INDEX

to

Dental Literature

In the English Language
Including One Hundred and Twelve Periodicals
from Australia, Canada, England, India
South Africa and the United States

Three Years, 1939 - 1941

An Alphabetical Subject and Author Index
A List of Dental Books

PUBLISHED BY THE

American Dental Association
222 E. Superior St., Chicago

1943

Committee on Library and Indexing Service
of the
American Dental Association

JOHN E. GURLEY, D.D.S., Chairman
JOSEPHINE P. HUNT, Librarian and Secretary

THOMAS P. FLEMING, A.B., B.S., M.S.
E. E. HAVERSTICK, D.M.D.
ROBERT G. KESEL, D.D.S., M.S.
ALICE M. McCANN, A.B.
HILDA M. RANKIN
T. D. SPEIDEL, D.D.S., M.S.

Indexed by

FLORA B. MANN
MARTHA ANN MANN

D073
A53
1939-41

copy 3

Copyright 1943
by the
American Dental Association
Chicago, Ill.,
U.S.A.

Table of Contents

Table of Contents 3

Preface 5

List of Books Published 1939-1941 7

List of Journals Indexed for Years 1939-1941 12

Alphabetical Subject and Author Index 21

6242

XUM

Preface

The history of the Dental Index, including personnel and activities of the Dental Index Committee, has been covered in previous issues of the Index. Dr. Arthur D. Black served for many years as chairman of the Committee or editor of the Index, or both, and it was in his later years in this service that some consideration was given to a change in the style of indexing. His death in 1937 left completion of tentative plans to his successors. During a period of two years, there was no active committee, the volume for 1936-37-38 being published by the indexers. Then, late in 1939, the present chairman was called upon to reorganize the committee and assume direction of the indexing. In view of the changes contemplated, and with the technicalities involved, no little study was necessary before the work of the committee could be initiated.

During the years 1938-39-40, the personnel of the Index Committee changed from time to time, the following serving as members for various periods:

Dr. Abram Hoffman
Dr. M. C. Hansen
Dr. W. C. Smolenske
Dr. Fred H. Hoeffer
Dr. Marcus L. Ward
Dr. John E. Gurley

When reorganization of the committee was effected, the name was changed to the Committee on Library and Indexing Service, because of the close relationship of the library and indexing work. This change was effected in 1941 at the Houston meeting. The committee personnel, consisting of four dentists and three librarians, was then as follows:

Dr. T. D. Speidel
Dr. E. E. Haverstick
Dr. Harold Hillenbrand
Miss Alice McCann
Miss Hilda M. Rankin
Mr. Thomas P. Fleming
Dr. John E. Gurley, Chairman

Last year, Dr. Hillenbrand retired from the committee because of his editorial duties. Dr. Robert G. Kesel was appointed to fill the vacancy.

The current volume of the Index has been compiled by the indexers, Mrs. Flora B. Mann and Miss Martha Mann, under the supervision of the librarian, Mrs. Josephine P. Hunt. The Committee on Library and Indexing Service has made some suggestions. The Committee wishes to express thanks and appreciation to those librarians, both connected with, and outside of the dental profession, who have assisted in developing these subject headings.

Books Published—1939, 1940, 1941

Adelman, A. L.: Simplified Orthodontia. Chicago: Author, 1941. $3.00.

Aitchison, J.: Dental Anatomy for Students. London: Bale, 1940. $3.00.

American Dental Assn., Council on Dental Education: Dentistry as a Professional Career. Chicago: American Dental Assn., 1941. 10c.

American Dental Assn., Council on Dental Education: Proceedings of 1st Congress on Dental Education and Licensure. Chicago: American Dental Assn., 1941. (Out of print).

American Dental Assn., Council on Dental Therapeutics: Accepted Dental Remedies. Chicago: American Dental Assn., 1939, 1940, and 1941. $1.00 each.

American Dental Assn., Dental Preparedness Committee: Lectures on Military Dentistry. Chicago: American Dental Assn., 1941. $.75.

American Dental Assn., Research Commission: Dental Caries: Findings and Conclusions on Its Causes and Control. Chicago: American Dental Assn., 1941. $2.00.

American Hospital Assn., Manual on Dental Care and Dental Internships in Hospitals. Chicago: American Hospital Assn., 1941. 75c.

Anderson, G. M., (Ed.): Proceedings Dental Centenary Celebration. See Maryland State Dental Assn., Dental Centenary Committee.

Appleton, J. L. T.: Control of Pain in Dental Practice. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1940. $3.00.

Asgis, A. J.: Orientation in American Dentistry. New York: Clinical Press, 1940. $2.50.

Asgis, A. J.: Professional Dentistry in American Society. New York: Clinical Press, 1941. $4.50.

Asgis, A. J.: Public Health Dentistry and Health Security (mimeographed). New York: Clinical Press, 1939. $3.50.

Black, C. E.: From Pioneer to Scientist. The life story of Greene Vardiman Black, "Father of modern dentistry" and his son, Arthur Davenport Black. St. Paul: Bruce Pub. Co., 1940. $3.50.

Blair, V. P.; Moore, Sherwood, & Byars, L. T.: Cancer of the Face and Mouth; Diagnosis, Treatment, and Surgical Repair. St. Louis: Mosby, 1941. $10.00.

Bodecker, C. F.: Fundamentals of Dental Histology and Embryology Including Clinical Applications. New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1940. Spiral binding, $4.00.

Box, H. K.: Twelve Periodontal Studies. Toronto: Univ. Toronto Press, 1940. $3.00.

Boyle, H. H.: Theory and Treatment of Fractures of Jaws in Peace and War. St. Louis: Mosby, 1940. $6.00.

Brauer, J. C.: Dentistry for Children. Philadelphia: Blakiston, 1939. $6.50.

Bregstein, Joseph: Dentist and His Control of Practice. Brooklyn, N. Y.: Dental Items of Interest, 1939. $4.00.

Brekhus, P. J.: Your Teeth — Their Past, Present, and Probable Future. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1941. $2.50.

Bremner, M. D. K.: Story of Dentistry — From the Dawn of Civilization to the Present. Brooklyn, N. Y.: Dental Items of Interest, 1939. $3.75.

Broderick, F. W.: PRINCIPLES OF DENTAL MEDICINE: THE MEDICAL ASPECTS OF DENTAL DISEASE. St. Louis: Mosby, 1939. $7.50.

Brotman, R. H.: LET'S LOOK AT YOUR TEETH. Toronto, House of Field: 1940. $2.50.

Bunting, R. W., & Hill, T. J.: TEXTBOOK OF ORAL PATHOLOGY. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1940. $6.50.

Cahn, L. R.: PATHOLOGY OF ORAL CAVITY. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins, 1941. $5.50.

Campbell, A. A.: DENTIST'S OWN PROBLEM. Portland, Ore.: B-C Publishing Co., 1940. $3.50.

Cipes, L. R.: PRESCRIPTION WRITING AND FORMULARY FOR DENTISTS. Brooklyn, N. Y.: Dental Items of Interest, 1941. $3.75.

Clapp, G. W.: DENTIST FACES HIS FUTURE. New York: Dentists' Supply Co., 1939. $1.00.

Cohen, Milton: CERAMICS IN DENTISTRY. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1940. $10.00.

Coolidge, E. D.: CLINICAL PATHOLOGY AND TREATMENT OF DENTAL PULP AND PERIODONTAL TISSUES. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1939. $6.50.

Covington, Ethel: EFFICIENT DENTAL ASSISTANT. St. Louis: Mosby, 1940. $2.50.

Cullwick, H. R.: HANDBOOK FOR DENTAL NURSES. London: Bale, 1939. $1.00.

Darlington, C. G., et al.: YEARBOOK OF DENTISTRY. Chicago, Year Book Pub. Co., 1939, 1940, and 1941. $3.00 each.

Davis, M. M.: AMERICA ORGANIZES MEDICINE. New York: Harpers, 1941. $3.00.

Davis, W. C.: CLINICAL OPERATIVE DENTISTRY AND THERAPEUTICS. Lincoln, Nebr.: Author, 1939. $3.00.

Dentists' Register, 1940. London: Constable, 1940.

Dewson, Nelyon J., & Dewson, J. R.: CHARLES NELSON JOHNSON, A TRIBUTE. Chicago: Authors, 1940. (not for sale).

Diamond, Moses, & Weinmann, J. P.: THE ENAMEL OF HUMAN TEETH. New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1940. $1.50.

Ehrich, W. E.: PATHOLOGY, FOR STUDENTS AND PRACTITIONERS OF DENTISTRY. Philadelphia: Lee & Febiger, 1941. $5.50.

Ennis, L. M.: DENTAL ROENTGENOLOGY. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1939. $6.50.

Feldman, M. H.: EXODONTIA. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1941. $4.00.

Fischer, M. H.: DEATH AND DENTISTRY. Baltimore: Thomas, 1940. $5.00.

Frackelton, Will, & Seeley, H. G.: SAGEBRUSH DENTIST. Chicago: McClurg, 1941. $2.50.

Frost, R. A.: PRACTICE DENTISTRY AND MAKE A PROFIT. Portland, Ore.: Binfords, 1939. $1.00.

Gregory, W. K.; Broadbent, B. H., & Hellman, Milo: DEVELOPMENT OF OCCLUSION. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1941. $1.50.

Grossman, L. I.: ROOT CANAL THERAPY. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1940. $4.00.

Herulf, Gustaf: ON SOURCES OF ERROR IN RADIOGRAPHS OF CANINE TEETH OF MAN. Supplement to Vol. 1, Acta Odontologica Scandinavica, 1940.

Hirschfeld, Isador: TOOTHBRUSH: ITS USE AND ABUSE: Brooklyn, N. Y.: Dental Items of Interest, 1939. $7.50.

Holzapfel, A.: DENTAL LEXICON: WORTER-VERZEICHNIS DICTIONARY. Dental-erzeugnisse und verwandtes in Deutsch, Englisch, Franzoxisch und Spanisch. Mainz: Medizinische verlagsanstalt, 1939.

Hrdlicka, Aleš: Ritual Ablation of Front Teeth in Siberia and America. Washington: Smithsonian Institution, 1940. 30c. plus postage 40c.

Institute for Research: Career as a Dental Hygienist. Chicago: Institute for Research, 1939. $1.00.

Institute for Research: Dentistry as a Career. Chicago: Institute for Research, 1939. $1.00.

Insurance Statistical Service: Standard Body-Parts Adjustment Guide. (Workmen's compensation laws, fees, and occupational diseases.) Chicago: Insurance Statistical Service, 1941. $15.00.

James, W. W., & Fickling, B. W.: Injuries of Jaws and Face. London: Bale, 1940. $6.00.

King, J. D.: Dental Disease in the Island of Lewis. London: His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1940. 40c.

Klein, Henry et al.: Dental Caries. Philadelphia: Univ. Pennsylvania Press, 1941. 50c.

Krogman, Milton: Bibliography of Human Morphology. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1941. $3.00.

Kronfeld, Rudolf. Histopathology of the Teeth and Their Surrounding Structures. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1939. $7.00.

Lagercrantz, S.: Contributions to the Study of Anomalous Dentition and Its Ritual Significance in Africa. Stockholm: Stateus Etnografisca Museum, 1939.

Law and Contemporary Problems: The New Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Legislation. Durham, N. C.: Duke University, 1939. 75c.

Levinson, C. A.: Food, Teeth and Larceny. N. Y.: Greenberg, 1940. $3.00.

Mallett, S. P.: Lectures Delivered at the 1941 Educational Course of the Massachusetts Dental Society Given at the Boston City Hospital. St. Louis: Mosby, 1941. $2.50.

Mann, J. B., & Ash, J. E.: Atlas of Dental and Oral Pathology. Chicago: American Dental Assn., 1940. $15.00.

Maryland State Dental Assn., Dental Centenary Committee: Proceedings Dental Centenary Celebration. Medical Arts Bldg., Baltimore: The Committee, 1940. $5.00.

McBride, W. C.: Juvenile Dentistry. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1941. $6.00.

McCall, J. O., & Wald, S. S.: Clinical Dental Roentgenology. Philadelphia: Saunders, 1940. $5.50.

McCall, J. O.: Fundamentals of Dentistry in Medicine and Public Health. New York: Macmillan, 1939. $2.75.

McCollum, E. V.: Newer Knowledge of Nutrition. New York: Macmillan, 1939. $4.50.

McCollum, E. V., & Becker, J. E.: Food, Nutrition and Health. Baltimore, Md.: Authors, 1940. $1.50.

McCoy, J. D.: Applied Orthodontics. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1941. $4.50.

McGehee, W. E. O.: Textbook of Dental Pharmacology, Materia Dentica and Pharmaco-Therapeutics. Philadelphia: Blakiston, 1941. $5.00.

Mead, S. V.: Diseases of the Mouth. St. Louis: Mosby, 1940. $12.50.

Mead, S. V.: Oral Surgery. St. Louis: Mosby, 1940. $12.50.

Merritt, A. H.: Periodontal Diseases: Diagnosis and Treatment. New York: Macmillan, 1939. $3.50.

Morrey, L. W.: TEETH, HEALTH, AND APPEARANCE. Chicago: American Dental Assn., 1940. $1.50.

Neil, Ewell, UPPER AND LOWER: A SIMPLIFIED FULL DENTURE IMPRESSION PROCEDURE. Chicago: Cal Technical Library, 1941. $1.50.

Neurohr, F. G.: PARTIAL DENTURES: A SYSTEM OF FUNCTIONAL RESTORATION. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1939. $6.50.

Nevin, Mendel, & Puterbaugh, P. G.: CONDUCTION, INFILTRATION AND GENERAL ANESTHESIA IN DENTISTRY. Brooklyn, N. Y.: Dental Items of Interest, 1939. $6.00.

Oliver, O. A.; Irish, R. E., & Wood, C. R.: LABIO-LINGUAL TECHNIC: A DESCRIPTION OF LABIAL AND LINGUAL APPLIANCES IN THE TREATMENT OF MALOCCLUSION. St. Louis: Mosby, 1940. $10.00.

Oral Hygiene Committee of Greater New York: RADIO MANUAL: A COMPILATION OF RADIO BROADCASTS FOR MOUTH HEALTH EDUCATION. New York: Author, 1939. $1.50.

O'Rourke, J. T., & Miner, L. M. S.: DENTAL EDUCATION IN UNITED STATES. Philadelphia. Saunders, 1941. $5.00.

Osborne, J.: DENTAL MECHANICS FOR STUDENTS. London, Bale, n. d. $2.75.

Pancoast, H. K.; Pendergrass, E. P., & Schaeffer, J. P.: HEAD AND NECK IN ROENTGEN DIAGNOSIS. Baltimore: Thomas, 1940. $12.50.

Parfitt, J. B., & Herbert, W. E.: OPERATIVE DENTAL SURGERY. Baltimore, Md.: Williams & Wilkins, 1939. $8.00.

Praed, Annie: PROBLEM OF THE EXCESSIVELY RESORBED ALVEOLAR RIDGE WITH A SUGGESTED APPROACH TO DENTURE RESTORATION. Sidney, N.S.W., Australia: Author, 1939.

Price, W. A.: NUTRITION AND PHYSICAL DEGENERATION. New York: Hoeber, 1939. $5.00.

Prinz, Hermann: DENTAL FORMULARY. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1941. $3.50.

Prinz, Hermann, & Greenbaum, S. S.: DISEASES OF THE MOUTH AND THEIR TREATMENT. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1939. $9.00.

Prinz, Hermann; Rickert, U. G., & Dobbs, E. C.: PHARMACOLOGY AND DENTAL THERAPEUTICS. St. Louis: Mosby, 1941. $6.50.

Robinson, J. B.: FOUNDATIONS OF PROFESSIONAL DENTISTRY. Baltimore, Md.: Waverly Press, 1940. $2.00.

Salzmann, J. A.: MANUAL FOR DENTAL TECHNICIANS. Vulcanite. New York: Pitman Publishing Co., 1939. $4.00.

Schlosser, R. O.: COMPLETE DENTURE PROSTHESIS. Philadelphia: Saunders, 1939. $5.00.

Sears, V. H.: BASIC PRINCIPLES IN DENTISTRY. New York: Pitman, 1941. $3.50.

Sears, V. H.: CORRESPONDENCE IN DENTAL PRACTICE. New York: Leadership, Inc., 1941. $5.00.

Senyürek, M. S.: FOSSIL MAN IN TANGIER. Cambridge: Peabody Museum, 1940. 50c.

Siddle, G. H.: TECHNIQUE OF STAINLESS STEELWORK IN MECHANICAL DENTISTRY. London: Kimpton, 1939. $1.25.

Skinner, E. W.: SCIENCE OF DENTAL MATERIALS. Philadelphia: Saunders, 1940. $4.75.

Smith, E. A.: BUILDING A DENTAL PRACTICE. New York: Author, 1941. $1.00.

Spencer, P. G.: PREVENTION OF MALOCCLUSION. St. Louis: Mosby, 1941, $5.00.

Stone, T. A. F.: Dental Decay and Race Degeneration. Auckland, N. Z.: Author, 1941. $3.00.

Storz, L. A.: Some Early Dental History of Worcester. Worcester, Mass.: Hefferman Press, 1941. $2.00.

Swenson, M. G.: Complete Dentures. St. Louis: Mosby, 1940. $10.00.

Thewlis, J.: Structure of Teeth as Shown by X-Ray Examination. London: His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1940. $1.00.

Thoma, K. H.: Oral Pathology, A Histological, Roentgenological and Clinical Study. St. Louis: Mosby, 1941. $15.00.

Tylman, S. D.: Theory and Practice of Crown and Bridgework. St. Louis: Mosby, 1940. $10.00.

U. S. Public Health Service: Dental Health Organizations in State Departments of Health of the United States. Public Health Bulletin 251, 1939.

U. S. Public Health Service: Good Teeth. U. S. Public Health Reports. Supp. 149, 1939.

Vaughan, H. S.: Congenital Cleft Lip, Cleft Palate, and Associated Nasal Deformities. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1940. $4.00.

Waite, F. C.: History of the School of Dentistry, Western Reserve University. Cleveland: Western Reserve University, 1940. $1.50.

Walls, R. M.; Lewis, S. R., & Dollar, M. L.: Study of Dental Needs of Adults in U. S. Chicago: American Dental Assn., 1941. 35c.

Ward, M. L.: American Textbook of Operative Dentistry. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1940. $11.00.

Weinberger, B. W.: Pierre Fauchard, Surgeon-Dentist. Minneapolis: Pierre Fauchard Academy, 1941. $3.00.

Wheeler, R. C.: Textbook of Dental Anatomy and Physiology. Philadelphia: Saunders, 1940. $6.50.

Wheeler, R. C.: Tooth Form. Philadelphia: Saunders, 1939. $2.50.

Widdowson, T. W.: Special or Dental Anatomy and Physiology. London: John Bale, 1939. Vol. I, $7.50; Vol. II, $5.00.

Winter, Leo: Operative Oral Surgery. St. Louis: Mosby, 1941. $10.00.

Winter, Leo: Textbook of Exodontia: Exodontia, Oral Surgery and Anesthesia. St. Louis: Mosby, 1940. $10.00.

Woodhouse, C. G.: Dental Careers: Opportunities in Dentistry and Dental Hygiene. New York: Funk & Wagnalls, 1939. $1.50.

List of Journals Indexed for Years 1939-1941, Inclusive

For each journal, the abbreviation that is used in this Index is given first, followed by the full title of the journal, the years covered when files are incomplete, the frequency of publication and the city in which it is published.

Alpha Omegan. ALPHA OMEGAN. 1941. Quarterly. 5944 Lansdowne Ave., Philadelphia, Penna.

Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF ORTHODONTISTS TRANSACTIONS. Annual. 8022 Forsythe Blvd., St. Louis Mo.

Am. D. A. Tr. AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION TRANSACTIONS. Annual. 222 E. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.

Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ORTHODONTICS AND ORAL SURGERY. Monthly. C. V. Mosby Co., 3525 Pine Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Angle Orthodont. ANGLE ORTHODONTIST. Quarterly. Edward H. Angle Society of Orthodontia 55 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

Ann. Den. ANNALS OF DENTISTRY. 1939, 1940. Quarterly. 944 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

Apollonian. APOLLONIAN. Irregular. 419 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

Arch. Clin. Oral Path. ARCHIVES OF CLINICAL AND ORAL PATHOLOGY. 1939, 1940. Semi-annual. Ceased publication.

†Austral. J. Den. AUSTRALIAN JOURNAL OF DENTISTRY. Monthly. Spring St., Melbourne, Australia.

†Brit. D. J. BRITISH DENTAL JOURNAL. Semi-monthly. 13 Hill St., Berkley Square, London, W.I.

Bul. Alabama D. Soc. BULLETIN OF THE ALABAMA DENTAL ASSOCIATION. 1939, July; 1940, 1941. Quarterly. Protective Life Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. BULLETIN OF THE ALAMEDA COUNTY DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY. Irregular. Dr. A. D. Lange, 5430 Grove St., Oakland, Calif.

Bul. Chicago D. Soc. BULLETIN OF THE CHICAGO DENTAL SOCIETY. 1939, 1940. Weekly. (Now Fortnightly Review, Chicago Dental Society.)

Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. BULLETIN OF THE CINCINNATI DENTAL SOCIETY. 1941. Nine issues annually. 22 E. 12th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. BULLETIN OF THE CLEVELAND DENTAL SOCIETY. 1941. Seven issues annually. 562 Rose Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Bul. Connecticut D. A. BULLETIN OF THE CONNECTICUT STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION. Irregular. Dr. Bernard H. Allen, 647 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

Bul. D. Soc. New York. BULLETIN OF THE DENTAL SOCIETY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. Quarterly. 1939. (Now Journal of the Dental Society of the State of New York).

Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. BULLETIN OF THE HUDSON COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY. Eight issues annually. Dr. J. S. Weledniger, 7627 Broadway, Woodcliff, N. J.

Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. BULLETIN OF THE KINGS COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY. Eight issues annually. 62 Hanson Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) BULLETIN OF THE NINTH DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY (NEW YORK). 1941. Five issues annually. 20 N. Broadway, White Plains, N. Y.

†Magazines in English, published outside the United States.

LIST OF JOURNALS INDEXED

Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. BULLETIN OF THE NORTH CAROLINA DENTAL SOCIETY. Quarterly. 304 Dixie Bldg., Greensboro, N. C.

Bul. Odont. Soc. West. Pennsylvania. BULLETIN OF THE ODONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA. Nine issues annually. 206 Jenkins Bldg., Pittsburgh, Penna.

Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. BULLETIN OF THE OKLAHOMA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY. Quarterly. 617 Medical Arts Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

Bul. Pacific Coast Soc. Orthodont. BULLETIN OF THE PACIFIC COAST SOCIETY OF ORTHODONTISTS. Quarterly. Dr. R. L. Blake, Butler Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. BULLETIN OF THE PHILADELPHIA COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY. 1941, May, Oct., Nov., Dec. Eight issues annually. Spruce Street Medical Bldg., 269 S. 19th St., Philadelphia, Penna.

Bul. Tufts D. Club. (N.Y.) BULLETIN OF TUFTS DENTAL CLUB OF NEW YORK. 1941. Nine issues annually. 336 Ft. Washington Ave., New York, N. Y.

Bul. Virginia D. A. BULLETIN OF THE VIRGINIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION. Three issues annually. 301 Professional Bldg., Richmond, Va.

Bur. BUR. Three issues annually. 1757 W. Harrison St., Chicago, Ill.

Columbia D. Rev. COLUMBIA DENTAL REVIEW. Three issues annually. 630 W. 168th St., New York, N. Y.

Conf. S. Soc. Officers. CONFERENCE STATE SOCIETY OFFICERS. Annual. American Dental Association, 222 E. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.

Contact Point. CONTACT POINT. Nine issues per volume. 344 14th St., San Francisco, Calif.

***Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal.** CURRENT RESEARCHES IN ANESTHESIA AND ANALGESIA. Six issues annually. 416 E. Market Street, Elmira, N. Y.

D. Asst. DENTAL ASSISTANT. Bi-monthly. 41 West Corry St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. DENTAL BULLETIN SUPPLEMENT ARMY MEDICAL BULLETIN. Quarterly. Medical Field Service School, Carlisle Barracks, Penna.

D. Digest. DENTAL DIGEST. Monthly. 708 Church St., Evanston, Ill.

†D. Gaz. DENTAL GAZETTE. Monthly. 15 Taviton Street, Gordon Sq. London, W.C. 1.

D. Hyg. Quar. DENTAL HYGIENE QUARTERLY. Quarterly. 712 West Locust Street, York, Penna.

D. Items Interest. DENTAL ITEMS OF INTEREST. Monthly. 2921 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

D. J. Australia. DENTAL JOURNAL OF AUSTRALIA. Monthly. Dr. Percy A. Ash. Sydney, Australia.

†D. Mag. & Oral Topics. DENTAL MAGAZINE AND ORAL TOPICS. Bi-monthly. 12 Swallow St., Piccadilly, London, W.I.

D. News (N. Y. Univ.). DENTAL NEWS (NEW YORK UNIVERSITY). 1941. 10 issues annually. New York University, College of Dentistry. New York, N. Y.

D. Outlook. DENTAL OUTLOOK. Monthly. 145 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

D. Radiog. & Photog. DENTAL RADIOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHY. Three issues annually. Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y.

---

*In part.

†Magazines in English, published outside the United States.

LIST OF JOURNALS INDEXED

D. Rays. Dental Rays. Nov. 1940, 1941. Quarterly. Thackery and O'Hara Sts., Pittsburgh, Penna.

†**D. Record.** Dental Record. Monthly. Brock House, Great Portland St., London, W.I.

D. Survey. Dental Survey. Monthly. Essex Building. Minneapolis, Minn.

Detroit D. Bul. Detroit Dental Bulletin. Monthly. 661 Fisher Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. Fortnightly Review of the Chicago Dental Society. (Formerly Chicago Dental Society Bulletin.) 1941. Semi-monthly. 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Foundation Reporter. Foundation Reporter. 1940. 1941. Irregular. Massachusetts Dental Foundation, Box 1525, Boston, Mass.

Georgetown D. J. Georgetown Dental Journal. Three issues annually. 3900 Reservoir Road, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Harvard D. Alumni Bul. Harvard Dental Alumni Bulletin. (Formerly Harvard Dental Record.) 1941. Quarterly. 25 Shattuck St., Boston, Mass.

Harvard D. Record. Harvard Dental Record. 1939. 2 issues. (Now Harvard Dental Alumni Bulletin.)

Illinois D. J. Illinois Dental Journal. Monthly. 6355 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.

Illinois D. Soc. Tr. Illinois State Dental Society Transactions. Annual. Dr. L. H. Jacob, 634 Jefferson Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

†**Indian D. J.** Indian Dental Journal. Quarterly. 12/1 Esplanade East, Calcutta, India.

†**Indian D. Rev.** Indian Dental Review. 1940. 2 issues. 7, Patel Chambers, Victoria St., Karachi, India.

Iowa D. Bul. Iowa Dental Bulletin. Six issues annually. 703 Union Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

J. Am. Col. Den. Journal of the American College of Dentists. Quarterly. 350 Post St., San Francisco, Calif.

J.A.D.A. Journal of the American Dental Association. Monthly. 222 E. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.

J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. Journal of the American Dental Hygienists' Association. Quarterly. Box 462, Milford, Conn.

J. Arkansas D. A. Journal of the Arkansas State Dental Association. Quarterly. 1019 Donaghey Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.

J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. Journal of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. Irregular. Medical Arts. Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

J. California D. A. Journal of the California State Dental Association. Bi-monthly. 870 Market Street, San Francisco, Calif.

†**J. Canad. D. A.** Journal of the Canadian Dental Association. Monthly. 314 Somerset Bldg., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

J. Colorado D. A. Journal of the Colorado State Dental Association. Quarterly. Mack Bldg., Denver, Colo.

J. D. Educ. Journal of Dental Education. Quarterly. University of Indiana, Indianapolis, Ind.

---

†Magazines in English, published outside the United States.

LIST OF JOURNALS INDEXED

J. D. Res. JOURNAL OF DENTAL RESEARCH. Bi-monthly. 4559 Scott Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

J. Den. Children. JOURNAL OF DENTISTRY FOR CHILDREN. (Formerly Review of Dentistry for Children.) Quarterly. 1941. Dr. S. D. Harris, 2313 Eaton Tower, Detroit, Mich.

J. D. Soc. New York. JOURNAL OF THE DENTAL SOCIETY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. (Formerly Bulletin of the Dental Society of the State of New York). Quarterly. 1940, 1941. 1 Hanson Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. JOURNAL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DENTAL SOCIETY. July Dec. 1941. Three issues annually. 839 Seventeenth St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

J. Florida D. Soc. JOURNAL OF THE FLORIDA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY. Monthly. 326½ S. Beach St., Daytona Beach, Fla.

J. Georgia D. A. JOURNAL OF THE GEORGIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION. Quarterly. 803 Persons Bldg., Macon, Ga.

J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. JOURNAL OF THE HOUSTON DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY. Monthly. 2017 West Gray St., Houston, Tex.

J. Indiana D. Soc. JOURNAL OF THE INDIANA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION. Monthly. 112 Esmond St., Fort Wayne, Ind.

J. Kansas D. A. JOURNAL OF THE KANSAS STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION. Quarterly. 1008 Huron Bldg., Kansas City, Kan.

J. Michigan D. Soc. JOURNAL OF THE MICHIGAN STATE DENTAL SOCIETY. Monthly. Dr. Wm. R. Davis, Lansing, Mich.

J. Missouri D. A. JOURNAL OF THE MISSOURI STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION. Monthly. 702 Missouri Theatre Bldg., St. Louis, Mo..

J. Nebraska D. Soc. JOURNAL OF THE NEBRASKA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY. Quarterly. 1112 Federal Security Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

J. New Jersey D. Soc. JOURNAL OF THE NEW JERSEY STATE DENTAL SOCIETY. Quarterly. 20 West 9th St., Bayonne, N. J.

J. Ohio D. Soc. JOURNAL OF THE OHIO STATE DENTAL SOCIETY. Quarterly. 255 East Broad St , Columbus, Ohio.

J. Oregon D. A. JOURNAL OF THE OREGON STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION. Monthly. 702 Medical-Dental Bldg., Portland, Ore.

J. Periodont. JOURNAL OF PERIODONTOLOGY. Twice yearly. 555 West Maple Ave., Birmingham, Mich.

J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) JOURNAL OF THE SECOND DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. Eight issues annually. Dr. J. J. Obst, 8 Seventh St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

J. South. California D. A. JOURNAL OF THE SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION. Monthly. 6253 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

J. Tennessee D. A. JOURNAL OF THE TENNESSEE STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION. Quarterly. 206 Medical Arts Bldg., Knoxville, Tenn.

J. Wisconsin D. Soc. JOURNAL OF THE WISCONSIN STATE DENTAL SOCIETY. Bi-monthly. J. M. Donovan, Neenah, Wis.

Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. MASSACHUSETTS STATE DENTAL SOCIETY BULLETIN. Quarterly. 106 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

M. D. S. Bul. M. D. S. BULLETIN. 1941. 34th St. and Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Mendentian. MENDENTIAN. 1941. Oct. Nov. Dec. Nine issues annually. 24 High St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Minneap. Dist. D. J. MINNEAPOLIS DISTRICT DENTAL JOURNAL. Quarterly. 434 La Salle Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

†**Mouth Mirror.** MOUTH MIRROR. Quarterly. Meadow House, Summer Lane, Wirksworth, Derbyshire, England.

†**Nat. D. Hosp. Gaz.** NATIONAL DENTAL HOSPITAL GAZETTE. 1939. Quarterly. Ceased temporarily.

New York J. Den. NEW YORK JOURNAL OF DENTISTRY. Eleven issues annually. 654 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

†**New Zealand D. J.** NEW ZEALAND DENTAL JOURNAL. Bi-monthly. John McIndoe, P. O. Box 521, Dunedin, New Zealand.

North-West Den. NORTH-WEST DENTISTRY. Quarterly. 1445 Medical Arts Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Northwest. Univ. Bul. NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY BULLETIN. Semi-annual. 301 East Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.

†**Oral Health.** ORAL HEALTH. Monthly. 68 King St., E., Toronto, Canada.

Oral Hyg. ORAL HYGIENE. Monthly. Dr. Edward Ryan. 708 Church St., Evanston, Ill.

Penn D. J. PENN DENTAL JOURNAL. Quarterly. University of Pennsylvania. 40th and Spruce Sts., Philadelphia, Penna.

Pennsylvania D. J. PENNSYLVANIA STATE FENTAL JOURNAL. Nine issues annually. 902 Medical Arts Bldg., Reading, Penna.

Proc. Am. A. D. Schools. PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL SCHOOLS. Annual. Dr. Carl Flagstad. University of Minnesota, School of Dentistry, Minneapolis, Minn.

†**Proc. Cong. Australia D. A. (10th)** PROCEEDINGS OF THE TENTH AUSTRALIAN DENTAL CONGRESS. 1939. H. E. Daw, Govt. Printer, Melbourne, Australia.

****Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners.** PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL EXAMINERS. Annual. Dr. Robt. P. Thomas, 720 Francis Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

Proc. D. Centenary. PROCEEDINGS OF THE DENTAL CENTENARY. 1940. Dr. H. B. McCarthy, 5821 Bellona Ave., Baltimore, Md.

†**Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont.** PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE SECTION OF ODONTOLOGY. Irregular. 1 Wimpole St., London, W.I.

Rev. Den. Children. REVIEW OF DENTISTRY FOR CHILDREN. 1939. 1940. Irregular. (Now Journal of Dentistry for Children.)

†**Roy. D. Hosp. Mag.** ROYAL DENTAL HOSPITAL MAGAZINE. Quarterly. 32 Leicester Square, W.C. 2, London, England.

St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. SAINT LOUIS DENTAL SOCIETY BULLETIN. Monthly. 3720 Washington St. Louis, Mo.

†**S. African D. J.** SOUTH AFRICAN DENTAL JOURNAL. Monthly. P. O. Box 771. Port Elizabeth, Africa.

---

†Magazines in English, published outside the United States.

**Includes 1938.

Temple D. Rev. & Gar. TEMPLE DENTAL REVIEW AND GARRETSONIAN. Quarterly. 18th and Burtonwood Sts., Philadelphia, Penna.

Texas D. J. TEXAS DENTAL JOURNAL. Monthly. Medical Arts Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

Tufts D. Outlook. TUFTS DENTAL OUTLOOK. Quarterly. 416 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.

U. S. Nav. M. Bul. UNITED STATES NAVAL MEDICAL BULLETIN. Quarterly. Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Washington, D. C.

Washington D. J. WASHINGTON STATE DENTAL JOURNAL. 9 issues annually. 831 4th and Pike Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Washington Univ. D. J. WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY DENTAL JOURNAL. Quarterly. 4559 Scott Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

W. Virginia D. J. WEST VIRGINIA DENTAL JOURNAL. Quarterly. Editor. W. Ross Batson. Alley Bldg., Pine Grove, W. Va.

XUM

THE INDEX

An Alphabetical Subject and Author Index to Dental Literature Published in the English Language for the Years 1939-1941

This Index is arranged alphabetically according to subject and author entries. When the subject matter is such as to justify more detailed classification sub-headings have been added. In compiling this subject index, headings were selected in accordance with the nomenclature in current usage. To further simplify the use of the Index adequate cross-references are included.

The Index includes original articles, editorials and abstracts.

For each article, the first and last pages are entered. If a paper was discussed before a Society, the first and last page numbers of the discussion are entered with the article. If corrections were published later they are also listed with the article.

XUM

INDEX TO DENTAL LITERATURE

A

AASGAARD, GUNNAR. Loss of Vertical Dimension of the Human Face and its Value in Medical Diagnosis: A Survey. Brit. D. J. 67:126-133 Aug. 1, 1939.

ABBOTT, T. R. Tooth Hypoplasia in Congenital Syphilis. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:83-85 No. 2, 1940.

ABBREVIATIONS, dental
Abbreviations for Dental Periodicals Published in the United States and Canada—Approved by the American Association of Dental Editors. J. Periodont. 10:56-58 Jan. 1939. Abstract.
McBride, T. F. Periodical Title Abbreviations and Bibliographic Methods. J.A.D.A. 26: 235-238. Feb. 1939.

ABELSON, JOSEPHINE MAY. Orthodontics as an Aid in Repairing a Congenital Cleft. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:154-158 Feb. 1939.

ABRASION: See Erosion and Abrasion

ABSCESS
alveolar Adams, F. R. The Technique of Treating Periapical Infections with Sulfanilamide. D. Items Interest 63:328-340 Apr. 1941.
Alson, E. L. Acute Infections About the Jaws and Face. J. Ohio D. Soc. 13:63-67 May 1939.
Bishop, L. O. A Study of Inflammatory Conditions That the Dentist Should Recognize. J.A.D.A. 28:12-16 Jan. 1941.
Browner, M. A. Case Reports. D. Items Interest 62:859 Sept. 1940.
Carr, M. W. The Principles of Clinical Anatomy Related to the Acute Infections of the Maxillo-Facial Areas. J. D. Soc. New York 7:6-13 Jan.-Feb. 1940.
Cashman, M. A. Interradicular Abscess: Case Report. J.A.D.A. 26:1758-1759 Oct. 1939.
Clough, R. D. The Teeth as Focl of Infection. Washington Univ. D. J. 7:38-45 Dec. 1940.
Csernyei, A. J. Anacoresis and Anacoric Effect of Chronic Periapical Inflammations. D. Record 59:595-597 Nov. 1939; also J. D. Res. 18:527-531 Dec. 1939.
Dow, G. H. The Pathology of Swellings of the Face. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:75-81 Nov. 1939.
Field, H. J. and Ackerman, A. A. Intraosseous Drainage in the Management of Acute Anterior Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 557-564 Oct. 1941.
Fink, G. J. Swelling of the Face, Jaws and Neck. J.A.D.A. 26:1292-1293 Aug. 1939.
Fontaine, S. B. Acute Infections of Face and Upper Neck. J. California D. A. 17: 76-79 May-June 1941.
Frankyl, Z. Acute Suppurative Periostitis of Dental Origin. Brit. D. J. 70:37-46 Jan. 15, 1941.
Hopkins, C. B. Apical Infection Vs. Cyst. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:684-689 July 1940.
Humble, B. H. Case of Subperiosteal Abscess with Necrosis. Brit. D. J. 69:92-93 Aug. 1, 1940.
Jacobs, H. D. Cavernous Sinus Thrombosis Resulting from a Mandibular Alveolar Abscess of a Deciduous Molar: Report of Case. J.A.D.A. 27:1641-1643 Oct. 1940.
Kohn, S. L. Facial Fistulas of Dental Origin. With Report of Three Cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:797-802 Aug. 1940.
Kronfeld, Rudolph. Correlation between Clinical and Pathological Diagnosis in Apical Periodontitis. Proc. D. Centenary p. 409-425, 1940.
Mallett, S. P. Some Dental Infections and Their Sequelae. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 515-522 Sept. 1941.
Marston, C. C. Extraction and Replantation of Teeth for Radical Cure of Dental Abscesses and Cysts. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:107-109 Feb. 1940.
Riggall, C. W., Jr. "Abscesses"; Ten-Fifteen Year "Cures." J.A.D.A. 27:361-367 Mar. 1940.
Russell, Arthur. The Spread of Dental Infection to the Soft Tissues. New Zealand D. J. 36:305-308 Disc. 309 Nov. 1940.
Stuart, C. W. Deep Infections of the Head and Neck. J.A.D.A. 27:922-926 June 1940.
Tassman, G. C. and Blumberg, L. S. Migratory Abscess of Right Mandibular Area. Report of Case. J.A.D.A. 28:1821-1822 Nov. 1941.
Webster, J. F. An Interesting Case of Salivary Fistula. Brit. D. J. 68:519-520 June 15, 1940.
Winter, Leo. Differential Diagnosis of Swellings of the Face and Neck. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1087-1116 Nov. 1939.

pericoronal: See also Pericoronitis
Allen, W. G. Occlusal Rest Relieves Pain. An Important Adjunct in the Treatment of Pericoronal Abscess. D. Survey 15:666-667 June 1939.
Granof, Samuel. Surgical Considerations in Pericoronal Infections of the Mandibular Third Molar. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 15:139-141 Nov.-Dec. 1939.
Pearson, Arthur. Pericoronal Infection. Tufts D. Outlook 13:12-18, 37 Apr. 1939.
Winter, Leo. Differential Diagnosis of Swellings of the Face and Neck. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1087-1116 Nov. 1939.

ABSENCE OF TEETH
congenital: See Anodontia

ABSORPTION OF ROOTS AND BONE: See Bone-resorption; Roots-resorption

ABUTMENTS: See Crown and bridgework

ACKERMAN, A. A. and FIELD, H. J. The Impacted Third Molar in Orthodontics. Case Report No. 53. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 592-594 Oct. 1941.
Intraosseous Drainage in the Management of Acute Anterior Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 557-564 Oct. 1941.
Surgical Technic Under General Anesthesia. D. Items Interest 62:1012-1021 Nov. 1940.
"The Unerupted Third Molar from an Orthodontic Point of View." J.A.D.A. 28:851 May 1941. Corres.

ACKERMAN, A. J. Dental Care Before, During and After Treatment for Intra-Oral Cancer. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:141-152 Sept.-Dec. 1939.

ACKERY, E. F. Obituary. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 10: 28-30 Apr. 1941.

ACLAND, F. D. Chairman's Address. Opening of the 36th Session of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Brit. D. J. 66:617-622 June 1, 1939; also D. Record 59:406-410 July 1939; Mouth Mirror 18:212-217 June 1939.
Obituary. Brit. D. J. 67:38-39 July 1, 1939; also D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:627-629 July 1939; D. Record 59:401 July 1939.

ACROMEGALY
Howard, C. C. Comments on "Limitations of Treatment." (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:613-614 June 1940.
Limitations of Treatment. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:403-405 Apr. 1940.

ACRYLIC RESINS
See also Denture bases, acrylic resins; Crowns, acrylic resins; Inlays, acrylic resins; Resins
Burgin, H N. Synthetic Resins Considered as

Denture Base Materials. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 11:1-17 Jan. 1940.
Harris, L. W. Organic Plastics in Operative Dentistry. J. Georgia D. A. 15:13-17 Aug. 1941.
Holmes, A. G. Use of Acrylic Resins in the Construction of Temporary Artificial Eyes. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:265-266 Oct. 1941.
Jaffe, Milton and Bender, Bernard. Acrylics Open New Field in Operative Dentistry. D. News (N. Y. Col. Den.) 5:4 Nov. 1941.
Kannis, H. A. Acrylic Jacket Crown Construction. D. Digest 47:262-263 June 1941.
Miller, J. F. Acrylic Jackets. D. Digest 47: 484-487 Nov. 1941.
Peyton, F. A.; Rankin, Hilda and Mann, William. Reference to Acrylic Styrene Resins Used in Dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23: 273 Nov. 1941.
Research Commission. List of Certified Denture Resins. J.A.D.A. 28:2046 Dec. 1941.
Salisbury, G. B. and Kamens, Alexander. Dental Acrylics. A New Use and Abuse. J.A. D.A. 28:1986-1988 Dec. 1941.
Scher, I. Prevention of Porosity in Acrylic Resins. Brit. D. J. 71:139 Aug. 15, 1941.
Stern, M. N. Enameloid Acrylics. D. outlook 28:397-399 Sept.; 540-544 Dec. 1941; also Texas D. J. 59:333-335 Oct. 1941.
Tench, R. W. The Present Status of Acrylic Resins in Dentistry. J. D. Soc. New York 8:15-18 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
Weinberg, Harry. A Summary Report on the Present Status of Acrylics. Bul. Tufts D. Club. (N. Y.) 9:1-2 Dec. 1941.
Wilson, W. E. Acrylic Crowns and Inlays. Cavity Preparation and Casting Technic. D. Survey 17:1333-1336 Nov. 1941.
Casting Upper Anterior All-Acrylic Bridge. D. Digest 47:440-443, Oct. 1941.
The Use of Acrylics in Operative Dentistry. Washington Univ. D. J. 8:25-28 Aug.-Nov. 1941.

ACTINOMYCOSIS
Actinomycosis. Iowa D. Bul. 27:132 Dec. 1941.
Federspiel, M. N. Ankylosis of the Jaw Resulting from Actinomycosis. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 17:3-5 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
Gea, E. J. and Sullivan, H. R. Actinomycosis within an Apical Granuloma. D. J. Australia 12:213-214 Apr. 1940.
Henry, T. C. A Case of Actinomycosis. Following Dental Extraction. Brit. D. J. 69: 169-172 Sept. 2, 1940.
Schrecker, Frank. Actinomycoma of the Mandible. D. Rays 16:67 Mar. 1941.
Voss, H. G. W. Actinomycosis J.A.D.A. 26: 260-263 Feb. 1939.

ACTINOTHERAPY: See Ultraviolet ray therapy

ADAMANTINOMA
Berry, T. B. Prosthetic Correction for Excised Half of a Lower Jaw. S. African D. J. 15:58-62 Mar. 1941.
A Cystic Adamantinoma. (Case report.) Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:105-115 Mar.-June 1940.
Drummond, W. A. D. Infrasellar Adamantinoma. D. Record 59:198-206 Apr. 1939.
Havens, F. Z. Adamantinoma of the Jaws. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:284-292 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Jacobs, M. H. Cystic Adamantinoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 157-159 Mar. 1941.
Etiology of Dentigerous Cysts, Multilocular Cysts, Odontomes, and Adamantinomas. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1190-1206 Dec. 1939.
The Role of the Dental Follicle in the Removal of Impacted Mandibular Third Molars. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:308-317 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Lynch, D. F. Adamantinoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:487-491 May 1940.
Shaw, J. C. M. A Large Adamantinoma. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:808-809 Sept. 1939.

ADAMANTINOMATA: See Adamantinoma

ADAMOWICZ, J. W. Halitosis, Its Etiology and Treatment. Tufts D. Outlook 12:6-13, 21 Feb. 1939.

ADAMS, BERTRAM, Adrenalin and Cobefrin. S. African D. J. 14:30-32 Feb. 1940.
Wisdom Teeth. Mouth Mirror 18:469-472 Mar. 1940. Selected.

ADAMS, C. W. Light Problems in Dental Offices. J. South. California D. A. 7:142-148 May 1940.

ADAMS, D. W. Obituary. J.A.D.A. 28:1194-1195 July 1941.

ADAMS, F. L. A Few Notes on the A.D.A. Meeting Houston, Texas October 27-31, 1941. J. South. California D. Soc. 8:9-14 Dec. 1941.

ADAMS, F. R. The Filling of Pulp Canals. D. Items Interest 63:693-651 July 1941.
Irrigation with Hot Sulfanilamide Solution. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:204-207 Jan. 1941. Selected.
Pain Can Always be Avoided. D. Survey 15: 1385-1386 Dec. 1939.
The Patient Has a Right. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:12-20 Oct. 1939; also New Zealand D. J. 36:42-50 Jan. 1940.
A Preliminary Report on the Use of Sulfanilamide in Root-Canal Therapy. D. Items Interest 61:652-657 July 1939.
Sulfanilamide and Heat in Root Canal Therapy. D. Items Interest 62:315-325 Apr. 1940.
The Technique of Treating Periapical Infections with Sulfanilamide. D. Items Interest 63:328-340 Apr. 1941.

ADAMS, J. W. Correction of Error in Cephalometric Roentgenograms. Angle Orthodont. 10:3-13 Jan. 1940.

ADAMS, P. E. Facts from Cleveland. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16:4-5 Oct. 1940.

ADAMS, R. C.; MOUSEL, L. H. and LUNDY, J. S. Intravenous Anesthesia in Dentistry and Oral Surgery. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 18:358-360 Nov.-Dec. 1939.

ADAMSON, KENNETH. It All Depends on You. A Film dealing with Three Phases of Preventive Dentistry in Children. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 606-608, 1939.
The Relationship of the Deciduous Dentition to the Normal Growth and Development of the Jaws. Austral. J. Den. 44:344-350 Sept. 1940.

ADCOCK, A. H. and ROPER-HALL, H. T. Cartilaginous Tumours of the Palate. D. Gaz. 5:417-425 Mar. 1939.

ADDIS, ROBERT. The History of the Toothbrush. Brit. D. J. 66:532-533 May 1, 1939.

ADDISON'S DISEASE
See also Systemic conditions manifested in the mouth—Addison's Disease

ADDRESSES, dental
Acland, F. D. Chairman's Address. Opening of the 36th Session of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Brit. D. J. 66:617-622 June 1, 1939; also D. Record 59:406-410 July 1939; Mouth Mirror 18:212-217 June 1939.
Alford, Frank. President's Address. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 24:13-20 Aug. 1940.
Allshouse, H. A., Jr. President's Address. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. 1-6, 1939; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:503-508 June 1939.
Bach, E. N. Address to Candidates Before the State Board of Dental Examiners June 29, 1939. J. Ohio D. Soc. 13:156-157 Nov. 1939.
President's Annual Address. General Assembly, Ohio State Dental Society. J. Ohio D. Soc. 14:63-69 May 1940.
Bain, N. M. President's Address. J. Oregon D. A. 8:1-2, 8 July 1939.
Baker, N. H. President's Annual Message. W. Virginia D. J. 16:10-13 July 1941.
Ballard, F. J. Valedictory Address. Mouth Mirror 18:368-370 Dec. 1939.
Barber, H. U., Jr. President's Address. American Association of Orthodontists. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 1-5, 1941; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:409-413 Aug. 1941.
Barry, W. F. President's Address. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 11-14, 1941.
Baumann, C. J. President-Elect's Address. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 17:139-140, 145 July-Aug. 1941.
President's Message. National Association of Dental Examiners. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 12-20 1938.
Bean, H. G. President's Address. Great Lakes Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Ortho-

dont. & Oral Surg. 26:1117-1118 Dec. 1940.
Bear, Harry. Dental Education in Retrospect and Prospect. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 19-29, 1940.
Berwick, E C. President's Address. Texas State Dental Society. Texas D. J. 57:170-172 May 1939.
Betts, Carl. President's Address. J. Georgia D. A. 13:2-4 Aug. 1939.
Blanquie, R. H. President's Address. J. California D. A. 16:145-148 July-Aug. 1940.
Boire. Past President's Address. J. Oregon D. A. 8:3-5 Sept. 1940.
Bond, T. E. Valedictory Address. Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. D. Outlook 27: 144-146 Mar. 1940.
Boulger, E. P. President's Annual Address. Illinois D. J. 9:194-203 Disc. 203-206 June 1940; also Tr. Illinois D. Soc. p. 6-15 Disc. 15-18, 1940.
Brauer, J. C. Address to the 1939 Meeting of the A.S.P.D.C. Rev. Den. Children 6:2-3 4th Quar. 1939.
Bronstein, M. M. Presidential Address of the Natal Branch of the Dental Association of South Africa, for the Year Ended 31st December, 1939. S. African D. J. 14:76-81 Mar. 1940.
Brown, C. J. President's Address. Colorado S. Dental Association. J. Colorado D. A. 20: 10-15 Sept. 1941.
Brown, G. C. Past President's Address, at Annual Meeting. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 17:4-7 July 1941.
Brun, B. L. Address of Welcome. Proc. D. Centenary p. 33-36, 1940.
Bryan, A. W. Presidential Inaugural Address. A Century of Progress and a Century of Opportunity. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:220-226 Sept. 1939.
Presidential Address. American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:297-299 Dec. 1940.
President's Address. Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Periodontology. J. Periodont. 10:87-88 July 1939.
Bull, F. B. President's Address. B.D.A. A War-Time Phase of Dental Education Brit. D. J. 68:186-189 Mar. 1, 1940.
Bunker, H. L. The President's Address. J. Kansas D. A. 23:8-11 July 1939.
Burns, W. M. President's Address. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:691-695 May 1939.
Byrd, H. C. Addresses of Welcome. Proc. D. Centenary p. 38-41, 63, 1940.
Calder, T. R. Presidential Address. D. Record 60:45-49 Feb. 1940.
Chapman, Harold. Theory and Practice in Orthodontics. (Presidential Address to the European Orthodontic Society.) D. Record 59:57-63 Feb. 1939.
Coleman, F. Presidential Address. Annual Meeting Metropolitan Branch—B.D.A. Brit. D. J. 66:386-399 Apr. 1, 1939.
Cope, Harry. President's Address. J. Ohio D. Soc. 13:160-163 Nov. 1939.
Cornell, J. M. Inaugural Address of the President of the King's County Dental Society. Bul. King's Co. D. Soc. 13:3-4 Oct. 1941; also D. Outlook 28:364-365, 370 Aug. 1941.
Dalton, V. B. The President's Address. J. Ohio D. Soc. 15:6-9 Feb. 1941.
Donelan, J J. The President's Address 77th Annual Meeting of the State Society. Illinois D. J. 10:203-211 Disc. 212-213, 242 June 1941; also Tr. Illinois D. Soc. p. 6-14 Disc. 15-17, 1941.
Duckworth. Address of President. Texas D. J. 58:211-214 Disc. 214 June 1940.
Du Mez, A. G. American Pharmaceutical Association. Proc. D. Centenary p. 51-52 1940.
Eisenberg, Semon. President's Annual Address. J. Georgia D. A. 15:29-35 Aug. 1941.
Elliott, F. C. Why Should God Bless America? Illinois D. J. 10:162-166 May 1941.
Elwood, Herbert. Valedictory Address. Annual General Meeting, British Dental Assn. Brit. D. J. 67:123-126 Aug. 1, 1939.
Fennelly, W. A. Address of the Incoming President. First District Dental Society. New York J. Den. 11:54-57 Feb. 1941.
Foster, S. W. Past President's Address. Past President's Club, A.D.A. J.A.D.A. 26:621-622 Apr. 1939.
Gies, W. J. Address. The Work and Functions of the International Association for Dental Research. J. D. Res. 19:258-266 June 1940.
Inaugural Address. Seventeenth General Meeting—International Association Dental Research. J. D. Res. 18:230-236 June 1939.
Glaser, J. M. President's Inaugural Address. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:358-363 May 1941.
Goodsell J. O. President's Address—1939. Michigan State Dental Society. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:105-108 May 1939.
Graves, H. A. President's Address. J. Tennessee D. A. 19:119-124, 138 July 1939.
Gray, R. A. Address before Florida State Dental Society. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:5-8 Dec. 1939.
Haggard, O. L. F. Address of President. Alabama Dental Association. Bul. Alabama D. A. 23:18-19 July 1939.
Hale, G. F. President's Address. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 23:3-6 Aug. 1939.
Harris, C. A. Introductory Lecture. Delivered before the Class of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, at the opening of its First Session, November 3, 1840. D. Outlook 26:519-521 Nov. 1939.
Henderson, J. F. Address of President-Elect. Incorporated Dental Society. Mouth Mirror 19:28-33 Dec. 1940.
Address of President Elect. Mouth Mirror 19:251-257 Dec. 1941.
Henry, F. J. President's Address. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:109-115 May 1941.
Hicks, Henry. President's Message. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 18:7-11 Oct. 1941.
Hodgkin, W. N. President's Address. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 11-15, 1940.
Holliday, Pope. President's Address to Officers Conference. J. Georgia D. A. 13:5-8, 38-44 Disc. 44-48 Nov. 1939.
Houghton, F. J. President's Address. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:5-14 July 1941.
House, C. H. The President's Address. J. Kansas D. A. 24:8-10 Aug. 1940.
Irby, J. P., Jr. President's Address. Bul. Virginia D. A. 17:5-7 Nov. 1940.
Jackson, H. W. Address of Welcome. Proc. D. Centenary p. 37-38, 1940.
Jenkins, M. S. President's Annual Message. Bul. Virginia D. A. 18:4-10 Oct. 1941.
Justis, E J. "President's Address." J. Tennessee D. A. 20:156-159 Oct. 1940.
Kennan, Harley. Chairman's Address. Australian Dental Assn.—Ernest Joske Memorial Oration. Austral. J. Den. 45:81-82 Apr. 1941.
Kessel, Abe. Presidential Address. S. African D. J. 13:214-219 July 1939.
Kirtland, H. B. President's Address. J. California D. A. 15:193-194 Nov.-Dec. 1939
Lankford, Arthur. Medical Relations. Proc. D. Centenary p. 132-133, 1940.
Lea, W. J. President's Address. Pacific Coast Dental Conference. J. Canad. D. A. 5:93-96 Feb. 1939.
Le Cron, R. N. The American Dental Society of Europe. (Presidential Address delivered at the opening of the 53rd Meeting.) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:885-889 Oct. 1939.
Levin, M. D. President's Inaugural Address. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 12:3-4 Oct. 1940.
Lewis, J. M. Presidential Address. Tenth Australian Dental Congress, Melbourne. D. J. Australia 11:565-568 Sept. 1939; also Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. xi-xiv, 1939.
Lewis, W. M. The Present Challenge to Educated Men. J. D. Educ. 5:300-310 Apr. 1941; also Proc. Am. D. A. Schools p. 136-145, 1941.
Liggins, A. J. President's Inaugural Address. Mouth Mirror 18:383-385 Dec. 1939.
Proposed Valedictory Address. The Annual General Meeting of the Incorporated Dental Society. Mouth Mirror 19:19-20 Dec. 1940.
Proposed Valedictory Address. Annual General Meeting of the Incorporated Dental Society. Mouth Mirror 19:239-242 Dec. 1941.
Lusterman, E. A. An Orthodontic Concept for

the General Practitioner. (President's Address.) J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 25:36-39 Nov. 1939.
Lynch, D F. Presidential Address. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 15:4-11 July 1941.
Lyon, Mabel A. President's Address. American Dental Assistants' Association 1938. D. Assistant 8:2-3 Jan.-Feb. 1939.
McLean, D. W. The President's Address. J. South. California D. A. 7:328-331 Nov. 1940.
Meisel, E. G. Inaugural Address. American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 8: 255-264 Jan. 1941.
Merkeley, H. J. President's Address. Western Canada Dental Society Convention. J. Canad. D. A. 5:487-488 Sept. 1939.
Merritt, A. H. Address of the President of the American Dental Association to Texas State Dental Society, at Dallas, Wednesday, April 10, 1940. Texas D. J. 58:170-173 May 1940.
Presidential Address. The Objectives of the American College of Dentists: The Meaning of Fellowship. J. Am. Col. Den. 6: 215-219 Sept. 1939.
Presidential Report. J. Am. Col. Den. 6: 259-263 Sept. 1939.
President's Annual Report. Am. D. A. Tr. p. 121-128, 1940.
Meyers, Helen F. President's Address. American Dental Assistants Association. D. Asst. 10:146-147, 149 Nov.-Dec. 1941.
Miller, R. H. Presidential Address. J. Missouri D. A. 19:79-82 May 1939.
Miner, L. M. S. Address of the President. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 22-32, 1941.
Montgomery, W. R. Report of the President. J. D. Soc. New York 8:1-6 Sept.-Oct. 1941.
Moore, S. A. Presidential Address. J. Canad. D. A. 6:379-384 Aug. 1940.
Morris, Agnes G. President's Address. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13:4-5 Jan. 1939.
Moss, H. M. Address of the Incoming President. New York J. Den. 10:54-57 Feb. 1940.
Address of the Retiring President. First District Dental Society. New York J. Den. 11:84-88 Feb. 1941.
Murray, W. A. President's Address. American Assn. Orthodontists. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 1-4, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:623-626 July 1940.
Nicholas, C. W. Presidential Address. (Central Counties Branch.) Brit. D. J. 69:358-360 Nov. 15, 1940.
Northcutt, J. E. Retiring President's Address. J. Missouri D. A .20:135-137 June 1940.
Oatley, Keith. Presidential Address. New South Wales Branch, Australian Dental Association. D. J. Australia 11:15-25 Jan. 1939.
O'Conor, H. R. Address of Welcome. Proc. D. Centenary p. 36, 1940.
Oliver, O. A. President's Acceptance Speech before the House of Delegates at Houston. J. A. D. A. 28:2034-2036 Dec. 1941.
Parfitt, J. B. Presidential Address. Annual General Meeting, B. D. A. Brit. D. J. 71: 127-132 Aug. 15, 1941.
Parks, C M. President's Address. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 25:12-19 Aug. 1941.
Perry, Celia. President's Address. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:179-182 No. 4, 1940.
Pryor, W. J. President's Address, J. Ohio D. Soc. 13:6-12 Feb. 1939.
Rankin, Thomas. Chairman's Address. Annual General Meeting, Public Dental Service Association. D. Gaz. 7:407-408 July 1941.
Redeman, E. H. President-Elect's Address. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16:133-135 July-Aug. 1940.
Rice, Stanley. President's Address. J. South. California D. A. 6:334-337 Nov. 1939.
Robinson, H. C. Presidential Address. West Lancashire and West Cheshire Branch, B. D. A. Brit. D. J. 66:68-71 Jan. 16, 1939.
Robinson, W. H. President's Annual Report. A.D.A. Tr. p. 133-143, 1941.
Robinson, W. J. President's Report. Pennsylvania D. J. 9:16-25 Oct. 1941.
Rogers, A. P. President's Address. New York Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:607-609 July 1939.
Schour, Isaac. Inaugural Address. The Problem of Integration in Dental Research, Teaching and Clinical Practice. Inter. Association for D. Research. J. D. Res. 20: 221-230 June 1941.
Schuyler, C. H. Address of the Incoming President. New York J. Den. 9:48-50 Feb. 1939.
Sharp, J. G. President's Address. J. Tennessee D. A. 21:159-165 Oct. 1941.
Shaw, Marie Sillay. President's Address. American Dental Assistants' Association. D. Assistant 8:130-132 Sept.-Oct. 1939.
Sheffer, W. G. President's Address. Pacific Coast Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:235-238 May 1941.
Sheridan, Edward. Chairman's Address at the Opening of the 37th Session of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Brit. D. J. 67:556-559 Dec. 1, 1939; also D. Gaz. 6: 185-187 Dec. 1939; D. Record 60:23-26 Jan. 1940; Mouth Mirror 18:386-388 Dec. 1939.
Chairman's Address at the Opening of the Thirty-Eighth Session—Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Brit. D. J. 68:467-469 June 1, 1940; also D. Gaz. 6:496-498 June 1940; D. Record 60:304-306 July 1940; Mouth Mirror 18:527-529 June 1940.
Chairman's Address at the Opening of the Thirty-Ninth Session. Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Brit. D. J. 69:389-390 Dec. 2, 1940; also D. Gaz. 7:175-176 Jan. 1941; D. Record 61:58-62 Feb. 1941.
Chairman's Address at the Opening of the Fortieth Session, Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Brit. D. J. 70:393-394 June 3, 1941; also D. Record 61:209-210 July 1941.
Chairman's Address at the Opening of the Forty-First Session, Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Brit. D. J. 71:359-360 Dec. 1, 1941; also D. Gaz. 8:140 Dec. 1941.
Sherrard, B. H. President's Address. Illinois State Dental Assn. Illinois D. J. 8:234-241. Disc. 241-242 June 1939; also Tr. Illinois D. Soc. 6-13. Disc. 13-16, 1939.
Snyder, H. E. The President's Viewpoint. J. Nebraska D. A. 17:14, 16 Sept. 1940.
Souder, Wilmer. Address of the Retiring President. Loyalty to Our Association and to Our Protecting Nation. Inter. Association for D. Research. J. D. Res. 20:217-221 June 1941.
Squires, F. A. President's Address. New York Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:419-423 May 1940.
Terry, M. J. President's Address. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 12-18, 1939.
Thayer, R. F. The Retiring President's Address. J. California D. A. 17:109-110 July-Aug. 1941.
Turner, C. R. Presidential Address. American Association Dental Schools. J. D. Educ. 3:246-252 Apr. 1939; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools. 17-24, 1939.
Van Buskirk, Guy. President's Address. Forty-Fourth Annual Session Southern California State Dental Association. J. South. California D. A. 8:10-12 Oct. 1941.
Van Etten, N. B. Relation of Dentistry to Medicine. Proc. D. Centenary p. 49-51, 1940.
Walkinshaw, T. R. D. Presidential Address. Annual General Meeting, British Dental Assn. Brit. D. J. 67:115-122 Aug. 1, 1939.
Walls, R. M. President's Address. Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Pennsylvania D. J. 6:21-28 June 1939.
Ward, M. L. Development of the School with Which I am Associated, the Profession in the State, and Our National Organizations. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:114-118 May 1939.
President's Address. The Need for Cooperation Between the Public, the Health Service Professions and the Government. A.D.A. Tr. 3-13, 1939; also J.A.D.A. 26: 1441-1450 Sept. 1939.
President's Annual Report. A.D.A. Tr. 139-151, 1939.
Weaver, J. H. President's Address. Southwestern Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:309-312 Apr. 1940.

Wheeler, George. President's Address. Bul. Alabama D. A. 24:7-11 July 1940.
Whitenton, Ethel Mays. President's Address. American Dental Assistants' Association. D. Asst. 9:163-165 Nov.-Dec. 1940.
Wilson, G. W. Dentistry's New Horizon. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:300-310 Dec. 1940.
Operative Dentistry. Proc. D. Centenary p. 157-159, 1940.
Presidential Address. The Achievement of the American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:250-254 Dec. 1941.
Wolford, W. H. Address to the Candidates before the State Dental Board. J. Ohio D. Soc. 15:153-155 Nov. 1941.
Wood, C. R. President's Address. American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:327-333 June 1942.
Wood, W. R. Presidential Address. British Dental Assn.—Annual Meeting. Brit. D. J. 69:1-3 July 1. 1940.
Valedictory Address. Annual Meeting of the B.D.A. Brit. D. J. 71:132-133 Aug. 15, 1941.
Wunder, W. H. President's Address. Bul. Virginia D. Soc. 16:3-6 Sept. 1939.
ADELMAN, A. L. Sterilization at the Dental Chair. D. Items Interest 63:1099-1100 Nov. 1941.
ADELMAN, R. M. A Clinical Investigation of Monocaine. Northwest Univ. Bul. 41:8-16 Oct. 28, 1940.
ADERER, JULIUS. Obituary. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:929 Sept. 1940.
ADLER, PETER. A Case of "Dens in Dente." D. Items Interest 61:418-424 May 1939.
Considerations on the Mechanics of the Pin and Tube Appliance. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:883-894 Sept.; Erratum 1189, Dec. 1939.
Distribution of the Galvanic Current in Schematic Roots. Apollonian 15:109-117 Sept. 1940.
The Importance of the "Marginal Index" in Cementation of Metal and Porcelain Work. D. Items Interest 63:215-220 Mar. 1941.
An Improved Control in Laboratory Investigations on the Polar Transport of Iodine. D. Items Interest 63:955-957 Oct. 1941.
Local Anesthetics and Their Use in Patients Suffering from Endocrine Disorders. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 620-627 Nov. 1941.
Observations on Retained Incisors. D. Outlook 27:400-407 Sept. 1940.
Use of the Head-Gear-Apparatus for Bilateral Unequal Displacement of Posterior Teeth. D. Record 59:303-310 June 1939.
ADLINGTON, W. J. and ROSEN, J. G. Identification by Dental Records. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 11:99-102 July 1940.
ADVERTISING, dental
See also Ethics, dental; Publicity, dental
Advertising by Dentists Not Legalized by Supreme Court Decision. (Ed.) J. Kansas D. A. 23:5-7 Apr. 1939.
Advertising Code Committee. American Association of Dental Editors Report for 1940. J.A.D.A. 28:502-505 Mar. 1941.
Lewis, S. R., Jr. Power of State Dental Boards to Pass Rules Restricting Advertising by Dentists. J.A.D.A. 27:403-407 Mar. 1940.
Stein, Nathan. Dento-Legal. New York J. Den. 11:447 Dec. 1941.
Truth (?) in Advertising. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 8:223 Sept. 1941.
Who Won? Pepsodent vs. Council. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 59:72-74 Mar. 1941.
AESTHETICS: See Esthetics, dental
AGNEW, R. G. China and the World Today. J. Canad. D. A. 7:477-485 Oct. 1941.
AGRANULOCYTIC ANGINA: See Granulocytopenia
AGRANULOCYTOSIS: See Granulocytopenia
AHMED, R. Public and Dental Health. D. Items Interest 61:428-430 May 1939.
Recent Researches in Dental Caries. Indian D. J. 16:32-34 Apr.-June 1941.
AHRENS, A. C. The Architecture of the Maxillary Alveolar Process. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:20-22 Oct. 28, 1940 Abstract.
AIGUIER, J. E. The Dental Assistant and Her Place in the Dental Office. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 25:78-84 Aug. 1941.
Medicines Used in Dentistry. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:7-12 May 1940; also New York J. Den. 10:116-121 Mar.; 169-175 Apr.; 222-228 May 1940.
Oral Hygiene and Materia Medica in Children's Dentistry. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:555-562 Apr. 1939; also Pennsylvania D. J. 7:19-21 Jan.; 6-14 Feb. 1940.
AINSWORTH, N. J. Exams without Tears. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 8:68-73 July 1939.
AIR FORCE DENTAL CORPS: See Dentistry—military and naval
AISENBERG, M. S. Studies of Retained Deciduous Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 179-184 Apr. 1941.
AISON, E. L. Acute Infections About the Jaws and Face. J. Ohio D. Soc. 13:63-67 May 1939.
AITCHISON, JAMES. The Effect of the Black-out on Tooth Development During the Exanthematous Fevers. Brit. D. J. 69:209-212 Sept. 16, 1940.
A Simple Euthesia Technique. Brit. D. J. 66: 411-414 Apr. 1, 1939.
ALBERT, HARRY. Biochemistry of Local Anesthetics. D. Outlook 26:113-117 Mar. 1939.
Pulpodontia: Pulp Canal Therapy and Pulp Canal Surgery. D. Outlook 28:60-64 Feb. 1941.
ALBERT, LEO. Application of Appellations. D. Items Interest 61:431-438 May 1939.
ALBERT, R. H.; CURIA, GATIN and WESSON, M. B. The Relief of Genito-Urinary Disorders by Dental Operations. Contact Point 17:137-146 Jan. 1940.
ALBUM, M. M. Life-Like Dentures. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:11-12 Jan. 1941.
ALCORN, F. J.; REICHMANN, F. J. and HILLENBRAND, HAROLD. So You're Going to Write an Article! Illinois D. J. 9:365-372 Oct. 1940.
ALDEN, A. M. Neck Infections of Dental Origin. J.A.D.A. 26:1264-1269 Aug. 1939.
Some Thoughts about Dental Neck Infections. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:306-308 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
ALDEN, H. W. Functions and Methods of the National Board of Dental Examiners. J. D. Educ. 5:204-210 Feb. 1941.
ALDRICH, F. R. Treatment of a Bilateral Distoclusion Case by Use of the Oliver Guide Plane. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. 132-137, 1939; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:640-645 July 1939.
ALEXANDER, HOWARD. The Relationship Between Endocrine Dysfunction and Periodontoclasia. D. News (N. Y. Col. Den.) 5:4 Oct. 1941.
ALEXANDERSON, LUCIANO. Brief Study of the Dental Works Done by the Ancient Indian Tribes that Inhabited Mexico. D. Items Interest 62:212-217 Mar. 1940.
ALFORD, FRANK. President's Address. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 24:13-20 Aug. 1940.
ALLBRIGHT, G. C. Sulfathiazole. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:27 Dec. 1941. Abstract.
ALLEN, CARL. Serial Radiodontics in Pedodontics. D. Radiog. & Photog. 14:9-11, 16 No. 2, 1941.
ALLEN, C. E. The Amitosis Problem. Austral. J. Den. 44:390-395 Nov. 1940.
Cancer, Teeth and Caries; Their Histogenetic, Histological and Pathological Association. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 28-202, 1939.
Sulphanilamide. Austral. J. Den. 45:133-141 June 1941.
The Tail of the Female Spermatozoon in Ascaris Megalocephala. Austral. J. Den. 44:100-112 Mar. 1940.
ALLEN, F. W. The Importance of Balanced Occlusion in Natural and Artificial Dentures. D. Survey 17:825-826 July 1941.
and THOMA, K. H. Anodontia in Ectodermal Dysplasia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:503-507 May 1940.
ALLEN, H. S. The Value of Clinical Observation. J. Peridont. 11:31 Jan. 1940.
ALLEN, S. A. Dentistry Then and Now. Oral Hyg. 30:964-968 Aug. 1940.
We Met the People. J. South. California D. A. 8:23-24 Mar. 1941.
ALLEN, W. G. Occlusal Rest Relieves Pain. An Important Adjunct in the Treatment of Pericoronal Abscess. D. Survey 15:666-667 June 1939.

ALLERGY
acrylic resin Moody, W. L. Severe Reaction from Acrylic Liquid. D. Digest 47:305 July 1941.
bismuth Rauch, M. A. Bismuth Stomatitis Case and Treatment. D. Items Interest 63:452-453 May 1941
chewing gum Yeretsky, Willa. Report of a Case of Contact Allergy to Chewing Gum. J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:275 Nov. 1940.
dentistry D'Elia, Arthur. Allergies in Dentistry. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 9:24-25, 28 Mar. 1939.
Derzavis, J. L. Contact Dermatitis of the Hands in Dentists. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:23-25 Dec. 1941.
Fuchs, A. M. Allergy—and Its Relation to Dentistry. Oral Health 30:113-117 Feb. 1940.
Rowe, A. H. Allergy in Dentistry. Contact Point 18:4-8 Sept. 1940.
denture bases Feder, H. W. Report of a Case of Allergy to Denture Base. Penn D. J. 42: 149, 159, 163 May 1940.
dilantin sodium Berg, Leo and Perlman, Lawrence. Gingival Hyperplasia in Cases of Epilepsy Treated with Sodium Diphenyl Hydantoinate. Tufts D. Outlook 14:25-32, 43 Oct. 1940
Glickman, Irving and Lewitus, M. P. Hyperplasia of the Gingivae Associated with Dilantin (Sodium Diphenyl Hydantoinate) Therapy. J.A.D.A. 28:199-207 Feb. 1941
Mallett, S. P. and Foley, C. B. Dilantin in Epilepsy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 634-636 Nov. 1941.
McIntosh, F. E. Hypertrophy of the Gums Due to the Administration of Dilantin Sodium. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:908-909 Sept. 1940. Selected.
Schnipelsky, A. I. Hyperplasia of the Gingivae Accompanying Dilantin Sodium Therapy in Epilepsy. Penn D. J. 42:150-151, 163 May 1940
Thompson, E. C. and Gillespie, J. B. Hyperplasia of the Gums Following Dilantin Therapy, with Gingivectomy for Correction. J.A.D.A. 28:1613-1615 Oct. 1941.
Ziskin, D. E.; Stowe, L. R. and Zegarelli, E. V. Dilantin Hyperplastic Gingivitis. I. Its Cause and Treatment. 2. Differential Appraisal. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 350-363 July 1941.
orthodontia Balyeat, G. W. Prevention of Orthodontic Deformity. J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:172-174 July 1940.
Cohen, M. B. The Relation of Allergic Encroachment on the Constitution to Orthodontic Deformity. Angle Orthodont. 9:30-34 Jan. 1939.
Cooke, R. A. The Role of Allergy in Medico-Dental Problems. Proc. D. Centenary p. 134-140, 1940.
Fuchs, A. M. Allergy Related to Dental Practice. D. Outlook 26:12-13 Jan. 1939.
Stafford, Henry. The Role of Allergy in Orthodontic Failures. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:535-537 Oct. 1941.
periodontal diseases Berg, Leo, and Perlman, Lawrence. Gingival Hyperplasia in Cases of Epilepsy Treated with Sodium Diphenyl Hydantoinate. Tufts D. Outlook 14:25-32, 43 Oct. 1940.
Dickstein, Bernard. Allergy as a Factor in Lesions of the Mouth. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:183-188 Aug. 1939.
Fuchs, A. M. Allergy Related to Dental Practice. D. Outlook 26:12-13 Jan. 1939.
Glickman, Irving and Lewitus, M. P. Hyperplasia of the Gingivae Associated with Dilantin (Sodium Diphenyl Hydantoinate) Therapy. J.A.D.A. 28:199-207 Feb. 1941.
Goldschmidt, J. W. and Ornstein, J. G. Erythema Multiforme with Oral Lesions and Ophthalmia. Report of Two Cases. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:198-205 Sept.-Dec. 1939.
Kennedy, D. J. Dental Allergy. Penn D. J. 42: 95-99, 107 Mar. 1940.
McIntosh, F. E. Hypertrophy of the Gums Due to the Administration of Dilantin Sodium. J. South. California D. A. 7:201-202 July 1940
Nathoo, H. E. Two Cases of Spontaneous Bleeding from the Gums in Purpura. Brit. D. J. 70:51-52 Jan. 15, 1941.
Orban, B. Eosinophile Leukocytes in the Pulp and Gingiva. J. D. Res. 19:537-543 Dec. 1940.
Ratner, Bret. Allergy of the Oral Cavity in Children. D. Outlook 19:312-314 July 1940. Abstract.
Reid, Andrew. Allergic Gingivitis. Tufts D. Outlook 13:19-24 Apr. 1939.
Schnipelsky, A. I. Hyperplasia of the Gingivae Accompanying Dilantin Sodium Therapy in Epilepsy. Penn D. J. 42:150-151, 163 May 1940.
Silvers, S. H. Stomatitis and Dermatitis Venanata with Purpura, Resulting from Oil of Cloves and Oil of Cassia. D. Items Interest 61:648-651 July 1939.
Straub, W. J. Allergic Gingivitis. J. California D. A. 17:107-108 July-Aug. 1941.
Yeretsky, Willa. Report of a Case of Contact Allergy Due to Chewing Gum. J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:275 Nov. 1940.
procaine Tinn, C. A. Idiosyncrasy to Local Anaesthetics. Brit. D. J. 69:252-254 Oct. 1, 1940.
ALLOYS
See also Amalgam; Gold; Metallurgy, etc.
Coleman, R. L. Heat Treatment of Some High-Palladium Alloys. J. D. Res. 20:331-333 Aug. 1941
ALLSHOUSE, H. A., JR. The Plans and Purposes of the American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25: 633-636 July 1939.
President's Address. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. 1-6, 1939; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:503-508 June 1939.
ALTHAUSEN, T. L. Carbohydrate Metabolism from the Physician's Point of View. J. California D. A. 16:149-152 July-Aug. 1940.
ALTITUDE AND AVIATION
dental conditions Willhelmy, G. E. Relationship of Overclosure of Mandible to Ear Pains While Flying. D. Digest 47:544-545 Dec. 1941.
ALUMINUM PLATES: See Denture bases, aluminum
ALVEOLAGIA: See Exodontia—dry socket
ALVEOLAR ABSCESS: See Abscess, alveolar
ALVEOLAR PROCESS
its structure and resorption: See also Bone—resorption
Ahrens, A. C. The Architecture of the Maxillary Alveolar Process. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:20-22 Oct. 28, 1940. Abstract.
Burtenshaw, G. H. Changing Dentures to Fit Changing Mouth. D. Survey 16:401-408 Apr. 1940.
Christensen, F. G. Traumatogenic Occlusion and Its Importance in Periodontal Pathology and Treatment. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 639-652, 1939.
Gottlieb, B. Orthodontic Treatment of Wandering Teeth in Cases of Diffuse Atrophy. D. Outlook 28:551-552 Dec. 1941.
Grosby, J. S. An Accurate Method of Determination of Alveolar Bone Resorption. J.A.D.A. 26:1695-1697 Oct. 1939.
Makinson, J. The Construction of Dentures for a Case Showing Absolute Absorption of the Alveolar Ridges. Brit. D. J. 70:233-226 Mar. 15, 1941.
Pendleton, E. C. Effect of Disease on Human Jaws as Related to the Problem of Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 26:1597-1610 Oct. 1939.
Saunders, R. L. de C. H. Some Structural and Functional Features of the Alveolar Process in Relation to the Practice of Immediate Denture Service. J. Canad. D. A. 7: 350-352 July 1941.
Savage, W. H. Prosthodontia's Pressing Problem, Progressive Resorption. J.A.D.A. 28: 947-948 June 1941.
Woods, E. C. and Wallace, W. R. J. A Case of Alveolar Atrophy of Unknown Origin in a Child. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 676-682 Dec. 1941.
ALVEOLECTOMY
See also Dentures—surgical preparation for
Bailey, Hamilton. Leontiasis Ossea. Giant Alveolectomy Amounting to Bilateral Excision of the Major Portion of Both Upper Jaws. Brit. D. J. 66:290-292 Mar. 1, 1939.

Bowden, A. C. Simple Surgical Preparation of the Mouth for Dentures. D. Gaz. 8:147-149 Dec. 1941.
Curran, Morven. Surgical Correction of Jaw Deformities for Denture Construction. J. Missouri D. A. 19:116-119 Aug. 1939.
Devonshire, G. E. G. A Case of Alveolectomy in the Premaxilla. Brit. D. J. 69:319-321 Nov. 1. 1940.
Dresen, O. M. Diagnosis, Prognosis and Records Preliminary to the Construction of Dentures. J.A.D.A. 27:1911-1917 Dec. 1940.
Eckhardt, W. L. Surgical Preparation of the Mouth for Artificial Dentures. J. Missouri D. A. 20:156-159 July 1940.
Greenhouse, J. A. The Neglected Bony Structure: A Frequent Source of Dental Failure. D. Survey 15:271-275 Mar. 1939.
Hamilton, E. E. A New Suture Technic in Alveolectomy. D. Survey 16:303-305 Mar. 1940.
Helmore, F. E. Surgical Preparation of the Mouth for Immediate Dentures. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 338-340, 1939.
Henderson, G. D. Immediate Denture Insertion Following Extraction and Partial Alveolectomy. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 523-528, 1939.
Kazanjian, V. H. The Surgical Treatment of Abnormalities of the Edentulous Alveolar Processes and the Palate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26: 263-277 Mar. 1940.
Miller, H. C. Mouth Preparation for Dentures. Illinois D. J. 9:244-246 July 1940.
Moss, H. M. Principles Involved in the Surgical Preparation of the Mouth. New York J. Den. 11:212-214 May 1941.
Pike, G. C. The Surgical Preparation of Jaw Ridges. Illinois D. J. 9:283-286 Aug. 1940.
Ogus, W. I. The Changing of Muscle and Tissue Attachments and the Excision of Hyperplastic Tissues by Electrosurgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 264-269 May 1941.
Reyer, E. A. Esthetics Through Alveolectomy. D. Outlook 26:554-556 Dec. 1939.
Smedley, V. C. Increasing the Possible Denture Foundation Area by Surgical Means. J.A.D.A. 28:1616-1623 Oct. 1941.
Straith, F. E. Tissue Conservation in Extraction and Mouth Preparation for Dentures. J. Missouri D. A. 21:147-151 Aug. 1941.
Svoboda, J. F. Surgical Preparation of Mouths for Immediate Dentures. Bur. 39:17-25 Mar. 1939.
Torrens, R. G. Alveolectomy. Mouth Mirror 18:457-468 Mar. 1940.
Wakefield, B. O. Pre-Prosthetic Surgery. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:321-330 Apr. 1941.

AMALGAM
fillings The Amalgam Restoration (Ed.) J. Florida D. Soc. 11:23-24 Dec. 1940.
Brown, R. K. The Dentist Builds an Amalgam Restoration. J. Missouri D. A. 21:44-47, 53-54, Mar.; 91, 96-97, May 1941.
Buetell, E. D. How to Use the Amalgam Matrix. D. Survey 16:409-413 Apr. 1940.
Cannon, Claude. Manipulation and Insertion of Amalgam and Amalgam as a Filling. J. Tennessee D. A. 19:161-166 Oct. 1939.
Easton, G. S. Causes and Prevention of Amalgam Failures. J.A.D.A. 28:392-400 Mar. 1941.
Eigen, M. Amalgam Margin Finish. New York J. Den. 11:218-219 May 1941.
Amalgam: Rapid Rubber Cup Finish. D. Digest 47:352-353 Aug. 1941.
Graham, C. H. Some Observations on Amalgam Technique and Their Application. D. J. Australia 13:439-446 Disc. 446-448 Oct. 1941.
King, G. V. Adjustable Matrix Band for Placing Amalgam Restorations. D. Digest 46:207 June 1940.
Kornfeld, Benjamin. Amalgam Failures. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:641-644 May 1939.
Amalgam Mixing Technic. D. Survey 16:901-902 Aug. 1940
Operative Dentistry. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 13:3, 7 Dec. 1941. Abstract.
Lawrence, G. O. A New Matrix Ensuring Correct Proximal Contour for Amalgam Fillings. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 376-377, 1939.
Marks, E. H. Amalgam and Its Place in Dentistry To-Day. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 351-359, 1939.
Mewar, S. P. Dental Amalgam. Indian D. J. 15:1-4 Jan.-Mar. 1940.
Moore, C. A. Amalgam and Dentistry for General Practitioner. Texas D. J. 57:274-276 Aug. 1939.
Peisley, W. S. Why Do Some Amalgam Fillings Fail? Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 400-401, 1939.
Ramsay, K. P. A Rational Technic for Amalgam Restorations. J.A.D.A. 28:523-532 Apr. 1941.
Reinking, H. N. Suggestions for Better Amalgams. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 24:73-75 Sept. 1940.
Rodlun, C. N. Considering the Patient in Amalgam and Inlay Restorations. Georgetown D. J. 7:38-39, 58 Mar. 1939.
Romnes, A. F. Amalgam Restorations in Oral Health Service. J. Canad. D. A. 7:298-305 June 1941.
Clinical Aspects of Amalgam Restorations. J.A.D.A. 28:54-63 Jan. 1941.
Practical Suggestions in the Use of Amalgam. Illinois D. J. 9:270-277 Aug. 1940.
Salmons, C. R. The Amalgam Restoration. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 17:66-71 Apr. 1941
Schultz, L. C. Today's Amalgam Restoration. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:161-163 July 1939.
Seitz, P. A. Amalgam in Retrospect. Penn D. J. 44:8-9, 22, 24 Dec. 1941.
Sweeney, J. T. Amalgam Manipulation: Manual Vs. Mechanical Aids. Part II. Comparison of Clinical Applications. J.A.D.A. 27:1940-1949 Dec. 1940.
Clinical Manipulation of Amalgam by Mechanical Means. J. Colorado D. A. 20:6-10 Sept. 1941.
An Improved Technic for Packing and Condensing Uniform Amalgam Restorations by Hand. J.A.D.A. 28:1463-1471 Sept. 1941.
Thom, L. W. and Simon, W. J. A Procedure for the Preparation of a Proximal Cavity for Amalgam. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 18:39-42 Nov. 1941; also Minneap. Dist. D. J. 25:35-38 June 1941.
Tingley, H. E. The Amalgam Problem. New York J. Den. 10:410-417 Nov. 1940.
The Clinical Use of Amalgam. D. Items Interest 62:608-624 July 1940.
Turner, E. C. Increasing the Dental Output to Meet the Demands of War. Brit. D. J. 70:85-88 Feb. 1, 1941 Abstract.
Viner, F. J. The Manipulation of Amalgam. J. Canad. D. A. 5:653-658 Dec. 1939.
physical properties Amalgam Variations. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 61:796-798 Aug. 1939.
Cannon, C. C. Present-Day Silver Amalgam Alloys — Science of Development and Manipulation. Proc. D. Centenary p. 176-184, 1940.
Hansen, W. C. and Sherman, M. J. The Why of Expansion and Contraction of Amalgam. Contact Point 17:200-204 Mar. 1940.
Harvie, H. T. The Brinell Hardness Number of Four Dental Amalgams During Early Stages of Hardening. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:21-22 July 7, 1941. Abstract.
Levy, M. J. Gold Foil Silver Amalgam, and Silicates — their Properties and Relative Merits. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:22-24, 33 Apr. 1941.
Marks, E. H. Amalgam and Its Place in Dentistry to-day. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 351-359, 1939.
Paffenbarger, G. C. An Investigation of a Supposedly Non-tarnishing Amalgam. J.A.D.A. 26:990-994 June 1939.
Palming Amalgam. J.A.D.A. 28:830-831 May 1941
Sweeney, J. T. Delayed Expansion in Non-Zinc Alloys. J.A.D.A. 28:2018-2019 Dec. 1941.
Uncontrolled Variables in Amalgam, with Significant Improvements in the Making of Restorations. J.A.D.A. 27:190-197 Feb. 1940.
Tingley, H. E. The Amalgam Problem. New York J. Den. 10:410-417 Nov. 1940.

Viner, F. J. Amalgam, Its Uses and Abuses. J. Canad. D. A. 5:593-599 Nov. 1939.
Wormington, Harry. The Dimensional Changes of a Copper Amalgam Under Various Conditions of Manipulation. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 40:10-15 July 8, 1940. Abstract.
Worner, H. K. Dental Metallographic Research in the University of Melbourne. Composition and Properties of Commercial Dental Amalgam Alloys. Austral. J. Den. 43:347-352 Oct. 1939.
Excessive Expansions in Dental Amalgams. Hand Mulling Shown to be a Cause. Austral. J. Den. 45:161-163 July 1941.
The Influence of Trituration Temperature on the Properties of Dental Amalgams. Austral J. Den. 44:81-90 Mar. 1940.
Some Aspects of Dental Significance from Recent Research in the Dental Metallographic Research Laboratory, University of Melbourne. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 232-242, 1939.
Specifications for Dental Amalgams. Austral. J. Den. 44:37-50 Feb. 1940.
and Anderson, J. S. The Influence of Some Manufacturing Variables on the Properties of Dental Amalgams. Austral. J. Den. 43:269-287 Aug. 1939.
AMBROSE, JULIAN. A Criticism of Analgesia. D. Items Interest 61:324-329 Apr. 1939.
AMBULANCE, dental: See Clinics, dental—traveling
AMELOBLASTOMA
See also Adamantinoma.
Bauer, William. Atypical Cystic Ameloblastoma. J.A.D.A. 26:1505-1512 Sept. 1939.
Blum, Theodor; Kaletsky, Theodore; and Gettinger, Raymond. An Ameloblastoma. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:374-378 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
A Cystic Ameloblastoma. (Case report.) Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:97-105 Mch.-June 1940.
Sheinman, Kannon. Odontogenic Cyst with Ameloblastic Nodules. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:50-63 Mch.-June 1940.
The Treatment of the Ameloblastoma. (Ed.) Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:4-5 Mch.-June 1940.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF ORTHODONTISTS. Getting Ready to Tackle Life. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: 115-119 Feb. 1941 Selected; also J.A.D.A. 28:506 Mar. 1941.
AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION. Lectures on Military Dentistry. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 28:807 May 1941.
AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION, THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON RESEARCH. Dental Caries. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 26: 1880-1881 Nov. 1939; 27:117-118 Jan.; 1965 Dec. 1940; 28:1888-1891 Nov. 1941; also J. D. Educ. 4:280-281 Feb. 1941.
AMERICAN RED CROSS
American Red Cross. J.A.D.A. 27:631-632 Apr. 1940.
American Red Cross Helps British War Victims. J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:276-277 Nov. 1940.
Dental Technologists Enrolled by Red Cross. D. Items Interest 63:455 May 1941.
Merritt, A. H. American Red Cross. J. A. D. A. 27:1123-1124 July 1940.
Red Cross Chapter's Dental Clinic in Operation 20 Years. D. Items Interest 63:664-665 July 1941.
AMIES, ARTHUR. Fractures of the Jaws. Austral. J. Den. 44:1-7 Jan. 1940; also New Zealand D. J. 36:210-216 July 1940 Selected.
AMOEDO, ANTONIO. Disconnected Dates in Dentistry from the Gold Filling to the Cast Gold Inlay. D. Items Interest 62:218-227 Mar. 1940.
ANAESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and Anesthetics
ANALGESIA:
See also Anesthesia and anesthetics.
Aitchison, James. A Simple Euthesia Technique. Brit. D. J. 66:411-414 Apr. 1, 1939.
Ambrose, Julian. A Criticism of Analgesia. D. Items Interest 61:324-329 Apr. 1939.
Clay, J. W. A Review of Nitrous Oxide Analgesia. J. Canad. D. A. 5:85-88 Feb. 1939.
Durant, W. L. Nitrous Oxide Analgesia in Dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 7:17-19 Jan. 1941.
Frank, S. M. Introduction and Maintenance of Analgesia with Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. J. A. D. A. 26:50-56 Jan. 1939.
Heath, N. E. Certain Aspects of Anaesthesia and Analgesia for Dental Surgery. Austral. J. Den. 43:39-44 Feb. 1939.
Hendler, J. L. Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Analgesia for the General Practitioner. D. Items Interest 61:840-851 Sept. 1939.
Henegan, J. F. Analgesia. New York J. Den. 9:379-382 Nov. 1939.
Rationale of Analgesia, a Plea for Safety. D. Items Interest 61:1155-1165 Dec. 1939.
Jacobs, D. W. Analgesia as a Practice Builder. D. Survey 15:283-285 Mar. 1939.
Kronan, Louis. Analgesia. D. Outlook 28:116-118, 123 Mar. 1941.
Lincoln, C. W. Ethyl Chloride as an Analgesic Agent for the Removal of Teeth. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 20:328-332 Nov. -Dec. 1941.
Lyons, S. S., and Frank, H. P. Vinethene Analgesia: A Technic for Dental Extractions in Ambulatory Clinics. J.A.D.A. 26:580-584 Apr. 1939.
Puterbaugh, P. G. Sedatives Versus Analgesia in Dental Practice. Illinois D. J. 8:374-376 Sept. 1939.
Rubinstein, M. N. Analgesia—Its Technique and Practical Application in Dentistry. D. Items Interest 62:740-751 Aug. 1940.
Pain Free Operative Dentistry. With N_2O+O Analgesia. D. Survey. 17:699-703 June 1941.
Thibert, J. A. N. Lecture on Analgesia. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 19:278-281 Sept.-Oct. 1940.
Waldman, David. Analgesic Hints. D. Survey 16:1021-1024 Sept. 1940.
Outline of Analgesia Technic. Eleven Simple Rules. D. Survey 17:1488-1489 Dec. 1941.
Wolf, G. E. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia and Its Application to Operative Dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 8:15-18 Nov. 1940.
ANATOMY
comparative, dental: Begg, P. R. The Evolutionary Reduction and Degeneration of Man's Jaws and Teeth. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 542, 564, 1939.
Brodie, A. G. The Temporo-Mandibular Joint. Ill. D. J. 8:2-12. Jan. 1939.
Broom, R. The Milk Molars of Man and the Anthropoids. S. African D. J. 15:314-316 Nov. 1941.
Cawston, F. G. A Consideration of the Alleged Succession of Teeth by Revolving of the Tooth-Bearing Area. S. African D. J. 14: 312-314 Dec. 1940.
A Consideration of the Possible Succession of Teeth in Fishes and Reptiles. D. Record 59:535-539 Oct. 1939.
A Consideration of the Possible Succession of Teeth in Rays. D. Record 60:95-96 Mar. 1940.
A Consideration of the Recurved Teeth and Reserve Fangs of Snakes. D. Record 61: 109-111 Apr. 1941.
A Consideration of the Replacement of Teeth in Sharks and Fangs in Snakes. D. Record 60:435-439 Nov. 1940.
Further Observations on the Dentition of Batoidei. D. Record 61:327-328 Nov. 1941.
The Grooved Teeth of Black-Fanged Snakes. S. African D. J. 15:224-225 Aug. 1941.
A Note on the Development and Survival of Teeth, Especially Selachian. D. Record 61:291-293 Oct. 1941.
The Problem of Unerupted Molars in Its Relation to the "Successional" Theory of Tooth-Replacement. S. African D. J. 15: 375-376 Dec. 1941.
A Study of Snakes in Relation to the Successional Theory. D. Record 60:333-334 Aug. 1940.
The Teeth of Snakes. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:792-793 Sept. 1939.
Wear and Tear of Mulluscan Teeth. S. African D. J. 15:325-326 Nov. 1941.
Cheyne, V. D. A Description of the Salivary Glands of the Rat and a Procedure for Their Extirpation. J. D. Res. 18:457-468 Oct. 1939.

Colbert, E. H. Some Studies of Adaptations in Dentitions of Mammals, Including Man. Am. J. Orthodont. & Surg. 25:952-968 Oct. 1939.
Colyer, Frank. Caries of the Teeth in a Gorilla. Brit. D. J. 68:320-322 Apr. 15, 1940.
A Note on Caries of the Teeth in Monkeys from the Cameroons Brit. D. J. 68:505-510 June 15, 1940.
Variation of the Teeth of Preuss's Colobus. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 33:757-768 Oct. 1940.
Cousin, M. R. Restoration to Form. A Treatise on the Evolutionary Morphology of Human Dentition from Fish to Man. J. South. California D. A. 8:9-17, 38-40 July 1941.
Drennan, M. R. On the Origin of the Human Dentition; A Short Critical Review of the Main Theories. S. African D. J. 15:184-189 July 1941.
Frankle, Walter. Physical Deterioration of Man—A Problem for the Dental Profession. Tufts D. Outlook 14:20-24 Oct. 1940.
Glasstone, Shirley. A Comparative Study of the Development in Vivo and in Vitro of Rat and Rabbit Molars. Brit. D. J. 66:460-465 Apr. 15, 1939; 523-531 May 1, 1939 Selected.
Gottheiner, Julius. Some Dental Characteristics of Sinanthropus and Eoanthropus. Washington Univ. D. J. 5:77-83, 95 Feb. 1939.
Gregory, W. K. The Evolution of Dental Occlusion from Fish to Man. Angle Orthodont. 11:145-172 July 1941.
Broadbent, B. H. and Hellman, Milo. Development of Occlusion. (Book Rev.) J. A. D. A. 28:1868-1870 Nov. 1941.
Hall, E. R. Supernumerary and Missing Teeth in Wild Mammals of the Orders Insectivora and Carnivora, with Some Notes on Disease. J. D. Res. 19:103-143 Apr. 1940.
Hoffman, M. M. and Schour, I. Quantitative Studies in the Development of the Rat Molar. II. Alveolar Bone, Cementum and Eruption (From Birth to 500 Days.) Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 13-33, 1940. also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:854-874 Sept. 1940.
Johnson, A. L. The Constitutional Factor in Skull Form and Dental Occlusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:627-663 July 1940.
Kudian, M. A. Those Eras. Roy D. Hosp. Mag. 9:97-103 Dec. 1940.
McLean, D. W. The Physiology of Mastication. J.A.D.A. 27:226-231 Feb. 1940.
Mellanby, Helen The Development of Teeth in the Albino Rat. Brit. D. J. 66:76-86 Jan. 16, 1939.
Rogers, W. M. and Shapiro, H. H. A Comparative Study of Root Resorption in the Human and the Cat. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1147-1160 Dec. 1939.
Schour, Isaac, and Hoffman, M. M. Studies in Tooth Development. J. D. Res. 18:91-102 Feb. 1939.
Seward, T. Anatomical Principles Applied to Dentistry. D. J. Australia 12:141-159 Mar. 1940; also J.A.D.A. 27:1021-1034 July, 1940.
Shaw, J. C. M. Concerning some remains of a a New Sterkfontein Primate. S. African D. J. 15:30-39 Disc. 39-42 Feb. 1941.
Skillen, W. G. and Reitan, Karre. Tissue Changes Following Rotation of Teeth in the Dog. Angle Orthodont. 10:140-147 July 1940; also Northwest. Univ. Bul. 40: 812 Jan. 1, 1940 Abstract.
Sognnaes, R. F. Studies on Masticatory Efficiency. Part III. Muscle Strength of Normal and Fluorosed Rats. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 458-460 Aug. 1941.
Spence, J. M. Method of Studying the Skull Development of the Living Rat by Serial Cephalometric Roentgenograms. Angle Orthodont. 10:127-139 July 1940.
Taber, Loren B. Tooth of Unique Structure Acquired by College Museum. (Demostylus Hesperus.) Contact Point 18:41-44 Oct. 1940.
Tait, R. V. The Evolution of the Mammalian Mandible. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 8:131-135 Dec., 1939.

dental: See also Histology, dental; Teeth; Pulp; Dentin; Enamel; Tooth form—natural
Ashburner, Virginia. Dental Anatomy. D. Asst. 10: 130 Sept.-Oct. 1941.
Fleming, W. E. Some Anatomical Considerations in Oral Surgery. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 308-315 1939.
Friedrich, E. G. The Diameter of Dentinal Tubuli. Illinois D. J. 10:354-356 Sept. 1941.
Green, R. M. Brief Review of Anatomy, Blood and Nerve Supply of the Mouth, Jaws and Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 469-471 Sept. 1941.
Harris, H. L. Anatomic Landmarks of Value in Full Denture Construction. J.A.D.A. 28:1765-1779 Nov. 1941.
Klein, Irving. Study in Anatomy. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:18-19 Nov. 1940.
Oral Infections. D. Digest 47:358-363 Aug. 1941.
Seward, T. Anatomic Principles as Applied to Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 27:1021-1034 July 1940.
Spector, Benjamin. A Point of View. Tufts D. Outlook 14:2-3 Jan. 1941.
Zackon, Paul. Why Anatomy? Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:10, 24 Jan. 1941.

ANCIENT RACES
teeth: See Paleodontology

ANDERSON, A. B. The Temporomandibular Articulation. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12: 276-286 Oct. 1941.

ANDERSON, A. F. Development of Chewing Habit. J. 2nd Dist. Do. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:442-445 Mar. 1939.

ANDERSON, B. G. and HURME, V. O. Malocclusion in a Group of Postrachitic and Nonrachitic Adolescent Children. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1117-1118 Dec. 1940
McALENNEY, P. F. and JOHNSTON, W. D. Effects of Congenital Syphilis on the Teeth and Associated Structures in Children. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: 667-680 Dec. 1941.

ANDERSON, DWIGHT. Making the Truth Credible. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. 30-38, 1939; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25: 509-517 June 1939.
A Public Relations Policy for Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:730-732 Dec. 1941.

ANDERSON, G. M. Aspects of Prevention of Malocclusion. New York J. Den. 10:215-221 May 1940.
(Ed.) Proceedings, Dental Centenary Celebration. Baltimore, Md. March 18-20, 1940. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:53-54 Jan. 1941; also J.A.D.A. 28:134 Jan. 1941.

ANDERSON, J. S. and WORNER, H. K. The Influence of Some Manufacturing Variables on the Properties of Dental Amalgams. Austral. J. Den. 43:269-287 Aug. 1939.

ANDERSON, P. G. Indirect Inlay Technique. J. Canad. D. A. 7:390-394 Aug. 1941; also J. D. Soc. New York 8:33-36 Nov.-Dec. 1941.

ANDRESEN, A. F. R. The Constitutional Effects of Inefficient Mastication. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 25:390-395 Disc. 397-398 Mar. 1940.

ANDREWS, EDMUND. Pioneer of Anesthesia, by B. H. Neft. D. Rays 17:3-6 Nov. 1941.

ANDREWS, J. G. Necrotic Gingivitis. Oral Health 31:419-423 July; 471-478 Aug. 1941.

ANDREWS, LILLIAN. Conversation in the Dental Office. D. Assistant 8:162-164 Nov.-Dec. 1939.

ANEMIA
Brandt, Sidney. Aplastic Anemia and Aleucemic Leucemia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:186 Feb. 1939.
Nathan, A. S. Marked Anemia with Associated Oral Ulcerative Lesion. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 24:464-467 Mar. 1939.
Watson, W. V. Medico-Dental Problems. Particularly Those Related to Certain Deficiencies. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1146-1151 Dec. 1940.

ANESTHESIA
accidents during Downie, Ewen. The Risks Attendant Upon General Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 319-324, 1939.

Frank, V. H. Anesthetic Collapse. Pennsylvania D. J. 6:11-14 Jan. 1939.
Seaman, G. F. Some Exodontia and Anesthesia Mishaps with Some Corrective Suggestions. J. Florida D. Soc. 10:5-8 June 1939.
for children: See Children's dentistry—anesthesia.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS
Childs, Leslie. Responsibility of the Dentist in the Selection and Administration of Anesthetics. J.A.D.A. 27:1514-1517 Sept. 1940.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, general
The Administration of General Anaesthetics. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 19:59-60 Mar. 1941.
Axelrod, M. L. Newer Aspects in Anesthesia. D. Items Interest 63:221-231 Mar. 1941.
Brown, Max. Selection of Anesthesia. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:18-20 May 1941.
Carr, M. W. The Principles of General Anesthesia Related to the Practice of Oral Surgery. Proc. D. Centenary p. 364-372, 1940.
Conran, W. R. Wells Over Morton—or a Criticism of the Book "Triumph Over Pain." Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25: 187-189 Feb. 1939.
Darlington, C. G. Death and Dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 407-425 Aug. 1941.
Downie, Ewen. The Risks Attendant Upon General Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 319-324, 1939.
Earle, A. V. Anaesthesia and Oral Surgery. Mouth Mirror 18:313-318 Sept. 1939.
Feldman, M. H. Exodontia and Anesthesia: Some Essential Principles. D. Items Interest 63:725-735 Aug. 1941.
Frank, V. H. and Frasher, C. B. Evaluation of Preoperative Tests for Anesthetics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:473-486 May 1940.
Friedman, Robert. The Three Pitfalls of Failure in General Anesthesia. D. Items Interest 62:138-144 Feb. 1940.
Gilmore, B. B. Complications Encountered in Administration of General Anesthesia in Oral Surgery. D. Items Interest 61:658-667 July 1939.
Heath, N. E. Certain Aspects of Anaesthesia and Analgesia for Dental Surgery. Austral. J. Den. 43:39-44 Feb. 1939.
Henson, D. O. Ethyl Chloride, Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anesthesia, Analgesia, and Novocaine for the Control of Pain in Dentistry. D. Items Interest 62:32-33 Jan. 1940.
Hower, F. B. Anesthesia in Modern Dentistry. Proc. D. Centenary p. 374-377 1940.
Mead, S. V. Anesthesia Local and General. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 23:72-76 Aug. 1939.
Monheim, L. M. Selecting the Proper Anesthetic Agent or Agents for the Dental Surgery. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 20:355-357 Nov.-Dec. 1941.
Morris, H. I. General Anesthesia in Dentistry. D. Gaz. 5:286-289 Jan. 1939.
Ostrander, F. D. Practical Therapeutic Control of Dental Pain. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:269-272 Nov. 1941.
Seeman, G. F. Vinethene and Ethyl Chlorid as Synergistic Agents with Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia in Dental and Oral Surgery. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 19:95-97 Mar.-Apr. 1940.
Sheinman, Kannon. Anesthesia and the Control of Pain in the Dental Office. D. Outlook 26:302-313 July 1939.
Stamper, G. M. "Rectal Evipal Soluble Anesthesia in Oral Surgery Requiring Hospitalization." J. Arkansas D. A. 11: 5-7 Sept. 1940.
Steadman, F. St. J. The Throat Pack. Brit. D. J. 71:331-333 Nov. 15, 1941.
Triumph Over Pain. (Discovery of Anesthesia.) D. Items Interest, 61:85-88 Jan. 1939.
Wiggin, S. C. General Anesthesia for Oral Operations. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 704-711 Dec. 1941.
Yarbrough, C. A. Anesthetics That Are Indicated for the Dentist. J. Georgia D. A. 13:7-8, 32-33 Feb. 1940.

avertin Fennelly, W. A. A Clinical Report of the Use of Rectal Avertin and Endotracheal Anesthesia for Jaw Fractures. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 18: 117-119 Mar.-Apr. 1939.
Marvin, F. W. Avertin in Oral Surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 31-34 Jan. 1941.

chloroform Van der Post, C. W. H. Emergency Anaesthesia Notes: A Rough Guide. S. African D. J. 15:248-252 Sept. 1941.

cyclopropane Griffith, H. R. The Prevention and Treatment of Complications During Cyclopropane Anesthesia. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 19:141-144 May-June 1940.
Harms, B. H. Cyclopropane Anesthesia from the Standpoint of an Anesthetist: A Discussion of the Potency of Inhalation Anesthetics. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 18:150-155 May-June 1939.
Pinson, K. B. and Bradbury, R. A Comparison Between Three Methods of General Anaesthesia in School Dentistry Including the Administration of Cyclo-propane. Brit. D. J. 70:395-398 June 3, 1941.

ethyl chloride Calaway, G. A. Ethyl Chloride for Children. D. Survey 16:675-677 June 1940.
Kvam, C. T. Ethyl Chloride as an Anesthetic in Children's Dentistry. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 10:179-188 Oct. 1939.
Jacobs, M. H. 210,000 Successes with Ethyl Chloride Anesthesia, Analgesia. D. Survey 15:278-282 Mar. 1939.
Lincoln, C. W. Ethyl Chloride as an Analgesic Agent for the Removal of Teeth. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 20:328-332 Nov.-Dec. 1941.
Lozier, Matthew. 12 Ways to Improve Anesthesia. D. Survey 15:993-995 Sept. 1939.
Maier, Morton. Ethyl Chloride Used as a Local Anesthetic. Description of a Definite Technic. D. Items Interest 62:1121-1124 Dec. 1940.
Schroeder, E. F. Ethyl Chloride as a General Anesthetic for Children. J. Den. Children 8:209-211 3rd Quar. 1941.
Sherman, L. E. and Foley, F. W. Ethyl Chloride as a General Anesthetic for Children. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 24:267-268 Jan. 1939.
Shpiner, H. B. Ethyl Chloride Anesthesia for Children. D. Survey 17:283-286 Mar. 1941.
van der Post, C. W. H. Emergency Anesthesia Notes: A Rough Guide. S. African D. J. 15:248-252 Sept. 1941.

evipal Goldberg, Benjamin. Use of Evipal Soluble as an Intravenous Anesthetic in Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 28:942-943 June 1941.

intravenous Bullard, O. K. Intravenous Anesthesia in Office Practice for Operations in Exodontia and Oral Surgery: Based on an Experience of 946 Cases. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 19:26-30 Jan.-Feb. 1940.
Goldman, Victor. Modern Tendencies in Dental Anaesthesia. D. Gaz. 7:209-216 Feb. 1941.
Hubbell, A. O. Intravenous Anesthesia for Dental Surgery with Sodium Ethyl (1-Methybutyl) Thiobarbituric Acid. J.A.D.A. 27:1186-1191 Aug. 1940; 28:1039-1043 July 1941.
Lundy, J. S. A Technical Description of the Intravenous Administration of Pentothal Sodium Based on Experience in More than 12,500 Administrations. J. Canad. D. A. 5:589-593 Nov. 1939.
Adams, R. C. and Mousel, L. H. Intravenous Anesthesia in Dentistry and Oral Surgery. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 18:358-360 Nov.-Dec. 1939.
Saunders, F. W. Intravenous Anesthesia in Dentistry and Oral Surgery, Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 18:145-147 May-June 1939; also J. Canad. D. A. 5:12-14 Jan. 1939.
Thomas, G. J. and Ross, E. E. Intravenous Anesthesia in Dental Surgery. D. Rays 14:93-95 May 1939.

nitrous oxide Blaustein, Samuel. A New Nitrous Oxide Technique for Dental Surgery in Diabetes Mellitus. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 19:345-348 Nov.-Dec. 1940.

Blumenthal, E. E. Local Anesthesia. Its Indications and Contra-Indications Compared with Nitrous Oxide and Simple Technic for Injections. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 27:3-12 Oct. 1941.
Brailove, S. A. Practical Procedures in General Anesthesia. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 10: 7-8 Jan. 1939.
Burgen, A. S. and Schofield, E. Dental Anaesthesia and Oxygen Lack. Brit. D. J. 71: 303-306 Nov. 1, 1941.
Cameron, J. R. Selecting a Suitable Anesthetic Agent for Exodontia and Oral Surgery. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 18:278-281 Sept.-Oct. 1939.
Christiansen, G. W. General Anesthesia for Mouth Surgery. J.A.D.A. 26:12-17. Jan. 1939.
A Technic for General Anesthesia in Surgery of the Mouth. J.A.D.A. 27:1575-1583 Oct. 1940; also New York J. Den. 11:9-14 Jan. 1941.
and McCarthy, K. C. Rational Nitrous Oxide —Oxygen Anesthesia for Oral Surgery. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 19:211-216 July-Aug. 1940.
Cohen, R. A. Some Historical Notes on Dental Anaesthesia with Special Reference to Dentistry & Nitrous Oxide. D. Gaz. 8:56-62 Oct. 1941.
Davison, M. H. A. The Uses of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen in Dentistry. D. Record 59: 311-324 June 1939.
Dawkins, C. J. M. The Effect of Variations in Atmospheric Conditions on Nitrous Oxide and Vinesthene Anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 68:361-367 May 1, 1940.
Doherty, J. A. Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia in Exodontia. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 20:94-98 Mar.-Apr. 1941.
Feldman, M. H. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anesthesia of Interest to the General Practitioner. D. Items Interest 61:1050-1063 Nov. 1939.
Field, H. J. and Ackermann, A. A. Surgical Technic Under General Anesthesia. D. Items Interest 62:1012-1021 Nov. 1940.
Frank, S. M. The Administration of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:902-915 Sept. 1939.
Hazards and Complications in the Administration of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:383-389 Apr. 1939.
Physiological and Pharmacological Action of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. D. Items Interest 61:771-780 Aug. 1939.
Rebreathing in Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Administration. D. Items Interest 61:136-143 Feb. 1939.
Gendron, G. H. The Importance of Nitrous Oxide in Dentistry. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 20:246-249 Nov.-Dec. 1941.
Gilmore, R. B. Clinical Observations in the Administration of Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen. D. Outlook 27:299-305 July 1940.
Goldman, Victor. Modern Tendencies in Dental Anaesthesia. D. Gaz. 7:209-216 Feb. 1941.
Gross, P. P. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anesthesia for Dental Surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 539-548 Oct. 1941.
Henegan, J. F. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia. New York J. Den. 11:207-211 May 1941.
Hills, W. A. S. Carbon Dioxide as an Adjuvant in Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 70:186-188 Mar. 1, 1941.
Hyde, W. H. Fundamentals of Nitrous Oxide—Oxygen Anesthesia. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 19:163-166 May-June 1940.
Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia in Dentistry and Oral Surgery. Current Res. in Anesth. and Anal. 18:228-240 July-Aug. 1939.
Kleit, M. W. The Mechanical Phase of Gas Anesthesia. Importance of an Open Airway. D. Survey. 17:1045-1051 Sept. 1941.
Loflin, Alice B. Pre-operative Instructions for Dental Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. J. Florida D. Soc. 10:21-23 Sept. 1939.
Lozier, Matthew. Induction in Nitrous Oxide Oxygen Anesthesia. D. Items Interest 62: 940-945 Oct. 1940.
Twelve Ways to Improve Anesthesia. D. Survey 15:993-995 Sept. 1939.
Marcus, P. S. Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia in Dentistry. Apollonian 15:84-88 Sept. 1940.
McCarthy, K. C. Safety of Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia in Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 26:197-205 Feb. 1939.
Murtagh, B. L. S. General Anaesthesia for Major Operations. Mouth Mirror 19:7-13 Dec. 1940.
Rothwell, B. S. Making Anesthesia Easier. D. Survey 15:659-663 June 1939.
Three Stages of General Anesthesia. D. Survey 16:1015-1020 Sept. 1940.
Ruffine, L. R. Glossary for Gas-Oxygen Anesthetist. D. Outlook 28:400-401 Sept. 1941.
Mechanism of Inhalation Anesthesia for the Beginner D. Items Interest 63:349-350 Apr. 1941.
Scher, E. A. An Adjunct to the Induction of General Anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 69:213-215 Sept 16, 1940.
Schreiber, Frederick. "Gas" the Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde of Anesthetics. Rev. Den. Children 7:2-5, 1st Quart. 1940.
Seldin, H. M. Pitfalls in Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 389-393 July 1941.
The Role of Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia in the Office of the General Practitioner J.A.D.A 28:49-53 Jan.
Smithurst, R. Nitrous Oxide in Dentistry. Oral Health 30:577-583 Aug.; 657-663 Sept. 1940.
Volker, H. W. Practical Considerations in Administering Nitrous Oxide. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 20:27-33 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
Walsh, J. P. Extraction of Teeth under Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 326-337, 1939.
Wolf, G. E. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia and Its Application to Operative Dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 8:15-18 Nov. 1940.
penthothal sodium Jones, P. B. Pentothal Sodium: A Dental Trial. New Zealand D. J. 37:75-77 May 1941.
Williams, A. C. and Marcus, P. S. The Choice of Anesthesia in Ludwig's Angina. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 20:160-169 May-June 1941.
vinethene Cartin, Samuel. Scope and Utility of Vinethene Anesthesia in Dentistry and Oral Surgery. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 18:324-328 Nov.-Dec. 1939.
Dawkins, C. J. M. The Effect of Variations in Atmospheric Conditions on Nitrous Oxide and Vinesthene Anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 68:361-367 May 1, 1940.
Kerr, Irving. Vinethene—A Study. Penn. D. J. 41:43-49, 61 Jan. 1939.
Ogus, W. I. Divinyl Ether: A Suitable Agent for War Surgery. D. Digest 47:163-165, 175 Apr. 1941.
Rothwell, B. S. Vinethene: An Inhalation Anesthetic for Rapid Induction and Quick Recovery. Administered by Open Drop or in the Gas Machine for Dental Oral Surgery. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 20:56-60 May-June 1941. Selected.
Vinethene for Short Operations. D. Survey 16:1419-1422 Dec. 1940.
Saghirian, L. M. Vinyl Ether (Vinethene): Its Use and Application in Surgery of the Mouth. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 18:10-15 Jan.-Feb. 1939.
ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, history
Archer, W. H. Historical Notes on Horace Wells. D. Rays. 14:71-77 Mar. 1939.
History of Anesthesia. Proc. D. Centenary p. 333-363, 1940.
Letters of Dr. and Mrs. Horace Wells Discovered. D. Rays 15:27-33 Jan. 1940.
Burns, Robert, Jr. The First Dental Injection of Novocaine in America. D. Items Interest 61:668-672 July 1939.
Cartland, Suzanne. "Who Discovered Anesthesia." Penn. D. J. 42:73-74 Jan. 1940.
Cohen, R. A. Some Historical Notes on Dental Anaesthesia with Special Reference to Dentistry & Nitrous Oxide D. Gaz. 8:56-62 Oct. 1941.

The Discovery of Anesthesia. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 27:438-440 Mar. 1940.
Dr. Crawford Williamson Long's Commemorative Stamp. D. Items Interest 62:493-495 May 1940.
Howkins, C. H. A Pioneer Anaesthetist. D. Gaz. 8:104 Nov. 1941.
Jacobs, W. H. Horace Wells and the Hall of Fame. D. Outlook 28:556-558 Dec. 1941.
Klein, Irving. Highlights in the History of Anesthesia. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:4-5, 8 Jan. 1940.
Lerner, Wm. History of General Anesthesia. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:56-62 Nov. 1941.
Neft, B. H. Edmund Andrews—Pioneer of Anesthesia. D. Rays. 17:3-6 Nov. 1941.
Ninety-Fifth Anniversary of the Discovery of Anesthesia by Wells. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 26: 2043-2044 Dec. 1939.
Of Anesthesia and Stamps. (Ed.) D. Rays 64: Mar. 1940.
Opposing Views on Horace Wells. Oral Hyg. 29:31-35, 59 Jan. 1939.
Raper, H. R. Dentistry's Great Story Garbled. Oral Hyg. 29:25-30 Jan. 1939.
Unearned Honor on a Postage Stamp. Oral Hyg. 30:149-154 Feb. 1940.
Soifer, M. E. Dr. Horace Wells, the Discoverer of Anesthesia. D. Items Interest 61:1131-1142 Dec. 1939.
Horace Wells Points the Finger to Anesthesia. D. Items Interest 61:231-234 Mar. 1939.
Horace Wells "Rediscovered." D. Items Interest 63:1081-1090 Nov. 1941.
Horace Wells Triumphs Over Pain. J.A.D.A. 26:417-420 Mar. 1939.
Is the Postoffice Department Right? Oral Hyg. 30:155-156 Feb. 1940.
Stamps and Anesthesia. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:301 Mar. 1940.
Tainter, M. L. A Century of Progress in Local Anesthesia in Dentistry. Proc. D. Centenary p. 655-665, 1940.
Wells Remembered. D. Survey 15:1381-1383 Dec. 1939.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, local
See also Needles, broken
Adams, Bertram. Adrenalin and Cobefrin S. African D. J. 14:30-32 Feb. 1940.
Albert, Harry. Biochemistry of Local Anesthetics. D. Outlook 26:113-117 Mar. 1939.
Angelman, Joseph. The Periodontal Injection. Brit. D. J. 71:203-209 Sept. 15, 1941.
Barnett, H. D. Easy Intraosseous Anesthesia. New Technic for Making the Injections. D. Survey 17:287-289 Mar. 1941.
Bieter, R. N. The Clinical Use of Local Anesthetics. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 25:29-34 June 1941 Abstract.
Blaustein, Samuel. Local Anesthetics for Dental Surgery in Diabetes Mellitus. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 20:290-291 Sept. 1941.
Bloom, D. B. Local Anesthesia for Oral Operation. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 582-587 Oct. 1941.
Blumenthal, E. E. Local Anesthesia. Its Indications and Contra-Indications Compared with Nitrous Oxide and Simple Technic for Injections. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27: 3-12 Oct. 1941.
Boothe, R. G. The Efficiency of Non-Buffered Local Anesthetic Solutions. Illinois D. J. 10:345-351 Sept. 1941.
Brown, Max. Selection of Anesthesia. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:18-20 May 1941.
Click, E. G. Determining Length of Needle for Injection. D. Items Interest 63:140-142 Feb. 1941.
Dillon, Charles. Facilliation and Summation—Their Relation to Local Anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 70:333-335 May 1, 1941.
Local Anaesthesia and its Relation to After-Pain. Brit. D. J. 66:456-459 Apr. 15, 1939.
Earle, A. V. Anaesthesia and Oral Surgery. Mouth Mirror 18:313-318 Sept. 1939.
Fisher, W. S. Local Anesthesia for Operative Dentistry. D. Survey 16:293-300 Mar. 1940.
FitzGerald, L. M. Local Anesthesia. Texas D. J. 57:307-315 Sept. 1939.
Flanagan, L. Lecture and Demonstration on Local Anaesthesia. Mouth Mirror 18:363-367 Dec. 1939.
Freeman, C. W. Local Anesthetic Solutions. Washington Univ. D. J. 8:17-24 Aug.-Nov. 1941.
Gwinn, C. D.; Ferber, E. W. and Grimm, D. H. Anesthetic Solutions. Toxicity and Effects Upon Blood Pressure. J. California D. A. 15:89-93 May-June 1939.
Hopkins, C. B. Short Needle Is Best for Local Anesthesia. Technic for Both Conduction and Infiltration Anesthesia. D. Survey 17: 1485-1487 Dec. 1941.
Hower, F. B. Anesthesia in Modern Dentistry. Proc. D. Centenary p. 374-377, 1940.
Howkins, C. Sterility in Connection with Local Anaesthesia. D. Gaz. 7:375-376 June 1941.
Jacobs, M. H. Local Anesthetics in Dentistry. An Evaluation of Their Efficiency. D. Survey 17:704-708 June 1941.
Kemp, H. R. A Technique for Maxillary Conduction Anaesthesia. D. J. Australia 12: 387-402 July; 456-469 Aug.; 527-531 Sept. 1940.
Krigsman, S. S. Safety in Local Anesthesia. D. Items Interest 63:1191 Dec. 1941.
Lentz, R. F. Multiple Injections from a Single Carpule. A Source of Infection. D. Survey 17:1052-1053 Sept. 1941.
Lozier, Matthew. New Local Anesthesia Technic in Pericementitis. D. Survey 16:1417-1418 Dec. 1940.
Painless Palatal Anesthesia. New Injection Technic. D. Survey 17:1491-1492 Dec. 1941.
Lundy, J. S. and Tuohy, E. B. A Brief Consideration of Some Present Day Factors that will Influence the Use of Local Anesthetics in Dentistry. North-West Den. 18: 145-149 July 1939.
Mead, S. V. Anesthesia Local and General. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 23:72-76 Aug. 1939.
Mustian, W. F. Indications for Local Anesthesia in Dentistry. Apollonian 16:10-14 Jan. 1941.
Oliver, J. O. On the Toxicity of Solutions Used for Producing Local Anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 66:220-222 Feb. 15, 1939.
Osserman, H. A. Topical Dentin Anesthesia. J. Florida D. Soc. 12:16 Nov. 1941; also New York J. Den. 11:346-349 Oct. 1941.
Ostrander, F. D. Practical Therapeutic Control of Dental Pain. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:269-272 Nov. 1941.
Phillips, W. H. and Maxmen, H. A. Local Anesthesia in Operative Dentistry for Children. D. Items Interest 63:620-638 July 1941.
Pickering, P. P.; McCooey, C. J.; Steinmeyer, H. P. and Luckhardt, A. B. Possible Cardiovascular Changes in Local Anesthesia. J.A.D.A. 26:1823-1828 Nov. 1939.
Posner, J. J. An Answer to Dr. Mendel Nevin. (re his article entitled "The Development and Fallacies of Local Anesthesia in the Last Quarter of a Century.") D. Outlook 26:130-134 Mar. 1939.
A Simplified Technique for Local Anesthesia. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. Spec. Issue 3-25 Nov. 1941.
Proctor, O. S. Intraosseus Anesthesia Simplified. A New Technic Employs a Hollow Bur. D. Survey 17:1489-1491 Dec. 1941.
Sackett, F. L. Anesthetic Solutions. Rev. Den. Children. 6:11-15 4th Quar. 1939.
Salisbury, P. C. Indications and Contraindications for Local Anesthesia. Illinois D. J. 8:495-497 Dec. 1939.
Salman, I. Local Anesthesia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:803-811 Aug. 1940.
Schneider, J. J. Clinical Results in the Use of Local Anesthetic Solutions with Various pH Values. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 40: 16-19 July 8, 1940 Abstract.
Sheinman, Kannon. Anesthesia and the Control of Pain in the Dental Office. D. Outlook 26:302-313 July 1939.
Sloman, E. G. Anatomy and Anesthesia of the Buccinator (Long Buccal) Nerve. J.A.D.A. 26:428-434 Mar. 1939.
Szokoloczy-Syllaba, Bela. Measurements of the Ascending Ramus of the Mandible. J. D. Res. 18:561-564 Dec. 1939.
Tainter, M. L. The Choice of a Vasoconstrictor in Local Anesthetic Solutions. J. South. California D. A. 7:76-78 Mar. 1940.

Dentin and Surface Anesthesia in Dentistry. J. South. California D. A. 7:6-10 Jan. 1940.
The Problems of Local Anesthesia by Injection. J. South. California D. A. 7:42-45 Feb. 1940.
Reactions to Local Anesthetics. J. South. California D. A. 7:118-121 Apr. 1940.
Throndson, A. H. and Moose, S. M. Alleged Clinical Importance of Buffered Local Anesthetic Solutions. J.A.D.A. 26:920-927 June 1939.
Throndson, A. H. and Leicester, H. M. Effects of Sodium Bisulfite in Local Anesthetic Solutions. J.A.D.A. 28:1604-1613 Oct. 1941.
Taylor, N H. Infiltration Anesthesia. Rev. Den. Children 6:18-20, 22 1st Quar. 1939.
Thoma, K. H. "The Development of Oral Surgery in the United States during the Last Sixty Years." A Correction. D. Items Interest 61:336-338 Apr. 1939.
Tinn, C. A. Some Observations on the Efficacy of Local Anaesthetics. Brit. D. J. 68:190-191 Mar. 1, 1940.
Wainwright, J. Anaesthesia and Immediate Extraction in the Presence of Swellings of the Jaws. D. Items Interest 62:849-852 Sept. 1940.
West, R. W. Four Pain Preventives. Local Anesthesia Injection Technics: II. D. Survey 15:286-290 Mar. 1939.
Wiggin, S. C. General Anesthesia for Oral Operations. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 704-711 Dec. 1941.
Woodard, D. E. Local Anesthesia. J.A.D.A. 26:1434-1440 Sept. 1939.
Woodward, C. M. The Single Needle Technique. D. Digest 47:346-349 Aug. 1941.
Why Not Be an Expert in Local Anesthesia. D. Items Interest 63:736-746 Aug. 1941.
Zametkin, J. M. Ever-Ready Anesthesia Tray. D. Survey 17:1054 Sept. 1941.
Ziele, W. S. Progress in Local Anaesthesia. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 332-336, 1939.
block Debenham, C. M. A Comparative Analysis of Mandibular Nerve Block Techniques. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:18-20 July 7, 1941. Abstract.
Kemp, H. R. The Extra-oral Mandibular Nerve Block Injection. D. J. Australia 13: 103-112 Mar. 1941.
Phillips, W. H. and Maxmen, H. A. The Nasopalatine Block Injection as an Aid in Operative Procedures for Maxillary Incisors. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 426-434 Aug. 1941.
butyn Tainter, M. L. and Throndson, A. H. Suitability of Butyn for Injection Anesthesia in Oral Surgery. J.A.D.A. 28:1979-1986 Dec. 1941.
cardiovascular changes in Pickering, P. P.; McCooey, C. J.; Steinmeyer, H. P. and Luckhardt, A. B. Possible Cardiovascular Changes in Local Anesthesia. J.A.D.A. 26: 1823-1828 Nov. 1939.
Stuart, C. W. Problems of the Dentist. J. Ohio D. Soc. 13:122-127 Aug. 1939.
cocaine Roper-Hall, H. T. Some Scientific and Practical Aspects of Local Anaesthetics. D. Gaz. 6:23-24 Sept.; 88-90 Oct. 1939.
contraindications and untoward results Adler, Peter. Local Anesthetics and their Use in Patients Suffering from Endocrine Disorders. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 620-627 Nov. 1941.
Tinn, C. A. Idiosyncrasy to Local Anaesthetics. Brit. D. J. 69:252-254 Oct. 1, 1940.
electroionization Ogur, Charles. Anesthesia of the Dental Pulp by Electrolysis. D. Outlook 27:253-254 June 1940.
monocaine hydrochloride Adelman, R. M. A Clinical Investigation of Monocaine. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:8-16 Oct. 28, 1940.
Gafney, J. C., Jr. An Investigation to Determine the Clinical Efficiency and Toxicity of Monocaine. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 39:13-18 Oct. 2, 1939. Abstract.
Preliminary Report on Monocaine Hydrochloride. J. A. D. A. 26:1889-1890 Nov. 1939.
Reiss, H. L. Profound Local Anesthesia. New York J. Den. 11:68-71 Feb. 1941.
Tainter, M. L. and Throndson, A. H. Clinical Results with Monocaine as a Local Anesthetic. J.A.D.A. 28:1209-1218 Aug. 1941.
Wilkie, C. A. Clinical Investigation of Monocaine Hydrochloride. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:155-157 Dec. 1940.
procaine Beutner, R. Studies in the Detoxification of Procaine. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 19:132-140 May-June 1940.
Fontaine, S. B. Deep Infections. Following the Injection of Novocain Solutions. J. California D. A. 15:163-167 Sept.-Oct. 1939.
Freeman, C. W. Local Anesthetic Agents Used in Dentistry. J.A.D.A.28:100-105 Jan. 1941.
Henson, D. O. Ethyl Chloride, Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anesthesia, Analgesia, and Novocaine for the Control of Pain in Dentistry. D. Items Interest 62:32-33 Jan. 1940.
Higgins, J. A. Observations in the Pharmacology of Procaine and other Drugs. J.A. D.A. 27:10-12 Jan. 1940.
Kelly, E. K. A Review of the Principles of Aseptic Technique in Procaine Block Anesthesia. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12: 19-25 Jan. 1941.
Local Anesthetics. D. Survey 15:999 Sept. 1939.
Noetzel, A. J. Procaine Solutions with Special Emphasis on Alkaline or So-Called Buffered Types. Washington Univ. D. J. 6:6-7 Jan. 1939.
Riethmuller, R. H. Novocain—Pontocain—Cobefrin. A New Local Anesthetic of the Novocain Series. J. South. California D. A. 8:19-22 Mar. 1941.
Roper-Hall, H. T. Some Scientific and Practical Aspects of Local Anaesthetics. D. Gaz. 6:23-34 Sept. 88-90 Oct. 1939.
Schamp, J. R. Experimental Studies on the Toxicity of Procaine. J. D. Res. 20:425-433 Oct. 1941.
Sweeney, J. A. Improvements and Refinements in Local Anesthesia. J.A.D.A. 28: 1827-1831 Nov. 1941.
Tainter, M. L. and Throndson, A. H. Value of Potassium in Local Anesthetic Solutions of Procaine with Epinephrine. J.A.D.A. 27:71-79 Jan. 1940.
Wallace, D. A. and Hansen, H. L. Decomposition of Procaine Hydrochloride and Related Esters in Aqueous Solution. J.A.D.A. 28:1000-1005 June 1941.
Yarbrough, C. A. Anesthetics That Are Indicated for the Dentist. J. Georgia D. A. 13: 7-8, 32-33 Feb. 1940.
ANESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics.
ANEURYSM
Gunter, J. H. and Meloy, T. M. Traumatic Aneurysm of the Inferior Dental Artery. J.A.D.A. 28:1595-1598 Oct. 1941.
ANGE, LOUISE E.; MANLY, R. S. and HODGE, H. C. Density and Refractive Index Studies of Dental Hard Tissues. II. Density Distribution Curves. J. D. Res. 18: 203-211 June 1939.
ANGELL, J. R. The Social Implications of Research. J. D. Educ. 6:5-11 Oct. 1941.
ANGELMAN, JOSEPH. An Acute Oral Condition. Associated with an Impacted and Unerupted Mandibular Third Molar. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:257-258 Sept. 1941.
A Case of Hereditary Absence of Permanent Lower Incisors and Other Teeth. Brit. D. J. 71:360-362 Dec. 1, 1941.
The Periodontal Injection. Brit. D. J. 71:203-209 Sept. 15, 1941.
ANGINA
agranulocytic: See Granulocytopenia
Ludwig's: See Ludwig's angina
Vincent's: See Vincent's infection
ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION
Skillen, W. G. "They Know Not What They Do." Illinois D. J. 10:366-367 Sept. 1941.
ANKYLOSIS
See also Trismus
Bellinger, D. H. Temporomandibular Ankylosis and Its Surgical Correction. J.A.D.A. 27:1563-1568 Oct. 1940.
Brown, T. A. Dental Ankylosis. Austral. J. Den. 44:214-216 June 1940.

Federspiel, M. N. Ankylosis of the Jaw Resulting from Actinomycosis. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 17:3-5 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
Incomplete and Complete Jaw Ankylosis. J.A.D.A. 26:585-594 Apr. 1939.
Fielding, S. Case of Ankylosis of Temporo-Mandibular Joint. S. African D. J. 37:253-254 Sept. 1941.
Tratman, E. K. A Case of Bilateral Ankylosis of the Temporo-Mandibular Joint, Alleged to Be Congenital. Brit. D. J. 66: 225-226 Feb. 15, 1939.
Waldron, C. W. Major Deformities of the Jaw. Minneap. D. J. 23:16-17 Mar. 1939.

ANNUITIES: See Insurance, annuity—for dentists

ANODONTIA
Aisenberg, M. S. Studies of Retained Deciduous Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 179-184 Apr. 1941.
Angelman, Joseph. A Case of Hereditary Absence of Permanent Lower Incisors and Other Teeth. Brit. D. J. 71:360-362 Dec. 1, 1941.
Beyrent, J. R. Hereditary Influence Manifested by the Absence of Lateral Incisors. J.A.D.A. 28:81-82 Jan. 1941.
Congenital Abnormalities. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 70:411-412 June 3, 1941.
Cook, T. J. Hereditary Ectodermal Dysplasia of the Anhidrotic Type. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1008-1010 Oct. 1939.
Dillon, Charles. Absence of Deciduous Incisors Followed by Supernumerary Permanent Incisors. Brit. D. J. 69:14 July 1, 1940.
Edwards, R. W. Congenital Absence of Teeth. J.A.D.A. 28:592-597 Apr. 1941.
Khera, P. L. A Case of Partial Anodontia. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:1078 Dec. 1939.
Jackson, Mayo. A Case of Aplasia of Permanent Dentition. Brit. D. J. 68:144-146 Feb. 15, 1940.
Levy, A. T. Anodontia Among the "Bhudas" of Sind. D. Items Interest 62:553-559 June 1940.
Millhon, J. A. and Stafne, E. C. Incidence of Supernumerary Incisor Teeth in Eighty-One Cases of Harelip and Cleft Palate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:Sec. Oral Surg. 599-604 Nov. 1941.
Nance, H. N. Case Two. (Both Lower Second Bicuspids Congenitally Missing.) Angle Orthodont. 11:116-122 Apr. 1941.
Pandit, D. V. and Coelho, G. Ectodermal Dysplasia with Anodontia. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:1074-1078 Dec. 1939.
Roberts, G. L. Observations on the Suppression of Teeth. D. Gaz. 6:489-494 June 1940.
Smith, Rowe and Wyrick, Walter. Treatment of Defects from Congenital Absence of Upper Lateral Incisors. D. Digest 47: 397-399 Sept. 1941.
Thoma, K. H. and Allen, F. W. Anodontia in Ectodermal Dysplasia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:503-507 May 1940.
Tratman, E. K. Absence of Mandibular Permanent Incisor Teeth. Brit. D. J. 69:356-358 Nov. 15, 1940.
Werther, Raymond and Rothenberg, Fred. Anodontia. (A Review of Its Etiology with Presentation of a Case.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:61-81 Jan. 1939.

ANOMALIES
See also Heredity—relation to anomalies of enamel and dentin; Dentin—opalescent; Teeth—hypoplasia
Adler, Peter. A Case of "Dens in Dente." D. Items Interest 61:418-424 May 1939.
Congenital Abnormalities. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 70:411-412 June 3, 1941.
Fewell, S. B. Central Incisors with Twin Crowns. D. Survey 16:417 Apr. 1940.
Gulas, J. M. Report of Two Cases of Cleido-Cranio Facial Dysostosis. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16:3-7 Jan.-Feb. 1940.
Harrison, S. M. A Case of Incomplete Dichotomy of the Maxillary First Incisors. Brit. D. J. 70:408 June 3, 1941.
Hendler, J. L. Supernumerary Anomalies. J.A.D.A. 28:948-950 June 1941.
Hodge, H. C.; Finn, S. B.; Lose, G. B.; Gachet, F. S. and Bassett, S. H. Hereditary Opalescent Dentin. II. General and Oral Clinical Studies. J.A.D.A. 26:1663-1674 Oct. 1939.
Kazanjian, V. H. Congenital Absence of the Ramus of the Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:175-187 Feb. 1940.
Kronfeld, R. Dens in Dente. Contact Point 17:75-80 Nov. 1939.
McCoy, J. D. Naming Dental Anomalies: A Study in Orthodontic Nomenclature. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:169-178 Apr. 1941.
Recording Dental Anomalies for Clinical Appraisal. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:239-248 May 1941.
Petersen, W. F. Prenatal Factors in Facial Development. (Mandibular Malformation.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:179-201 Apr. 1941.
Shah, C. S. Fourth Molar. D. Items Interest 63:1063-1065 Nov. 1941; also Indian D. Rev. 14:8-11 June-Dec. 1940.
Shaw, J. C. M. Fourth Molars: Two Examples of a Rare Anomaly. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:101 Mar.-Apr. 1941.
Tinn, C. A. Excess, Deficiency and Gemination in the Deciduous and Permanent Dentitions of School Children. Brit. D. J. 68: 236-238 Mar. 15, 1940.
Tratman, E. K. Fibroma of Cheek. II.—Total Displacement of Mandibular Left Permanent Canine. Brit. D. J. 68:518-519 June 15, 1940.
Two Cases of Gemination of the Mandibular Permanent Lateral Incisor with the Canine. Brit. D. J. 67:561-562 Dec. 1, 1939.

ANTE, I. H. Fixed Partial Dentures J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 26:141-149 Dec. 1940; also Oral Health 30:99-107 Feb. 1940; Proc. D. Centenary p. 534-546, 1940; S. African D. J. 15:131-138 May 1941.
Impression technique for Edentulous Mouth. D. J. Australia 11:401-407 July 1939; also D. Digest 47:534-541 Dec. 1941; S. African D. J. 13:175-177 June 1939.
A Technique for a Complete Mandibular Impression Employing a Compound Tray. S. African D. J. 15:102-106 Apr.; 371-375 Dec. 1941.
A Technique for a Complete Maxilla Impression. S. African D. J. 15:100-102 Apr. 1941.

ANTELL, MICHAEL. The Dental Profession at the Crossroads. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:509-511 May 1940.

ANTHONY, L. P. The Future of Dentistry. J. Georgia D. A. 14:3-12 Aug. 1940.
The Influence of Organizations on the Development of Dentistry in the United States. Proc. D. Centenary p. 870-874, 1940.
Journalism. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 4-6, 1941.
To Get Jarvie Medal. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 11:279 July-Aug. 1941.

ANTISEPTICS, GERMICIDES.
See also Sterilization and asepsis
Bartels, H. A. A Bacteriologic Appraisal of Some Materials Used in Root-Canal Therapy. J.A.D.A. 28:1108-1112 July 1941.
Bender, I. B. and Tassman, G. C. Antibacterial Action of Human Whole Blood upon Bacteria Isolated from Periapical Tissue. J.A.D.A. 28:1962-1966 Dec. 1941.
Blass, J. L. and Styron, Norma C. The Bactericidal Action of an Alcoholic Solution of Formaldehyde and Sodium Borate. J.A.D.A. 28:2047-2056 Dec. 1941.
Brewer, J H. Antibacterial Effects of the Organic Mercurial Compounds with Special Reference to their Use as Germicides for the Sterilization of Surgical and Dental Instruments. J.A.D.A. 27:276-283 Feb. 1940. Selected.
Dental Caries and Inhibitory Agents. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 62:990-992 Oct. 1940.
Fleming, Alexander. Antiseptics and Chemotherapy. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 33:127-136 Jan. 1940.
Hallon, Douglas. The Use of a New Product in Dental Practice. (Rubiazol.) Brit. D. J. 66:16-19, Jan. 2, 1939.
Knighton, H. T. The Effect of Oxidizing Agents on Certain Spore-Forming Anaerobes. J. D. Res. 19:429-439 Oct. 1940.

Significance of Tests for the Evaluation of Antiseptics and Germicides. J.A.D.A. 26: 2047-2055 Dec. 1939.
Lipkin, I. J. The Chemotherapy of Acute Bacterial Infections. D. Record 61:197-202 July 1941.
Mallett, S. P. The Clinical Evaluation of Tertiary Butanol Hydrogen Peroxide or "Perhexogen" and "Iodine Plus." Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 530-534 Sept. 1941.
Mead, S. V. A Study of the Comparative Efficiency of Bactericidal and Bacteriostatic Agents in the Mouth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:968-981 Oct. 1940.
Mickelsen, A. O. Use of Germicides in Modern Aseptic Technic. J.A.D.A. 28:1291-1295 Aug. 1941.
Miller, S. C.; Sorrin, Sidney; Greenhut, W. M. and Pelzer, R. H. Hydrogen Peroxide and Sodium Perborate: Their Comparative Oral Irritant Action. Bul. D. Soc. New York 6:15-17 Feb. 1939 Abstract.
Seltzer, Samuel. The Comparative Value of Various Medicaments in Cavity Sterilization. J.A.D.A. 28:1844-1852 Nov. 1941.
Thomas, B. O. A. Penetration of Phenol in Tooth Structure. J. D. Res. 20:435-445 Oct. 1941.
Wintrup, J. P. Further Studies on Zinc Peroxide with Notes on Other Peroxides and Perborates. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 3:1-6 March 1939.

ANTRUM: See Maxillary sinus and antrum

APFEL, AARON. A Major Disaster. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 13:13 Dec. 1941.
Thaddeus Pomeroy Hyatt, F.T.S., D.D.S., F.A.C.D. "Father of Preventive Dentistry." D. Outlook 28:402-410 Sept. 1941.

APTHAE: See Stomatitis, apthous; Thrush

APHTHOUS STOMATITIS: See Stomatitis, aphthous

APICAL INFECTION: See Abscess, alveolar

APICOECTOMY
Auerbach, W. U. Observations of Root Resection. D. Gaz. 6:351-352 Mar. 1940.
Bielski, A. L. Root Resection. D. Rays 14: 33-36 Jan. 1939.
Bloom, S. S. A Case Report of Apicoectomy Stressing Incidental Points of Interest. Pennsylvania D. J. 7:18-20 June 1940.
Bonnette, P. C. Development of a Method for Obtaining Uncontaminated Material from Vital and Non-Vital Teeth. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:13-14 July 7, 1941. Abstract.
Cameron, C. E. The Bacteriology of Root Apices. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:16-18 Oct. 20, 1941. Abstract.
Chernoff, P. M. A New Concept Regarding Apicoectomy. D. Digest 46:415-418 Dec. 1940.
The Surgical Treatment of the Pulpless Anterior Tooth. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 17: 29-43 Oct. 1940.
Dittmer, C. K. Clinical and Radiographic Study of Root Resection. Bur. 40:103-112 Nov. 1940.
Edelman, David. The Resection of the Root Apex of the Upper Central Incisor. D. Outlook 27:451-454 Oct. 1940.
Fisher, W. S. Selective Treatment of Pulpal Inflammations. D. Items Interest 63:249-256 Mar. 1941.
Granof, Samuel. Removal of a Root-End Without Destroying the Buccal Bone Plate. D. Digest 46:86-87 Mar. 1940.
Gross, P. P. Technique for Apicoectomy. D. Digest 45:108-110 Mar. 1939.
Hale, H. A. and Simon, W. J. Apicoectomy. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 24:104-111 Dec. 1940.
Herbert, W. E. Cases Treated by Root Resection. Brit. D. J. 70:173-184 Mar. 1, 1941.
Jones, C. C. Immediate Root Canal Filling. D. Items Interest 63:554-557 June 1941.
Periapical Surgery in Army Life. Oral Health 31:77-80 Feb. 1941.
Laband, P. and Farrell, E. The Advisability of Immediate Extraction in Cases of Swellings. Some Remarks Relative to the Article by Dr. Bernard Gluck. D. Items Interest 61:980-983 Oct. 1939.
Moen, O. H. Verification of Results of Root Resection by Photomicrographs. J.A.D.A. 27:1071-1079 July 1940.
Phillips, W. H. and Maxmen, H. A. Apicoectomy as an Aid in the Conservation of Permanent Anterior Teeth of Children. Rev. Den. Children 7:21-32, 1st. Quart. 1940.
A Practical Root Resection Technique for Young Permanent Anterior Teeth. D. Digest 47:60-64 Feb. 1941.
Sommer, R. F. The Place of Root Surgery in Operative Dentistry. J. Missouri D. A. 19: 138-141 Sept.; 158-160 Oct. 1939.

APPARATUS, dental: See Instruments and appliances, dental

APPLEBAUM, EDMUND. The Adaptation of Bone to Stresses Produced by Natural and Artificial Teeth. Bul. D. Soc. New York 6:46-58 Mar. 1939.
Appearance of Dental Tissue in Polarized Light. D. Digest 46:96-97 Mar. 1940.
The Radiopaque Surface Layer of Enamel and Caries. J. D. Res. 19:41-46 Feb. 1940.
and ROGERS, W. M. Changes in the Mandible Following Closure of the Bite with Particular Reference to Edentulous Patients. J.A.D.A. 28:1573-1586 Oct. 1941.
and ZISKIN, D. E. Effects of Thyroidectomy and Thyroid Stimulation on Growing Permanent Dentition of Rhesus Monkeys. J. D. Res. 20:21-27 Feb. 1941.
ZISKIN, D. E. and SALMON, THEODORA NUSSMAN. The Effect of Thyro-Parathyroidectomy at Birth and at 7 Days on Dental and Skeletal Development of Rats. J. D. Res. 19:93-102 Feb. 1940.

APPLEGATE, O. C. Stresses Induced by a Partial Denture upon Its Supporting Structures and Practical Methods of Control. Proc. D. Centenary p. 308-319, 1940.
Use of the Paralleling Surveyor in Modern Partial Denture Construction. J.A.D.A. 27:1317-1407 Sept. 1940.
PEYTON, F. A. and MANN, W. R. Comparison of Some Properties of "Chrome Alloys" A Progress Report. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:207-211 Sept. 1941.

APPLEGATE, S. G. A Fluid Wax Impression Technic for Immediate Dentures. Utilizing a Corrected Compound Tray. J. Florida D. Soc. 10:18-20 Aug. 1939; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:93-95 Apr. 1939.

APPLETON, J. L. T. The Bacteriologist Looks into the Patient's Mouth. J.A.D.A. 27:171-184 Feb. 1940.
(Editor.) Control of Pain in Dental Practice. (Book Rev.) A Symposium Conducted by the Academy of Stomatology. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 1:16-17 Mar. 15, 1941; also J.A.D.A. 28:808 May 1941.
Education in Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 28:359-364 Mar. 1941.
The Problems of Oral Microbiology as Problems in Ecology. Proc. D. Centenary p. 282-292, 1940.
The Selection of Pulpless Teeth for Conservative Treatment. J. Ohio Den. Soc. 13:21-30 Feb. 1939; also Pennsylvania D. J. 8:17-28 Oct. 1940.
Some Problems of Focal Infection as Seen by the Bacteriologist. New York J. Den. 11:110-120 Mar. 1941.
and GROSSMAN, L. I. Resterilization of Dental Instruments by the Use of Alcohol and Flaming. J.A.D.A. 27:1632-1634 Oct. 1940.

APPLIANCES, dental: See Instruments and appliances, dental

APPOINTMENTS: See Practice, dental

APTITUDE TESTS: See Education, dental—aptitude tests

ARCHER, W. H. The Alumni. D. Rays. 16:7-8 Nov. 1940.
Historical Notes on Horace Wells. D. Rays 14:71-77 Mar. 1939.
History of Anesthesia. Proc. D. Centenary p. 333-363, 1940.
Letters of Dr. and Mrs. Horace Wells Discovered. D. Rays 15:27-33 Jan. 1940.

ARENDT, THEODOR. Experiences with Elcast. Electric Centrifugal Porcelain Cast. Indian D. J. 14:1-4 Jan.-Mar. 1939.

ARGO, MYRTLE B.; CARNEY, DOROTHY B. and BRAUER, J. C. (Compiled by.) Dental Health Education. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 28:1694 Oct. 1941.

ARGUE, J. E. The Art of Staining Porcelain. D. Survey 15:1117-1120 Oct. 1939.
The Porcelain Jacket Crown. J.A.D.A. 26:1472-1479 Sept. 1939.
ARMBRECHT, E. C. The Sarah Whitaker Glass Oral Foundation. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:152-154 No. 3 1940.
ARNIM, S. S.: See Arnim, S. S.
ARMSTRONG, J. E. Challenging Dry Socket Theories. Calcium Imbalance Advanced as New Theory. D. Survey 16:897-900 Aug. 1940.
ARMSTRONG, W. D.
and SIMON, W. J. Translucent Dentin. J.A.D.A. 28:1115-1120 July 1941.
SIMON, W. J. and BREKHUS, P. J. Stimulation of the Muscles of Mastication. J. D. Res. 20:87-92 Apr. 1941.
Strength of Bite and Conditions of Teeth in Men and Super-Men. A Study of a Selected Group from the Physical Education Department (Football Players) Compared with the Dental Students at the University of Minnesota. North-West Den. 20:35-37 Jan. 1941.
and SOGNNAES, R. F. A Condition Suggestive of Threshold Dental Fluorosis Observed in Tristan Da Cunha. II. Fluorine Content of the Teeth. J. D. Res. 20: 315-322 Aug. 1941.
ARMY AND NAVY RECRUITS
health conditions Army Camps. (Ed.) D. Digest 47:219 May 1941.
Committee on Dental Preparedness. Dental Health Conditions Surrounding Large Concentration Points. J.A.D.A. 28:329-330 Feb. 1941.
Fenske, E. L. Reports on an Epidemic of Vincent's Stomatitis at Fort Custer, Michigan. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:70-71 Apr. 1941.
physical standards—dental requirements A.D.A. Approves Program for Rehabilitation at Special Meeting Board of Trustees. Illinois D. J. 10:357-360 Sept. 1941.
Apfel, Aaron. A Major Disaster. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 13: Dec. 1941.
Asgis, A. J. National Defense Problems in Dentistry. D. Items Interest 63:747-754 Aug. 1941.
Brophy, F. H. Dental Preparedness. New York J. Den. 11:265-266 June 1941.
Burch, R. J. Oral Prophylaxis and Vincent's Infection in Air Corps Flying Cadets at Kelly Field, Texas. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:287-291 Oct. 1941.
Committee on Dental Preparedness. J.A.D.A. 28:1142-1145 July 1941.
Deatherage, C. F. Dental Examinations in the Selective Service System of the State of Illinois. Illinois D. J. 10:492-496 Dec. 1941.
Dental Rehabilitation. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 10: 324-326 Aug. 1941.
The Dental Rehabilitation Program. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 18:53-56 Nov. 1941; also D. Items Interest 63:868-870 Sept. 1941; J.A.D.A. 28:1518-1520 Sept. 1941.
Dental Rehabilitation Problems in Registrants Under Selective Service and Training Act. Illinois D. J. 293-298 Aug. 1941.
Dental Requirements for Selective Service. Iowa D. Bul. 27:28 Apr. 1941.
Dentistry and Selective Service. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 8:141-142 June 1941.
Dentistry's Status Must Change. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 63:594-596 June 1941.
Extracts from Selective Service Regulations Concerning Dental Requirements and Classification Based on Physical Examination. D. Bul. Suppl. Army Bul. 12:51-53 Jan. 1941. Abstracts.
Hershey, L. B. Director of Selective Service Asks for Program to Cut Draft Rejections. Illinois D. J. 10:487-490 Dec. 1941. Selected.
Hornaday, Joe. Minor Teeth Ailments No Longer Bar Army Service. New Government Plan to Restore Fitness and Pay Cost Detailed at Dental Convention. J. Florida D. Soc. 12:23-25 Dec. 1941.
The Increasing Dental Needs. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 28:803-807 May 1941.
Is Dentistry Meeting Its Obligation as a Public Health Service? (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 28: 1863-1867 Nov. 1941.
Jacobs, W. H. Dentistry Behind the 8-Ball Again. Oral Hyg. 31:1283-1285 Oct. 1941.
Kail, I. J. The Dental Rehabilitation Program. W. Virginia D. J. 16:92-93 Oct. 1941.
The Latest Interpretation of Dental Requirements of Selectees. D. Outlook 28:334-335 July 1941.
McAfee, L. B. Circular Letter on Interpretation of Dental Requirements in Mobilization Regulations. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:116-118 Apr. 1941.
Mental and Physical Qualifications of Recruits. U. S. Nav. M. Bul. 39:653-654 Oct. 1941.
Mouth Health and Military Service. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 28:624-628 Apr. 1941.
Nutrition and the Teeth in National Defense. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 11:278 July-Aug. 1941.
Plans for Rehabilitation of Rejected Draftees. J.A.D.A. 28:1884-1886 Nov. 1941.
Price, Tom. Important Military Notice. J. Florida D. Soc. 12:5-7 July 1941.
Price, T. A. Dental Requirements for Military Service. W. Virginia D. J. 16:39-41 July 1941.
"The Prehabilitation of Registrants"—A Plan for Rendering Registrants Fit for Examination and Service. Illinois D. J. 10:261-266 July 1941.
Pruden, K. C. The Dental Rehabilitation of Draftees. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:19-21 Nov. 1941
Ratner, S. P. Dental Defense—When and Why. Oral Hyg. 31:1421-1424 Nov. 1941.
Rehabilitation. (Ed.) D. Outlook 23:491-492 Nov. 1941.
Rehabilitation. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 28:1507-1511 Sept. 1941.
Report of the Commission on Rehabilitation. J.A.D.A. 28:1362-1364 Aug. 1941.
Robinson, W. H. Information of the Rehabilitation of Inductees. J.A.D.A. 28:1515-1517 Sept. 1941.
Salvaging the "Dental Cripple." (Ed.) New York J. Den. 11:340-342 Oct. 1941.
Selective Service Regulations, Physical Standards. North-West Den. 20:46 Jan. 1941.
Selective Service System. Plan for Prehabilitation of Registrants. J.A.D.A. 28:1161-1164 July 1941.
Shane, R. S. Dental Defects and the Draftees. Iowa D. Bul. 27:75 June 1941.
Statement of the National Health Program Committee on Program for Rehabilitation of Registrants Under the Selective Service Act. A.D.A. Tr. p. 71-79, 1941.
Strusser, Harry. Dental Defects in Selective Service Eligibles. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 11:202-203 May 1941.
Wetzel, E. C. Spend Today to Save Tomorrow. Oral Hyg. 31:1017-1019 Aug. 1941.
ARMY DENTAL CORPS: See Dentistry, military and naval
ARMY DENTISTRY: See Dentistry, military and naval
ARMY DRAFTEES: See Army and Navy recruits
ARNIM, S. S. Utilization of Biologic Principles in the Practice of Operative Dentistry. I. Diagnosis of Carious Lesions. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 24:93-99 Aug. 1940; also J.A.D.A. 28:598-603 Apr. 1941.
ARNOLD, E. S. The Past, Present and Future of Radio Dental Education in Connecticut. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 7:54-59 Oct. 1940.
ARNOLD, F. A., JR.
ELVOVE, ELIAS; DEAN, H. T. and JAY, PHILIP. Domestic Water and Dental Caries. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 15:39-41 July 1941.
and McCLURE, F. J. Observations on Induced Dental Caries in Rats. J. D. Res. 20:97-105 Apr. 1941.
Observations on Induced Dental Caries in Rats. II. The Effect of Subcutaneous Injection of Fluoride. D. J. Res. 20:457-463 Oct. 1941.
ARNOLD, LEN. Publicity. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 28-30, 1941.
ARNOLD, LLOYD and WARNER, MURIEL E. Morphological, Biochemical and Serologic

Study of Aciduric Bacilli. J. D. Res. 20: 49-58 Feb. 1941.
ARNOT, L. D. Proof of the Pudding. The Group Plan of Disability Insurance in Action. J. Nebraska D. A. 18:4, 27-28 Sept. 1941.
ARNOTT, A. J. Oral Surgery—Improved Methods of Treatment. New Zealand D. J. 36:74-76 Mar. 1940; also Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 306-308, 1939.
Oral Surgery. Austral. J. Den. 45:164-168 July 1941. Abstract.
ARONSON, H. L. Abolishing the "Floating Denture." Accurate Lower Impressions with a Simplified Technic. D. Survey 16:157-159 Feb. 1940.
Clasp Retention on Lower Cuspid. D. Digest 47:125-126 Mar. 1941.
ARTHRITIS
See also Focal infection—arthritis
ARTICULATION AND OCCLUSION
artificial teeth: See also Dentures
Allen, F. W. The Importance of Balanced Occlusion in Natural and Artificial Dentures. D. Survey 17:825-826 July 1941.
Another First. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 61: 590-591 June 1939.
Beckett, L. S. Accurate Occlusal Relations in Partial Denture Construction. Austral. J. Den. 43:433-441 Dec. 1939; also Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 456-463, 1939.
Bennett, Norman. Occlusion and Articulation in Relation to Full Denture Prosthesis. Brit. D. J. 69:4-9 Disc. 9-11 July 1, 1940.
Beresin, V. E. and Beresin, Morris. Distribution and Regulation of Functional Stress in Partial Dentures. D. Items Interest 63: 270-283 Mar. 1941.
Blanchard, C. H. The Spring Center Bearing: An Aid in Creating Mandibular Balance. J. South. California D. A. 7:107-114 Apr. 1940.
The Spring Center Bearing: Some Case Reports on Its Use. J. South. California D. A. 7:149-151 May 1940.
Bogdonoff, M. M. Balancing of Occlusion of Full Dentures. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:82-84 Nov. 1939.
Boos, R. H. Intermaxillary Relation Established by Biting Power. J.A.D.A. 27:1192-1199 Aug. 1940.
Mandibular Relation Established by Biting Power. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 23:22-24 Mar. 1939.
Bosch, J. A. V. Practical Aspects of Mandibular Movements. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:231-233, 251 Oct. 1941.
Boswell, J. V. A Method for Obtaining Functional Occlusion Path. J. Missouri D. A. 20:199-200 Sept. 1940.
Bowman, J. L. Central and Lateral Markings in Bite and Jaw Relation. D. Digest 45: 335-336 Sept. 1939.
Boyle, H. H. Problems of the Edentulous Patient. The General Problem of Unbalanced Alveolar Absorption. Mouth Mirror 18: 279-294 Sept. 1939.
Brenner, G. P. A Functional Denture Technic. J.A.D.A. 27:1873-1883 Dec. 1940
Colburn, W. A. Effect and Control of Directional Force in the Arrangement of Artificial Teeth. D. Digest 47:56-59, 72 Feb. 1941.
Cullen, J. B. Occlusion and Articulation. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:7 Oct. 1940 Abstract; also North-West Den. 19:127-128 July 1940 Abstract.
Flagstad, C. O. Factors in the Solution of a Constant Problem in Denture Service—Jaw Relations. Proc. D. Centenary p. 116-122, 1940.
Frahm, F. W. Functional Relationship. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16:19-23 Mar. 1940.
French, F. A. Relative Masticating Efficiency of Posterior Tooth Forms. J. Canad. D. A. 7:546-547 Nov. 1941.
Gillis, R. R. Establishing Vertical Dimension in Full Denture Construction. J.A.D.A. 28: 430-436 Mar. 1941.
Glupker, Henry. Methods of Securing Centric Relation and Other Positional Relation Records in Complete Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 28:25-36 Jan. 1941.
Holtzendorff, L. C., Jr. The Functional Bite. D. Digest 46:344-349 Oct. 1940.
Impaglia, Rocco. Occlusal Rest in Partial Denture Procedure. Georgetown D. J. 8:28-29 May 1940.
Jeffcott, G. F. Mandibular Movements and Their Registration. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 11:18-23 Jan.; 61-72 Apr.; 103-109 July; 166-169 Oct. 1940.
Jentszch, R. A. Mechanical and Biological Problems of Occlusion Encountered in Dental Restorative Work. Illinois D. J. 9: 310-317, 338 Sept. 1940.
Kessler, Barnett. An Analysis of the Vertical Dimension and the Positioning of Prosthetic Posterior Teeth in Full Denture Construction. J.A.D.A. 26:363-372 Mar. 1939.
Krajenski, L. B. The Temporo-Mandibular Articulation and Its Importance to Centric Relation. Georgetown D. J. 7:135-139 May 1939.
Kurth, L. E. The Posterior Occlusal Plane in Full Denture Construction. J.A.D.A. 27: 85-93 Jan. 1940.
Leff, Alexander. Mandibular Movements and Their Role in Balanced Occlusion. Columbia D. Rev. 12:3-5, 15 May 1941.
Lindblom, Gosta. The Importance of Balanced Occlusion. D. Record 59:1-31 Disc. 32 Jan. 1939.
McCollum, B. B. Fundamentals Involved in Prescribing Restorative Dental Remedies. D. Items Interest 61:522-535 June; 641-648 July; 724-736 Aug.; 852-863 Sept.; 942-950 Oct. 1939.
McWhirter, Ralph. Use of Anatomy in Mounting Casts. D. Items Interest 63:478-486 May 1941.
Miekle, A. J. Pointers in Articulation. D. Survey 17:411-417 Apr. 1941.
Miller, I. S. and Miller, J. S. Traumatic Occlusion in Natural and Artificial Dentures. D. Digest 47:115-117, 126 Mar. 1941.
Mills, M. L. Various Methods of Obtaining the Vertical Dimension or Vertical Relation in Prosthetic Dentistry. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:13-18 Jan. 1941.
Payne, S. H. A Posterior Set-Up to Meet Individual Requirements. D. Digest 47:20-22 Jan. 1941.
Phillips, G. P. Use of the Occlusoscope. J.A.D.A. 26:1332-1340 Aug. 1939.
Rossa, M. M. Full Dentures and the Human Articulator. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 11: 3-7, 16-17 Nov. 1941; also New York J. Den. 11:249-254 Disc. 254-257 June 1941.
The Muscular Motive Forces and Their Registration in Full Denture Construction. New York J. Den. 10:65-69 Feb. 1940.
Runnerstrom, Greta. Reduction of Hyperplasia of Oral Mucosa by Improving the Fit of Complete Dentures. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 40:15-19 Apr. 1, 1940.
Salamon, Henry. The Problem of Articulation in a Nutshell. New York J. Den. 10:460-461 Dec. 1940.
Schlosser, R. O. Methods of Securing Centric Relation and Other Positional Relation Records in Complete Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 28:17-25 Jan. 1941.
Schuyler, C. H. The Effect of Abnormalities of Occlusion upon the Temporomandibular Joint and Associated Structures. Proc. D. Centenary p. 303-308, 1940.
Shanahan, T. E. J. Centric and Eccentric Occlusion in Full Dentures, with the Mandibulograph. J.A.D.A. 27:708-713 May 1940.
Occlusion in Full Dentures. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (New York) 26:74-79 Nov. 1940.
Smith, E. S. Methods of Securing Centric Relation and Other Positional Records in Complete Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 28: 37-43 Jan. 1941.
Storberg, C. G. Vertical Dimension and Centric Relation. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:10 Oct. 1940. Abstract.
Tuckfield, W. J. The Importance of Registering Correct Centric Relationship for Full Dentures, with a Discussion of the Causes, Prevention and Correction of Errors. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 432-438, 1939.
Williams, C. H. M. Occlusion on Partial Dentures—How Can It Be Controlled? J. Canad. D. A. 7:187 Apr. 1941.

Wright, W. H. Use of Intra-oral Jaw Relation Wax Records in Complete Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 26:542-555. Disc. 555-557 Apr. 1939.

natural teeth: See also Occlusion—restoration to normal

Allen, F. W. The Importance of Balanced Occlusion. In Natural and Artificial Dentures. D. Survey 17:825-826 July 1941.

Blanchard, C. H. The Spring Center Bearing: Some Case Reports on Its Use. J. South. California D. A. 7:149-151 May 1940.

Fee, A. H. Contacts and Contours. J.A.D.A. 27:1035-1045 July 1940.

Operative Considerations of Contact Points and Proximal Contours. New York J. Den. 10:359-363 Oct. 1940.

Higley, L. B. Some Controversies over the Temporomandibular Joint. J.A.D.A. 27:594-600 Apr. 1940.

Loughry, J. A. Occlusions in Relation to Operative Dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16:24-29 Jan. 1940.

McLean, D. W. Physiologic vs. Pathologic Occlusion—Occlusal Diagnosis and Correction. J. Tennessee D. A. 20:69-82 Apr. 1940.

The Physiology of Mastication. J.A.D.A. 27: 226-231 Feb. 1940.

Seward, T. Anatomical Principles Applied to Dentistry. D. J. Australia 12:141-159 Mar. 1940.

Silliman, J. H. A Serial Study on Occlusion from Birth to Three Years. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:207-227 Mar. 1940.

Strange, H. E. A Three-Dimensional Consideration of Occlusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:787-792 Aug. 1940.

Stuart, C. E. Articulation of Human Teeth. D. Items Interest 61:1029-1037 Nov.; 1147-1154 Dec. 1939; 62-8-17 Jan.; 106-112 Feb. 1940.

ARTICULATORS

history: See Prosthetic dentistry—history

ARTIS, S. S. Clinical Significance of Early Loss of First Permanent Molar. Penn. D. J. 43:6-7 Nov. 1940.

ASBELL, M. B. Analysis of 115 Cases of Fractures of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:282-289 Mar. 1939.

Gangrenous Stomatitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:592-596 June 1939.

Malocclusion: Result of Use of Chin Strap in Treatment of Tuberculosis of the Spine. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1011-1013 Oct. 1939.

Practice of Dentistry Among the Ancient Hebrews: A Contribution to the History of Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 28:1098-1107 July 1941.

Teratoma, Dermoid Cyst of the Ovary. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:390-391 Apr. 1939.

and HUMPHRIES, W. C. Tuberculosis Osteomyelitis of the Mandible with Tuberculous Infection of the Oral Mucosa. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:473-477 May 1939.

ASEPSIS, dental: See Sterilization and asepsis, dental

ASGIS, A. J. American Stomatology. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 61:1116-1118 Nov. 1939.

The First Centenary of Formal Institutional Dental Education in America. D. Items Interest 62:245-260 Mar. 1940.

Health Security and the Social Aspects of Dentistry. D. Outlook 27:21-34 Jan. 1940.

Highlights of Thesis: Principles Underlying the Social and Professional Background in the Education of Dentists and Teachers of Dentistry. Oral Health 29:695-696 Sept. 1939. Abstract.

National Defense Problems in Dentistry. D. Items Interest 63:747-754 Aug. 1941.

Orientation in American Dentistry. Its History and Social Professional Background. A Text Workbook for Dental Students and Professional Health Workers. (Book rev.) D. Outlook 28:182-183 Apr. 1941; also J.A.D.A. 28:979 June 1941.

Persistent Problems in Dentistry and Dental Education. Apollonian 15:49-54 Apr. 1940.

Principles of Medicine in Dentistry. W. Virginia D. J. 15:3-7 July 1940.

Principles Underlying the Social and Professional Background in the Education of Dentists and Teachers of Dentistry. D. Outlook 26:417-419 Sept. 1939. Abstract; also J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:101-106 No. 2, 1940; J. D. Educ. 4:1-6 Oct. 1939.

The Seminar As a Method of Continuous Education of a Dental Faculty and Graduate Dentists. J. D. Educ. 4:337-344 Apr. 1940.

The Scope of Dental Health Education. Bul. Kings County D. Soc. 10:10-11, 13 Mar. 1939.

Teaching Public Health Dentistry. (Content and Method.) D. Outlook 27:362-368 Aug. 1940.

and LIEBERTHAL, R. H. The Present Status of Electro-surgery in Dentistry. D. Items Interest 62:446-460 May 1940.

ASH, P. A. What Is a Profession? J. Canad. D. A. 6:533-535 Nov. 1940.

ASHBURNER, VIRGINIA. Dental Anatomy. D. Asst. 10:130 Sept.-Oct. 1941.

ASHPLANT, P. R. Obituary. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:407-408. Apr. 1940; also J.A.D.A. 27:2002-2003 Dec. 1940.

ASKEY, H. A. One Out of Seven. J. Nebraska D. A. 18:5 Dec. 1941.

ASPIRATION OF INFECTION: See Infection—aspiration; Exodontia

ASSHETON-CHIN, H. F. P. A Practical Inlay Technique for the Foundation Dentition. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 775-778, 1939.

ASSISTANTS, dental

Aiguier, J. E. The Dental Assistant and Her Place in the Dental Office. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 25:78-84 Aug. 1941.

Andrews, Lillian. Conversation in the Dental Office. D. Assistant 8:162-164 Nov.-Dec. 1939.

Axelrod, S. E. Duties of the Assistant at the Chair. D. Survey 17:1210-1211 Oct. 1941.

A Laboratory Routine. For the Dental Assistant. D. Survey 17:957-958 Aug. 1941.

Berkey, H. T. The Qualifications of an Ideal Dental Assistant. D. Asst. 9:34-35 Mar.-Apr. 1940.

Black, H. C. and Skaggs, A. E. The Business Side of Dentistry. Your Office Assistant. J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:223-224 Sept. 1940.

Bull, E. N. Telephone Technique in the Dental Office. New York J. Den. 10:298-301 July-Aug. 1940.

Campbell, D. D. The Emoluments of Poise and Charm. D. Asst. 9:165-170 Nov.-Dec. 1940.

Clapp, G. W. The Dental Assistant as a Practice-Builder. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:12-14 Oct. 1940.

Cossitt, H. D. Hope Achieves Progress. D. Asst. 9:99-101 July-Aug. 1940.

Cresswell, Iva. Mental and Professional Fitness of the Dental Assistant. D. Asst. 9: 66-68 May-June 1940.

Deyerle, Louise. The Dental Assistant as an Ethical Advertiser. J. Florida D. Soc. 12: 25-27 Feb. 1941.

Forster, Dorothy. The Necessary Knowledge of a Dental Assistant. D. Asst. 9:72-73 May-June 1940.

Grooms, Eula C. Dental Assistant and X-Ray. D. Asst. 9:117 July-Aug. 1940.

Gurley, J. E. Dental Assistant Coordinating Committee. J. California D. A. 17:141-142 Sept.-Oct. 1941.

Hagberg, G. A. The Assistant as Anesthetist. D. Survey 17:1070-1072 Sept. 1941.

Hastings, Katherine. The American Dental Assistant. D. Asst. 9:171-173 Nov.-Dec. 1940.

Heckman, Johanna P. Trifles Make Perfection. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 10:23-24 July 1939.

Ingraham, Virginia. Is there a Future for Dental Assistants? D. Asst. 10:126-128 Sept.-Oct. 1941.

Kent, Edwin N. Greeters. D. Asst. 9:133-134 Sept.-Oct. 1940.

Malkin, M. A. The Primary Interview with the New Patient and the Duties of the Secretary at that Time. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 11:8-10 Feb. 1940.

McKenzie, J. S., Jr. The Value of Organization. D. Asst. 10:11-13 Jan.-Feb. 1941.

McNair, Irene. Education—Efficiency—Loyalty—Service. D. Asst. 9:37-39 Mar.-Apr. 1940.

Mitchell, W. W. Office Efficiency. D. Asst. 10: 5, 22, 26 Jan.-Feb. 1941.

Myers, Helene F. Thinking Right. D. Asst. 10:114-115, 117 July-Aug. 1941.
Olsen, Grace A. The Dental Assistant and Practice Management. D. Asst. 10:43-46 Mar.-Apr.; 76-77 May-June 1941.
Paradis, A. A. Assistance for the Assistant. Oral Hyg. 29:409-417 Apr. 1939.
Pryor, Abbie. My Work. D. Asst. 10:102-105 July-Aug. 1941.
Rabkin, Samuel. Organization Objectives for Dental Assistants. D. Asst. 10:124-126 Sept.-Oct. 1941.
Roberts, Vertus. One Phase of a Dental Assistant. D. Asst. 9:152-153 Sept.-Oct. 1940.
Robinson, Marie. Efficiency—the Essential Viewpoint for the Untrained Dental Assistant. D. Asst. 9:9-10 Jan.-Feb. 1940.
Ryan, E. J. The Women in Dental Life. D. Asst. 8:4-6 Jan.-Feb. 1939.
Sager, L. E. An Ideal Assistant. D. Asst. 9: 135-136 Sept.-Oct. 1940.
Schenck, C. Virginia. A Fine Alloy. D. Assistant 8:142-143 Sept.-Oct. 1939.
Sharp, Margaret C. A Four-Point Program. D. Asst. 10:154-156 Nov.-Dec. 1941.
Shaw, Marie Sillay. Public Speaking as You Like It. D. Asst. 9:102-103 July-Aug. 1940.
Your Spare Time. D. Asst 10:9-10 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
Shook, Mildred. The Value of Clinic Presentation. D. Asst. 9:103-105 July-Aug. 1940.
Smith, Clara. The Dental Assistant Is a Citizen, Too. D. Asst. 10:148-149 Nov.-Dec. 1941.
Southard, Juliette A. What Price Progress? D. Asst. 10:7-9 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
Why?—Dental Assistants' Association. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:29-30 Dec. 1940.
Stevenson, Mildred. Secretarial Duties of a Dental Assistant. D. Asst. 8:100-102 July-Aug. 1939.
Sydenham, H. R. Training an Assistant. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:81-93 Apr. 1941.
Taylor, Augusta N. Duties of a Secretary of a Dental Assistants' Association. D. Asst. 8:98-99 July-Aug. 1939.
Voice Culture. D. Asst. 9:39-40 Mar.-Apr. 1940.
Tibilier, S. L. The Education of the Adult Patient by the Dental Assistant. D. Asst. 10:150-152 Nov.-Dec. 1941.
Weber, June. Assistance in Oral Surgery. D. Asst. 10:150-152 Nov.-Dec. 1941.
White, Emily J. "The Unsung Heroine." D. Asst. 9:40-41 Mar.-Apr. 1940.
Williams, H. E. Assistants Who Assist. D. Asst. 9:70-72 May-June 1940.
Williams, J. L. Dental Assistants—To the Beginner. D. Items Interest 61:470-472 May 1939.
Dental Operating Assistants and Secretaries. D. Items Interest, 61:45-50. Jan.; 165-167 Feb. 1939.
Duties of Dental Operators toward Assistants and Secretaries. D. Items Interest 61:266-268 Mar. 1939.
Operating Room Requirements. D. Items Interest 61:356-359 Apr. 1939.
Woodward, Isabel. Reaching for a Goal. D. Asst. 10:41-42 Mar.-Apr. 1941.
Wortzel, Rosetta V. The Dental Assistant. D. Items Interest 62:54-55 Jan. 1940.
The Dental Assistant's Role in Surgery. D. Items Interest 63:351-353 Apr. 1941.
The Dental Assistant's Role in the Laboratory. D. Items Interest 63:964-966 Oct. 1941.
Telephones. D. Items Interest 62:356-359 Apr. 1940.
history Southard, Juliette A. American Dental Assistants' Association. Crystals of History. D. Asst. 8:134-137, 153-154 Sept.-Oct. 1939.

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES, dental
addresses: See Addresses, dental
The Alumni Banquet. Bur. 41:43-63 July 1941.
Annual M. D. S. Meeting Has Wide Appeal. Foundation Reporter 2:1-2 April 1941.
Archer, W. H. The Alumni. D. Rays 16:7-8 Nov. 1940.
Bear, Harry. Dental Organizations in the United States: A Century of Achievement. J.A.D.A. 27:425-434 Mar. 1940.
Cooke, J. W. "Harvard Belongs to You." Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 1:34-36 Jan. 1941.
The Dental Hygiene Institute of Chicago Program of Public Education. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 2:7-10 Dec. 15, 1941.
Dentistry and Organized Science in America. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 8:62-65 Mar. 1941.
A Diagnosis. (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 19:163-164 Oct. 1939.
Faggart, Harold. An Open Letter to a Dental Student. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:3, 24 Nov. 1939.
Fastlicht, Samuel. Third Medicodental Convention. J.A.D.A. 28:1554 Sept. 1941.
Fennelly, W. A. Strength in Numbers. New York J. Den. 9:53-54 Feb. 1939.
Golden Gate Dental Congress. A Thing of the Past. (Ed.) J. California D. A. 15:213-222 Nov.-Dec. 1939.
Grover, C. G. The Rocky Mountain Mid-Winter Meeting. J.A.D.A. 27:784-786 May 1940.
Honor Societies. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 6:251-258 Sept. 1939.
Kesel, R. G. The Dental Hygiene Institute. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 2:15 Dec. 15, 1941.
Kramer, A. G. Dictatorship and Professional Activity. D. Items Interest 63:979-982 Oct. 1941.
Leonard, J. P. Why Do Dentists Have Conventions? (Ed.) J. Kansas D. A. 25:5-6 Apr. 1941.
Merritt, A. H. Prize Contest. J. Arkansas D. A. 11:7 Mar. 1940.
Minorities and Health Insurance. (Ed.) D. Rays 14:43-44 Jan. 1939.
Modern Dental Conceptions and the Practitioner. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 36:295-297 Nov. 1940.
Proposed Association of Dental Students. J.A.D.A. 27:630-631 Apr. 1940.
Ratner, S. P. A Plea for Life. D. Outlook 27: 467-470 Oct. 1940.
Reasonableness Must Prevail. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 62:1084-1085 Nov. 1940.
Richmond, F. A. Take Advantage of the Benefits. (Ed.) Iowa D. Bul. 27:29 Apr. 1941.
Robinson, W. H. Dentistry's Place Today. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:161-170 Sept. 1941.
Rowlett, A. E. The International Dental Federation. (F.D.I.) D. Gaz. 5:347-350 Feb. 1939.
Shields, S. W. Isn't Dentistry Big Enough for All of Us? Oral Hyg. 31:599-602 May 1941.
What Is This F.A.C.D. Business? Oral Hyg. 31:32-38 Jan. 1941.
University of Pittsburgh Dental Alumni Hold Record Breaking Meeting. Pennsylvania D. J. 9:28-32 Nov. 1941.
Van Kirk, L. E. Research in Dentistry. D. Rays 16:9 Nov. 1940.
Weinberger, B. W. "Catalogue of the Officers and Members of the American Society of Dental Surgeons for 1841-1842." D. Survey 16:287, 286 Mar. 1940.

Allied Dental Council
Allied Dental Council. Annual Meeting. D. Outlook 28:371-387 Aug. 1941.
Calman, M. S. More Opinions on Amalgamation. D. Outlook 27:564-566 Disc. 566-570 Dec. 1940.

American Association for the Advancement of Science
Conference on Caries at A.A.A.S. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 9:55-56 Feb. 1939.
Hill, T. J. (Compiled by.) Proceedings of the Subsection on Dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:56-70 Mar. 184-187 Errata 194 June 1939. Abstracts.
Kitchin, P. C. (Compiled by.) Proceedings of the Subsection on Dentistry, Fifth Annual Meeting, Columbus, Ohio, Dec. 30, 1939. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:74-87 Mar.-June 1940 Abstract.
Proceedings of the Subsection on Dentistry, Sixth Annual Meeting, Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 28, 1940. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:44-61 Mar. 1941. Abstracts.

American College of Dentists
The Baltimore Convocation. (Dentistry's Centennial.) J. Am. Col. Den. 7:2-22 Mar.-June 1940 Abstracts.
Brandhorst, O. W. Ad-Interim Activities of the Board of Regents 1940-1941, Series No. 1. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:41-43 Mar. 1941. Abstract.
Houston Convocation: October 26, 1941. Abstract of Minutes: Convocation and Regents. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:283-287 Dec. 1941.
Report of the Committee on Public Relations. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:92-103 June 1939.
Carr, M. W. Committee on Oral Surgery. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:87-92 June 1939.
Concerning Committee Chairman. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 8:215-219 Sept. 1941.
Goodsell, J. O. Public Relations. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:57-68 Mar.-June 1940.
Koch, C. W. Ceremony Dedicating Torch and Mace. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:205-214 Sept. 1939.
Proceedings of the Cleveland Convocation, Sept. 8, 1940 Reports of Committees (Continued). J. Am. Col. Den. 8:104-131 June 1941.

American Association of Dental Editors
American Association of Dental Editors. (Ed.) Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 24:77-78 Sept. 1940.
American Association of Dental Editors Qualifications and Duties of a Dental Editor. J.A.D.A. 27:1523-1524 Sept. 1940.

American Board of Periodontology
The American Board of Periodontology. (Ed.) J. Periodont. 10:90-91 July 1939.
The American Board of Periodontology, Inc. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 17:21-25 Jan. 1941.

American Council on Education
Lischer, B. E. American Council on Education. J. D. Educ. 6:39-41 Oct. 1941.

American Dental Association
Council on Dental Education: See Education, dental
Council on Dental Therapeutics: See Council on Dental Therapeutics
Public relations: See Public relations—dentistry
Abstract from the Report of the Secretary of Some of the Activities of the Association during the Past Year. J.A.D.A. 27:126-129 Jan. 1940.
Adams, F. L. A Few Notes on the A.D.A. Meeting, Houston, Texas, October 27-31, 1941. J. South. California D. Soc. 8:9-14 Dec. 1941.
Adams, P. E. Facts from Cleveland. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16:4-5 Oct. 1940.
The American Dental Association and Its Dues. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:302-304 Mar. 1940.
The A.D.A. at Cleveland. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 10:353-356 Oct. 1940.
A.D.A. Convention—Cleveland, 1940. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 21:7-9 Sept. 13, 1940.
American Dental Association Dues Are Raised. J. Oregon D. A. 9:4-6, 15 Nov. 1940.
The A.D.A. in Houston (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 10: 468-471 Nov. 1941.
A.D.A. Junior Membership. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 26: 985-986 June 1939.
Burkhart, H. J. American Dental Association. Bul. D. Soc. New York 6:131-134 July 1939.
Report of Trustee from the Second District of American Dental Association. J. D. Soc. New York 8:23-27 Sept.-Oct. 1941.
A Chance for an Argument. (Increase in the A.D.A. Yearly Membership Dues.) (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 8:24-25 Jan. 1939.
Claridge, L. T. The Office of the Business Manager. Conf. S. Soc. Officers. p. 35-36, 1941.
Cleveland—1940. (Ed.) J. California D. A. 16:204-206 Sept.-Oct. 1940.
The Cleveland Convention. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:229-230 Oct. 1940.
The Cleveland Meeting. D. Items Interest 62: 911-914 Oct. 1940; also Texas D. J. 58: 356-361 Oct., 391-397 Nov. 1940.
Committee on Dental Preparedness. J.A.D.A. 27:1818-1820 Nov. 1940.
Connell, B. T. Why Must Dues be Raised? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 10:31-33 July 1939.
Constancy. (re Admitting Commercial Exhibitors to the Floor of the Annual Sessions of the A.D.A.) (Ed.) D. Items Interest 61: 176-178 Feb. 1939.
Dues and Views, Milwaukee Convention. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 57:317-320 Sept.; 348-351 Oct. 1939.
The Dues of the A.D.A. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1021-1022 Oct. 1939.
The Eighty-First Annual Session of the American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 1541-1546 Sept. 1939.
English, R. A. Notes Taken at the American Dental Association Meeting at Houston. J. Indiana D. A. 20:13-14 Dec. 1941.
An Executive Secretary for the American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 27:630 Apr. 1940.
A Full-time Secretary for the Council on Dental Education. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 27:1294-1297 Aug. 1940.
Gray, C. F. Annual Meeting of the American Dental Association. J. Calif. D. A. 17:173 Nov.-Dec. 1941.
Highlights of the Cleveland Meeting. J.A.D.A. 27:1659-1662 Oct. 1940.
High Spots of the Annual Meeting (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:107-108 May 1941.
A Historical Gavel for the American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 27:1842-1843 Nov. 1940.
Historical Record of the American Dental Association. Am. D. A. Tr. 356-357, 1940.
House of Delegates Defers Action on Amendment to Increase the Dues. J.A.D.A. 26: 1552 Sept. 1939.
House of Delegates Outlines Activity for Coming Year in American Dental Association. (Survey of All Dentists in Country Planned as Part of Program for National Defense.) Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 21:6-8, 19 Sept. 20, 1940.
Houston—1941. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 8:296-299 Dec. 1941.
The Houston Convention. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:253-254 Nov. 1941.
The Houston Meeting. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 11:425-426 Dec. 1941.
The Houston Meeting. J.A.D.A. 28:2037-2041 Dec. 1941; also J. Florida D. Soc. 12:21-23 Dec. 1941. J. Indiana D. A. 20:4-5 Dec. 1941. Texas D. J. 59:428-430 Dec. 1941.
Jividen, C. M. A.D.A. Dental Economics Report. W. Virginia D. J. 16:22-23 July 1941.
Junior Membership in the A.D.A. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 10:211-212 May 1940.
Kirkland, Olin. American Dental Association —Activities and Dues. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 24:60-62 Aug. 1940.
Lacey, G. D. The Junior American Dental Association as Part of Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 5:97-100 Dec. 1940.
Many Subjects of Scientific Importance Discussed at American Dental Association Convention. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 21:9-10 Sept. 20, 1940.
Meisel, E. G. On Joining the A.D.A. What the A.D.A. Does for You? D. Rays 16:90-91 May 1941.
Trustee's Report. Items of Interest from the A.D.A. Meeting. Pennsylvania D. J. 9:9-11 Dec. 1941.
The Membership in the Junior American Dental Association. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools. Discussion p. 57-64, 1941.
Membership Percentage Chart. J.A.D.A. 28: 336-337 Feb.; 472 Mar.; 664-665 Apr.; 827 May; 1012 June; 1175 July; 1361 Aug.; 1555 Sept.; 1710 Oct.; 1893 Nov.; 2066 Dec. 1941.
Merritt, A. H. Cleveland Next. "The Centennial Year of American Dentistry." J.A.-D.A. 27:940-941 June 1940.
The Dues of the American Dental Association: Should they be Increased? Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 20:11-12 Feb. 23, 1940; also Bul. Virginia D. A. 16:10-12 Feb. 1940; Detroit D. Bul. 8:8-9 Feb. 1940; Illinois D. J. 9:64-65 Feb. 1940; J.A.D.A. 27:284-285 Feb. 1940; J. Colorado D. A. 18:22-23 Mar. 1940; J. Florida D. Soc. 11:22-23 Feb. 1940; J. Indiana D. A. 19:18-20 Apr. 1940; J.

Nebraska D. A. 16:9-10 Mar. 1940; J. Oregon D. A. 9: 1-2 Feb. 1940; J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:351-352 Feb. 1940; J. South. California D. A. 7:52-53 Feb. 1940; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16:16-17 Jan.-Feb. 1940; Pennsylvania D. J. 7: 21-23 Feb. 1940; Texas D. J. 58:44-46 Feb. 1940.

The Inner Workings of the American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 27:1122-1123 July 1940.

Last Call for Cleveland. J.A.D.A. 27:1494-1495 Sept. 1940.

A Message from the President of the American Dental Association. Bul. Alabama D. A. 24:7 Jan. 1940.

The Need of an Informed and United Profession. Detroit D. Bul. 7:12 Dec. 1939; also J.A.D.A. 26:1714 Oct. 1939.

President's Message. The Cleveland Meeting—September 9-13. J.A.D.A. 27:1299-1300 Aug. 1940.

The Research Commission of the American Dental Association. Columbia D. Rev. 11: 21 May 1940; also Washington Univ. D. J. 6:120-122 May 1940.

What Does the American Dental Association Propose to Do with Increased Funds if and When Voted? D. Items Interest 62: 645-646 July 1940.

What is the American Dental Association Doing for Its Members? Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 24:119-123 Aug. 1940.

What is the A.D.A. Doing for Me? Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 14:4-5 Dec. 1939; also Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 20:7-16 Feb. 16, 1940; Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 23:10-11 Jan. 1940; Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 28:69-70 Jan. 1940; Contact Point 17:147-149 Jan. 1940; Detroit D. Bul. 8:9 Jan. 1940; J. California D. A. 16:13 Jan.-Feb. 1940; J. Florida D. Soc. 11:5-6 Jan. 1940; J. Georgia D. A. 13: 15-16 Feb. 1940; J. Indiana D. A. 19:2, 5 Jan. 1940; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:29-30 Jan. 1940; J. Oregon D. A. 9:1-2 Jan. 1940; J. Tennessee D. A. 20:17-19 Jan. 1940; New York J. Den. 10:18-19 Jan. 1940; Pennsylvania D. J. 7:7-8 Jan. 1940; Texas D. J. 58: 10-11 Jan. 1940; W. Virginia D. J. 14:137 Apr. 1940.

The Milwaukee Meeting. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 26: 1364-1366 Aug. 1939.

Mitchell, J. R. Activities of the House of Delegates of the American Dental Association. J. Georgia D. A. 13:11-12, 48, 56 Nov. 1939.

Morgan, G. E. Report of the Trustee of the Ninth District of the A.D.A. J. Wisconsin D. Soc 16:144-146 July-Aug. 1940.

Morrey, L. W. What does the A.D.A. Do for Me? J.A.D.A. 26:1210-1218 July 1939.

Oartel, J. S. How to Join the A.D.A. D. Rays 16:91-92 May 1941.

Pan American Day—83rd Meeting of the American Dental Association. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 2:19 Nov. 15, 1941.

Pinney, H. B. A.D.A. Membership. Bul. Virginia D. A. 17:17-18 Nov. 1940.

The Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology of the American Dental Association. J.A.-D.A. 28:828-830 May 1941.

Report of Events at 83rd Annual Meeting of the American Dental Association at Houston. Illinois D. J. 10:451-467 Nov. 1941.

Robinson, W. H. The American Dental Association in 1940-1941, a Year of Crisis. J.A.D.A. 28:2019-2025 Dec. 1941.

Holiday Greetings. J.A.D.A. 27:1967-1969 Dec. 1940.

President's Annual Report. A.D.A. Tr. p. 133-143, 1941.

President's Annual Report to the 1941 House of Delegates. Proc. A.D.A. (Board of Trustees & Reports of Officers & Committees.) A.D.A. Tr. p. 60-69, 1941.

A.D.A. President's Letter. J. California D. A. 16:238 Nov.-Dec. 1940.

President's Message. J.A.D.A. 27:1817-1818 Nov. 1940; 28:306-308 Feb.; 1941.

President's Page. J.A.D.A. 28:136-139 Jan.; 458-461 Mar.; 631-634 Apr.; 811-822 May; 982-985 June; 1140-1141 July; 1332-1333 Aug. 1941.

What the American Dental Association is doing for Dentistry. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 25:28-32 Aug. 1941.

Should the American Dental Association's Dues be Increased? J.A.D.A. 26:2060-2064 Dec. 1939; also J. South. California D. A. 7:248-252 Aug. 1940.

Side Shows at the Meetings of the A.D.A. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral. Surg. 25: 1128-1129 Nov. 1939.

The Slaughter House. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 59: 420-421 Dec. 1941.

Ward, M. L. President's Annual Report. A.D.A. Tr. p. 139-151, 1939.

Wesson, R. S. The 1942 Annual Meeting. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 17:11-12 July 1941.

What the American Dental Association Means to You. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 26:981-986 June 1939.

With the A.D.A. at Houston. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 63:1139-1144 Dec. 1941.

Why is a Vice-President of the A.D.A.? (Ed.) Texas D. J. 57:320 Sept.; 351-353 Oct. 1939.

American Public Health Association

Kobrin, N. Seventeenth Annual Meeting of the American Public Health Association. D. Outlook 28:559-561 Dec. 1941.

Report of the Annual Meeting of the American Public Health Association. J.A.D.A. 28:2042-2043 Dec. 1941.

American Society for the Promotion of Dentistry for Children

Brauer, J. C. Responsibilities and Objectives of the American Society for the Promotion of Dentistry for Children During 1939. Rev. Den. Children 6:2, 1st. Quart. 1939.

Hogeboom, F. E. The Past, Present, and Future of the A.S.P.D.C. Rev. Den. Children 6:2, 2nd. Quart. 1939.

British Empire societies

The Annual General Meeting of the Incorporated Dental Society. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 19:227-229 Dec. 1941.

Association Policy. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 66:601-603 May 15, 1939.

Bloe, A. C. The Port. Elizabeth and Districts Dental Society now the Cape Eastern Branch of the Dental Association of South Africa. S. African D. J. 14:237-240 Sept. 1940.

Branch and Section Meetings. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 68:99-100 Feb. 1, 1940.

Canadian Dental Association and Canadian Dental Corps. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 7: 623-624 Dec. 1941.

Condry, A. H. Report of the General Secretary 1940-1941. Mouth Mirror 18:242-250 Dec. 1941.

Lindsay, Lilian. The Earliest Branch of the British Dental Association. Brit. D. J. 66: 121-135 Disc. 135-137 Feb. 1, 1939.

The Meeting of Representatives (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 67:613-615 Dec. 15, 1939.

Morrison, W. A. The Tenth Australian Dental Congress Reviewed. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:922-925 Oct. 1939.

Moore, S. A. Present Status of the Canadian Dental Association. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 5:51-55 Jan. 1939.

New Zealand Dental Association. Annual Meeting, 1940. New Zealand D. J. 36:103-108 Mar. 1940.

The Reading Meeting. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 71: 143-144 Aug. 15, 1941.

Rowlett, A. E. British Dental Association. Proc. D. Centenary p. 53-55, 1940.

Thomson, Harry. Report of the Field Secretary of the Canadian Dental Hygiene Council Activities Since Last Meeting. J. Canad. D. A. 7:118-120 Mar. 1941.

Thomson, H. S. Canadian Dental Hygiene Council. J. Canad. D. A. 7:443-444 Sept. 1941.

Transactions of the British Society for the Study of Orthodontics for 1938. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 67:326-327 Sept. 15, 1939.

Truscott, Douglas. Some Branch History. Mouth Mirror 14:591-598 Sept. 1940.

Unity. (Of British Dental Organizations.) (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 66:641-642 June 1, 1939.

Well, What Have we Done?—A Summary of 1938 by the Canadian Dental Hygiene

Council. J. Canad. D. A. 5:439-443 Aug. 1939.
Where Do We Stand? (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 6:501-503 Oct. 1940.
Why a Canadian Dental Association? (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 5:295-299 May 1939.

Centenary Celebration
Anthony, L. P. The Influence of Organizations on the Development of Dentistry in the United States. Proc. D. Centenary p. 870-874, 1940.
Baltimore Meeting Presents Vivid Survey of Achievements in Past Century. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 20:15 Mar. 22, 1940.
The Dental Centennial Meeting. (Ed.) J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:468-469 Apr. 1940.
March 11, Dental Centennial Programs. J.A.-D.A. 27:947-949 June 1940.
Nation Wide Dental Centennial Dinners, March 11, 1940. J.A.D.A. 26:131 Jan. 1940.
Robinson, J. B. The Foundations of Professional Dentistry. Proc. D. Centenary p. 975-1048, 1940.
Sablosky, M. J. A Century of Organized Dentistry in Retrospect. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:5, 43 May 1940.
Smith, H. S. Centennial Celebration Committee. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:25 Mar. 1941. Abstracts.
Wilson, G. W. The Influence of the Various Dental Organizations in Dentistry's Century of Progress. Proc. D. Centenary p. 847-849, 1940.

Chicago Dental Society
The Chicago Midwinter Meeting. (Ed.) J.A.-D.A. 27:437-438 Mar. 1940.
The Chicago Meeting—Significant Trends. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 62:377-378 Apr. 1940.
The Mid-Winter Pilgrimage. Annual Mid-Winter Meeting of the Chicago Dental Society. Iowa D. Bul. 27:32-33 Apr. 1941.
Skillen, W. G. Chicago Midwinter Meeting Scores Again. A Brief Summary. Illinois D. J. 9:110-111 Mar. 1940.
Wilson, M. U. Impressions of the Officers Conference. Mid-Winter Meeting, Chicago. Iowa D. Bul. 26:52-54 Apr. 1940.
The Inside Story of Officers' Conference at Mid-Winter Meeting in Chicago. Iowa D. Bul. 25:30-31 Apr. 1939.

Fauchard Academy
The Fauchard Academy and Its Work. (Ed.) D. Survey 16:420-421 Apr. 1940.

Foundations
The American Dental Foundation, Inc. Bul. Odont. Soc. W. Pennsylvania 20:5-7 Sept. 1941.
The American Dental Foundation, Inc. Founded. J. Kansas D. A. 25:32-33 Sept. 1941.
The American Dental Foundation. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 26:623-626 Apr. 1939
Appeal for Support for Massachusetts Dental Foundation. Foundation Reporter 2:1-3 May 1941.
The Bank Dental Plan and the Massachusetts Dental Foundation. Foundation Reporter 1:1-4 Nov. 1940.
Financing the Massachusetts Dental Foundation. Foundation Reporter 1:1-4 June 1940.
Foundation Activities. Foundation Reporter 1:1-4 Oct. 1940.
Less Apathy and More Action. Foundation Reporter 2:2-4 April 1941.
Massachusetts Dental Foundation. (re Publicity for Bank Dental Plan, etc.) Foundation Reporter 2:1-4 Sept. 1941.
Massachusetts Dental Foundation. Bul. Massachusetts D. Foundation 1:2-4 Feb. 1940; also Contact Point 1:1-4 Jan. 1941.
Foundation Reporter 2:3-4 Jan. 1941.

Fraternities
Hoffman, Abram. The Development and Progress of Omicron Kappa Upsilon. Proc. D. Centenary p. 880-888, 1940.

Hygienists and assistants
Baukin, Helen M. President's Address. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13:3-7 Oct. 1939
Casto, F. M. Service Through Organization. D. Assistant 8:66-69 May-June 1939.
Chamberlin, Airna. American Dental Assistants Association. D. Asst. 9:131-133 Sept.-Oct. 1940.
Cox, Martha. "The Value of a Dental Assistants' Organization to Dental Assistants in Suburban Districts." D. Asst. 8:110-111 July-Aug. 1939.
Ekey, Frances J. President's Report. D. Hyg. Quar. 18:3-4 July 1941.
Ferguson, Aileen M. A Member's Obligations to her Organizations. D. Asst. 8:103-104 July-Aug. 1939.
Gladfelter, Ada. Milwaukee Meeting. D. Hyg. Quar. 16:12-14 Oct. 1939.
Hollaway, Eileen. Houston District Dental Association. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 12: 4-6 Nov. 1941.
Margolis, H. I. The Oral Hygiene Council of Massachusetts. Apollonian 15:44-48 Apr. 1940.
McKenzie, J. S., Jr. The Value of Organization. D. Asst. 10:11-13 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
Merritt, A. H. In Union There is Strength. D. Asst. 10:74-75 May-June 1941.
National Dental Hygiene Association, Inc. A Memorial to William Henry Hall. J.A.D.A. 28:339 Feb. 1941.
Rabkin, Samuel. Organization Objectives for Dental Assistants. D. Asst. 10:124-126 Sept.-Oct. 1941.
The Seventeenth Annual Meeting in Retrospect (Ed.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14: 192-196 No. 4, 1940.
Shaw, Marie Sillay. The Progress of the A.D.A.A. and Benefits Derived from National Membership. D. Asst. 9:35-37 Mar.-Apr. 1940.
Smith, Mary Buie. More and More. D. Asst. 10:76 May-June 1941.
Some Highlights of the 1938 Convention of the A.D.A.A. D. Assistant 8:6-11 Jan.-Feb. 1939.
Southard, Juliette A. Parliamentary Procedure "A Meeting—Right and Wrong." D. Asst. 10:70-73 May-June 1941.
What Price Progress? D. Asst. 10:7-9 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
Van Buskirk, Guy. United We Stand. D. Asst. 10:38-40 Mar.-Apr. 1941.

International Association for Dental Research
Index of Participants and Sequence Numerals of Correspondence Abstracts. (I.A.D.R.: Seventeenth General Meeting.) J. D. Res. 18:236-288 June 1939.
Krasnow, Frances. (Compiled by.) Proceedings of the Twentieth Anniversary Dinner. J. D. Res. 20:1-4 Feb. 1941.
(Compiled by.) Scientific Proceedings of the New York Section. J. D. Res. 19: 193-194 Apr. 1940. Abstracts.
(Compiled by.) Scientific Proceedings of the New York Section, January 28, 1941. J. D. Res. 20:157-160 Apr.; 385-387 Aug. 1941. Abstracts.
Robinson, H. B. G. (Compiled by.) Proceedings of the Eighteenth General Meeting. Index of Participants and Sequence Numbers of Corresponding Abstracts. J. D. Res. 19:278-327 June 1940.
(Compiled by.) Proceedings of the nineteenth General Meeting. J. D. Res. 20:217-301 June 1941. Abstracts.
Souder, Wilmer. Inaugural Address. J. D. Res. 19:276-278 June 1940.

National Association of Dental Examiners
Constitution and By-Laws. National Association of Dental Examiners. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 16-27, 1941.
Ivory, J. L. Report of the Committee to Approach National Editorial Association. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 72-76, 1938.

Odontological Society of Western Pennsylvania
Wallace, O. W. Historical Data About Odontological Society of Western Penna. Bul. Odont. Soc. West. Pennsylvania 19:4-5 Mar. 1940.

Orthodontic societies
Allshouse, Harry, Jr. The Plans and Purposes of the American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:633-636 July 1939.
American Association of Orthodontists Establishes Public Relations Bureau. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:671-672 July 1939.
The Eastern Association of Graduates of the Angle School of Orthodontia. (Ed.) Am. J.

Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1019-1020 Oct. 1939.
Eby, J. D. Historical Review of the First Twenty Years of the New York Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:83-95 Feb. 1941.
The Kansas City Meeting of the American Association of Orthodontists. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:497-499 May 1939.
Kelsey, H. E. Report of the American Board of Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:889-890 Sept. 1940.
The 1941 Meeting of the American Association of Orthodontists. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:343-344 June 1941.
Preliminary Comment on the Meeting of the American Association of Orthodontists, 1939. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:298-300 Mar. 1939.
Report of the Chicago Meeting of the American Association of Orthodontists, 1940. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26: 720-721 July 1940.
Stryker, H. A. The Charge to the New Members. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25: 338-341 Apr. 1939.
Turner, G. C. President's Address. Southwestern Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:125-126 Mar. 1941.
Weinberger, B. W. The Eastern Association of Graduates of the Angle School of Orthodontia: Its Contributions to the Advancement of Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:984-997 Oct. 1939.

State organizations

Bryans, H. L. The Responsibility of the Individual to His Local, State and National Societies. J. Florida D. Soc. 10:9-11 Oct. 1939.
Directory of Membership 1941-1942 Illinois D. J. 10:395-437 Oct. 1941.
Dunn, A. M. Why Belong to Your Dental Society? J. Nebraska D. A. 18:6-7 Dec. 1941.
Fitzsimmons, L J. The New Jersey Plan for Conventions. J.A.D.A. 26:1383-1385 Aug. 1939.
Garrison, M. R. Address of the President to the House of Delegates, Texas State Dental Society. Texas D. J. 59:180-186 June 1941.
Gerber, H. C. Organization and Activity—Michigan State Dental Society. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 12-17, 1940.
The Greater New York Dental Meeting, 1938. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 26:116-117 Jan. 1939; also New York J. Den. 9:3-4 Jan. 1939.
The Greater New York Meeting, 1939. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 27:115-116 Jan. 1940.
The Greater New York Dental Meeting. 1940 (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 28:132-133 Jan. 1941; also New York J. Den. 11:3-4 Jan. 1941.
Hemsworth, L. C. Report of the Conference of State Society Officers. Iowa D. Bul. 27: 30-31 Apr. 1941.
Hollister, C. J. Activities of the Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 9-12, 1940.
Hollister, J. J. Membership and Law Enforcement. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 17-22 Disc. 22-28, 1940.
Hopper, C. A. The Relation of Component Societies to the State Organization. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 51-54, 1940; also J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:63-66 Apr. 1940.
Houghton, F. J. Report of Officers' Conference by Our President. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:33-38 Apr. 1941.
Jacob, L. H. How to Secure and Maintain Members. Conf. S. Soc. Officers 19-23 Disc. 23-26, 1939.
Johnson, R. F. D. Highlights of the Convention. (Minnesota State Dental Association.) Minneap. Dist. D. Soc. 25:23-24 Mar. 1941.
Jones, Paul. Education Facilities of the State Society. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 54-59 Disc. 59-67, 1940.
Justis, E. J. Relationship of the District Society to the State Association. J. Tennessee D. A. 20:116-119 July 1940.
Maley, J. F. Fourth District Membership Plan. J. South. California D. A. 7:18-19, 21 Jan. 1940.
Mason, Holmes. The 1940 Meeting of the Georgia Association. J. Georgia D. A. 13: 13-15 Nov. 1939.
Matthews, G. W. State Membership. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 48-52 Disc. 52-55, 1941.
McLean, D. W. Organizing Successful Membership Campaigns. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 34-42, 1940.
Merritt, A. H. Address. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 3-6 Disc. 6-8, 1940.
Minnesota State Dental Association. Fifty-Eighth Annual Meeting Feb. 25, 26, 27, 1941 Minneapolis, Minnesota. North-West Den. 20:223-248 Oct. 1941.
Mitchell, R. D. Plans of Membership Committee. J. Georgia D. A. 13:16-17 Nov. 1939.
Noyes, F. B. The History of the Illinois State Dental Society from 1914 to 1939. Tr. Illinois D. Soc. p. 88-111, 1940.
Payment of Delegates' Expenses by State Dental Societies. J.A.D.A. 27:1324-1325 Aug. 1940.
Proceedings of the Executive Council. J. D. Soc. New York 7:6-41 July-Aug. 1940.
Record of Proceedings of the Fifty-Fourth Annual Meeting of the Colorado State Dental Association. J. Colorado D. A. 19: 19-26 Sept. 1940.
Redeman, E. H. Report of the President to the House of Delegates. (Wisconsin State Dental Society.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 17: 105-108 May-June 1941.
Report of the Sixteenth Semi-Annual Meeting of the New Jersey State Dental Society. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:9, 46 Jan. 1941.
Routledge, John. Why Be a Parasite? J. Georgia D. A. 13:19 Nov. 1939.
Seventy-Sixth Annual Session of Illinois State Dental Society Closes at Springfield. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 20:8-9 May 17, 1940.
Speaking of Dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16:7 Mar. 1940.
Summers, H. E. A Plea for Organized Dentistry. W. Virginia D. J. 15:107-108 Jan. 1941.
State and District Society Officers' Conference. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:290-291 Dec. 1941.
The State Society Officers' Conference. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 28:301-302 Feb. 1941.
State Officers Conference Closed Door Policies of the Board of Trustees of A.D.A. and the Australian Whiffle-Bat. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 58:88-91 Mar. 1940.
Summary of Events at 77th Annual Meeting of Illinois State Dental Society. Illinois D. J. 10:220-223 June 1941.
A Synopsis of the Proceedings of the Thirty-Fourth Annual Convention of the West Virginia State Dental Society. W. Virginia D. J. 15:55-65 Oct. 1940.
Trier, J. H. What Price National and State Representation? New York J. Den. 9:8 Jan. 1939.
West Virginia State Dental Society. W. Virginia D. J. 16:57-71 Oct. 1941.
Williams, H. E. Let's Get Together. W. Virginia D. J. 15:103-104 Jan. 168 Apr. 1941.
Woods, Fred. "Our 1941 Meeting." J. Arkansas D. A. 12:4-16 June 1941.
Yarbrough, C. A. More About Georgia Dental Association Having 500 Members. J. Georgia D. A. 14:17 Feb. 1941.
Your Dental Alumni Society. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 27:1961-1963 Dec. 1940.
Zillman, P. W. Membership. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 15-17 1941.

AST, B. D. The Dentist's Responsibility in Oral Cancer. J.A.D.A. 26:2036-2039 Dec. 1939.
Objectives of the Oral Hygiene Program of the New York State Department of Health. D. Outlook 28:264-266 June 1941.
Oral Hygiene Activities of the New York State Department of Health. D. Outlook 27:226-228 May 1940.
The Oral Hygiene Program of the New York State Department of Health. J.A.D.A. 26: 485-486 Mar. 1939.
Preventive Dentistry as a Basis of a Public Health Dental Program. New York J. Den. 9:345-348 Oct. 1939.

ATKINS, L. C. "Case of the Month" Neuralgic Pain Caused by Two Buried Teeth. D. Gaz. 7:288-289 Apr. 1941.

ATKINSON, L. W. A New Technic for Taking Impression for Stable Lower Dentures. J.A.D.A. 28:1478-1488 Sept. 1941.
ATKINSON, S. R. Growth and Development of Teeth and Jaws (A) Mandible (B) Maxilla. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26: 829-842 Sept. 1940.
Orthodontics as a Life Factor. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1133-1142 Dec. 1939.
ATROPHIES AND DYSTROPHIES: See Teeth—atrophies; Teeth—dystrophies
ATTACHMENTS: See Crown and Bridgework
ATTENBOROUGH, A. G. A Flask for Non-metallic Denture Bases and Special Trays. Brit. D. J. 71:17-19 July 1, 1941.
ATTRITION OF TEETH: See Erosion and abrasion
AUERBACH, M. B. Pulp Canal Therapy. An Orderly Aseptic Technic. D. Survey 17:817-820 July 1941.
AUERBACH, W. U. Observations of Root Resection. D. Gaz. 6:351-352 Mar. 1940.
AUFDERHEIDE, P. J. Cleveland Health Museum. J.A.D.A. 28:176-177 Jan. 1941.
An Emergency Bandage for Fractures of the Mandible. D. Digest 45:374-375 Oct. 1939.
Resorption of Distal Root of Second Molar Caused by Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:365-367 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
AUSTIN, L. T. Relationship of Dental Sepsis to Systemic Disease. J.A.D.A. 27:684-688 May 1940.
and HEMPSTEAD, B. E. Dental Roentgenographic Evidence of Infection of the Maxillary Sinus. J.A.D.A. 26:1849-1858 Nov. 1939.
and HUBBELL, A. O. Extraction Wounds and Therapeutic Agents: An Experimental Study J.A.D.A. 28:251-258 Feb. 1941.
and WAGGENER, D. T. Dental Structures Remaining in 1,948 Edentulous Jaws: A Statistical Study. J.A.D.A. 28:1855-1857 Nov. 1941.
Vitality Tests with Particular Reference to the Use of Ice. J.A.D.A. 28:1044-1049 July 1941.
AUSUBEL, HERMAN. A Case of Induration of Floor of Mouth—A Radiographic Puzzle and a Lesson. D. Items Interest 62:625-627 July 1940.
A New Plan for Dental and Oral Health Insurance Devised to Meet the Exigencies of the Low-Wage Earning Sixty Per Cent Population. D. Outlook 27:36-38, 62. Jan. 1940.
Radiographic Interpretations and Misinterpretations of Diseases of the Teeth, Jaws and Sinuses. D. Outlook 28:306-314 July 1941.
Tabulation of Replies Received on Questionnaire Pertaining to the Proposed Dental and Oral Health Service Corporation for Low-Income Groups. D. Outlook 27:322-325 July 1940.
Why Public Medicine? Blue Prints for Public Medicine. D. Items Interest 61:255-259 Mar. 1939.
AVERTIN: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general—avertin
AVERY, S. K. Our Aim: Every Person to Have Sanitary Mouth. J. Indiana D. A. 19:4-5 Oct. 1940.
AVITAMINOSIS: See Deficiency diseases
AWARDS
Anthony, L. P. To Get Jarvie Medal. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 11:279 July-Aug. 1941.
Burkhart, H. J. Clinic Director Honored by Academy. Awarded Fauchard Medal, at Houston. D. Survey 17:1480-1484 Dec. 1941.
Byrd, H. C. The Conferring of Honorary Degrees. (Kent, R. A.; Merritt, A. H.; Burkhart, H. J. and Gies, W. J.) Proc. D. Centenary Celebration p. 76-79, 1940.
Fairbank, L. C.; Kitchin, P. C.; Jay, Phillip; Prinz, Hermann; Rogers, A. P.; Schour, Isaac and Willet, R. C. Citations for Honorary Degrees. Washington Univ. D. J. 7:145-149 May 1941.
Fisk, G. V. Dean of Canadian Orthodontists Honoured. Dr. George W. Grieve awarded Albert H. Ketcham Award. J. Canad. D. A. 6:344-346 July 1940.
Foundation for Dental Research Awarded Second Honors for Displays by Schools and Organizations, in Scientific Exhibits of the American Dental Association in Houston, Texas. (Ed.) Bur. 41:140 Nov. 1941.
Gallie, D. M. The John N. Crouse Dental Endowment Fund. Illinois D. J. 9:230-237 July 1940.
Grieve, G. W. Ketcham Award Conferred Upon. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26: 820-824 Aug. 1940.
Kelsey, H. E. Remarks of. Presenting the Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award. Am. B. Grieve. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 166-171, 1940.
Presentation of the Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award to Frederick B. Noyes. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 206-210, 1941; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:590-594 Oct. 1941.
Noyes, F. B. Response to Presentation of Albert H Ketcham Memorial Award. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:594-596 Oct. 1941.
Walker, Alfred. Fauchard Medal Awarded. D. Survey 16:27-31 Jan. 1940.
Waugh, L. M. Presentation Address at the Award of Fellowship and the William Jarvie Medal to Charles F. Bodecker. Bul. D. Soc. New York 6:9-10 Jan. 1939.
AXEL, A. L. Pertinent Points in Root Canal Therapy. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 10:17-18 July 1939.
AXELBAND, A. A. Dental Installment Buying. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 11:11-12 Apr. 1940.
Immediate Dentures. D. Items Interest 62:984-989 Oct. 1940.
Impression Taking for Partial Dentures. D. Items Interest 62:471-474 May 1940.
AXELROD, M. L. Newer Aspects in Anesthesia. D. Items Interest 63:221-231 Mar. 1941.
AXELROD, S. E. Duties of the Assistant at the Chair. D. Survey 17:1210-1211 Oct. 1941.
A Laboratory Routine. For the Dental Assistant. D. Survey 17:957-958 Aug. 1941.
AYERS, POLLY. Green Stain. J.A.D.A. 26:2-12. Jan. 1939.

B

BACCHI, J. G. and LA ROCCA, V. Relation between Corneal Ulcers and Diseases of the Mouth. D. Digest 46:15 Jan. 1940.
BACH, E. N. Address to Candidates Before the State Board of Dental Examiners June 29, 1939. J. Ohio D. Soc. 13:156-157 Nov. 1939.
President's Annual Address. General Assembly, Ohio State Dental Society. J. Ohio D. Soc. 14:63-69 May 1940.
BACTERIA, oral
Appleton, J. L. T. The Problems of Oral Microbiology as Problems in Ecology. Proc. D. Centenary p. 282-292, 1940.
Barker, D. The Value of Bacteriological Examination in Diagnosis. Brit. D. J. 70:14-15 Jan. 1, 1941.
Barnes, Margaret N. and Bibby, B. G. A Summary of Reports and a Bacteriologic Study of Infections Caused by Human Tooth Wounds. J.A.D.A. 26:1163-1170 July 1939.
Bartels, H. A. A Note on a Chromogenic Micro-organism Isolated from an Orange Colored Deposit Adhering to Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:795-796 Aug. 1939.
Florestano, H. J.; Faber, J. E. and James, L. H. Studies of the Effect of Ingestion of Citrus Fruit on the Oral Microbial Flora. J. D. Res. 20:521-532 Dec. 1941.
Hill, T. J. The Influence of Immunologic Factors on Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 28: 109-113 Jan. 1941.
The Influence of Saliva Upon the Growth of Oral Bacteria. J. D. Res. 18:214-224 June 1939.

Hine, K. and Bibby, B. G. Variations in the Oral Flora from Time to Time. J. D. Res. 18:61-66 Feb. 1939.
McGlocklin, Alice. Defense Against the Germ Blitz. D. Asst. 10:108-110 July-Aug. 1941.
Moffitt, J. J. Preservation of the Teeth by Control of Oral Bacteria. J.A.D.A. 26: 1812-1818 Nov. 1939.
Nedzel, A. J. Vascular Spasm and Bacterial Localization. J.A.D.A. 27:1285-1288 Aug. 1940.
Ruggier, J. C. and Chapman, G. H. Newer Bacteriologic Considerations of Dental Infections as Factors in Systemic Diseases. J. Tennessee D. A. 21:149-158 Oct. 1941.
Scherer, W. H. Incidents of Office Practice. Oral Manifestations of Monilia. J. Periodont. 11:27-28 Jan. 1940.
Snyder, M. L. The Occurrence of Lactobacilli and other Acidogenic Organisms in the Salivas of Selected Caries-Free Children. J. D. Res. 18:497-511 Dec. 1939.
Strean, L. P. The Culture Requirements of Lactobacillus for the Quantitative Determination of the Numbers Present in Saliva. D. Items Interest 61:204-211 Mar. 1939.
Wessinger, G. D. Acid Production by Mouth Organisms. Bur. 40:55-61 July 1940.
Yuke, Benjamin. The Bacterial Flora of the Mouth. Contact Point 19:207-209 Mar. 1941.
Zander, H. A. Bacteria in the Dentin After Cavity Preparation. Illinois D. J. 9:207-209 June 1940.

BACTERIOLOGY, dental
See also Virus
Appleton, J. L. T. The Bacteriologist Looks into the Patient's Mouth. J.A.D.A. 27:171-184 Feb. 1940.
Some Problems of Focal Infection as Seen by the Bacteriologist. New York J. Den. 11:110-120 Mar. 1941.
Bartels, H. A. Relation of Bacteriology to Clinical Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 5:312-327 Apr. 1941.
Belding, P. H. and Belding, L. J. Alterations in the Morphology and the Reaction Capacity of Streptococcus Salivarius. D. Items Interest 62:423-445 May 1940.
Bibby, B. G. Oral Bacteriology: Basic Considerations Bearing on Disease and Therapy. J.A.D.A. 26:629-636 Apr. 1939.
and Van Kesteren, M. The Effect of Fluorine on Mouth Bacteria. J. D. Res. 19:391-401 Aug. 1940.
Bonnette, P. C. Development of a Method for Obtaining Uncontaminated Material from Vital and Non-Vital Teeth. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:13-14 July 7, 1941. Abstract.
Crowley, Mary C. The Isolation of an Actinomycetes Like Organism from Root Canals. J. D. Res. 20:189-194 June 1941.
and Sommer, R. F. Bacteriologic Verification of Roentgenologic Findings in Pulp Involved Teeth. Illinois D. J. 9:166-177, 190 May 1940.
Fosdick, L. S. and Starke, A. C., Jr. Carbohydrate Degradation by Mouth Organisms. III. L. Acidophilus. J.A.D.A. 28:234-240 Feb. 1941.
Fosdick, L. S. and Wessinger, G. D. Carbohydrate Degradation by Mouth Organisms. II—Yeast. J.A.D.A. 27:203-212 Feb. 1940.
Hammond, Carolyn. Warm Stage Studies of Dissociating Streptococci from Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 18:177-183 Apr. 1939.
and Tunnicliff, Ruth. Artificial Caries Produced by Streptococcus Viridans. J. D. Res. 19:1-10 Feb. 1940.
Hemmens, Elizabeth S.; Blayney, J. R. and Harrison, R. W. The Microbic Flora of Bacterial Plaques Removed from Carious and Noncarious Dental Enamel. J. D. Res. 20:29-38 Feb. 1941.
Knighton, H. T. Significance of Tests for the Evaluation of Antiseptics and Germicides. J.A.D.A. 26:2047-2055 Dec. 1939.
Kretschmer, O S. How to Prepare Teeth for Culture. J. Colorado D. A. 20:44-47 Dec. 1941.
Mead, S. V. A Study of the Comparative Efficiency of Bactericidal and Bacteriostatic Agents in the Mouth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:968-981 Oct. 1940.
Michaelson, H. The Bacillus Acidophilus Odontolyticus. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56: 993-998 Nov. 1939.
Osborn, T. W. B. Further Studies on the in Vitro Decalcification of Teeth. J. D. Res. 20:59-69 Feb. 1941.
Pincus, P. The Study of Caries: Attack on Enamel without Acids. D. Record 59:615-619 Dec. 1939.
Rawls, W. B. Systemic Effect of Oral and Upper Respiratory Infections. New York J. Den. 11:121-125 Mar. 1941.
Robinson, H. B. G. and Boling, L. R. The Anachoretic Effect in Pulpitis. I. Bacteriologic Studies. J.A.D.A. 28:268-282 Feb. 1941.
Rosenow, E. C. Focal Infection and Elective Localization in Relation to Systemic Disease: A Review and Results of Further Studies. Proc. D. Centenary p. 261-282, 1940.
Scrivener, C. A. The Streptococcus and the Carious Lesion. J.A.D.A. 28:918-920 June 1941.
Seltzer, Samuel. The Bacteriologic Status of the Dentin After Cavity Preparation. J.A.D.A. 27:1799-1801 Nov. 1940.
Snyder, M. L. A Simple Colorimetric Method for Diagnosis of Caries Activity. J.A.D.A. 28:44-49 Jan. 1941.
A Simple Colorimetric Method for the Estimation of Relative Numbers of Lactobacilli in the Saliva. J. D. Res. 19:348-355 Aug. 1940.
Speidel, T. D.; Boyd, J. D. and Drain, C. L. Bacteriological Studies in Dental Caries. II. J. D. Res. 18:185-188 June 1939.
Stahl, J. J. Pathology Techniques for the Dentist. Apollonian 15:11-24 Apr. 1940.
Strean, L. P. The Alpha Streptococcus and Dental Caries. D. Items Interest 61:1038-1043 Nov. 1939.
Sullivan, H. R. A Comparison of the Decalcifying Ability of Different Types of Oral Lactobacilli. J. D. Res. 18:525-526 Dec. 1939.
Still, J. L. and Goldsworthy, N. E. Acid Production as a Basis for Classifying Lacto-Bacilli from Carious Teeth. J. D. Res. 18:513-524 Dec. 1939.
Thomas, B. O. A. and Hubbell, A. O. New Culture Method for Dental Bacteriology. J.A.D.A. 26:2024-2029 Dec. 1939.
Tunnicliff, Ruth. The Organisms in Vincent's Infection. J.A.D.A. 26:1987-1991 Dec. 1939.
Warner, Muriel E. and Arnold, Lloyd. Morphological, Biochemical and Serologic Study of Aciduric Bacilli. J. D. Res. 20: 49-58 Feb. 1941.

BADANES, B. B. and PARODNECK, CLARA B. Cancer of the Mouth. D. Items Interest 62: 722-728 Aug. 1940.
Radium in the Treatment of Malignant Oral Lesions. D. Items Interest 63:966-972 Oct. 1941.
The Relation of Globulin in Saliva to Dental Disorders. D. Items Interest 61:31-38 Jan. 1939.
Some Observations on Cancer of the Mouth and Irradiation. D. Items Interest 63:318-328 Apr. 1941.

BAHADUR, RAI and GHOSH, S. C. Surgical Shock in Dental Practice. Indian D. J. 16:43-47 July-Sept. 1941.

BAHLER, FRED. Dental Care During Pregnancy. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12:11, 13 Dec. 1941.

BAHLER, F. W. The Maxillary Sinus. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:7-8, 17 May 1941.

BAILEY, C. E. Squamous Cell Carcinoma of the Oral Cavity. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 3: 7-10 March 1939 Abstract.

BAILEY, HAMILTON. Excision of the Whole of the Leukoplakic-Bearing Area of the Tongue. Brit. D. J. 67:21-33 July 1, 1939.
II. Leontiasis Ossea. Giant Alveolectomy Amounting to Bilateral Excision of the Major Portion of Both Upper Jaws. Brit. D. J. 66:290-292 Mar. 1, 1939.
Operative Treatment for Recurrent Dislocation of the Jaw. Brit. D. J. 66:636-637 June 1, 1939.

BAIN, N. M. President's Address. J. Oregon D. A. 8:1-2, 8 July 1939.

BAIRD, G. B. Organization of Study Clubs. J. California D. A. 15:205-206 Nov.-Dec. 1939.
BAIRD, J. S. The Scope of the Dentist in the Treatment of Fractures of the Jaws. D. J. Australia 12:1-12 Jan. 1940.
BAKER, ANN LAURIE. Medical Care. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 23:75-80 Sept. 1939
BAKER, C. E. Do We Present Dentistry As We Should? J. Nebraska D. A. 17:7-8 Sept. 1940.
BAKER, C. R. Mail Order Orthodontics. J.A.D.A. 27:408-421 Mar. 1940.
BAKER, H. J. The Dry Socket and its Treatment. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:15, 31 Mar. 1940.
First-Aid in Fractures of the Jaws. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 9:23 Mar. 1939.
BAKER, L. W. The Influence of the Formative Dental Organs on the Growth of the Bones of the Face. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 112-129, 1941; also Am. J. Orthodont. Oral Surg. 27:489-506 Sept. 1941.
A Personal Tribute to Horace Leonard Howe, 1875-1941. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:229-230 Apr. 1941.
BAKER, N. H. The Dental Aspects of Public Health. J.A.D.A. 26:1565-1569 Sept. 1939.
President's Annual Message. W. Virginia D. J. 16:10-13 July 1941.
BAKER, R. E. A Dentist's Observations. J. Oregon D. A. 9:9-12 Oct. 1940.
BALANCED OCCLUSION: See Articulation and occlusion—artificial teeth
BALDRIDGE, J. P. A Study of the Relation of the Maxillary First Permanent Molars to the Face in Class I and Class II Malocclusions. Angle Orthodont. 11:100-109 Apr. 1941.
BALDWIN, PERRY. "Log Cabin Dentist," by S. W. Shields. Oral Hyg. 29:1177-1183 Oct. 1939.
BALE, W. F.; FINN, S. B.; HODGE, H. C.; ROBINSON, H. B. G.; MANLY, R. S.; MANLY, MARIAN LeFEVRE and VAN HUYSEN, GRANT. Hereditary Opalescent Dentin. III. Histological, Chemical and Physical Studies. J. D. Res. 19:521-536 Dec. 1940.
BALENDRA, W. Acute Emphysematous Cellulitis of the Neck of Dental Origin. Brit. D. J. 67:81-84 July 15, 1939.
Mandibular Molar Cysts. Brit. D. J. 66:161-163 Feb. 1, 1939.
BALL, E. L. Gingivoma, or Elephantiasis of the Gingiva. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 11:15-17 June 1941; also J. Periodont. 12:96-100 July 1941.
Surgery vs. Electrocoagulation in Suppurative Periodontoclasia: Report of Case. D. Digest 45:145 Apr. 1939.
BALLARD, F. J. "Construction of Porcelain Inlays without the Use of Foil." D. Gaz. 6:502 June 1940.
Valedictory Address. Mouth Mirror 18:368-370 Dec. 1939.
BALLARD, M. L. Treatment of a Class II Division 2 Malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 11. 195-198 July 1941.
BALYEAT, G. W. Prevention of Orthodontic Deformity. J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:172-174 July 1940.
BANDI, R. C. The Student Notebook. D. Rays 16:93-97, 113 May 1941.
An Unusual Dentigerous Cyst. D. Ray 16: 65 Mar. 1941.
What is Study? D. Rays 17:7-8, 19 Nov. 1941.
BANYAI, A. L. and FITZGERALD, R. J. New Treatment of Oral Tuberculosis. J.A.D.A. 27:1647-1649 Oct. 1940.
BANZHAF, H. L. Address. Concluding Remarks. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:369-370 Dec. 1940.
Qualitative Entrance Requirements for Dental Freshmen. J. D. Educ. 3:156-158 Feb. 1939.
Trends in Dental Education. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:320-322 Dec. 1940.
Whither Dentistry? J. D. Educ. 4:108-111 Dec. 1939.
BARAB, B. B. Sulfanilamide in the Prophylaxis of Dry Sockets. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:26-28 July 1940.
BARBER, H. U., JR. President's Address. American Association of Orthodontists. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 1-5, 1941; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:409-413 Aug. 1941.
BARBER, RONALD. Preventive Dental Care as Applied in the United States Navy. W. Virginia D. J. 15:190-192 Apr. 1941. Selected.
BARCLAY, A. S. Treatment of Sockets and Dry Sockets. W. Virginia D. J. 15:109 Jan. 1941.
BARCROFT, D. T. Baking Porcelain Inlays Directly in the Investment without the Use of a Platinum Matrix. J.A.D.A. 28:97-99 Jan. 1941.
BARICH, F. T. Treatment Methods of Class II Division I Using Round Labial Arch Wire with Attachments and Removable Lingual Appliance with Attachments. Angle Orthodont. 9:90-93 July 1939.
BARISHMAN, H. New Cavity Preparation for Inlays. D. Survey 17:933-936 Aug. 1941.
BARKANN, LILLIAN. A Conservative Surgical Technic for the Eradication of a Pyorrhea Pocket. J.A.D.A. 26:61-68 Jan. 1939.
The Esthetic Aspect of Pyorrhea Treatment. Illinois D. J. 9:434-439 Dec. 1940.
BARKER, D. The Value of Bacteriological Examination in Diagnosis. Brit. D. J. 70:14-15 Jan. 1, 1941.
BARKER, G. A. Why do We Have Orthodontic Failures? Am. Jnl. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:30-32 Jan. 1939.
BARKER, J. N. An Investigation into the Action of Silicate Fillings on the Dental Pulp. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A (10th) 220-231, 1939.
BARKER, O. C. and SINCLAIR, J. A. Observations on the Local Implantation of Sulfanilamide in Wounds. New York J. Den. 11: 280-284 July-Aug. 1941.
BARNES, MARGARET N. and BIBBY, B. G. A Summary of Reports and a Bacteriologic Study of Infections Caused by Human Tooth Wounds. J.A.D.A. 26:1163-1170 July 1939.
BARNETT, H. D. Easy Intraosseous Anesthesia. New Technic for Making the Injections. D. Survey 17:287-289 Mar. 1941.
BARNFIELD, WM. Evidence in Favor of Pulp Mummification. Washington Univ. D. J. 5: 102-105 May 1939.
BARNFIELD, W. F. Extraction of Teeth in Pregnancy. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 11:15 June 1941. Abstract.
BARR, F. J. H. Accuracy in Inlay Work. New Zealand D. J. 37:136-139 Sept. 1941.
A Practical Programme for the Control of Dental Caries. New Zealand D. J. 35:184-187 July 1939.
Practice Management. New Zealand D. J. 35: 302-306 Nov. 1939; 36:121-125 May 1940.
A Study of the Endocrine System in Relation to Dental Structures. New Zealand D. J. 35:233-241 Sept. 1939.
BARRETT, L. G. Evaluation Disorders and Caries —Semantogenic Symptoms. J.A.D.A. 26: 1819-1812 Nov. 1939.
Semantogenesis and Control of Dental Caries. D. Items Interest 63:942-952 Oct. 1941.
BARRON, J. B. Dehydration. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 685-688 Dec. 1941.
BARRY, A. L. Discussion of a Paper on Periodontia—the Periodontist a Specialist—read by H. J. Leonard. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:53-55 Apr. 1941.
BARSKY, A. J. Plastic Surgery. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1017-1018 Oct. 1939.
BARTELS, H. A. A Bacteriologic Appraisal of Some Materials Used in Root-Canal Therapy. J.A.D.A. 28:1108-1112 July 1941.
Guttapercha Cones as Bacteriostatic Agents. J. D. Res. 20:327-330 Aug. 1941.
A Note on a Chromogenic Microorganism Isolated from an Orange Colored Deposit Adhering to Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:795-796 Aug. 1939.
Observations on the Bismuth Line and Hydrogen Sulfide Production by Mouth Microorganisms. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 565-569 Oct. 1941.
Relation of Bacteriology to Clinical Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 5:312-327 Apr. 1941.
A Review of Recent Literature Dealing with Transient Bacteremias. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:366-373 Apr. 1940.

BARTLETT, A. A. Some Principles of Modern Fixed Bridge Construction. J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:210-215 Sept. 1940.
BARYLY, T. E. What I Consider the Most Important Part of a Dental Practice. J. Florida D. Soc. 12:7-14 Aug. 1941.
BASE PLATES: See Denture bases
BASS, B. Precautions to Take in the Porcelain Jacket Crown Restoration. S. African D. J. 14:175, 176 July 1940.
BASSETT, R. W. and KNOWLES, L. E. Reproduction of Anatomy and Color in Fixed Bridgework. D. Digest 45:414-418 Nov. 1939.
BASSETT, S. H.; HODGE, H. C.; FINN, S. B.; LOSE, G. B. and GACHET, F. S. Hereditary Opalescent Dentin II. General and Oral Clinical Studies. J.A.D.A. 26:1663-1674 Oct. 1939.
BASTIAN, C. C. Imparting a Life-Like Appearance to Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Ann. Den. 6:88-93 June 1939; also Bul. Alabama D. A. 24: Jan. 1940; J.A.D.A. 26:911-914 June 1939.
Porcelain Jacket Crowns. D. J. Australia 10: 288-291 May 1939.
BATES, J. K. Dental Health Broadcasting in New South Wales. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56: 893-895 Oct. 1939.
BATSON, O. V. and CARR, M. W. Post Graduate Course in Surgical Anatomy, Surgical Pathology Principles of Oral Surgery and Exodontia. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 18:60-62 Nov. 1941.
BATSON, W. R. What Do We Owe? (Ed.) W. Virginia D. J. 15:169-170 Apr. 1941.
BAUER, J. C. See BRAUER, J. C.
BAUER, W. H. Atypical Cystic Ameloblastoma. J.A.D.A. 26:1505-1512 Sept. 1939.
Development and Etiology of the Dentigerous Cyst. J.A.D.A. 27:904-909 June 1940.
Effects of a Faultily Constructed Partial Denture on a Tooth and Its Supporting Tissue, with Special Reference to Formation of Fibrocartilage in the Periodontal Membrane as Result of Disturbed Healing Caused by Abnormal Stresses. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 640-651 Nov. 1941.
The Importance of the Histologic Picture of Osteomyelitis of the Jaws Following the Extraction of Teeth for Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:150-161 Feb. 1940.
and Main, L. R. Osteosclerosis of Jaws. J. D. Res. 20:399-409 Oct. 1941.
BAUKIN, HELEN M. President's Address. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13:3-7 Oct. 1939.
BAUM, THEODOR. My Experience Under German Health Insurance. Oral Hyg. 29:537-545 May 1939.
BAUMAN, D. J. Emergency Bite-Wing Films with Home-Made Metal Holder. D. Survey 17: 1336-1337 Nov. 1941.
BAUMANN, C. J. President-Elect's Address. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 17:139-140, 145 July-Aug. 1941.
President's Message. National Association of Dental Examiners. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 12-20, 1938.
BAUMGARTNER, LEONA. Today's Dental Program—Research. Bul. Philadelphia D. Soc. p. 4-9 Oct. 1941.
BAXLEY, H. W. Biographical sketch, by Eskin, A. C. J. Baltimore College of D. Surg. 5:5-6 Mar. 1941.
BAXTER, HAMILTON. Congenital Fistulas of the Lower Lip. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1002-1007 Oct. 1939.
BAYLES, T. B. and RUSSELL, L. A. The Temporomandibular Joint in Rheumatoid Arthritis. J.A.D.A. 28:533-539 Apr. 1941.
BEACH, H. N. An Aseptic Routine for a Dental Office. J. Canad. D. A. 6:9-12 Jan. 1940.
Economics of Dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 5:25-26 Jan. 1939.
BEACH, J. W. Ethics, the Soul of Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 26:448-449 Mar.; 605-606 Apr.; 787-788 May; 1341-1343 Aug. 1939; 27:1289-1290 Aug. 1940.
BEALL, J. R. Revision of American Dental Association Specification No. 4 for Inlay Casting Wax. J.A.D.A. 27:1140-1141 July 1940.
and **SWEENEY, W. T.** American Dental Association Specification No. 3 for Dental Impression Compounds First Revision—1939. J.A.D.A. 27:713-717 May 1940.
BEAN, H. G. President's Address. Great Lakes Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1117-1118 Dec. 1940.
BEAR, HARRY. Dental Education in America: An Historical Sketch. J. Am. Col. Den. 7: 160-164 Sept. 1940.
Dental Education in Retrospect and Prospect. J. D. Educ. 4:325-334 Apr. 1940; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 19-29, 1940.
Dental Education, Milestones of Progress. Proc. D. Centenary p. 899-902, 1940.
Dental Organizations in the United States: A Century of Achievement. J.A.D.A. 27:425-434 Mar. 1940.
Life and achievements of George B. Winter. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:162-164 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
BEAR, JOSEPH. Some Inter-Related Problems of Obstetrics and Dentistry. Bul. Virginia D. A. 15:32-42 Feb. 1939.
BECK, A. L.; CLAPP, G. W.; ULSAVER, E. S. and HEYL, A. F. Relief of Intractable Facial Pain by Prosthetic Correction. D. Digest 47:206-209 May 1941.
BECKETT, L. S. Accurate Occlusal Relations in Partial Denture Construction. Austral. J. Den. 43:433-441 Dec. 1939; also Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 456-463, 1939.
A Design for a Class 2a Partial Upper Gold Denture. Austral. J. Den. 44:18-20 Jan. 1940.
Some Fundamentals of Partial Denture Construction. Austral. J. Den. 44:363-367 Oct. 1940.
BECKLEY, WALDO. Oral Surgery for the General Practitioner D. Digest, 45:6-8 Jan. 1939.
BECKS, HERMAN. Human Saliva. VII. A Study of Rate of Flow of Resting Saliva. J. D. Res. 18:431-440 Oct. 1939.
Orthodontic Prognosis: Evaluation of Routine Dentomedical Examinations to Determine "Good and Poor Risks." Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:610-624 July 1939.
Systemic Background of Paradentosis. J.A.D.A. 28:1447-1459 Sept. 1941.
and **FURUTA, W. J.** Effect of Magnesium Deficient Diets on Oral and Dental Tissues. I. Changes in the Enamel Epithelium. J.A.D.A. 26:883-891 June 1939; 1083-1088 July 1941.
and **WAINWRIGHT, W. W.** Human Saliva. IX the Effect of Activation on Salivary Flow. J. D. Res. 18:447-456 Oct. 1939.
Human Saliva. XI. The Effect of Activation on Salivary Calcium and Phosphorus Content. J. D. Res. 20:637-648 Dec. 1941.
Human Saliva. Fluctuations of Calcium and Phosphorus Content of Resting Saliva. J. D. Res. 20:627-636 Dec. 1941.
Human Saliva. Methods of Biometrical Evaluation of Salivary Analyses. J. D. Res. 18:1-41 Feb. 1939.
WAINWRIGHT, W. W.; and YOUNG, D. H. Does Salivary Calcium and Phosphorus Composition Differ Significantly in Caries-Free and Caries-Active Individuals? J. D. Res. 20:171-188 June 1941.
BECKWITH, J. H. Positioning for Correct Angilization in Radiograms. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:600-601 June 1940.
BEDER, OSCAR. The Lymph Glands of the Head and Neck—A Review. Columbia D. Rev. 12:7-9, 10 Nov. 1940.
BEEBE, E. C. Prophylaxis in General Practice. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:292 Dec. 1939.
BEEBE, I. D. Industrial Dentistry. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 17:49-51 Oct. 1940.
BEGG, P. R. The Evolutionary Reduction and Degeneration of Man's Jaws and Teeth. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 542-564, 1939.
BEHREND, OSCAR. Wax Patterns for Gold Inlays. The Direct Method. Austral. J. Den. 44:293-294 Aug. 1940.
BEHRMAN, H. T. and LEVIN, O. L. Pigmentation of the Face Following X-Ray Examination of the Jaw. J.A.D.A. 27:1599-1601 Oct. 1940.

BEILOCK, DAVID. A Congenital Oral Deformity and Its Correction. J.A.D.A. 27:1627-1631 Oct. 1940.

BELDING, G. H. In Memoriam. D. Items Interest 62:1097 Nov. 1940.

BELDING, L. J. and BELDING, P. H. Action of Sulfanilamide. D. Items Interest 61:1143-1146 Dec. 1939.
Alterations in the Morphology and the Reaction Capacity of Streptococcus Salivarius. D. Items Interest 62:423-445 May 1940.
Diet, Bacteria and Disease. D. Items Interest 62:303-314 Apr. 1940.
The Implications of the Anticaries Diet. D. Items Interest 63:1043-1047 Nov. 1941.
New Light on Dental Caries or the Influence of the Modern Diet on Bacterial Evolution. J.A.D.A. 28:1645-1656 Oct. 1941.

BELDING, P. H. The Basis of the Harvard Plan. D. Items Interest 62:1026-1033 Nov. 1940.
and BELDING, L. J. Action of Sulfanilamide. D. Items Interest 61:1143-1146 Dec. 1939.
Alterations in the Morphology and the Reaction Capacity of Streptococcus Salivarius. D. Items Interest 62:423-445 May 1940.
Diet, Bacteria and Disease. D. Items Interest 62:303-314 Apr. 1940.
The Implications of the Anticaries Diet. D. Items Interest 63:1043-1047 Nov. 1941.
New Light on Dental Caries or the Influence of the Modern Diet on Bacterial Evolution. J.A.D.A. 28:1645-1656 Oct. 1941.

BELL, AARON. Facial Neuralgia. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:13-17, Oct. 1941.

BELL, BROOKS. A Case Report on the Hereditary Factor in Three Cases of Mesioclusion. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 119-124, 1939; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1079-1084 Nov. 1939.
The Place of Chrome Alloy in Modern Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:49-58 Disc. 58-60. Jan. 1939.
The Possibilities of Chrome Alloy. Am. A. Orthodont Tr. p. 154-155, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:875-876 Sept. 1940.
and SIERSMA, G. H. Chrome Alloy Techniques. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 70-78, 1941; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:705-713 Dec. 1941.

BELL, J. C. B. A Case of Giant Cell Tumor of the Maxilla. Austral. J. Den. 44:387-390 Nov. 1940.
A Post-Graduate Course in Oral Surgery, at Cook County Hospital Chicago, U.S.A. Austral. J. Den. 45:242-247 Oct. 1941.

BELL, ROBERT. General Anesthetics for Children. Penn. D. J. 41:89-91 Apr. 1939.

BELLINGER, D. H. Temporomandibular Ankylosis and its Surgical Correction J.A.D.A. 27:1563-1568 Oct. 1940.
and HENNY, F. A. Fracture of Mandibular Condyle Complicated by Sequestration. (Case reports.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 281-282 May 1941.

BENDER, BERNARD and JAFFE, MILTON. Acrylics Open New Field In Operative Dentistry. D. News (New York Col. Den.) 5:4, Nov. 1941.

BENDER, GORDON. Full Denture Construction—Hints and Technique for the General Practitioner. New Zealand D. J. 36:298-305 Nov. 1940.
The Problem of the Difficult Extraction. New Zealand D. J. 36:3-10 Jan. 1940.
Speed and Efficiency in Dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 37:170-176 Nov. 1941.
That Broken Mandibular Needle. New Zealand D. J. 35:108-113 May 1939.

BENDER, I. B. A Case of Partial Pulpotomy. Pennsylvania D. J. 7:16-17 May 1940.
and TASSMAN, G. C. Antibacterial Action of Human Whole Blood upon Bacteria Isolated from Periapical Tissue. J.A.D.A. 28:1962-1966 Dec. 1941.
Gaucher's Disease: Report of a Case. J.A.D.A. 27:1268-1270 Aug. 1940.

BENEDICT, W. S. Dentists and Selective Service. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 15:12-14 July 1941.

BENIGN TUMORS: See Tumors, benign

BENJAMIN, F. B. The Deterioration of Dental Health in Kashmir. Indian D. J. 16:47-49 July-Sept. 1941.

BENNETT, NORMAN. Occlusion and Articulation in Relation to Full Denture Prosthesis. Brit. D. J. 69:4-9 Disc. 9-11 July 1, 1940.
A Survey of the Conditions Associated with Immunity and Susceptibility to Dental Caries. Brit. D. J. 66:193-210 Feb. 15, 1939.

BENTLEY, C. F. Discoloration of Devitalized Teeth. Contact Point 17:240-242 Apr. 1940.
and STEVENSON, W. J. Hereditary Opalescent Dentin. Contact Point 18:191-199 Mar. 1941.

BERESIN, MORRIS, and BERESIN, V. E. Distribution and Regulation of Functional Stress in Partial Dentures. D. Items Interest 63:270-283 Mar. 1941.

BERESIN, V. E. and BERESIN, MORRIS. Distribution and Regulation of Functional Stress in Partial Dentures. D. Items Interest 63:270-283 Mar. 1941.

BERG, LEO. The Relationship of Metastatic Carcinoma to Periodontoclasia. Tufts D. Outlook 13:12-24, 31 May 1939.
and PEARLMAN, LAWRENCE. Gingival Hyperplasia in Cases of Epilepsy Treated with Sodium Diphenyl Hydantoinate. Tufts D. Outlook 14:25-32, 43 Oct. 1940.

BERGER, HEINRICH. Constitutional Aspects of Orthodontic Problems. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:566-583 June 1940.

BERGHASH, S. R. and HODGE, H. C. Density and Refractive Index Studies of Dental Hard Tissues. J. D. Res. 19:487-495 Oct. 1940.

BERKE, J. D. Maxillary Sinusitis and Obscured Partial Impaction as Causes of Dental Pain of Undetermined Origin. J.A.D.A. 27:57-64 Jan. 1940.
New Findings in the Histology and Pathology of Human Enamel. J.A.D.A. 27:1229-1237 Aug. 1940.
Scientific Background of Public Health Dentistry. D. Items Interest 62:552-557 June 1940.

BERKEY, H. T. The Qualifications of an Ideal Dental Assistant. D. Asst. 9:34-35 Mar.-Apr. 1940.

BERKSON, D. R. Physical Properties of Bone. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:10-15 Dec. 9, 1940 Abstract.

BERLIN, HAROLD. To Whom it Does Concern. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:13 Apr. 1941.

BERMAN, MILTON. Dendritic Cells in the Alveolar Gingiva and Enamel Epithelium: Destruction of the Enamel Epithelium by Phagocitic Cells. J. D. Res. 19:497-504 Oct. 1940.
and KITCHIN, P. C. Dicalcium Phosphate and Codliver Oil as Factors in Prevention of Dentin Hypocalcia Resulting from Artificially Induced Fevers. J. D. Res. 19:505-510 Dec. 1940.

BERMAN, M. S. Points to be Considered in the Psychological Treatment of Patients. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 8:73-81 July 1939.

BERNARD, F. D. Radium Treatment of Cancer of the Oral Cavity. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:17-19 Oct. 28, 1940 Abstract.

BERNARD, G. T. Cancer of the Mouth. J. Georgia D. A. 13:12-13, 52-54 Aug. 1939.

BERNIER, J. L. Pulp Canal Therapy. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 10:115-124 July 1939.
Report of the Committee on Dental Museum and Dental Registry. J.A.D.A. 28:1539-1540 Sept. 1941.
Some Benign Surface Lesions of the Oral Region. J.A.D.A. 28:1779-1787 Nov. 1941.

BERNSTEIN, B. B. Case Report. Neutro-Occlusal Complicated by a Functional Tongue Habit. D. Items Interest 61:1064-1068 Nov. 1939.
Hemophilia. D. Items Interest 62:628-631 July 1940.

BERNSTEIN, E. L. and FEITELSON, NORMAN. Apprehension and Pain: The Practical Introspections of a Psychiatrist. J.A.D.A. 28:1129-1132 July 1941.

BERNSTEIN, J. G. and BEVELANDER, GERRIT. The Effect of Artificially Induced Fever on the Structure of the Developing Teeth of the Rat. J. D. Res. 19:155-163 Apr. 1940.

BERNSTEIN, M. E. The Selection of Fixed or Removable Bridgework for the Restoration of Missing Teeth. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:15-16, 24 May 1940.

BERRY, C. V. The Twisted Wire Arch in Mandibular Fractures. S. African D. J. 15:359-363 Dec. 1941.

BERRY, F. H. What is the Ideal Age of Patient at Which to begin Orthodontic Treatment? J. Florida D. Soc. 10:10-12 June 1939; also J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 15:7-8 Feb. 1939.

BERRY, H. C. "Fracture of Edentulous Maxilla Mandible." J. Arkansas D. A. 10:7-8 June 1939.

A New Departure from Orthodox Methods of Setting Fractured Edentulous Mandibles. J.A.D.A. 28:388-392 Mar. 1941.

BERRY, T. B. Prosthetic Correction for Excised Half of a Lower Jaw. S. African D. J. 15:58-62 Mar. 1941.

and KRITZINGER, F. J. Surgical and Dental Treatment for a Case of Cleft Palate. S. African D. J. 15:180-183 July 1941.

BERWICK, E. C. President's Address. Texas State Dental Society. Texas D. J. 57:170-172 May 1939.

BESSEY, O. A.; WHITE, RUTH L. & HOWE, P. R. Practical Nutritional Suggestions for Dentists. J.A.D.A. 28:1089-1098 July 1941.

BEST, E. S. "Dentistry from 1940 to 1950." J. Tennessee D. A. 20:145-155 Oct. 1940.

BEST, J. V. H. A Selective Approach to the Full Upper Impression. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 427-432, 1939.

BESTER, W. A. C. Instrumentation and Treatment of Mouth Infection. D. Hyg. Quar. 16:10-12 Apr. 1940.

BETTS, CARL. President's Address. J. Georgia D. A. 13:2-4 Aug. 1939.

BEUBE, F. E. Daily Observations on the Formation of Cementum, Periodontal Membrane and Bone with the Use of Boiled Cow Bone Powder. J. D. Res. 19:426-427 Aug. 1940. Abstract.

An Experimental Study of the Use of Sodium Sulphid Solution in Treatment of Periodontal Pockets. J. Periodont. 10:49-56 Jan. 1939.

HIRSCHFELD, ISADOR and SIEGEL, E. H. The History of Vincent's Infection. J. Periodont. 11:89-98 July 1940.

BEURY, C. E. Address. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 127-132, 1940.

BEUTNER, R. Studies in the Detoxification of Procaine. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 19:132-140 May-June 1940.

BEVELANDER, GERRIT

and BERNSTEIN, J. G. The Effect of Artificially Induced Fever on the Structure of the Developing Teeth of the Rat. J. D. Res. 19:155-163 Apr. 1940.

and HOSKINS, MARGARET M. A Comparison between Dietary and Hormonal Factors in the Development of Dentin. J. D. Res. 18: 533-546 Dec. 1939.

BEVIS, H. L. The State University and Professional Education. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 34-43, 1941.

BEYRENT, J. R. Hereditary Influence Manifested by the Absence of Lateral Incisors. J.A. D.A. 28:81-82 Jan. 1941.

BHARUCHA, C. P. Actinotherapy in Dentistry. Indian D. J. 16:29-32 Apr.-May-June 1941.

BIBBY, B. G. The Bacteriology of Dental Caries. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 28:1870 Nov. 1941.

Oral Bacteriology: Basic Considerations Bearing on Disease and Therapy. J.A.D.A. 26: 629-636 Apr. 1939.

Some Studies on Dental Caries. Tufts D. Outlook 14:4-19, 42 Oct. 1940.

Ten Years of Fellowship Training for Dentists. A Report of Progress at the University of Rochester. J. Am. Col. Den. 7: 145-159 Sept. 1940.

and BARNES, MARGARET N. A Summary of Reports and a Bacteriologic Study of Infections Caused by Human Tooth Wounds. J.A.D.A. 26:1163-1170 July 1939.

and HINE, M. K. Variations in the Oral Flora from Time to Time. J. D. Res. 18:61-66 Feb. 1939.

and VAN KESTEREN, M. The Effect of Fluorine on Mouth Bacteria. J. D. Res. 19: 391-401 Aug. 1940.

VAN KESTEREN, M.; DEAKINS, MARTIN and CHEYNE, V. D. Significance of Salivary Analyses Upon Small Groups of Subjects. J. D. Res. 20:161-170 June 1941.

BIBLE, F. A., and TERRY, C. H. "A Discussion of Dental Interest." (Co-operation.) Austral. J. Den. 43:165-171 May 1939.

BICKS, F. J. The Mechanics' Point of View. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 10:72-79 Sept. 1941.

BIEBER, L. E. Conservation of Pulpless Teeth by a New Technique Including Bone Regeneration. D. Outlook 27:493-499 Nov. 1940.

BIELSKI, A. L. Root Resection. D. Rays 14:33-36 Jan. 1939.

BIER, E. R. Pressure Shock. Oral Health 31:279-282 May 1941.

BIERMAN, C. W. Children's Dentistry in General Practice. D. Outlook 27:357-361 Aug. 1940.

Radiography in Children's Dentistry. D. Radio. & Photog. 14:5-6 No. 1, 1941; also Minneap. Dist. D. J. 23:26-28 Mar. 1939.

BIERRING, W. L. Focal Infection: Quarter Century Survey. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:351-359 Feb. 1939. Selected.

BIETER, R. N. The Clinical Use of Local Anesthetics. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 25:29-34 June 1941 Abstract.

BIGELOW, BARBARA. Child Psychology in the Dental Office. D. Asst. 10:13, 14, 25-26 Jan.-Feb. 1941.

BIGNELL, K. A. Diagnosis and Treatment of Interarticular and Periodontal Trauma. Illinois D. J. 8:102-109 Mar. 1939.

BIMROSE, F. H. Maintaining Sterility of the Dental Handpiece. D. Digest 45:74-76 Feb. 1939.

BIND, W. H. Sulphapyridine and Sulphur. D. Gaz. 7:180 Jan. 1941.

BINDER, S. L. A Short Comment on Bite-Raising. Hudson Co. D. Soc. Bul. 8:5 Mar. 1939.

BINNING, ROLAND. Conservative Treatment of a Case of Primary Chronic Osteomyelitis. Apollonian 15:89-92 Sept. 1940.

BIOGRAPHIES

Apfel, Aaron. Thaddeus Pomeroy Hyatt, F. T. S., D.D.S., F.A.C.D. "Father of Preventive Dentistry." D. Outlook 28:402-410 Sept. 1941.

Bear, Harry. Life and Achievements of George B. Winter. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:162-164 Sept.-Dec. 1940.

Black, C. E. The Blacks in Dentistry. (Greene Vardiman Black; Arthur D. Black.) Illinois D. J. 9:318-324, 345 Sept. 1940.

Builders of Dentistry. Bernhard Gottlieb. D. Outlook 28:355-357 Aug. 1941. Selected.

Coolidge, E. D. Biographical Sketch of Rudolf Kronfeld. J. D. Res. 19:266-276 June 1940; also J. Periodont. 11:99-103 July 1940.

Dewson, Nelyon Johnson. My Father as I Knew Him. Biography of C. N. Johnson. Oral Hyg. 30:828-832 July 1940.

Dill, M. B. Biographical Sketch of Forrest Greenwood Eddy. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 1:74-75 June 1941.

Edwards, R. J. Wilfred T. Grenfell, 1865-1940. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 1:80 June 1941.

Fleming, M. John Harris. (Biographical Sketch.) J.A.D.A. 28:1190-1192 July 1941.

Graham, E. E. Life in the Dental Office With C. N. Johnson. Oral Hyg. 30:824-827 Aug. 1940.

Hillyer, Ellison. Builders of Dentistry—Biographical Sketch of Kells, C. E. D. Outlook 28:461-462 Oct. 1941.

Hurley, Marcella. Thomas W. Evans—Dentist and Diplomat. Oral Hyg. 30:551-558 May 1940.

Jacobs, W. H. David L. Rogers, First to Excise the Maxilla. J.A.D.A. 26:1873-1875 Nov. 1939.

Horace Wells and the Hall of Fame. D. Outlook 28:556-558 Dec. 1941.

Kendall, John Lee: A Portrait. Bur. 41:97-100 Nov. 1941.

Kobrin, N. Builders of Dentistry. Isador Hirschfeld—Preventive Periodontist. D. Outlook 28:503-508 Nov. 1941.

Builders of Modern Dentistry. William J. Gies—the Good Citizen. D. Outlook 28: 315-318 July 1941.

Mann, J. B. Fernandez E. Rodriguez, Major, Dental Corps, U. S. Army. (Investigations

in Dental Disease.) J. Am. Col. Den. 7:29-42 Mar.-June 1940.
Maslansky, M. M. Amos Westcott—and His Influence on Dental Education. J. D. Soc. New York 7:8-24 Mar.-Apr. 1940.
McCarthy, Mabel C. Dr. Alfred C. Fones—the Father of Dental Hygiene. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13:16-31 Jan. 1939.
Neft, B. H. Edmund Andrews—Pioneer of Anesthesia. D. Rays 17:3-6 Nov. 1941.
Ohl, R. W. Bonwill the Great. D. Rays. 16:31-36, 55 Jan. 1941.
Owens, J. R. My Contacts and Impressions of Cleveland Dentists who have "Passed Over the River." J. Ohio D. Soc. 15:171-173 Nov. 1941.
Petersen, W. F. Weather and Fate. An Analysis of the Reactions of Dr. Angle. Angle Orthodont. 9:142-151 Oct. 1939.
The Scott Family of Dentists. J. Ohio D. Soc. 15:82 May 1941.
Seitz, P. A. Dentist, Humanitarian, Diplomat, Philanthropist. Dr. Thomas W. Evans. Penn. D. J. 43:102-104 Apr. 1941.
Shaw, I. G. Biographical Sketch of W. W. Light. J. California D. A. 17:90-91 May-June 1941.
Vail, V. D. John Sayre Marshall, Pioneer Army Dental Surgeon (1846-1922). D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 11:110-122 July 1940.
Waugh, L. M. Biographic Sketches of Past-Presidents of the First Twenty Years, New York Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:96-106 Feb. 1941.
Weinberger, B. W. Pierre Fauchard, Surgeon Dentist. (Book rev.) New York J. Den. 11: 220. May 1941.

BIOLOGY
Allen, C. E. The Tail of the Female Spermatozoon in Ascaris Megalocephala. Austral. J. Den. 44:100-112 Mar. 1940.
dental Orban, Balint. Biologic Considerations in Restorative Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 28:1069-1079 July 1941.
Pendleton, E. C. Biologic Factors in Full Denture Service. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:99-114 Dec. 1941.
Silverman, Milton. The Biological Approach to the Study of the Dentition of Identical Twins. Tufts D. Outlook 15:1-12 Oct. 1941.

BIPPUS, W. E. Gastro-Intestinal Diseases and their Relation to Focal Infection. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:14-15 July, 1940.

BIRCH, C. L. and SNIDER, F. F. Tooth Extraction in Hemophilia. J.A.D.A. 26:1933-1942 Dec. 1939.

BIRD, M. J.; FRENCH, ETHEL, L.; WOODSIDE, MARIAN R.; MORRISON, MARTHA I. and HODGE, H. Chemical Analyses of Deciduous Enamel and Dentin. J. D. Res. 19:413-423 Aug. 1940.

BIRD, R. V. Pretoria's New Dental Clinic D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:417-423, 426 May 1939.

BIRD, W. H. Possible Relation of Dental Abnormalities to Schizophrenia. Penn. D. J. 42:16-18 Nov. 1939.

BIRNBERG, FREDERICK. The Dental Pulp—Diagnosis and Treatment. D. Outlook 27; 132-137 Mar. 1940.
The Personnel Problem and the Problems of the Personnel in a Dental Public Health Program. D. Outlook 26:181-185 Apr. 1939.

BIRTH INJURIES
Weinmann, Josef, and Kronfeld, Rudolph. Traumatic Injuries in the Jaws of Infants. J. D. Res. 19:357-366 Aug. 1940.

BISHOP, E. A. Case Report. (Class II, Division I.) Angle Orthodont. 10:101-105 Apr. 1940.

BISHOP, L. O. A Study of Inflammatory Conditions That the Dentist Should Recognize. J.A.D.A. 28:12-16 Jan. 1941.

BISHOP, R. G. The Citizen and His Teeth. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:104-107 July 1941.

BISMUTH: See Allergy—bismuth

BISNOFF, H. L. Fracture of the Jaws and Facial Bones. D. Outlook 28:343-347 Aug. 1941.
Fracture of the Mandible Complicated by Osteomyelitis. D. Outlook 27:411-412 Sept. 1940.
Remineralization. D. Items Interest 61:881-887 Sept. 1939.
Technosis. Technic—Diagnosis. D. Outlook 26: 405, 415 Sept. 1939.

BITE
danger from human Pollack, J. E. Dangers of Infection Due to Human Bites as Compared to Animal Bites. D. Items Interest 63:1093-1096 Nov. 1941.
Danger from Human Tooth Bite. (Ed.) D. Digest 47:124 Mar. 1941.
opening: See also Occlusion—restoration to normal
Aasgaard, Gunnar. Loss of Vertical Dimension of the Human Face and its Value in Medical Diagnosis: A Survey. Brit. D. J. 67:126-133 Aug. 1, 1939.
Bignell, K. A. Diagnosis and Treatment of Interarticular and Periodontal Trauma. Illinois D. J. 8:102-109 Mar. 1939.
Binder, S. L. A Short Comment on Bite-Raising. Hudson Co. D. Soc. Bul. 8:5 Mar. 1939.
Blakemore, J. F. Maintaining Accuracy of Occlusion. New Technic for Opening the Bite. D. Survey 15:1121-1126 Oct. 1939.
Breitner, Carl. Further Investigations of Bone Changes Resulting from Experimental Orthodontic Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:605-632 Nov. 1941.
Christensen, F. G. and Gibson, T. E. Indications and Technique for the Production of Occlusal Equilibrium by Means of Bite Raising. D. Items Interest 63:1066-1080 Nov. 1941.
Gokhale, S. D. A Technique for the Upper Partial Denture for "Close Bite" Cases. Indian D. J. 16:67-71 Oct.-Dec. 1941.
Jamieson, C. H. Mandibular Position and the Partial Denture. J.A.D.A. 27:3-10 Jan. 1940.
Junemann, H. R. Consequences of Shortening the Intermaxillary Distance. J.A.D.A. 28: 1427-1436 Sept. 1941.
Kazis, Harry. Fundamentals of Bite Planning. Planning and Treatment for Bite Raising. D. Items Interest 62:659-669 July; 760-774, Aug.; 866-880 Sept.; 968-983 Oct.; 1060-1070 Nov.; 1168-1178 Dec. 1940; 63:54-63, Jan.; 156-160 Feb.; 263-269 Mar.; 373-384 Apr.; 468-477 May; 582-593 June; 684-689 July; 791-803 Aug.; 899-900 Sept.; 993-999 Oct.; 1101-1108 Nov.; 1203-1217 Dec. 1941.
Macphee, G. G. Further Observations on the Prosthetic Treatment of Gross Malocclusion. Brit. D. J. 66:521-523 May 1, 1939.
Maxwell, G. H. A Diagnostic Classification and General Discussion of Reconstruction Cases. Illinois D. J. 8:94-102 Mar. 1939.
Mershon, J. V. Bite-Opening Dangers. J.A.D.A. 26:1972-1979 Dec. 1939.
Miller, S. C. Periodontal Problems in Inefficient Mastication. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:399-404 Mar. 1940.
Rogers, W. M. and Applebaum, Edmund. Changes in the Mandible Following Closure of the Bite with Particular Reference to Edentulous Patients. J.A.D.A. 28:1573-1586 Oct. 1941.
Schuyler, C. H. Problems Associated with Opening the Bite Which Would Contraindicate it as a Common Procedure. J.A.D.A. 26:734-740 May 1939.
Schweitzer, A. A. The Hazards to be Encountered when Over-Raising a Bite for Aesthetics. D. Outlook 27:499-500 Nov. 1940.
Surgery Versus Bite-Raising As an Aid in Prosthesis. D. Digest 46:230-232 July 1940.
Schweitzer, J. M. Case History. D. Outlook 27:445-450 Oct. 1940.
The Deep Bite. D. Digest 7:120-123, 126 Mar. 1941.
A Mouth Reconstructed. D. Survey 15:399-406 Apr. 1939.
Raising the Bite. D. Outlook 26:493-497 Nov. 1939.
Straussberg, George. Key to Treatment in Closed Bite Cases. D. Survey 17:27-33 Jan. 1941.
Ulsaver, E. S.; Heyl, A. F.; Beck, A. L. and Clapp, G. W. Relief of Intractable Facial Pain by Prosthetic Correction. D. Digest 47:206-209 May 1941.
Willhelmy, G. E. Relationship of Overclosure of Mandible to Ear Pains While Flying. D. Digest 47:544-545 Dec. 1941.
Willis, N. G. Removable Bite Raisers. To Re-

store Lost Vertical Dimension. D. Survey 15:1377-1380 Dec. 1939.
planes: See Orthodontic treatment
plates: See Orthodontic treatment
raising: See Bite-opening
strength: See Mastication—force
taking: See also Occlusion, centric
Jones, H. E. Bite-Taking. Mouth Mirror 18: 206 June 1939.
Malina, Templar. Some Practical Hints on Taking the "Bite". D. Gaz. 7:129-131 Dec. 1940.
Perlow, Jack. Combination Compound Bite and Impression. D. Digest 46:95 Mar. 1940.
Walker, T. J. Obtaining the Bite. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:1-12 Jan. 1941.
BJORNDAHL, OSCAR. The Conservative Treatment Procedure of the Complex Pocket. J. Periodont. 11:31-32 Jan. 1940.
BLACK, A. D. (Editor.) Index of the Periodical Dental Literature, 1936-1938 (Book rev.) Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 20:8-9 Apr. 12, 1940; also J.A.D.A. 26:1883-1884 Nov. 1939.
and BLACK, G. V. The Blacks in Dentistry. By C. E. Black. Illinois D. J. 9:318-324, 345 Sept. 1940.
BLACK, BESSIE McLAUGHLIN and BLACK, C. E. The Life Story of Greene Vardiman Black, "Father of Modern Dentistry," and His Son, Arthur Davenport Black. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 28:303-304 Feb. 1941.
BLACK, C. E. The Blacks in Dentistry. (Greene Vardiman Black; Arthur D. Black.) Illinois D. J. 9:318-324, 345 Sept. 1940.
and BLACK, BESSIE McLAUGHLIN. The Life Story of Greene Vardiman Black, "Father of Modern Dentistry," and His Son, Arthur Davenport Black. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 28: 303-304 Feb. 1941.
BLACK, G. V. and BLACK, A. D. The Blacks in Dentistry. By C. E. Black. Illinois D. J. 9:318-324, 345 Sept. 1940.
BLACK, H. C. and SKAGGS, A. E. The Business Side of Dentistry. Good Management Depends Upon Good Financial Records. J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:8 Jan. 1940.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Your Office Assistant. J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:223-224 Sept. 1940.
The Business Side of Dentistry in Boom Times. J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:260-261 Nov. 1941.
BLACK, J. C. Journalism. J. Am. Col. Den. 6: 151-183 June 1939; 7:188-207. Sept. 1940.
Publications in Graduate Education. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:316-320 Dec. 1939.
Years of Achievement. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:30-36 Mar. 1941. Abstract.
BLACK, MARGARET R. Case Report. (Class I Malocclusion.) Angle Orthodont. 10:159-163 July 1940.
BLACK, T. F. Bandsmen and their Teeth. Lip Strain or Dental Trouble—which? S. African D. J. 15:212-219 Aug. 1941.
BLACKBERG, S. N. and ZISKIN, D. E. The Effect of Castration and Hypophysectomy on the Gingivae and Oral Mucous Membranes of Rhesus Monkeys. J. D. Res. 19:381-390 Aug. 1940.
BLACKERBY, P. E., JR. Comparative Analysis of Dental Conditions among White and Negro Children of Rural and Semirural Communities. J.A.D.A. 26:1574-1576 Sept. 1939.
Is Deciduous Tooth Dentin Different from Permanent Tooth Dentin? J. Den. Children 8:166-172 2nd. Quart. 1941.
Tennessee's Postgraduate Dental Education Program. J.A.D.A. 28:1686-1688 Oct. 1941.
BLACKMAN, L. C. The Economic Value of Children's Dentistry. Hudson Co. D. Soc. Bul. 8:2-4 Mar. 1939.
BLACKSTONE, C. H. and BRAUER, J. C. Dental Aspects of Congenital Syphilis. J.A.D.A. 28:1633-1639 Oct. 1941.
BLACKWELL, J. D. Laboratories Teaching Dentistry. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 20:10, 20 May 17, 1940.
BLACKWELL, R. E. A Consideration of the Location of the Gingival Margin in Cavity Preparation. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:4-7 Oct. 28, 1940.
The Function of the Operative Dentist in Conserving Teeth and Health. Proc. D. Centenary p. 159-166, 1940.
BLAIR, E. K. Obituary. Illinois D. J. 9:118 Mar. 1940.
BLAIR, V. P. The Gingival Operculum and the Erupting Lower Third Molar. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:283-284 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
MOORE, SHERWOOD, and BYARS, L. T. Cancer of the Face and Mouth. (Book rev.) (Ed.) D. Digest 47:497 Nov. 1941.
BLAKE, C. H. A Dentist Reports on His Service in CCC Camps. Oral Hyg. 29:1305-1309 Nov. 1939.
BLAKE, G. C. Status. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58: 339 Dec. 1941.
BLAKEMORE, J. F. Maintaining Accuracy of Occlusion. New Technic for Opening the Bite. D. Survey 15:1121-1126 Oct. 1939.
BLANCHARD, C. H. The Spring Center Bearing: An Aid in Creating Mandibular Balance. J. South. California D. A. 7:107-114 Apr. 1940.
The Spring Center Bearing: Some Case Reports on its Use. J. South. California D. A. 7:149-151 May 1940.
BLANCHFIELD, HOWARD. The Preparation of a Poster Design. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:202-206 No. 4, 1940.
BLANQUIE, R. H. A Consideration of the Surgical Treatment of Periodontal Lesions. J.A.D.A. 27:757-762 May 1940.
Financing Dental Services. J. California D. A. 15:195-196 Nov.-Dec. 1939.
A National Plan of Post-Graduate Education. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 43-46 Disc. 46-48, 1941.
A Plan of Post-Graduate Education. J. Oregon D. A. 10:5-6 May 1941.
The Practice of Periodontia, Past and Present. J.A.D.A. 26:1353-1359 Aug. 1939.
President's Address. J. California D. A. 16: 145-148 July-Aug. 1940.
BLASS, E. J. How the General Practitioner Can Solve the Orthodontic Problem. J.A.D.A. 28:603-605 Apr. 1941.
BLASS, J. L. The Dental Medicine Chest. D. Outlook 27:501-503 Nov. 1940.
The Diagnosis and Treatment of Ulcerative Gingivitis. Pennsylvania D. J. 7:6-11 Nov. 1939.
Professor B. Gottlieb's Course in Periodontia. D. Outlook 28:552-555 Dec. 1941.
Twenty-Five Years of Pyorrhea Cures. D. Outlook 26:65-76 Feb. 1939.
and MILLER, S. C. A New Periodontia Record Chart. J. D. Educ. 5:31-32 Oct. 1940.
PELZER, R. H. and MILLER, S. C. Development and Value of the Objective Test and its Application to a Dental Education Curriculum: An Aid in the Teaching of Periodontia. J. D. Educ. 4:7-23 Oct. 1939.
and ROTH, HARRY. Keep Your Own Teeth. D. Outlook 28:124-132 Mar.; 165-175 Apr.; 209-221 May; 274-282 June 1941.
and STYRON, NORMA C. The Bactericidal Action of an Alcoholic Solution of Formaldehyde and Sodium Borate. J.A.D.A. 28:2047-2056 Dec. 1941.
BLASTOMYCOSIS
Tratman, E. K. Blastomycotic Infection of Gum. Brit. D. J. 67:501 Nov. 15, 1939.
BLAUCH, L. E. Learning and Teaching Dentistry. Report of the Curriculum Survey Committee, American Association of Dental Schools. J. D. Educ. 6:85-96 Dec. 1941.
Methods of Teaching. J. D. Educ. 4:293-303 Apr.; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 148-157, 1940.
Problems in Dental Education. J.A.D.A. 27: 219-226 Feb. 1940.
BLAUSTEIN, SAMUEL. Case Reports. D. Items Interest 62:113-120 Dec. 1940.
Dental Photography. D. Items Interest 61: 158-164 Feb. 1939.
Dental Surgery in Diabetes Mellitus. D. Items Interest 61:951-960 Oct. 1939.
Hemorrhage in Dental Surgery. D. Items Interest 62:853-858 Sept. 1940.
Local Anesthetics for Dental Surgery in Diabetes Mellitus. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 20:290-291 Sept. 1941.
A New Nitrous Oxide Technique for Dental Surgery in Diabetes Mellitus. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 19:345-348 Nov.-Dec. 1940.

Observations of Anesthesia and Exodontia for the Diabetic. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:413-416 Mar. 1940.
Pain—A Pathologic and Psychologic Approach. D. Items Interest 63:658-662 July 1941.
Surgical Correction of Abnormal Frenum. D. Items Interest 61:835-839 Sept. 1939.
BLAYNEY, J. R. The Physiology of the Periodontal Membrane. Illinois D. J. 8:64-69, 91 Feb. 1939.
The Progress of Pulp Canal Therapy. Proc. D. Centenary p. 646-654, 1940.
and BRADEL, S. F. Clinical and Bacteriologic Studies on Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 27:1601-1607 Oct. 1940.
HARRISON, R. W. and HEMMENS, ELIZABETH S. The Microbic Flora of Bacterial Plaques Removed from Carious and Noncarious Dental Enamel. J. D. Res. 20:29-38 Feb. 1941.
WASSERMANN, F.; GROETZINGER, G. and DeWITT, T. G. Further Studies in Mineral Metabolism of Human Teeth by the Use of the Radioactive Phosphorus. J. D. Res. 20:559-563 Dec. 1941.
Studies on the Different Pathways of Exchange of Minerals in Teeth with the Aid of Radioactive Phosphorus. J. D. Res. 20: 389-398 Oct. 1941.
BLEACHING TEETH: See Teeth, bleaching
BLEECKER, H. H. and LUCAS, C. D. Impacted, Unerupted Upper Deciduous First Molar: Report of a Case. J.A.D.A. 28:777-778 May 1941.
BLEIKER, R. F. Temporomandibular Joint Disorders. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 90-102, 1939; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:732-744 Aug. 1939.
BLESSER, CARMEN. The History of the Dental Hygienists Movement. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:47-49 Apr. 1941.
BLISS, C. H. Psychology as a Factor in the Handling of Denture Patients. J.A.D.A. 28: 1056-1064 July 1941.
BLISS, J. E. Principles Involved in the Production of Dental Teaching Films. J. D. Educ. 4:230-235 Feb. 1940.
BLOCK ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local—block
BLOCK TEETH: See Tooth form, artificial
BLOE, A. C. T. The Port Elizabeth and Districts Dental Society now the Cape Eastern Branch of the Dental Association of South Africa. S. African D. J. 14:237-240 Sept. 1940.
BLONSTEIN, DAVE. Extraction of Deciduous Teeth. Texas D. J. 57:408-412 Dec. 1939.
BLOOD
circulation Green, R. M. Brief Review of Anatomy, Blood and Nerve Supply of the Mouth, Jaws and Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 469-471 Sept. 1941.
coagulation: See also Hemorrhage—control
Quick, A. J. The Coagulation of the Blood as a Means of Hemostasis. J. Florida D. Soc. 12: 20 Nov. 1941; also J. Wisconsin D. J. 17:144 July-Aug. 1941. Abstract.
Stahl, J. J. Pathology Techniques for the Dentist. Apollonian 15:11-24 Apr. 1940.
Sullivan, P. J. A Brief Consideration of the Antihemorrhagic Vitamin. Apollonian 16: 124-131 July 1941.
Tainter, M. L.; Throndson, A. H. and Richardson, A. P. Alleged Hemostatic Action of Gelatin, Coagulen, Fibrogen and Histidine Administered by Mouth. J.A.D.A. 26:420-427 Mar. 1939.
Volker, J. F. The Effect of Saliva on Blood Coagulation. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:277-281 Mar. 1939.
diseases: See also specific diseases, e.g. Anemia; Granulocytopenia; Leukemia, etc.
Bartels, H. A. A Review of Recent Literature Dealing with Transient Bacteriemias. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:366-373 Apr. 1940.
Castle, W. B. Oral Manifestations of Blood Dyscrasias. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 523-525 Sept. 1941.
Darlington, C. G. Death and Dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 407-425 Aug. 1941.
Hyde, W. H. Blood Dyscrasias in Dentistry. D. Outlook 26:352-355 Aug. 1939.
Kopp, Israel. Chronic Leucopenia with Fatal Termination Due to Agranulocytic Angina. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 245-252 May 1941. Selected.
Levy, B. M. Inflammation. Penn. D. J. 43:49-51 Feb. 1941.
Morse, Arthur. Review of Blood of Special Interest to the Dental Surgeon. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:79-94 Nov. 1940.
Nathanson, Israel. Oral Manifestations of Diseases of the Hematopoietic System. D. Items Interest 61:116-121 Feb. 1939; also Oral Health 30:94-98 Feb. 1940.
Orban, B. Eosinophile Leukocytes in the Pulp and Gingiva. J. D. Res. 19:537-543 Dec. 1940.
Shapiro, B. B. The Oral Lesions and Blood Picture of Pernicious Anemia, Leukemia and Agranulocytosis. D. Items Interest 62: 113-126 Feb. 1940.
Spangenberg, H. D., Jr. Inflammation—A Review of the Literature. J.A.D.A. 28:259-267 Feb. 1941.
Winter, Leo. Blood Dyscrasias. Their Oral Manifestations. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:67-79 Jan. 1940.
examination Faillo, P. S. Blood Analysis Associated with Extraction of Teeth. Bur. 41: 119-129 Nov. 1941.
Torrens, R. G. The Colloidal Basis of Dental Disease. D. Gaz. 8:17-21 Sept. 1941.
Zemsky, J. L. and Liebesny, Paul. A New Method for Determination of the Relationship Between Oral Infection and Systemic Disease: Value of Blood Sedimentation Rate. J. D. Res. 19:425 Aug. 1940. Abstract.
physiology Bender, I. B. and Tassman, G. C. Antibacterial Action of Human Whole Blood upon Bacteria Isolated from Periapical Tissue. J.A.D.A. 28:1962-1966 Dec. 1941.
Morse, Arthur. Review of Blood of Special Interest to the Dental Surgeon. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:79-94 Nov. 1940.
Orban, Balint. Migration of Leukocytes into the Dentinal Tubules. J.A.D.A. 27:239-250 Feb. 1940.
pressure
The Influence of Weather on the Human Body and Acute Expressions of Dental and Other Diseases. (Ed.) D. Digest 46: 136 Apr. 1940.
Petersen, W. F. Weather, Dental Extraction and Bacteria Localization. D. Digest 47: 264-268 June 1941.
pressure in anesthetics: See Anesthesia and Anesthetics.
transfusion Ham, T. H. Blood Transfusions. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 637-639 Nov. 1941.
Nixon, J. B. Blood Transfusion and its Preliminaries. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 8:124-130 Dec. 1939.
Stafford, Jane. Blood Transfusion Given by Bones Instead of Veins. J. Florida D. Soc. 17:18 Apr. 1941.
BLOOM, D. B. Local Anesthesia for Oral Operations. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 582-587 Oct. 1941.
BLOOM, S. S. A Case Report of Apicoectomy Stressing Incidental Points of Interest. Pennsylvania D. J. 7:18-20 June 1940.
BLOOM, WILLIAM and MAXIMOW, A. A. A Textbook of Histology. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 26:120 Jan. 1939
BLUESTONE, E M. Hospital's Duty to Dentistry. D. Outlook 28:358-360 Aug. 1941. Selected.
BLUM, THEODOR. A Committee to Investigate Private Postgraduate Schools. New York J. Den. 10:228 May 1940.
Institutional Dental Health Service and the Dentist. Pennsylvania D. J. 7:10-17 Jan. 1940.
Pre-Medical Study Viewed as Waste. New York J. Den. 9:151-153 Apr. 1939.
DUNNING, H. S.; MOOREHEAD, F. B.; PARKER, D. B. and NORTON, R. H. Oral Surgery. Its Present and Future Status. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 15:10-24 Oct. 1939.
KALETSKY, THEODORE, and GETTINGER, RAYMOND. Agranulocytosis and Lymph-

osarcoma with Lesions in the Mandibular Third Molar Region. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:378-383 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
An Ameloblastoma. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:374-378 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
A Dermoid Cyst. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4: 73-83 Mch.-June 1940.
An Impacted Maxillary Third Molar Dislodged into the Antrum During Attempted Removal. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:388-391 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Sub-acute Bacterial Endocarditis. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:206-207 Sept.-Dec. 1939.
An Unerupted Mandibular Third Molar Causing Swellings of the Face. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:369-374 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
An Unerupted Maxillary Third Molar in a Follicular Cyst. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:383-388 Sept.-Dec. 1940.

KALETSKY, THEODORE, and OTTENBERG. Hyperparathyroidism. Four Parathyroid Adenomas. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:166-197 Sept.-Dec. 1939.

BLUMBERG, L. S. and TASSMAN, G. C. Migratory Abscess of Right Mandibular Area. Report of Case. J.A.D.A. 28:1821-1822 Nov. 1941.

BLUMENTHAL, E. E. The Brooklyn Dodgers Dodge Focal Infection. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:71-73 Nov. 1940.
Local Anesthesia. Its Indications and Contra-Indications Compared with Nitrous Oxide and Simple Technic for Injections. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:3-12 Oct. 1941.

BLUMENTHAL, F. R. Bite Planes. Am. J. Orthodont & Oral Surg. 26:125-128 Disc. 128-129 Feb. 1940.

BLUMGART, H. L. The Management of Cardiac Patients Who Require Major Surgery. D. Digest 47:162, 184 Apr. 1941. Selected.

BLUTAU, T. C. What Can You Do for the Child Patient in 30 minutes? D. Survey 17:547-552 May 1941.

BOARDMAN, W. W. Oral Sepsis in Relation to Systemic Disease. J. California D. A. 15: 1-8 Jan.-Feb. 1939.

BODECKER, C. F. Award of Fellowship and the William Jarvie Medal. Bul. D. Soc. New York 6:9-10 Jan. 1939.
Cavity Preparation Based on Histologic and Biologic Principles. J.A.D.A. 28:540-547 Apr. 1941.
Common Errors Made on Written Examinations of State Licensing Boards. J. D. Educ. 5:228-237 Feb. 1941.
Concerning the "Vitality" of the Calcified Dental Tissues. IV. The Vital Staining of Human Dental Enamel. J. D. Res. 30:377-383 Aug. 1941.
Dangers of Extensive Operative Procedure on Recently Erupted Teeth. J.A.D.A. 28:1598-1603 Oct. 1941.
Demonstration of Possible Ill Effects of Heat on the Pulp Caused by Rapid Operative Technic. J.A.D.A. 26:527-532 Apr. 1939.
Enamel Hypoplasia. J. D. Res. 20:447-452 Oct. 1941.
Histology: An Aid in the Treatment of Sensitive Teeth and Densensitization of the Dentin. Proc. D. Centenary p. 433-443, 1940.
Histology to Operative Dentistry and Periodontia. J. D. Educ. 4:171-177 Disc. 178-182 Dec. 1939.
Histology to Prosthodontia. J. D. Educ. 4: 276-288 Apr. 1940.
Licensure and Dental Education. Relation of Oral Anatomy and Oral Pathology to Operative Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 4:259-268 Feb. 1940.
The Modified Dental Caries Index. J.A.D.A. 26:1453-1460 Sept. 1939.
Operative Dentistry—Histology—Pathology. J. D. Educ. 4:360-363 Apr. 1940.
A Plan for Improving the Teaching of the Clinical Application of the Pure Sciences. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools. p. 25-28 Disc. 28-39, 1939.
Practical Tests in Operative and Prosthetic Technique before State Licensing Boards. J. D. Educ. 6:43-53 Oct. 1941.
Rebuttal to Dr. J. Sim Wallace concerning "Recognition of the Discovery of the Cause of Dental Caries." D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:218-220 Mar. 1940.
Relation of Histology and Histo-Pathology to Clinical Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 4:50-59 Oct. 1939.
The Relation of State Dental Boards to Dental Teachers Bul. D. Soc. New York 6:31 Feb. 1939; also Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 166-173, 1938.

BODINE, R. L. Difficult Denture Cases. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:270-275 Oct. 1941.

BODMER, EUGENE. Caries Diagnosis. Illinois D. J. 9:9-14 Jan. 1940.
Diagnosis of Dental Caries by Means of Oral (or) Clinical and Radiographic Examination. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 39:2-6 Apr. 3, 1939. Abstract.
Wax Patterns for Gold Inlays. J.A.D.A. 28: 120-124 Jan. 1941.

BOGDONOFF, M. M. Balancing of Occlusion of Full Dentures. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:82-84 Nov. 1939.

BOGERT, L. J. Nutrition and Physical Fitness. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 26:1884. Nov. 1939.

BOGLE, R. B. Obituary. J.A.D.A. 28:1193-1194 July 1941.

BOIRE. Past President's Address. J. Oregon D. A. 8:3-5 Sept. 1940.

BOLAND, C. A. The Child Patient. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 10:10-16 July 1939.

BOLING, L. R. and ROBINSON, H. B. G. The Anachoretic Effect in Pulpitis. I. Bacteriologic Studies. J.A.D.A. 28:268-282 Feb. 1941.
Anatomic and Pathologic Studies on the Dental Apparatus. New York J. Den. 10:422 Nov. 1940.

BOLT, R. A. Importance of Instructing Expectant Mothers in Dental Hygiene. J. Den. Children 7:114-116 4th Quart. 1940.

BOND, EDNA YOUNG. The Dental Health Program for New Jersey's Children. The Part Played by the Home. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:29-31 Nov. 1940.

BOND, T. E. Valedictory Address. Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. D. Outlook 27:144-146 Mar. 1940.

BONE
anomalies Lyons, D. C. Skeletal Anomalies Associated with Cleft Palate and Harelip. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:895-897 Sept. 1939.
composition Koss, W. F. and Ginn, J. T. Distribution of Sodium in the Teeth and Bones of Dogs as Shown by the Radioactive Isotope. J. D. Res. 20:465-470 Oct. 1941.
diseases: See also Osteomyelitis; Osteitis
Bailey, Hamilton. Leontiasis Ossea. Giant Alveolectomy Amounting to Bilateral Excision of the Major Portion of Both Upper Jaws. Brit. D. J. 66:290-292 Mar. 1, 1939.
Bauer, W. H. and Main, L. R. Osteosclerosis of Jaws. J. D. Res. 20:399-409 Oct. 1941.
Cahn, L. R. Red Marrow in the Jaws. J.A.D.A. 27:1056-1060 July 1940.
Fish, E. W. Bone Infection. J.A.D.A. 26:691-712 May 1939.
Frankl, Z. Acute Suppurative Periostitis of Dental Origin. Brit. D. J. 70:3-11 Jan. 1, 1941.
Gresham, A. H. A Résumé of Some Common Pathological Conditions as Seen in Dental Radiography. New Zealand D. J. 36:255-258 Sept. 1940.
Gulas, J. M. Report of Two Cases of Cleido-Cranio Facial Dysostosis. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16:3-7 Jan.-Feb. 1940.
Holms, Selwyn. A Case of Cleido-Cranial Dysostosis. Brit. D. J. 70:441-443 June 16, 1941.
Hughes, G. A. Relationship of Osseous Structural Deficiencies to Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 26:1110-1121 July 1939.
Kaletsky, Theodore; Ottenberg, and Blum, Theodor. Hyperparathyroidism. Four Parathyroid Adenomas. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:166-197 Sept.-Dec. 1939.
Lozier, Matthew. Obscure Oral Rarefactions. D. Outlook 28:114-115, 123 Mar. 1941.
MacGregor, A. B. Sepsis in Relation to Fractures of the Mandible. Brit. D. J. 71:246-248 Disc. 248-254 Oct. 1, 1941.
Marshall, J. A. Diseased Bone. J. South. California D. A. 8:9-19 Feb. 1941.

Padgett, E. C. Severe Infections of the Jaw Bones, with a Report of Two Unique Cases. J.A.D.A. 28:683-691 May 1941.
Pelzer, R. H. A Method of Plasma Phosphatase Determination for Differentiation of Alveolar Crest Bone Types in Periodontal Disease. J. D. Res. 19:73-85 Feb. 1940.
Tassman, G. C. and Bender, I. B. Gaucher's Disease: Report of a Case J.A.D.A. 27:1268-1270 Aug. 1940.
grafting: See also Bone—transplants
growth Allen, C. E. The Amitosis Problem. Austral. J. Den. 44:390-395 Nov. 1940.
Baker, L. W. The Influence of the Formative Dental Organs on the Growth of the Bones of the Face. Am. J. Orthodont. Tr. p. 112-129, 1941; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:489-506 Sept. 1941.
Breitner, Carl. Further Investigations of Bone Changes Resulting from Experimental Orthodontic Treatment. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 42-69, 1941; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:605-632 Nov. 1941.
Brodie, A. C. Behavior of Normal and Abnormal Facial Growth Patterns. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 17-31, 1941.
Cross, Sydney. A Comparative Study of Bone Age, Tooth Age and Chronological Age. J. South. California D. A. 8:20-22 Feb. 1941.
Francis, C. C. The Record of Health. Am. A. Orthodont Tr. p. 72-81, 1940.
Hughes, P. O. and Moore, G. R. Heredity, Growth, and the Dento-Facial Complex. Angle Orthodont. 11:217-222 Oct. 1941.
James, W. W. and Fickling, B. W. The Structure of the Bones of the Face in Relationship to Fractures and Other Aspects of Facial Injuries. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 34:205-211 Feb. 1941.
Krogman, W. M. Growth Theory and Orthodontic Practice. Angle Orthodont. 10:179-191 Oct. 1940.
Marshall, J. A. Normal Bone. J. South. California D. A. 8:10-18 Jan. 1941.
A Short Review of Bone as We Understand it Biochemically, Histologically and Physiologically. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:529-530 Oct. 1941.
Nutrition and Bone Form. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:812-813 Aug. 1939.
Rogers, W. M. and Applebaum, Edmund. Changes in the Mandible Following Closure of the Bite with Particular Reference to Edentulous Patients. J.A.D.A. 28:1573-1586 Oct. 1941.
Schour, I.; Hoffman, M. M.; Sarnat, B. G. and Engel, M. B. Vital Staining of Growing Bones and Teeth with Alizarine Red S. J. D. Res. 20:411-418 Oct. 1941.
Strickler, M. S. A Résumé of the Histology and Formation of Bone. Angle Orthodont. 11:187-194 July 1941.
Weinmann, J. P. Bone Changes Related to Eruption of the Teeth. Angle Orthodont. 11:83-99 Apr. 1941.
Wilkinson, L. Factors Contributing to Facial Growth and Development. The Inherent Factors to be Considered. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 45-52, 1940.
physical properties Berkson, D. R. Physical Properties of Bone. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:10-15 Dec. 9, 1940 Abstract.
Marshall, J. A. A Short Review of Bone as We Understand it Biochemically, Histologically and Physiologically. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:529-530 Oct. 1941.
regeneration Beube, F. E. Daily Observations on the Formation of Cementum, Periodontal Membrane and Bone with the Use of Boiled Cow Bone Powder. J. D. Res. 19:426-427 Aug. 1940 Abstract.
Box, H. K. Bone Regeneration after Periodontal Treatment. D. Survey 15:778-779 July 1939.
Englander, J. A. Bone Regeneration Following Conservative Root Canal Treatment. J.A.D.A. 27:1733-1740 Nov. 1940.
Pritchard, G. B. Further Observations on the Pathology of Ankylosis of Teeth in Man with Special Reference to Inostosis of Bone. Brit. D. J. 66:622-635 June 1, 1939.
Schram, W. R. Theoretical Consideration of Bone and Tissue Healing in Relation to Oral Surgery. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 40: 4-7 Jan. 1, 1940.
Stark, J. J. Bone Regeneration. D. Survey 15: 1257-1258 Nov. 1939.
Taubman, M. S. The pH and Phosphatase Relationship to Healing Bone in Tooth Sockets. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:16-18 Dec. 9, 1940 Abstract.
resorption: See also Alveolar process—structure and resorption
Francis, G. P., Jr. Tissue Changes Incident to Orthodontic Treatment. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 4:50-52 June 1940 Abstract.
Grosby, J. S. An Accurate Method of Determination of Alveolar Bone Resorption. J.A.D.A. 26:1695-1697 Oct. 1939.
Rogers, W. M. and Applebaum, Edmund. Changes in the Mandible Following Closure of the Bite with Particular Reference to Edentulous Patients. J.A.D.A. 28:1573-1586 Oct. 1941.
Sommer, R. F. and Crowley, Mary. Bacteriologic Verification of Roentgenographic Findings in Pulp Involved Teeth. Illinois D. J. 9:166-177, 190 May 1940.
transplants Hendler, J. L. Modified Gunning Splint as Applied to Mandibular Fixation for Bone Graft. D. Items Interest 63:1056-1062 Nov. 1941.
Lussier, E. F. and Davis, A. D. The Implantation of Bone in the Chin in a Severe Case of Mandibular Retraction. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:267-274 May 1941.
McIndoe, A. H. Surgical and Dental Treatment of Fractures of the Upper and Lower Jaws in War Time. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 34:267-288 Mar. 1941.
BONHAM, J. T. Factors Involved in the Placement of a Gold Inlay. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 5:7-8 Mar. 1941. Abstract.
BONNELL, A. E. Delayed Dentition. D. Digest 47:64 Feb. 1941.
BONNETTE, P. C. Development of a Method for Obtaining Uncontaminated Material from Vital and Non-Vital Teeth. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:13-14 July 7, 1941. Abstract.
BONONI, SIDNEY and MAJOR, GLENN. Osteomyelitis of the Jaws Following Acute Mercury Poisoning. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:82-88 Jan. 1939.
BONWILL, W. G. A. Biographical Sketch, by R. W. Ohl. D. Rays 16:31-36, 55 Jan. 1941.
BOOKKEEPING AND RECORDS: See Records and record keeping
BOOK REVIEWS
American Association of Orthodontists. Getting Ready to Tackle Life. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:115-119 Feb. 194, 1941. Selected; also J.A.D.A. 28:506 Mar. 1941.
American Association of Orthodontists—Public Relations Bureau. Facts about Orthodontics for Health Workers. (Leaflet) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:149 Feb. 1940; also J.A.D.A. 27:642-644 Apr. 1940.
American Dental Association. Atlas of Dental and Oral Pathology. J.A.D.A. 27:797 May 1940.
Lectures on Military Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 28: 807 May 1941.
American Dental Association—the Advisory Committee on Research. Dental Caries. Findings and Conclusions of its Causes and Control. D. Items Interest 63:1218-1221 Dec. 1941; also J. Am. Col. Den. 6: 388 Dec. 1939; 8:212-213 Sept. 1941; J.A.D.A. 26:1880-1881 Nov. 1939; 27:117-118 Jan.; 1965 Dec. 1940; 28:1888-1891 Nov. 1941; J. D. Educ. 4:280-281 Feb. 1940.
American Dental Association—Public Relations Bureau. Teeth, Health and Appearance. J.A.D.A. 27:473-475 Mar. 1940.
Anderson, G. M. (Editor.) Proceedings, Dental Centenary Celebration Baltimore, Md., March 18-20, 1940. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:53-54 Jan. 1941; also J.A.D.A. 28:134 Jan. 1941.
Appleton, J. L. T. (Editor.) Control of Pain in Dental Practice. A Symposium Conducted by the Academy of Stomatology. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 1:16-17 Mar. 15, 1941; also J.A.D.A. 28:808 May 1941.

Asgis, A. J. American Stomatology. D. Items Interest 61:1116-1118, Nov. 1939.
Orientation in American Dentistry—Its History and Social-Professional Background. D. Outlook 28:182-183 Apr. 1941; also J.A.D.A. 28:979 June 1941.
Barsky, A. J. Plastic Surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1017-1018 Oct. 1939.
Black, A. D. (Editor.) Index of the Periodical Dental Literature, 1936-1938. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 20:8-9 Apr. 12, 1940; also J.A.D.A. 26:1883-1884 Nov. 1939.
Black, C E. and Black, Bessie McLaughlin. The Life Story of Greene Vardiman Black, "Father of Modern Dentistry," and His Son, Arthur Davenport Black. J.A.D.A. 28:303-304 Feb. 1941.
Blair, V. P.; Moore, Sherwood and Byars, L. T. Cancer of the Face and Mouth. (Ed.) D. Digest 47:497 Nov. 1941.
Bogert, L. J. Nutrition and Physical Fitness. J.A.D.A. 26:1884 Nov. 1939.
Box, H. K. Twelve Periodontal Studies. Illinois D. J. 10:328 Aug. 1941; also J.A.D.A. 28:304 Feb 1941.
Boyle, H. H. Theory and Treatment of Fractures of the Jaws in Peace and War. Brit. D. J. 68:449 May 15, 1940; also Pennsylvania D. J. 8:33-34 Oct. 1940.
Brauer, J. C. Dentistry for Children. Brit. D. J. 67:413-414 Oct. 16, 1939; also Illinois D. J, 9:258-259 July 1940; J.A.D.A. 26:1754 Sept. 1939.
Pedodontics. Illinois D. J. 10:328 Aug. 1941.
Argo, Myrtle B. and Carney, Dorothy B. (Compiled by.) Dental Health Education. J.A.D.A. 28:1694 Oct. 1941
Bregstein, S. J. The Dentist and His Control of Practice. D. Outlook 26:281 June 1939.
Brekhus, P. J. Your Teeth, Their Past, Present and Probable Future. J.A.D.A. 28:1329 Aug.; 1677-1678 Oct. 1941.
Bremner, M. D. K. The Story of Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 27:773-774 May 1940.
Broderick, F. W. The Principles of Dental Medicine. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 19:12-13 May 19, 1939; also J.A.D.A. 26:1235 July 1939.
Brown, G. V. I. The Surgery of Oral and Facial Diseases and Malformations. Brit. D. J. 68:162 Feb. 15, 1940; also J.A.D.A. 26:849 May 1939.
Bulleid, Arthur. A Text-Book of Bacteriology for Dental Students. D. Items Interest 61:94-95 Jan. 1939.
Bunting, R. W. and Hill, T. J. A Text-Book of Oral Pathology. D. Items Interest 62:798-799 Aug. 1940; also J.A.D.A. 27:937-938 June 1940.
Callow, A. Barbara. Food and Health: An Introduction to the Science of Nutrition. Brit. D. J. 66:117 Jan. 16, 1939.
Campbell, A. A. The Dentist's Own Problem. J.A.D.A. 26:1584 Sept. 1939.
Cipes, L. R. Prescription Writing and Formulary for Dentists. Illinois D. J. 10:183 May 1941; also J.A.D.A. 28:1138 July 1941.
Clapp, G. W. The Dentist Faces His Future. J.A.D.A. 27:118 Jan. 1940.
Clement, F. W. Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 67:414 Oct. 16, 1939; also J.A.D.A. 26:1884-1885 Nov. 1939; J. D. Educ. 4:280-281 Feb. 1940.
Cohen, Milton. Ceramics in Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 28:808-809 May 1941; also New York J. Den. 11:18 Jan. 1941.
Colyer, J. F. and Sprawson, Evelyn. Dental Surgery and Pathology. Brit. D. J. 66:258-259 Feb. 15, 1939; also D. Items Interest 61:917-918 Sept. 1939.
Coolidge, E. D. Clinical Pathology and Treatment of the Dental Pulp and Periodontal Tissues. J.A.D.A. 26:1882-1883 Nov. 1939.
Council on Dental Therapeutics. Accepted Dental Remedies. Angle Orthodont. 9:45 Feb. 1939; also Contact Point 19:117-118 Dec. 1941.
Courville, C. B. Untoward Effects of Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia with Particular Reference to Residual Neurologic and Psychiatric Manifestations. J.A.D.A. 26:1885 Nov. 1939.
Darlington, C. G.; Wilson, G. W.; Miller, H. C.; Wright, W. H. and Moore, G. R. (Editors.) The 1939 Year Book of Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 27:440-441 Mar. 1940.
The 1940 Year Book of Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 28:134 Jan. 1941.
Davis, W. C. Clinical Operative Dentistry and Therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 26:1885-1886 Nov. 1939.
Dentistry: A Digest of Practice. J.A.D.A. 27:1964-1965 Dec. 1940.
Dewson, Nelyon Johnson and Dewson, J. R. A Tribute—to Charles Nelson Johnson. D. Outlook 27:375-376 Aug. 1940.
Diamond, Moses and Weinmann, J. P. The Enamel of the Human Teeth. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:399-401 Sept.-Dec. 1940; also J.A.D.A. 27:1297 Aug. 1940.
Dorland, W. A. N. and Miller, E. C. L. The American Illustrated Medical Dictionary. J.A.D.A. 28:1513 Sept. 1941.
Eastern Association of Graduates of the Angle School of Orthodontia. The Contribution of the Eastern Association of Graduates of the Angle School of Orthodontia to the Science and Practice of Orthodontia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:398-399 Apr. 1940.
Eddy, W. H. The Avitaminoses. J.A.D.A. 28:1138 July 1941.
Ennis, L. M. Dental Roentgenology. J.A.D.A. 27:442 Mar. 1940; also J. D. Educ. 4:282-283 Feb. 1940.
Erich, W. E. Pathology for Students and Practitioners of Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 28:1871 Nov. 1941.
Feldman, M. H. Exodontia. J.A.D.A. 28:1137-1138 July 1941; also New York J. Den. 11:287 July-Aug. 1941.
Fischer, M. H. Death and Dentistry. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 1:7-10 Mar. 15, 1941.
Foman, Samuel. The Surgery of Injury and Plastic Repair. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:400 Apr. 1940; also J.A.D.A. 27:440 Mar. 1940.
Frackleton, Will. The Sagebrush Dentist. J.A.D.A. 28:1512-1513 Sept. 1941.
Gottlieb, B. and Orban, Balint. Biology and Pathology of the Tooth and Its Supporting Mechanism. J.A.D.A. 26:847 May 1939; also New York J. Den. 9:160 Apr. 1939.
Gregory, W. K., Broadbent, B. H. and Hellman, Milo. Development of Occlusion. J.A.D.A. 28:1868-1870 Nov. 1941.
Grossman, L. I. Root Canal Therapy. Brit. D. J. 448-449 May 15, 1940; also J.A.D.A. 27:608 Apr. 1940.
Haupl, Karl. Funktions-Kieferorthopadie. (Functional Orthopedics of the Jaw.) J.A.D.A. 26:1584-1585 Sept. 1939.
Hawkins, H. F. Applied Nutrition. D. Items Interest 63:97 Jan. 1941.
Hirschfeld, Isador. The Toothbrush: Its Use and Abuse. New York J. Den. 9:118 Mar. 1939.
History Committee of the Missouri State Dental Association. The History of Dentistry in Missouri. Angle Orthodont. 9:106 July 1939; also J. New Jersey D. Soc. 10:41-42 July 1940.
Hogeboom, F. E. Practical Pedodontia or Juvenile Operative Dentistry and Public Health Dentistry. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 19:10, 22 Mar. 10, 1939.
Hyatt, T. P.; Lotka, A. J. and Dwyer, H. S. The Graphic Drama of Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 27:937 June 1940.
Ivy, R. H. and Curtis, Lawrence. Fractures of the Jaws. Brit. D. J. 66:45-46 Jan. 2 1939; also Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 19:15 Apr. 14, 1939.
James, W. W. Injuries of the Jaws and Face. Brit. D. J. 69:236-237 Sept. 16, 1940; also J.A.D.A. 28:809 May 1941.
Kronfeld, Rudolf. Histopathology of the Teeth and Their Surrounding Structures. Brit. D. J. 67:108-109 July 15, 1939; also Illinois D. J. 265-266 June 1939. J.A.D.A. 26:1405 Aug. 1939.
Levinson, C. A. Food, Teeth and Larceny. J.A.D.A. 28:304 Feb. 1941.
Macphee, G. G. Studies in the Aetiology of Dental Caries. New York J. Den. 9:160 Apr. 1939.

Mason, A. D. The Dental Story of the Dionne Quintuplets. J.A.D.A. 28:980 June 1941.
Maximow, A. A. and Bloom, William. A Textbook of Histology. J.A.D.A. 26:120 Jan. 1939.
McCall, J. O. and Wald, S. S. Clinical Dental Roentgenology Technic and Interpretation Including Roentgen Studies of the Child and Young Adult. Illinois D. J. 9:259-265 July 1940; J.A.D.A. 27:1118-1119 July 1940.
McBride, W. C. Juvenile Dentistry. J. Den. Children 8:243-244, 4th. Quar. 1941; also J. D. Educ. 6:152 Dec. 1941.
McCollum, E. V.; Bibby, B. G.; Klein, Henry and Palmer, C. E. Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 28:1870-1871 Nov. 1941.
McCoy, J. D. Applied Orthodontics. Illinois D. J. 10:183, 198 May 1941; also J.A.D.A. 28:1513 Sept. 1941.
Mead, S. V. Diseases of the Mouth. J.A.D.A. 27:441 Mar. 1940.
Merritt, A. H. Periodontal Diseases (Diagnosis and Treatment.) J. Am. Col. Den. 6: 387 Dec. 1939; also J.A.D.A. 27:274-275 Feb. 1940.
Millberry, G. S. Dental Health Education and Dental Health Service in Hawaii. J.A.D.A. 28:807-808 May 1941.
Miller, S. C. Textbook of Periodontia. Brit. D. J. 66:47-48 Jan. 2, 1939.
Morrey, L. W. Teeth, Health and Appearance. J.A.D.A. 27:1119 July 1940.
Neurohr, F. G. Partial Dentures. A System of Functional Restoration. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 20:10-11 Dec. 22, 1939; also J.A.D.A. 27:118 Jan. 1940.
Nevin, Mendel, and Puterbaugh, P. G. Conduction, Infiltration and General Anesthesia in Dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:297 Mar. 1939; also Illinois D. J. 8:354-355 Aug. 1939; J.A.D.A. 26:849 May 1939.
Nironen, Pekka. Investigations of the Bending Strength of Silicate Cements. J.A.D.A. 28:1137 July 1941.
Oral Hygiene Committee of Greater New York. Radio Manual: A Compilation of Radio Broadcasts for Mouth Health Education. J.A.D.A. 27:441-442 Mar. 1940.
O'Rourke, J. T. and Miner, L. M. S. Dental Education in the United States. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 2:13-14 Oct 1941; also New York J. Den. 11:393 Nov. 1941.
Oliver, O. A.; Irish, R. E. and Wood, C R. Labio-Lingual Technic. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:608-610 June 1940; also J.A.D.A. 27:1120 July 1940.
The P. Carl Petersen Foundation's Nutritional Studies in the Faroe Islands 1936-1937. J.A.D.A. 28:809 May 1941.
Price, W. A. Nutrition and Physical Degeneration. J.A.D.A. 26:1881 Nov. 1939; also J. Canad. D. A. 5:461-462 Aug. 1939.
Prinz, Hermann. Dental Formulary. J.A.D.A. 28:1512 Sept. 1941; also J. D. Educ. 5:338-340 Apr. 1941.
and Greenbaum, S. S. Diseases of the Mouth and Their Treatment. J.A.D.A. 26:1404 Aug. 1939.
Reed, C. I.; Steck, I. E. and Struck, H. C. Vitamin D: Chemistry, Physiology, Pharmacology, Pathology, Experimental and Clinical Investigations. J.A.D.A. 27:441 Mar. 1940.
Robbins, B. H. Cyclopropane Anesthesia. Ann. Den. 7:206-207 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Salzmann, J. A. Manual for Dental Technicians. D. Items Interest 62:799 Aug. 1940; also New York J. Den. 9:66 Feb. 1939.
Samson, Edward. The Immortal Tooth. Brit. D. J. 67:109-110 July 15, 1939.
Schlosser, R. O. Complete Denture Prosthesis. Brit. D. J. 67:107 July 15, 1939; also Illinois D. J. 8:267-272 June 1939; J.A.D.A. 26:1235-1236 July 1939.
Shell, J. S. Hodgen-Shell Dental Materials. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:196-197 Feb. 1939; also N. Y. J. Den. 9:23. Jan. 1939.
Skinner, E. W. The Science of Dental Materials. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 1:18-19 Mar. 1, 1941.
Smith, E. A. Building a Dental Practice. J.A.D.A. 28:1330 Aug. 1941.
Spencer, P. G. Prevention of Malocclusion. Pennsylvania D. J. 9:36-37 Dec. 1941.
Standard Bodyparts Adjustment Guide. Insurance Statistical Service of North America. J.A.D.A. 28:1871 Nov. 1941.
Swenson, M. G. and Trapozzano, V. R. Complete Dentures. Brit. D. J. 70:206 Mar. 1, 1941; also J.A.D.A. 27:1964 Dec. 1940.
Thoma, K. H. Oral Pathology: A Histological, Roentgenological, and Clinical Study of the Diseases of the Teeth, Jaws and Mouth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 345-346 June 1941; also J.A.D.A. 28:1329-1330 Aug. 1941.
Torrens, R. G. Dental Disease, Its Chemical Causation and Cure. Brit. D. J. 66:46-47 Jan. 2, 1939.
Turner, C. E. Effective Living. J.A.D.A. 28: 1692 Oct. 1941.
The Twenty-Third Congress of the European Orthodontic Society. Brit. D. J. 67:266 Sept. 1, 1939.
Tylman, S. D. Theory and Practice of Crown and Bridge Prosthesis. Brit. D. J. 69:375-377 Nov. 15, 1940; also J.A.D.A. 27:1814-1815 Nov. 1940.
Vaughan, H. S. Congenital Cleft Lip, Cleft Palate, and Associated Nasal Deformities. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:401-402 Apr. 1940; also J.A.D.A. 27:608 Apr. 1940.
Wald, S. S. Manual of Dental Roentgenology. D. Items Interest 61:95 Jan. 1939.
Ward, M. L. (Editor.) Various contributors. The American Text-book of Operative Dentistry. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 1: 14-15 Mar. 15, 1941; also J.A.D.A. 28:628-629 Apr. 1941.
Weinberger, B. W. Pierre Fauchard: Surgeon-Dentist. J.A.D.A. 28:1329 Aug. 1941; also New York J. Den. 11:220 May 1941.
Wheeler, R. C. Textbook of Dental Anatomy and Physiology. J.A.D.A. 28:629 Apr. 1941; also J. D. Educ. 5:238 Feb. 1941.
Tooth Form. Drawing and Carving: A Manual. J.A.D.A. 27:442 Mar. 1940.
Widdowson, T. W. Special or Dental Anatomy and Physiology and Dental Histology, Human and Comparative. Brit. D. J. 66: 116-117 Jan. 16, 1939; also D. J. Australia 11:38-39 Jan. 1939; J.A.D.A. 26:847-848 May 1939.
Winter, Leo. Operative Oral Surgery. Pennsylvania D. J. 9:37-38 Dec. 1941.
A Textbook of Exodontia. Brit. D. J. 69: 302-303 Oct. 15, 1940; also Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 1:14-15 Mar. 15, 1941.
Wood, C. R. Orthodontic Directory of the World. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26: 399-400 Apr. 1940.
Woodhouse, C. G. Dental Careers: Opportunities in Dentistry and Dental Hygiene. J.A.D.A. 26:1886 Nov. 1939.
Yates, R. F. How to Make and Use a Small Chemical Laboratory. J.A.D.A. 26:1585 Sept. 1939.
BOOS, R. H. Intermaxillary Relation Established by Biting Power. J.A.D.A. 27:1192-1199 Aug. 1940.
Mandibular Relation Established by Biting Power. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 23:22-24 Mar. 1939.
BOOTHE, R. G. The Efficiency of Non-Buffered Local Anesthetic Solutions. Illinois D. J. 10:345-351 Sept. 1941.
BORISH, A. L., and DEITCH, DAVID. Gothic Arch Tracing Simplified. D. Digest 45:140-141 Apr. 1939.
BORKIN, DANIEL. The Role of Carbohydrates Metabolism in Periodontal Disease. D. News, (N. Y. Col. Den.) Den. 4:4 May 1941.
BORLAND, L. C. The Journal of a Dentist of 2041. Oral Hyg. 31:458-460 Apr. 1941.
BORLAND, YVONNE. School Meals and the Oslo Breakfast. S. African D. J. 15:230-235 Aug. 1941.
BOROWIAK, T. J. Managing the Child Patient. J.A.D.A. 26:302-306 Feb. 1939.
BOSCH, J. A. V. Practical Aspects of Mandibular Movements. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:231-233, 251 Oct. 1941.
BOSE, A. N. Oral Sepsis. Indian D. J. 16:27-29 Apr.-June 1941.

BOSTON, F. K., and MACINTOSH, R. R. The Impacted Molar: Mechanical Conditions. Brit. D. J. 66:575-580 May 15, 1939.
BOSWELL, J. V. The Importance of Posterior Tooth form in the Construction of Full Dentures. J. Missouri D. A. 20:182-186 Aug. 1940.
A Method for Obtaining Functional Occlusion Path. J. Missouri D. A. 20:199-200 Sept. 1940.
BOTH, H. S. A New and Less Traumatic Operative Procedure for the Preparation of Vital Teeth for Jacket Crowns. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:1067-1073 Dec. 1939; also J. Florida D. Soc. 10:11-16 Oct. 1939; New York J. Den. 9:154-158 Apr. 1939 Abstract.
BOTHWELL, J. A. Personnel and Personality in the Dental Office. J. Canad. D. A. 7:537-543 1941.
BOUCEK, G. P. My Summer Abroad. D. Rays 15: 10-12 Nov. 1939.
BOUCHER, C. O. Studies of Displacement of Tissues Under Dentures. J.A.D.A. 27:1476-1478 Sept. 1940.
BOULGER, E. P. President's Annual Address. Illinois D. J. 9:194-203 Disc. 203-206 June 1940; also Tr. Illinois D. Soc. p. 6-15 Disc. 15-18, 1940.
BOWDEN, A. C. A Case of Paget's Disease (Osteitis Deformans) with Oral Symptoms. Brit. D. J. 69:360-362 Nov. 15, 1940.
A Case of Simple Fracture of the Mandible. Brit. D. J. 67:610-611 Dec. 15, 1939.
Simple Surgical Preparation of the Mouth for Dentures. D. Gaz. 8:147-149 Dec. 1941.
BOWMAN, J. L. Central and Lateral Markings in Bite and Jaw Relation. D. Digest 45:335-336 Sept. 1939.
BOX, H. K. Bone Regeneration after Periodontal Treatment. D. Survey 15:778-779 July 1939.
Hydrogen Ion Concentration of Carious Dentine. Oral Health 29:363-366 May 1939.
The Influence of Heavy Function and Lack of Function on the Periodontal Membrane and the Supporting Base. Oral Health 30: 7-11 Jan. 1940.
Interpretation, Prophylaxis and Therapy of Certain Acquired Defects of the Hard Dental Structures. J. Canad. D. A. 7:231-237 May 1941.
The Maintenance of Enamel Integrity During Orthodontic Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1138-1145 Dec. 1940; also J. Canad. D. A. 6:579-586 Dec. 1940.
A Periodontal Aspect of Caries Immunity. J. Canad. D. A. 6:473-478 Oct. 1940.
Periodontal Studies. D. Items Interest 62:915-921 Oct. 1940.
The Significance of Wear in the Physiology of the Masticatory Apparatus. J. D. Soc. New York 7:17-23 Jan.-Feb. 1940; also Oral Health 29:837-845 Nov. 1939.
Twelve Periodontal Studies. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 10:328 Aug. 1941; also J.A.D.A. 28:304 Feb. 1941.
BOXER, HAROLD. Trends in Dental Education. Penn. D. J. 43:95-96, 115 Apr. 1941.
BOYD, DREXELL. Modern Operative and Preventive Procedures for Children. Rev. Den. Children 6:6-9 3rd. Quar. 1939. Abstract.
BOYD, J. D. The Evaluation of Growth. Rev. Den. Children 7:56-58, 2nd. Quart. 1940 Abstract.
Need for Improved Levels of Nutrition in Childhood. Rev. Den. Children 7:58-60, 2nd. Quart. 1940. Abstract.
The Role of Diet in the Control of Dentinal Caries. J.A.D.A. 27:750-756 May 1940.
SPEIDEL, T. D., and DRAIN, C. L. Bacteriological Studies in Dental Caries. II. J. D. Res. 18:185-188 June 1939.
BOYD, LESTER. The Important Factors to be Considered in the Correct Design and Construction of Partial Dentures. Illinois D. J. 9:352-356 Disc. 356-357, 372 Oct. 1940.
BOYENS, P. J. Value of Autosuggestion in the Therapy of "Bruxism" and Other Biting Habits. J.A.D.A. 27:1773-1777 Nov. 1940.
BOYER, M. J. The Report of a Number of Cases of Salivary Calculus (Sialolithiasis). Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 435-447 Aug. 1941.
BOYKO, G. V. A Cystic Condition Associated with an Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:361-365 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Early Recognition of Jaw Cysts. A Plea for Necessary X-Ray Studies. J.A.D.A. 26: 1343-1352 Aug. 1939.
SURGENT, J. W. and MOHNAC, A. M. Bilateral Dentigerous Cyst of Mandible. Report of a Case and Discussion of Follicular Cysts. J.A.D.A. 28:1226-1229 Aug. 1941.
BOYLE, H. H. Problems of the Edentulous Patient. The General Problem of Unbalanced Alveolar Absorption. D. Gaz. 7:369-373 June 1941; also Mouth Mirror 18:279-294 Sept. 1939.
Theory and Treatment of Fractures of the Jaws in Peace and War. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 68:449 May 15, 1940; also Pennsylvania D. J. 8:33-34 Oct. 1940.
BOYLE, P. E. Effect of Various Dietary Deficiencies on the Periodontal Tissues of the Guinea-Pig and of Man. J.A.D.A. 28:1788-1793 Nov. 1941.
Gingival Disease. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 17:9-13 Jan. 1941.
Periodontal Disease. Apollonian 14:48-52 Oct. 1939.
Selection of Students for the School of Dental Medicine. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 2:9-10 Oct. 1941.
and DINNERMAN, MAURICE. Natural Vital Staining of the Teeth of Infants and Children. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 377-382 July 1941.
WEISBERGER, DAVID, and NELSON, TRUMAN. The Development of Caries in the Teeth of Albino Rats Following Extirpation of the Salivary Glands. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:88 Jan. 1940.
BRACH, LOUIS. Taking the Kinks out of Our Thinking. J. Florida D. Soc. 12:12-15 Feb. 1941; also J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:27-30 Jan. 1941.
Playing the Game. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12: 49-51 Apr. 1941.
BRADBURY, R. and PINSON, K. B. A Comparison Between Three Methods of General Anaesthesia in School Dentistry including the Administration of Cyclo-propane. Brit. D. J. 70:395-398 June 3, 1941.
BRADEL, S. F. and BLAYNEY, J. R. Clinical and Bacteriologic Studies on Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 27:1601-1607 Oct. 1940.
MILLER, B. F. and MUNTZ, J. A. Decomposition of Carbohydrate Substrates by Dental Plaque Material. J. D. Res. 19:473-478 Oct. 1940.
BRADLAW, ROBERT. The Histology and Histopathology of the Dental Innervation. Pro. Roy. Soc. Med. Sect. Odont. 32:1040-1053 July 1939; also D. Record 60:97 Mar. 1940 Selected.
BRADLAW, R. V. Oral Sepsis in Relation to Systemic Disease. D. Record 59:586-592 Disc. 592-595 Nov. 1939.
BRADLEY, H. W. Servicing Prosthetic Dentures. D. Rays 15:59-61 Mar. 1940.
BRADLEY, J. L. Comparison of Surgical Operation and Gingivectomy in Periodontal Diseases. D. Digest 47:355-367 Aug. 1941.
BRAILOVE, S. A. Practical Procedures in General Anesthesia. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 10:7-8 Jan. 1939.
BRAIS, F. P. Law and the Dentist. J. Canad. D. A. 6:13-26 Jan. 1940.
BRALY, T. E. Periodontoclasia. J. Periodont. 11: 32-33 Jan. 1940.
What I Consider the Most Important Part of a Dental Practice. J. Florida D. Soc. 12:7-14 Aug. 1941; also J. Georgia D. A. 13: 5-6, 34-48 Feb. 1940.
BRANDER, C. H. M. Full Denture Construction. New Zealand D. J. 37:108-110 July 1941.
BRANDHORST, O. W. American College of Dentists. Ad-Interim Activities of the Board of Regents 1940-1941, Series No. 1. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:41-43 Mar. 1941. Abstract.
American College of Dentists. Houston Convocation: October 26, 1941. Abstract of Minutes: Convocation and Regents. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:283-287 Dec. 1941.
Dental Literature. J.A.D.A. 27:267-269 Feb. 1940.

Dentistry in Public Health. Opportunities and Responsibilities. Proc. D. Centenary p. 459-472, 1940.
Report of the Committee on Public Relations. J. Den. Children 8:160-162; 2nd. Quar. 1941.
BRANDT, SIDNEY. Aplastic Anemia and Aleucemic Leucemia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:186 Feb. 1939.
BRANDT, W., and ROPER-HALL, H. T. The Aetiology of Cysts of Developmental Origin in the Premaxillary Region. Brit. D. J. 70:213-221 Mar. 15, 1941.
Cyst of Jacobson's Organ. D. Record 60:260-262 June 1940.
BRANNOCK, R. W. Modified Immediate Denture Technic. For Selected Cases. D. Survey 17:1328-1332 Nov. 1941.
BRANSON, C. B. Correlated Analysis of the Dental Caries Problem. J.A.D.A. 28:618-623 Apr. 1941.
Immunity va. Susceptibility to Dental Caries. J. Den. Children 8:160-162, 2nd. Quar. 1941.
BRAUER, J. C. Address to the 1939 Meeting of the A.S.P.D.C. Rev. Den. Children. 6:2-3 4th Quar. 1939.
Business Fundamentals as Applied to the Practice of Dentistry for Children. J. South. California D. A. 8:9-12 Apr. 1941.
The Child in Your Practice. J. Colorado D. A. 18:7-10 Dec. 1939.
Colored Movies and Slides for Dental Health Education. Iowa D. Bul. 27:115 Oct. 1941.
Dental Hygiene in Public Health. Ill. D. J. 8:30-35 Jan. 1939.
Dental Service for the Child. Illinois D. J. 8:316-321 Aug. 1939.
Dentistry for Children. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 67:413-414 Oct. 16, 1939; also Illinois D. J. 9:258-259 July 1940; J.A.D.A. 26:1754 Sept. 1939.
Department of Techniques. The Anterior Space Retainer. Rev. Den. Children 7:90, 3rd. Quar. 1940.
Economics as Related to Dentistry for Children. J.A.D.A. 26:2018-2024 Dec. 1939.
Fundamental Procedures in Cavity Preparation and Space Retention as Adapted to the Foundation (Deciduous) and Young Permanent Teeth. Proc. D. Centenary p. 594-602, 1940.
A Future in Pedodontics. J. Den. Children 8: 132-133 1st. Quar. 1941; also Rev. Den. Children 6:2, 2nd. Quar. 1939.
Pedodontics. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 10:328 Aug. 1941.
Periodontic Problems in the Child Patient. J. Periodont. 11:7-13 Jan. 1940.
A Preschool Dental Health Program: Our Society's Problem. Iowa D. Bul. 26:136-137 Dec. 1940.
Problems in Diagnosis in Dentistry for Children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:17-25 Nov. 1940.
A Report of 113 Early or Premature Extractions of Primary Molars and the Incidence of Closure of Space. J. Den. Children 8: 222-224, 4th. Quar. 1941.
Should Dentists Recommend a Dietary Program for Patients? Rev. Den. Children 6: 13, 2nd. Quar. 1939.
Space Retention in the Deciduous Arches. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:13-17 Dec. 1941.
Why Dental Health Education? Iowa D. Bul. 26:5, 20 Feb. 1940.
Why Have Certain Dental Health Educational Programs Failed? Iowa D. Bul. 26:72-73 June 1940.
Your Practice Includes Children? J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:157-160 July 1939.
ARGO, MYRTLE B. and CARNEY, DOROTHY B. (Compiled by.) Dental Health Education. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 28:1694 Oct. 1941.
and BLACKSTONE, C. H. Dental Aspects of Congenital Syphilis. J.A.D.A. 28:1633-1639 Oct. 1941.
BRAUN, LOUIS. The Basis for a Modern Concept of Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:454-460 Aug. 1941.
BRAUNSCHWEIG, I. M. Dental Health Program in Astoria. Report on 1939 Experiment. D. Outlook 27:220-225 May 1940.
BRAUNSTEIN, M. J. and TEMPLE, A. L. Tissue Changes Under Immediate Restorations. Contact Point 17:164-170 Feb. 1940; 207-298 Mar. 1940.
BRAV, S. S. The Value of Eye Glasses to the Dentist. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 9:32-34 Mar. 1939.
BRAWLEY, R. E. and SEDWICK, H. J. Studies Concerning the Oral Cavity and Saliva. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1062-1068 Nov. 1939; 26:41-45 Jan. 1940.
BREAKELL, C. C., and HAUGHIE, T. M. A Fibroma of Unusually Large Size. Brit. D. J. 67:194-196 Aug 15, 1939.
BREATH, bad: See Halitosis
BREGSTEIN, S. J. Annual Dental Health Plan. Dental Health Service. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 11:18-19 Jan. 1940.
Confidentially Speaking. Oral Hyg. 31:1135-1138 Sept. 1941.
Coordinated Effort. (re Socialized Medicine.) D. Items Interest 61:150-152 Feb. 1939.
The Dentist and His Control of Practice. (Book rev.) D. Outlook 26:281 June 1939.
Fear in Dentistry. D. Outlook 27:26-29 Jan. 1941.
High Fees and the Dental Public. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 12:16-18 Jan. 1941.
How to Increase Your Practice. Bul. Kings Co. 4. Soc. 13:14 Dec. 1941.
The Line of Demarcation. D. Items Interest 61:689-691 July 1939.
Luck. D. Items Interest 61:242-243 Mar. 1939.
The Malignant Art of Eyebrow Shrugging. Oral Hyg. 31:172-175 Feb. 1941.
Personality and Attitudes. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 11:12-13 Nov. 1939.
Planning a Dental Office. D. Outlook 27:260-263 June 1940.
Practice Administration Problems. D. Items Interest 61:1081-1084 Nov.; 1190-1194 Dec. 1939.
Practice Management. D. Items Interest 61: 888-891 Sept. 1939; 984-986 Oct. 1939.
Professional Altruism. National Health Program. D. Items Interest, 61:52-53 Jan. 1939.
Prophylactic Caries Control. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 12:16-17 Mar. 1941; also D. Digest 46:377 Nov. 1940.
Public Health? D. Items Interest 61:351-352 Apr. 1939.
Vagabondia. D. Items Interest 61:786-790 Aug. 1939.
The Wagner Bill for Medical Care. D. Items Interest 61:439-441 May 1939.
What Do You Say? D. Items Interest 61:557-559 June 1939.
BREITNER, CARL. Bone Changes Resulting from Experimental Orthodontic Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:521-546 Disc. 546-547 June 1940.
Further Investigations of Bone Changes Resulting from Experimental Orthodontic Treatment. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 42-69, 1941; also Am. J. Orthodont & Oral Surg. 27:605-632 Nov. 1941.
The Influence of Moving Deciduous Teeth on the Permanent Successors. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1152-1177 Disc. 1177 Dec. 1940; also Columbia D. Rev. 12:3-6 Nov. 1940.
Objectives in Correcting the Mesio-Distal Relationship in Class II Malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 10:192-205 Oct. 1940.
BREKHUS, P. J. Dental Caries: Frequency of Occurrence—Hereditary Factors. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:270-274 Dec. 1941.
Laboratory Facilities for Dental Research in Basic Sciences at the University of Minnesota. J.A.D.A. 27:358-360 Mar. 1940.
Opportunities in Dental Research. North-West. Den. 19:35-37 Jan. 1940.
A Second Census of Dental Conditions in University of Minnesota Freshman Students. J.A.D.A. 28:1126-1129 July 1941.
Your Teeth. Their Past, Present and Probable Future. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 28:1329 Aug.; 1677-1678 Oct. 1941.
ARMSTRONG, W. D. and SIMON, W. J. Stimulation of the Muscles of Mastication. J. D. Res. 20:87-92 Apr. 1941.
Strength of Bite and Conditions of Teeth in Men and Super-Men. A Study of a Selected Group from the Physical Education Department (Football Players) Com-

pared with the Dental Students at the University of Minnesota. North-West. Den. 20:35-37 Jan. 1941.
and SIMON, W. J. Dilaceration of a Central Incisor. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 25:99-100 Dec. 1941.
BREMNER, M. D. K. A Plan of Dental Conservation that Would Within a Decade Reduce the Incidence of Caries Among Our Population from 25 per cent—50 per cent. D. Items Interest 62:18-24 Jan. 1940.
The Process Patent Committee. J.A.D.A. 27: 129-130 Jan. 1940.
The Story of Dentistry. (Frauds and Fads in the Treatment of Pyorrhea.) Cont. from Vol. 60. D. Items Interest 61:39-44 Jan.; 153-157 Feb.; 245-251 Mar.; 330-335 Apr. 1939.
The Story of Dentistry. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 27:773-774 May 1940.
The Story of Orthodontia. D. Items Interest 63:232-238 Mar.; 362-366 Apr.; 443-449 May 1941.
BRENING, R. H.; SULSER, F. F. and FOSDICK, L. S. The Determination of Halitosis by Use of the Osmoscope and the Cryoscopic Method. J. D. Res. 18:127-132 Apr. 1939.
Some Conditions that Affect the Odor Concentration of Breath. J. D. Res. 18:355-359 Aug. 1939.
BRENNAN, W. J. Deep-Seated Caries and Pulp Capping. J. Nebraska D. A. 16:3-6 Sept. 1939.
BRENNER, G. P. A Functional Denture Technic. J.A.D.A. 27:1873-1883 Dec. 1940.
BREWER, J. H. Antibacterial Effects of the Organic Mercurial Compounds with Special Reference to their Use as Germicides for the Sterilization of Surgical and Dental Instruments. J.A.D.A. 27:276-283 Feb. 1940. Selected.
BREWSTER, E. B. Enamel Structure, a Predispositional Factor in Enamel Pathology. Tufts D. Outlook 13:25-27 May 1939.
BRICE, A. D. Dental Caries—What is the Essence of the Problem? New Zealand D. J. 37:165-170 Nov. 1941.
BRICE, S. E. Construction of Lower Anterior Pontics without Display of Gold. J.A.D.A. 27:575-578 Apr. 1940.
BRICK, TERRY. A Few Toothsome Observations on Dentistry in China. D. Outlook 28:206-208 May 1941.
BRIDGEWORK
See also Crown and bridgework
Buechel, A. M. Modern Porcelain Technic. D. Survey 17:164-165 Feb. 1941.
Granger, E. R. Platinum-Iridium Casting: A New Concept of the Dental Casting Process. J.A.D.A. 27:1718-1732 Nov. 1940.
Schwartz, J. R. Modern Methods of Tooth Replacement. D. Items Interest 62:752-759 Aug. 1940.
Stein, S. H. Orthodontic Intervention Prior to Bridgework. D. Digest 47:454-455 Oct. 1941.
Tavenner, R. W. H. Description of a Demonstration Illustrating the Various Branches of Dental Surgery with Special Technique. Mouth Mirror 19:66-74 Mar. 1941.
acrylic resin Wilson, W. E. Casting Upper Anterior All-Acrylic Bridge. D. Digest 47: 440-443, Oct. 1941.
fixed Ante, I. H. Fixed Partial Dentures. Oral Health 30:99-107 Feb. 1940; also S. African D. J. 15:131-138 May 1941.
Bartlett, A. A. Some Principles of Modern Fixed Bridge Construction. J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:210-215 Sept. 1940.
Bernstein, M. E. The Selection of Fixed or Removable Bridgework for the Restoration of Missing Teeth. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:15-16, 24 May 1940.
Brigadier, L. R. The Anterior One-Half Pin-Lay. D. Digest 45:448-453 Dec. 1939.
Brown, A. I. Biological Fixed Bridge Work. D. Items Interest 63:69-75 Jan. 1941.
Cleveland, J. L. Essentials of Fixed Bridgework. New York J. Den. 10:270-276 June 1940.
Coelho, D. H. The External Anatomy of Fixed Bridge Attachments. D. Outlook 27:24-25 Jan. 1941.
Davis, T. J. Essentials and Fundamentals of Modern Fixed Bridgework in the Average Dental Practice. Illinois D. J. 10:167-178 May 1941.
Duley, L. L. Cast Fixed Bridgework. D. Survey 17:1194-1196 Oct. 1941.
Goodman, N. W. Porcelain Bridgework with Reinforcements. Proc. D. Centenary p. 388-399, 1940.
Hatrak, N. E. Fixed Bridgework. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:21-24 Jan. 1940.
Hinds, F. W. Problems in Present Day Fixed Restorations. J. Missouri D. A. 21:23-28 Feb. 1941.
Hoole, A. J. The Replacement of a Single Upper Anterior Tooth. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 499-513. 1939.
Kabnick, H. H. Fixed Bridge Construction. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:550-554 Apr. 1939.
Klaffenbach, A. O. The Newer Concept of Fixed Partial Denture Service. Illinois D. J. 10:53-60 Feb. 1941.
Some Important Aspects of Fixed Bridge Resorations. J.A.D.A. 27:738-750 May 1940.
Knapp, K. W. The Use of Hydro-Colloid Impression for Fixed Partial Restorations. Proc. D. Centenary p. 518-534, 1940.
Knowles, L. E. and Bassett, R. W. Reproduction of Anatomy and Color in Fixed Bridgework. D. Digest 45:414-418 Nov. 1939.
Knox, J. T. Movable Fixed Bridgework. D. Survey 17:1055-1056 Sept. 1941.
Kroop, M. The New Kroop Posterior Teeth. D. Outlook 27:14-19 Jan. 1940.
Kyprie, P. M. Fixed Restorations and their Management. J.A.D.A. 27:1591-1598 Oct. 1940
Law, L. W. Palatal Bar Fixation of Mobile Teeth D. Digest 47:494-496 Nov. 1941.
Lerner, Wm. Removable Versus Fixed Bridge Restoration. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:26-28 Nov. 1940.
Maurer, L. D. The Sanitone Porcelain Bridge Texas D. J. 58:174-177 May 1940.
McDonagh, A. J. Fixed or Removable Bridges —Which Does the Periodontist Prefer? J. Canad. D. A. 7:179-180 Apr. 1941.
Morton, C. D. Lock Pin Fixed Bridgework a New Type Broken-Stress Bridge. D. Items Interest 63:161-166 Feb. 1941; also D. Survey 16:663-667 June 1940.
Nicholson, S. G. Fixed Bridgework without the Use of Impressions, Models or Articulators. J.A.D.A. 26:614-620 Apr. 1939.
Phillips, D. W. The Clinical Aspects of Mechanical Bridge Fixation. J.A.D.A. 28:732-742 May 1941.
Positive Mechanical Bridge Fixation. J.A.-D.A. 27:1418-1429 Sept. 1940.
Reyer, E. A. Esthetics Through Alveolotomy. D. Outlook 26:554-556 Dec. 1939.
Rieser, Julian. An Analysis of One Cause of Fixed Bridge Failure. J.A.D.A. 26:1450-1452 Sept. 1939.
Ruzic, J. F. Repairing Fixed Bridges in the Mouth. D. Survey 15:893-896 Aug. 1939.
Sapienza, F. The Problem of Esthetics in the Lower Anterior Fixed Bridge. D. Digest 47:270-272 June 1941.
Shira, R. B. Another Technic for Fixed Bridgework. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 10:167-178 Oct. 1939.
Shull, W. C. Fixed Bridges Cast in One Piece. D. Digest 45:230-232 June 1939.
Smith, D. E. Fixed Bridge Restorations with the Tilted Mandibular Second or Third Molar as an Abutment. J. South. California D. A. 6:131-138 May 1939.
Smith, L. H. Fixed and Partially Fixed Bridge Work. Mouth Mirror 18:113-129 Mar. 1939.
Spiro, Harry. Fixed Bridgework. Rev. Den. Children 7:85, 3rd. Quar. 1940.
Tinker, E. T. A Fixed Bridge. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 23:18-21 Mar. 1939.
Tylman, S. D. Fixed Bridges: Their Maintenance. J.A.D.A. 26:754-758 May 1939.
Principles Underlying Fixed Bridge Restorations. J. Canad. D. A. 5:645-653 Dec. 1939.
Van Rijswijk, C. N. Locking Device for a Bridge. D. Digest 46:210 June 1940.

Vaughn, J. J. Some Basic Fundamentals for Successful Bridgework. Illinois D. J. 8:243-251 June 1939.
Some of the Considerations In Fixed Bridgework and Partial Denture Construction. J. Tennessee D. A. 19:67-72 Apr. 1939.
Vedder, F. B. Why Fixed Bridgework? J.A.D.A. 26:1255-1263 Aug. 1939.
Weis, H E. An Easy Technique for Making Porcelain Pontics. D. Digest 46:12-14, 28 Jan. 1940.
Weiss, Benjamin. Orthodontia as an Aid to Prosthesis. D. Survey 17:1190-1192 Oct. 1941
Ziesler, M. H. Anterior Bridgework. D. Outlook 26:26-296-301 July 1939.
porcelain Goodman, N. W. Porcelain Bridgework with Reinforcements. Proc. D. Centenary p. 388-399, 1940.
removable Bernstein, M. E. The Selection of Fixed or Removable Bridgework for the Restoration of Missing Teeth. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:15-16, 24 May 1940.
Goodman, N. W. The Construction of Partial Dentures and Removable Bridges Utilizing the Spring-Lock Attachment. D. Mag. and Oral Topics 56:395-407 May 1939.
Hlavac, C. W. Orthodontics as an Aid to Prosthodontics. Case Report. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:41-50 Jan. 1941.
Jackman, C. W. The Fixed-Bar Removable Bridge. D. Digest 46:424-425 Dec. 1940.
Lerner, Wm. Removable Versus Fixed Bridge Restoration. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12: 26-28 Nov. 1940.
Lessard, P. J. New Combination Removable Bridge. D. Digest 47:210-211 May 1941.
McDonagh, A. J. Fixed or Removable Bridges —Which Does the Periodontist Prefer? J. Canad. D. A. 7:179-180 Apr. 1941.
Rose, T. P. Precision Removable Bridgework. J.A.D.A. 26:959-963 June 1939.
Schwartz, J. R. Modern Methods of Tooth Replacement. D. Items Interest 61:473-477 May 1939.
Ungar, L. A. Twenty-Five Years Experience with Movable-Removable Bridgework—with Special Emphasis on Anterior Teeth Used as Abutments. D. Items Interest 62: 1075-1082 Nov. 1940.
Wilson, W. E. Casting Pink Denture Base on Removable Bridges. D. Digest 47:24-26 Jan. 1941.
temporary Rosen, O. R. A Very Temporary Bridge. D. Survey 17:35-36 Jan. 1941.
BRIGADIER, L. R. The Anterior One-Half Pin-Lay. D. Digest 45:448-453 Dec. 1939.
BRIGGS, W. E. Operative Procedures. Rev. Den. Children 7:82-85, 3rd. Quar. 1940.
Practical and Profitable Dental Service for Children. New York J. Den. 11:64-67 Feb. 1941.
BROACHES: See Root canal treatment; Instruments and appliances, dental.
BROADBENT, B. H. Ontogenic Development of Occlusion. Angle Orthodont. 11:223-241 Oct. 1941.
Ontogenetic Development of Occlusion. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 28:1869 Nov. 1941.
Remarks in Connection with the Presentation of the Portrait of Dr. T. Wingate Todd on Behalf of the Bolton Fund to Western Reserve University. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:618-620 June 1940.
BROCK, H. M. The Effect of Maxillary Impacted Third and Fourth Molars on the Ciliary Nerves of the Eye. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:712-713 July 1940.
BRODERICK, F. W. The Principles of Dental Medicine. (Book rev.) Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 19:12-13 May 19, 1939; also J.A.D.A. 26:1235 July 1939.
BRODERICK, R. A. Three Separate Cysts of Different Pathological Origin Occurring in the Same Patient. Brit. D. J. 67:347 Oct. 2, 1939.
BRODIE, A. G. Behavior of Normal and Abnormal Facial Growth Patterns. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 17-31, 1941; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:633-647 Nov. 1941.
Retention. Angle Orthodont. 9:3-16 Disc. 16-17 Apr. 1939.
Some Recent Observations on the Growth of the Face and Their Implications to the Orthodontist. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 89-105, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:741-757 Aug. 1940.
Some Recent Observations on the Growth of the Mandible. Angle Orthodont. 10:63-77 Apr. 1940.
The Temporo-Mandibular Joint. Ill. D. J. 8: 2-12. Jan. 1939.
BRODSKY, R. H. Grenz Ray Therapy in Periodontoclasia and Oral Tuberculous Lesions. D. Items Interest 62:927-934 Oct. 1940.
BROKAW, R. V. Cancer of the Mouth. Illinois D. J. 10:214-219 June 1941.
BROKEN NEEDLES: See Needles, broken
BRONCHOSCOPY
See also Foreign bodies in lungs and esophagus
BRONNER, F. J. Interpretation of Traits and Aptitudes for the Use of Admission Committees. J. D. Educ. 3:145-155 Feb. 1939.
BRONSTEIN, M. M. Money. How a Dental Surgeon Makes and Loses Money. S. African D. J. 13:235-239 Aug. 1939.
Presidential Address of the Natal Branch of the Dental Association of South Africa, for the Year Ended 31st December, 1939. S. African D. J. 14:76-81 Mar. 1940.
BROOKS, C. R. Operative Procedures for Certain Abnormalities of the Young Dentition. J. Den. Children 8:204-208 3rd. Quar. 1941.
BROOKS, H. R. F. Obituary. Brit. D. J. 66:180-181 Feb. 1, 1939.
BROOM, R. The Milk Molars of Man and the Anthropoids. S. African D. J. 15:314-316 Nov. 1941.
BROOMELL, I. N. Clock and Semester Hours Should Have No Place in the Pre-Dental Course. J. D. Educ. 4:156-157 Dec. 1939.
In Memoriam. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:284 May 1941; also J.A.D.A. 28: 854-856 May 1941.
What has the Dental Profession of the Future to Offer the Dental Student of Today? Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:7, 35 Nov. 1939.
BROPHY, F. H. The Business Side of Dentistry. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:463-465 Apr. 1940.
Dental Preparedness. New York J. Den. 11: 265-266 June 1941.
Dentistry's "Do Nothing" Attitude. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 11:311-313 Sept. 1941.
BROTHERS, J. M., JR. The Use of Premedicants in Dentistry. Contact Point 19:110, 115-116 Dec. 1941.
BROWN, A. H. Flasking Dentures to Facilitate Deflasking. D. Digest 47:18-19 Jan. 1941.
BROWN, A. I. Biological Fixed Bridge Work. D. Items Interest 63:69-75 Jan. 1941.
BROWN, A. M. and DAVIDSON, J. B. Health Conditioning the Modern Dental Office. Room Sterilization and Air Control. D. Survey 16:669-673 June 1940.
The Management of Fractures of the Maxilla. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:11-25 Jan. 1941. Selected.
BROWN, C. J. President's Address. Colorado S. Dental Association. J. Colorado D. A. 20: 10:15 Sept. 1941.
BROWN, F. P. and MOORE, C. D. The Practice of Dentistry in a Public Mental Hospital. J. Am. D. Hygienists A. 14:17-24 No. 1, 1940.
BROWN, G. C. Past President's Address at Annual Meeting. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 17: 4-7 July 1941.
BROWN, G. V. I. The Surgery of Oral and Facial Diseases and Malformations. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 68:162 Feb. 15, 1940; also J.A.D.A. 26:849 May 1939.
BROWN, H. C. Supplemental Résumé of the Research Activities of Organized Dentistry, Listing Published Reports and Papers. J.A.D.A. 26:477-482 Mar. 647-655 Apr. 1939.
BROWN, J. B. Double Elongations of Partially Cleft Palates and Elongations of Palates with Complete Clefts. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:910-915 Sept. 1940. Selected; also Washington Univ. D. J. 7:1-8 Aug. 1940.
Fractures of the Bones of the Face. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. 64-78, 1939 Selected; also

Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:432-446 May 1939.
Malignant Melanomas. With Report of Four- and Seven-Year Cures. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 90-100 Feb. 1941 Selected.
On Marks. (Ed.) Tufts D. Outlook 14:22-23 Mar. 1941.
The Public and Dentistry. Tufts D. Outlook 15:9-13 May 1941.
Teaching Oral Surgery on a Hospital Service. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 115-118, 1941.
The Utilization of the Temporal Muscle and Fascia in Facial Paralysis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:80-87 Jan. 1940.
and HAFNER, HEINZ. Lesions of the Tongue. J. Am. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1213-1223 Dec. 1939.
and McDOWELL, FRANK. Secondary Repair of Cleft Lips and Their Nasal Deformities. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 712-727 Dec. 1941.
BROWN, J. C.
and GALLAGHER, J. R. Findings in a Dental Survey of 354 Preparatory School Boys. J. D. Res. 20:511-520 Dec. 1941.
and LOSCH, P. K. Dental Occlusion in Patients with Muscular Dystrophy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1040-1046 Nov. 1939.
BROWN, J. D. "Values in Audio-Visual Education." D. Hyg. Quar. 16:7-9 Oct. 1939.
BROWN, J. V. Esthetic Factors in Arranging Teeth. J. Florida D. Soc. 10:9-10 Sept. 1939; also J. Missouri D. A. 19:70-71 Apr. 1939.
BROWN, L. J. A. and BROWN, T. A. An "O.S." Radicular Cyst. Austral. J. Den. 45:215-216 Sept. 1941.
BROWN, MAX. Selection of Anesthesia. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:18-20 May 1941.
BROWN, M. C. Hobbies in Dentistry. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 9:9-10, 27 Mar. 1939.
BROWN, P. W. Adequate Vitamin Dosage. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 336-337 Disc. 337-338 June 1941. Selected.
Characteristics of War Wounds of the Face and Jaws. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12: 292-299 Oct. 1941.
BROWN, R. K. The Dentist Builds an Amalgam Restoration. J. Missouri D. A. 21:44-47, 53-54 Mar.; 91, 96-97 May 1941.
A Dentist Uses the Invisible Filling Material. J. Missouri D. A. 20:221-222, 229-231 Oct.; 240-244 Nov. 1940.
Facts and Fallacies About Dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:120-123 May 1941.
For Professional Services Rendered. J. South. California D. A. 6:366-375 Dec. 1939; also Minneap. Dist. D. J. 23:99-112 Dec. 1939; Proc. D. Centenary p. 565-579, 1940.
Psychology as Applied to the Dentist and his Patients. Detroit D. Bul. 7:17, 20-23, 26-29 Aug. 1939; also J.A.D.A. 26:1139-1148 July 1939.
BROWN, SAMUEL and WESTMORELAND, WINFRED. The Present Status of Non-surgical Treatment of Paradentosis. Contact Point 18:265-273 May 1941.
BROWN, S. C. At What Age Should a Child Visit the Dentist? J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:273 Nov. 1940.
Dentistry Needs a Subsidy. Oral Hyg. 31: 1143-1145 Oct. 1941.
Service for Children a Profitable Practice in Dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 17: 10-13 Oct. 1941.
BROWN, S. C. S. A Case of Unilateral Hypoplasia of the Enamel. Brit. D. J. 71:137-139 Aug. 15, 1941.
BROWN, T. A. Dental Ankylosis. Austral. J. Den. 44:214-216 June 1940.
and BROWN, L. J. A. An "O.S." Radicular Cyst. Austral. J. Den. 45:215-216 Sept. 1941.
BROWNER, M. A. Case Reports. D. Items Interest 62:859 Sept. 1940.
A Conservative Treatment of Periodontal Conditions. D. Items Interest 63:990-992 Oct. 1941.
BRUBAKER, A. P. A History of the Pennsylvania College of Dental Surgery. Pennsylvania D. J. 7:26-27 Nov. 1939; 9-12 Mar. 1940.
BRUCE, E. E. Acrylic Resins. J. Canad. D. A. 7: 237 May 1941.
BRUDER, W. J. Trends in Industrial Dental Service. Ann. Den. 6:214-223 Dec. 1939.
BRUN, B. L. Address of Welcome. Proc. D. Centenary p. 33-36, 1940.
Dentistry's Centennial. J. Am. Col. Den. 6: 270-275 Sept. 1939.
Our Dental Centenary Celebration. A.D.A. Tr. 14-17, 1939.
BRYAN, A. W. The Dental Student and his Literature. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:165-168 Sept. 1940.
Dentistry Celebrates. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:84-86 June 1939; also J. California D. A. 15: 95 May-June 1939.
Education. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:22-26 Mar. 1939.
Predental Requirements. J. D. Educ. 4:124-126 Dec. 1939.
Presidential Address. American College of Dentists. J Am. Col. Den. 7:297-299 Dec. 1940.
Presidential Inaugural Address. A Century of Progress and a Century of Opportunity. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:220-226 Sept. 1939.
President's Address. Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Periodontology. J. Periodont. 10:87-88 July 1939.
Progress in the Recognition of Etiologic Factors of Periodontal Diseases. J. Periodont. 10:25-30 Jan. 1939.
Salute to the Past: Dentistry's Centennial. J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:10 Jan. 1940.
Undergraduate Dental Education. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:301-308 Dec. 1939.
BRYANS, H. L. The Responsibility of the Individual to His Local, State, and National Societies. J. Florida D. Soc. 10:9-11 Oct. 1939.
BUCHAN, W. "The Causes of the Tooth-Ache and its Treatment." D. Rays 15:36-37 Jan. 1940. Selected.
BUCHBINDER, MAURICE. Cooperation between Clinic and Laboratory. Columbia D. Rev. 11:9-10 Feb. 1940.
Results of Culturing Root Canals by a Simple Anaerobic Method. J. D. Res. 19:426 Aug. 1940. Abstract.
A Statistical Comparison of Cultured and Non-Cultured Root Canal Cases. J. D. Res. 20:93-96 Apr. 1941.
The Sterilization of Root Canals. D. Survey 17:1039-1041 Sept. 1941.
and WALD, A. H. An Improved Method of Culturing Root Canals. J.A.D.A. 26:1697-1699 Oct. 1939.
BUCHMAN, JOSEPH. Lesions of the Temporomandibular Joint. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:355-376 Apr. 1939.
BUCKLEY, G. A. A Technique for Full Dentures. J. Canad. D. A. 5:282-284 May 1939; also J. Florida D. Soc. 11:15-18 June 1940.
BUECHEL, A. M. Modern Porcelain Technic. D. Survey 17:164-165 Feb. 1941.
BUECHELE, K. L. Composite Odontoma. J.A.D.A. 27:1479-1480 Sept. 1940.
BUETELL, E. D. How to Use the Amalgam Matrix. D. Survey 16:409-413 Apr. 1940.
Modified Three-Quarter Crown Preparation. D. Survey 17:1193 Oct. 1941.
BULBULIAN, A. H. Repair of Facial Defects with Prosthesis Using a Latex Compound. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 323-327 June 1941; also J.A.D.A. 28:559-571 Apr. 1941.
A Simple and Practical Technic for Making Facial Casts. J.A.D.A. 26:347-354 Mar. 1939.
BULL, E. N. Telephone Technique in the Dental Office. New York J. Den. 10:298-301 July-Aug. 1940.
BULL, F. A. What, in a Child's Dental Office Behavior, Would Indicate that He Should be Referred to a Mental Hygienist? J. Den. Children 8:141-143 1st. Quar. 1941.
BULL, F. B. A War-Time Phase of Dental Education. Brit. D. J. 68:186-189 Mar. 1, 1940.
BULLARD, O. K. Intravenous Anesthesia in Office Practice for Operations in Exodontia and Oral Surgery: Based on an Experience of 946 Cases. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 19:26-30 Jan.-Feb. 1940.

BULLEID, ARTHUR. A Text-Book of Bacteriology for Dental Students. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 61:94-95 Jan. 1939.
BUNKER, H. L. The President's Address. J. Kansas D. A. 23:8-11 July 1939.
BUNTING, R. W. Dentistry's Greatest Obligation to Society—the Control of Dental Caries. J. Florida D. Soc. 10:10-20 Mar. 1939.
Diet and Dental Caries. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. 24:563-566 Apr. 1939.
The Educational Problem Presented by the Refugee Dentist from Europe. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 40-46, 1939.
The Graduate Set-up at Michigan—Its Physical Equipment and Its Objective. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 166-172, 1941.
Quo Vadis. J. D. Educ. 4:99-103 Dec. 1939.
What Procedures Can be Instituted in the Infant and Preschool Life of the Child for the Prevention and Control of Dental Caries? J.A.D.A. 26:375-378 Mar. 1939.
and HILL, T. J. A Text-Book of Oral Pathology. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 62: 798-799 Aug. 1940; also J.A.D.A. 27:937-938 June 1940.
BURCH, R. J. Oral Prophylaxis and Vincent's Infection in Air Corps Flying Cadets at Kelly Field, Texas. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:287-291 Oct. 1941.
BUREAU OF STANDARD REPORTS: See United States Bureau of Standard Reports.
BURFORD, W. N. Chronic Lymphatic Leucemia. Report of a Case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 549-551 Oct. 1941.
The Pitfalls of Oral Diagnosis. J. Missouri D. A. 20:161-162 July 1940.
BURGEN, A. S. and SCHOFIELD, E. Dental Anaesthesia and Oxygen Lack. Brit. D. J. 71:303-306 Nov. 1, 1941.
BURGIN, H. N. Some Notes on the Central Dental Laboratory, Jefferson Barracks. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 11:73-79 Apr. 1940.
Synthetic Resins Considered as Denture Base Materials. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 11:1-17 Jan. 1940.
BURKE, E. M., and SOLOMON, H. A. Biopsy: Part of the Dentist's Armamentarium in Cancer Control. J. Florida D. Soc. 10:17 Jan. 1939.
BURKE, J. F. and WILSON, W. A. Dentistry as a Career. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:31-45 Nov. 1941.
BURKE, J. P.; LYNCH, D. F.; CAVANAGH, JOHN and O'BYRNE, ELYNOR R. The Care of Children's Teeth. Georgetown D. J. 7: 113-119 May 1939.
BURKET, L. W. A Common-sense Attitude toward Diagnosing of Dental Patients. Penn. D. J. 42:51, 67 Jan. 1940.
Jaw Metastases in Primary Mammary Carcinoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 652-659 Nov. 1941.
Present Activities of Graduates of the Dental Study Unit at Yale. J. D. Educ. 5:70-74 Dec. 1940.
BURKHART, H. H. Education Factors in Dentistry for Children. D. Hyg. Quar. 16:13-15 Apr.; 17:3-7 July 1940.
BURKHART, H. J. American Dental Association. Bul. D. Soc. New York 6:131-134 July 1931.
Clinic Director Honored by Academy. Awarded Fauchard Medal, at Houston. D. Survey 17:1480-1484 Dec. 1941.
Honorary Degree Conferred. Proc. D. Centenary p. 76-79, 1940.
Report of Trustee from the Second District of American Dental Association. J. D. Soc. New York 8:23-27 Sept.-Oct. 1941.
War Affects Eastman Dental Clinics in Europe. Oral Hyg. 31:461-465 Apr. 1941.
BURNING TONGUE: See Tongue—diseases
BURKMAN, N. W. Locating the Apical Foramina in Root Surgery. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21: 291-292 Dec. 1939.
BURNET, F. M. Herpes Stomatitis and Herpes Virus. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 249, 1939. Abstract.
BURNETT, J. H. Gas Bacillus Injections, Burns and Tetanus. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 698-700 Dec. 1941.
BURNS, ROBERT, JR. The First Dental Injection of Novocaine in America. D. Items Interest 61:668-672 July 1939.
BURNS, W. M. President's Address. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:691-695 May 1939.
BURRILL, J. A. Why Do We Have Orthodontic Failures? Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:33-39 Jan. 1939.
BURRITT, B. B. Why Dentistry in the Program of a Voluntary Organization? J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:32-35 Oct. 1939.
BURS: See Cavity Preparation: Instruments and appliances, dental
BURT, J. R. Dental Health. New Zealand D. J. 36:65-72 Mar. 1940.
BURTENSHAW, G. H. Changing Dentures to Fit Changing Mouth. D. Survey 16:401-408 Apr. 1940.
BURTON, HENRY. Remarkable Effect upon the Human Gums produced by the Absorption of Lead. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:116-125 Mch.-June 1939 Selected.
BURWASSER, P., and HILL, T. J. The Effect of Hard and Soft Diets on the Gingival Tissues of Dogs. J. D. Res. 18:389-393 Aug. 1939.
BURWELL, C. S. The Harvard Plan of Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 5:179-186 Feb. 1941.
A School of Dental Medicine. Massachusetts D. Soc. 17:13-17 July 1941.
BUSBY, O. E. Obituary. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:101-102 Jan. 1940; also J.A.D.A. 27:457 Mar. 1940.
BUSHART, W. F. Acrylic Resins—the Modern Denture Material. Penn. D. J. 42:54-55, 83 Jan. 1940.
A Few Causes and Treatment for Post Extraction Pain. Penn. D. J. 44:10-11 Dec. 1941.
BUTT, H. R. Practical Use of Vitamins in Medical and Dental Practice. J. Canad. D. A. 7:383-389 Aug. 1941.
BUXTON, J. L. D.; PARFITT, G. J. and MACGREGOR, ALEXANDER. Arch-wires for the Immobilization of Fractures of the Mandible. Brit. D. J. 71:295-297 Nov. 1, 1941.
BUZZA, F. W. A Trip to Finland in Search of Dentistry. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:607-616 July; 697-705 Aug. 1939.
BYARS, L. T.; BLAIR, V. P. and MOORE, SHERWOOD. Cancer of the Face and Mouth. (Book rev.) (Ed.) D. Digest 47:497 Nov. 1941.
BYRD, H. C. Address of Welcome. Proc. D. Centenary p. 38-41, 63, 1940.
The Conferring of Honorary Degrees. (Kent. R. A.; Merritt, A. H.; Burkhart, H. J. & Gies, W. J.) Proc. D. Centenary p. 76-79, 1940.
BYRNES, R. R. Advancement in Dental Education. J. Georgia D. A. 14:8-14 Nov. 1940.
Dental Civil War in Georgia—A Reply. Oral Hyg. 29:1049-1053 Sept. 1939.
The Occasion we Celebrate. J. Georgia D. A. 13:6-15 May 1940.
To the Graduates of 1941. J. Georgia D. A. 14:15 Feb. 1941.

C

CADARETTE, L. A. Some Common Errors in Operative Dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:14 Jan. 1939.
Teaching a Basis of Fee Determination. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools. p. 140-146 Disc. 155-178, 1939.
CADY, F. C. Dental Health Activities in the United States Public Health Service. Rev. Den. Children 7:19-20, 1st. Quar. 1940.
The Development of Public Dental Health Services in the United States. J.A.D.A. 28:445-449 Mar. 1941.
The Federal Government Aids the Child. J.A.D.A. 28:1873-1877 Nov. 1941.
The Problem of Dental Care in the Public Health Programs. J.A.D.A. 27:633 Apr. 1940. Abstract.

Public Health Aspects of the Dental Caries Problem. J.A.D.A. 26:766-771 May 1939.
Recent Advances in Dental Public Health Program. J. Arkansas D. A. 11:5-6 June 1940; also J. Colorado D. A. 19:8-13 Dec. 1940; Rev. Den. Children 6:18-19, 2nd. Quar. 1939.
Responsibilities of the Dental Profession in the Development of a National Health Program. J. D. Educ. 3:265-271 Apr. 1939; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools. p. 197-204 Disc. 215-220, 1939.
CAFFREY, W. E. Laboratory Substitution. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 10:11-12 Jan. 1939.
CAHN, L. R. The Diagnosis of Tumors of the Mouth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 333-335 June 1941.
The Denture Sore Mouth. J. D. Educ. 8:141-151 Dec. 1941.
Mouth Lesions of Local and Systemic Origin. J.A.D.A. 28:909-918 June 1941.
A Note on the Histopathology of Leucoplakia of the Palate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 36-37 Jan. 1941.
Pseudotuberculous Lesions of the Mouth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:998-1001 Oct. 1939.
Red Marrow in the Jaws. J.A.D.A. 27:1056-1060 July 1940.
Relation of Oral Pathology to Clinical Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 3:215-217 Feb. Disc. 307-312 Apr. 1939.
Studies in Leucoplakia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:492-502 May 1940.
Traumatic (Amputation) Neuroma. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:190-193 Feb. 1939.
CAINE, W. P. A General Discussion on Distoclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1047-1061 Nov. 1939.
CALANDRA, J.; FOSDICK, L. S. and HATTON, E. H. The Toxicity and Rubefacient Action of Sulphated Higher Alcohols. J. D. Res. 9:87-92 Feb. 1940.
CALAWAY, G. A. Ethyl Chloride for Children. D. Survey 16:675-677 June 1940.
CALCIUM METABOLISM: See Metabolism, calcium
CALCULUS
salivary Ausubel, Herman. A Case of Induration of Floor of Mouth—A Radiographic Puzzle and a Lesson. D. Items Interest 62: 625-627 July 1940.
Becks, H.; Wainwright, W. W. and Young, D. H. Does Salivary Calcium and Phosphorus Composition Differ Significantly in Caries-Free and Caries-Active Individuals? J. D. Res. 20:171-188 June 1941.
Beyer, M. J. The Report of a Number of Cases of Salivary Calculus (Sialolithiasis). Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 435-447 Aug. 1941.
Eldridge, Zachary. Submaxillary Calculus. J. A.D.A. 26:1681-1682 Oct. 1939.
Hanan, G. R. An Outsize in Duct Stones. New Zealand D. J. 37:111 July 1941.
Jones, W. I. Salivary Calculi. J.A.D.A. 28: 1477-1478 Sept. 1941.
Parodneck, Clara B. and Badanes, B. B. The Relation of Globulin in Saliva to Dental Disorders. D. Items Interest 61:31-38 Jan. 1939.
Sialolithiasis. (Ed.) D. Digest 47:548 Dec. 1941.
Sloman, D. W. Stone in Sublingual Gland. (Case Report.) Bul. Connecticut D. A. 7: 96-98 Oct. 1940.
Stones, H. H. Calculus: Some Notes on Chemical Solvents which have been Advocated for its Removal. D. Record 59:247-249 Disc. 249-253 May 1939.
Tenenbaum, Benjamin, and Karshan, Maxwell. Factors in Saliva Correlated with the Occurrence of Calculus. J.A.D.A. 26:1965-1971 Dec. 1939.
CALE-MATTHEWS, G. F. Reconstruction. Brit. D. J. 71:383-385 Dec. 15, 1941.
CALDER, T. R. Presidential Address. D. Record 60:45-49 Feb. 1940.
CALLAHAN, V. D. Relief from Neuralgic Symptoms Following Removal of an Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:367 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
CALLAWAY, G. S. Contraindications for Space Maintainers in the Mouths of Children. J.A.D.A. 27:1091-1092 July 1940.
Latex Rubber as an Orthodontic Aid. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:353-355 Apr. 1940.
The Use of Bite Plates. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:120-124 Feb. 1940.
CALLOW, A. BARBARA. Food and Health: An Introduction to the Science of Nutrition. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 66:117 Jan. 16, 1939.
CALMAN, J. S. Malpractice Insurance. D. Outlook 28:516 Nov. 1941.
CALMAN, M. S. "Boasting About Malpractice Coverage." D. Outlook 28:354, 370 Aug. 1941.
Dental Liability for Wrongful Acts. D. Outlook 28:462-463 Oct. 1941.
More Opinions on Amalgamation. D. Outlook 27:564-566 Disc. 566-570 Dec. 1940.
Retained Roots. D. Outlook 28:318-319 July 1941.
CAMALIER, C. W. Committee on Dental Preparedness. J.A.D.A. 28:986-989 June 1941.
Dental Health for American Youth. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:15-21 Mar. 1939.
Medical Technologists Enrollment. J. California D. A. 16:169 July-Aug. 1940.
Military and Civil Dental Needs of the Nation. J.A.D.A. 28:1521-1523 Sept. 1941; also J. Florida D. Soc. 12:8-10 Sept. 1941.
National Defense Committee. Am. D. A. Tr. p. 39-43, 1940.
Report of Dedicatory Ceremonies at Unveiling of Plaque to Major Fernando E. Rodriguez. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:27-28 Mar.-June 1940.
Some Pertinent Observations on the National Health Program. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 23:92-101 Aug. 1939.
and TIMMONS, G. D. Dental Preparedness Committee. J.A.D.A. 28:140-141 Jan. 1941.
CAMERON, C. E. The Bacteriology of Root Apices. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:16-18 Oct. 20, 1941. Abstract.
CAMERON, J. R. A Plea for the Standardization of Oral Surgery. J.A.D.A. 26:1180-1182 July 1939; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 103-107 Disc. 107-111, 1939.
Selecting a Suitable Anesthetic Agent for Exodontia and Oral Surgery. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 18:278-281 Sept.-Oct. 1939.
and STETZER, J. J., JR. Unrecognized Dislocation of Temporomandibular Joint. Ann. Den. 7:18-20 Mar. 1940.
CAMP, C. D. Neurological Conditions and the Teeth. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:119-120 May 1939.
CAMPAIGNE, E. E.
FANCHER, O. and FOSDICK, L. S. Rate of Acid Formation in Carious Areas: the Etiology of Dental Caries. Illinois D. J. 10: 85-95 Mar. 1941.
and FOSDICK, L. S. Some Chemical Differences between the Saliva of Caries-Immune and that of Caries-Susceptible Patients. J.A.D.A. 26:954-957 June 1939.
CAMPBELL, A. A. The Dentist's Own Problem. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 26:1584 Sept. 1939.
CAMPBELL, D. D. The Emoluments of Poise and Charm. D. Asst. 9:165-170 Nov.-Dec. 1940.
Present Trend in Complete Dental Construction. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16:9-13 Mar. 1940.
Registering the Correct Maxillo-Mandibular Relation. J. Missouri D. A. 19:176-181 Nov. 1939.
CAMPBELL, J. The Modern Trend in Partial Dentures. D. Record 59:421-437 Disc. 437-439 Aug. 1939.
CAMPBELL, J. M. The Dentist's Health. J. Canad. D. A. 5:451-452 Aug. 1939. Selected.
One Hundred Years of British Dentistry. D. Items Interest 62:228-234 Mar. 1940.
Random Thoughts on Dental Practice. Brit. D. J. 66:210-219 Feb. 15, 1939; also D. Items Interest 61:442-451 May 1939.
Why Patients Desert Us. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:232-233 Mar. 1939.
CAMPBELL, M. A. Rural School Dental Service. J. Canad. D. A. 7:612-614 Dec. 1941.
CAMPBELL, T. D. Diet, Dentition and Caries of the Australian Aborigine. (Motion Picture

and Lecture.) Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 778, 1939. Abstract.
Food, Food Values and Food Habits of the Australian Aborigines in Relation to their Dental Conditions. Austral. J. Den. 43:1-15 Jan.; 45-55 Feb.; 73-87 Mar.; 141-156 May; 177-198 June 1939.

CAMPBELL, W. G. Dental Observations of West China. J. California D. A. 17:146-148 Sept.-Oct. 1941.

CANAVAN, W. H. Drains and Irrigations in Oral Surgery and Exodontia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 475-478 Sept. 1941.

CANBY, C. P. Vincent's Infection. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:59-61 Apr. 1941.

CANCER
control Cancer Prevention. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 28: 1325-1328 Aug. 1941.
The Dentist's Responsibility in Cancer Control. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:229 Oct. 1941.
Marcosson, I. F. Cancer—the Fifth Column Disease. D. Items Interest 62:1034-1035 Nov. 1940.
Schwartz, P. L. The Dentist's Responsibility in the Control of Cancer. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:31-33 Jan. 1941.
Wood, Susan M. Peace of Mind. D. Items Interest 62:956-957 Oct. 1940.
oral: See also Tumors, malignant
Ackerman, A. J. Dental Care Before, During and After Treatment for Intra-Oral Cancer. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:141-152 Sept.-Dec. 1939.
Allen, C. E. Their Histogenetic, Histological, and Pathological Association. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 28-202, 1939.
Ast, D. B. The Dentist's Responsibility in Oral Cancer. J.A.D.A. 26:2036-2039 Dec. 1939.
Badanes, B. B. and Parodneck, C. B. Cancer of the Mouth. D. Items Interest 62:722-728 Aug. 1940.
Radium in the Treatment of Malignant Oral Lesions. D. Items Interest 63:966-972 Oct. 1941.
Berg, Leo. The Relationship of Metastatic Carcinoma to Periodontoclasia. Tufts D. Outlook 13:12-24, 31 May 1939.
Bernard, F. D. Radium Treatment of Cancer of the Oral Cavity. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:17-19 Oct. 28, 1940 Abstract.
Bernard, G. T. Cancer of the Mouth. J. Georgia D. A. 13:12-13, 52-54 Aug. 1939.
Brokaw, R. V. Cancer of the Mouth. Illinois D. J. 10:214-219 June 1941.
Burket, L. W. Jaw Metastases in Primary Mammary Carcinoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 652-659 Nov. 1941.
Cancer of the Mouth. The Causes and Diagnosis of Intra-Oral Cancer. J.A.D.A. 28: 1345-1349 Aug. 1941.
Creamer, R. D. Inflammatory Reaction Following Treatment of Cancer of the Lip. J. Periodont. 11:29 Jan. 1940.
An Epidermoid Carcinoma of the Tongue. (Case report.) Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3: 223-227 Sept.-Dec. 1939.
Hoffman, W. J. The Dentist and Intra-Oral Cancer. J. Florida D. Soc. 12:18-19 Jan. 1940. Abstract.
Hollander, Lester; Shelton, J. M. and Shonfield, Leo. Intra-Oral Carcinoma: Practical Considerations in Regard to Diagnosis and Treatment. J.A.D.A. 28:572-580 Apr. 1941.
Hunt, H. B. Cancer of the Lip. A Consideration of Its Prophylaxis, Diagnosis and Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1181-1194 Dec. 1940. Selected.
Hyde, W. W. Adenocystic Basal Cell Cancer. D. Items Interest 63:2-8 Jan. 1941.
Jacobs, M. H. Malignancies of the Oral Cavity. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 27:253-263 May 1941.
King-Turner, G. E. A Link Between Dental Disease and Carcinoma. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:779-783, 804 Sept. 1939.
Leslie, S. W. Carcinoma of the Mouth. J. Canad. D. A. 5:28-32 Jan. 1939.
Little, C. C. Cancer Control: Early is the Word. D. Outlook 27:174 Apr.; also J. Ohio D. Soc. 14:62-63 May 1940.
Logsdon, C. M. Malignancy of the Oral Cavity Region. J.A.D.A. 26:879-883 June 1939.
Long, J. W. Cancer. Texas D. J. 58:354-358 Oct. 1940.
Nathanson, Israel. Ulcers of the Tongue. J.A.D.A. 28:1080-1082 July 1941.
Nelson, P. A. Early Diagnosis of Intra-Oral Cancer. J.A.D.A. 27:1644-1647 Oct. 1940.
Parodneck, Clara B. and Badanes, B. B. Some Observations on Cancer of the Mouth and Irradiation. D. Items Interest 63:318-328 Apr. 1941.
Reid, L. C. Malignancy of the Oral Tissue. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 10:5-9 July 1939.
Ribble, R. D. The Dentist and Cancer. New York J. Den. 10:465-467 Dec. 1940.
Robinson, H. B. C. In What Way May the Dentist be of Inestimable Service in Preventing Cancer Mortality? J. D. Educ. 4: 48-49 Oct. 1939.
Solomon, H. A. and Burke, E. M. Biopsy: Part of the Dentist's Armamentarium in Cancer Control. J. Florida D. Soc. 10:17 Jan. 1939.
Stern, Leo and Shepard, Alfred. Metastatic Carcinoma of the Mandible. J.A.D.A. 28: 707-709 May 1941.
Turner, J. A. Metastasis to the Mandible. Case Report. D. Items Interest 63:450-451 May 1941.
The Use of Prosthetic Appliance in Treatment of Cancer. Penn. D. J. 42:52-63 Jan. 1940.

CANKER SORE: See Stomatitis—canker sore

CANNON, C. C. Manipulation and Insertion of Amalgam and Amalgam as a Filling. J. Tennessee D. A. 19:161-166 Oct. 1939.
Present-Day Silver Amalgam Alloys—Science of Development and Manipulation. Proc. D. Centenary p. 176-184, 1940.

CANTOR, L. M. The Cast Gold Inlay. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 7:76-80 Oct. 1940; also New Zealand D. J. 37:83-84 May 1941.

CANTOU, J. P. Dental Disorders and How They Manifest Themselves in the Human Eye. Contact Point 18:100-109 Dec. 1940.

CARANASOPULO, NICO. Dentistry Against Death. D. Items Interest 62:1149-1153 Dec. 1940.

CARCINOMA: See Cancer, oral: Tumors, malignant.

CARDIAC DISEASE: See Heart disease.
focal infection: See Focal Infection—heart disease

CAREY, C. W. Treatment of Impacted Maxillary Cuspids. Angle Orthodont. 10:33-38 Jan. 1940.

CAREY, E. J. The Mutual Cooperation in National Health by the Public and the Professions of Medicine, Pharmacy and Dentistry. North-West Den. 19:67-75 Apr. 1940.

CARIES, dental
Bodmer, Eugene. Diagnosis of Dental Caries by Means of Oral (or Clinical) and Radiographic Examination. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 39:2-6 Apr. 3, 1939. Abstract.
Brennan, W. J. Deep-Seated Caries and Pulp Capping. J. Nebraska D. A. 16:3-6 Sept. 1939.
Colyer, Frank. Caries of the Teeth in a Gorilla. Brit. D. J. 68:320-322 Apr. 15, 1940.
A Note on Caries of the Teeth in Monkeys from the Cameroons. Brit. D. J. 68:505-510 June 15, 1940.
Cooper, H. K. Dental Caries and Orthodontic Appliances. D. Hyg. Quar. 16:9-10 July 1939.
Cowling, Thomas. Caries—the Enigma of Dentistry. Oral Health 29:367-372 May 1939.
Frankle, Walter. Physical Deterioration of Man—A Problem for the Dental Profession. Tufts D. Outlook 14:20-24 Oct. 1940.
Gardner, T. A. Pits and Fissures in the Permanent Teeth: Their Treatment. J.A.D.A. 28:1415-1420 Sept. 1941.
Grace, J. D. The Production of Dental Caries in Albino Rats by the Inclusion of Microfractions of Arsenic in Their Diet. (A

Preliminary Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:180-182 Feb. 1939.
Graham, Wallace. Disturbances in Oral Secretions and Their Relations to Dental Caries. Oral Health 29:354-358 May 1939.
Gurley, W. B. Unilateral Dental Caries: Report of a Case. J.A.D.A. 26:163-165 Jan. 1939.
Ham, Arthur. Relationship of Calcium and Phosphorus Metabolism to Dental Caries. Oral Health 29:346-353 May 1939.
Hill, T. J. A Salivary Factor Which Influences the Growth of L. Acidophilus and is an Expression of Susceptibility or Resistance to Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 26:239-244 Feb. 1939.
Karshan, Maxwell. Factors in Saliva Correlated with Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 18: 395-407 Oct. 1939.
King, J. D. and Croll, J. M. Dental Caries, Carbohydrates and B. Acidophilus. Brit. D. J. 66:19-24 Jan. 2, 1939.
Korol, S. Caries as Viewed by a General Practitioner. D. Items Interest 61:252-254 Mar. 1939.
Lundquist, C. H. K. H. Tissue Reactions in the Dental Pulp Due to Caries. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 40:20-22 July 8, 1940 Abstract.
Manly, R. S. and Deakins, M. L. Changes in the Volume Per Cent of Moisture, Organic and Inorganic Material in Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 19:165-170 Apr. 1940.
Miller, S. C. and Seidler, B. B. Report of a Correlation Between Caries and Periodontal Disease. J. D. Res. 19:427 Aug. 1940. Abstract.
Orban, Balint, and Weinmann, J. P. The Cellular Elements of the Saliva and their Possible Role in Caries. J.A.D.A. 26:2008-2017 Dec. 1939.
Parodneck, Clara B. and Badanes, B. B. The Relation of Globulin in Saliva to Dental Disorders. D. Items Interest, 61:31-38 Jan. 1939.
Pincus, Paul. The Study of Caries: Attack on Enamel without Acids. D. Record 59:615-619 Dec. 1939.
The Study of Caries: Sterilization of Teeth. Brit. D. J. 66:350-353 Mar. 15, 1939.
Skillen, W. G. So-Called "Intra-Follicular Caries." Illinois D. J. 10:307-308, 337 Aug. 1941.
Speidel, T. D.; Boyd, J. D. and Drain, C. L. Bacteriological Studies in Dental Caries. II. J. D. Res. 18:185-188 June 1939.
Sullivan, H. R.; Still, J. L. and Goldsworthy, N. E. Acid Production as a Basis for Classifying Lacto-Bacilli from Carious Teeth. J. D. Res. 18:513-524 Dec. 1939.
diet in relation to Allen, C. E. Cancer, Teeth and Caries; Their Histogenetic, Histological and Pathological Association. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 28-202, 1939.
Barrett, L. G. Semantogenesis and Control of Dental Caries. D. Items Interest 63: 942-952 Oct. 1941.
Belding, L. J. and Belding, P. H. The Implications of the Anticaries Diet. D. Items Interest 63:1043-1047 Nov. 1941.
Belding, P. H. and Belding, L. J. Diet, Bacteria and Disease. D. Items Interest 62: 303-314 Apr. 1940.
Bennett, Norman. A Survey of the Conditions Associated with Immunity and Susceptibility to Dental Caries. Brit. D. J. 66: 193-210 Feb. 15, 1939.
The Blind Men of Indostan. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 61:999-1002 Oct. 1939.
Box, H. K. A Periodontal Aspect of Caries Immunity. J. Canad. D. A. 6:473-478 Oct. 1940.
Boyd, J. D. The Role of Diet in the Control of Dentinal Caries. J.A.D.A. 27:750-756 May 1940.
Brice, A. D. Dental Caries—What is the Essence of the Problem? New Zealand D. J. 37:165-170 Nov. 1941.
Bunting, R. W. Diet and Dental Caries. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:563-566 Apr. 1939.
Cotton, W. A. Diet. Rev. Den. Children 7:88-89, 3rd. Quar. 1940.
Cowgill, G. R. Diet and Health. Bul. D. Soc. New York 6:179-190 Nov. 1939.
Cox, G. J.; Dodds, Mary L.; Dixon, Sara F. and Matuschak, Margaret C. Experimental Dental Caries. III A System of Recording Corn Meal Caries in Rats. J. D. Res. 18:469-480 Dec. 1939.
DeFino, R. J. Diet and Dental Health. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:13-14, 20 May 1941.
Elliott, M. D. Reduction of Dental Caries by Dietary Supplement. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 17:4-9 Mar. 1941.
Fenton, A. F. The Contributory Action of Certain Foods and Enamel Calcium in Dental Caries. Oral Health 29:359-362, 372-375 May 1939.
The Internal Microflora of Cereal Grains, and Fermentation in Dental Caries. Oral Health 29:91-99 Feb. 173-181 Mar. 1939.
Fleisch, L. M. Relation of Nutrition to Dental Caries; A Review of Recent Findings. J.A.D.A. 27:550-554 Apr. 1940.
Gerber, Warren. The Relationship Between Diet and Dental Caries. W. Virginia D. J. 15:51-54 Oct. 1940.
Green, C. W. Dental Caries—A Pharmacist's Viewpoint. D. J. Australia 12:91-94 Feb. 1940.
Haber, G. G. The Effect of the Difference in the Quality of Bread upon Nutrition and the Development of Dental Caries and Tartar in Germany and Switzerland. 1932-1937 Brit. D. J. 68:142-143 Feb. 15, 1940.
Holliday, P. B. Nutritional Problems in Georgia as We View Them. J. Georgia D. A. 14:3-5 May 1941.
Irwin, V. D. Nutrition and the Teeth. Northwest. Den. 20:201-202 Oct. 1941.
Jay, Philip. Dental Caries. Pennsylvania D. J. 7:22-25 Nov. 1939.
Jenkins, D. H. A Discussion of Preventive Dentistry from the Nutritional and Orthodontic Aspects. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 747-759, 1939.
Long, Joelle. Sound Teeth in a Sound Body. D. Outlook 26:215-217 May 1939.
Malan, A. L. and Ockerse, T. The Effect of the Calcium and Phosphorus Intake of School Children upon Dental Caries, Body Weights and Heights. S. African D. J. 15:153-158 June 1941.
McBeath, E. C. Nutritional Control of Dental Caries. D. Outlook 26:551-553 Dec. 1939.
McCollum, E. V.; Bibby, B. G.; Klein, Henry and Palmer, C. E. Dental Caries. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 28:1870-1871 Nov. 1941.
Miller, F. D. Saving Your Face. D. Hyg. Quar. 18:5-10 July 1941.
A "New One" in Dental Therapy. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 8:314-315 Dec. 1941.
Nutrition and Caries. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 67: 398-400 Oct. 16, 1939.
Ockerse, T. A Comparison of the Diets of the Children, Soils and Waters in the Kruisivier, Beaufort West and Alldays Areas, in Relation to Dental Caries. S. African D. J. 13:108-1:13 Apr. 1939.
Page, M. E. Dentistry from the Inside. D. Items Interest 63:1170-1177 Dec. 1941.
Peacock, C. N. The Human Tooth and its Decay. D. Gaz. 6:405-407 Apr. 1940.
Phatak, Nilkanth. Some Nutritional Aspects of Dental Practice. J. Oregon D. A. 9:4-5, 12 Oct. 1940.
Podolsky, Edward. Calcium Therapy in Dental Disorders. D. Items Interest 62:352-355 Apr. 1940.
Porter, F. C. An XVIIIth Century Physician and Physical Fitness. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:299-314 Apr. 1939.
Radusch, Dorothea F. Diet as Pertaining to Dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 6:243-245 May 1940 Abstract.
Rappaport, Leo. Diet and Dentistry. D. Outlook 26:397-404 Sept. 1939.
Robins, Selma. Diet and its Relation to Oral Health. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:16-17, 31 Nov. 1940.
Robinson, H. B. G. Calcium Metabolism, Diet and Dental Caries. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 18:31-38 Nov. 1941; also J. Missouri D. A. 21:167-171, 176-177 Sept. 1941.

Rosebury, Theodor. Dental Caries in Rats Produced by Hard Pilot Biscuit. J. D. Res. 343-354 Aug. 1939.
and Karshan, Maxwell. Susceptibility to Dental Caries in the Rat. J. D. Res. 18: 143-151 Apr.; 189-202 June 1939.
Schapiro, B. J. The Effect of Diet on the Teeth. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:23-24 Mar. 1940.
Schlotz, E. H. Dental Caries and Nutrition. Brit. D. J. 66:57-67 Jan. 16, 1939.
Smith, C. A. H.; Light, R. F. and McCay, C. M. Advanced Age in Relation to Dental Caries in White Rats. J.A.D.A. 26:1700-1703 Oct. 1939.
Spence, J. C. Nutrition and Disease. Brit. D. J. 67:329-335 Disc. 335-340 Oct. 2, 1939.
Starr, E. E. Significance of Early Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 26:1089-1092 July 1939.
Storms, Lillian B. Normal Nutrition and Some Relationships to Development of Good Teeth. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:79-80 Apr. 1939.
Sturm, W. H. Nutrition and Dental Caries. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:87 Apr. 1939.
Sullivan, H. R.; Hill, J. S. and Goldsworthy, N. E. Some Recent Investigations into the Aetiology of Dental Caries. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 275-286, 1939.
Teall, G. H. Diet and Dental Disease. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:329-332 Dec. 1941.
Thomson, George. The Role of Dietetics in the Prevention of Dental Caries, with Special Reference to the Work of Dr. J. Sim Wallace. S. African D. J. 14:16-20 Jan. 1940.
Tisdall, F. F. Nutrition and Tooth Decay. J. Canad. D. A. 6:485-486 Sept. 1939.
Toller, J. R. Quo Vadis? D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:875-879 Oct. 1939.
Trask, J. W.; Ziegler, E. E. and Maloof, E. C. The Solvent Action of Various Substances on Teeth: A Quantitative Determination. J.A.D.A. 27:1013-1020 July 1940.
Wallace, J. S. Proponents and Opponents of the Newer Knowledge of Hygiene in Diet, with Special Reference to Dental Caries. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:283-287 Apr.; 372-377 May-June 1940.
The Physiology of Oral Hygiene in Relation to Dental Caries. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:521-527 Sept.-Oct. 1940.
Williams, C. H. M. An Investigation Concerning the Dentitions of the Eskimos of Canada's Eastern Arctic. A Preliminary Report. J. Canad. D. A. 6:169-172 Apr. 1940.

etiology and control Ahmed, R. Recent Researches in Dental Caries. Indian D. J. 16:32-34 Apr.-June 1941.
Applebaum, Edmund. The Radiopaque Surface Layer of Enamel and Caries. J. D. Res. 19:41-46 Feb. 1940.
Arnold, F. A., Jr. and McClure, F. J. Observations on Induced Dental Caries in Rats. II. The Effect of Subcutaneous Injection of Fluoride. J. D. Res. 20:457-463 Oct. 1941.
Barr, F. J. H. A Practical Programme for the Control of Dental Caries. New Zealand D. J. 35:184-187 July 1939.
Barrett, L. G. Evaluational Disorders and Caries—Semantogenic Symptoms. J.A.D.A. 26:1819-1822 Nov. 1939.
Semantogenesis and Control of Dental Caries. D. Items Interest 63:942-952 Oct. 1941.
Becks, H.; Wainwright, W. W. and Young, D. H. Does Salivary Calcium and Phosphorus Composition Differ Significantly in Caries-Free and Caries-Active Individuals? J. D. Res. 20:171-188 June 1941.
Belding, P. H. and Belding, L. J. Alterations in the Morphology and the Reaction Capacity of Streptococcus Salivarius. D. Items Interest 62:423-445 May 1940.
Diet, Bacteria and Disease. D. Items Interest 62:303-314 Apr. 1940.
New Light on Dental Caries or the Influence of the Modern Diet on Bacterial Evolution. J.A.D.A. 28:1645-1656 Oct. 1941.
Berke, J. D. New Findings in the Histology and Pathology of Human Enamel. J.A.D.A. 27:1229-1237 Aug. 1940.
Bibby, B. G. and Van Kesteren, M. The Effect of Fluorine on Mouth Bacteria. J. D. Res. 19:391-401 Aug. 1940.
Bisnoff, H. L. Remineralization. D. Items Interest 61:881-887 Sept. 1939.
Blackwell, R. E. The Function of the Operative Dentist in Conserving Teeth and Health. Proc. D. Centenary p. 159-166 1940.
Bodecker, C. F. Rebuttal to Dr. J. Sim Wallace concerning "Recognition of the Discovery of the Cause of Dental Caries." D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:218-220 Mar. 1940.
Bodmer, Eugene. Caries Diagnosis. Illinois D. J. 9:9-14 Jan. 1940.
Box, H. K. Hydrogen Ion Concentration of Carious Dentine. Oral Health 29:363-366 May 1939.
The Maintenance of Enamel Integrity During Orthodontic Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1138-1145 Dec. 1940.
A Periodontal Aspect of Caries Immunity. J. Canad. D. A. 6:473-478 Oct. 1940.
Bradel, S. F. and Blayney, J. R. Clinical and Bacteriologic Studies on Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 27:1601-1607 Oct. 1940.
Branson, C. B. Correlated Analysis of the Dental Caries Problem. J.A.D.A. 28:618-623 Apr. 1941.
Bunting, R. W. Dentistry's Greatest Obligation to Society—the Control of Dental Caries. J. Florida D. Soc. 10:10-20 Mar. 1939.
Christie, Amos. Diet to Reduce L. Acidophilus Content of Saliva. J. California D. A. 16: 185-189 Sept.-Oct. 1940.
Cloney, T. F. Clinical Control of Dental Caries. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16:13-18 Jan. 1940.
Cox, G. J.; Matuschak, Margaret C.; Dixon, Sara F.; Dodds, Mary L. and Walker, W. E. Experimental Dental Caries. IV. Fluorine and Its Relation to Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 18:481-490 Dec. 1939.
Deakins, Martin. The Isolation of Melanin-Like Substance from Carious Organic Matrix of Human Dentin. J. D. Res. 20: 39-44 Feb. 1941.
Dental Caries. (Ed.) D. Digest 45:459 Dec. 1939.
Dental Caries and Inhibitory Agents. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 62:990-992 Oct. 1940.
Dice, G. K. Can Tooth Decay be Controlled? J. Am. D. Hygienists' A.. 14:147-150 No. 3, 1940.
Dillon, Charles. A Speculative View of Dental Caries Supported by Some Experimental Evidence. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:89-96 Mar.-Apr.; 181-184 May-June 1941.
Domestic Water and Dental Caries. New York J. Den. 11:288 July-Aug. 1941. Selected.
Ecker, H. A. Dental Caries. Penn. D. J. 44: 4-5 Dec. 1941.
Environment Conducive to the Initiation of Dental Caries. (Ed.) D. Digest 45:111 Mar. 1939.
Fancher, O. E. and Fosdick, L. S. Preliminary Report on the Determination of Lactic Acid in Carious Material. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:10-12 July 7, 1941.
Fisher, W. S. Clinical Diagnosis and Treatment of Dental Caries. Part I: Diagnosis. D. Digest 45:136-139 Apr. 1939.
Clinical Diagnosis and Treatment of Dental Caries Part II: Treatment. D. Digest 45: 181-186 May 1939.
Florestano, H. J.; Faber, J. E. and James, L. H. Studies on the Relationship Between Diastatic Activity of Saliva and Incidence of Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 28: 1799-1803 Nov. 1941.
Forshaw, R. H. B. Let's Face the Facts. Mouth Mirror 19:128-130 June 1941.
Fosdick, L. S. Carbohydrate Degradation by Mouth Organisms. I. J.A.D.A. 26:415-417 Mar. 1939.
Campaigne, E. E. and Fancher, O. E. Rate of Acid Formation in Carious Areas: The Etiology of Dental Caries. Illinois D. J. 10:85-95 Mar. 1941.
and Starke, A. C., Jr. Carbohydrate Degradation by Mouth Organisms. III. L. Acidophilus. J.A.D.A. 28:234-240 Feb. 1941.

and Wessinger, G. D. Carbohydrate Degradation by Mouth Organisms. II Yeast. J. A.D.A. 27:203-212 Feb. 1940.
Garman, J. R. The Role of Fluorine in Caries. D. Rays 15:62-63 Mar. 1940.
A General Analysis of the Findings and Conclusions of Investigators and Observers on the Causes and Control of Caries. New Zealand D. J. 36:198-210 July 1940 Selected.
Gerson, M. Dental Caries: Its Cause and Prevention. Brit. D. J. 69:422-424 Dec. 16, 1940.
Goldberg, Myron. The Etiology of Dental Caries. Washington Univ. D. J. 6:38-42 Nov. 1939.
Goldstein, M. C. The Role of Carbohydrates in the Etiology and Control of Dental Caries. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:152-159 Oct. 1941.
Gore, J. T. Etiology of Dental Caries Enamel Immunization Experiments." J.A.D.A. 26: 958-959 June 1939.
Saliva and Enamel Decalcification. J. D. Res. 20:107-115 Apr. 1941.
Gottlieb, B. The Aetiology of Dental Caries. Brit. D. J. 67:377-384 Disc. 384-387 Oct. 16, 1939.
Greenslade, R. S. Arrested Caries—What Factors Bring About this Phenomenon? Tufts D. Outlook 13:22-27, 35 Nov. 1939.
Grossman, L. I. "Studies on the Local Factors in Dental Caries." J.A.D.A. 27:1846-1847 Nov. 1940. Corres.
Hammond, Carolyn and Tunnicliff, Ruth. Artificial Caries Produced by Streptococcus Viridans. J. D Res. 19:1-10 Feb. 1940.
Hanke, M. T. Studies on the Local Factors in Dental Caries. I. Destruction of Plaques and Retardation of Bacterial Growth in the Oral Cavity. J.A.D.A. 27:1379-1393 Sept.; 2005-2006 Dec. 1940.
Hawkins, H. F. How Can Dentistry Give Adequate Service to the Public? D. Items Interest 63:972-978 Oct. 1941.
Hearman, C. D. A Digest of the Aetiology of Dental Caries. (Introducing a New and Original Hypothesis) Austral. J. Den. 43: 394-405 Nov. 1939; also D. J. Australia 11:692-704 Nov. 1939; Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 713-725, 1939.
A Digest of the Aetiology of Dental Caries (A Reply to Professor Harvey Sutton.) D. J. Australia 12:89-91 Feb. 1940.
Hefford, J. R. H. A Brief Résumé of the Mechanism of Dental Caries with a Discussion on Some Factors Aiding its Inception and Progress. New Zealand D. J. 35:180-184 July 1939.
Hemmens, Elizabeth S.; Blayney, J. R. and Harrison, R. W. The Microbic Flora of Bacterial Plaques Removed from Carious and Noncarious Dental Enamel. J. D. Res. 20:29-38 Feb. 1941.
Henningsen, M. G. Caries-Free Individuals. A Report on Dento-Medical Investigations. J. California D. A. 17:1-10 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
Hill, T. J. The Influence of Immunologic Factors on Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 28:109-113 Jan. 1941.
and Kniesner, A. H. A Nutritional Requirement of Oral Lactobacilli and its Influence on Dental Caries. New York J. Den. 11: 319-320 Sept. 1941.
Hitchin, A. D. The Aetiology and Preventive Control of Dental Caries. D. Record 59: 492-500 Disc. 500-502 Sept. 1939.
Hodge, H. C. Fluorine and Preventive Dentistry. Proc. D. Centenary p. 640-646, 1940.
Husband, F. C. Dental Caries. J. Canad. D. A. 5:89-93 Feb. 1939.
Hyatt, T. P. The Dental Problem. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 7:84-91 Oct. 1940.
Kennan, Harley. Practical Preventive Dentistry for the General Practitioner. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 698-713, 1939.
Kesel, R. G. Causes of Dental Caries and Their Influence on the Future of Dental Practice. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 19:5-6, 15 June 2, 1939; also Detroit D. Bul. 7:8-9 May 1939; D. Outlook 26:357-359 Aug. 1939; J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:221-222 Sept. 1939; Texas D. J. 57:280-282 Aug. 1939; Washington D. J. 7:21-23 Dec. 1939.
Kitchin, P. C. Dental Caries: Enamel, the Point of Attack. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:275-282 Dec. 1941.
Klein, Henry and Palmer, C. E. Studies on Dental Caries. XII. Comparison of the Caries Susceptibility of the Various Morphological Types of Permanent Teeth. J. D. Res. 20:203-216 June 1941.
Losch, P. K. and Weisberger, D. High Caries Susceptibility in Diminished Salivation. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1102-1104 Nov. 1940.
McCall, J. O. Preventive Dentistry As It Is and as It Should Be. D. Items Interest 63: 410-423 May 1941.
MacIntyre, A. C. History, Theories and Investigations on Dental Caries. New Zealand D. J. 35:174-179 Disc. 179 July 1939.
McBeath, E. C. Tooth Conservation. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:1-12 Oct. 1939.
McClure, F. J. and Arnold, F. A., Jr. Observations on Induced Dental Caries in Rats. J. D. Res. 20:87-105 Apr. 1941.
McFall, W. T. Can Decay of the Teeth Be Prevented? J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13: 6-8 Jan. 1939; also J. Den. Children 8: 215-218 3rd. Quar. 1941.
Mallory, G. K. Research on Dental Caries. (Ed.) S. African D. J. 15:378 Dec. 1941.
Michaelson, H. The Bacillus Acidophilus Odontolyticus. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56: 993-998 Nov. 1939.
Miller, B. F.; Muntz, J. A. and Bradel, Sigmund. Decomposition of Carbohydrate Substrates by Dental Plaque Material. J. D. Res. 19:473-478 Oct. 1940.
Miller, S. C. and Seidler, B. B. A Correlation Between Periodontal Disease and Caries. J. D. Res. 19:549-562 Dec. 1940.
Morris, M. L.; Weinberg, I. G. and Knishkowy, E. S. A Study of the Effects of Vitamin D on Salivary Calcium and Phosphorus. Columbia D. Rev. 13:3-7, 16 Nov. 1941.
Morse, F. W., Jr. and Losch, P. K. Dental Health and Systemic Health. Apollonian 16:156-165 July 1941.
Moses, C. E. An Introduction to the Etiology and Nature of Dental Caries. Georgetown D. J. 8:18-22 May 1940.
Muller, A. H. Salivary Cell Types in Gingivitis and Caries. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:19-21 Dec. 9, 1940. Abstract.
Neumann, Louis. Professor Reissner's Specific Organ Therapy for Stomatology. D. Outlook 27:16-19 Jan. 1941.
Outline of Dental Caries Study. D. Digest 45: 462-463 Dec. 1939.
An Opinion Regarding Dental Caries and Its Prevention. (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 20: 227-228 Oct. 1940.
A Pediatrician Looks at the Results of Dental Caries Research. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 729-732 Dec. 1941.
Pertinent Quotations from the Caries Survey. And Remarks. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 62: 172-175 Feb. 1940.
Pincus, Paul. Caries: A New Theory of the Cause. Illinois D. J. 9:80-88 Mar. 1940.
Piper, H. H. A Dental Problem. Tufts D. Outlook 12:20-21 Feb. 1939.
Prime, J. M. Preventive Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 27:1213-1222 Aug. 1940.
Radusch, Dorothea F. Variability of Diagnoses of Incidence of Dental Caries. J.A. D.A. 28:1959-1961 Dec. 1941.
Reissner, Albert. The Dental Organotherapy. D. Items Interest 63:424-437 May 1941.
Ross, W. S. Diffusion Experiments with Silver Nitrate. Brit. D. J. 71:379-383 Dec. 15, 1941.
Savage, J. K. The Practical Control of Dental Caries. D. J. Australia 13:295-304 Disc. 304-307 July 1941.
Schwartz, L. L. Salivary Tests for Caries Activity as an Aid in Oral Diagnosis. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:253-255 Jan. 1940.
Scrivener, C. A. The Streptococcus and the Carious Lesion. J.A.D.A. 28:918-920 June 1941.
The Search for the Etiology of Dental Caries. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 27:113-115 Jan. 1940.
Seltzer, Samuel and Werther, Lester. Con-

servative Silver Nitrate Treatment of Borderline Cases of Deep Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 28:1586-1594 Oct. 1941.
Sheinitz, H. L. Impressions from a Case Study. Tufts D. Outlook 14:22-28 Apr. 1940.
Shulman, Joseph. Extirpation of Salivary Glands in Rats: Effects on Teeth. D. Rays 15:55-58 Mar. 1940.
Sognnaes, R. F. Effect of Topical Fluorine Application on Experimental Rat Caries. Brit. D. J. 70:433-437 June 16, 1941.
Studies on Masticatory Efficiency. IV. Mastication and Experimental Rat Caries. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 552-556 Oct. 1941.
Snyder, M. L. A Simple Colorimetric Method for Diagnosis of Caries Activity. J.A.D.A. 28:44-49 Jan. 1941.
Stephan, R. M. Changes in Hydrogen-Ion Concentration on Tooth Surfaces and in Carious Lesions. J.A.D.A. 27:718-723 May 1940.
Strean, L. P. The Alpha Streptococcus and Dental Caries. D. Items Interest 61:1038-1043 Nov. 1939.
Sullivan, H. R.; Hill, J. S. and Goldsworthy, N. E. Some Recent Investigations into the Aetiology of Dental Caries. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 275-286, 1939.
Sutton, Harvey. "A Digest of the Aetiology of Dental Caries." A Reply to Dr. Hearman. D. J. Australia 11:768-769 Dec. 1939.
Swendiman, G. A. Caries of Unerupted Teeth. D. Digest 46:280-281 Aug. 1940.
Talbot, F. Dental Caries. Brit. D. J. 68:91-94 Feb. 1, 1940.
Tefft, Helen; French, Ethel L. and Hodge, H. C. Magnesium Determinations on all the Dentin from Sound and Carious Teeth. J. D. Res. 20:45-48 Feb. 1941.
Teuscher, G. W. Caries Control During Orthodontic Treatment. J. Missouri D. A. 20:159-161 July; 179-182, 190 Aug. 1940.
Torrens, R. G. Dental Caries and Its Control by Mineral Salts. Brit. D. J. 71:385-387 Dec. 15, 1941.
True, F. D. Controlling Caries with Silver Nitrate Solution. D. Survey 16:1270-1271 Nov. 1940.
Wallace, J. S. Attrition and Dental Caries. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:448-450, 475 July-Aug. 1940.
Dr. C. F. Bodecker's Observations on the Discovery of the Cause of Dental Caries. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:601-606 Nov.-Dec. 1940.
Recognition of the Discovery of the Cause of Dental Caries. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:587-605 July; 689-696 Aug. 1939.
Warner, Muriel E. and Arnold, Lloyd. Morphological Biochemical and Serologic Study of Aciduric Bacilli. J. D. Res. 20: 49-58 Feb. 1941.
Watsky, S. A. The Knife and Fork, Primary Causes of Periodontoclasia, Dental Caries and Malocclusion. New York J. Den. 10: 232-234 May 1940.
Weisberger, David; Nelson, Truman and Boyle, P. E. The Development of Caries in the Teeth of Albino Rats Following Extirpation of the Salivary Glands. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:88 Jan. 1940.
Zander, H. A. Use of Silver Nitrate in the Treatment of Caries. J.A.D.A. 28:1260-1267 Aug. 1941.
Ziegler, E. E.; Trask, J. W. and Maloof, E. C. The Solvent Action of Various Substances on Teeth: A Quantitative Determination. J.A.D.A. 27:1013-1020 July 1940.
in children Cotton, W. A. Diet. Rev. Den. Children 7:88-89, 3rd. Quar. 1940.
Davies, J. H. An Investigation into the Relationship between Dental Structure and Dental Caries in Children Attending Public Elementary Schools. Brit. D. J. 67:66-70 July 15, 1939.
Davis, W. R. Some Facts, Fads and Frauds in Dental Health. Proc. D. Centenary 812-816, 1940.
Dunning, W. B. Pulp Management and Erosion Caries. Rev. Den. Children 7:77-78 3rd. Quar. 1940.
Houston, Trim. Proximal Immunity. J.A.D.A. 27:1504 Sept. 1940.
Kaiser, Hilda and East, B. R. Association of Dental Caries in Children with Sex, Age and Environment. J.A.D.A. 27:1430-1435 Sept. 1940.
Salzmann, J. A. Rate and Direction of Orthodontic Change and Effect on Incidence of Caries in Five Hundred Adolescents Following Caries, Filling or Extraction of First Permanent Molars. J.A.D.A. 26:1991-2001 Dec. 1939.
Sandler, H. C. Insurance of Children Against Caries. J.A.D.A. 27:460-473 Mar. 1940.
Watten, W. F. The Pediatric Roll in the Prevention of Caries. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:436-439 Mar. 1939.
incidence Arnim, S. S. The Utilization of Biologic Principles in the Practice of Operative Dentistry. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 24:93-99 Aug. 1940; also J.A.D.A. 28:598-603 Apr. 1941.
The Best Teeth in Britain. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:459 July-Aug. 1940.
Bibby, B. G. Some Studies on Dental Caries. Tufts D. Outlook 14:4-19, 42 Oct. 1940.
Bodecker, C. F. The Modified Dental Caries Index. J.A.D.A. 26:1453-1460 Sept. 1939.
Branson C. B. Immunity vs. Susceptibility to Dental Caries. J. Den. Children 8:160-162 2nd. Quar. 1941.
Brekhus, P. J. Dental Caries: Frequency of Occurrence—Hereditary Factors. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:270-274 Dec. 1941.
A Second Census of Dental Conditions in University of Minnesota Freshman Students. J.A.D.A. 28:1126-1129 July 1941.
Armstrong, W. D. and Simon, W. J. Strength of Bite and Conditions of Teeth in Men and Super-Men. A Study of a Selected Group from the Physical Education Department (Football Players) Compared with the Dental Students at the University of Minnesota. North-West. Den. 20:35-37 Jan. 1941.
Brown, J. C. and Gallagher, J. R. Findings in a Dental Survey of 354 Preparatory School Boys. J. D. Res. 20:511-520 Dec. 1941.
Burket, L. W. The Accuracy of Clinical and Roentgenologic Diagnosis of Dental Caries as Determined by Microscopic Studies. J. D. Res. 20:71-76 Feb. 1941.
Campbell, T. D. Diet, Dentition and Caries of the Australian Aborigine. (Motion Picture and Lecture.) Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 778, 1939, Abstract.
Cheyne, V. D. and Drain, C. L. Dental Caries and Permanent Tooth Extraction. A Study of Age, Sex and Location of the Incidence of First Permanent Molar Extraction in 8,677 School Children. J. D. Res. 19:570-584 Dec. 1940.
Cox, G. J. The Fluorine and Dental Caries Problem. J.A.D.A. 27:1107-1114 July 1940.
New Knowledge of Fluorine in Relation to Dental Caries. Texas D. J. 58:77-79 Mar. 1940.
Dahlberg, Gunnar. The Essentials of Caries Statistics and a Suggestion for a Standard. J. D. Res. 19:478-485 Oct. 1940.
Day, C. D. M. Chronic Endemic Fluorosis in Northern India. Brit. D. J. 68:409-424 May 15, 1940.
Dean, H. T.; Jay, Philip; Arnold, F. A. and Elvove, Elias. Domestic Water and Dental Caries. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 15: 39-41 July 1941.
Dental Caries a "Fifth Column." (Ed.) New York J. Den. 10:452-459 Dec. 1940.
Dental Caries in Rural Children. (Ed.) D. Outlook 28:475 Oct. 1941. Selected.
Dillon, Charles. A Speculative View of Dental Caries Supported by Some Experimental Evidence. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:89-96 Mar.-Apr. 1941.
Dunning, J. M. A Comparison of Dental Caries on the Buccal and Proximal Surfaces of Premolar Teeth. J. D. Res. 20:195-201 June 1941.
East, B. R. Association of Dental Caries in School Children with Hardness of Communal Water Supplies. J. D. Res. 20:323-326 Aug. 1941.

Food Consumption and Caries Incidence. Among School Children. D. Survey 17: 1185-1188 Oct. 1941.
Endemic Fluorosis and Dental Caries. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 27:1114-1118 July 1940.
Fluorosis and Dental Caries. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 68:431-432 May 15, 1940.
Gibson, R. G. W. The Necessity for a Commonwealth-Wide Campaign to Prevent Dental Disease. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 732-736, 1939.
Green, E. B. The Necessity for a Commonwealth-Wide Co-ordinated Campaign for the Prevention of Dental Disease. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 729-732, 1939.
Greenwald, Carl. Effect of Social and Economic Status Upon Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 26:665-676 Apr. 1939.
Hollander, Franklin, and Dunning, J. M. A Study by Age and Sex of the Incidence of Dental Caries in Over 12,000 Persons. J. D. Res. 18:43-60 Feb. 1939.
Is Caries Acuta an Epidemiological Problem. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 63:487-490 May 1941.
Jones, H. A. Further Observations on the Incidence of Dental Caries, with Particular Reference to a Possible Explanation of the Abnormal Incidence Amongst Most Highly Organized Races. S. African D. J. 14:iv, 227-233 Sept. 1940.
The Incidence of Dental Caries in European and Bantu Children. Brit. D. J. 68:461-467 June 1, 1940.
Some Further Observations on the Incidence of Dental Caries. S. African D. J. 14:6-14 Jan. 1940.
Kaiser, Hilda and East, B. R. Association of Dental Caries in Children with Sex, Age and Environment. J.A.D.A. 27:1430-1435 Sept. 1940.
Klein, Henry and Palmer, C. E. The Disparity between Dental Need and Dental Care in School Children of Hagerstown, Md., and Environs. J.A.D.A. 28:1489-1498 Sept. 1941.
Studies on Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 19: 243-256 June 1940; 20:203-216 June 1941.
Kramer, L. R. Study of a Dental Problem in Public Health. J.A.D.A. 27:1301-1309 Aug. 1940.
Laband, F. Two Years' Dental School Work in British North Borneo: Relation of Diet to Dental Caries Among Natives. J.A.D.A. 28:992-998 June 1941.
Macdonald, G. J. Incidence of Dental Caries Among Hebridean School Children. D. Gaz. 7:257 Mar. 1941.
Manning, N. C. and Gill, E. D. Dental Caries and Genetics. Austral. J. Den. 45:213-214 Sept. 1941.
McCall, J. O. Tooth Structure, Tooth Environment and Dental Caries. New York J. Den. 10:459-460 Dec. 1940.
Mellanby, Helen. Dental Hypoplasia and Caries Among the Children of Finnish Lapps. D. Gaz. 7:170-175 Jan.; 249-252, 255 Mar. 1941. Selected.
The Melliquist and Sandberg Investigation. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 62:376-377 Apr. 1940.
Ninety-Six Per Cent of Children Examined in School Program Found to Have Carious Teeth. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 19:12-13 Apr. 21, 1939.
Ockerse, T. Endemic Fluorosis in the Kenhardt and Gordonia Districts, Cape Province, South Africa. J.A.D.A. 28:936-941 June 1941.
The Problem of Dental Caries with Special Reference to South Africa. S. African D. J. 14:146-159 June 1940.
Report of the Incidence of Dental Caries among School Children in the Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp and Uitenhage Districts, Cape Province. S. African D. J. 15:353-359 Dec. 1941.
and Myer, H. P. Endemic Fluorosis in the Pilandsberg Area and the Occurrence of Fluorine in the Saltpan, Pretoria District. S. African D. J. 15:62-72 Mar. 1941.
Poverty and Dental Caries. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 69:226-227 Sept. 16, 1940.
Price, W. A. New Light from Primitive Races on Modern Degeneration—Physical Mental and Moral. D. Items Interest 62:404-422 May; 523-537 June 1940.
Race Decline and Race Degeneration. J.A.D.A. 28:548-558 Apr. 1941.
Radusch, Dorothea F. Variability of Diagnoses of Incidence of Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 28:1959-1961 Dec. 1941.
Ribble, R. D. Endemic Fluorosis and its Relation to Dental Caries. New York J. Den. 9:69 Feb. 1939.
Salzmann, J. A. Rate and Direction of Orthodontic Change and Effect on Incidence of Caries in Five Hundred Adolescents Following Caries, Filling or Extraction of First Permanent Molars. J.A.D.A. 26:1991-2001 Dec. 1939.
Variations in Tooth Position Following Extraction of First Molars in Relation to Incidence and Distribution of Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 19:17-33 Feb. 1940.
Sandler, H. C. Further Observations on Insurance of Children Against Caries. D. Outlook 27:456-466 Oct. 1940.
Relationship Between Two Kinds of Measurements of Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 19: 545-548 Dec. 1940.
Schlack, C. A. Rate of Increase of Dental Caries in 707 Officers and Men Aboard an American Man of War. J. D. Res. 20:477-481 Oct. 1941.
Sharff, H. The Relation of Spaced Teeth to Susceptibility to Proximal Caries. Tufts D. Outlook 13:16-21 Nov. 1939.
Shaw, J. C. M. Dental Caries Among the Indians of the Cape Province. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:45-47 Jan. 1940.
Sloman, E. G. Sex and Age Factors in the Incidence of Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 28: 441-449 Mar. 1941.
and Sharp, J. B. Extent of Dental Caries and Condition of Teeth of San Francisco High School Students. J. Calif. D. A. 16: 89-120 May-June 1940.
Sognnaes, R. F. A Condition Suggestive of Threshold Dental Fluorosis Observed in Tristan da Cunha. I. Clinical Condition of the Teeth. J. D. Res. 20:303-313 Aug. 1941.
The Importance of a Detailed Clinical Examination of Carious Lesions. J. D. Res. 19:11-15 Feb. 1940.
Tandan, G. C. and Day, G. D. M. The Incidence of Dental Caries in the Punjab. Brit. D. J. 69:381-389 Dec. 2, 1940.
United States Public Health Service. Domestic Water and Dental Caries. D. Outlook 26:335 July 1939.
University Students Have More Decay—Tooth Defects Increase. (Ed.) Apollonian 16: 172 July 1941.
Van Minden, F. Over Eight Thousand Children are Examined in Cooperative Dental Health Project. (Ninety-Two Per Cent of All Children Examined Have Dental Defects According to Final Reports.) Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 20:5-8 Aug. 25, 1939.
Wilkins, E. H. Poverty and Dental Caries. Brit. D. J. 70:82-85 Feb. 1, 1941.
Wills, J. H. The Secretion of Intravenously Injected Fluorine in the Submaxillary Saliva of Cats. J. D. Res. 19:585-590 Dec. 1940.
Women and Susceptibility to Tooth Decay. (Ed.) D. Digest 46:239 Jan. 1940.
Wright, H. B. A Frequent Variation of the Maxillary Central Incisors with Some Observations Among the Jivaro (Shuara) Indians of Ecuador. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:249-254 May 1941.
sugar and starch in relation to Branson, C. B. Correlated Analysis of the Dental Caries Problem. J.A.D.A. 28:618-623 Apr. 1941.
Box, H. K. The Maintenance of Enamel Integrity During Orthodontic Treatment. J. Canad. D. A. 6:579-586 Dec. 1940.
Dental Health an Educational Problem. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 63:702-704 July 1941.
The Cause of Dental Caries: A New and Original Hypothesis. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:452-455 July-Aug. 1940.
Fleisch, L. M. "Has it Been Proved that Sugar is a Significant Factor in Dental

Caries?" (Corres.) J.A.D.A. 27:2006-2007 Dec. 1940.
Hopkins, Florence B. Has it Been Proved that Sugar is a Significant Factor in Dental Caries? J.A.D.A. 27:1801-1803 Nov. 1940.
Husband, F. C. Dental Caries. J. Canad. D. A. 5:89-93 Feb. 1939.
Jay, Philip. The Role of Sugar in the Etiology of Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 27:393-396 Mar. 1940.
Matthews, V. J. Dental Dietetics. Brit. D. J. 70:11-14 Jan. 1, 1941.
Miller, F. D. Saving Your Face. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:167-173 Oct. 1941.
Murray, Margaret M. Caries and Sugar: Crude and Refined Sugars Compared in Respect of Calcium and Phosphorus Content. Brit. D. J. 66:144-146 Feb. 1, 1939.
Osborn, T. W. B. Further Studies on the In Vitro Decalcification of Teeth. J. D. Res. 20:59-69 Feb. 1941.
Shaw, J. C. M. Further Studies on the In Vitro Decalcification of Teeth. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:29-30 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
Sweet Tooth Distribution. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:131 June 1941.
Wallace, J. S. Proponents and Opponents of the Newer Knowledge of Hygiene in Diet, with Special Reference to Dental Caries. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:203-210 Mar. 1940.
Waugh, L. M. The Eskimo, Sweets and Tooth Decay. School Health Series, Michigan Department of Health, Lansing. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:247-251 Oct. 1941.
An Unsweetened Tooth Cannot Decay. J.A.D.A. 27:1124-1128 July 1940.
Wessinger, G. D. Acid Production by Mouth Organisms. Bur 40:55-61 July 1940.
CARMAN, F. D. Operative Dentistry and the Gold Inlay. J. Nebraska D. A. 15:8-10 Mar. 1939.
CARNEY, DOROTHY B.; ARGO, MYRTLE B. and BRAUER, J. C. Dental Health Education. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 28:1694. Oct. 1941.
CARNEY, E. M. Memorial Tribute to Dr. Sebert E. Davenport. Ann. Den. 7:65-67 June 1940.
CARNEY, H. J. Surgical Prosthesis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 689-697 Dec. 1941.
CARNEY, MARY ALICE. Table Talk. D. Asst. 10:128-129 Sept.-Oct. 1941.
CARQUE, LILLIAN R. Nutrition and Dental Health. D. Items Interest 61:146-149 Feb. 1939.
CARPENTER, C. H. What Technics May be Used to Secure Relaxation in a Child Patient? J. Den. Children 8:233-237, 4th. Quar. 1941.
CARR, M. W. Acute Infections of the Face and Neck. Part II—Clinical Considerations. New York J. Den. 11:139-145 Mar. 1941.
Committee on Oral Surgery. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:87-92 June 1939.
Opportunities in Hospital Internship for Dental Graduates. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:295-300 Dec. 1939.
Oral Surgery. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:360-363 Dec. 1939; 8:36-40 Mar. 1941. Abstract.
The Principles of Clinical Anatomy Related to the Acute Infections of the Maxillo-Facial Area. J. D. Soc. New York 7:6-13 Jan.-Feb. 1940.
The Principles of General Anesthesia Related to the Practice of Oral Surgery. Proc. D. Centenary p. 364-372, 1940.
Proposed Basic Standards of Hospital Dental Service as a Fundamental Requirement of Approved Class "A" Hospitals. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:48-57 Mar.-June 1940.
and BATSON, O. V. Post Graduate Course in Surgical Anatomy, Surgical Pathology and Principles of Oral Surgery and Exodontia. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 18:60-62 Nov. 1941.
CARRUTHERS, F. W. "Relation of Dental Problems to Orthopaedic Surgery." J. Arkansas D. A. 10:4-8 Mar. 1939.
CARTER, C. J. Measles? A True Story. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:166-167 Oct. 1941.
CARTER, J. H. Present Laboratory Status. J. D. Soc. New York 8:27-28 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
CARTER, ROSALIE. Ideals and Professional Development. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14: 25-29 No. 1, 1940.
CARTIN, SAMUEL. Anesthesia for Children. D. Items Interest 61:315-323 Apr. 1939.
Considerations of the Principles of the Feldman Drill Technic in the Removal of Mandibular Roots. D. Items Interest 62: 340-345 Apr. 1940.
Considerations of a Simplified Exodontia Technic. D. Items Interest 62:946-950 Oct. 1940.
Scope and Utility of Vinethene Anesthesia in Dentistry and Oral Surgery. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 18:324-328 Nov.-Dec. 1939.
Surgical Exodontia without the Aid of Mallet and Chisel. D. Digest 46:387-389 Nov. 1940.
CARTLAND, SUZANNE. "Who Discovered Anesthesia." Penn. D. J. 42:73-74 Jan. 1940.
CARTWRIGHT, F. S. Extending the Scope of Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:394-398 July 1941.
CARTY, J. R. X-Ray Treatment of Inflammatory Conditions with Special Reference to Those Arising from Conditions of the Jaws, Teeth and Surrounding Soft Tissues. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:6-10 Mch.-June 1940.
CASE RECORDS: See Records and record keeping
CASE, W. E. Some Things to Think About. W. Virginia D. J. 16:72-73, 87 Oct. 1941.
CASEY, J. B. Streamlining Full Denture Prosthesis. U. S. Nav. M. Bul. 39:396-397 July 1941.
CASH, H. R. Technique of Mandibular Injection for Children. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 767-773, 1939.
CASHMAN, C. J. Hospital Clinical Records. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:163-172 July 1941.
Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 11:147-156 Oct. 1940.
CASHMAN, M. A. Interradicular Abscess: Case Report. J.A.D.A. 26:1758-1759 Oct. 1939.
CASSIDY, PAUL. The Influence of the Upper Third Molar. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:15-16 Aug. 1940.
and HUDSON, C. J. Across the Table Discussion of Oral Surgery and Some of Its Related Problems. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 11:8-16 May 1941. Abstract.
CASTING
See also Metallurgy, dental
gold Myers, R. E. Time Required to Cast Gold by Centrifugal Force. J.A.D.A. 28:2001-2017 Dec. 1941.
Schwartz, J. R. Modern Methods of Tooth Replacement. Gold and Its Alloys for the Construction of Restorations. D. Items Interest 63:572-581 June; 674-683 July; 778-790 Aug. 1941.
platinum Granger, E. R. Platinum-Iridium Casting: A New Concept of the Dental Casting Process. J.A.D.A. 27:1718-1732 Nov. 1940.
CASTLE, W. B. Oral Manifestations of Blood Dyscrasias. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:Sec. Oral Surg. 523-525 Sept. 1941.
CASTO, F. M. Service Through Organization. D. Assistant 8:66-69 May-June 1939.
CASTS, facial: See Masks and Casts
CATHERON, R. S. Books. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13:11-13 Dec. 1939.
CATTANACH, J. K. Sciatica and Focal Infection. Brit. D. J. 71:334-335 Nov. 15, 1941.
CAUGHRON, G. S.; SCHRIEVER, WILLIAM and LAIN, E. S. Problem of Electrogalvanism in the Oral Cavity Caused by Dissimilar Dental Metals. J.A.D.A. 27:1765-1772 Nov. 1940.
CAUL, H. J.
and PAFFENBARGER, G. C. Dental Cements. Proc. D. Centenary p. 232-238, 1940.
and SWEENEY, W. T. Denture Rubber: Composition. Properties and a Specification. J.A.D.A. 27:1446-1458 Sept. 1940.
CAVANAGH, JOHN; BURKE, J. P.; LYNCH, D. F. and O'BYRNE, ELYNOR R. The Care of Children's Teeth. Georgetown D. J. 7:113-119 May 1939.
CAVE, A. J. E. The Sterkfontein Tooth. Brit. D. J. 70:222-223 Mar. 15, 1941.

CAVITIES
preparation Arnim, S. S. The Utilization of Biologic Principles in the Practice of Operative Dentistry. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 24:93-99 Aug. 1940; also J.A.D.A. 28: 598-603 Apr. 1941.
Barishman, H. New Cavity Preparation for Inlays. D. Survey 17:933-936 Aug. 1941.
Blackwell, R. E. A Consideration of the Location of the Gingival Margin in Cavity Preparation. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:4-7 Oct. 28, 1940.
The Function of the Operative Dentist in Conserving Teeth and Health. Proc. D. Centenary p. 159-166, 1940.
Bodecker, C. F. Cavity Preparation Based on Histologic and Biologic Principles. J.A.D.A. 28:540-547 Apr. 1941.
Clement, A. J. A Revised Preparation of Class IV Cavity for Synthetic Restorations. Brit. D. J. 66:536-537 May 1, 1939.
Colebrook, N. C. Cavity Preparation for Gingival Inlays. D. Survey 17:297-299 Mar. 1941.
Down, C. H. The Preparation of Cavities for the Restoration of Proximal Surfaces of Incisors with Gold Inlays. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 402-413, 1939.
Durham, K. R. A Neglected Phase of Operative Dentistry. Texas D. J. 59:141-143 May 1941.
Easten, G. S. Causes and Prevention of Amalgam Failures. J.A.D.A. 28:392-400 Mar. 1941.
The Generation of Heat in the Process of Preparing Cavities. S. African D. J. 14: 177-179 July 1940.
Glick, H. S. Tray for Impressions of Gingival Cavities. D. Digest 46:309 Sept. 1940.
Grainger, W. A. Cavity Preparation for Fused Porcelain in Restorations of Fractured Incisors. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 681-686, 1939.
Gurley, W. B. and Van Huysen, Grant. Histologic Response of the Teeth of Dogs to Operative Procedures. J. D. Res. 19:179-182 Apr. 1940.
Goering, E. H. Some Factors in Cavity Preparation and the Casting Process. Contact Point 16:139-149 Jan. 1939.
Harris, Robert. The Influence of Mechanical Factors in the Design of Inlay Cavity Preparations. D. J. Australia 11:88-96 Feb. 133-141 Mar.; 215-225 Apr.; 267-279 May; 344-353 June; 410-418 July; 476-482 Aug. 1939.
Hicks, Henry. The Menace of Heat in Cavity Preparation and the Methods to Avoid it. Massachusetts D. Soc. 16:21-23 Jan. 1940.
Lindig, G. F. The Box Type Inlay Preparation. New York J. Den. 9:64-65 Feb. 1939.
McCollum, B. B. Tooth Preparation in its Relation to Oral Physiology. J.A.D.A. 27: 701-707 May 1940.
Newby, G. W. A Definite Cavity Preparation for Gold Inlays in Anterior Teeth. Illinois D. J. 8:188-194 May 1939.
Orban, Balint. Biologic Considerations in Restorative Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 28:1069-1079 July 1941.
Pear, J. R. Infected or Dead Pulps Under Restorations. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:189, 206 Aug. 1939.
Phillips, J. H. Intelligent Fillings. J. Florida D. Soc. 12:9-17 July 1941.
Romnes, A. F. Amalgam Restorations in Oral Health Service. J. Canad. D. A. 7:298-305 June 1941.
Salmons, C. R. The Amalgam Restoration. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 17:66-71 Apr. 1941.
Seltzer, Samuel. The Bacteriologic Status of the Dentin After Cavity Preparation. J.A. D.A. 27:1799-1801 Nov. 1940.
Tavenner, R. W. H. Description of a Demonstration Illustrating the Various Branches of Dental Surgery with Special Techniques. Mouth Mirror 19:66-74 Mar. 1941.
Thom, L. W. and Simon, W. J. A Procedure for the Preparation of a Proximal Cavity for Amalgam. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 18: 39-42 Nov. 1941; also Minneap. Dist. D. J. 25:35-36 June 1941.
Turner, E. C. Increasing the Dental Output to Meet the Demands of War. Brit. D. J. 70:85-88 Feb. 1. 1941 Abstract.
Twiss, N. A. Silicate Cements. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 378-382, 1939.
West, E. O. The Cavity Preparation, Waxing and Casting of Inlays and Bridge Abutments. J. Colorado D. A. 18:6-11 Sept. 1939.
Willis, H. E. and Worner, H. K. Heat Generated in Cavity Preparation. Austral. J. Den. 44:62-65 Feb. 1940.
Zander, H. A. Bacteria in the Dentin after Cavity Preparation. Illinois D. J. 9:207-209 June 1940.
preparation—hypersensitive dentin Bodecker, C. F. Histology: An Aid in the Treatment of Sensitive Teeth and Desensitization of the Dentin. Proc. D. Centenary p. 433-443, 1940.
Gabel, A. B. Physical Factors in the Production and Control of Dental Pain. J.A. D.A. 27:1411-1418 Sept. 1940.
Graham, J. W. E. Desensitising Painful Cervical Cavities without Staining. Brit. D. J. 67:140 Aug. 1, 1939.
Hartman, L. L. Alleviating Pain in Operative Dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16: 19-21 Jan. 1940.
Henschel, C. J. Pain Control through Heat Control. D. Digest 47:294-296 July 1941.
Pain Control by Cold Control. D. Digest 47:444-446, 452 Oct. 1941.
Irving, A. J. A Rationale of Pulp Protection in Inlay Practice. Bul. D. Soc. New York 6:4-8 Jan. 1939.
Katzen, Cyrus. An Insight into Dental Pain. Georgetown D. J. 9:27-29, 46 Mar. 1941.
Lewty, R. A. Economical Fillings. D. Gaz. 8:22, 25 Sept. 1941.
Maier, Morton. Ethyl Chloride Used as a Local Anesthetic. Description of a Definite Technic. D. Items Interest 62:1121-1124 Dec. 1940.
Manley, E. B. Traumatic Effect of the Drill During Cavity Preparation. Brit. D. J. 70: 329-331 May 1, 1941.
Ogur, Charles. Anesthesia of the Dental Pulp by Electrolysis. D. Outlook 27:253-254 June 1940.
Osserman, H. A. Topical Dentin Anesthesia. J. Florida D. Soc. 12:16 Nov. 1941; also New York J. Den. 9:383-386 Nov. 1939; 11:346-349 Oct. 1941.
Ostrander, F. D. Practical Therapeutic Control of Dental Pain. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:269-272 Nov. 1941.
Tainter, M. L. Dentin and Surface Anesthesia in Dentistry. J. South. California D. A. 7:6-10 Jan. 1940.
Thomas, B. O. A. Effectiveness of Chilled Burs in Eliminating Pain. J. D. Res. 20:361-367 Aug. 1941.
sterilization Heine, L. F. A Consideration of the Materials used in Cavity Sterilization, Cavity Lining, Pulp Capping and Pulp Amputation. D. J. Australia 12:215-219 Apr. 1940; also Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 366-370, 1939.
Seltzer, Samuel. The Comparative Value of Various Medicaments in Cavity Sterilization, J.A.D.A. 28:1844-1852 Nov. 1941.
CAWSTON, F. G. A Consideration of the Alleged Succession of Teeth by Revolving of the Tooth-bearing Area. S. African D. J. 14: 312-314 Dec. 1940.
A Consideration of the Possible Succession of Teeth in Fishes and Reptiles. D. Record 59:535-539 Oct. 1939.
A Consideration of the Possible Succession of Teeth in Rays. D. Record 60:95-96 Mar. 1940.
A Consideration of the Recurved Teeth and Reserve Fangs of Snakes. D. Record 61: 109-111 Apr. 1941.
A Consideration of the Replacement of Teeth in Sharks and Fangs in Snakes. D. Record 60:435-439 Nov. 1940.
Further Observations on the Dentition of Batoidei. D. Record 61:327-328 Nov. 1941.
The Grooved Teeth of Black-fanged Snakes. S. African D. J. 15:224-225 Aug. 1941.
A Note on the Development and Survival of Teeth, especially Selachian. D. Record 61: 291-292 Oct. 1941.

The Problem of Unerupted Molars in its Relation to the "Successional" Theory of Tooth-replacement. S. African D. J. 15: 375-376 Dec. 1941.
A Study of Snakes in Relation to the Successional Theory. D. Record 60:333-334 Aug. 1940.
The Teeth of Snakes. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:792-793 Sept. 1939.
Wear and Tear of Mulluscan Teeth. S. African D. J. 15:325-326 Nov. 1941.
C.C.C. DENTISTRY: See Institutional dental service
CECI, MARY SIRIANNI. Oral Prophylaxis. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16:196, 198 Nov.-Dec. 1940.
CECIL, R. L. Chronic Arthritis: Its Relation to General and Focal Infection. Illinois D. J. 10:47-52 Feb. 1941.
A Present Day Conception of the Role of Focal Infection in Chronic Arthritis. Ann. Den. 7:68-79 Disc. 79-87 June 1940.
CELLULITIS
See also Children's dentistry—cellulitis; Swellings of face and neck
Alson, E. L. Acute Infections About the Jaws and Face. J. Ohio D. Soc. 13:63-67 May 1939.
Alden, A. M. Neck Infections of Dental Origin. J.A.D.A. 26:1264-1269 Aug. 1939.
Some Thoughts about Dental Neck Infections. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:306-308 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Balendra, W. Acute Emphysematous Cellulitis of the Neck of Dental Origin. Brit. D. J. 67:81-84 July 15, 1939.
Carr, M. W. Acute Infections of the Face and Neck. Part II—Clinical Considerations. New York J. Den. 11:139-145 Mar. 1941.
Cole, W. H. Types, Manifestations and Treatment of Infections with Special Reference to the Neck. Illinois D. J. 9:415-419 Oct. 1939.
Dingman, R. O. The Management of Acute Infections of the Face and Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:780-794 Aug. 1939.
Dow, G. H. The Pathology of Swellings of the Face. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:75-81 Nov. 1939.
Fink, C. J. Swelling of the Face, Jaws and Neck. J.A.D.A. 26:1292-1293 Aug. 1939.
Fontaine, S. B. Deep Infections. Following the injection of Novocaine Solutions. J. California D. A. 15:163-167 Sept.-Oct. 1939.
Glover, D. M. Infections About the Head and Neck with Particular Reference to Those About the Oral Cavity. J.A.D.A. 28:1049-1055 July 1941.
Goldsmith, I. Sulfanilamide in Cellulitis. D. Items Interest 61:737-741 Aug. 1939.
Heyd, C. G. The Surgical Management of Acute Infections of the Face and Neck. New York J. Den. 11:134-139 Mar. 1941.
Ingram, R. C. Cellulitis. Case Report. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:803 Aug. 1939.
Kent, H. A. Cellulitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:172-179 Feb. 1939.
Knopf, Saul. Swellings of the Face, Jaw and Neck in Oral Diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 208-213 Apr. 1941.
Lederer, F. L. and Fishman, L. Z. Phlegmons, Including Fascial Sheath Infection, of the Face and Neck of Dental Origin. J.A.D.A. 27:1439-1445 Sept. 1940.
Major, Glenn. Infection of Dental Origin in Soft Tissues of the Head and Neck. D. Digest 45:9-17, 21 Jan. 1939.
Mead, S. V. "Acute Infections of the Face, Neck and Mouth." J. Tennessee D. A. 21: 5-22 Jan.; 69-79 Apr. 1941.
Naylor-Strong, C. Some Considerations of the Pathology and Treatment of Suppurations around the Angle of the Mandible. D. Record 61:101-109 Apr. 1941.
Read, T. T. Aetiology and Differential Diagnosis of Acute Cellulitis. Mouth Mirror 18: 195-205 June 1939.
Treatment of Acute Cellulitis. Mouth Mirror 18:295-305 Sept. 1939.
Roper-Hall, H. T. A Case of Cellulitis of the Neck Arising from a Vital Tooth with Microscopic Abscess in the Pulp Chamber. D. Gaz. 5:289-295 Jan. 1939.
Winter, Leo. Differential Diagnosis of Swellings of the Face and Neck. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1087-1116 Nov. 1939.
CELLULOID DENTURES: See Denture bases, celluloid
CEMENT
fillings Barker, J. N. An Investigation into the Action of Silicate Fillings on the Dental Pulp. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 220-231, 1939.
Brown, R. K. A Dentist Uses the Invisible Filling Material. J. Missouri D. A. 20:221-222, 229-231 Oct.; 240-244 Nov. 1940.
Clement, A. J. A Revised Preparation of Class IV Cavity for Synthetic Restorations. Brit. D. J. 66:536-537 May 1, 1939.
Dahn, N. J. Silicate Cement Restorations in Young Permanent Teeth. Rev. Den. Children 7:6-13, 1st. Quar. 1940.
Dent, Ben. The Silicate Cements in Bread and Butter Dentistry. D. Survey 16:785-786 July 1940.
Glenn, H. H. What Scientific Indications Have We for the Use of Red Copper Cement in Dentistry for Children. J. Den. Children 8:238-239, 4th. Quar. 1941.
Krause, E. E. Silicate Cements. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:45-47 Apr. 1940.
Norman, H. W. Silicate Restoration in Posterior Teeth. D. Gaz. 7:61 Oct. 1940.
Research Commission. The General Use of Cement in Restoring Lost Tooth Structure. J.A.D.A. 28:1165-1166 July 1941.
Souder, Wilmer, and Schoonover, I. C. Probable Chemical Reactions in Silicate Cements. New York J. Den. 9:239 June 1939. Abstract.
Twiss, N. A. Silicate Cements. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 378-382, 1939.
Wright, G. G. Modern Trends in Silicate Cements. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:219, 231 Sept. 1939.
physical properties Krause, E. E. Silicate Cements. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 15:136-138 Nov.-Dec. 1939.
Lambert, Harry; Weisenfeld, Albert and Wolf, Raymond. The Salivary Factor in Relation to Solubility of Silicate Cements. Columbia D. Rev. 12:8-10 May 1941.
Levy, M. J. Gold Foil Silver Amalgam and Silicates—their Properties and Relative Merits. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:22-24, 33 Apr. 1941.
Paffenbarger, G. C. The Selection, Care and Manipulation of Silicate Cements. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 23:44-50 Disc. 50-53 Aug. 1939.
Silicate Cement: An Investigation by a Group of Practicing Dentists Under the Direction of the A.D.A. Research Fellowship at the National Bureau of Standards. J.A.D.A. 27:1611-1622 Oct. 1940.
and Caul, H. J. Dental Cements. Proc. D. Centenary p. 232-238, 1940.
Sanoff, Nicholas. Dental Cements—Their Physio-Chemical Reaction. Contact Point 19:45-47 Oct. 1941.
Souder, Wilmer and Schoonover, I. C. Probable Chemical Reactions in Silicate Cements. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 11: 39-40 Jan. 1940. Abstracts.
Tingley, H. E. A Code for Silicate Cements. J.A.D.A. 26:183-192 Feb. 1939.
Williams, E. V. Dental Cements. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:21-22 Dec. 1941.
Worner, H. K. The Physical and Mechanical Properties of "Copper" Cements. Austral. J. Den. 44:411-416 Dec. 1940.
The Properties of Commercial Zinc Phosphate Cements. Austral. J. Den. 44:123-141 Apr. 1940.
The Properties of Dental Silicate Cements. Austral. J. Den. 44:277-293 Aug.; 319-330 Sept. 1940.
Some Aspects of Dental Significance from Recent Research in the Dental Metallographic Research Laboratory, University of Melbourne. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) 232-242, 1939.
zinc oxide: See also Impression materials
Graham, F. W., Jr. Silver Nitrate and Zinc Oxide in the Treatment of Children's Teeth. J.A.D.A. 28:124-128 Jan. 1941.

Matthews, J. A. How to Make Some Treatment Cements and Sterilizing Agents. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:232 Jan. 264-265 Feb. 1941.
Roush, J. W. The Silicates: With a Reference to Zinc Phosphate Cements. J.A.D.A. 28:1421-1426 Sept. 1941.
Wallace, D. A. and Hansen, H. L. Council on Dental Therapeutics. Zinc Oxide-Eugenol Cements. J.A.D.A. 1536-1540 Sept. 1939.
CEMENTATION OF INLAYS: See Inlays—cementation
CEMENTUM
Miller, Edna. A Survey of Cementum. Tufts D. Outlook 14:5-13, 21 Apr. 1940.
diseases Thoma, K. H. and Goldman, H. M. The Pathology of Dental Cementum. J.A.D.A. 26:1943-1953 Dec. 1939.
hypertrophies: See Excementosis and hypercementosis
CENTRIC RELATION: See Occlusion, centric
CERAMICS
See also Porcelain in Dentistry
CERTAIN, ELINOR HOPKINS. Oral Hygiene in South Carolina. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:12-13 No. 1, 1940.
CHACE, J. E. Obituary. J.A.D.A. 27:1162 July 1940.
CHAIKIN, B. S. Anterior Periodontal Destruction Due to the Loss of One or More Unreplaced Molars. D. Items Interest 61:17-23 Jan. 1939.
Periodontoclasia. D. Items Interest 63:30-42 Jan. 1941.
Simplified Method of Impression Taking for Cast Gold Cores. J.A.D.A. 26:1757 Oct. 1939.
Vincent's Infection. J.A.D.A. 28:1835-1849 Nov. 1941.
CHAMBERLIN, AIRNA. American Dental Assistants' Association. D. Asst. 9:131-133 Sept.-Oct. 1940.
CHANCE, A. W. Epochs in Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 26: 450-454 Mar. 1939.
CHAPIN, W. C. The Extraction of Maxillary Second Molars to Reduce Growth Stimulation. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1072-1078 Nov. 1939.
CHAPMAN, E. The Medical World Rates Dental Dangers High. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14: 131-138 No. 3, 1940; also D. Items Interest 62:145-153 Feb. 1940.
More About the "New Deal" for the Gums. D. Items Interest 62:1039-1044 Nov. 1940.
Photography Tells a Story. D. Items Interest 61:750-759 Aug. 1939.
The Story of Pyorrhea. D. Items Interest 63:354-357 Apr. 1941.
CHAPMAN, G. H. and RUGGIER, J. C. Newer Bacteriologic Considerations of Dental Infections as Factors in Systemic Diseases. J. Tennessee D. A. 21:149-158 Oct. 1941.
CHAPMAN, HAROLD. The Effect of Habit. (Persistent thumb-sucker.) D. Record 61:133-135 May 1941.
The 1st Permanent Molar Again. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:19-21 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
The Normal Variations and Changes of Occlusion in the Dentitions of Children. D. Record 60:283-286 Disc. 286-290 July 1940.
Theory and Practice in Orthodontics (Presidential Address to the European Orthodontic Society.) D. Record 59:57-63 Feb. 1939.
CHAPPEL, H. G. Obituary. J.A.D.A. 28:2068 Dec. 1941.
CHARLES, G. F. Some Major Considerations in the Formation and Development of an Army Dental Corps. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 779-789, 1939.
CHARNY, A. L. and GROSSMAN, L. I. A Combined Electrolyzer (Ionization Apparatus) and Pulp Tester for Alternating Current Supply. D. Digest 45:223-225 June 1939.
CHARTERS, W. J. Prevention and Elimination of the Many Causes of Systemic Disturbance by Means of the Toothbrush and Other Stimulating Instruments. J.A.D.A. 26:784-786 May 1939.
CHASE, S. W. The Interrelation of Maturation and the Histogenesis of Hypoplasia in Dental Enamel. Proc. D. Centenary p. 425-432, 1940.
CHASE, W. E. A Glimpse of Puerto Rico. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 10:87-93 Apr. 1939.
CHEMISTRY, dental
Edwards, F. W. Recent Advances in Chemistry and their Bearing on Dentistry. Roy D. Hosp. Mag. 9:63-69 Sept.; 88-96 Dec. 1940; 10:4-10 Mar.; 38-44 June; 66-71 Sept. 1941.
Klein, Irving. Chemistry in Dentistry. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:14, 24 Nov. 1939.
Ribble, R. D. Dental Materials in Use Today. New York J. Den. 11:221-222 May 1941.
Sanoff, Nicholas. Dental Cements—their Physio-Chemical Reaction. Contact Point 19: 45-47 Oct. 1941.
Worner, H. K. The Physical and Mechanical Properties of "Copper" Cements. Austral. J. Den. 44:411-416 Dec. 1940.
Zander, H. A. The Distribution of Phosphatase in Gingival Tissue. J. D. Res. 20:347-353 Aug. 1941.
CHERNOFF, P. M. A New Concept Regarding Apicoectomy. D. Digest 46:415-418 Dec. 1940.
The Surgical Treatment of the Pulpless Anterior Tooth. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 17:29-43 Oct. 1940.
CHEWING GUM:
See also Allergy—chewing gum
CHEYNE, V. D. A Description of the Salivary Glands of the Rat and a Procedure for their Extirpation. J. D. Res. 18:457-468 Oct. 1939.
BIBBY, B. G.; VAN KESTEREN, M. and DEAKINS, MARTIN. Significance of Salivary Analyses Upon Small Groups of Subjects. J. D. Res. 20:161-170 June 1941.
and DRAIN, C. L. Dental Caries and Permanent Tooth Extraction. A Study by Age, Sex and Location of the Incidence of First Permanent Molar Extraction in 8,677 School Children. J. D. Res. 19:570-584 Dec. 1940.
CHILDREN
management Bigelow, Barbara. Child Psychology in the Dental Office. D. Asst. 10: 13, 14, 25-26, Jan.-Feb. 1941.
Borowiak, T. J. Managing the Child Patient. J.A.D.A. 26:302-306 Feb. 1939.
Bull, F. A. What, In a Child's Dental Office Behavior Would Indicate that he Should be Referred to a Mental Hygienist? J. Den. Children 8:141-143 1st. Quar. 1941.
Burkhart, H. H. Education Factors in Dentistry for Children. D. Hyg. Quar. 16:13-15 Apr.; 17:3-7 July 1940.
Carpenter, C. H. What Technics May be Used to Secure Relaxation in a Child Patient? J. Den. Children 8:233-237, 4th. Quar. 1941.
Coleman, J. V. Children's Dentistry from the Standpoint of the Psychiatrist. D. Outlook 27:210-214 May 1940.
Davis, M. L. Controlling the Child Patient. D. Survey 17:553-556 May 1941.
Ebersbach, Rosalind. Maintaining Child Interest. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:43-46 Apr. 1941.
Evans, L. H. The Child's First Visit to a Dentist. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:128, 130 May 1941.
Finger, E. M. Management of the Child Patient in General Practice. Contact Point 18:255-263 May 1941.
Fries, Margaret E. Psychiatry in Dentistry for Children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12: 43-45 Apr. 1941.
Gorseline, D. E. The Application of Psychology to Children's Dentistry. Illinois D. J. 8:458-460 Nov. 1939.
Gurley, J. E. Management of Children in the Dental Office. J.A.D.A. 26:384-386 Mar. 1939.
Heckman, Johanna P. Trifles Make Perfection. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 10:23-24 July 1939.
Huschka, Mabel. Management of Problems Related to the Child's Fear of Dental Procedures. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:446-449 Mar. 1939.
Ireland, R. L. The Dentist's Responsibility to his Child Patient. J. Missouri D. A. 21:207-211, 217-218 Nov. 1941.

Kauffman, J. H. Child Psychology and Common Sense. J. Den. Children 8:164-166 2nd. Quar. 1941.
Kvalheim, Charlotte. Observations from Child Guidance. D. Assistant 8:164-167 Nov.-Dec. 1939.
MacGregor, S. A. The Child in Dentistry. Bul. D. Soc. New York 6:146-163 Oct. 1939.
MacVay, Evelyn. The Child in the Dental Office. J. Florida D. Soc. 12:9-10 Mar. 1941.
Martin, A. R. Psychological Factors in the Dental Care of Children. New York J. Den. 9:305-308 Sept. 1939.
Morgan, G. E. Applied Pedodontic Psychology. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16:193-195 Nov.-Dec. 1940.
How Childhood Fears Toward Dentistry Can be Controlled. J.A.D.A. 27:766-768 May 1940.
Pedodontic Psychology. J. Canad. D. A. 5: 493-498 Sept. 1939.
The Psychological Formula for Managing Pedodontic Patients. North-West Den. 18: 216-220 Oct. 1939.
Morrison, W. A. Treating all Children as Nervous Types. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58: 185-186 May-June 1941.
Pelton, W. J. Fear Control in Children's Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 26:1377-1382 Aug. 1939.
Souvenirs for Children. Rev. Den. Children 6:23-24, 2nd, Quar. 1939.
Three to Six Appeal. J.A.D.A. 27:1496-1503 Sept. 1940.
Phillips, H. I. Dental Phobia in Children. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:1083-1085 Dec. 1939.
Rothenberg, Rose. Winning the Child Patient. D. Survey 17:572-574 May 1941.
Schumacher, H. C. Some Behaviour Problems Encountered by the Dental Hygienists. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:110-112 July 1941.
Schure, Joseph. Controlling Child Behaviour in the Dental Office. Austral. J. Den. 43: 352-357 Oct. 1939. Selected; also D. Outlook 26:221-224, 240 May 1939.
Strauss, A. A. The Nervous Child in the Dental Office. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14: 76-78 No. 2, 1940.
Sweet, C. A. Children's Dentistry. Northwest Den. 19:169-176 Oct. 1940.
Wittich, H. C. The Managing of the Child Patient. D. Asst. 10:106-107, 111 July-Aug. 1941.
Wolff, Ernst. Children's Dentistry. An Analysis of Psychological Aspects. J. California D. A. 15:129-132, 140 July-Aug. 1939.
preschool: See Preschool child—dental care
CHILDREN'S DENTISTRY
See also pedodontia: Teeth, deciduous—anatomy; Teeth, deciduous—pathology
Aiguier, J. E. Oral Hygiene and Materia Medica in Children's Denistry. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:555-562 Apr. 1939; also Pennsylvania D. J. 7:19-21 Jan.; 6-14 Feb. 1940.
An Analysis. (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 19:185-187 Nov. 1939.
Bierman, C. W. Children's Dentistry in General Practice. D. Outlook 27:357-361 Aug. 1940.
Radiography in Children's Dentistry. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 23:26-28 Mar. 1939.
Boland, C. A. The Child Patient. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 10:10-16 July 1939.
Blutau, T. C. What Can You Do for the Child Patient in 20 Minutes? D. Survey 17:547-552 May 1941.
Boyd, Drexell. Modern Operative and Preventive Procedures for Children. Rev. Den. Children 6:6-9 3rd. Quar. 1939. Abstract.
Brauer, J. C. Business Fundamentals as Applied to the Practice of Dentistry for Children. J. South. California D. A. 8:9-12 Apr. 1941.
The Child in Your Practice. J. Colorado D. A. 18:7-10 Dec. 1939.
Dental Service for the Child. Illinois D. J. 8:316-321 Aug. 1939.
A Future in Pedodontics. J. Den. Children 8:132-133 1st. Quar. 1941; also Rev. Den. Children 6:2, 2nd. Quar. 1939.
Your Practice Includes Children? J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:157-160 July 1939.
Brown, S. C. At What Age Should a Child Visit the Dentist? J. Michigan D. Soc. 22: 273 Nov. 1940.
Cavanagh, John, Burke, J. P.; Lynch, D. F. and O'Byrne, Elynor R. The Care of Children's Teeth. Georgetown D. J. 7:113-119 May 1939.
The Certification of the Specialist in Dentistry for Children: Its Implications. J. Den. Children 7:98-113 4th Quar. 1940.
The Child. (Ed.) J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:289 Jan. 1939.
Children's dentistry. (Ed.) D. Digest 45:187 May 1939.
Dahn, N. J. Silicate Cement Restorations in Young Permanent Teeth. Rev. Den. Children 7:6-13, 1st. Quar. 1940.
Dentistry for Children. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:392-393 Apr. 1939.
Easlick, K. A. Operative Dentistry and the Three-Year Old Patient. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:495-503 May 1940.
Pulp Management for Deciduous and Young Permanent Teeth. J.A.D.A. 26:100-112 Jan. 1939.
Erwin, R. M. The Dentist's Moral Obligations. Rev. Den. Children 6:18-20 4th Quar. 1939. Abstract.
Pedodontic Preventive Dentistry. Rev. Den. Children 6:10-14 3rd. Quar. 1939. Abstract.
Gibbin, F. E. Pedodontic Responsibilities and Opportunities. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:657-662 May 1939.
Gibson, K. R. Rapport of Public Health Officials, Physicians and Dentists in Children's Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 27:1821-1825 Nov. 1940.
Greenspan, Sidney. A Student Looks at Children's Dentistry. Georgetown D. J. 7: 127-132 May 1939.
Gurley, J. E. The Development of Dentistry for Children with Particular Reference to Root Canal Therapy. Proc. D. Centenary p. 603-613, 1940.
Problems of the Pedodontist. J. Den. Children 8:225-226, 4th. Quar. 1941.
What Price Deciduous Teeth. D. Outlook 26:406-407 Sept. 1939; also J. California D. A. 15:53-54 Mar.-Apr. 1939; Rev. Den. Children 6:21-22 1st. Quar.; 19-21, 2nd. Quar. 1939.
Hogeboom, F. E. New Technical Adaptations in the Practice of Dentistry for Children. J.A.D.A. 27:64-71 Jan. 1940.
Hurley, W. H. Children's Dentistry. J. Oregon D. A. 8:1-3 Aug. 1939.
Ireland, R. L. Deep-Seated Decay in Children's Teeth. J. Nebraska D. A. 15:3-5 Mar. 1939.
Secondary Dentin Formation in the Deciduous Teeth. J.A.D.A. 28:1626-1632 Oct. 1941.
Kassab, E. Matrices for Deciduous and Young Permanent Teeth. Rev. Den. Children 6: 16-17 4th. Quar. 1939.
Kauffmann, J. H. The Child's Toothbrush. J. Den. Children 8:231-232 4th. Quar. 1941.
Kennan, Harley. Practical Considerations in Efficient and Profitable Dentistry for Children. Austral. J. Den. 44:331-344 Sept. 1940.
Kolb, R. S. Treatment for Deciduous Teeth in Pulp Exposure, Abscess or Putrescence. Illinois D. J. 8:260-263, 272 June 1939.
Lawes, A. G. H. Children: Some Suggestions in Operative Procedure and Economic Management. D. J. Australia 11:620-628 Oct.; 677-686 Disc. 686-691 Nov. 1939.
Children's Dentistry. An Opportunity and a Responsibility. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:27-28 Dec. 1940.
An Opportunity and a Responsibility. D. J. Australia 12:532-533 Sept. 1940.
Lewis, A. M. Personal Experience in Children's Dentistry. North-West Den. 18: 155-157 July 1939.
Losch, P. K. Dentistry for Children in Massachusetts. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 17:26-27 Oct. 1941.
Practical Procedures in Dentistry for Children. New York J. Den. 9:277-283 July-Aug. 1939.
MacGregor, S. A. The Child in Dentistry. Bul. D. Soc. New York 6:146-163 Oct. 1939.

Matthews, J. A. Use of the Junior Bitewing X-Ray Film Holder. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:104-105 Nov., 166-167 Dec. 1940.
McBeath. E. C. Comments on Dentistry for Children in General Practice. D. Outlook 36:218-220 May 1939.
McFall, W. T. Child Health—A Dental Obligation. Proc. D. Centenary p. 582-594, 1940.
Children's Dentistry. J. Oregon D. A. 8:1-2, 8 Mar. 1939.
"Children's Dentistry and Your Practice." W. Virginia D. J. 16:3-9 July 1941.
Children's Dentistry Does Pay. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 15:17-23 Jan. 1939.
Children's Dentistry that Pays. J.A.D.A. 26:1497-1504 Sept. 1939.
Dentistry for Children. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:273-280. Disc. 280-281 Jan. 1939.
For Humanity's Sake. J. Kansas D. A. 24: 22-23 Jan. 1940.
What are You Doing About Children's Dentistry? J. Ohio D. Soc. 13:78-85 May 1939.
MacLeod, A. A. Accidents to Children's Teeth. Oral Health 30:495-501 July 1940.
Martin, Mary. The Care of Children's Teeth. Apollonian 15:97-99 Sept. 1940.
Martin, Ruth Elizabeth. Significant Factors in Planning Dental Care for Children. Illinois D. J. 9:277-282 Aug. 1940.
Morgan, G. E. Child Dentistry vs. Adult Dentistry. Rev. Den. Children 7:72-73, 3rd. Quar. 1940.
What Procedures Should Be Followed For Early Detection and Correction of Defects in Deciduous and Permanent Teeth? J.A. D.A. 26:378-383 Mar. 1939.
Moore, M. M. Filling Operations for Deciduous and Young Permanent Teeth as They Relate to Future Dental Health. Illinois D. J. 9:89-94 Mar. 1940.
Phillips, W. H. and Maxmen, H. A. Apicoectomy as an Aid in the Conservation of Permanent Anterior Teeth of Children. Rev. Den. Children 7:21-32, 1st. Quar. 1940.
A Protest. (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 21:31 Feb. 1941.
Ribble, R. D. Medico-Dental Problems. (Children's Dentistry at Greater New York Dental Meeting.) N. Y. J. Den. 9:25-26 Jan. 1939.
Samson, Edward. Virginia. Being the Record of a Series of Visits Paid to the Dentist by a Bright Child. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:618-620 Nov.-Dec. 1940; 58:26-28, 44 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
Sandler, H. C. Insurance of Children Against Caries. J.A.D.A. 27:460-473 Mar. 1940.
Schmer. Charles. Proper Dental Care for Children. D. Outlook 27:215-220 May 1940.
Seyler, A. E. Pulpotomy for Children. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:3-4 Jan. 1939.
Shain, D. S. Dentistry for Children. Oral Health 31:541-551 Sept. 1941.
Sweet, A. P. The Value of Radiodontia in Pedodontia. J.A.D.A. 28:8-12 Jan. 1941.
Sweet, C. A. Children's Dentistry. J. Ohio D. Soc. 14:54-62 May 1940.
Taft, L. L. Dental Findings in Five Year Old Peruvian Mother. New York J. Den. 11: 225 May 1941.
Tanchester, D. Dental Treatment of Children with Chronic Diseases. New York J. Den. 9:391 Nov. 1939.
Teuscher, George. Children's Dentistry and the Future of Dental Practice. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 19:14-15 June 2, 1939; also J. California D. A. 15:208, 239 Nov.-Dec. 1939; J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:243, 257 Oct. 1939; Texas D. J. 57:290-291 Aug. 1939; Washington D. J. 6:9, 20 Jan. 1940.
Waas, C. J. Treatment of the Pulp in Deciduous Teeth. D. Outlook 26:203-206 May 1939.
Willett, R. C. The Major Requirements of Children's Dentistry. Texas D. J. 58:282-295 Aug. 1940.
Winning the Child's Confidence. (Office Assistants Offer Helpful Suggestions.) D. Survey 15:533-537 May 1939.
Wisan, J. M. Dental Examination for Children. New York J. Den. 9:198-201 May 1939.

anesthesia and anesthetics Bell, Robert. General Anesthetics for Children. Penn. D. J. 41:89-91 Apr. 1939.
Blonstein, Dave. Extraction of Deciduous Teeth. Texas D. J. 57:408-412 Dec. 1939.
Briggs, W. E. Operative Procedures. Rev. Den. Children 7:82-85, 3rd. Quar. 1940.
Calaway, G. A. Ethyl Chloride for Children. D. Survey 16:675-677 June 1940.
Cartin, Samuel. Anesthesia for Children. D. Items Interest 61:315-323 Apr. 1939.
Cash, H. R. Technique of Mandibular Injection for Children. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 767-773, 1939.
Fisher, W. S. Local Anesthesia for Children. D. Survey 16:678-679 June 1940.
Gasaway, J. N. Local Anesthesia for Children. D. Survey 17:694-698 June 1941.
Local Anesthesia—the Apparently Undiscovered, Unknown, and Unused Operative Aid in Children's Dentistry, Rev. Den. Children 7:41-49 2nd. Quar. 1940.
Harrison, S. M. Regional Anaesthesia for Children. Brit. D. J. 68:230-234 Mar. 15, 1940.
Jacobs, M. H. Anesthesia in Dentistry for Children. Tufts D. Outlook 13:2-5 Apr. 1939.
Two Hundred and Ten Thousand Successes with Ethyl Chlorid Anesthesia, Analgesia. D. Survey 15:278-282 Mar. 1939.
Kvam, C. T. Ethyl Chloride as an Anesthetic in Children's Dentistry. D. Bul., Suppl. Army M. Bul. 10:179-188 Oct. 1939.
Lyons, S. S. An Anesthetic Procedure Useful in Completing Bronchograms in Children. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 18: 168-173 May-June 1939.
Phillips, W. H. and Maxmen, H. A. Local Anesthesia in Operative Dentistry for Children. D. Items Interest 63:620-638 July 1941.
Samson, Edward. Virginia. Being the Record of a Series of Visits paid to the Dentist by a Bright Child. II. Extraction by Gas. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:386-389 July-Aug. 1940.
Schroeder, E. F. As a General Anesthetic for Children. J. Den. Children 8:209-211 3rd. Quar. 1941.
Sherman, L. E. and Foley, F. W. Ethyl Chloride as a General Anesthetic for Children. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:267-268 Jan. 1939.
Shpiner, H. B. Ethyl chloride Anesthesia for Children. D. Survey 17:283-286 Mar. 1941.
Tebbutt, Gwenyth. A Scheme for Multiple Restorations in Deciduous Teeth Accomplished Under a General Anaesthetic Suitable for General Practice. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 735-746, 1939.

cellulitis Jacobs, M. H. Oral Surgery for Children. Oral Health 29:435-439 June 1939.
Loveman, C. E. Mandibular Subperiosteal Swellings Occurring in Children. J.A.D.A. 28:1230-1235 Aug. 1941.

diagnosis Allen, Carl. Serial Radiodontics in Pedodontics. D. Radiog. & Photog. 14:9-11 16 No. 2, 1941.
Bierman, C. W. Radiography in Children's Dentistry. D. Radiog. & Photog. 14:5-6 No. 1, 1941.
Brauer, J. C. Problems in Diagnosis in Dentistry for Children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:17-25 Nov. 1940.
Connell, R. E. Examination in Dentistry for Children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:23-25 Nov. 1941.
Lozier, Matthew. Evaluation of Radiodontics in Pedodontics. J. Den. Children 8:227-230, 4th. Quar. 1941.
Martin, Ruth. Orthodontics and Dentistry for Children. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 17: 14-19 Oct. 1941.

economics Blackman, L. C. The Economic Value of Children's Dentistry. Hudson Co. D. Soc. Bul. 8:2-4 Mar. 1939.
Brauer, J. C. Economics as Related to Dentistry for Children. J.A.D.A. 26:2018-2024 Dec. 1939.
Briggs, W. E. Practical and Profitable Dental Service for Children. New York J. Den. 11:64-67 Feb. 1941.

Brown, S. C. Service for Children a Profitable Practice in Dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 17:10-13 Oct. 1941.
McFall, W. T. The Child and Your Practice. J. D. Soc. New York 8:13-20 Nov.-Dec. 1941.
Strum, J. The Economic Aspect of Children's Dentistry in General Practice. D. Outlook 27:266-268 June 1940.
Warnock, J. C. The Economics of Children's Dentistry. D. Survey 17:562-563 May 1941.
exodontia Samson, Edward. Virginia. Being the Record of a Series of Visits paid to the Dentist by a Bright Child. II. Extraction by Gas. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:386-389 July-Aug. 1940.
Wilkie, C. A. Oral Surgical and Exodontia Problems—Procedures for Children. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. N. Y. 25:84-97 Nov. 1939.
operative procedures Assheton-Chin, H. F. P. A Practical Inlay Technique for the Foundation Dentition. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 775-778, 1939.
Brauer, J. C. Fundamental Procedures in Cavity Preparation and space Retention as adapted to the Foundation (Deciduous) and Young Permanent Teeth. Proc. D. Centenary p. 594-602, 1940.
Briggs, W. E. Operative Procedures. Rev. Den. Children 7:82-85, 3rd. Quar. 1940.
Brooks, C. R. Operative Procedures for Certain Abnormalities of the Young Dentition. J. Den. Children 8:204-208 3rd. Quar. 1941.
Cohen, J. T. Normal and Abnormal Conditions in Children's Mouths and Suggested Treatment. J. Canad. D. A. 7:115-118 Mar. 1941.
Down, C. H. The Conservation of Permanent Upper Incisors in the Mouths of Children Following Traumatic Injury. Austral. J. Den. 44:50-62 Feb. 1940; also Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 413-426, 1939.
Dwyer, H. S. Treatment of Traumatized Anterior Teeth in Children. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:293-295 Mar. 1941.
Gage, J. D. Cast Restorations for Deciduous Teeth. D. Survey 17:557-560 May 1941.
Gerlach, Elsie. Temporary and Permanent Restorations for Children. Illinois D. J. 10: 176-179 May 1941.
Glenn, H. H. What Scientific Indications Have We for the Use of Red Copper Cement in Dentistry for Children. J. Den. Children 8:228-239, 4th. Quar. 1941.
Graham, F. W., Jr. Silver Nitrate and Zinc Oxide in the Treatment of Children's Teeth. J.A.D.A. 28:124-128 Jan. 1941.
Hannon, T. D. A Method of Ensuring Successful Interproximal Restorations in the Deciduous Dentition. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 764-767, 1939.
Ireland, R. L. The Dentist's Responsibility to his Child Patient. J. Missouri D. A. 207-211, 217-218 Nov. 1941.
Kennan, Harley. Practical Preventive Dentistry for the General Practitioner. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 698-713, 1939.
Matthews, J. A. How to Make Some Treatment Cements and Sterilizing Agents. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:232 Jan. 264-265 Feb. 1941.
McFall, W. T. Operative Dentistry for Children. (With Especial Attention to Cavity Preparation in the Deciduous Teeth.) J. Colorado D. A. 19:7-14 Sept. 1940.
Morrison, W. A. A Practical Inlay Technique for Children. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57: 614-616 Nov.-Dec. 1940.
Stine, Corvin. Filling Materials for Deciduous Teeth. Illinois D. J. 10:309-310, 337 Aug. 1941.
Sweet, C. A. Children's Dentistry. North-West. Den. 19:169-176 Oct. 1940.
Tebbutt, Gwenyth. A Scheme for Multiple Restorations in Deciduous Teeth Accomplished Under a General Anaesthetic Suitable for General Practice. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 735-746, 1939.
Teich, Isadore. Operative Dentistry for Children. D. Outlook 26:207-211 May 1939.
oral surgery Griess, Ferdinand. Oral Surgery for Children. J. Den. Children 8:173-175 2nd. Quar. 1941.
Surgical Considerations in the Child Patient. J.A.D.A. 28:1657-1666 Oct. 1941.
Jacobs, M. H. Oral Surgical Procedures in Children. D. Outlook 26:212-215 May 1939.
Strock, M. S. The Artificial Eruption of Malposed Teeth. D. Digest 47:10-14 Jan. 1941.
Wilkie, C. A. Oral Surgical and Exodontia Problems—Procedures for Children. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:84-97 Nov. 1939.
osteomyelitis Jacobs, M. H. Oral Surgery for Children. Oral Health 29:435-439 June 1939.
periodontal diseases Brauer, J. C. Periodontic Problems in the Child Patient. J. Periodont. 11:7-13 Jan. 1940.
Hyman, Milton. Gingival and Periodontal Disease in Children. New York J. Den. 9: 164 Apr. 1939.
Jacobs, M. H. Oral Surgical Procedures in Children. D. Outlook 26:212-215 May 1939.
Kronfeld, Rudolf, and Weinmann, Josef. Traumatic Changes in the Periodontal Tissues of Deciduous Teeth. J. D. Res. 19:441-454 Oct. 1940.
Ratner, Bret. Allergy of the Oral Cavity in Children. D. Outlook 19:312-314 July 1940 Abstract.
Roff, F. S. and Glazerbook, A. J. Therapeutic Use of Vitamin C in Gingivitis of Adolescents. Brit. D. J. 68:135-141 Feb. 15, 1940.
Rutledge, C. E. Oral and Roentgenographic Aspects of the Teeth and Jaws of Juvenile Diabetics. J.A.D.A. 27:1740-1750 Nov. 1940.
Tittle, F. S. Gingivitis in Children. Illinois D. J. 8:426-434 Oct. 1939.
Woods, E. C. and Wallace, W. R. J. A Case of 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 676-682 Dec. 1941.
Alveolar Atrophy of Unknown Origin in a Child. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 676-682 Dec. 1941.
prosthetics Cohen, J. T. Artificial Dentures for a Preschool Child. D. Survey 16:545-548 May 1940.
McFall, W. T. Restoration of Missing Teeth in Adolescents. J.A.D.A. 28:226-229 Feb. 1941.
Skuttle, I. M. Artificial Dentures for a School Child. D. Survey 16:548-549 May 1940.
roentgenology Sauer, N. T. Radiography in Children's Dentistry. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 10:47-48 Apr. 1939.
root canal treatment Bender, I. B. A Case of Partial Pulpotomy. Pennsylvania D. J. 7: 16-17 May 1940.
De Martini, Loring, and Yee, S. G. The Efficacy of Root Canal Therapy in Deciduous Teeth. Contact Point 17:227-236 Apr. 1940.
Dunning, W. B. Pulp Management and Erosion Caries. Rev. Den. Children 7:77-78, 3rd. Quart. 1940.
Easlick, K. A. Pulp Management: A Summary. J.A.D.A. 27:1097-1103 July 1940.
Gurley, J. E. The Development of Dentistry for Children with Particular Reference to Root Canal Therapy. Proc. D. Centenary p. 603-613, 1940.
Harris, S. D. Contraindications for Pulp Treatment in Deciduous Teeth. J.A.D.A. 27:1080-1083 July 1940.
Hollister, F. W. Exposed or Devital Foundation Teeth: What Shall We Do with Them? J. Oregon D. A. 8:1-2 Jan. 1939.
Kolb, R. S. Treatment for Deciduous Teeth in Pulp Exposure, Abscess or Putrescence. Illinois D. J. 8:260-263, 272 June 1939.
Lieban, E. A. The Management of Teeth Wherein Accidental Traumatic Pulp Deaths Occurred. New York J. Den. 10: 107-115 Mar. 1940.
Ogur, Charles. Pulp Capping, Pulpotomy and Root Canal Therapy on Deciduous Teeth. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:115-119 Disc. 119-121 Dec. 1941.
Restarski, J. S. Preserving Vitality of Pulps Exposed by Caries in Young Children. Illinois D. J. 9:2-7 Jan. 1940.
Stoughton, E. B. New Silver Nitrate Therapy. For Deciduous Teeth and Sensitive Dentin. D. Survey 16:551-554 May 1940.
Wagner, R. O. Pulp Treatment of Deciduous Teeth J.A.D.A. 27:1083-1085 July 1940.

CHILDS, H. G., JR. Complications of Tooth Extraction. J. South. California D. A. 8:9-12 Aug. 1941.
Graduate Education in Dentistry. With Particular Reference to Oral Surgery. J. D. Educ. 5:104-125 Dec. 1940.
CHILDS, LESLIE. Committee on Legislation. Expert Testimony vs. Lay Testimony in Dental Negligence Actions. J.A.D.A. 27:624-627 Apr. 1940.
Dental Services as Medical or Surgical within Workmen's Compensation Statutes. J.A.D.A. 28:1353-1355 Aug. 1941.
Dentists as Medical Practitioners within "Privileged Communication" Statutes. J.A.D.A. 27:133-135 Jan. 1940.
Duty and Responsibility of Dentist in Making Diagnoses. J.A.D.A. 26:2072-2075 Dec. 1939.
Judicial Construction of Dental Liability Insurance Coverage. J.A.D.A. 27:1679-1681 Oct. 1940.
Judicial Construction of what Constitutes the Practice of Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 27:454-456 Mar. 1940.
Legal Angles to Dental Office Business Tangles. J.A.D.A. 28:832-834 May 1941.
Legislative Committee. Liability of Dentist for Postoperative Infection. J.A.D.A. 28:2061-2063 Dec. 1941.
Liability of Dentist for Acts of His Employees. J.A.D.A. 27:1839-1841 Nov. 1940.
Power of State to Regulate Dental Advertising by Statute. J.A.D.A. 26:1898-1901 Nov. 1939.
Res Ipsa Loquitur as Applied to Dental Practice Accidents. J.A.D.A. 27:798-800 May 1940.
Responsibility of the Dentist in the Selection and Administration of Anesthetics. J.A.D.A. 27:1514-1517 Sept. 1940.
CHIPMAN, M. R. The Eruption of an Impacted and Encysted Canine. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:159-162 Feb. 1939.
CHIVIAN, J. L. Please Remit—or Else! Oral Hyg. 31:1558-1563 Dec. 1941.
CHLOROFORM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general—chloroform
CHOPE, H. D. An Administrator Cogitates his Dental Health Program. J.A.D.A. 27:636-637 Apr. 1940. Abstract.
CHRISTENSEN, F. G. A Review of "Clinical Review of Pyorrhea." Brit. D. J. 66:3-9, Jan. 2, 1939.
Traumatic Occlusion and Its Importance in Periodontal Pathology and Treatment. Brit. D. J. 71:161-173 Sept. 1, 1941; also Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 639-652, 1939.
and GIBSON, T. E. Indications and Techniques for the Production of Occlusal Equilibrium by Means of Bite Raising. D. Items Interest 63:1066-1080 Nov. 1941.
CHRISTENSEN, KERMIT. Sympathetic Nerve Fibers in the Alveolar Nerves and Nerves of the Dental Pulp. J. D. Res. 19:227-242 June 1940.
CHRISTENSEN, O. J. A Treatment for Vincent's Stomatitis and Vincent's Angina. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 10:19-20 Jan. 1939.
CHRISTIANSEN, G. W. General Anesthesia for Mouth Surgery. J.A.D.A. 26:12-17 Jan. 1939.
The Relief of Unilateral Facial Pain Following the Removal of an Impacted Third Molar. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:357-359 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
A Technic for General Anesthesia in Surgery of the Mouth. J.A.D.A. 27:1575-1583 Oct. 1940; also New York J. Den. 11:9-14 Jan. 1941.
and McCARTHY, K. C. Rational Nitrous Oxide—Oxygen Anesthesia for Oral Surgery. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 19:211-216 July-Aug. 1940.
CHRISTIE, AMOS. Diet to Reduce L. Acidophilus Content of Saliva. J. California D. A. 16:185-189 Sept.-Oct. 1940.
CHRISTIE, L. M. Some Observations on the Labial Arch. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:456-460 May 1939.
CHRISTOPHERSEN, KNUD-MORGENS and PEDERSEN, P. O. Investigations into Dental Conditions in the Neolithic Period and in the Bronze Age in Denmark. D. Record 59:575-585 Nov. 1939.
CHRISTY, J. G. Conscription of Dentists in the Army. J. Missouri D. A. 21:88-91 May 1941.
CHROME ALLOYS: See Stainless steel chrome alloys
CHUMBLEY, C. C. and UNDERWOOD, NEWTON. The Physical Basis for the Design of Inlays for Maximum Retention. J.A.D.A. 28:247-250 Feb. 1941.
CHURCHILL, H. R. Parodontosis: Fundamentals of Treatment Planning. Ann. Den. 6:81-87 June 1939.
CIANCIOLO, LAWRENCE. Enamel Hypoplasia. Tufts D. Outlook 14:4-12 Jan. 1941.
CIPES, I. R. Case Report. Intraoral Cyst. D. Items Interest 62:34-35 Jan. 1940.
Prescription Writing for Dentists. D. Items Interest 62:102-105 Feb.; 334-339 Apr.; 461-464 May; 546-552 June; 641-644 July; 729-731 Aug. 1940.
Prescription Writing and Formulary for Dentists. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 10:183 May 1941; also J.A.D.A. 28:1138 July 1941.
CLAFIN, R. S. Construction of Nose by Prosthesis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:92-93 Jan. 1939.
CLAGETT, A. H., JR. Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis as a Problem in Dental Practice. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:173-176 July 1941. Abstract.
and SMITH, E. H., JR. Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis and Dental Extraction. J.A.D.A. 28:1841-1844 Nov. 1941.
CLAIBORNE, PATRIC. Art Serves Science. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 15:43-45 July 1941.
CLAPP, G. W. Can You Afford Not to do It? Oral Hyg. 29:1068-1075 Sept. 1939.
The Dental Assistant as a Practice-Builder. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:12-14 Oct. 1940.
The Dentist Faces His Future. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 27:118 Jan. 1940.
ULSAVER, E. S.; HEYL, A. F. and BECK, A. L. Relief of Intractable Facial Pain by Prosthetic Correction. D. Digest 47:206-209 May 1941.
CLAPPERTON, H. I., and WILLIAMS, F. R. P. Two Cases of Aplasia of the Secondary Dentition. Brit. D. J. 66:355-357 Mar. 15, 1939.
CLARIDGE, L. T. The Office of the Business Manager. Conf. S. Soc. Officers. p. 35-36, 1941.
CLARK, D. R. Traumatic Occlusion. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 23:12-15 Mar. 1939.
CLARK, E. B. Essentials of a Jacket Crown Preparation. D. Rays 14:65-68 Mar. 1939.
Porcelain as a Filling Material. Proc. D. Centenary p. 399-406, 1940.
Requirements of the Jacket Crown. J.A.D.A. 26:355-363 Mar. 1939.
CLARK, HAROLD. An Appreciation—by T. R. Marshall. J. Canad. D. A. 5:339-342 June 1939.
CLARK, H. B. and CLARK, H. B., JR. Minimum Essentials for Tooth Removal Operations. J.A.D.A. 27:571-574 Apr. 1940.
CLARK, H. B., JR. and CLARK, H. B. Minimum Essentials for Tooth Removal Operations. J.A.D.A. 27:571-574 Apr. 1940.
CLARK, PERCY. Bleaching Discoloured Teeth and the Treatment of Gangrenous Pulps. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 370-373, 1939.
CLARKE, C. D. Moulage Prosthesis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 214-225 Apr. 1941. Selected.
CLARKE, J. M. Premedication. Oral Health 29:589-597 Aug. 1939.
CLASPS: See Dentures, partial
CLAWSON, M. D.; PERKS, A. J. and KHALIFAH, E. S. Chronic Endemic Dental Fluorosis. (Mottled Enamel.) J.A.D.A. 27:1569-1575 Oct. 1940.
CLAY, J. W. Case History. (A lower right molar.) J. Canad. D. A. 7:238-239 May 1941.
A Review of Nitrous Oxide Analgesia. J. Canad. D. A. 5:85-88 Feb. 1939.
CLEANING TEETH: See Prophylaxis
See also Oral Hygiene
CLEFT PALATE: See Cleft palate and harelip

CLEFT PALATE AND HARELIP
Brown, J. B. Double Elongations of Partially Cleft Palates and Elongations of Palates with Complete Clefts. Washington Univ. D. J. 7:1-8 Aug. 1940.
Graber, T. M. Cleft Palate and Harelip. Washington Univ. D. J. 6:76-83 Feb. 1940.
Lyons, D. C. Skeletal Anomalies Associated with Cleft Palate and Harelip. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:895-897 Sept. 1939.
Millhon, J. A. and Stafne, E. C. Incidence of Supernumerary and Congenitally Missing Lateral Incisor Teeth in Eighty-One Cases of Harelip and Cleft Palate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 599-604 Nov. 1941.
Notes on Cleft Palate. Roy D. Hosp. Mag. 9:4-14 Mar. 1940.
Peters, C. M. Treatment of Cleft Lip and Cleft Palate. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:59-62 Apr. 1940.
Shearer, W. L. Cleft-Palate and Cleft-Lip J.A.D.A. 27:601-602 Apr. 1940.
Thornburgh, M. H. Multiple Extractions in Cleft Palate, One Through the Left Nares. J.A.D.A. 26:851-852 May 1939.
orthodontic treatment Abelson, Josephine May. Orthodontics as an Aid in Repairing a Congenital Cleft. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:154-158 Feb. 1939.
Cooper, H. K. Crippled Children? Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 98-101, 1941.
Fitz-Gibbon, J. J. The Responsibility Dentistry Must Assume in the Treatment of the Oral Cripple. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 102-111 1941.
Lifton, J. C. Orthodontics in the Treatment of Cleft Palate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:423-453 Aug. 1941.
prosthetic treatment Berry, T. B. and Kritzinger, F. J. Surgical and Dental Treatment for a Case of Cleft Palate. S. African D. J. 15:180-183 July 1941.
Norman, H. W. The Edwin Houghton Obturator for Cleft Palate. D. Gaz. 7:24-25 Sept. 1940.
Olinger, N. A.; Singer, L. E. and Katz, Theodore. A Psychiatric and Surgical Prosthetic Study of a Cleft Palate Patient. D. Items Interest 63:828-839 Sept. 1941.
surgical treatment Berry, T. B. and Kritzinger, F. J. Surgical and Dental Treatment for a Case of Cleft Palate. S. African D. J. 15:180-183 July 1941.
Brown, J. B. Double Elongations of Partially Cleft Palates and Elongations of Palates with Complete Clefts. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:910-915 Sept. 1940. Selected.
and McDowell, Frank. Secondary Repair of Cleft Lips and Their Nasal Deformities. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 712-727 Dec. 1941.
Colville, H. C. The Surgical Treatment of Cleft Palate. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 761-764, 1939.
Gingrass, R. P. Plastic Surgery of the Face. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:961-967 Oct. 1940.
Kazanjian, V. H. The Interrelation of Dentistry and Surgery in the Treatment of Deformities of the Face and Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 10:30 Jan. 1941. Selected; also Proc. D. Centenary p. 489-506, 1940.
The Surgical Treatment of Abnormalities of the Edentulous Alveolar Processes and the Palate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:263-277 Mar. 1940.
Lyons, D. C. Diet and Other Essentials in Cleft Palate Surgery. Apollonian 16:4-9 Jan. 1941.
Macomber, D. W. Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery with Related Dental Problems. A General Review. J. Colorado D. A. 19: 10-14 Mar. 1941.
Olinger, N. A.; Singer, L. E. and Katz, Theodore. A Psychiatric and Surgical Prosthetic Study of a Cleft Palate Patient. D. Items Interest 63:828-839 Sept. 1941.
Penn, Jack. Reconstruction Surgery of the Jaws and Face. S. African D. J. 13:198-206 July 1939.
Schultz, L. W. A New Operation for Bilateral Cleft Lip. D. Digest 46:50-52 Feb. 1940.
Stumpf, F. W. Case Histories of Interest to the General Practitioner. D. Items Interest 63:1036-1042 Nov. 1941.
Wardill, W. E. M. The Treatment of Cleft Palate. Brit. D. J. 68:5-8 Disc. 8-11 Jan. 1, 1940.
CLEMENT, A. J. A Revised Preparation of Class IV Cavity for Synthetic Restorations. Brit. D. J. 66:536-537 May 1, 1939.
CLEMENT, F. W. Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anaesthesia. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 67:414 Oct. 16, 1939; also J.A.D.A. 26:1884-1885 Nov. 1939. J. D. Educ. 4:280-281 Feb. 1940.
CLEVELAND, J. L. Essentials of Fixed Bridgework. New York J. Den. 10:270-276 June 1940.
CLICK, E. G. Determining Length of Needle for Injection. D. Items Interest 63:140-142 Feb. 1941.
CLINCH, LILAH. Serial Models of Two Cases of Normal Occlusion between Birth and Four Years. D. Record 60:323-331 Disc. 331-332 Aug. 1940.
The Stage for Intervention in Certain Malocclusions. Brit. D. J. 70:121-130 Feb. 15, 1941.
CLINE, H. M. Some Observations on Operative Dentistry with Particular Reference to Gold Foil. J. Canad. D. A. 6:3-8 Jan. 1940.
CLINICS, dental
See also Community and school dental service; Education, dental—clinics in dental schools; Industrial dental service; Institutional dental service; Public dental service
Armbrecht, E. C. The Sarah Whitaker Glass Oral Foundation. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:152-154 No. 3, 1940.
Burkhart, H. J. War Affects Eastman Dental Clinics in Europe. Oral Hyg. 31:461-465 Apr. 1941.
Children's Clinic at Temple University Enlarged. J.A.D.A. 26:1901-1902 Nov. 1939.
The Dental Hospital of Sydney. D. J. Australia 11:555-564 Sept. 1939.
Endicott, C. L. The Work of the Orthodontic Department of the Eastman Dental Clinic. D. Record 59:163-170 Disc. 170-190 Apr. 1939.
Guggenheim Clinic to Extend its Service. J.A.D.A. 27:1325 Aug. 1940.
Humphreys, H. F. The Dental School and Hospital. D. Gaz. 5:542-545 May 1939.
McCall, J. O. General Functions of an Endowed Dental Infirmary for Children. J. A.D.A. 28:83-91 Jan. 1941.
Preventive Dentistry As It Is and As It Should Be. D. Items Interest 63:410-423 May 1941.
MacVicar, N. S. The Mott Foundation Children's Health Center, Dental Division. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:121-122 No. 3, 1940.
Red Cross Chapter's Dental Clinic in Operation 20 Years. D. Items Interest 63:664-665 July 1941.
Report of the Guggenheim Dental Clinic. New York J. Den. 11:327 Sept. 1941.
orthodontic An Orthodontic Institution Devoted to Advance Service. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1217-1218 Dec. 1940.
traveling Ambulance Gift from the United States Now Operating in England. J.A. D.A. 27:1841 Nov. 1940.
American Dentists Give Britain a Dental Ambulance. D. Mag. & Oral Topics. 57:547-548 Sept.-Oct. 1940.
Dunlop, James. A.R.P. Dental Unit in Glasgow. D. Gaz. 7:290 Apr. 1941; also D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:34-35 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
Fuller, J. F. N. Z. Mobile Dental Section in Greece. New Zealand D. J. 37:112-116 July 1941.
Fussell, H. E. Some Impressions of the German School Dental Service. Brit. D. J. 66:270-279 Mar. 1, 1939.
Honolulu Inaugurates Mobile Dental Service. J.A.D.A. 28:1878 Nov. 1941.

Wright, W. H. How to make cleft palate obturator of acrylic resin. Yearbook of Dentistry 1940 p. 529-538

Hurley, Marcella. Dental Service Follows the Pipe Lines. Oral Hyg. 30:36-41 Jan. 1940.
Khalifah, E. S. Dentistry in the North Arabian Desert. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57: 111-122 Feb. 1940.
Modern Motorized Dentistry Invades Ancient Lands and Sands. J.A.D.A. 26:819-825 May 1939.
Lott, Frank. The Mobile Clinic of the Canadian Dental Corps. J. Canad. D. A. 7:431-434 Sept. 1941.
Mobile Dental Units for Roumania. D. Record 60:223-225 May 1940.
Monagas, O. P. Oral Hygiene Program of the Dental Division of the Department of Health of Puerto Rico. J.A.D.A. 28:818-819 May 1941.
Purpose and Plans of Mobile Dental Unit. Texas State Department of Health. J.A. D.A. 27:945-947 June 1940; also Texas D. J. 58:83-85 Mar. 1940.
CLIPSHAM, PAUL. Hand Pressure Bonecutting Instruments in Oral Surgery. D. J. Australia 12:201-212 Apr. 1940; also Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 340-350, 1939.
CLONEY, T. F. Clinical Control of Dental Caries. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16:13-18 Jan. 1940.
CLOUGH, R. D. The Teeth as Foci of Infection. Washington Univ. D. J. 7:38-45 Dec. 1940.
CLOUTIER, R. M. The Flap Operation in the Treatment of Periodontia. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 660-661, 1939.
Prevention in Periodontia to Fourteen Years. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 652-659, 1939.
Vincent's Infection. D. J. Australia 12:639-646 Nov. 1940.
and WITHYCOMBE, G. M. Some Practical Observations on the Diagnosis, Prevention and Treatment of Gingivitis Gravidarum or Pregnancy Gingivitis. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 627-633, 1939.
CLUVER, E. H. The Nutrition Problem in South Africa. South African D. J. 13:65-71 Mar. 1939. Selected.
COBLE, G. C. A Precision Technique in Full Denture Construction. N. Carolina D. Soc. 23: 31-35 Aug. 1939.
COCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local—cocaine
COCKSHOTT, J. M. In Defense of the First Permanent Molars. Brit. D. J. 70:46-51 Jan. 15, 1941.
CODY, J. F., and KLEIN, HENRY. Graphic Charts Which Depict the Variations in Numbers of Erupted Permanent Teeth in Grade School Children. J.A.D.A. 26:609-611 Apr. 1939.
COELHO, D. H. The External Anatomy of Fixed Bridge Attachments. D. Outlook 27:24-25 Jan. 1941.
COELHO, G. and PANDIT, D. V. Ectodermal Dysplasia with Anodontia. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:1074-1078 Dec. 1939.
COFFEE, C. E. An Address. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 10:19-22 July 1939 Abstract.
COGAN, J. V. Relation of Gingival Infection to Arthritis. J.A.D.A. 26:56-60 Jan. 1939.
COGGAN, J. G. For Better Silver Amalgam Fillings. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:70-71 Mar. 1939.
COGSWELL, W. W. Postoperative Parethesia. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:26 Dec. 1941. Abstract.
COHEN, J. T. Artificial Dentures for a Preschool Child. D. Survey 16:545-548 May 1940.
Growth and Development of the Dental Arches in Children. J.A.D.A. 27:1250-1260 Aug. 1940.
Normal and Abnormal Conditions in Children's Mouths and Suggested Treatment. J. Canad. D. A. 7:115-118 Mar. 1941.
The Selection of Cases for Space Maintainers: An Abstract. D. Digest 47:215 May 1941; also North-West Den. 20:75-84 Apr. 1941.
COHEN, MILTON. Ceramics in Dentistry. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 28:808-809 May 1941; also New York J. Den. 11:18 Jan. 1941.
COHEN, M. B. The Relation of Allergic Encroachment on the Constitution to Orthodontic Deformity. Angle Orthodont. 9:30-34 Jan. 1939.
COHEN, M. M. Compound, Composite Odontoma, with Impacted Deciduous and Permanent Cuspid Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 394-395 July 1941.
Incisive Canal Cysts. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 670-675 Dec. 1941.
COHEN, R. A. Retzius and His Contribution to Dental Histology. Brit. D. J. 69:309-316 Nov. 1, 1940.
Some Historical Notes on Dental Anaesthesia with Special Reference to Dentistry & Nitrous Oxide. D. Gaz. 8:56-62 Oct. 1941.
COHEN, S. H. Oral Sepsis in its Relationship to Systematic Disease. J. Georgia D. A. 13: 25-28 May 1940.
COLB, MEYER. What Is an Ideal Impression? Full Impression Specifications and Technic. D. Survey 15:407-410 Apr. 1939.
COLBERT, E. H. Some Studies of Adaptations in Dentitions of Mammals, Including Man. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:952-968 Oct. 1939.
COLBURN, W. A. An Accurate Post-Valve Seal for Maxillary Dentures. D. Digest 46:246-247 July 1940.
Effect and Control of Directional Force in the Arrangement of Artificial Teeth. D. Digest 47:56-59, 72 Feb. 1941.
and FRANK, LEONARD. Impression, Outlining, and Retention Technique for Maxillary Dentures. D. Digest 45:178-180 May 1939.
COLD THERAPY: See Heat and cold therapy
COLE, C. D. Obituary. J.A.D.A. 27:2001-2002 Dec. 1940.
COLE, W. H. Types, Manifestations and Treatment of Infections with Special Reference to the Neck. Illinois D. J. 8:415-419 Oct. 1939.
COLEBROOK, N. C. Cavity Preparation for Gingival Inlays. D. Survey 17:297-299 Mar. 1941.
COLEMAN, F. The Action of Drugs in the Mouth. Brit. D. J. 70:184-185 Mar. 1, 1941.
Fractured Mandible—A Sign of and a Method of Treatment. D. Record 61:265-268 Sept. 1941; also Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 34:212-214 Feb. 1941.
Incidents and Accidents in the Great War. Brit. D. J. 46:271-277 Apr. 1, 1940.
Presidential Address. Annual Meeting, Metropolitan Branch—B.D.A. Brit. D. J. 66: 386-399 Apr. 1, 1939.
Some Facts Concerned in the Action of Drugs. Brit. D. J. 70:335-337 May 1, 1941.
Some Facts in Early Embryonic Growth. Brit. D. J. 66:385-399 Apr. 1, 1939.
COLEMAN, J. V. Children's Dentistry from the Standpoint of the Psychiatrist. D. Outlook 27:210-214 May 1940.
COLEMAN, R. L. Heat Treatment of Some High-Palladium Alloys. J. D. Res. 20:331-333 Aug. 1941.
COLES, H. D. and SHAPIRO, EDWARD. Dendritic Keratitis Caused by Abscessed Teeth. J.A.D.A. 27:1205-1208 Aug. 1940.
COLLAPSE: See Shock, syncope and collapse
COLLETT, HENRY. Nutrition Notes. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 9:20-22 Mar. 1939.
COLLINGE, J. S. H. Traumatic Impaction of Maxillary Incisor. Brit. D. J. 69:56-57 July 15, 1940.
COLLINS, J. P. and HARGETT, E. R. Dental Pain of Antral Origin. J.A.D.A. 26:84-86 Jan. 1939.
COLLINS, L. H., JR. and COOK, T. J. Oral Tuberculosis as the Initial Manifestations of Rapidly Progressing Fatal Tuberculosis. J.A.D.A. 27:1608-1611 Oct. 1940.
COLLON, D. J. X-Ray Diagnosis—Its Indications and Neglect. Apollonian 16:144-150 July 1941.
COLVILLE, H. C. The Surgical Treatment of Cleft Palate. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 761-764, 1939.
COLVIN, E. M. Department of Dental Jurisprudence. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 15:42 July 1941.
COLWELL, BUNDY. Tips to Dentists at Tax-Time. J. South. California D. A. 8:28-30 Feb. 1941.

COLYER, FRANK. Caries of the Teeth in a Gorilla. Brit. D. J. 68:320-322 Apr. 15, 1940.
John Hunter and the Transplantation of Teeth. Brit. D. J. 70:249-252 Apr. 1, 1941.
A Note on Caries of the Teeth in Monkeys from the Cameroons. Brit. D. J. 68:505-510 June 15, 1940.
Old Instruments Used for Extracting Teeth. Brit. D. J. 66:561-574 May 15; 691-703 June 15; 67:49-65 July 15; 161-179 Aug. 15, 1939.
Variations of the Teeth of Preuss's Colobus. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 33:757-768 Oct. 1940.
COLYER, J. F. and SPRAWSON, EVELYN. Dental Surgery and Pathology. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 66:258-259 Feb. 15, 1939; also D. Items Interest 61:917-918 Sept. 1939.
COLYER, STANLEY. Obituary. Brit. D. J. 66:680-681 June 1, 1939.
COMMUNITY AND SCHOOL DENTAL SERVICE See also Clinics, dental; Public health dentistry
Apfel, Aaron. A State of War. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 13:16-17 Jan. 1942.
Big Plans for Chicago Children. Oral Hyg. 30:296-302 Mar. 1940.
Blackerby, P. E., Jr. Comparative Analysis of Dental Conditions among White and Negro Children of Rural and Semirural Communities. J.A.D.A. 26:1574-1576 Sept. 1939.
Bolt, R. A. Importance of Instructing Expectant Mothers in Dental Hygiene. J. Den. Children 7:114-116 4th Quart. 1940.
Brauer, J. C. Dental Hygiene in Public Health. Ill. D. J. 8:30-35 Jan. 1939.
Burritt, B. B. Why Dentistry in the Program of a Voluntary Organization? J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:32-35 Oct. 1939.
Cady, F. C. Public Health Aspects of the Dental Caries Problem. J.A.D.A. 26:766-771 May 1939.
A Community Plan for Dental Care in Relation to a National Health Project. J. Den. Children 7:126-128 4th Quart. 1940.
Cooper, Aileen. Coordination of Dental Service With Other Health Department Services. J. Am. Hygienists' A. 13:12-13 Jan. 1939.
Davis, G. E. Dental Health Education for Children. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25: 21-25 Disc. 25-29 Oct. 1939.
Deatherage, C. F. Dental Health Education in the State of Illinois. A Progress Report. Illinois D. J. 8:497-501, 518 Dec. 1939; also Illinois D. Soc. Tr. 47-53, 1939.
DeKleine, William. The Significance of Dental Health in Children. Rev. Den. Children 6:16-19 3rd. Quar. 1939.
Dental Health Education in the Floral Park-Bellerose, New York Schools, J.A.D.A. 26: 306-308 Feb. 1939.
Dental Health Survey in St. Paul Schools 1938-1939 J.A.D.A. 26:2070-2071 Dec. 1939.
The Dental Treatment of School Children. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 6:485-486 June 1940.
Dudley, J. H. M. Summation. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:33-35 Nov. 1940.
Dwyer, H. S. Horizons. D. Outlook 26:225-226 May 1939.
Elliott, M. D. and Hopkins, Florence H. Dental Care for the Needy of Massachusetts. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16:21-22 Oct. 1940.
Fiedler, Belle. Follow-up Work in a School Health Program. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:149-150 Oct. 1941.
Gerlach, L. A. Dental Health Educational Service in the City of Milwaukee. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16:179-180 Sept.-Oct. 1940.
Grant, E. A. The Present Status of Public Dental Health Services in Canad. New Zealand D. J. 35:11-20 Jan. 1939.
Greenwald, Carl. Effect of Social and Economic Status Upon Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 26:665-676 Apr. 1939.
Eruption Tables of Permanent Teeth of Chicago School Children. Illinois D. J. 10: 361-363 Sept. 1941.
Grey, W. A. Carleton College Dental Health Service. J.A.D.A. 26:1721-1724 Oct. 1939.
Hannah, E. Pearl. Annual Report 1938-39. School Dental Clinic of the Palo Alto (California) Public Schools. J.A.D.A. 27: 144-151 Jan. 1940.
The Health of the School Child. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 66:94-96 Jan. 16, 1939.
Hollister, F. W. The Portland Public School Dental Clinic. J. Oregon D. A. 8:1-3, 6-7 Sept. 1939.
How Chicago's WPA Dental Health Project Operates to Bring Care to School Children. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 1:7-11 Jan. 15, 1941.
Irwin, V. D. The Dental Health Education of Children. J.A.D.A. 28:144-150 Jan. 1941.
Jacobson, Oscar. Dental Services of Department of Welfare. New York J. Den. 11:326 Sept. 1941.
Jones, H. A. Problems Confronting School Dental Health Education. J.A.D.A. 27:1665-1669 Oct. 1940.
Keeping Faith with the School Child. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 11:339-340 Oct. 1941.
Kesel, R. G. Causes of Dental Caries and their Influence on Future Dental Practice. Dental Examination on Detroit School Children. Washington D. J. 7:21-23 Dec. 1939.
Knutson, J. W.; Klein, Henry, and Palmer, C. E. Dental Needs of Grade School Children of Hagerstown, Md. J.A.D.A. 27:579-588 Apr. 1940.
Kramer, L. R. The Purpose of Dental Health Programs in the Schools of Kansas. J. Kansas D. A. 25:30-31 Apr. 1941.
The Twentieth Anniversary of Dental Program: Washington County Dental Society Pioneers the Dental Phases of Preventive Medicine. J.A.D.A. 26:825-826 May 1939.
Lenroot, Katharine F. The Place of Dental Hygiene in a Maternal and Child Health Program. J.A.D.A. 26:263-269 Feb. 1939.
Lewis, Elizabeth. Dental Hygiene as Taught in the Third, Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Grades of the Watertown Schools. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:145-148 Oct. 1941.
MacVicar, N. S. Dental Health Education in the School. Rev. Den. Children 6:20-22 3rd. Quar. 1939.
McCarthy, Mabel C. Dr. Alfred C. Fones—the Father of Dental Hygiene. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13:16-31 Jan. 1939.
McFall, W. T. Child Health—A Dental Obligation. Proc. D. Centenary p. 582-594, 1940.
McLaughlin, G. L. The Dental Service Program. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:31-33 Nov. 1940.
Mershimer, J. D. Dental Relief Activities, Past and Present, Revealed in Special Report. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 2:14-16 Oct. 1, 1941.
Monagas, O. P. Oral Hygiene Program of the Dental Division of the Department of Health of Puerto Rico. J.A.D.A. 28:818-819 May 1941.
Mork, W. H. Maintenance Dentistry for Preschool Age Children. J. Canad. D. A. 5: 175-176 Mar. 1939.
Morton, I. J. Dental Health Programs and the School Dentist. Illinois D. J. 9:15-19 Jan. 1940.
Newman, E. W. The Dentist's Place in a Dental Service Program. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:37-38 July 1940.
Newman, Pauline. A Unit in Mouth Health Teaching for Home Economics. (Food Classes.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13:6-11 July 1939.
Ninety-Six Per Cent of Children Examined in School Program Found to Have Carious Teeth. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 19:12-13 Apr. 21, 1939.
Owen, J. F. Do Dental Health Programs Improve Dental Conditions? J.A.D.A. 27:1681-1686 Oct. 1940.
Parmet, M. M. What the High School Student Wants to Know About Them. D. Outlook 27:91-92 Feb. 1940.
Peabody, J. B. Review of Gregg County Dental Unit Activities for the 1939-40 School Year. Texas D. J. 58:400-402 Nov. 1940.
Professional Aspects of the Dental Health Program in Chicago Schools. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 2:7-8 Oct. 15, 1941.

Progress Report on Professional Services for School Children. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:725-728 Dec. 1941.
Public Dental Service. Brit. D. J. 67:154-156 Aug. 1, 1939.
Quantity Versus Quality. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 7:501-503 Oct. 1941.
Rider, Chas. What Ye Sow Ye Shall Reap. J. Nebraska D. A. 17:7-10 Dec. 1940.
Robertson, J. W. Dental Health Education in the Public Schools. D. Outlook 27:317-320 July 1940.
Robinson, Muriel K. G. The Dental Hygiene Program in the Schools of Pennsylvania. D. Hyg. Quar. 17:8-11 Jan. 1941.
Sandler, H. C. Further Observations on Insurance of Children Against Caries. D. Outlook 27:456-466 Oct. 1940.
Schmidt, William. Dental Problems of High School Children. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:440-441 Mar. 1939.
School Hours and Professional Service for School Children. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1232-1234 Dec. 1939.
Schreiber, Milton. "What! Another Plan?" Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 12:12-13 Nov. 1940.
Scopp, I. W. A Unique Plan for Attacking the Dental Health Problem in Secondary Schools. J.A.D.A. 28:309-310 Feb. 1941.
Senior Dental Officers. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 66: 418-420 Apr. 1, 1939.
Sloman, E. G. and Sharp, J. B. Extent of Dental Caries and Condition of Teeth of San Francisco High School Students. J. Calif. D. A. 16:89-120 May-June 1940.
Stoll, Frances A. Establishing the Dental Health Program in Schools. D. Hyg. Quar. 16:6-8 Apr. 1940.
Strusser, Harry and Sandler, H. C. An Evaluation of the Dental Treatment Program, Dental Division, Department of Health, New York City. New York J. Den. 11:431-437 Dec. 1941.
Stuart, Cecelia Unzicker. The Dental Hygienist in Public Schools. D. Hyg. Quar. 16:3-4 Jan. 1940.
Suggested Procedure for Nurses in Organizing a Dental Health Educational Program. Illinois D. J. 8:76-82 Feb. 1939.
Sullivan, Rita M. Dental Health Awareness in the John Lewis Childs School. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:149-152 Dec. 1940.
A Survey of Mouth Hygiene Programs for School Children. J.A.D.A. 27:152-156 Jan. 1940.
The Teeth of Insurable Adolescents. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 6:339-340 Mar. 1940.
Texas State Dental Public Health Program. Texas D. J. 59: Disc. 1-11[9] Jan.; 36-37 Feb. 1941.
Tinn, C. A. Orthodontics for the School Child. Brit. D. J. 66:402-411 Apr. 1, 1939.
van Minden, F. Details of Plan are Announced for Huge Dental Examination Program in Public Schools. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 19:5-8 Mar. 31, 1939.
Over Eight Thousand Children are Examined in Cooperative Dental Health Project. (Ninety-Two Per Cent of All Children Examined Have Dental Defects According to Final Reports.) Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 20:5-8 Aug. 25, 1939.
What is the Answer? (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:155-156 July 1941.
Whitelock, W. L. A Dental Health Service for School Children. J. Canad. D. A. 5:489-492 Sept. 1939.
Wilt, V. L. Before the Board of Dental Examiners of the State of California. Report in the Matter of the Former School Children's Dental Clinic. J. South. California D. Soc. 8:30-36 Dec. 1941.
Wisan, J. M. Authentic Dental Health Information for the School Child. J.A.D.A. 28:401-403 Mar. 1941.
diagnosis and recording Cheyne, V. D. and Drain, C. L. Dental Caries and Permanent Tooth Extraction. A Study by Age, Sex and Location of the Incidence of First Permanent Molar Extraction in 8,677 School Children. J. D. Res. 19:570-584 Dec. 1940.
Deatherage, C. F.; Wilson, L. A. and Ledgerwood, Richard. Variability of Routine Diagnoses of Dental Defect in Children of School Age. J.A.D.A. 26:1739-1748 Oct. 1939.
East, B. R. and Pohlen, Kurt. Health Index of the Teeth. J. D. Res. 20:533-541 Dec. 1941.
Greenwald, Carl. Chicago's Dental Health Program: Findings and Results for the School Year 1940-1941. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 2:7-11, 23 Nov. 1, 1941.
Klein, Henry and Palmer, C. E. The Disparity between Dental Need and Dental Care in School Children of Hagerstown, Md., and Environs. J.A.D.A. 28:1489-1498 Sept. 1941.
Malan, A. L. and Ockerse, T. The Effect of the Calcium and Phosphorus Intake of School Children upon Dental Caries, Body Weights and Heights. S. African D. J. 15:153-158 June 1941.
Munblatt, M. A. The Incidence of Loss of First Permanent Molars in Children and the Responsibility of the Parents. D. Items Interest 63:206-214 Mar. 1941.
foreign Annual Reports. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 69: 434-435 Dec. 16, 1940.
Bird, R. V. Pretoria's New Dental Clinic. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:417-423, 426 May 1939.
Burkhart, H. J. War Affects Eastman Dental Clinics in Europe. Oral Hyg. 31:461-465 Apr. 1941.
Campbell, M. A. Rural School Dental Service. J. Canad. D. A. 7:612-614 Dec. 1941. 1941.
Caries and Malnutrition in our Provinces on Whom Does the Onus Lie? S. African D. J. 15:211-212 Aug. 1941.
Cluver, E. H. The Nutrition Problem in South Africa. South African D. J. 13:65-71 Mar. 1939. Selected.
Cooper, F. B. Relief Dentistry in Saskatchewan J. Canad. D. A. 5:225-228 Apr. 1939.
Crossley, J. C. School Dental Service in Other Countries. Brit. D. J. 66:265-279 Mar. 1, 1939.
Davies, J. H. An Investigation into the Relationship between Dental Structure and Dental Caries in Children Attending Public Elementary Schools. Brit. D. J. 67: 66-70 July 15, 1939.
Dental and Medical Treatment for Evacuated School Children. D. Gaz. 7:28 Sept. 1940.
The Dental Treatment of Evacuated Children. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 67:351-353 Oct. 2; 564-565 Dec. 1, 1939.
Fussell, H. E. Some Impressions of the German School Dental Service. Brit. D. J. 66:270-279 Mar. 1, 1939.
The Future of the School Dental Service. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 71:256-257 Oct. 1, 1941.
Gibson, R. G. W. The Necessity for a Commonwealth-Wide Co-ordinated Campaign to Prevent Dental Disease. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 732-736, 1939.
Goll, Johs. Dental Care for Every Child. School Dental Service in Norway. D. Survey 16:798 July 1940; also J.A.D.A. 27: 941-945 June 1940.
Green, E. B. The Necessity for a Commonwealth-Wide Co-ordinated Campaign for the Prevention of Dental Disease. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 729-732, 1939.
Guest, E. T. Dental Service for School Children. J. Canad. D. A. 5:210-213 Apr. 1939.
Hall, H. D. The Question of Output in School Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 67:16-20 July 1, 1939.
School Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 68:56-60 Jan. 15, 1940.
Hills, W. A. S. Formula for Finding the Number of Whole-time Dental Officers Required to Deal with a School Population. D. Record 61:78-79 Mar. 1941.
Kjellberg, Axel. Public Dental Service in Sweden. J.A.D.A. 26:1004-1006 June 1939; also J. Canad. D. A. 5:267-269 May 1939.
Lamb, M. I. The Dental Education and Treatment of School Children. D. Record 59: 391-396 Disc. 396-397 July 1939.
Macdonald, G. J. Incidence of Dental Caries Among Hebridean School Children. D. Gaz. 7:257 Mar. 1941.
Mashanker, S. H. A Note on Dental Inspection of Scholars in High and Normal Schools

at Amraoti and Municipal Primary Schools at Akola. For the Year 1939-1940. Indian D. J. 15:73-74 Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1940.
Ockerse, T. Dental Health Services in South Africa. South African D. J. 13:114-124 Apr. 1939.
Pilkey, J. G. Common and Uncommon Conditions Noted in Conducting a Dental Survey in the Public Schools of Toronto. J. Canad. D. A. 5:499-500 Sept. 1939.
Salaries. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 66:227-230 Feb. 15, 1939.
Saunders, J. L. The School Dental Service in New Zealand. J. Canad. D. A. 7:435-438 Sept. 1941.
The School Dental Service. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 70:230-232 Mar. 15, 1941.
School Dental Service. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 7:255-259 May 1941.
The School Dental Service in War-Time. Board of Education Circular to Local Education Authorities. Circular 1485. Brit. D. J. 67:581-586 Dec. 1, 1939.
School Dental Treatment. D. Record 59:51 Jan.; 99 Feb.; 159-161 Mar. 282-284 May; 348-349 June 1939.
School dentistry. Brit. D. J. 67:411-412 Oct. 16, 1939.
Skuse, K. F. The Necessity for a Commonwealth Wide Co-ordinated Campaign to Prevent Dental Disease. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 725-728, 1939.
Wallis, C. D. Some Further Notes on the School Dental Service. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:227-231 Mar. 1939.
mental hygiene Yoder, O. R. Mental Hygiene in the Secondary School. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13:3-11 Apr. 1939.
COMPARATIVE ANATOMY: See Anatomy, comparative, dental
COMROE, B. I. Internal Medicine in Relation to Dentistry. Hudson Co. D. Soc. Bul. 10:3-4 Dec. 1940 Abstract.
Medical Problems in Dentistry. D. Items Interest 61:864-867 Sept. 1939.
Role of the Dentist in Arthritis. Austral. J. Den. 44:395-398 Nov. 1940; J.A.D.A. 27:1209-1213 Aug. 1940.
CONDRY, A. H. Adjustment. Mouth Mirror 18:531-534 June 1940.
Count Your Blessings. Mouth Mirror 18:473-478 Mar. 1940.
Guidance for the Dental Profession Upon Some Points of Importance. Mouth Mirror 18:390-403 Dec. 1939.
Periodical Review. Mouth Mirror 19:191-195 Sept. 1941.
Report of the General Secretary 1940-1941 Mouth Mirror 18:242-250 Dec. 1941.
Service. Mouth Mirror 14:599-602 Sept. 1940.
CONGENITAL ABSENCE OF TEETH: See Anodontia
CONLEY, F. J. The Army and Its Dental Problems. J. South. California D. A. 8:22-24 Oct. 1941.
CONNELL, B. T. Why Must Dues be Raised? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 10:31-33 July 1939.
CONNELL, R. E. Examination in Dentistry for Children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:23-25 Nov. 1941.
CONRAD, S. C. A Grenfell Dentist in Labrador. D. Items Interest 62:732-739 Aug. 1940.
CONRAN, W. R. Wells Over Morton—or a Criticism of the Book "Triumph Over Pain." Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:187-189 Feb. 1939.
CONTACT POINTS
Every, R. G. Contact Points. New Zealand D. J. 35:287-291 Nov. 1939.
Lux, Konrad. Treatment of Contact Points. Texas D. J. 57:277-278 Aug. 1939.
CONZETT, J. V. History of Dentistry in Iowa. Iowa D. Bul. 25:108-109 Oct.; 128-129 Dec. 1939 Abstract.
Biographical Sketch of Craig Marlowe Work, D.D.S. (1870-1940.) Iowa D. Bul. 26:92 Aug. 1940.
Biographical Sketch of Charles Joseph Peterson. Iowa D. Bul. 25:89-90 Aug. 1939.
Biographical Sketch of Roscoe H. Volland. Iowa D. Bul. 25:71-72 June 1939.
Obituary of J. G. Hildebrand. Iowa D. Bul. 25:7-8 Feb. 1939.
Report of the Committee on Necrology. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:239-249 Dec. 1941.
COOK, T. J. Acute Monocytic Leucemia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:491-492 May 1939.
The Clinical Teaching of Oral Diagnosis. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools. 124-127 Disc. 127-129, 1939.
Complications Following the Removal of the Mandibular Third Molar. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:322-332 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Hereditary Ectodermal Dysplasia of the Anhidrotic Type. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1008-1010 Oct. 1939.
The Tongue. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 1-9 Jan. 1941.
and COLLINS, L. H. Oral Tuberculosis as the Initial Manifestation of Rapidly Progressing Fatal Tuberculosis. J.A.D.A. 27:1608-1611 Oct. 1940.
COOK, WM. A. Address at Banquet in Honor of Dr. Marcus A. Ward. Detroit D. Bul. 7:26-27 May 1939.
COOKE, J. W. The Appreciation of Orthodontics. A Twofold Project in Education. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:309-319 Disc. 319-323 Apr. 1939.
A Dental Organization Becomes Articulate. Oral Hyg. 29:817-820 July 1939.
"Harvard Belongs to You." Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 1:34-36 Jan. 1941.
The Harvard School of Dental Medicine. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 2:3-6 Oct. 1941.
Historical Review of Dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16:4-9 Jan. 1940.
Into the Bargain. Comments Relative to the Harvard School of Dental Medicine. Illinois D. J. 10:61-62, 73 Feb. 1941.
The Massachusetts Dental Foundation Not "Just a Plan." Hudson Co. D. Soc. Bul. 10:11-12 Feb. 1941.
The New Harvard School of Dental Medicine Opens. Oral Hyg. 31:1271-1274 Oct. 1941.
Professional Education. Massachusetts D. Soc. 17:20-23 July 1941.
The School of Dental Medicine. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 1:27-28 Jan. 1941.
Sensible Reminder Education. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 36-39 Disc. 39-42, 1941.
COOKE, R. A. The Role of Allergy in Medico-Dental Problems. Proc. D. Centenary p. 134-140, 1940.
COOLIDGE, E. D. Biographical Sketch of Rudolf Kronfeld. J. D. Res. 19:266-276 June 1940.
Clinical Pathology and Treatment of the Dental Pulp and Periodontal Tissues. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 26:1882-1883 Nov. 1939; New York J. Den. 11:286 July-Aug. 1941.
Hypertrophic Gingivitis. Bur. 41:101-118 Nov. 1941. Selected; also J.A.D.A. 28:1381-1398 Sept. 1941.
Methods for Testing for Bacterial Growth during the Treatment of Infected Root Canals. J.A.D.A. 27:25-33 Jan. 1940.
Rudolf Kronfeld, B.S., M.D., D.D.S. 1901-1940. J. Periodont. 11:99-103 July 1940.
COOPER, AILEEN. Coordination of Dental Service with Other Health Department Services. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13:12-13 Jan. 1939.
COOPER, F. B. Relief Dentistry in Saskatchewan. J. Canad. D. A. 5:225-228 Apr. 1939.
COOPER, H. K. Crippled Children? Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 98-101; 1941.
Dental Caries & Orthodontic Appliances. D. Hyg. Quar. 16:9-10 July 1939.
COPE, HARRY. Bandage and Head-Cap for Fractures of the Mandible or Mandible and Maxilla. J. Ohio D. Soc. 13:158-159 Nov. 1939.
Obituary—On the Passing of a Friend. J. Ohio D. Soc. 13:163-164 Nov. 1939.
President's Address. J. Ohio D. Soc. 13:160-163 Nov. 1939.
CORN, A. M. Some Recent Studies of Impacted Teeth. D. Outlook 28:65-68 Feb. 1941.
CORNELL, J. M. Dentistry After 100 Years. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 11:11-12 March 1940.
Inaugural Address of the President of the Kings County Dental Society. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 12:3-4 Oct. 1941; also D. Outlook 28:364-365, 370 Aug. 1941.
The Problem of the Illegal Dentist. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 11:15-16 Nov. 1939.

COSMETICS—laws: See Laws and legislation—drug and cosmetic
COSSITT, H. D. Hope Achieves Progress. D. Asst. 9:99-101 July-Aug. 1940.
COST, P. E. Uses of the Dental Medicines. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:15-18, 34 Jan. 1940.
COSTEN, J. B. Correlation of X-Ray Findings in the Mandibular Joint with Clinical Signs, Especially Trismus. J.A.D.A. 26:405-407 Mar. 1939.
COTTON, W. A. Diet. Rev. Den. Children 7:88-89, 3rd. Quar. 1940.
COTTRELL, A. J. Should the Practitioner Concern Himself with the Problems of Dental Education? The Oath of Hippocrates. (Ed.) J. Tennessee D. A. 19:169-171 Oct. 1939.
COTTRELL, J. S. Trend of Fashion in Dental Instruments and Equipment. Brit. D. J. 66:10-16 Jan. 2nd. 1939.
COUNCIL ON DENTAL EDUCATION: See Education, dental
COUNCIL ON DENTAL THERAPEUTICS
Accepted Dental Remedies. (Book rev.) Contact Point 19:117-118 Dec 1941; also J.A.D.A. 26:1883 Nov. 1939.
Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 26:122-124. Jan.; 281-283 Feb.; 2057 Dec. 1939; 27:283 Feb.; 1513 Sept.; 1671 Oct. 1940; 28: 167 Jan.; 321 Feb.; 475 Mar.; 1006 June; 1148 July 1941.
Acceptable and Non-acceptable Remedies. J. A.D.A. 26:801-803, 804 May; 1367-1373 Aug.; 1709-1713 Correction 1712 Oct. 1939. 27:783-790 May; 1133-1135, 1137-1139 July; 1310, 1312 Aug.; 1988-1990 Dec. 1940; 28: 639-642 Apr.; 1338-1342 Aug. 1682-1684 Oct.; 1880-1883 Nov. 1941.
Annual Meeting of the Council on Dental Therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 26:1189-1194 July 1939.
Annual Meeting of the Council on Dental Therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 27:950-959 June 1940.
Annual Meeting Council on Dental Therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 28:820-826 May 1941.
Dentalac—Not Acceptable for A.D.R. J.A. D.A. 28:473-474 Mar. 1941.
Eff-Remin Dentifrice—Not Acceptable for A. D.R. J.A.D.A. 26:1890-1893 Nov. 1939.
Gardiner Sedative Cement—Not Acceptable to A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 27:119-121 Jan. 1940.
Pulprotex—Not Acceptable for A.D.R. Prescribing Suggestions. J.A.D.A. 27:443-448 Mar. 1940.
Report of the Council on Dental Therapeutics of the American Dental Association. J.A. D.A. 26:467-471 Mar. 1939.
Shall the "Seal of Acceptance" Still be Used in Dentifrice Advertising? (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 9:290-293 Aug. 1940.
The Vitamin B Complex. (Council on Dental Therapeutics. Report.) J.A.D.A. 28:316-321 Feb. 1941.
Vitamin K. J.A.D.A. 27:1986-1988 Dec. 1940.
Wallace, D. A. and Hansen, H. L. Council on Dental Therapeutics. Zinc Oxide-Eugenol Cements. J.A.D.A. 26:1536-1540 Sept. 1939.
Who Won, Pepsodent Vs. Council. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 59:72-74 Mar. 1941.
The Xttrium Treatment for Pyorrhea—Not Acceptable for A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 27:609-615 Apr. 1940.
COUPLAND, J. P. Radiodontia for the General Practitioner. J.A.D.A. 27:44-50 Jan. 1940.
COURTADE, G. L. The Causes of Fracture of Porcelain Jacket Crowns and Their Prevention. Columbia D. Rev. 12:3-6, 9-10, 14 Feb. 1941.
COURTIER, R. M. The Causes and Treatment of Dental Haemorrhage. Roy D. Hosp. Mag. 9:40-46 June 1940.
COURVILLE, C. B. Untoward Effects of Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia with Particular Reference to Residual Neurologic and Psychiatric Manifestations. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 26:1885. Nov. 1939.
COUSIN, M. R. Restoration to Form. A Treatise on the Evolutionary Morphology of Human Dentition from Fish to Man. J. South. California D. A. 8:9-17, 38-40 July 1941.
COVENTRY, J. B. The Nation's Dental Services. D. Gaz. 8:109-110 Nov. 1941. Mouth Mirror 19:262-264 Dec. 1941.
COVINGTON, ETHEL. The Efficient Dental Assistant. (Book rev.) D. Outlook 27:238 May 1940.
COWGILL, G. R. Diet and Health. Bul. D. Soc. New York 6:179-190 Nov. 1939.
COWLEY, W. H. Should Dentists be Educated? J. D. Soc. New York 8:7-13 Sept.-Oct. 1941.
COWLING, THOMAS. Caries—the Enigma of Dentistry. Oral Health 29:367-372 May 1939.
Engineering Principles Applied to Educational Problems. J. D. Educ. 4:104-105 Dec. 1939.
Research. Oral Health 29:337-342 May 1939.
COX, G. J. Comment on "The Effects of Fluorine Contaminated Water on the Teeth of Growing Children." Texas D. J. 58:79-81 Mar. 1940.
The Fluorine and Dental Caries Problem. J.A.D.A. 27:1107-1114 July 1940.
New Knowledge of Fluorine in Relation to Dental Caries. Texas D. J. 58:77-79 Mar. 1940.
and DIXON, SARA F. Experimental Dental Caries. (11. A Method of Grinding Rat Molars for Observing Fissure Caries.) J. D. Res. 18:153-159 Apr. 1939.
DODDS, MARY L.; DIXON, SARA F. and MATUSCHAK, MARGARET C. Experimental Dental Caries. III A System of Recording Corn Meal Caries in Rats. J. D. Res. 18:469-480 Dec. 1939.
MATUSCHAK, MARGARET C.; DIXON, SARA F.; DODDS, MARY L. and WALKER, W. E. Experimental Dental Caries. IV. Fluorine and Its Relation to Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 18:481-490 Dec. 1939.
COX, MARTHA. "The Value of a Dental Assistants' Organization to Dental Assistants in Suburban Districts." D. Asst. 8:110-111 July-Aug. 1939.
COX, M. A. Manifestations of Disease in the Mouths of Pre-School and School Children. J. Canad. D. A. 5:389-392 July 1939.
COXON, A. C. M. Removal of Deep-Seated Lower Third Molars. Brit. D. J. 66:223-224 Feb. 15, 1939.
CRABB, L. A. Partial Dentures. Texas D. J. 581 2-4 Jan. 1940.
CRADDOCK, F. W. A Dentist Looks at Socialism. New Zealand D. J. 35:292-301 Nov. 1939.
CRAIG, W. E. Technique of the Mouth. Oral Hyg. 30:1378-1379 Nov. 1940.
Wax Impression Technique for Upper. Oral Hyg. 31:622-625 May 1941.
What the State of Pennsylvania has Contributed to Dental Progress. Bul. Odont. Soc. West. Pennsylvania 19:5-10 June 1940.
CRANE, G. W. A List of Extrovertive Hobbies. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. 25:162-165 Dec. 1939.
Personal Rating Scale for Extroversion. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. 25:165-166 Dec. 1939.
Strategy of Handling Patients. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:305-323 Feb. 1940.
CRAWFORD, W. H. Selection and Use of Investments, Sprues, Casting Equipment and Gold Alloys in Making Small Castings. J.A.D.A. 27:1459-1470 Sept. 1940.
CREAMER, R. D. Inflammatory Reaction Following Treatment of Cancer of the Lip. J. Periodont. 11:29 Jan. 1940.
CRECCA, J. D.; GUTHRIE, E. H. and GREENSPAN, S. N. Removal of Complex Composite Odontoma. J.A.D.A. 28:118-119 Jan. 1941.
CREIGHTON, J. H. Informal Digest of Intangible Tax Law. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:43-44 Feb. 1941.
CRESSWELL, IVA. Mental and Professional Fitness of the Dental Assistant. D. Asst. 9: 66-68 May-June 1940.
CREWS, D. D. Obituary. J.A.D.A. 28:857 May 1941.
CRIME DETECTION AND DENTISTRY: See Identification by means of teeth
CROLL, J. M. and KING, J. D. Dental Caries, Carbohydrates and B. Acidophilus. Brit. D. J. 66:19-24, 8 tables. Jan. 2, 1939.
CROMBIE, H. M. Head Gear in the Treatment of Jaw Injuries. Brit. D. J. 71:297-303 Nov. 1, 1941.

CROSBY, A. W. Obituary. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:101-102 Jan. 1939; also J.A. D.A. 26:118-120 Jan. 1939.

CROSS, SIDNEY. A Comparative Study of Bone Age, Tooth Age and Chronological Age. J. South. California D. A. 8:20-22 Feb. 1941.

Endocrinopathies of the Adrenal Gland and the Gonads. J. South. California D. A. 8:19-23 Jan. 1941.

Endocrinopathies of the Parathyroid and Thyroid Glands. J. South. California D. A. 7:371-375 Dec. 1940. Abstract.

Heredity and Endocrinopathies in Relation to Orthodontics. J. South. California D. A. 7:295-299 Oct. 1940. Abstract.

Heredity in Relationship to Dentistry and Orthodontics. J. South. California D. A. 8:9-16 Mar. 1941. Abstract.

CROSSLEY, J. C. A Bandage for Jaw Fractures. Brit. D. J. 67:449-450 Nov. 1, 1939.

School Dental Service in Other Countries. Brit. D. J. 66:265-270 Mar. 1, 1939.

CROSTA, A. J. Is Your Developing Solution Always Fresh? A Procedure for Developing and Fixing an X-ray Film. J.A.D.A. 26: 1925-1926 Nov. 1939.

CROUCH, S. S. Orthodontic Education. J. D. Educ. 4:236-243 Feb. 1940.

CROWE, H. W. Oral Sepsis in Relation to Rheumatic Conditions. Brit. D. J. 68:173-179 Disc. 179-185 Mar. 1, 1940.

CROWE, W. R.; DAVISON, H. M. and LOWRANCE, M. I. The Dentist and his Own Health. J. Georgia D. A. 13:6-9, 34-44 Aug. 1939.

CROWELL, H. W. Request for Aid in Identification. J.A.D.A. 28:507-508 Mar. 1941.

CROWLEY, MARY C. The Isolation of an Actinomycetes-Like Organism from Root Canals. J. D. Res. 20:189-194 June 1941.

EASLICK, K. A. and WILBUR, H. M. Partial Pulpectomy: A Treatment for Vital Exposed Pulps in Young Permanent Teeth. J.A.D.A. 28:365-373 Mar. 1941.

and SOMMER, R. F. Bacteriologic Verification of Roentgenographic Findings in Pulp Involved Teeth. Illinois D. J. 9:166-177, 190 May 1940; also J.A.D.A. 27:723-734 May 1940.

CROWN, I. I. The Approach to Planning for Mouth Rehabilitation. D. Items Interest 62:367-375 Apr. 1940.

CROWN AND BRIDGEWORK

Glick, H. S. Accurately Fitting Pins with Maximum Retention. D. Digest 47:409 Sept. 1941.

Goldenberg, A. M. Thimble Bridge Repair with Skeleton Crown. D. Survey 17:300-301 Mar. 1941.

Miller, I. F. Why Precision Attachments? D. Rays 14:95-98 May 1939.

Orban, Balint. Relation of Histology to Crown and Bridgework. Functional Adaptation of the Supporting Structures of the Teeth. J. D. Educ. 5:328, 337 Apr. 1941.

Phillips, D. W. The Improved Technique for Locking Simple Inlay Bridges to Place. D. Digest 47:402-406 Sept. 1941.

Schwartz, J. R. Modern Methods of Tooth Replacement. D. Items Interest 61:66-72 Jan.; 791-795 Aug. 1939. 63:778-790 Aug. 1941.

Tinker, H. A. The Renewed Interest in Crown and Bridge Work. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 25:72-75 Sept. 1941.

abutments Cutler, H. J. Two Surface Inlays for Bridge Abutments. J.A.D.A. 27:1260-1262 Aug. 1940.

Dunn, A. L. Planning Invisible Margins for Anterior Bridge Abutments. D. Digest 45:276-277 July 1939.

Hoffer, C. W. Bridge Abutments from a Practical and Esthetic Standpoint. Illinois D. J. 9:406-410 Nov. 1940; also J.A.D.A. 26: 1132-1138 July 1939.

Sapienza, B. F. Direct Method of Constructing a Full-Cast Crown as a Bridge Abutment. D. Digest 47:204-205 May 1941.

Shrallow, Louis. Direct-Indirect Inlays and Abutments. D. Items Interest 63:243-247 Mar. 1941.

pontics Brice, S. E. Construction of Lower Anterior Pontics without Display of Gold. J.A.D.A. 27:575-578 Apr. 1940.

Doner, F. H. Cast Porcelain by the Use of a Cellulose Nitrate Mold. D. Digest 46:270-275 Aug. 1940.

Kroop, M. The Kroop-Pontic. D. Outlook 26: 14-17 Jan. 1939.

Schwartz, J. R. Modern Methods of Tooth Replacement. D. Items Interest 62:649-658 July; 860-865 Sept.; 958-967 Oct.; 1054-1059 Nov. 1940.

Selberg, Alver. An Exposition of Pontics and their Construction for Fixed Bridges. Illinois D. J. 9:440-447 Dec. 1940.

Tamarin, A. H. The Twin-Tooth Pontic in the Construction of an All-Porcelain Bridge. J.A.D.A. 28:1822-1826 Nov. 1941.

Weis, H. E. An Easy Technique for Making Porcelain Pontics. D. Digest 46:12-14, 28 Jan. 1940.

Wilson, W. E. The Casting of Plastic Bridge Pontics. D. Digest 46:340-343 Oct. 1940.

CROWNS

acrylic resin Adaptation of Modern Plastics to Dentistry. (Ed.) D. Digest 46:211 June 1940.

Facts and Predictions About Acrylic Resins. (Ed.) J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:252 Feb. 1941.

Harris, L. W. Additional Developments in the Use of Acrylic Restorations. D. Digest 46:419-421 Dec. 1940.

The Use of Acrylic Resin for Jacket Restoration. D. Digest 46:198-201 June 1940.

Kannis, H. A. Acrylic Jacket Crown Construction. D. Digest 47:262-263 June 1941.

Miller, I. F. Acrylic Jackets. D. Digest 47: 484-487 Nov. 1941.

Russell, C. W. Acrylic Jacket Crown. J. Colorado D. A. 20:47-48 Dec. 1941.

Turner, W. D. Acrylic Resins in Dental Prosthesis. New York J. Den. 11:167-174 Correction 323 Apr. 1941.

Wilson, W. E. Acrylic Crowns and Inlays. Cavity Preparation and Casting Technic. D. Survey 17:1333-1336 Nov. 1941.

cementation Adler, Peter. The Importance of the "Marginal Index" in Cementation of Metal and Porcelain Work. D. Items Interest 63:215-220 Mar. 1941.

gold Cutler, H. J. Porcelain-Faced Cast Gold Restorations. New Construction Technic. D. Survey 16:1145-1151 Oct. 1940.

Eigen, Morris. Full Crown Patterns: Direct Method D. Digest 45:146-148 Apr. 1939.

Goering, E. H. Some Factors in Cavity Preparation and the Casting Process. Contact Point 16:139-149 Jan. 1939.

Kruse, C. R. Direct Technique for Knife-Edge Cast Crown. D. Digest 46:19 Jan. 1940.

Kurzrock, A. H. Semi-Hollow Cast Gold Crown. D. Survey 17:1042-1044 Sept. 1941.

Laby, I. E. Porcelain-Occlusal Gold Cast Crown. D. Digest 45:266-267 July 1939.

Nelson, E. A. Practical Applications of Crown and Inlay Casting Technics. J.A.D.A. 27: 588-593 Apr. 1940.

Sapienza, B. F. Direct Method of Constructing a Full-Cast Crown as a Bridge Abutment. D. Digest 47:204-205 May 1941.

Weinberger, B. W. The Etruscan Cast "Gold" Crowns Illustrated by Guerini. J.A.D.A. 28:1853-1854 Nov. 1941.

plastic Harris, L. W. Organic Plastics in Operative Dentistry. J. Georgia D. A. 15: 13-17 Aug. 1941.

Hinshaw, E. B. Split Ring Technique for Anterior Jacket Crowns. D. Digest 47:546-547, 550 Dec. 1941.

Kaplan, Harry and Milobsky, Louis. The Management of Injured and Apically Involved Anterior Teeth. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 15:24-29 July 1941.

Wilson, W. E. The Casting of Plastic Inlays and Crowns. D. Digest 46:202-204 June 1940.

porcelain Arendt, Theodor. Experiences with Elcast; Electric Centrifugal Porcelain Cast. Indian D. J. 14:1-4 Jan.-Mar. 1939.

Argue, J. E. The Porcelain Jacket Crown. J.A.D.A. 26:1472-1479 Sept. 1939.

Bastian, C. C. Imparting a Life-Like Appearance to Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Ann. Den. 6:88-93 June 1939; also Bul. Alabama

D. A. 24:12-13 Jan. 1940; J.A.D.A. 26:911-914 June 1939.
Porcelain Jacket Crowns. D. J. Australia 10:288-291 May 1939.
Both, H. S. Less Operative Trauma in Preparing Vital Teeth for Jacket Crowns. J. Florida D. Soc. 10:11-16 Oct. 1939; also New York J. Den. 9:154-158 Apr. 1939 Abstract.
A New and Less Traumatic Operative Procedure for the Preparation of Vital Teeth for Jacket Crowns. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:1067-1073 Dec. 1939.
Clark, E. B. Essentials of a Jacket Crown Preparation. D. Rays 14:65-68 Mar. 1939.
Requirements of the Jacket Crown. J.A. D.A. 26:355-363 Mar. 1939.
Courtade, G. L. The Causes of Fracture of Porcelain Jacket Crowns and Their Prevention. Columbia D. Rev. 12:3-6, 9-10, 14 Feb. 1941.
Doner, F. H. Cast Porcelain by the Use of a Cellulose Nitrate Mold. D. Digest 46: 270-275 Aug. 1940.
Farrell, B. J. Full Band and Modified Platinum Band Crown. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 11:18-19 June 1941 Abstract.
Modified Porcelain Jacket Crown. With Metal Band for Greater Strength. D. Survey 17:422-423 Apr. 1941.
Felcher, F. R. Problems Involved in Reinforcing Under Porcelain. J.A.D.A. 26:1284-1288 Aug. 1939.
Shoulderless Lingual Reinforced Jacket Crown. D. Digest 45:226-229 June 1939; also D. Survey 16:33-39 Jan. 1940.
Gardner, D. S. Shoulderless Porcelain Jacket Crowns with Reinforced Platinum Matrix. J.A.D.A. 26:744-753 May 1939.
Gill, J. R. Construction of the Porcelain Veneer Crown. J.A.D.A. 27:1884-1896 Dec. 1940.
Technique for Jacket Crowns. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 671-675, 1939.
Glazier, C. J. Porcelain Jacket Crown Preparation Employing the Rubber Dam. D. Digest 46:88-89 Mar. 1940.
Goodman, N. W. Porcelain Bridgework with Reinforcements. Proc. D. Centenary p. 388-399, 1940.
Grainger, W. A. Cavity Preparation for Fused Porcelain in Restorations of Fractured Incisors. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 681-686, 1939.
Grubb, H. D. Basic Procedures Essential for Successful Porcelain Restorations. Proc. D. Centenary p. 380-388, 1940.
Harris, L. M. W. Anterior All-Porcelain Restoration. D. Digest 46:168-172 May 1940.
Knox, J. T. The Matrix Crown for Broken-Down Non-Vital Teeth. D. Survey 16:907-909 Aug. 1940.
Levey, R. The Porcelain Jacket Crown. S. African D. J. 13:359-365 Dec. 1939.
Novales, R. F. Use of a Copper Matrix in the Preparation of the Shoulder in Porcelain Jacket Crowns. D. Items Interest 62:127-133 Feb. 1940.
Polack, J. Concentration of Porcelain Bodies. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 679, 1939.
Sharp, J. G. The Baked Joint Detached Post Porcelain Crown. D. Digest 45:18-21. 7 illus. Jan. 1939.
Smith, Geoffrey. Jacket Crowns. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 665-666, 1939.
Sparks, F. D. Modified Porcelain Veneer Crown. D. Survey 15:162-165 Feb. 1939.
Squires, W. A. The Preparation of Vital Teeth for the Reception of Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Hudson Co. D. Soc. Bul. 10:3-5 Apr. 1941.
Teasdale, G. M. Porcelain Jacket Crown Preparation. D. Survey 16:794-795 July 1940.
Vehe, W. D. The Porcelain Veneer Crown. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 23:43-53 June 1939.
Question and Answer Clinic: The Porcelain Veneer Crown. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16:137-140 July-Aug. 1940.
Tooth Preparation for Porcelain Veneer Crown. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 23:23-26 Mar. 1939.
Wood, F. R. Porcelain Slips for Jacket Crowns. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 667, 1939.

three-quarter Buetell, E. D. Modified Three-Quarter Crown Preparation. D. Survey 17: 1193 Oct. 1941.
Novia, M. A. A New Three-Quarter Crown Preparation and Bridge Attachment. J.A. D.A. 28:283-287 Feb. 1941.
Peterka, Charles. A Modern Three-Quarter Veneer Crown. J.A.D.A. 27:1175-1186 Aug. 1940.
Uleman, N. E. and King, G. H. Esthetics for Three-Quarter Crowns. D. Digest 45:380-381 Oct. 1939.

CRUICKSHANK, D. B. The Natural Occurrence of Zinc in Teeth. III. Variation in Tuberculosis. Brit. D. J. 66:257-271 Apr. 1, 1940.

CRUICKSHANK, L. G. The Dental Stigmata of Congenital Syphilis. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sect. Odont. 32:343-348 Feb. 1939.

CSERNYEI, A. J. Anacoresis and Anacoric Effect of Chronic Periapical Inflammations. D. Record 59:595-597 Nov. 1939; also J. D. Res. 18:527-531 Dec. 1939.

CUBIE, A.; FISH, E. W. and GILMOUR, W. H. The Dental Board. Brit. D. J. 70:361-365 May 15, 1941.

CULLEN, J. B. Occluaion and Articulation. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:7 Oct. 1940 Abstract; also North-West Den. 19:127-128 July 1940. Abstract.

CURD, J. R., JR. The Essay Examination. J. D. Educ. 4:39-45 Oct. 1939.

CURETTAGE
Rabkin, Samuel. Curettement and Extraction of Broken Roots. D. Items Interest 63: 130-139 Feb. 1941.

CURIA, GATIN; WESSON, M. B. and ALBERT, R. H. The Relief of Genito-Urinary Disorders by Dental Operations. Contact Point 17:137-146 Jan. 1940.

CURNOCK, G. L. Further Notes on Dental Psychology. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 8:114-116 Sept. 1939.

CURRAN, B. A. Some Observations on a Careful Photographic Technic. Angle Orthodont. 9:67-77 July 1939.
Some of the Responsibilities of the Orthodontist to the Dentist, the Parent and the Patient. J.A.D.A. 28:1460-1463 Sept. 1941.

CURRAN, MORVEN. Color Photography as an Aid to Visual Education. D. Items Interest 62:1154-1158 Dec. 1940.
Surgical Correction of Jaw Deformities for Denture Construction. J. Missouri D. A. 19:116-119 Aug. 1939.
Unilateral Subluxation of the Mandible. D. Digest 47:259-261 June 1941.

CURRICULUM, dental: See Education, dental—curriculum

CURTIS, LAWRENCE, and IVY, R. H. Fractures of the Jaws. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 66: 45-46 Jan. 2, 1939; also Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 19:15 Apr. 14, 1939.

CUTLER, H. J. Porcelain-Faced Cast Gold Restorations. New Construction Technic. D. Survey 16:1145-1151 Oct. 1940.
Two-Surface Inlays for Bridge Abutments. J.A.D.A. 27:1260-1262 Aug. 1940.

CYCLOPROPANE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general—cyclopropane

CYCLYTRON
Moore, Sherwood. The Cyclotron and Its Relationship to Biology and Medicine. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:14-24 Mar. 1941.

CYSTS
See also Ameloblastoma; Odontoma, etc.
Asbell, M. B. Teratoma Dermoid Cyst of the Ovary. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25: 390-391 Apr. 1939.
Balendra, W. Mandibular Molar Cysts. Brit. D. J. 66:161-166 Feb. 1, 1939.
Bandi, R. C. An Unusual Dentigerous Cyst. D. Rays 16:65 Mar. 1941.
Bauer, William. Development and Etiology of the Dentigerous Cyst. J.A.D.A. 27:904-909 June 1940.
Blum, Theodor; Kaletsky, Theodore, and Gettinger, Raymond. A Dermoid Cyst. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:73-83 Mch.-June 1940.

An Unerupted Maxillary Third Molar in a Follicular Cyst. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:383-388 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Boling, L. R. and Robinson, H. B. G. Anatomic and Pathologic Studies on the Dental Apparatus. New York J. Den. 10:422 Nov. 1940.
Boyko, G. V. A Cystic Condition Associated with an Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:361-365 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Early Recognition of Jaw Cysts: A Plea for Necessary X-Ray Studies. J.A.D.A. 26: 1343-1352 Aug. 1939.
Surgent, J. W. and Mohnac, A. M. Bilateral Dentigerous Cyst of Mandible. Report of a Case and Discussion of Follicular Cysts. J.A.D.A. 28:1226-1229 Aug. 1941.
Brandt, W. and Roper-Hall, H. T. The Aetiology of Cysts of Developmental Origin in the Premaxillary Region. Brit. D. J. 70:213-221 Mar. 15, 1941.
Cyst of Jacobson's Organ. D. Record 60: 260-262 June 1940.
Broderick, R. A. Three Separate Cysts of Different Pathological Origin Occurring in the Same Patient. Brit. D. J. 67:347 Oct. 2, 1939.
Brown, T. A. and Brown, I. J. A. An "O.S." Radicular Cyst. Austral. J. Den. 45:215-216 Sept. 1941.
Cipes, L. R. Case Report. Intraoral Cyst. D. Items Interest 62:34-35 Jan. 1940.
Cohen, M. M. Incisive Canal Cysts. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 670-675 Dec. 1941.
Comment from the Viewpoint of the Clinician. (Case report.) Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4: 92-93 Mch.-June 1940.
Comment on Cystic Lesions of the Floor of the Mouth and the Neck from the Standpoint of the Pathologist. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:93-96 Mch.-June 1940.
Dillon, Charles. A Case of Multiple Maxillary Cysts with Ocular Complications. Brit. D. J. 71:209-213 Sept. 15, 1941.
A Maxillary and Mandibular Cyst in the Same Patient. Brit. D. J. 66:86-87 Jan. 16, 1939.
Doherty, J. A. Median Anterior Maxillary Cysts. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26: 60-63 Jan. 1940.
Fink, G. J. A Conservative Management of Large Dental Cysts. Apollonian 15:36-43 Apr. 1940.
Forrester, N. L. A Dentigerous Cyst. Brit. D. J. 67:394 Oct. 16, 1939.
Gettinger, Raymond. Relationship of Odontogenic Epithelium to Cystic and Other Diseases of Mouth and Jaw. The Follicular Sacs of Unerupted and Partially Erupted Teeth. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:198-239 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Gingrass, R. P. Incisive Canal Cysts. J.A.D.A. 27:96-98 Jan. 1940.
Ginter, Ralph. Oral Cysts. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:17-21 Jan. 1941.
Gullifer, W. H. The Radicular Cyst and Root Granuloma. J.A.D.A. 28:407-409 Mar. 1941.
Haddock, T. R. Pseudo-Anodontia Associated with Multiple Dentigerous Cyst Formation: Report of a Case. J.A.D.A. 26:606-608 Apr. 1939.
Harris, Leon. Cyst Associated with Traumatic Occlusion. D. Outlook 45:454 Oct. 1940.
Hatton, E. H. Pathological Characteristics of Typical Tumors of the Oral Cavity. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:4-9 July 7, 1941.
Hecht, S. S. Retention Cysts of the Lip (Mucocele). Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:89-91 Jan. 1939.
Heron, D. F. Dentigerous Dermoid Cyst of the Ovary Containing a Portion of a Mandible. J.A.D.A. 28:1624-1626 Oct. 1941.
Hitchin, A. D. Three Cases of Incisive Canal Cysts. Brit. D. J. 68:16-18 Jan. 1, 1940.
Hittner, J. L. Radicular Cyst. D. Rays 16: 66 Mar. 1941.
Hopkins, C. B. Apical Infection Vs. Cyst. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:684-689 July 1940.
Hyde, W. H. Polycystic Lesions of the Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25: 916-918 Sept. 1939.
Jacobs, M. H. Cystic Adamantinoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 157-159 Mar. 1941.
The Role of the Dental Follicle in the Removal of Impacted Mandibular Third Molars. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:308-317 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
and Stone, Harry. Cysts of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:690-711 July 1940.
Kronfeld, Rudolf. Correlation between Clinical and Pathological Diagnosis in Apical Periodontitis. Proc. D. Centenary p. 409-425. 1940.
Ovarian Dermoid Containing Teeth. J. D. Res. 19:145-153 Apr. 1940.
Machat, B. B. Radicular Cysts: Their Enucleation with Retention of Teeth. D. Items Interest 63:851-859 Sept. 1941.
Mallett, S. P. An Oral Surgeon's and Pathologist's Study of Granulomas and Radicular Cysts. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 505-514 Sept. 1941.
Marston, C. C. Extraction and Replantation of Teeth for Radical Cure of Dental Abscesses and Cysts. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:107-109 Feb. 1940.
Meacham, P. L. Observations in Dental Surgery. J. Oregon D. A. 10:4-5, 17 Jan. 1941.
Morgan, G. A. Median Anterior Maxillary Cysts. J. Canad. D. A. 7:121-123 Mar. 1941.
Unusual Case of Dental Interest. J. Canad. D. A. 7:544-545 Nov. 1941.
A Mucous Cyst. (Case report.) Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:88-91 Mch.-June 1940.
Nodine, A. M. Buried Canine with Cyst in a Patient Aged 72. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:621-622 Nov.-Dec. 1940.
Horizontal Unerupted Mandibular Third Molar Associated with a Cyst. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:451 July-Aug. 1940.
An Infected Cyst Accompanied by Necrosis. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:299-300, 313 Apr. 1940.
Infected Cyst in the Mandible. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:380-381 May-June 1940.
Olech, Eli. Factors Indicating the Treatment of Cysts by Enucleation and Partsch Methods. Illinois D. J. 8:456-457 Nov. 1939.
Robinson, H. B. G. and Koch, W. E., Jr. Diagnosis of Cysts of the Jaw. J. Missouri D. A. 21:187-193 Oct. 1941.
Roper-Hall, H. T. Cysts of the Incisive Canal. D. Gaz. 6:579-589 Aug. 1940.
Premaxillary Cysts of Other than Dental Origin. D. Gaz. 7:413-414 July 1941.
Rosoff, M. L. Case Report—Odontogenic Cyst. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:82-87 Mch.-June 1939.
Rowe, N. L. Dentigerous Cyst Involving an Unerupted Inverted Lower Third Molar. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:226-229 Mar. 1940.
Russell, Arthur. Dental Cysts. New Zealand D. J. 36:188-193 July 1940.
Snyder, M. A. and DeStefano, T. M. Are They Really Dermoid Teeth? Penn. D. J. 43:105 Apr. 1941.
Spendelow, C. W. Case of a Follicular (Dentigerous) Cyst. D. Gaz. 6:401-402 Apr. 1940.
Starke, A. B., Jr. Cysts Common to the Jaws and Face and their Treatment. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:15, 24 Nov. 1939.
Straith, F. E. Hereditary Epidermoid Cyst of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:673-691 July 1939.
Thoma, K. H. Follicular Cysts and Tumors Associated with Impacted Third Molars. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:292-305 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Naso-Alveolar Cyst. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 48:51 Jan. 1941.
Tratman, E. K. Diffusion as a Factor in the Increase in Size of Dental and Dentigerous Cysts. Brit. D. J. 66:515-520 May 1, 1939.
Epithelial Odontome. Dentigerous Cyst in Connection with an Unerupted Supernumerary Tooth. Brit. D. J. 67:394-396 Oct. 16, 1939.
Vastine, Frederick. Case Report. D. Items Interest 63:1091-1092 Nov. 1941.

Waldron, C. W. Cystic Tumors of the Jaws. Conservative and Two-Stage Operative Procedures to Prevent Deformity and the Loss of Useful Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 313-322 June 1941.
Wood, F. F. Dentigerous Cyst of a Mandibular Third Molar. Penn. D. J. 41:33-85 Apr. 1939.
Worth, H. M. Radiological Findings in Some Less Common Jaw Affections. D. Record 59:439-454 Aug. 1939.
Yando, A. H. and Schlack, C. A. Oral Cysts of Dental Origin. U. S. Nav. M. Bul. 39: 22-26 Jan. 1941.
Yates, M. F. Mandibular Cyst with Infections. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26: 188-189 Feb. 1940.

D

DAFOE, W. A. Incidents from a Medical Fairy Tale. J. Canad. D. A. 5:3-11 Jan. 1939.
DAHLBERG, GUNNAR. The Essentials of Caries Statistics and a Suggestion for a Standard. J. D. Res. 19:478-485 Oct. 1940.
DAHN, N. J. Silicate Cement Restorations in Young Permanent Teeth. Rev. Den. Children 7:6-13, 1st. Quar. 1940.
DAILY, E. F. The Development of Dental Services in the Maternal and Child-Health Programs Under the Social Security Act. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools, p. 190-196 Disc. 215-220, 1939.
DAITCH, A. A General Discussion of Periodontia. J. Canad. D. A. 6:119-127 Mar. 1940.
DALBY, C. B. "Case of the Month" Dealing with a Lower Third Molar. D. Gaz. 7:62 Oct. 194·
DALGLEISH, R. C. Relationships and Responsibilities of the American Association of Public Health Dentists to the Dental Profession. J.A.D.A. 26:1906-1910 Nov. 1939.
DALGLEISH, R. R. Patient Recall Service. J. Canad. D. A. 6:128-130 Mar. 1940.
D'ALISE, C. Constitutional Diseases in the Prognosis of Orthodontic Treatment. The Necessity and Usefulness That Orthodontics and Dentistry Re-Enter the Field of General Medicine. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:955-960 Oct. 1940.
The Mouth: The Important Center of Life and of Development of the Human Organism. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:447-455 May 1939; also D. Record 59: 107-116 Mar. 1939.
DALITSCH, W. W. Hemorrhage: Causes and Management. J.A.D.A. 28:230-233 Feb. 1941.
Removal of Teeth by Exfoliation with Elastic Ligatures. D. Digest 45:310-314 Aug. 1939.
DALTON, V. B. Address to the Candidates Before The State Dental Board. J. Ohio D. Soc. 14:110-112 Aug. 1940.
Osteomyelitis Conditions in the Mandible. J. A.D.A. 28:951-956 June 1941.
The President's Address. J. Ohio D. Soc. 15: 6-9 Feb. 1941.
DAMM, V. W. and GRANT, H. A. Indirect Inlays by the Electro-forming Process. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:15-17 May 1941.
DANDY, W. E. On the Relationship of Dentistry to Certain Neurological Diseases. Proc. D. Centenary p. 140-145, 1940.
DANIELS, T. C. Pharmacy in Dental Practice. Public Interest Requires Active Cooperation. J. California D. A. 15:197-199 Nov.-Dec. 1939.
DANIELS, W. A. Exodontia for the General Practitioner. J.A.D.A. 27:367-372 Mar. 1940.
The Importance of a Definite X-Ray Technic as Applied to the Mandibular Third Molar. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:245-249 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
DANISH, H. Safeguarding the Health of the Dentist from the Viewpoint of the Otolaryngologist. D. Outlook 26:273-275 June 1939.
DANSEY, GEORGE. Diagnosing the Location of a Foreign Body. D. J. Australia 13:160-161 Apr. 1941.
Localization of Broken Roots. D. J. Australia 11:483-484 Aug. 1939.
The Production of Reliable Intra-oral Film Evidence. D. J. Australia 12:581-587 Oct. 1940.
Reading of Dental Radiographic Films. D. J. Australia 11:408-409 July 1939.
DARCH, L. C. The Aetiology and Physiology of Haemorrhage. D. Gaz. 8:145-146 Dec. 1941.
DARLINGTON, C. G. Death and Dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 407-425 Aug. 1941.
WILSON, G. W.; MILLER, H. C., WRIGHT, W. H., and MOORE, G. R. (Editors.) The 1939 Year Book of Dentistry. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 27:440-441 Mar. 1940.
The 1940 Year Book of Dentistry. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 28:134 Jan. 1941.
DARNALL, W. L. Obituary. J.A.D.A. 28:1017-1018 June 1941.
DARO, A. F. Dental Problems Arising during Pregnancy. J.A.D.A. 27:51-57 Jan. 1940.
DAVENPORT, S. E. Memorial Tribute to—by E. M. Carney. Ann. Den. 7:65-67 June 1940.
DAVENPORT, S. E., JR. "What Every Dentist Knows." Some Thoughts Dealing with Aptitudes and the Building and Holding of a Family Practice Through Sensible Patient Management. Ann. Den. 7:9-17 Mar. 1940.
DAVIDOW, S. A Case of "Neuro-Fibroma." S. African D. J. 15:228-229 Aug. 1941.
DAVIDSON, J. B. and BROWN, A. M. Health Conditioning the Modern Dental Office. Room Sterilization and Air Control. D. Survey 16:669-673 June 1940.
The Management of Fractures of the Maxilla. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:11-25 Jan. 1941. Selected.
DAVIES, D. R. Economics in Dental Practice. Austral. J. Den. 43:321-326 Sept. 1939.
DAVIES, J. H. An Investigation into the Relationship Between Dental Structure and Dental Caries in Children Attending Public Elementary Schools. Brit. D. J. 67:66-70 July 15, 1939.
DAVIS, A. D. and LUSSIER, E. F. The Implantation of Bone in the Chin in a Severe Case of Mandibular Retraction. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:267-274 May 1941.
DAVIS, DeFOREST. The Full Denture from the Patient's Point of View. J.A.D.A. 27:1715-1718 Nov. 1940.
Obituary. J.A.D.A. 27:2003-2004 Dec. 1940.
DAVIS, G. E. Dental Health Education for Children. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:21-25 Disc. 25-29 Oct. 1939.
DAVIS, M. L. Controlling the Child Patient. D. Survey 17:553-556 May 1941.
DAVIS, M. M. Reducing the Costs of Dental Care. J. South. California D. A. 6:230-234 Aug. 1939; also New York J. Den. 9:194-198 May 1939.
DAVIS, P. K. Obituary. Illinois D. J. 9:118 Mar. 1940.
DAVIS, S. L. Are You a Doctor? D. Items Interest 62:475-478 May 1940.
Dental Education—Past, Present, and Future. D. Items Interest 62:709-714 Aug. 1940.
Dental Schools will Become Institutions of Higher Learning. D. Items Interest 62: 829-836 Sept. 1940.
Let the Chips Fall, More About Dental Education. D. Items Interest 63:755-759 Aug. 1941.
DAVIS, T. J. Essentials and Fundamentals of Modern Fixed Bridgework in the Average Dental Practice. Illinois D. J. 10:167-175 May 1941.
DAVIS, W. C. Clinical Operative Dentistry and Therapeutics. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 26: 1885-1886 Nov. 1939.
DAVIS, W. R. My Credo. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:102-103 June 1941.
The Public Health Phase of Dentistry. Conf. S. Soc. Officers 14:18 1939.
Some Facts, Fads and Frauds in Dental Health. Proc. D. Centenary p. 812-816, 1940.

DAVIS, ZENIA. Health Facts for the Story Telling Hour. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:52-54 Nov. 1941.
DAVISON, F. W. Peridental Infection as an Etiologic Factor in Postoperative Complications. Pennsylvania D. J. 7:7-13 Oct. 1939.
DAVISON, H. M.; LOWRANCE, M. I. and CROWE, W. R. The Dentist and his own Health. J. Georgia D. A. 13:6-9, 34-44 Aug. 1939.
DAVISON, M. H. A. The Uses of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen in Dentistry. D. Record 59: 311-324 June 1939.
DAWKINS, C. J. M. The Effect of Variations in Atmospheric Conditions on Nitrous Oxide and Vinesthene Anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 68:361-367 May 1, 1940.
DAY, A. J. W. Three Orthodontic Cases of Special Interest to the General Practitioner. D. Gaz. 5:547-549 May 1939.
and ROPER-HALL, H. T. A Case of Horizontal Impaction of the Mandibular Third Molar in a Neolithic Skull. Brit. D. J. 66: 441-447 Apr. 15, 1939.
DAY, C. D. M. Chronic Endemic Fluorosis in Northern India. Brit. D. J. 68:409-424 May 15, 1940.
and TANDAN, G. C. The Incidence of Dental Caries in the Punjab. Brit. D. J. 69:381-389 Dec. 2, 1940.
DAY, W. H. The Dental Preparation of Aspirants to the United States Military Academy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:147-153 Mar. 1941.
DEAFNESS: See Ear—diseases
See also Focal infection—deafness
caused by retrusion of mandible: See Temporomandibular joint—diseases.
DEAKINS, MARTIN. Effect of Storage Temperature on the Precipitable Protein Content and Catalase Activity of Whole Saliva. J. D. Res. 20:129-132 Apr. 1941.
The Isolation of Malanin-Like Substance from Carious Organic Matrix of Human Dentin. J. D. Res. 20:39-44 Feb. 1941.
CHEYNE, V. D.; BIBBY, B. G. and VAN KESTEREN, M. Significance of Salivary Analyses Upon Small Groups of Subjects. J. D. Res. 20:161-170 June 1941.
and MANLY, R. S. Changes in the Volume Per Cent of Moisture, Organic and Inorganic Material in Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 19: 165-170 Apr. 1940.
A Method for Microdetermination of Density in Calcified Tissues. J. D. Res. 18:557-560 Dec. 1939.
and VOLKER, J. F. Amount of Organic Matter in Enamel from Several Types of Human Teeth. J. D. Res. 20:117-121 Apr. 1941.
DEAN, H. T.; JAY, PHILIP, ARNOLD, F. A., JR. AND ELVOVE, ELIAS. Domestic Water and Dental Caries. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 15:39-41 July 1941.
DEAN, J. C. A.D.A. President, Wilfred H. Robinson, Honored. J. California D. A. 16:244-245 Nov.-Dec. 1940.
Constitutional Causes of Orthodontic Failures. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:527-528 Oct. 1941.
DEANE, H. T. Obituary. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:409-410 Apr. 1940.
De APARICIO, F. M. Distoclusion with Protraction of the Maxillary Incisors. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:597-599 June 1940.
DEARDEN, R. H. An Extensive Osteoclastoma of the Left Maxilla. Brit. D. J. 69:220-223 Sept. 16, 1940.
DEATHERAGE, C. F. Dental Examinations in the Selective Service System of the State of Illinois. Illinois D. J. 10:492-496 Dec. 1941.
Dental Health Education in the State of Illinois. A Progress Report. Illinois D. J. 8:497-501, 518 Dec. 1939; also Illinois D. Soc. Tr. 47-53, 1939.
Digested Report of the Division of Dental Health Education. Illinois D. J. 9:448-452 Dec. 1940. Abstract.
Evaluating the Effect of a Dental Health Education Program on the Adult Population. Illinois D. J. 10:180-182 May 1941.
The Six-Year Old Child. Illinois D. J. 8:300-303 July 1939.
WEART, J. G. and KLASSEN, C. W. Flourides and Mottled Enamel in Illinois. Illinois D. J. 8:194-205 May 1939.
WILSON, L. A. and LEDGERWOOD, RICHARD. Variability of Routine Diagnoses of Dental Defect in Children of School Age. J.A.D.A. 28:1739-1748 Oct. 1939.
DEBENHAM, C. M. A Comparative Analysis of Mandibular Nerve Block Techniques. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:18-20 July 7, 1941. Abstract.
DECIDUOUS TEETH: See Teeth, deciduous; Children's dentistry
DECK, E. F. Some Thoughts on Practice Management. D. J. Australia 13:51-59 Feb. 1941; also Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 803-810, 1939.
DECK, R. F. Recent Advances in Operative Dentistry, Ceramics and Periodontia, with Special Mention of Economic Factors Relating to the Suggested Techniques. D. J. Australia 11:763-767 Dec. 1939.
De COSTER, LUCIEN. The Distal Movement of the Molar Teeth as one of the First Steps in Treatment in Conjunction with the Practical Technique of a New Automatic Mechanical System. D. Record 60:185-205 May 1940.
Lack of Synchronism of Bone Growth and Tooth Eruption as an Aetiological Factor of Malocclusion. D. Record 59:129-139 Mar. 1939.
The Network Method of Orthodontic Diagnosis. Angle Orthodont. 9:3-14 Jan. 1939.
DEEBACH, R. F. Maxillary Sinus Infection. Its Cause and Prevention. D. Survey 17:689-693 June 1941.
Surgical Closure of the Maxillary Sinus. D. Survey 17:821-824 July 1941.
DeEDS, FLOYD. Factors in the Etiology of Mottled Enamel. J.A.D.A. 28:1804-1814 Nov. 1941.
DEFICIENCY DISEASES;
See also names of diseases, e.g. Scurvy; Rickets, etc.
Cowgill, G. R. Diet and Health. Bul. D. Soc. New York 6:179-190 Nov. 1939.
Lerner, H. H. Manifestations of Deficiency Disease. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 461-464 Aug. 1941.
DE FINO, R. J. Anatomic Landmarks in Radiographic Interpretation. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:17-18 Nov. 1939.
Appointments. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:8-9, 31 Jan. 1941.
Diet and Dental Health. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:13-14, 20 May 1941.
DEITCH, DAVID and BORISH, A. L. Gothic Arch Tracing Simplified. D. Digest: 45:140-141 Apr. 1939.
DE KLEINE, WILLIAM. The Significance of Dental Health in Children. Rev. Den. Children 6:16-19 3rd. Quar. 1939.
DELAFIELD, W. P. The Results of Early Loss of Deciduous Teeth. Texas D. J. 57:342-343 Oct. 1939.
D'ELIA, ARTHUR. Allergies in Dentistry. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 9:24-25, 28 Mar. 1939.
Space Retainers. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10: 16, 41 Mar. 1940.
DEHYDRATION
Barron, J. B. Dehydration. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 685-688 Dec. 1941.
DE MARTINI, LORING and YEE, S. G. The Efficacy of Root Canal Therapy in Deciduous Teeth. Contact Point 17:227-236 Apr. 1940.
DEMENT, R. L. The Flap Operation and its Place in the Treatment of Periodontal Lesions. J.A.D.A. 27:1761-1764 Nov. 1940.
DEMPSEY, P. A. Heat and Cold Indications in Oral Therapy. Apollonian 16:83-93 Apr. 1941.
DENEN, H. E. Immediate Dentures. J. Colorado D. A. 18:11-15 Dec. 1939.
DENNER, N. H. "The Strategy of Handling Today's Dental Practice." Bul. Virginia D. A. 18:30-49 Oct. 1941.
DENNY, R. F. Quick Replacement of a Denture Tooth. D. Survey 15:896-897 Aug. 1939.
DENT, BEN. Influence of Light on Shades. Aids to True Color Matching of Teeth. D. Survey 15:1373-1375 Dec. 1939.
Interproximal Matrix for Synthetic Porcelain

Fillings. D. Survey 16:1025-1027 Sept. 1940.
The Silicate Cements in Bread and Butter Dentistry. D. Survey 16:785-786 July 1940.
Sulfanilamide—Treatment of Oral Lesions by Local Application. D. Digest 46:137-138 Apr. 1940.

DENTAL BOARD OF THE UNITED KINGDOM
addresses: See Addresses, dental
The Chairmanship of the Dental Board. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 67:142-145 Aug. 1, 1939.
Cubie, A., Fish, E. W. and Gilmour, W. H. The Dental Board. Brit. D. J. 70:361-365 May 15, 1941.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Brit. D. J. 66:110-114 Jan. 16; 182-185 Feb. 1; 489-497 Apr. 15, 1939; 68:337-340 Apr. 15, 1940; 71:231-232 Sept. 15, 1941; also D. Record 59:342-348 June 1939; 60:173-174 Apr. 1940; 61:282-284 Sept. 1941.
Rilot, C. F. The Dental Board and its Work. Brit. D. J. 66:589-596 May 15, 1939.
The Dental Board and Post-War Reconstruction. D. Record 61:356-360 Dec. 1941.

DENTAL PREPAREDNESS: See War time dental service—preparedness

DENTAL SEPSIS: See Focal infection; Oral Sepsis

DENTIFRICES
Blass, J. L. and Roth, Harry. Keep Your Own Teeth. D. Outlook 28:209-221 May 1941.
Council on Dental Therapeutics. Eff-Remin Dentifrice—Not Acceptable for A.D.R. J. A.D.A. 26:1887-1889 Nov. 1939.
Development of Public Interest in Dental Products. J.A.D.A. 26:803 May 1939.
DeStefano, T. M. Dentifrices. Penn. D. J. 41:92-95, 99 Apr. 1939.
Epstein, Sidney; Throndson, A. H.; Dock, William; and Tainter, M. L. Possible Deleterious Effects of Using Soap Substitutes in Dentifrices. J.A.D.A. 26:1461-1471 Sept. 1939.
Federal Trade Commission Order on Calox Tooth Powder. (Abstract.) J.A.D.A. 27: 448 Mar. 1940.
Federal Trade Commission Stipulation on Walker's Famous Tooth Powder. J.A.D.A. 28:1006 June 1941.
Gottlieb, B. The Use of Trioxymethylen-Powder for the Daily Cleansing of the Teeth. D. Outlook 27:43, 62 Jan. 1940.
Hatton, E. H., Fosdick, L. S. and Calandra, J. The Toxicity and Rubefacient Action of Sulphated Higher Alcohols. J. D. Res. 9:87-92 Feb. 1940.
Klein, Irving. A Study in Dentifrices. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:17-19 May 1940.
Kronfeld, Rudolf. Opinion of Ipana Tooth Paste. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 8:148-149 June 1941.
Lyons, Harry. Drugs in Periodontal Therapy. J.A.D.A. 27:879-886 June 1940.
Manly, R. S. The Abrasion of Cementum and Dentin by Modern Dentifrices. J. D. Res. 20:583-595 Dec. 1941.
Mead, S. V. A Study of the Comparative Efficiency of Bactericidal and Bacteriostatic Agents in the Mouth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:968-981 Oct. 1940.
Perrine, R. L.; Throndson, A. H., and Tainter, M. L. Effects of Dental Detergents on Ciliary Activity. J. D. Res. 18:81-89 Feb. 1939.
Shall the "Seal of Acceptance" Still be Used in Dentifrice Advertising? (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 9:290-293 Aug. 1940.
Smith, M. L. Value of the Antimony Plate Abrasion Apparatus in Testing Dentifrice Abrasive. J.A.D.A. 26:206-210 Feb. 1939.
Sweig, Samuel. Sodium Alginate in Dentifrices. New York J. Den. 11:314-318 Sept. 1941.

laws: See Laws and legislation—drug and cosmetic

DENTIN
anatomy Bevelander, Gerrit and Hoskins, Margaret M. A Comparison between Dietary and Hormonal Factors in the Development of Dentin. J. D. Res. 18:533-546 Dec. 1939.
Blackerby, P. E., Jr. Is Deciduous Tooth Dentin Different from Permanent Tooth Dentin? J. Den. Children 8:166-173 2nd. Quar. 1941.
Lefkowitz, William. Concerning the "Vitality" of the Calcified Dental Tissues. III. Dental Lymph in the Dentin. J. D. Res. 20: 369-376 Aug. 1941.
Maddern, C. B. The Dynamical Structure of Dentine. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 1-18, 1939.
Rushton, M. A. Observations on Fish's "Dead Tracts" in Dentine. Brit. D. J. 68:11-13 Jan. 1, 1940.

composition Berghash, S. R., and Hodge, H. C. Density and Refractive Index Studies of Dental Hard Tissues. J. D. Res. 19:487-495 Oct. 1940.
Bird, M. J.; French, Ethel L.; Woodside, Marian R.; Morrison, Martha I. and Hodge, H. Chemical Analyses of Deciduous Enamel and Dentin. J. D. Res. 19:413-423 Aug. 1940.
Deakins, Martin. The Isolation of Melanin-Like Substance from Carious Organic Matrix of Human Dentin. J. D. Res. 20: 39-44 Feb. 1941.
Grossman, L. I. The pH of Carious and Non-Carious Dentin. J. D. Res. 19:171-172 Apr. 1940.
Tefft, Helen; French, Ethel L. and Hodge, H. C. Magnesium Determinations on all the Dentin from Sound and Carious Teeth. J. D .Res. 20:45-48 Feb. 1941.

opalescent: See also Anomalies
Bentley, C. F. and Stevenson, W. J. Hereditary Opalescent Dentin. Contact Point 18: 191-199 Mar. 1941.
Finn, S. B. Clinical Features of Hereditary Opalescent Dentin. J. D. Soc. New York 7: 14-16 Jan.-Feb. 1940.
Hodge, H. C.; Finn, S. B.; Lose, G. B.; Gachet, F. S. and Bassett, S. H. Hereditary Opalescent Dentin. II. General and Oral Clinical Studies. J.A.D.A. 26:1663-1674 Oct. 1939.
Hodge, H. C.; Finn, S. B.; Robinson, H. B. G.; Manly, R. S.; Manly, Marian LeFevre; Van Huysen, Grant and Bale, W. F. Hereditary Opalescent Dentin. III. Histological, Chemical and Physical Studies. J. D. Res. 19:521-536 Dec. 1940.
Lyons, D. C. Evidence of the Heredity Factor in Opalescent Dentin. J.A.D.A. 27:1281-1284 Aug. 1940.
Robert, S. E. and Schour, I. Hereditary Opalescent Dentine (Dentino-genesis Imperfecta). Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:267-276 Mar. 1939.
Simon, W. J. and Armstrong, W. D. Translucent Dentin. J.A.D.A. 28:1115-1120 July 1941.

resorption Chronic Parodontal Inflammation and Absorption of the Dentine. Brit. D. J. 66:90-92 Jan. 16, 1939.
Orban, Balint. Migration of Leucocytes into the Dentinal Tubules. J.A.D.A. 27:239-250 Feb. 1940.

secondary: See also Pulp Nodules
Dillon, Charles. Experiments in Pulp Therapy by the Application of Calcium. Brit. D. J. 70:365-368 May 15, 1941.
Fallio, P. S. and Reed, C. I. The Effects of Application of Vitamin D to Dentin in Dogs. J. D. Res. 19:373-379 Aug. 1940.
Fliegel, S. L. and Feldman, H. G. Secondary Dentin in Deciduous Teeth. Columbia D. Rev. 11:3-6, 19 May 1940.
Ireland, R. L. Secondary Dentin Formation in the Deciduous Teeth. J.A.D.A. 28:1626-1632 Oct. 1941.
Lundquist, C. H. K. H. Tissue Reactions in the Dental Pulp Due to Caries. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 40:20-22 July 8, 1940. Abstract.
Mordaunt, O. F. A Rare Case of Secondary Dentine Formation. Brit. D. J. 70:372 May 15, 1941.
Orban, B. Odontoblasts in the Dentinal Tubuli. J. D. Res. 20:553-557 Dec. 1941.
Van Huysen, Grant and Gurley, W. B. Histologic Changes in the Teeth of Dogs Following Preparation of Cavities of Various Depths and their Exposure to Oral Fluids. J.A.D.A. 26:87-100 Jan. 1939.

sensitive: See also Cavities—prepartion—hypersensitive dentin
Roth, Harry. Possible Association of Low

Basal Metabolic Rate and Cervical Hypersensitivity. New York J. Den. 11:179 Apr. 1941.

DENTISTRY

as a career Ash, P. A. What is a Profession? J. Canad. D. A. 6:533-535 Nov. 1940.
Blake, G. C. Status. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:339 Dec. 1941.
Burke, J. F. and Wilson, W. A. Dentistry as a Career. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:31-45 Nov. 1941.
Broomell, I. N. What has the Dental Profession of the Future to Offer the Dental Student of Today? Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:7, 35 Nov. 1939.
Byrnes, R. R. To the Graduates of 1941. J. Georgia D. A. 14:15 Feb. 1941.
Council on Dental Education. Dentistry as a Professional Career. J.A.D.A. 28:1342-1344 Aug. 1941.
Dentistry as a Professional Career. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 28:1328-1329.
Dentistry as a Vocation. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 11:713-714 Nov. 1939.
Do We Need More Dentists? (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:205-206 Sept. 1941.
Fox, W. H. A Glimpse into the Past. Why and How did I Become a Dentist? Roy D. Hosp. Mag. 9:47-55 June 1940.
Goldberg, J. J. Careers in Dentistry. Penn. D. J. 42:102, 127 Mar. 1940.
Kjaer, Eric. Dentistry—Human and Rational. D. Gaz. 5:490-493 Apr. 1939.
Klein, Irving. I Face My Second Career. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 9:4 May 1939.
Mills, E. C. Future of Dentistry. (Ed.) J. Ohio D. Soc. 15:129-130 Aug. 1941.
Sawtell, M. E. Dentistry's Great Opportunity. W. Virginia D. J. 15:99-101 Jan. 1941.
Sniffen, D. A. Careers in Dentistry. D. Outlook 67:369-370 Aug. 1940.
Stillson, W. C. Dentistry's Demands and Compensations. J. Ohio D. Soc. 15:124-128 Aug. 1941.
Tasca, H. A. Will I Be a Successful Dentist? Washington Univ. D. J. 6:42-44 Nov. 1939.
Woodhouse, C. G. Dental Careers: Opportunities in Dentistry and Dental Hygiene. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 26:1886 Nov. 1939.
Wuerpel, E. H. Design for Living. Angle Orthodont. 9:28-32 Apr. 1939.
Wilson, G. W. Dentistry as a Profession. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:77-85 June 1941; also Washington Univ. D. J. 7:123-131 May 1941.

development: See also Dentistry—history
Abraham, C. S. Social Standing of the Dental Profession. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:337-339 Dec. 1941.
Anthony, L. P. The Future of Dentistry. J. Georgia D. A. 14:3-12 Aug. 1940.
The Influence of Organizations on the Development of Dentistry in the United States. Proc. D. Centenary p. 870-874, 1940.
Banzhaf, H. L. Whither Dentistry? J. D. Educ. 4:108-111 Dec. 1939.
Bear, Harry. Dental Education in Retrospect and Prospect. J. D. Educ. 4:325-334 Apr. 1940.
Best, E. S. "Dentistry from 1940 to 1950." J. Tennessee D. A. 20:145-155 Oct. 1940.
Borland, L. C. The Journal of a Dentist of 2041. Oral Hyg. 31:458-460 Apr. 1941.
Cale-Matthews, G. F. Reconstruction. Brit. D. J. 71:383-385 Dec. 15, 1941.
Chance, A. W. Epochs in Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 26:450-454 Mar. 1939.
Coventry, J. B. The Nation's Dental Services. D. Gaz. 8:109-110 Nov. 1941; also Mouth Mirror 19:262-264 Dec. 1941.
Craig, W. E. What the State of Pennsylvania has Contributed to Dental Progress. Bul. Odont. Soc. West. Pennsylvania 19:5-10 June 1940.
Dental Science. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 61: 369-371 Apr. 1939.
Drennan, M. R. The Future of Dentistry. S. African D. J. 15:277-278 Oct. 1941.
Dupree, D. I. Looking Forward. J. Tennessee D. A. 20:113-115 July 1940.
The End of an Era. (Ed.) J. California D. A. 16:325-326 Nov.-Dec. 1940.
Essig, N. S. Factors That May Influence the Future of Dentistry. D. Items Interest 63:342-346 Apr. 1941.
Fairbank, L. C. Dentistry Moves Onward. J. A.D.A. 27:927-932 June 1940.
Medico-Dental Unity for Dental Progress. J. Canad. D. A. 6:285-290 June 1940.
Five Thousand Years from Now. D. Rays 14:79-80 Mar. 1939.
The Future of Dentistry. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 19:6-7 April 7, 1939.
The Future of Dentistry. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 37:41-43 May 1941.
Gannett, Frank. The Dentist, the Professions and Free Enterprise. Bul. D. Soc. New York 6:164-170 Oct. 1939.
Gibbs, M. D. Streamlining and Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 28:310-312 Feb. 1941.
Gies, W. J. Dentistry Going Forward. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 25:34-35 Aug. 1941; also J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:7-17 July 1940.
Elements of Dental Philosophy. Alpha Omegan 25:54-57 June 1941.
Research as an Important Factor in Dental Progress. Proc. D. Centenary p. 891-895, 1940.
Goodhugh, Thomas. The Need for Perspective in Viewing the Factors of Future Dental Service. Mouth Mirror 19: Sept. 1941.
Grubb, H. D. Dentistry—A Perpetual Education. J. Ohio D. Soc. 14:165-167 Nov. 1940.
Gurley, J. E. Dentistry in a Scientific Era. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:169-187 Sept. 1940.
Harms, W. A. The March of Time—Dentistry 1920—1940. Austral. J. Den. 45:141-147 June 1941.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Pattern of the Future. (Ed.) Iowa D. Bul. 27:117 Oct. 1941.
The Future of Dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:121-122 May 1939; also J. Missouri D. A. 19:66-67 Apr. 1939; Washington D. J. 7:12-14 Oct. 1939.
Hodgkin, W. N. America's Contribution to the Building of a Profession. Proc. D. Centenary p. 797-800, 1940.
Holliday, Pope. What Dentistry Has Done to Improve the Comfort and Appearance of Humanity. J. Georgia D. A. 13:1-5 May 1940.
Hurme, V. O. A Preparedness Program for Every Dentist. Tufts D. Outlook 14:2-3 Mar. 1941.
Jeserich, P. H. A Consideration of Some Recent Advances in Operative Dentistry. J. Tennessee D. A. 19:10-17 Jan. 1939.
Kitchin, P. C. Dentistry and Science. Proc. D. Centenary p. 896-899, 1940.
Kobrin, N. Dentistry on the March. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 11:9-11 Mar. 1940.
Kronfeld, Rudolf. Research and the Future of Dentistry. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 19:17, 21, May 12, 1939; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:205-206 Aug. 1939; Washington D. J. 7:15, 17-18 Nov. 1939.
Loeb, M. J. Development of Diagnosis in Dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 59-63 Feb. 1941.
Lynch, D. F. Dentistry's Contribution to a Happier Life. Proc. D. Centenary p. 808-809, 1940.
Malik, K. Three Overlooked Factors. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:97-99 Mar.-Apr. 1941.
The March of Time. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:23-25 Mar.-June 1940.
McBride, T. F. The New Horizon. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:96-101 June 1941.
McNulty, R. W. Education and the Future of Dentistry. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 19:7, 17 Apr. 21, 1939; also Washington D. J. 7:18-19 Nov. 1939.
A Memorandum on the Nation's Dental Services, September, 1941. Issued by the Joint Planning Committee of Dental Students. Comments and Conclusions. Mouth Mirror 19:258-262 Dec. 1941.
Merritt, A. H. A Century of Progress in American Dentistry. Proc. D. Centenary p. 850-851, 1940.
The Progress of American Dentistry. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 17:11-16 Oct. 1940; also J.A.D.A. 27:1103-1106 July 1940.
Opportunities Ahead in the Light of our

Experience. Proc. D. Centenary p. 913-916, 1940.
Threshold of the Future: Dentistry's Centennial. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 19:14, 20 Apr. 14, 1939; also J. Missouri D. A. 19: 67-68 Apr. 1939.
Patel, M. K. A Dental Message to the Dental Centenary Celebration held at Bombay. Indian D. Rev. 14:15-17 June-Dec. 1940.
Piper, H. H. Advancing Standards. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16:27-28 July 1940.
The Pool Idea. (Ed.) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:360-361 Dec. 1941.
President Saunders' Speculative Thoughts. (Ed.) D. Outlook 28:537-539 Dec. 1941.
Quinby, E. M. New Birth of Dentistry. D. Items Interest 63:1161-1167 Dec. 1941.
Reconstruction. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 19:232-233 Dec. 1941.
Rilot, C. F. The Dental Board and Post-War Reconstruction. D. Record 61:356-360 Dec. 1941.
Rabkin, Samuel. Dentistry: A Scientific Enigma. D. Items Interest 63:840-850 Sept. 1941.
Robinson, J. B. Dentistry through the Century. Proc. D. Centenary p. 864-870, 1940.
The Frontiers of Dentistry. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 8:7-9 June 1941.
Robinson, W. H. Dentistry's Place Today. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:161-170 Sept. 1941.
"1941—Beginning a New Century of Dental Progress." J.A.D.A. 28:1680-1682 Oct. 1941.
Sigerist, H. E. Developments and Trends in Dentistry. Washington Univ. D. J. 7: 131-141 May 1941.
Soward, O. S. A Self-Made Profession. J. Kansas D. A. 25:11-16, 34-36 Sept. 1941.
Stapleton, Herbert. Some Recent Advances in Dentistry. D. Gaz. 6:451-452 May 1940.
Status. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 8:139-140 Dec. 1941.
Stillman, P. R. Dentistry's New Formula. D. Items Interest 62:843-846 Sept. 1940.
Notes on the Evolution of Dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:188-191 Sept. 1941.
Tait, R. V. The Joint Planning Committee of Dental Students. D. Gaz. 8:68-71 Oct. 1941.
Townend R. R. Things to Come. D. Gaz. 8: 149-154 Dec. 1941.
The University and Dental Education. (Ed.) Angle Orthodont. 9:37-38 Apr. 1939.
Voyles, J. S. It Will be Our Job to Pick Up the Pieces. Oral Hyg. 31:1289-1291 Oct. 1941.
Waite, F. C. Ohio's Influence Upon the Development of American Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 27:1635-1641 Oct. 1940.
Wallis, C. D. A Rationalized Outlook Needed. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:99-100 Mar.-Apr. 1941.
Ward, M. L. Past and Future: Dentistry's One Hundred Years. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 19:17-18 June 14, 1939; also D. Outlook 26:269-270 June 1939; J. Missouri D. A. 19:65-66 Apr. 1939.
Whither Bound? (Ed.) J. Periodont. 11:104-105 July 1940.
Wilson, G. W. Dentistry's New Horizon. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:300-310 Dec. 1940.
Wright, W. H. The Dentist, the Dental Technician and the Public. J.A.D.A. 27:1932-1940 Dec. 1940.
foreign Ahmed, R. Public and Dental Health. D. Items Interest 61:428-430 May 1939.
Brick, Terry. A Few Toothsome Observations on Dentistry in China. D. Outlook 28:206-208 May 1941.
Buzza, F. W. A Trip to Finland in Search of Dentistry. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:607-616 July 697-705 Aug. 1939.
Campbell, J. M. One Hundred Years of British Dentistry. D. Items Interest 62:228-234 Mar. 1940.
Campbell, W. G. Dental Observations of West China. J. California D. A. 17:146-148 Sept.-Oct. 1941.
Conrad, S. C. A Grenfell Dentist in Labrador. D. Items Interest 62:732-739 Aug. 1940.
The Demand for Dental Service. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 71:282-283 Oct. 15, 1941.
Devin, Edna M. Dentistry in the Netherlands East Indies. J.A.D.A. 27:291-292 Feb. 1940.
Dhesi, H. S. Dental Care in India. Contact Point 18:201-203 Mar. 1941.
Fastlicht, Samuel. The Status of Orthodontics in Latin America. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1067-1073 Dec. 1940.
The Future of Dentistry in Canada. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 7:447-455 Sept. 1941.
Garne, S. W. Ceylon. Tropical Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 68:252 Mar. 15, 1940.
Golden, F. L. To Gibraltar and Back. Oral Hyg. 31:1139-1142 Sept. 1941.
Hamberg, Eric. Socialized Dentistry in Sweden. J. South. California D. A. 8:167-169 June 1939.
Hurley, Marcella. The Desert Nomad Sees his Dentist. Oral Hyg. 30:157-163 Feb. 1940.
Kallenbach, T. E. A Dentist Looks South of the Border. Oral Hyg. 30:943-950 Aug. 1940.
Khalifah, E. S. Dentistry in the North Arabian Desert. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:111-122 Feb. 1940.
Modern Motorized Dentistry Invades Ancient Lands and Sands. J.A.D.A. 26:819-825 May 1939.
Laband, F. Two Years' Dental School Work in British North Borneo; Relation of Diet to Dental Caries Among Natives. J.A.D.A. 28:992-998 June 1941.
Morrison, W. A. Our Australian Letter. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:29-34 Jan. 122-125 Feb.; 714-717 Aug. 1939.
Mugan, Monica. Dentists from India. Interview with Miss Canteenwalla and Dr. Ginwalla. J. Canad. D. A. 7:548-551 Nov. 1941.
Mummery, C. F. The Future of Dentistry in Malaya. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:499-501, 507 June 1939.
New Zealand Dental Corps. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 37:163-164 Nov. 1941.
Olafsson, O. J. An American Dentist Talks of His Home in Iceland. Oral Hyg. 31:1148-1149 Sept. 1941.
Ribble, R. D. The Advantages—or Otherwise—of Dentistry in the Public Services in England. New York J. Den. 11:433 Dec. 1941.
Rowlett, A. E. Health Services for the Future of Dentistry. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58: 9-15 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
Shannon, Russell. Dentistry in Hong Kong. Austral. J. Den. 44:417-427 Dec. 1940.
Shaw, J. C. M. The Future of the South African Dentist. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57: 623-626 Nov.-Dec. 1941.
Shaw, J. C. South African Dental News. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:40-44 Jan.; 136-139 Feb.; 222-225 Mar.; 333-336 Apr.; 624-626 July; 724-726 Aug.; 807-813 Sept.; 912-919 Oct. 1939; 57:464-467 July-Aug. 1940.
Sherman, E. M. Dentistry in the Holy Land. D. Outlook 27:39-43 Jan. 1940.
Sidlick, Leonard. Dentistry in England at War. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:12 Nov. 1940.
South African Dentistry Should Become a Branch of Medicine. S. African D. J. 15: 364-367 Dec. 1941.
South African Doctors and Dentists must not Operate and Administer an Anaesthetic. S. African D. J. 15:383 Dec. 1941.
The Status of Dentistry in Palestine. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:204-209, 231 Mar. 1939.
Strean, L. P. The History and Development of Dentistry in Canada. D. Items Interest 62:235-238 Mar. 1940.
Svoboda, F. J. Report on Danish Dentistry. J. Nebraska D. A. 16:11 Mar. 1940.
Williams, J. F. Dental Service in Western Samoa. New Zealand D. J. 35:115-131 May 1939.
history: See also Education, dental—history; Orthodontia—history; Prosthetic dentistry—history.
Alexanderson, Luciano. Brief Study of the Dental Works Done by the Ancient Indian Tribes that Inhabited Mexico. D. Items Interest 62:212-217 Mar. 1940.
Allen, S. A. Dentistry Then and Now. Oral Hyg. 30:964-968 Aug. 1940.
American College of Dentists. The Baltimore Convocation. (Dentistry's Centennial.) J. Am. Col. Den. 7:2-22 Mar.-June 1940 Abstracts.
Amoedo, Antonio. Disconnected Dates in Den-

tistry from the Gold Filling to the Cast Gold Inlay. D. Items Interest 62:218-227 Mar. 1940.
Asbell, M. B. Practice of Dentistry Among the Ancient Hebrews: A Contribution to the History of Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 28:1098-1107 July 1941.
Asgis, A. J. The First Centenary of Formal Institutional Dental Education in America. D. Items Interest 62:245-260 Mar. 1940.
Bremmer, M. D. K. The Story of Dentistry. (Cont. from Vol. 60.) D. Items Interest, 61:39-44. Jan.; 153-157 Feb.; 245-251 Mar.; 330-335 Apr. 1939.
The Story of Orthodontia. D. Items Interest 63:232-238 Mar.; 362-366 Apr.; 443-449 May 1941.
Bear, Harry. Dental Organizations in the United States: A Century of Achievement. J.A.D.A. 27:425-434 Mar. 1940.
Brubaker, A. P. A History of the Pennsylvania College of Dental Surgery. Pennsylvania D. J. 7:26-27 Nov. 1939; 9-12 Mar. 1940.
Brun, B. L. Dentistry's Centennial. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:270-275 Sept. 1939.
Bryan, A. W. Dentistry Celebrates. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:84-86 June 1939; also J. California D. A. 15:95 May-June 1939.
Salute to the Past: Dentistry's Centennial. J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:10 Jan. 1940.
Buchan, W. "The Causes of the Tooth-Ache and Its Treatment." D. Rays 15:36-37 Jan. 1940. Selected.
Byrnes, R. R. The Occasion we Celebrate. J. Georgia D. A. 13:6-15 May 1940.
Campbell, J. M. 100 Years of British Dentistry. D. Items Interest 62:228-234 Mar. 1940.
Celebrating a 100 Years of Dentistry. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:147, 152 Feb. 1940.
Celebration or Inventory. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 6:224-225 Dec. 1939.
The Centenary Celebration. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 27:604-607 Apr. 1940.
A Centenary of Dentistry. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 26: 2040-2043 Dec. 1939.
Centennial Celebration of American Dentistry. D. Items Interest 62:184-188 Feb. 1940.
The Centennial of Dentistry. (Ed.) Apollonian 15:57-60 Apr. 1940.
The Centennial of Formal Dental Education. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 62:272-276 Mar. 1940.
Centennial Reflections. (Ed.) D. Outlook 27: 122-125 Mar. 1940.
A Century of Dental Progress. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 62:286-289 Mar. 1940.
A Century of Dental Progress 1840-1940 (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 8:421-423 Oct. 1939.
The Cleveland Centenial of American Dentistry. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 27:1650-1653 Oct. 1940.
Colyer, Frank. John Hunter and the Transplantation of Teeth. Brit. D. J. 70:249-252 Apr. 1, 1941.
Old Instruments Used for Extracting Teeth. Brit. D. J. 66:561-574 May 15; 691-703 June 15; 67:49-65 July 15; 161-179 Aug. 15, 1939.
Conzett, J. V. History of Dentistry in Iowa. Iowa D. Bul. 25:108-109 Oct.; 128-129 Dec. 1939. Abstract.
Cooke, J. W. Historical Review of Dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16:4-9 Jan. 1940.
Cornell, J. M. Dentistry After 100 Years. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 11:11-12 Mar. 1940.
Cottrell, J. S. Trend of Fashion in Dental Instruments and Equipment. Brit. D. J. 66: 10-16 Jan. 2, 1939.
The Cradle of Dental Education. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 62:276 Mar. 1940.
The Dedication of a Shrine to Dentistry at Bainbridge, Ohio. J.A.D.A. 28:1179-1180 July 1941.
The Dental Centenary Meeting. (Ed.) Angle Orthodont. 10:107-108 Apr. 1940.
The Dental Centennial Meeting. (Ed.) J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:468-469 Apr. 1940.
Dental Highlights—1840-1940. Brief History of the Founding of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. D. Items Interest 62: 202-211 Mar. 1940.
Dentistry's Centennial in 1940. D. Survey 15: 1273-1274 Nov. 1939.
Dentistry's Centennial 1840-1940. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 6:196-199 Apr. 1940.
Dentistry's Centennial. (Ed.) J. Nebraska D. A. 17:13 Sept. 1940.
Dentistry's Hundred Years. D. Survey 16: 283-286 Mar. 1940.
Eby, J. D. Historical Review of the First Twenty Years of the New York Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:83-95 Feb. 1941.
Eccles, B. J. The Last Century in Dentistry. D. Items Interest 62:810-828 Sept. 1940.
Emmerson, J. H. and Weaver, Dolores E. Gold Foil in the 1850's. Contact Point 18:45-54 Oct. 1940.
Essig, Norman. A Half-Century of Practice. Temple D. Rev. 10:8-9 Nov. 1939.
The First Hundred Years are the Hardest. Oral Hyg. 30:570-573 May 1940.
Friesell, H. E. The Centenary Address. D. Rays 15:79-81 May 1940.
Centenary of Dentistry. Bul. Odont. Soc. West. Pennsylvania 19:4-6 Apr. 1940.
Gallie, D. M. The John N. Crouse Dental Endowment Fund. Illinois D. J. 9:230-237 July 1940.
Gies, W. J. Highlights in the Progress of Dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 10: 157 Apr. 1940.
Gillies, R. M. The Romance of Dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 45:82-89 Apr. 1941.
Gottlieb, B. The Past and Future in Dentistry. D. Outlook 26:77-78 Feb. 1939.
Gurley, J. E. The Dental Profession—Yesterday, Today and Tomorow. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:17-20 Jan. 1940.
Dentistry in a Scientific Era. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:169-187 Sept. 1940.
Publication of Findings. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:335-339 Dec. 1939.
Harper, C. F. History of the Hudson County Dental Society. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 8:3-16 Jan. 1939.
Haukohl, R. G. and Kuhn, H. W. The Cavalcade of Wisconsin Dentistry. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16:29-38, 40 Mar.-Apr. 1940.
Hayter, Mark. Pioneer Oregon Dentists. J. Oregon D. A. 8:4, 7-8 Sept. 1939.
Historical Drama. Proc. D. Centenary p. 779-792, 1940.
A Historical Gavel for the American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 27:1842-1843 Nov. 1940.
Historical Notes Relative to John Harris with His Office and Students at Bainbridge, Ohio. J. Ohio D. Soc. 14:75-78 May 1940.
Hodgkin, W. N. Virginia Contributors to Early American Dental Literature. Bul. Virginia D. A. 15:21-31 Feb. 1939.
Holmes, F. C. Reminiscences of an Early Dental Practitioner in Western Oklahoma. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 29:43-46 Oct. 1940; 90-92 Jan. 1941.
Jacobs, W. H. David L. Rogers, First to Excise the Maxilla. J.A.D.A. 26:1873-1875 Nov. 1939.
Jones, C. C. The General Loses His Teeth. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:244-247 Feb. 1941.
Jones, R. B. An Adventure in the Better Establishment of Professional Knowledge. (The Connecticut State Dental Association.) Bul. Connecticut D. A. 15:22-23 Apr. 1939.
A History. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 16:24-27 Dec. 1939.
The History of the Connecticut State Dental Association. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 16:38-46 May 1940.
Khalifah, E. S. Dentistry in the Twelfth Century as Revealed in the Medical Writings of Maimonides. Brit. D. J. 67:133-139 Aug. 1, 1939.
Kitchin, P. C. Dentistry and Science. Proc. D. Centenary p. 896-899, 1940.
Kobrin, N. Dentistry at the University of Pennsylvania Bicentennial Conference. D. Outlook 27:504-505 Nov. 1940.

Lehman, A. S. The Romance of American Dentistry. J. South. California D. A. 7:11-17 Jan. 1940.
Lewis, W. M. A Century of Science and Education. Proc. D. Centenary p. 42-47 1940.
Lott, F. M. An Historical Outline of Dentistry in the British and Canadian Forces. J. Canad. D. A. 7:12-14 Jan. 1941.
The March of Time. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:23-25 Mar.-June 1940.
Martin, Oliver. Early Impressions of Dentistry. Oral Health 30:413-416 June 1940.
Merritt, A. H. The Centennial of American Dentistry. Illinois D. J. 8:469, 483 Nov. 1939; also J.A.D.A. 6:1894-185 Nov. 1939; 27:1794-1799 Nov. 1940; Texas D. J. 57: 385-386 Nov. 1939.
A Century of Progress in American Dentistry. Detroit D. Bul. 7:5 Aug. 1939; also J. Am. Col. Den. 6:82-84 June 1939; J. California D. A. 15:94, 106 May-June 1939.
The Historical Background of Periodontology. J. Periodont. 10:7-25 Jan. 1939.
Threshold of the Future: Dentistry's Centennial. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:144-145 June 1939; also J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:679-680 May 1939.
Mestel, M. The Dental Forceps as Portrayed by the Great Masters in the Arts. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:392-398 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
The History of the Convent S. Apollonia in Florence. Apollonian 14:29-41 Oct. 1939.
Myers, Esther M. Dentistry and the Archaeologist. Brit. D. J. 69:415-421 Dec. 16, 1940.
The Need of a Comprehensive History of Dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 11: 60-61 Feb. 1941.
Neft, B. H. A Century of Dentistry. D. Rays 15:4-7 Nov. 1939.
Nevin, H. R. The Dental Centenary Celebration. D. Items Interest 62:479-480 May 1940.
The New Year. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 70:1-2 Jan. 1, 1941.
Noyes, F. B. The History of the Illinois State Dental Society from 1914 to 1939. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 88-111, 1940.
Oglethorpe University Crypt of Civilization. J.A.D.A. 27:292-293. Feb. 1940.
One Hundred Years. (Ed.) J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:421-422 Mar. 1940.
One Hundred Years of Dentistry. (Ed.) Oral Health 30:206-208 Mar. 1940.
Orientation Through Dental History. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 6:373-376 Dec. 1939.
Orthodontics in Retrospect. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1111-1112 Nov. 1940.
Patel, M. K. A Dental Message to the Dental Centenary Celebration held at Bombay. Indian D. Rev. 14:15-17 June-Dec. 1940.
Piper, H. H. Dentistry in the United States: 1840-1940. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16: 4-6 Mar. 1940.
Phases of Dental History. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16:35-36 Jan. 1940.
Proctor, C. M. Harvard Ends Dental School After Seventy Years. Oral Hyg. 29:935-943 Aug. 1939.
Riethmuller, R. H. The Dental Centenary Celebration. J. South. California D. A. 6: 342-344 Nov. 1939; 7:178-180 June 1940.
Robinson, J. B. The Centenary of Dentistry. D. Outlook 26:332-334 July 1939; also J. California D. A. 15:161-162 Sept.-Oct. 1939; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:58-59 Nov. 1939;
Dentistry Through the Centuries. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:285-294 Dec. 1939; also Proc. D. Centenary p. 864-870, 1940.
The Foundations of Professional Dentistry. Proc. D. Centenary p. 975-1048, 1940.
The Significance of the Centenary of Dentistry. Proc. D. Centenary p. 64-66, 1940.
Who Said Dentistry Was Scorned? D. Survey 16:680:681 June 1940.
Rounds, F. W. Influence of George B. Winter on the Development of Exodontia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:285-289 Mar. 1940.
Rowlett, A. E. The Centenary of Dentistry in America—Celebration in Baltimore. Brit. D. J. 68:535-537 June 15, 1940.
Sablosky, M. J. A Century of Organized Dentistry in Retrospect. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:5, 43 May 1940.
Schapiro, Bernard. History of "The Temple Dental Review." Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:5, 20 Nov. 1939.
Schmitt, F. M. Centenary Significance to 1940 Graduates. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16:54-55 Mar.-Apr. 1940.
Schnipelsky, A. J. Leeuwenhoek—Dental Studies. Penn. D. J. 41:144-146 May 1939.
Seids, A. C. Oklahoma's Contribution to Dentistry. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 29:7-9 July 1940.
Seitz, P. A. Amalgam in Retrospect. Penn. D. J. 44:8-9, 22, 24 Dec. 1940.
Sixty Years. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 68:473-474 June 1, 1940.
Smith, I. M. Twenty Years in Dentistry. Looking Backward and Forward. D. Survey 16:1152-1154 Oct. 1940.
Southard, Juliette A. American Dental Assistants' Ass'n. Crystals of History. D. Assistant 8:134-137, 153-154 Sept.-Oct. 1939.
Stillman, P. R. In Retrospection. J. Canad. D. A. 6:279-284 June 1940.
Strean, L. P. The History and Development of Dentistry in Canad. D. Items Interest 62:235-238 Mar. 1940.
Swinehart, E. W. Dental Centenary Celebration. Illinois D. J. 8:435-436 Oct. 1939.
Ten Years in Retrospect. (Ed.) Angle Orthodont. 11:70-72 Jan. 1941.
Townend, B. R. Babylonian and Assyrian Medical Lore with Special Reference to Dentistry. D. Record 61:1-12 Jan.; 46-54 Feb. 1941.
Dental Miscellanea. D. Gaz. 7:330-331 May 1941.
Sequah. D. Record 60:403-408 Oct. 1940.
Messer Cintio d'Amato: A Barber. Brit. D. J. 66:447-456 Apr. 15, 1939.
The Physicians of Myddvai. Some Dental Remedies from early Welsh Medicine. D. Record 61:293-299 Oct. 1941.
Truscott, Douglas. Some Branch History. Mouth Mirror 14:591-598 Sept. 1940.
Turner, J. G. Some Reminiscences of Early Dental Practice. Brit. D. J. 66:400-402 Apr. 1, 1939.
Van Kirk, L. E. The First Hundred Years of American Dentistry. Bul. Odont. Soc. West. Pennsylvania 19:4-8 May 1940.
Van Rippen, Bene. Dental Paintings by Old Dutch Artists. S. African D. J. 15:379-380 Dec. 1941.
Waite, F. C. Ohio's Influence Upon the Development of American Dentistry. J.A. D.A. 27:1635-1641 Oct. 1940.
Wallace, O. W. Historical Data About Odontological Society of Western Penna. Bul. Odont. Soc. West. Pennsylvania. 19:4-5 Mar. 1940.
Ward, M. L. Dentistry's Centennial. One Hundred Years of American Dentistry. J. California D. A. 15:139-140 July-Aug. 1939.
One Hundred Years of American Dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:53-55 Mar. 1939; also J. Missouri D. A. 19:96-97 June 1939.
Weinberger, B. W. "Catalogue of the Officers and Members of the American Society of Dental Surgeons for 1841-1842." D. Survey 16:287, 286 Mar. 1940.
Dentalana. New York J. Den. 11:236 May 1941.
The Etruscan Cast "Gold" Crowns Illustrated by Guerini. J.A.D.A. 28:1853-1854 Nov. 1941.
John Hunter and His Natural History of the Human Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:246-258 Mar. 1940.
Wells Remembered. D. Survey 15:1381-1383 Dec. 1939.
Wendell, Lehman. Dentistry in 1853. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 25:69-71 Sept. 1941.
William, H. E. The Country Dentist. S. African D. J. 15:321-325 Nov. 1941.
Wilson, G. W. The Influence of the Various Dental Organizations in Dentistry's Century of Progress. Proc. D. Centenary p. 847-849, 1940.
Wiseman, Richard. Restoration of Maxillo-

Facial Injury 300 Years Ago. Brit. D. J. 68:190 Mar. 1, 1940.
International relationships Dubeau, Eudore. International Relationships. Proc. D. Centenary p. 874-876. 1940.
Pierson, H. H. Dentistry's Contribution to Inter-American Relations. J.A.D.A. 28:714-718 May 1941.
military and naval Act to Commission Drafted Dentists. North-West Den. 20:46-47 Jan. 1941.
Adlington, W. J. and Rosen, J. G. Identification by Dental Records. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 11:99-102 July 1940.
The Army Dental Corps. Brit. D. J. 69:3-4 July 1, 1940.
The Army Dental Corps. J.A.D.A. 28:1897-1899 Nov. 1941.
The Army Dental Corps in Flanders. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 69:16-17 July 1, 1940.
The Army Dental Corps School of Instruction. Brit. D. J. 70:138-140 Feb. 15, 1941.
Army Dentistry in Other Countries. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 66:166-168 Feb. 1, 1939.
Barber, Ronald. Preventive Dental Care as Applied in the United States Navy. West Virginia D. J. 15:190-192 Apr. 1941. Selected.
Burch, R. J. Oral Prophylaxis and Vincent's Infection in Air Corps Flying Cadets at Kelly Field, Texas. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:287-291 Oct. 1941.
Burgin, H. N. Some Notes on the Central Dental Laboratory, Jefferson Barracks. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 11:73-79 Apr. 1940.
Canadian Dental Association and Canadian Dental Corps. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 7: 623-624 Dec. 1941.
Canadian Dental Corps. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 6:139-146 Mar. 1940.
Charles, G. F. Some Major Considerations in the Formation and Development of an Army Dental Corps. Proc. Cong. Austral. D.A. (10th) p. 779-789, 1939.
Committee on Legislation. Army Professional Examinations. J.A.D.A. 28:157 Jan. 1941.
Compulsory Service. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 68:522-523 June 15, 1940.
Conditions in the Dental Branches of the Armed Forces. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 66:281-283, April, 1940.
Condry, A. H. Service. Mouth Mirror 14:599-602 Sept. 1940.
Conley, F. J. The Army and Its Dental Problems. J. South. California D. A. 8:22-24 Oct. 1941.
Coordination of Dental Activities in Large Camps. From the Office of the Surgeon General, Dental Division. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:191-196 July 1941.
Day, W. H. The Dental Preparation of Aspirants to the United States Military Academy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:147-153 Mar. 1941.
The Dental Condition of the Forces. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 68:324-326 Apr. 15, 1940.
The Dental Corps of the United States Army. (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 20:11 Jan. 1940.
Dental Officers of the Army and Navy Not in Control of Dental Affairs. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 8:308-309 Dec. 1941.
The Dental Patient. (Ed.) D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:151-153 July 1941.
The Dental Profession and the War. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 36:55-56 Mar. 1940.
Dental Service in the Field. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:26-32 Jan. 1941. Selected.
The Dental Service of the Royal Navy. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 70:92-94 Feb. 1, 1941.
Dental Service to the Air Force. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 6:249-252 May 1940.
The Dentist in the Federal Health Services. J.A.D.A. 26:324-325 Feb. 1939.
Dental Treatment for Tactical Units. From the Surgeon General's Office. Dental Division. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:187-190 July 1941.
Douglass, G. The Essential Fundamentals of an Army Dental Service in Peace. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 798-802, 1939.
Eby, J. D. National Defense from the Dental Viewpoint. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:9-13 Mar. 1941.
Fairbank, L. C. The Army Dental Corps and National Defense. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 18:20-30 Nov. 1941; also J. Tennessee D. A. 21:110-119 July 1941.
Dental Internship in the United States Army. J. D. Educ. 4:127-129 Dec. 1939.
The Dental Policy of the Medical Department of the U. S. Army. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 10:57-67 Apr. 1939.
The Dental Service of the Army. J.A.D.A. 26:2067-2069 Dec. 1939.
Dentistry in the Military Service During Peace and War. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 15: 129-134 Nov.-Dec. 1939.
Medical and Dental Relations in the U. S. Army. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24: 645-648 Disc. 648-651 May 1939.
Mobilization and What it Means to Dentistry. D. Items Interest 62:1023-1025 Nov. 1940.
The Mobilization of Dentistry for National Defense. Ann. Den. 6:187-200 Dec. 1939; also Detroit D. Bul. 7:22, 24-30 Nov. 1939; J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:262-268 Nov. 1939.
Orthodontics—Its Place in Military Dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26: 313-319 Apr. 1940.
Prosthetic Dental Service for the Army in Peace and in War. J.A.D.A. 28:798-802 May 1941.
Subject: Training of Dental Reserve Officers. Outlines for lectures. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:49-53 Nov. 1941.
Ford, W. C. G. A Naval Surgery. S. African D. J. 15:152 June 1941.
Gearing a University to War Conditions. (Ed.) Oral Health 31:103-104 Feb. 1941.
Gibson, W. J. Canadian Dental Corps. J. Canad. D. A. 7:439-442 Sept. 1941.
Grubin, Samuel. The Dentist in Wartime. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:153-155 Dec. 1940.
Grunewald, A. H. The Duties of A Dental Officer Afloat. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:364-367 Feb. 1939.
Prosthetic Dentistry in the United States Navy. J.A.D.A. 28:606-613 Apr. 1941.
Hale, E. E. Approved Dental Doctrines Prevail. Iowa D. Bul. 27:112-113 Oct. 1941.
An Iowa Dent's "Esprit de Corps." Iowa D. Bul. 27:93 Aug. 1941.
Hampson, J. C. Service in the Philippines. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 10:189-197 Oct. 1939.
Harvey, Christopher. Blue Jacket's Teeth. Brit. D. J. 70:77-81 Feb. 1, 1941.
Harvey, H. E. The United States Navy Dental Corps. Ann. Den. 6:201-213 Dec. 1939.
Hillenbrand, Harold. The Dentist in National Preparedness. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 1:17 Mar. 1, 1941.
Hodgkin, W. N. Edward Maynard, a Progenitor of the United States Army and Navy Dental Corps. J.A.D.A. 28:1968-1978 Dec. 1941.
Instructions for Preparing and Sending Cases to the Central Dental Laboratories. From the Army Dental School, Washington, D. C. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:180-186 July 1941.
Jolley, H. M. The Canadian Dental Corps. Alpha Omegan 25:82-84 June 1941.
Jones, C. C. Periapical Surgery in Army Life. Oral Health 31:77-80 Feb. 1941.
Kogel, M. D. The Dentist in the Army. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:54-59 Nov. 1941.
Leggett, J. W. National Defense. J. California D. A. 16:168 July-Aug. 1940.
Lott, Frank. Canadian Dental Corps Technicians' Course. J. Canad. D. A. 7:395 Aug. 1941.
The Responsibilities of a Dental Service. J. Canad. D. A. 7:71-72 Feb. 1941.
The Use of the Geneva Cross by the Canadian Dental Corps. Oral Health 30: 333-334 May 1940.
Mackta, Leo. A Dental X-Ray Service for Cantonment Clinics: Including a Method of Film Identification. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:267-269 Oct. 1941.

Management of the Dental Service in Medical Department Installations. From the Dental Division, the Surgeon General's Office D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:109-114 Apr. 1941.
McLaughlin. C. E. Reminiscences of C.A.D.A., 1915-1920 J. Canad. D. A. 6:176-182 Apr. 1940.
Moore, S. A. An Appreciation. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 6:195-196 Apr. 1940.
The Canadian Dental Corps. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 5:615-619 Nov. 1939.
1938-39. (Utilization of the Services of the Profession to Best Serve the Nation in Any Emergency.) (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 66: 1-2 Jan. 2nd, 1939.
Ogg, L. C. Progress of Training in Military Dentistry in the First Corps Area. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 1:77-78 June 1941.
Opportunity—Obligation. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 28: 1674-1677 Oct. 1941.
Ott, H. G. The New Dental Corps of the U. S. Army. Oral Hyg. 29:665-672 June 1939.
Professional Service and the Enlisted Assistant. (Ed.) D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:202-215 July 1941.
Purcell, J. L. The Dentist in the Navy. Columbia D. Rev. 11:8 Feb. 1940.
The Role of the Dentist. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 69:59-60 July 15, 1940.
Schlack, Carl. The Naval Dental Officer. Penn. D. J. 43:145-150 May 1941.
Schoenfeld, S. J. Dentistry at a Naval Training Station. D. Outlook 28:352-354 Aug. 1941.
Slewart, G. D. Why Deplete Our Dental Defense? J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 17:118-119, 122. May-June 1941.
Smith, A. G. The Canadian Dental Corps. J. Canad. D. A. 6:550-552 Nov. 1940.
Society Protests Induction of Dentists as Privates under Selective Service Act. Suspension of Appointments to Dental Reserve Corps Makes Dentists Liable to Service as Privates. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 1:12-13 Mar. 1, 1941.
Subordination of Dentistry in Government Services. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 8:143-144 June 1941.
Sydenham, H. R. Notes on a Different Type of Dental Survey for Troops. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 10:25-27 Jan. 1939.
Training an Assistant. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:81-93 Apr. 1941.
Symanski, T. V. The Dental Corps of the Army, Its Organization and Duties. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:17-18 July 1941.
Training Program for Dental Technicians. From the Army Dental School, Washington, D. C. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:94-108 Apr. 1941.
Trelford, W. G. The Canadian Dental Corps. Brit. D. J. 68:425-427 May 15, 1940 Abstract.
Ulen, F. G. Duties of the Dental Officer in Naval Combat. U. S. Nav. M. Bul. 39:187-190 Apr. 1941.
Walsh, A. L. War-time Dental Surgery Training. J. D. Educ. 5:281-282 Apr. 1941.
War. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 67:316-317 Sept. 15, 1939.
Woods, S. H. An Outline of Dentistry in the British Army, 1626-1938. Brit. D. J. 66: 147-160 Feb. 1, 1939. Selected; also Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 789-798, 1939.
Wynne, A. T. Senior Dental Officers. Brit. D. J. 67:543-553 Dec. 1, 1939.
practice: See Practice, dental
preventive: See Preventive dentistry
public relations: See Public relations—dentistry
relation to medicine Announce New Harvard School of Dental Medicine. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:278-282 Sept. 1940. Selected.
Asgis, A. J. Principles of Medicine in Dentistry. W. Virginia D. J. 15:3-7 July 1940.
Bregstein, S. J. The Line of Demarcation. D. Items Interest 61:689-691 July 1939.
Burket, L. W. Present Activities of Graduates of the Dental Study Unit at Yale. J. D. Educ. 5:70-74 Dec. 1940.
Comroe, B. I. Internal Medicine in Relation to Dentistry. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 10:3-4 Dec. 1940 Abstract.
Medical Problems in Dentistry. D. Items Interest 61:864-867 Sept. 1939.
Cooke, J. W. Into the Bargain. Comments Relative to the Harvard School of Dental Medicine. Illinois D. J. 10:61-62, 73 Feb. 1941.
D'Alise, C. Constitutional Diseases in the Prognosis of Orthodontic Treatment. The Necessity and Usefulness that Orthodontics and Dentistry Re-Enter the Field of General Medicine. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:955-960 Oct. 1940.
Dento-Medical. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 11: 105-106 Mar. 1941.
Dunning, H. S. Medico-Dental Cooperation in the Field of Oral and Physical Diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 347-349 July 1941.
Duthie, F. W. Common Conditions Encountered in the Oral Cavity by the General Surgeon. D. Record 60:89-94 Mar. 1940.
Essig, J. I. Is Dentistry a Branch of Medicine? D. Items Interest 63:23-25 Jan. 1941.
Essig, N. S. Factors That May Influence the Future of Dentistry. D. Items Interest 63:342-346 Apr. 1941.
Fairbank, L. C. Medico-Dental Unity for Dental Progress. J. Canad. D. A. 6:285-290 June 1940.
The Unification of Medical and Dental Education in the Basic Sciences. J. D. Educ. 4:350-357 Apr. 1940. Selected.
Gibson, K. R. Rapport of Public Health Officials, Physicians and Dentists in Children's Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 27:1821-1825 Nov. 1940.
Gies, W. J. Coordination of Dental Services. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:333-334 Dec. 1939.
Is the M.D. Degree a Prerequisite for Effective Research to Dentistry? J. Am. Col. Den. 8:1-8 Mar. 1941.
Notes on Medico-Dental Relationships. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:86-95 June 1941; also J. Florida D. Soc. 12:21-26 Nov. 1941. Selected.
Harvard Holds that Line! (Ed.) D. Items Interest 61:1097-1100 Nov. 1939.
The Harvard Plan. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 7:276-277 Sept. 1940.
Harvard University to Inaugurate New Five-Year Course for Dentists. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 20:6-7 July 26, 1940.
The Inter-Relationship of Dentistry and Dermatology. Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 15:4-5 Nov. 1941.
Kelly, H. T. Medical Aspects of Dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 9:12-16 Dec. 1941.
Kickham, C. J. Plea for Closer Co-operation between the Dental and Medical Professions. Apollonian 15:32-35 Apr. 1940.
Kolmer, J. A. Clinical Medicine in Relation to the Dental Curriculum and Dental Internship. J.A.D.A. 26:1842-1846 Nov. 1939.
Lees, C. R. Points of Common Interest to the Exodontist and the Oto-Laryngologist. Texas D. J. 57:242-247 July 1939.
Losch, P. K. "An Undertaking in Professional Unity." J. Tennessee D. A. 21:101-109 July 1941.
Main, L. R. Preventive Dentistry a Phase of Preventive Medicine. Proc. D. Centenary p. 809-812, 1940.
Mahoney, Paul. "Relationship Between the Dentist and the Rhinologist." J. Arkansas D. A. 10:5-6 June 1939.
Malone, F. B. Coordination of Otolaryngology and Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:142-146 Mar. 1941.
Manchester, Kiva. The Relationship of Dentistry to Medicine. Georgetown D. J. 7:40-42 Mar. 1939.
"Medical" Sciences: A Nickname. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 8:132-135 June 1941.
Miller, H. C. Oral Surgery and its Relation to Dentistry and Medicine. Proc. D. Centenary p. 475-480, 1940.
Myers, W. H. The Influence of Dentistry upon the Health of Humanity. J. Georgia D. A. 13:16-18 May 1940.
Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine Within the

Scope of the Profession of Dentistry. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:396-402 July 1941.
Pope, E. L. The Relation of Dentistry to Medicine. J. Canad. D. A. 5:343-348 June 1939.
The Relation of the Dentist to Modern Medicine. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 11:4-12, 12-14 Dec. 1941.
The Relation of Dentistry to the Recognized Medical Specialties in Health Service. (Ed.) Washington Univ. D. J. 6:127-128 May 1940.
A Review. (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 19:207-209 Dec. 1939.
Richardson, F. H. The Pediatrician and the Dentist Working Together. Oral Hyg. 30: 1075-1078 Sept. 1940.
Robinson, J. B. Medicodental Relationships in Dental Education. J.A.D.A. 28:785-794 May 1941; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 203-217, 1941.
Rose, R. S. A Dental Officer's Venture in Orthopedic Prosthesis. J. Canad. D. A. 6:390 Aug. 1940.
Self-Pity Versus Ambition. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 62:483-485 May 1940.
Shaw, J. C. M. What is Oral Surgery? Is a Medical Qualification Essential for its Successful Practice? D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:24-27 Jan. 1940.
Shepherd, W. S. The Relations of Dentists and Physicians. W. Virginia D. J. 16:74, 87 Oct. 1941.
Spiers, W. H. The Relationship of the Doctor of Dental Surgery and the Medical Doctor. J. Florida D. Soc. 10:10-13 Apr. 1939.
A Suggestion for Improving Dental Prestige. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 62:1187-1191 Dec. 1940.
Weisberger, David. Autonomy, Political or Scientific. New York J. Den. 11:354-355 Oct. 1941.
Word Sequence: "Medical and Dental" or "Dental and Medical." (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 8:316-317 Dec. 1941.
socialized: See Socialized dentistry
United States Wells, C. R. The American Dentist. Proc. D. Centenary p. 839-842 1940.

DENTISTS
in hospitals: See Hospital dental service; Internships, dental
personality Bothwell, J. A. Personnel and Personality in the Dental Office. J. Canad. D. A. 7:537-543 1941.
Brown, R. K. For Professional Services Rendered. Proc. D. Centenary p. 565-579, 1940.
Cowley, W. H. Should Dentists be Educated? J. D. Soc. New York 8:7-13 Sept.-Oct. 1941.
Crane, G. W. Personal Rating Scale for Extroversion. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. 25:165-166 Dec. 1939.
Davenport, S. E., Jr. "What Every Dentist Knows." Some Thoughts Dealing with Aptitudes and the Building and Holding of a Family Practice Through Sensible Patient Management. Ann. Den. 7:9-17 Mar. 1940.
Goldenthal, Ed. What is Professional Attitude? Penn. D. J. 42:3-5, 29 Nov. 1939.
Overstreet, H. A. How to Stay Young While Growing Old. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 10: 3-7 Nov. 1940.
Tellug, Nedrew. Facing Tomorrow. J. Canad. D. A. 7:247 May 1941.
Wile, I. S. Mental Hygiene for Dentists. D. Outlook 26:256-262 June 1939.
Woehler, J. L. Practice Betterment Through Self-Analysis. J. South. California D. A. 7:79-82 Mar. 1940.
Woodman, J. B. Habits. New York J. Den. 9:433-435 Dec. 1939.

DENTITION
See also Eruption of teeth
Schour, Isaac and Massler, M. The Development of the Human Dentition. J.A.D.A. 28:1153-1160 July 1941.
Smith, L. H. Teeth Troubles Abolished. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:11-16 Jan. 1940.
Trotter, Harold. A Photomicrographic Study of Tooth Development. J. Canad. D. A. 7:587-609 Dec. 1941.
delayed Bonnell, A. E. Delayed Dentition. D. Digest 47:64 Feb. 1941.
Rushton, M. A. Cases of Accelerated and Retarded Dentition. Brit. D. J. 71:277-279 Oct. 15, 1941.

DENTON, G. B. The Beginnings and Growth of Dental Libraries. Proc. D. Centenary p. 241-251, 1940.
Graduate Dental Research, 1923-1940. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:5-9 Apr. 7, 1941.
Our New Library Bookplate. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:3-4 Dec. 9, 1940.
Suspended Maxillary Dentures. Illinois D. J. 8:328-333 Aug. 1939.

DENTURE BASES
Miller, R. G. Denture Base Materials. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 10:71-80 Apr. 1939.
Schwartz, J. R. Modern Methods of Tooth Replacement. D. Items Interest 63:367-372 Apr. 1941.
Smith, G. H. Denture Bases. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 467-479, 1939.
acrylic resin Album, M. M. Life-Like Dentures. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:11-12 Jan. 1941.
Bruce, E. E. Acrylic Resins. J. Canad. D. A. 7:237 May 1941.
Burgin, H. N. Synthetic Resins Considered as Denture Base Materials. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 11:1-17 Jan. 1940.
Bushart, W. F. Acrylic Resins—the Modern Denture Material. Penn. D. J. 42:54-55, 83 Jan. 1940.
Facts and Predictions About Acrylic Resins. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:252 Feb. 1941.
French, F. A. Acrylic Resin as a Denture Base. J. Canad. D. A. 7:15-16 Jan. 1941.
Haley, P. S. The Construction of Transitional Dentures without Flask or Vulcanizer. D. Digest 45:306-307, 309 Aug. 1939.
Hetrick, B. D. Processing the Acrylics: Full Dentures. D. Digest 45:216-221 June 1939.
Hollstein, E. E. Eliminating the Use of Tin Foil in Processing Acrylic Dentures. D. Digest 47:400 Sept. 1941.
Kern, W. R. Possible Dimensional Changes in Denture Base Materials. J.A.D.A. 28:1952-1958 Dec. 1941.
Kimball, Horton. Non-metallic Denture Materials—Their Development and Relative Merits. Proc. D. Centenary p. 224-232, 1940.
Leicester, H. M. The Acryloid Resins. Contact Point 16:233-235 Apr. 1939.
Osborne, John. Acrylic Resins. Brit. D. J. 70:289-296 Apr. 15, 1941.
Peyton, F. A. Dental Materials in Use Today. J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:133-138 June 1940.
Porter, C. G. Acrylic Resins in Dentistry. J. Missouri D. A. 20:6-8 Jan. 1940.
Pryor, W. J. Methods of Producing More Lifelike Dentures, Including the Preparation and Processing of Acrylic Resins. J.A.D.A. 28:894-902 June 1941.
Research Commission. Acrylic Resins. J.A.D.A. 27:960-963 June 1940.
Research Commission. List of Certified Denture Resins. J.A.D.A. 28:2046 Dec. 1941.
Robertson-Ritchie, D. Acrylic Resin Dentures. D. Gaz. 6:495 June 1940 Abstract.
Schlosser, R. O. A Century of Progress in Denture Base Materials. Proc. D. Centenary p. 110-116, 1940.
Schwartz, J. R. Modern Methods of Tooth Replacement. D. Items Interest 63:367-372 Apr.; also 456-467 May 1941.
Sweeney, W. T. Denture Base Material: Acrylic Resins. J.A.D.A. 26:1863-1873 Nov. 1939.
and Paffenbarger, G. C. Research Commission. Tentative American Dental Association Specification No. 12 for Denture Base Material, Acrylic Resin or Mixtures of Acrylic and Other Resins. J.A.D.A. 28: 325-328 Feb. 1941.
Taylor, P. B. Acrylic Resins: Their Manipulation. J.A.D.A. 28:373-387 Mar. 1941.
Tench, R. W. The Use of Synthetic Resins in Denture Prosthesis. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:1-9 Oct. 1940. Abstract.
Tuma, C. F. Deflasking Acrylic Dentures. D. Digest 47:350-351 Aug. 1941.
Turner, W. D. Acrylic Resins in Dental Pros-

thesis. New York J. Den. 11:167-174 Apr. Correction, 323 Sept.; 1941.
Wernberg, R. L. New Denture Bases and New Teeth. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:10-11 Oct. 1940. Abstract; also North-West. Den. 19: 131 July 1940. Abstract.
Wright, W. H. Acrylic Resins in Relation to Prosthetic Oral Health Service. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 24:28-34 Aug. 1940; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:131-133 June 1939.
The Clinical Use of Acrylic Resin for Prosthetic Dentures and Its Effect on Oral Health. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16:9-11 Jan.-Feb. 1940.
Denture Base Materials as Related to Prosthetic Oral Health Service. J.A.D.A. 26: 1837-1841 Nov. 1939.
Wilson, W. E. Casting Pink Denture Base on Removable Bridges. D. Digest 47:24-26 Jan. 1941.
allergy: See Allergy—denture bases
aluminum Hetrick, B. D. Patient Ingenuity. D. Digest 45:180 May 1939.
fusible metal Kossow, H. J. Metal Bases for Full Dentures—Cast and Swaged. Georgetown D. J. 8:32-34, 42 May 1940.
Webb, S. J. F. Metal Partial Lower Dentures. Brit. D. J. 70:443-445 June 16, 1941.
phenylic resin Kennedy, T. H. Method of Combining Phenylic Resins with Vulcanite for Denture Bases. J.A.D.A. 26:1513-1515 Sept. 1939.
porcelain Polack, J. Moulded Porcelain Dentures and New Tooth Forms. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 667, 1939.
resins Paffenbarger, G. C. Denture Base Materials. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 23:78-83 Disc. 84 Aug. 1939.
Robinson, H. C. Reminiscences of Denture Materials. Brit. D. J. 66:68-71 Jan. 16, 1939.
thermoplastic Dresen, O. M. Base Material for Artificial Dentures. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 15:3-5 Feb. 1939.
Fisher, H. L. Rubber and Modern Plastics. Hudson Co. D. Soc. Bul. 10:3-5 Feb. 1941 Abstract.
Gieler, C. W. Clinical Observations and Research Investigations of Modern Denture Base Plastics. Illinois D. J. 8:321-328 Aug. 1939.
and Skinner, E. W. Physical Properties of Some of the Newer Denture Plastics. J. D. Res. 18:381-387 Aug. 1939.
Haley, P. S. The Construction of Transitional Dentures without Flask or Vulcanizer. D. Digest 45:306-307, 309. Aug. 1939.
Johnson, R. N. Denture Plastics. Brit. D. J. 66:279-288 Mar. 1, 1939.
Kimball, Horton. Non-metallic Denture Materials—Their Development and Relative Merits. Proc. D. Centenary p. 224-232, 1940.
Lindsay, A. J. Prothoplastic. S. African D. J. 14:174-175 July 1940.
Matthews, E. Plastics. D. Record 61:329-333 Nov. 1941. Selected.
Pryor, W. J. The New Injection Method of Molding Plastics. Apollonian 16:136-140 July 1941.
Schwartz, J. R. Modern Methods of Tooth Replacement. D. Items Interest 63:257-262 Mar. 1941.
vulcanite Fisher, H. Rubber and Modern Plastics. Hudson Co. D. Soc. Bul. 10:3-5 Feb. 1941 Abstract.
Hooton, F. G. Simplified Skeleton Reinforced Vulcanite Dentures. Austral. J. Den. 43: 442-444 Dec. 1939; also Oral Health 30: 91-93 Feb. 1940. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 479-481, 1939.
Kennedy, T. H. Method of Combining Phenylic Resins with Vulcanite for Denture Bases. J.A.D.A. 26:1513-1515 Sept. 1939.
Kern, W. R. Possible Dimensional Changes in Denture Base Materials. J.A.D.A. 28: 1952-1958 Dec. 1941.
Schlosser, R. O. A Century of Progress in Denture Base Materials. Proc. D. Centenary p. 110-116, 1940.
Sweeney, W. T. and Caul, H. J. Denture Rubber: Composition, Properties and a Specification. J.A.D.A. 27:1446-1458 Sept. 1940.
Taylor, P. B. Factors in Porosity in Vulcanite. J.A.D.A. 27:564-571 Apr. 1940.
DENTURES
care Kennedy, Edward. Care of Dentures and After-treatment of Mouth. D. Items Interest 62:162-171 Feb. 1940.
complete: See Dentures, full
esthetics Brown, J. V. Esthetic Factors in Arranging Teeth. J. Florida D. Soc. 10: 9-10 Sept. 1939.
Dosch, J. A. V. Esthetics. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:101-102 Apr. 1941.
Hardy, I. R. Ways and Means of Avoiding Obvious Artificiality. J.A.D.A. 26:1289-1291 Aug. 1939.
Klinger, Andrew. The Colour Problem in Dentistry. D. Record 60:13-19 Jan. 1940.
Lett, F. M. The Selection of Artificial Teeth of Harmonious Coloration for Edentulous Cases. J. Canad. D. A. 5:385-388 July 1939.
Muench, G. J. Esthetics in Prosthetic Dentistry. Georgetown D. J. 7:43-45 Mar. 1939.
Richey, E. L. Esthetics: Selection of Teeth and Correlated Factors. J.A.D.A. 28:1270-1277 Aug. 1941.
Roebuck, L. N. Aesthetics in Full Denture. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 450-455, 1939.
Schopper, A. F. Esthetic Principles of Partial Denture Prosthesis. Washington Univ. D. J. 5:112-118 May 1939.
Sears, V. H. Selection of Anterior Teeth for Artificial Dentures. J.A.D.A. 28:928-935 June 1941.
Warburton, W. L. Esthetics in Full Denture. Planning. D. Digest 45:440-443 Nov.; 454-458 Dec. 1939.
Esthetics in Prosthetics. North-West Den. 20:185-193 Oct. 1941.
full-construction Attenborough, A. G. A Flask for Non-metallic Denture Bases and Special Trays. Brit. D. J. 71:17-19 July 1, 1941.
Bender, Gordon. Full Denture Construction—Hints and Technique for the General Practitioner. New Zealand D. J. 36:298-305 Nov. 1940.
Bodine, Roy L. Difficult Denture Cases. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:270-275 Oct. 1941.
Boswell, J. V. The Importance of Posterior Tooth form in the Construction of Full Dentures. J. Missouri D. A. 20:182-186 Aug. 1940.
Boyle, H. H. Problems of the Edentulous Mouth. D. Gaz. 7:369-373 June 1941.
Brander, C. H. M. Full Denture Construction. New Zealand D. J. 37:108-110 July 1941.
Brown, A. H. Flasking Dentures to Facilitate Deflasking. D. Digest 47:18-19 Jan. 1941.
Buckley, G. A. A Technique for Full Dentures. J. Canad. D. A. 5:282-284 May 1939; also J. Florida D. Soc. 11:15-18 June 1940.
Campbell, D. D. Present Trend in Complete Dental Construction. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16:9-13 Mar. 1940.
Casey, J. B. Streamlining Full Denture Prosthesis. U. S. Nav. M. Bul. 39:396-397 July 1941.
Coble, G. C. A Precision Technique in Full Denture Construction. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 23:31-35 Aug. 1939.
Colburn, W. A. An Accurate Post-Valve Seal for Maxillary Dentures. D. Digest 46:246-247 July 1940.
and Frank, Leonard. Impression, Outlining and Retention Technique for Maxillary Dentures. D. Digest 45:178-180 May 1939.
Davis, DeForest. The Full Denture from the Patient's Point of View. J.A.D.A. 27:1715-1718 Nov. 1940.
DeVan, M. M. Basic Considerations in Full Denture Planning. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:451-462 Apr. 1940.
Dresen, O. M. Diagnosis, Prognosis and Records Preliminary to the Construction of Dentures. J.A.D.A. 27:1911-1917 Dec. 1940.
Dyment, M. L. Recent Advances in Full Denture Technique. Oral Health 30:183-188 Mar. 1940.

Flagstad, C. O. Denture Problems. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:10-13 Sept. 1940; also North-West Den. 19:124-127 July 1940.
Factors in the Solution of a Constant Problem in Denture Service—Jaw Relations. Proc. D. Centenary p. 116-122, 1940.
Fletcher, L. S. Full Denture Construction. D. Digest, 45:23-26. Jan. 1939.
Freedman, Hyman. Magnetic Counterinfluence in the Retention of Full Lower Dentures. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 11:12-13 Dec. 1939.
French, F. A. A Full Denture Prosthesis J. Canad. D. A. 5:15-19 Jan. 1939.
Goldstein, Ferdinand. Complete Upper Dentures without Palate. D. Gaz. 6:341-345 Mar. 1940.
Grant, F. E. Prosthetic Dentistry. Apollonian 16:33-36 Jan. 1939; 76-82 Apr. 1941.
Harper, R. N. Analysis of the General Practitioner's Complete Denture Service. J.A.D.A. 26:244-255. Disc. 255-259. Feb. 1939.
Harris, H. L. Anatomic Landmarks of Value in Full Denture Construction. J.A.D.A. 28: 1765-1779 Nov. 1941; also J. Florida D. Soc. 11:9 Oct. 1940. Abstract. North-West Den. 19:129-130 July 1940. Abstract.
Hart, F. L. Full Denture Construction. J.A.D.A. 26:455-461 Mar. 1939.
Hetrick, B. D. Processing the Acrylics: Full Dentures. D. Digest 45:216-221 June 1939.
Hooper, B. L. A Discussion of Important Points in Complete Denture Service. New York J. Den. 11:216-217 May 1941.
Hurst, W. W. A Complete Immediate Denture Technic for the General Practitioner. J.A.D.A. 27:1903-1911 Dec. 1940.
Ioset, R. G. Better Functioning Dentures. New Technic Using Relationship Retainers. D. Survey 15:1259-1264 Nov. 1939.
Jaffe, S. S. A Simplified Technique for the Construction of Full Dentures. D. Digest 45:268-274 July 1939.
Jammer, H. R. Technique of Finishing a Denture. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 9:11-12, 19 Mar. 1939.
Kossow, H. J. Metal Bases for Full Dentures —Cast and Swaged. Georgetown D. J. 8: 32-34, 42 May 1940.
Kurth, L. E. Diagnosis and Prognosis in Full Denture Construction. Illinois D. J. 10: 8-12 Jan. 1941.
The Posterior Occlusal Plane in Full Denture Construction. J.A.D.A. 27:85-93 Jan. 1940.
Kyprie, P. M. Full Denture Construction. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:259-266. Jan. 1939.
Lawes, A. G. H. Simplified Impression Technique for Full Upper and Lower Dentures. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 513-517, 1939.
Lewlie, S. W. A New Operation to Overcome Gagging as an Aid to Denture Construction. J. Canad. D. A. 6:291-294 June 1940.
Makinson, J. The Construction of Dentures for a Case Showing Absolute Absorption of the Alveolar Ridges. Brit. D. J. 70: 223-226 Mar. 15, 1941.
Mess, C. J. Denture Troubles. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 15:33-34 July 1941.
Miller, S. C. Full dentures. New York J. Den. 9:70 Feb. 1939.
Moore, T. R. Examination and Diagnosis of Total Mutilations. Washington Univ. D. J. 6:65-75 Feb. 1940.
Gnathostatic Diagnosis of "Denture Mutilations." J.A.D.A. 27:862-874 June 1940.
Munns, H. A. Necessity for and Value of a Definite and Thorough Procedure in Full Denture Technic. J.A.D.A. 26:1657-1663 Oct. 1939.
Nagle, R. J. Common Problems in Denture Construction. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:11-23 Dec. 1940; also Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16:7-18 Oct. 1940.
Natoli, P. C. Centric Jaw Relation in Regard to Full Denture Construction. Georgetown D. J. 8:30-31 May 1940.
Nesbett, N. B. A Different Approach to an Old Problem. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 17:9-16 Mar. 1941.
Newling, P. R. An Unorthodox Technique for the Construction of Full Dentures. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 517-523, 1939.
Nichols, I. G. Some Important Factors That Enter into the Construction of Successful Complete Dentures. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16:6-26 July 1940.
Pendleton, E. C. Biologic Factors in Full Denture Service. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:99-114 Dec. 1941.
Porter, C. G. The Three Major Responsibilities of the Dentist in Complete Denture Prosthesis. J. Missouri D. A. 20:200-204 Sept.; 219-221 Oct. 1940.
Practical Points in Prosthetic Dentistry. Columbia D. Rev. 12:11, 13 Feb. 1941.
Pryor, W. J. Methods of Producing More Lifelike Dentures, Including the Preparation and Processing of Acrylic Resins. J. A.D.A. 28:894-902 June 1941.
Rozsa, M. M. Full Dentures and the Human Articulator. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 11: 3-7, 16-17 Nov. 1941; also New York J. Den. 11:249-254 Disc. 254-257 June 1941.
Saggers, G. F. Some Phases of Full Denture Construction and Treatment of Malocclusion and Loss of Retention in Full Dentures. D. J. Australia 11:607-619 Oct. 1939.
Schlosser, R. O. Conservative Procedure in Complete Denture Prosthesis. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 40:3-9 July 8, 1940.
Preventive Dentistry for the Completely Edentulous Patient. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:27-31 July 1941.
A Study in Ethics and Economics Pertaining to the Field of Complete Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 27:1222-1228 Aug. 1940.
Schuyler, C. H. Important Factors in Full Denture Prosthesis. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:532-536 Apr. 1939.
Schweitzer, A. A. Modern Full Denture Technique. D. Outlook 28:69-73 Feb. 1941.
Smith, L. F. A Technic for Full Dentures and Their Function in Anatomic Reconstruction. J.A.D.A. 26:1767-1776 Nov. 1939.
Tench, R. W. Tradition and its Effect on Progress in Full Denture Prosthesis. J. A.D.A. 27:762-765 May 1940.
Trigger, T. C. Practical Observations on Denture Construction. Oral Health 29:687-690 Sept. 1939.
Waugh, Dorothy B. The Full Denture: A Biologic Analysis of Its Form, Function and Stability. J.A.D.A. 26:2029-2035 Dec. 1939; also Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:9-14 Jan. 1940.
Webb, S. J. F. Prosthetics. The Various Debatable Points in Full Denture Work. Brit. D. J. 66:338-345 Mar. 15, 1939.
Weir, A. H. Full Denture Construction. New Zealand D. J. 35:242-247 Sept. 1939.
The Necessity for a Closer Study of Preextraction Records in the Building of Satisfactory Dentures. New Zealand D. J. 36: 250-252 Sept. 1940.
Wolford, D. R. A Discussion of the Application of Mechanical Principle Involved in the Taking of Impressions to Obtain Maximum Stability for Full Dentures. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:18-21 Apr. 1941.
full—for musicians Black, T. F. Bandsmen and their Teeth. Lip Strain or Dental Trouble —which? S. African D. J. 15:212-219 Aug. 1941.
Joyce, Howard. More About "Teeth for Music Making." D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:102-103 Mar.-Apr. 1941.
history: See Prosthetic dentistry—history
immediate Applegate, S. G. A Fluid Wax Impression Technic for Immediate Dentures, Utilizing a Corrected Compound Tray. J. Florida D. Soc. 10:18-20 Aug. 1939.
Axelband, A. A. Immediate Dentures. D. Items Interest 62:984-989 Oct. 1940.
Brannock, R. W. Modified Immediate Denture Technic. For Selected Cases. D. Survey 17:1328-1332 Nov. 1941.
Denen, H. E. Immediate Dentures. J. Colorado D. A. 18:11-15 Dec. 1939.
Frahm, F. W. The Immediate Denture. D. Items Interest 63:64-68 Jan. 1941.
Halpern, David. Immediate Replacements. D. Items Interest 62:65 Jan. 1940.

Henderson, G. D. Immediate Denture Insertion Following Extraction and Partial Alveolectomy. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 523-528, 1939.
Hirsekorn, H. Waiting Period after Extraction and Denture Service. D. Record 60: 463-470 Dec. 1940.
Hurst, W. W. A Complete Immediate Denture Technic for the General Practitioner. J.A.D.A. 27:1903-1911 Dec. 1940.
A Method of Constructing Water-Cooled Impression Trays for Unusual Cases, and Other Suggestions in Immediate Denture Prosthesis. J. Canad. D. A. 7:489-497 Oct. 1941.
Kelly, E. B. Surgical Denture Splints a New Method in Immediate Denture Service. D. Digest 46:240-245 July 1940.
LaDue, J. B. Immediate Dentures. New York J. Den. 9:158-159 Apr. 1939.
Martin, Frank. Immediate Denture Service Using Labial Gum. J. Canad. D. A. 6:587-590 Dec. 1940.
Morrison, W. A. Immediate Dentures. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:506-507 June 1939.
Preliminaries in Immediate Denture Service. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:123-125, 129 Feb. 1940 Abstract.
Pearce, J. H. Immediate Complete Denture Restoration. Illinois D. J. 8:21-23, 46 Jan. 1939.
Porter, C. G. Immediate Denture Prosthesis. J. Missouri D. A. 21:109-111, 118 June 1941.
Priest, C. A. More Esthetic Immediate Dentures. D. Survey 15:773-778 July 1939.
Ribble, R. D. Waiting Period After Extraction. New York J. Den. 11:359-360 Oct. 1941.
Saggers, G. F. Immediate Dentures. D. J. Australia 11:280-287 May 1939.
Saunders, R. L. de C. H. Some Structural and Functional Features of the Alveolar Process in Relation to the Practice of Immediate Denture Service. J. Canad. D. A. 7:350-352 July 1941.
Schweitzer, A. A. Use of Face Bow and Gothic Arch Tracer in Immediate Denture Construction. D. Digest 47:172-175 Apr. 1941.
Shearer, W. L. Immediate Denture Objections. J. Nebraska D. A. 17:6-7 Mar. 1941.
Smith, E. H., Jr. Immediate Denture Construction. Penn. D. J. 42:7-8 Nov. 1939.
Smith, J. H. The Transformation of the Human Dentition by Immediate Dental Replacements. D. Digest 45:20-23 Nov. 1939.
Smith, W. H. Wanted: Immediate Dentures. D. Survey 15:155-158 Feb. 1939.
Snowden, V. O. Immediate Dentures. D. Items Interest 62:1071-1074 Nov. 1940.
Swenson, M. G. Immediate Denture Service. J.A.D.A. 26:719-730 May 1939.
Walker, R. O. Immediate Denture Prosthesis. D. Gaz. 7:445-447 Aug. 1941.
Wittman, R. E. Immediate Insertion Following Extractions. Teeth Socketed. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 464-466, 1939.
lesions caused by Cahn, L. R. The Denture Sore Mouth. J. D. Educ. 6:141-151 Dec. 1941.
Hecht, S. S. Chronic Irritation of the Epithelial Tissues of the Mouth Associated with Dentures. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:574-585 June 1939.
A Hypertrophic Mass on the Palate. (Case report.) Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:45-51 Mch.-June 1939.
Runnerstrom, Greta. Reduction of Hyperplasia of Oral Mucosa by Improving the Fit of Complete Dentures. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 40:15-19 Apr. 1, 1940.
lower Fischer, T. E. The Management of Peripheral Tissues in Partial Lower Dentures. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 11: 49-60 Apr. 1940.
Healey, W. J. The Application of the Fournet-Tuller Principles in the Construction of Lower Full and Partial Dentures. J. Missouri D. A. 20:117-122 May 139-141, 146 June 1940.
Maloney, C. L. Examination of Successful Lower Dentures. New Zealand D. J. 36: 253-255 Sept. 1940.
Praed, Annie. The Problems of the Full Lower Denture. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 439-450, 1939.
Tuller, C. S. Correction of Some Misunderstandings Regarding an Impression Technic for Stationary Full Lower Dentures. J.A.D.A. 28:701-706 May 1941.
Waterman, Samuel, and Kaye, Nathan. Lower Denture Technique. D. Outlook 26:263-269 June 1939.
Webb, S. J. F. Metal Partial Lower Dentures. Brit. D. J. 70:443-445 June 16, 1941.
lower-stabilization: See also Impression-technic
Freedman, Hyman. Magnetic Counter-Influence in Full Lower Denture Retention. D. Digest 47:498-503 Nov. 1941.
Glupker, Henry. Factors Influencing the Stability and Retention of the Full Lower Denture. Illinois D. J. 10:445-447 Nov. 1941.
Helm, C. S. Stabilizing Lower Dentures. D. Digest 45:96-100 Mar. 193; also Illinois D. J. 8:274-281 July 1939.
Holic, Richard. Factors Influencing the Stability and Retention of the Full Lower Denture. Illinois D. J. 10:441-445 Nov. 1941.
Jernall, R. M. Possibilities of Stabilizing Lower Dentures. J. Florida D. Soc. 11: 7-8 Oct. 1940. Abstract; also North-West Den. 19:128 July 1940 Abstract.
Norman, H. W. Weighting as a Method of Steadying a Lower Denture. D. Gaz. 6:236-238 Jan. 1940.
Pearce, J. H. Factors Influencing the Stability and Retention of the Full Lower Denture. Illinois D. J. 10:447-450 Nov. 1941.
Stabilizing Lower Dentures with Atmospheric Seal and Functional Freedom. J. Florida D. Soc. 10:6-11 Aug. 1939.
mail order: See Illegal practice
partial Ante, I. H. Fixed Partial Dentures. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:141-149 Dec. 1940; also Proc. D. Centenary p. 534-546, 1940; S. African D. J. 15:131-138 May 1941.
Applegate, O. C. Stresses Induced by a Partial Denture upon its Supporting Structures and Practical Methods of Control. Proc. D. Centenary p. 308-319, 1940.
Use of the Paralleling Surveyor in Modern Partial Denture Construction. J.A.D.A. 27: 1387-1407 Sept. 1940.
Aronson, H. L. Clasp Retention on Lower Cuspid. D. Digest 47:125-126 Mar. 1941.
Bauer, W. H. Effects of a Faultily Constructed Partial Denture on a Tooth and Its Supporting Tissue, with Special Reference to Formation of Fibrocartilage in the Periodontal Membrane as Result of Disturbed Healing Caused by Abnormal Stresses. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 640-651 Nov. 1941.
Beckett, L. S. Accurate Occlusal Relations in Partial Denture Construction. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 456-463, 1939.
A Design for a Clasp 2a Partial Upper Gold Denture. Austral. J. Den. 44:18-20 Jan. 1940.
Some Fundamentals of Partial Denture Construction. Austral. J. Den. 44:363-367 Oct. 1940.
Bellock, David. A Congenital Oral Deformity and Its Correction. J.A.D.A. 27:1627-1631 Oct. 1940.
Beresin, V. E. and Beresin, Morris. Distribution and Regulation of Functional Stress in Partial Dentures. D. Items Interest 63: 270-283 Mar. 1941.
Boyd, Lester. The Important Factors to be Considered in the Correct Design and Construction of Partial Dentures. Illinois D. J. 9:352-356 Disc. 356-357, 372 Oct. 1940.
Campbell, J. The Modern Trend in Partial Dentures. D. Record 59:421-437 Disc. 437-439 Aug. 1939.
Crabb, L. A. Partial Dentures. Texas D. J. 58: 2-4 Jan. 1940.
Dunn, A. L. A Safe Transitional Partial Denture. D. Digest 45:67-72 Feb. 1939.

Elliott, F. C. A Method that Simplifies the Design of Partial Dentures. J.A.D.A. 27: 1263-1268 Aug. 1940.
Practical Partial Dentures. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:9-11 Dec. 1940.
Fewell, S. B. Double Duty Partial Denture. Orthodontia Aids in Mouth Reconstruction. D. Survey 17:419-420 Apr. 1941.
Giradot, R. L. History and Development of Partial Denture Design. J.A.D.A. 28:1399-1408 Sept. 1941.
Gokhale, S. D. A Technique for the Upper Partial Denture for "Close Bite" Cases. Indian D. J. 16:67-71 Oct.-Dec. 1941.
Goodman, N. W. The Construction of Partial Dentures and Removable Bridges Utilizing the Spring-Lock Attachment. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:395-407 May 1939.
Grainger, W. A. A Planned Approach to Partial Denture Restorations. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 482-498, 1939.
Granger, E. R. Mechanical Principles Applied to Partial Denture Construction. J.A.D.A. 28:1943-1951 Dec. 1941.
Healy, W. J. The Application of the Fournet-Tuller Principles in the Construction of Lower Full and Partial Dentures. J. Missouri D. A. 20:117-122 May 139-141, 146 June 1940.
Hirsekorn, H. Problems of Partial Prosthetics and an Appraisement of Various Solutions. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:971-992 Nov. 1939.
Impaglia, Rocco. Occlusal Rest in Partial Denture Procedure. Georgetown D. J. 8: 28-29 May 1940.
Jamieson, C. H. Mandibular Position and the Partial Denture. J.A.D.A. 27:3-10 Jan. 1940.
Jonas, J. F. Aluminum Alloy Partial Dentures. D. Survey 15:781-784 July 1939.
Jones, R. R. Attachments for Partial Dentures and Abutments. J.A.D.A. 28:410-420 Mar. 1941.
Partial Dentures. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 23: 28-30 Mar. 1939.
Klaffenbach, A. O. Fixed Partial Denture Service—Problems and Trends. Proc. D. Centenary p. 510-518, 1940.
The Newer Concept of Fixed Partial Denture Service. Illinois D. J. 10:53-60 Feb. 1941.
Levitch, H. C. New Precision Stressbreaker. D. Survey 15:1128-1129 Oct. 1939.
Main, L. R. Value of the Roentgen Rays in Partial Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 28: 766-769 May 1941.
Mansie, J. W. Design and Construction of Partial Dentures. Brit. D. J. 66:704-713 Disc. 713 June 15, 1939.
McLean, D. W. Fundamental Principles of Partial Denture Construction. J. Tennessee D. A. 19:108-118 July 1939.
Moore, T. R. Gnathostatic Diagnosis of "Denture Mutilations." J.A.D.A. 27:862-874 June 1940.
Morrison, W. A. Partial Denture Construction. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:794-799 Sept. 1939.
Norman, H. W. Dentures in Metal. The Design, Shape and Balance of Partial Upper Dentures. D. Gaz. 6:393-394 Apr. 1940.
Parker, George. Partial Dentures. D. J. Australia 11:7-14 Jan. 1939.
Peyton, F. A. The Influence of Heat Treatment on Partial Denture Structures. J.A.D.A. 28:1499-1506 Sept. 1941.
Reger, C. K. Wrought Wire Clasps. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 10:21-24 Jan. 1939.
Schopper, A. F. Esthetic Principles of Partial Denture Prosthesis. Washington Univ. D. J. 5:112-118 May 1939.
Schuyler, C. H. The Partial Denture as a Means of Stabilizing Abutment Teeth. J. A.D.A. 28:1121-1125 July 1941.
Schwartz, J. R. Modern Methods of Tooth Replacement. D. Items Interest 61:66-72 Jan.; 168-175 Feb.; 260-265 Mar.; 576-581 June; 693-696 July; 892-898 Sept.; 988-998 Oct.; 1086-1096 Nov.; 1195-1202 Dec. 1939; 62:56-64 Jan.; 157-161 Feb.; 265-269 Mar.; 360-366 Apr.; 465-470 May; 564-574 June; 649-658 July; 752-759 Aug.; 860-865 Sept.; 958-967 Oct.; 1054-1059 Nov.; 1159-1167 Dec. 1940; 63:43-53 Jan.; 143-155 Feb.; 572-581 June; 674-683 July; 778-790 Aug.; 875-888 Sept. 1941.
Smith, R. B. Progress in Dentistry. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 1:49-52 Mar. 1941.
Spalding, E. B. Principles which Govern the Proper Functioning of the Partial Denture and the Stabilizing of its Abutments. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 11:4-6 Feb. 1941 Abstract.
Swepston, O. L. Some of the Fundamental Principles of Movable Removable Precision Partial Dentures. Texas D. J. 58: 389-391 Nov. 1940.
Stanley, C. A. Metallographic Studies of Clasps. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 40:9-14 Apr. 1, 1940 Abstract.
Trigger, T. C. The Technique of Making Clasps, Lugs and Supports for Partial Denture Construction. J. Canad. D. A. 5:501-504 Sept. 1939.
Vaughn, J. J. Some of the Considerations In Fixed Bridgework and Partial Denture Construction. J. Tennessee D. A. 19:67-72 Apr. 1939.
Vyden, R. K. Selection and Design of Retainers for Partial Dentures. D. J. Australia 11:154-160 Mar. 1939. Selected.
Webb, S. J. F. Metal Partial Lower Dentures. Brit. D. J. 70:443-445 June 16, 1941.
Williams, C. H. M. Occlusion on Partial Dentures—How Can it Be Controlled? J. Canad. D. A. 7:187 Apr. 1941.
Wills, N. G. Practical Engineering as Applied to Removable Partial Denture Designing. Proc. D. Centenary p. 319-331, 1940.
Wilson, J. H. The General Principles of Diagnosis and Prognosis for Partial Dentures. D. J. Australia 11:69-77 Feb. 1939.
Withers, A. C. Partial Dentures and Physiologic Reactions of Related Structures. Illinois D. J. 10:13-21 Jan. 1941.
Wright, L. B. Immediate Transitional Replacements. D. Digest 45:176-177 May 1939.

partial-retention Smallen, H. M. Partial Denture Retention in Line of Vertical Direction. D. Items Interest 61:582-589 June 1939.

partial-vulcanite Hills, W. A. S. Partial Dentures in Vulcanite. Brit. D. J. 71:214-215 Sept. 15, 1941.

rebasing Bradley, H. W. Servicing Prosthetic Dentures. D. Rays 15:59-61 Mar. 1940.
Landa, J. S. Rebasing Lower Dentures for Physiologic Adaptation. New York J. Den. 11:388-392 Nov. 1941.
Norman, H. W. Relining an Old and Ill-Fitting Lower Denture. D. Gaz. 6:298 Feb. 1940.
Patterson, R. M. Forty-Five Minute Permanent Rebase. D. Digest 46:374-376 Nov. 1940.
PeKarna, J. H. Rebasing Upper and Lower Dentures. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:9-10 Oct. 1940 Abstract; also North-West Den. 19: 130 July 1940 Abstract.
Reock, E. C. and Gale, S. M. Full Upper and Lower Denture Rebasing Under Masticatory Pressure. J.A.D.A. 28:1320-1324 Aug. 1941.
Schweitzer, J. M. Full Denture Rebasing Technique. D. Digest 46:422-423 Dec. 1940.
Stealy, E. R. Rebasing Maxillary Dentures. D. Digest 46:130-135 Apr.; 160-164 May 1940.
Weiss, H. D. Relining Full Dentures. D. Items Interest 62:1184-1186 Dec. 1940.

relation to taste Laird, D. A. Does Denture Wearing Affect the Sense of Taste? J.A.D.A. 26:1518-1519 Sept. 1939.

repair Denny, R. F. Quick Replacement of a Denture Tooth. D. Survey 15:896-897 Aug. 1939.
Norman, H. W. Repairs and Additions to Dentures. D. Gaz. 7:134-135 Dec. 1940.

surgical preparation for: See also Alveolectomy
Grosso, S. F. Surgical Resection of Muscle Attachments of an Edentulous Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:590-591 June 1939; also Georgetown D. J. 9:14, 24 Dec. 1940.

tissue changes under: See also Dentures—lesions caused by

Applebaum, Edmund. The Adaptation of Bone to Stresses Produced by Natural and Artificial Teeth. Bul. D. Soc. New York 6:46-58 Mar. 1939.
Boucher, C. O. Studies of Displacement of Tissues under Dentures. J.A.D.A. 27:1476-1480 Sept. 1940.
Boyle, H. H. Problems of the Edentulous Patient. The General Problem of Unbalanced Alveolar Absorption. Mouth Mirror 18:279-294 Sept. 1939.
Bauer, W. H. Effects of a Faultily Constructed Partial Denture on a Tooth and Its Supporting Tissue, with Special Reference to Formation of Fibrocartilage in the Periodontal Membrane as Result of Disturbed Healing Caused by Abnormal Stresses. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 640-651 Nov. 1941.
Braunstein, M. J. and Temple, A. L. Tissue Changes Under Immediate Restorations. Contact Point 17:164-170 Feb.; 207-298 Mar. 1940.
Burtenshaw, G. H. Changing Dentures to Fit Changing Mouth. D. Survey 16:401-408 Apr. 1940.
Hughes, G. A. Relationship of Osseous Structural Deficiencies to Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 26:1110-1121 July 1939.
Landa, J. S. Rebasing Lower Dentures for Physiologic Adaptation. New York J. Den. 11:388-392 Nov. 1941.
Orban, Balint. Tissue Reactions Encountered in Partial Denture Prosthesis. Illinois D. J. 10:42-46 Feb. 1941.
Pendleton, E. C. The Oral Mucous Membrane as a Denture Supporting Structure. Bur. 40:20-34 Mar. 1940.
The Reaction of Human Jaws to Prosthetic Dentures. J.A.D.A. 27:667-683 May 1940.
Ribble, R. D. Waiting Period After Extraction. New York J. Den. 11:359-360 Oct. 1941.
Savage, W. H. Prosthodontia's Pressing Problem, Progressive Resorption. J.A.D.A. 28: 947-948 June 1941.

DERMATITIS
Somerford, Anne E. Dental Infection and Skin Disease. D. Gaz. 7:329-330 May 1941.
acrylic resins Stevenson, W. J. Methyl-Methacrylate Dermatitis. Contact Point 18:171-173 Feb. 1941.
occupational Moody, W. L. Severe Reaction from Acrylic Liquid. D. Digest 47:305 July 1941.
Robertson, A. H. Occupational Dermatitis in Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 26:1587-1589 Sept. 1939.
procaine Allergy to Novocain. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 8:151 June 1941.
Derzavis, J. L. Contact Dermatitis of the Hands in Dentists. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:23-25 Dec. 1941.
Morris, L. A. A Case of Possible Procaine or Iodine Idiosyncrasy. D. Gaz. 5:351-352 Feb. 1939.

DERZAVIS, J. L. Contact Dermatitis of the Hands in Dentists. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:23-25 Dec. 1941.

DE STEFANO, T. M. Dentifrices. Penn. D. J. 41: 92-95, 99 Apr. 1939.
A Résumé of Student Investigation at Evans Institute. Penn. D. J. 42:100-101, 107.
and Snyder, M. A. Are They Really Dermoid Teeth? Penn. D. J. 43:105 Apr. 1941.

DEUTSCH, EMANUEL. Some Possible Value of Clinical Medicine to the Dental Student. Tufts D. Outlook 14:15 Mar. 1941.

DE VAN, M. M. Basic Considerations in Full Denture Planning. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:451-462 Apr. 1940.

DEVELOPMENT OF THE LOWER HALF OF FACE: See Face—development; Jaws—development

DEVIN, EDNA M. Dentistry in the Netherlands East Indies. J.A.D.A. 27:291-292 Feb. 1940.

DEVONSHIRE, G. E. G. A Case of Alveolectomy in the Premaxilla. Brit. D. J. 69:319-321 Nov. 1. 1940.
The Dentist-Patient Relationship. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 10:44-48 June 1941.

DEWEL, B. F. Dentofacial Musculature. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:469-488 Sept. 1941.

DE WITT, T. G.; WASSERMANN, F.; BLAYNEY, J. R. and GROETZINGER, G. Studies on the Different Pathways of Exchange of Minerals in Teeth with the Aid of Radioactive Phosphorus. J. D. Res. 20:389-398 Oct. 1941; 559-563 Dec. 1941.

DEWSON, J. R. and DEWSON, NELYON JOHNSON. A Tribute—to Charles Nelson Johnson. (Book rev.) D. Outlook 27:375-376 Aug. 1940.

DEWSON, NELYON JOHNSON. My Father As I Knew Him. Biographical Work on C. N. Johnson. Oral Hyg. 30:828-832 July 1940.
AND DEWSON, J. R. A Tribute— to Charles Nelson Johnson. (Book rev.) D. Outlook 27:375-376 Aug. 1940.

DEYERLE, LOUISE. The Dental Assistant as an Ethical Advertiser. J. Florida D. Soc. 12: 25-27 Feb. 1941.

DEYSACH, L. J. Sulfanilamide in Dentistry. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 18:43-53 Nov. 1941; also J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 17:133-138, 154 July-Aug. 1941.

DHESI, H. S. Dental Care in India. Contact Point 18:201-203 Mar. 1941.

DIABETES AND DENTISTRY
Blaustein, Samuel. Case Reports. D. Items Interest 62:113-120 Dec. 1940.
Dental Surgery in Diabetes Mellitus. D. Items Interest 61:951-960 Oct. 1939.
Local Anesthetics for Dental Surgery in Diabetes Mellitus. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 20:290-291 Sept. 1941.
A New Nitrous Oxide Technique for Dental Surgery in Diabetes Mellitus. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 19:345-348 Nov.-Dec. 1940.
Observations of Anesthesia and Exodontia for the Diabetic. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:413-416 Mar. 1940.
Kaplan, Norman. Oral Symptomatology of Diabetes Mellitus. Penn. D. J. 41:50-51, 60-61, Jan. 1939.
Rutledge, C. E. Oral and Roentgenographic Aspects of the Teeth and Jaws of Juvenile Diabetics. J.A.D.A. 27:1740-1750 Nov. 1940.

DIAGNOSIS
dental: See also Examination of mouth
Barker, D. The Value of Bacteriological Examination in Diagnosis. Brit. D. J. 70:14-15 Jan. 1, 1941.
Beder, Oscar. The Lymph Glands of the Head and Neck—A Review. Columbia D. Rev. 12:7-9, 10 Nov. 1940.
Bishop, L. O. A Study of Inflammatory Conditions That the Dentist Should Recognize. J.A.D.A. 28:12-16 Jan. 1941.
Burford, W. N. The Pitfalls of Oral Diagnosis. J. Missouri D. A. 20:161-162 July 1940.
Burket, L. W. A Common-sense Attitude toward Diagnosing of Dental Patients. Penn. D. J. 42:51, 67 Jan. 1940.
Comroe, B. I. Internal Medicine in Relation to Dentistry. Hudson Co. D. Soc. Bul. 10: 3-4 Dec. 1940 Abstract.
Dingman, R. O. The Importance of Case History Taking in Oral Surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 291-299 June 1941.
Dunning, H. S. Medico-Dental Cooperation in the Field of Oral and Physical Diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 347-349 July 1941.
Ericsson, J. O. Oral Diagnosis in the Treatment of Dental Infection. D. Items Interest 61:825-834 Sept. 1939.
Fisch, A. S. Dental Diagnostic Clues to General Disease. D. Outlook 26:162-164 Apr. 1939.
Glick, A. H. Differential Diagnosis. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:13-14, 21 Jan. 1941.
Isaacson, Daniel. Diagnosing Pathological Conditions from Oral Symptoms. Temple D. Rev. and Gar. 11:15-16 Jan. 1941.
Kronfeld, Rudolf. Correlation between Clinical and Pathological Diagnosis in Apical Periodontitis. Proc. D. Centenary p. 409-425, 1940.
Lintz, William. Clinical Oral Pathology as Related to Oral Diagnosis. J.A.D.A. 28: 1064-1068 July 1941.

Loeb, M. J. Development of Diagnosis in Dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 59-63 Feb. 1941.
Macintyre, A. C. Oral Diagnosis. New Zealand D. J. 36:195-198 July 1940.
Meisel, E. G. Notes on the Examination of Dental Patients. D. Rays 15:81-83 May 1941.
Miller, H. C. Fundamental Principles in the Management of Oral Disease. J.A.D.A. 27: 1238-1243 Aug. 1940.
Moore, T. R. Gnathostatic Diagnosis of "Denture Mutilations." J.A.D.A. 27:862-874 June 1940.
"Oral Diagnosis." What Does It Mean? (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 8:146-148 June 1941.
Reiter, Edward. The Oral Surgeon's Responsibility in Diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 300-308 June 1941.
Responsibility for Diagnosis. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 26:1877-1880 Nov. 1939.
Roper-Hall, H. T. Diagnosis. D. Record 59: 253-261 May 1939.
Salzmann, J. A. Teeth Examination vs. Oral Diagnosis. Rev. Den. Children 7:71-72, 3rd. Quart. 1940.
Samson, Edward. The Unitary System of Diagnosis. D. Record 59:540-552 Disc. 553-555 Oct. 1939; also New Zealand D. J. 36:17-29 Disc. 29-30 Jan. 1940. Selected.
Sklow, H. H. The Importance of the Diagnostic "Contingency" in the Dental Service. D. Digest 46:98 Mar. 1940.
Smith, Charles. The Present Day Relation or Differences Between the General Practitioner and the Oral Surgeon. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:6-12 Dec. 1941.
Sound Diagnosis Must Precede Treatment. (Ed.) D. Digest 47:453 Oct. 1941.
Stahl, J. J. Pathology Techniques for the Dentist. Apollonian 15:11-24 Apr. 1940.
Vaid, N. F. The Correct Procedure for Oral Diagnosis. Indian D. J. 14:4-7 Jan.-Mar. 1939.
Varallo, D. V. Diagnosis and Treatment Planning. Georgetown D. J. 8:4-6 Mar. 1940.
Weir, A. H. The Necessity for a Closer Study of Preextraction Records in the Building of Satisfactory Dentures. New Zealand D. J. 36:250-252 Sept. 1940.
Woodhouse, W. B. The Examination, Diagnosis and Charting of the Mouth. Proc. Cong. Austral. D A. (10th) p. 360-366, 1939.
Ziskin, D. E. A Case History in Oral Diagnosis. Proc. D. Centenary p. 294-299, 1940.
medical Pierce, H. F. The Significance of Diagnosis in Medicine. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 169-171 Apr. 1941.
orthodontic: See Orthodontic diagnosis
physical Heiman, Jacob. Physical Diagnosis of Interest to the Dental Practitioner. D. Outlook 26:118-122 Mar. 1939.
Robinson, H. B. G. Diagnostic Aids for Difficult Cases. J. Missouri D. A. 19:97-101 June 1939.
Seeman, G. F. Preoperative and Postoperative Care of the Patient Presenting for Oral Surgery. J. Florida D. Soc. 10:17-22 Feb. 1939.

DIAMOND, MOSES and WEINMANN, J. P. The Enamel of the Human Teeth. (Book rev.) Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:399-401 Sept.-Dec. 1940; also Columbia D. Rev. 11:7-10 May 1940. J.A.D.A. 27:1297 Aug. 1940.

DIAMOND, NORMAN and LOW, M. E. Growth in the Dental Arch of the Mandible. Columbia D. Rev. 12:6-7 May 1941.

DIASTEMA: See Orthodontic diagnosis; Orthodontic treatment

DIATHERMY AND SURGICAL DIATHERMY IN DENTISTRY: See also Electrosurgery
Ball, E. L. Surgery vs. Electrocoagulation in Suppurative Periodontoclasia: Report of Case. D. Digest 45:145 Apr. 1939.
Brown, Samuel and Westmoreland, Winfred. The Present Status of Non-surgical Treatment of Paradentosis. Contact Point 18:265-273 May 1941.
Everly, E. L. Electro-Coagulation Technique in the Treatment of Periodontoclasia. Illinois D. J. 8:205, 229 May 1939.
Fox, Lewis. Electrosurgery in the Treatment of Periodontal Disease. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 17:55-62 Apr. 1941.
Lundquist, G. R. Pocket Elimination. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 39:18-22 Apr. 1939.
Ogus, Wm. L. The Elimination of the Pyorrheal Pocket by Electrosurgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 135-144 Mar. 1941.
Saghirian, L. M. Electrosurgery in the Mouth. D. Digest 46:20-28 Jan. 1940.
Scherer, W. H. Electrosurgery: Its Possibilities in the Treatment of Periodontoclasia. J.A.D.A. 26:758-765 May 1939.
Swanson, R. W. and Gordon, S. H. A Comparison of the Results of Electro-Coagulation and a Gingivectomy in Pocket Elimination. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 39:16-17 Apr. 3, 1939. Abstract.
Tait, R. V. Electrotherapy and its Uses in Dentistry. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 10:10-27 Apr.; 56-61 June 1941.
Weisblum, Maurice. Indication for Physical Therapy in Oral Diseases. J.A.D.A. 28: 614-617 Apr. 1941.
Wolf, H. F. Short-Wave Diathermy in Dentistry. D. Outlook 27:170-171 Apr. 1940.
Wolfsohn, M. D. Periodontal Disease and Electro-Coagulation. J.A.D.A. 26:1294-1297 Aug. 1939.

DICE, G. K. Can Tooth Decay be Controlled? J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:147-150 No. 3, 1940.
Dentistry's Greatest Need. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:72-75 No. 2, 1940.

DICKSTEIN, BERNARD. Allergy as a Factor in Lesions of the Mouth. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:183-188 Aug. 1939.

DIES
Dreher, G. C. Immediate Metal Die for Direct or Direct-Indirect Gold Inlays. D. Survey: 40-42 Jan. 1940.
Thompson, G. E. Technic of Electric-Forming Dies. Apollonian 16:62-75 Apr. 1941.

DIET AND NUTRITION
See also Caries, dental—diet in relation to
Althausen, T. L. Carbohydrate Metabolism. From the Physician's Point of View. J. California D. A. 16:149-152 July-Aug. 1940.
Becks, Hermann, and Furuta, W. J. Effect of Magnesium Deficient Diets on Oral and Dental Tissues. 1. Changes in the Enamel Epithelium. J.A.D.A. 26:883-891 June 1939.
Borland, Yvonne. School Meals and the Oslo Breakfast. S. African D. J. 15:230-235 Aug. 1941.
Boyd, J. D. Need for Improved Levels of Nutrition in Childhood. Rev. Den. Children 7:58-60, 2nd. Quar. 1940. Abstract.
Brauer, J. C. Should Dentists Recommend a Dietary Program for Patients? Rev. Den. Children 6:13, 2nd. Quart. 1939.
Carque, Lillian R. Nutrition and Dental Health. D. Items Interest 61:146-149 Feb. 1939.
Cluver, E. H. The Nutrition Problem in South Africa. S. African D. J. 13:65-71 Mar. 1939. Selected.
Cowgill, G. R. Diet and Health. Bul. D. Soc. New York 6:179-190 Nov. 1939.
Collett, Henry. Nutrition Notes. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 9:20-22 Mar. 1939.
Comroe, B. I. Internal Medicine in Relation to Dentistry. Hudson Co. D. Soc. Bul. 10: 3-4 Dec. 1940 Abstract.
Diet in Modern Dental Practice. The Tenth Survey of the Thought and Opinion of the Profession. D. Survey 15:539-542 May 1939.
Elliott, M. D. The Need for a Knowledge of Nutrition in Dentistry. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13:3-5 July 1939.
Florestano, H. J.; Faber, J. E. and James, L. H. Studies of the Effect of Ingestion of Citrus Fruit on the Oral Microbial Flora. J. D. Res. 20:521-532 Dec. 1941.
Field, John. Supply and Metabolism of Ca and P. J. California D. A. 16:190-193, 216 Sept.-Oct. 1940.
Furnas, C. C. Feeding the Cockeyed World.

J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:9-12 Oct. 1940.
Gotten, H. B. "Notes on Nutrition." J. Tennessee D. A. 20:105-112 July 1940.
Graham, J. W. Oral Manifestations of Vitamin Deficiency. J. Canad. D. A. 7:7-14 Jan. 1941.
Gutman, A. B. An Adequate Calcium and Phosphorus Dietary Regime. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:711-723 Aug. 1939.
Gunther, Edgar. Vincent's Infection, the Bacteriology, Dietary Management, and Treatment. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:72-80 Apr. 1941.
Hardgrove, G. G. Nutrition in National Defense. J. South. California D. A. 8:24 July 1941.
Harris, R. S. The Promise of Nutrition: Nourish and Flourish. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:448-464 May 1940.
Henderson, K. T. The Building and Maintenance of Health. S. African D. J. 14:282-290 Dec. 1940.
Jovita, M. Milwaukee Dental Hygienists—Teachers of Nutrition. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:99-103 July 1941.
Koehne, Martha. Nutrition Fads, Fallacies and Facts of Interest to Dentists. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:663-671 May 1939.
Marshall, T. R. The Mouth as an Index to Nutrition and Development. J. Canad. D. A. 5:393-394 July 1939.
McCollum, E. V. Some Newer Aspects of Nutrition. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 24:43-50 Aug. 1940.
Miller, F. D. Nutrition for Defense. Oral Hyg. 31:891-894 July 1941.
Murphy, A. E. Growth and Development as Influenced by Vitamins. J. Den. Children 8:200-204 3rd. Quar. 1941.
New Dietary Yardstick. New York J. Den. 11: 289 July-Aug. 1941.
Newman, Pauline. A Unit in Mouth Healing Teaching for Home Economics. (Food Classes.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13:6-11 July 1939.
Nutrition and Bone Form. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:812-813 Aug. 1939.
Our Daily Bread. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 62: 66-69 Jan. 1940.
Pottenger, F. M., Jr. and Simonsen, D. G. The Influence of Heat Labile Factors on Nutrition in Oral Development and Health. J. South. California D. A. 6:347-350 Nov. 1939.
Price, W. A. The Nutrition Required for Improving the Next Generation. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:4-5 Oct. 1940. Abstract; also J. Missouri D. A. 20:4-5 Jan. 1940.
Schiotz, E. H. Dental Caries and Nutrition. Brit. D. J. 66:57-67 Jan. 16, 1939.
Schuck, Cecilia. A Study of the Relative Toxicity of Sodium Fluoride in a Dry Diet, in Milk and in Water. J. D. Res. 18:491-496 Dec. 1939.
Schuessler, C. F. A Common Error in Supplementary Nutritional Therapy. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 10:81-86 Apr. 1939.
Sears, V. H. Food for Support. D. Survey 16: 903-905 Aug. 1940.
Simmonds, Nina. The Dietary Phase of Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 26:1121-1131 July 1939.
Nutritional Correction as an Aid in Overcoming Growth Defects in the Oral Structures. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25: 115-123 Feb. 1939.
Storms, Lillian B. Normal Nutrition and Some Relationships to Development of Good Teeth. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:79-80 Apr. 1939.
Tisdall, F. F. The Present Status of Vitamin Therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1178-1180 Dec. 1940. Selected.
The Vitamin B Complex. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 7:207-208 Feb. 1941.
Vitamin K. J.A.D.A. 27:1986-1988 Dec. 1940.
Weisberger, David. Lesion of the Oral Mucosa Treated with Specific Vitamins. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 125-127 Mar. 1941.
Wills, J. H. and Forbes, J. C. Dietary Effects Upon the Acid Neutralizing Power of the Saliva. J. D. Res. 18:409-415 Oct. 1939.
Yeretsky, Willa. Medical Observations of Dental Significance. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:275-278 Nov. 1939.
Vitamin A. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:210-213 Sept. 1939.
Youth Physically Under Par. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:658-660 Nov. 1941.

In periodontal conditions Borkin, Daniel. The Role of Carbohydrate Metabolism in Periodontal Disease. D. News (N. Y. Col. Den.) 4:4 May 1941.
Boyle, P. E. Effect of Various Dietary Deficiencies on the Periodontal Tissues of the Guinea-Pig and of Man. J.A.D.A. 28: 1788-1793 Nov. 1941.
Gingival Disease. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 17:9-13 Jan. 1941.
Burwasser, P., and Hill, T. J. The Effect of Hard and Soft Diets on the Gingival Tissues of Dogs. J. D. Res. 18:389-393 Aug. 1939.
Chapman, E. More About the "New Deal" for the Gums. D. Items Interest 62:1039-1044 Nov. 1940.
Cloutier, R. M. Prevention in Periodontia to Fourteen Years. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 652-659, 1939.
Fitzsimmons, L. J. Vitamin C Deficiency, a Cause of Periodontal Disease. J.A.D.A. 28: 76-80 Jan. 1941.
Harris, R. S. Role of Nutrition in Dental and Oral Health. J.A.D.A. 28:424-430 Mar. 1941.
Hickman, George. Case Report. Penn. D. J. 43:106-107, 117 Apr. 1941.
King, J. D. Abnormalities in the Gingival and Sub-Gingival Tissues due to Diets Deficient in Vitamin A and Carotene. Brit. D. J. 68:349-360 May 1, 1940.
Kirkpatrick, R. M. Diet: Predisposing Factor in the Aetiology of Vincent's Infection and Periodontitis. D. J. Australia 11:1-6 Jan.; 78-87 Feb. 1939.
Lilliendahl, J. R., Jr. Vitamin C in Its Relation to Capillary Hemorrhage and Wound Healing. Penn. D. J. 43:43-46, 64 Feb. 1941.
Lundquist, G. R. The Zero Crevice in the Management of Periodontal Involvements. J.A.D.A. 27:837-850 June 1940.
McCall, J. O. Treatment of Periodontal Disease: Preventive Phase. J.A.D.A. 28:1303-1308 Aug. 1941.
Mellanby, May. Dental Research, with Special Reference to Parodontal Disease Produced Experimentally in Animals. D. Record 59:227-241 Disc. 241-247 May 1939.
Ogawa, Robert. Possible Relation of Vitamin C Deficiency to Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Washington Univ. D. J. 6:1-5 Aug. 1939.
Pelzer, R. H. A Study of the Local Oral Effect of Diet on the Periodontal Tissues and the Gingival Capillary Structure. J. A.D.A. 27:13-25 Jan. 1940.
Podolsky, Edward. A Diet for Pyorrhea. Oral Health 31:91-92 Feb. 1941.
Radusch, Dorothea F. Diet as Related to Periodontal Conditions. J.A.D.A. 26:1325-1332 Aug. 1939.
Nutritional Aspect of Periodontal Disease. Ann. Den. 7:169-180 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Nutrition and Dental Health with Special Emphasis on Periodontal Relationships. J.A.D.A. 28:1524-1532 Sept. 1941.
The Relationship between Periodontal Condition and Certain Dietary Factors. J. D. Res. 18:305-327 Aug. 1939.
Ribble, R. Dufford. Riboflavin Deficiency and Oral Lesions. New York J. Den. 10:71 Feb. 1940.
Sinclair, J. A. Pyorrhea—A Non-Surgical and Non-Curettage Treatment. D. Items Interest 63:666-673 July 1941.
Vitamin A and B Deficiency—An Etiologic Factor in Acute, Subacute and Chronic Vincent's Infection and Other Dental Conditions. J.A.D.A. 26:1611-1618 Oct. 1939.
Vitamin C Deficiency. A Factor in Producing Subluxation, Pain in the Temporomandibular Area and Other Dental Involvements. D. Items Interest 63:313-317 Apr. 1941; also J. Florida D. Soc. 12:13-14 Mar. 1941 Abstract.

Spence, J. C. Nutrition and Disease. Brit. D. J. 67:329-335 Disc. 335-340 Oct. 2, 1939.
Talbot, F. If Patients Could Be Guests. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:335, 336 Dec. 1941.
Tavenner, R. W. H. Vitamin C Deficiency and the Potato. Brit. D. J. 70:398-400 June 3, 1941.
in pregnancy Bear, Joseph. Some Inter-Related Problems of Obstetrics and Dentistry. Bul. Virginia D. A. 15:32-42 Feb. 1939.
Howe, P. R. What Consideration Shall Be Given to Prenatal Care in Preparation for Good Teeth? J.A.D.A. 26:373-374 Mar. 1939.
Kronfeld, Rudolf. Calcium Metabolism and Teeth. Illinois D. J. 9:95-97, 117 Mar. 1940.
Long, Joelle. Sound Teeth in a Sound Body. D. Outlook 26:215-217 May 1939.
Lynch, F. J. The Care of Teeth During Pregnancy. Apollonian 15:5-7 Apr. 1940.
Matthews, V. J. Dental Dietetics and the Expectant Mother. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:177-181 May-June 1941.
Mellanby, Helen. A Preliminary Note on Defective Tooth Structure in Young Albino Rats as a Result of Vitamin-A Deficiency in the Maternal Diet. Brit. D J. 67: 187-194 Aug. 15, 1939.
A Review. (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 19:207-209 Dec. 1939.
Woods, E. B. Dental Hygiene in Pregnancy. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:6-13 Aug. 1940.
relation to the teeth Aitchison, James. The Effect of the Blackout on Tooth Development during the Exanthematous Fevers. Brit. D. J. 69:209-212 Sept. 16, 1940.
Becks, Hermann, and Furuta, W. J. Effect of Magnesium Deficient Diets on Oral and Dental Tissues. J.A.D.A. 28:1083-1088 July 1941.
Belding, L. J. and Belding, P. H. The Implications of the Anticaries Diet. D. Items Interest 63:1043-1047 Nov. 1941.
Benjamin, F. B. The Deterioration of Dental Health in Kashmir. Indian D. J. 16:47-49 July-Sept. 1941.
Bevelander, Gerrit, and Hoskins, Margaret M. A Comparison between Dietary and Hormonal Factors in the Development of Dentin. J. D. Res. 18:533-546 Dec. 1939.
Blass, J. L. and Roth, Harry. Keep Your Own Teeth. D. Outlook 28:209-221 May 1941.
Caries and Malnutrition in our Provinces on Whom Does the Onus Lie? S. African D. J. 15:211-212 Aug. 1941.
Davis, W. R. Some Facts, Fads and Frauds in Dental Health. Proc. D. Centenary p. 812-816, 1940.
DeFino, R. J. Diet and Dental Health. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:13-14, 20 May 1941.
Duffy, F. P. Diet and the Teeth. Proc. D. Centenary p. 805-808, 1940.
East, B. R. Food Consumption and Caries Incidence. Among School Children. D. Survey 17:1185-1188 Oct. 1941.
Elliott, M. D. Reduction of Dental Caries by Dietary Supplement. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 17:4-9 Mar. 1941.
Faillo, P. S. and Reed, C. I. The Effects of Application of Vitamin D to Dentin in Dogs. J. D. Res. 19:373-379 Aug. 1940.
Gerber, Warren. The Relationship Between Diet and Dental Caries. W. Virginia D. J. 15:51-54 Oct. 1940.
Goldstein, M. C. The Role of Carbohydrates in the Etiology and Control of Dental Caries. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:152-159 Oct. 1941.
Haden, R. L. Specific Nutritional Deficiency Disease. J.A.D.A. 28:726-731 May 1941.
Harris, R. S. Role of Nutrition in Dental and Oral Health. J.A.D.A. 28:424-430 Mar. 1941.
Hearman, C. D. A Digest of the Aetiology of Dental Caries. (Introducing a New and Original Hypothesis.) Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 713-725, 1939.
Heinze, R. L. Adiposogenital Pituitarism, A Medico-Dental Analysis. A Dental and Dietary Aspect. J. D. Soc. New York 8: 26-27 Nov.-Dec. 1941.
Holliday, P. B. Nutritional Problems in Georgia as We View Them. J. Georgia D. A. 14:3-5 May 1941.
Howe, P. R.; Bessey, O. A. and White, Ruth L. Practical Nutritional Suggestions for Dentists. J.A.D.A. 28:1089-1098 July 1941.
Infant Feeding. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 7:327-328 May 1941.
Irving, J. T. Some Nutritional Factors in Tooth Calcification. S. African D. J. 15: 2-8 Jan. 1941.
Irwin, V. D. Nutrition and the Teeth. North-West Den. 20:201-202 Oct. 1941.
James, A. G. Some Aspects of the Study of Nutrition in Southern California, with Especial Reference to the Work of Francis M. Pottenger, Jr. M.D. J. Periodont. 12: 7-12 Jan. 1941.
Jenkins, D. H. A Discussion of Preventive Dentistry from the Nutritional and Orthodontic Aspects. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 747-759, 1939.
Kirkpatrick, R. M. The Experimental Erosion of Teeth by Fruit Drinks. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 243-248, 1939.
Kobrin, N. The Nutrition Conference at Cornell. D. Outlook 27:418-420 Sept. 1940.
Levy, Barnet. Oral Symptomatology in Avitaminoses. Penn. D. J. 43:87-91, 117 Apr. 1941.
Malan, A. L. and Ockerse, T. The Effect of the Calcium and Phosphorus Intake of School Children upon Dental Caries, Body Weights and Heights. S. African D. J. 15:153-158 June 1941.
Matthews, V. J. Dental Dietetics. Brit. D. J. 70:11-14 Jan. 1, 1941.
Mellanby, Helen. The Effect of Maternal Dietary Deficiency of Vitamin A on Dental Tissues in Rats. J. D. Res. 20:489-509 Oct. 1941.
Men or Mice. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 63:1003-1007 Oct. 1941.
Miller, F. D. Saving Your Face. D. Hyg. Quar. 18:5-10 July 1941; also J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:167-173 Oct. 1941.
Morrey, L. W. Help Yourself to Success. Proc. D. Centenary p. 801-804, 1940.
The National Nutrition Conference for Defense. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 63:804-806 Aug. 1941.
A "New One" in Dental Therapy. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 8:314-315 Dec. 1941.
Nutrition and the Teeth in National Defense. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 11:278 July-Aug. 1941.
Ockerse, T. Report of the Incidence of Dental Caries among School Children in the Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp and Uitenhage Districts, Cape Province. S. African D. J. 15:353-359 Dec. 1941.
Park, E. A. Diet of the Child. Proc. D. Centenary p. 186-193, 1940.
Page, M. E. Dentistry from the Inside. D. Items Interest 63:1170-1177 Dec. 1941.
Phatak, Nilkanth. Some Nutritional Aspects of Dental Practice. J. Oregon D. A. 9:4-5, 12 Oct. 1940.
Robins, Selma. Diet and its Relation to Oral Health. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:16-17, 31 Nov. 1940.
Robinson, H. B. G. Calcium Metabolism, Diet and Dental Caries. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 18:31-38 Nov. 1941; also J. Missouri D. A. 21:167-171, 176-177 Sept. 1941.
Samson, Edward. Virginia. Being the Record of a Series of Visits Paid to the Dentist by a Bright Child. V. Diet. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:26-28, 44 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
Svoboda, F. J. Horn of Corucopia in Another Land. J. Nebraska D. A. 17:9 Sept. 1940.
Teall, G. H. Diet and Dental Disease. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:329-332 Dec. 1941.
Wallis, C. D. The Role of Post-War Dentistry. D. Record 61:205-208 July 1941.
Walsh, M. J. The Educational Aspects of Nutrition Applied to Dentistry. J. South. California D. A. 8:16-18, 32-40 June 1941.
Watson, W. V. Medico-Dental Problems. Particularly Those Related to Certain Deficiencies. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1146-1151 Dec. 1940.

Wilmot, B. An Interpretation of the Nutritional Requirements of the Pre-School Child for Dental Health in Terms of Practical Dietaries. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 687-697. 1939.
Your Children's Teeth. J. Canad. D. A. 7:239-242 May 1941.
sugar Bunting, R. W. What Procedures Can be Instituted in the Infant and Preschool Life of the Child for the Prevention and Control of Dental Caries? J.A.D.A. 26:375-378 Mar. 1939.
Christie, Amos. Diet to Reduce L. Acidophilus Content of Saliva. J. California D. A. 16:185-189 Sept.-Oct. 1940.
McGonigle, W. I. L. Demineralized Foods. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 10:46-47 Apr. 1939.
Murray, Margaret M. Caries and Sugar: Crude and Refined Sugars Compared in Respect of Calcium and Phosphorus Content. Brit. D. J. 66:144-146 Feb. 1, 1939.
Waugh, L. M. Growing Perfect Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:356-359 Apr. 1940.
DIET, primitive
Campbell, T. D. Diet, Dentition and Caries of the Australian Aborigine. (Motion Picture and Lecture.) Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 778, 1939. Abstract.
Food, Food Values and Food Habits of the Australian Aborigines in Relation to Their Dental Conditions. Austral. J. Den. 43: 1-15 Jan. 45-55 Feb.; 73-87 Mar.; 141-156 May; 177-198 June 1939.
Laband, F. Two Years' Dental School Work in British North Borneo; Relation of Diet to Dental Caries Among Natives. J.A.D.A. 28:982-998 June 1941.
Price, W. A. Light from Primitive Races on the Relation of Nutrition to Individual and National Development. J.A.D.A. 26: 938-948 June 1939.
New Light from Primitive Races on Modern Degeneration—Physical, Mental and Moral. D. Items Interest 62:404-422 May; 523-537 June 1940.
Race Decline and Race Degeneration. J.A. D.A. 28:548-558 Apr. 1941.
Morrison, W. A. Consider the Way of the Aboriginal. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56: 1003-1005 Nov. 1939.
Waugh, L. M. An Unsweetened Tooth Cannot Decay. J.A.D.A. 27:1124-1128 July 1940.
Williams, C. H. M. An Investigation Concerning the Dentitions of the Eskimos of Canada's Eastern Arctic. A Preliminary Report. J. Canad. D. A. 6:169-172 Apr. 1940.
Wright, H. B. A Frequent Variation of the Maxilliary Central Incisors with Some Observations on Dental Caries Among the Jivaro (Shuara) Indians of Ecuador. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:249-254 May 1941.
DIETETICS
See also Diet and nutrition
DIETZ, ANNE K. The Chemotactic Influence of Human Saliva Upon Leukocytes. J. D. Res. 18:361-371 Aug. 1939.
DIFFENBACH, G. B. A Study for the Purpose of Determining the Correlation of College Marks with Achievement in the Dental School. J. D. Educ. 4:251-258 Feb. 1940.
DIGESTION
See also Diet and nutrition
DILANTIN SODIUM: See Allergy—dilantin sodium
DILL, M. B. Biographical Sketch of F. G. Eddy. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 1:74-75 June 1941.
DILLON, CHARLES. Absence of Deciduous Incisors Followed by Supernumerary Permanent Incisors. Brit. D. J. 69:14 July 1, 1940.
Bacteriology of Trench Mouth and its Treatment. Brit. D. J. 68:235-236 Mar. 15, 1940.
A Case of Multiple Maxillary Cysts with Ocular Complications. Brit. D. J. 71:209-213 Sept. 15, 1941.
Case of Second Lower Molar with a History of Two Impactions. Brit. D. J. 68:13-14 Jan. 1, 1940.
Experiments in Pulp Therapy by the Application of Calcium. Brit. D. J. 70:365-368 May 15, 1941.
Facilitation and Summation—Their Relation to Local Anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 70:333-335 May 1, 1941.
Local Anaesthesia and its Relation to After-Pain. Brit. D. J. 66:456-459 Apr. 15, 1939.
A Maxillary and Mandibular Cyst in the Same Patient. Brit. D. J. 66:86:87 Jan. 16, 1939.
A Speculative View of Dental Caries Supported by Some Experimental Evidence. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:89-96 Mar.-Apr.; 181-184 May-June 1941.
DINGMAN, R. O. Diagnosis and Treatment of Lesions of the Temporomandibular Joint. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:374-390 Apr. 1940.
The Importance of Case History Taking in Oral Surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:Sec. Oral Surg. 291-299 June 1941.
The Management o. Acute Infections of the Face and Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:780-794 Aug. 1939.
Treatment of Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:568-573 June 1939.
Use of Rubber Bands in the Treatment of Fractures of the Bones of the Face and Jaws. J.A.D.A. 26:173-183 Feb. 1939.
DINNERMAN, MAURICE and BOYLE, P. E. Natural Vital Staining of the Teeth of Infants and Children. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 377-382 July 1941.
DIRKSEN, L. C. Composition and Properties of a Wax for Lower Impressions. J.A.D.A. 26:270-274 Feb. 1939.
DISEASES, dental: See Diagnosis, dental; See also Pathology, dental
DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS: See Antiseptics, germicides; Sterilization and asepsis
DISLOCATION OF MANDIBLE
Bailey, Hamilton. Operative Treatment for Recurrent Dislocation of the Jaw. Brit. D. J. 66:636-637 June 1, 1939.
Cameron, J. R. and Stetzer, J. J., Jr. Unrecognized Dislocation of Temporomandibular Joint. Ann. Den. 7:18-20 Mar. 1940.
Curran, Morven. Unilateral Subluxation of the Mandible. D. Digest 47:259-261 June 1941.
Kleinberg, Samuel. Traumatic Internal Derangement of the Temporomandibular Joint. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 328-332 June 1941.
Schultz, L. W. and Shriner, Walter. Treatment for Acute and Chronic Traumatic Temporomandibular Arthritis. New York J. Den. 11:350-353 Oct. 1941.
DISTOCLUSION: See Orthodontic diagnosis; Orthodontic treatment
DITTMAR, G. W. Honors. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 10: 97 Mar. 1941.
DITTMER, C. K. Clinical and Radiographic Study of Root Resection. Bur. 40:103-112 Nov. 1940.
DIXON, R. A. Dentosphere. Proc. D. Centenary p. 819-821, 1940.
DIXON, SARA F. and COX, G. J. Experimental Dental Caries. (11. A Method of Grinding Rat Molars for Observing Fissure Caries.) J. D. Res. 18:153-159 Apr. 1939.
DODDS, MARY L.; MATUSCHAK, MARGARET C. and COX, G. J. Experimental Dental Caries. III A System of Recording Corn Meal Caries in Rats. J. D. Res. 18: 469-480 Dec. 1939.
DODDS, MARY L.; WALKER, W. E.; COX, G. J.; and MATUSCHAK, MARGARET C. Experimental Dental Caries. IV. Fluorine and Its Relation to Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 18:481-490 Dec. 1939.
DOCK, WILLIAM; TAINTER, M. L.; EPSTEIN, SIDNEY, and THRONDSON, A. H. Possible Deleterious Effects of Using Soap Substitutes in Dentifrices. J.A.D.A. 26: 1461-1471 Sept. 1939.
DODDS, MARY L.;
DIXON, SARA F.; MATUSCHAK, MARGARET C. and COX, G. J. Experimental Dental Caries. III. A System of Recording Corn Meal Caries in Rats. J. D. Res. 18: 469-480 Dec. 1939.
WALKER, W. E.; COX, G. J.; MATUSCHAK,

MARGARET C. and DIXON, SARA E. Experimental Dental Caries. IV. Fluorine and Its Relation to Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 18:481-490 Dec. 1939.

DODDS, R. B. Diagnosis of Pyorrhea Alveolaris and a Suggested Classification. New Zealand D. J. 36:80-84 Mar. 1940.

DOHERTY, J. A. Fractures of the Mandible. A Statistical Study of One Hundred Cases. J.A.D.A. 27:735-737 May 1940.

Fractures of the Maxillary Bones. J. Canad. D. A. 6:529-532 Nov. 1940.

Jaw Fractures. D. Items Interest 61:553-556 June 1939.

Ludwig's Angina: Report of Two Cases. J. A.D.A. 28:588-591 Apr. 1941.

The Management of Fracture of the Edentulous Mandible. Apollonian 16:5-9 Jan. 1939.

Median Anterior Maxillary Cysts. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:60-63 Jan. 1940.

Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia in Exodontia. Cur. Res. Anesth. & Anal. 20:94-98 Mar.-Apr. 1941.

Oral Surgery as Observed in the Old World. Apollonian 14:43-48 Oct. 1939.

Oral Surgical Conditions and Their Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26: 1195-1198 Dec. 1940.

and DOHERTY, J. L. Fractures of the Malar Bone. J.A.D.A. 26:730-733 May 1939.

DOHERTY, J. L. and DOHERTY, J. A. Fractures of the Malar Bone. J.A.D.A. 26:730-733 May 1939.

DOLLAR, M. L.; LEWIS, S. R., JR. and WALLS, R. M. A Study of the Dental Needs of Adults in the United States. J.A.D.A. 28: 1541-1549 Sept. 1941 Abstract.

DONAHUE, W. F. and DORSEY, J. F. Herpes Zoster Simulating Dental Pain and Causing Abducens Paralysis. Apollonian 16: 151-155 July 1941.

DOHERTY, J. L., and DOHERTY, J. A. Fractures of the Malar Bone. J.A.D.A. 26:730-733 May 1939.

DOHRMAN, S. T. Modern Tooth Extraction. A Radio Talk Presented Over Station WTMJ. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 17:177-179 Sept.-Oct. 1941.

DONAVAN, DOROTHY M. A Dental "Askit Basket" Lesson. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:50-51 Apr. 1941.

DONELAN, J. C. Dental Practice Act Amendment Passes Illinois Legislature. Illinois D. J. 8:303-305 July 1939.

House Bill 903 Only Bill Sponsored by Dental Profession. Illinois D. J. 8:212-215, 226 May 1939.

DONELAN, J. J. The President's Address 77th Annual Meeting of the State Society. Illinois D. J. 10:203-211 Disc. 212-213, 242 June 1941; also Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 6-14 Disc. 15-17, 1941.

DONER, F. H. Cast Porcelain by the Use of a Cellulose Nitrate Mold. D. Digest 46:270-275 Aug. 1940.

DONNAN, R. L. Can the Jaws of the Present-Day Adult Carry Thirty-Two Teeth in Ideal Relationship? A Review of Current Literature. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 591-594, 1939.

DONOVAN, J. M. Editing Dental Publications. (Ed.) Iowa D. Bul. 26:118 Oct. 1940.

DORLAND, W. A. N. and MILLER, E. C. L. The American Illustrated Medical Dictionary. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 28:1513 Sept. 1941.

DORNING, K. M. A Case of Re-implantation of a Fractured Incisor by the Patient. Brit. D. J. 71:100 Aug. 1, 1941.

DORSEY, B. M. Case Report—Abnormally Erupted Superior Central Incisor. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 5:8 Mar. 1941.

DORSEY, J. F. and DONAHUE, W. F. Herpes Zoster Simulating Dental Pain and Causing Abducens Paralysis. Apollonian 16: 151-155 July 1941.

DOSCH, J. A. V. Esthetics. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:101-102 Apr. 1941.

DOUBLEDAY, F. N. In War Time. J. Canad. D. A. 7:425-429 Sept. 1941.

DOUGLAS, A. F. A Survey of the Dental Service in State Maintained Mental Institutions of the United States. J.A.D.A. 28:770-777 May 1941.

DOUGLASS, G. The Dental Profession in its Relation to National Preparedness for Defense. D. J. Australia 11:537-548 Disc. 548-550 Sept. 1939.

The Essential Fundamentals of an Army Dental Service in Peace. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 798-802, 1939.

DOUGLASS, G. C. Efficiency of Gold Foil Again Being Recognized. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:672 May 1939.

DOUGLASS, H. R. Factors Associated with Scholastic Success in the School of Dentistry at the University of Minnesota. J. D. Educ. 3:193-200 Feb. 1939.

DOULL, J. A. Public Health in Dental Education. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools. p. 222-251, 1939.

DOW, G. H. The Dentally Infected Antrum. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:404-409 Mar. 1940.

The Pathology of Swellings of the Face. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:75-81 Nov. 1939.

DOWN, C. H. The Conservation of Permanent Upper Incisors in the Mouths of Children Following Traumatic Injury. Austral. J. Den. 44:50-62 Feb. 1940; also Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 413-426, 1939.

The Indirect Method. Austral. J. Den. 44: 297-300 Aug. 1940.

The Preparation of Cavities for the Restoration of Proximal Surfaces of Incisors with Gold Inlays. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 402-413, 1939.

The Treatment of Gangrenous Pulps with Camphorated Chlorophenol. (A Clinical Demonstration.) Austral. J. Den. 43:431-433 Dec. 1939; also Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 374-375, 1939.

DOWNIE, EWEN. The Risks Attendant Upon General Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 319-324 1939.

DOWNS, R. A. Dental Health Is a Public Health Problem. J. Colorado D. A. 19:15-18 Sept. 1940.

DOWNS, W. B. Case Report. Class II. Division 1 (Angle). Angle Orthodont. 11:242-248 Oct. 1941.

A Study in Dental Arch Length. Angle Orthodont. 10:78-93 Apr. 1940.

DOYLE, A. F. Venereal Disease Control in Pennsylvania. D. Hyg. Quar. 17:2-6 Apr. 1941.

DOYLE, EARL. The Mystery of Pain. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16:163-166 Sept.-Oct. 1940.

DRAFTEES: See Army and Navy recruits

DRAIN, C. L.

and CHEYNE, V. D. Dental Caries and Permanent Tooth Extraction. A Study by Age, Sex and Location of the Incidence of First Permanent Molar Extraction in 8,677 School Children. J. D. Res. 19:570-584 Dec. 1940.

SPEIDEL, T. D. and BOYD, J. D. Bacteriological Studies in Dental Caries. II. J. D. Res. 18:185-188 June 1939.

DRAINAGE: See Oral surgery—drainage

DRAMA, dental

Historical Drama. Proc. D. Centenary p. 779-792, 1940.

DREHER, G. C. Immediate Metal Die for Direct or Direct-Indirect Gold Inlays. D. Survey: 40-42 Jan. 1940.

DRENCKHAHN, VIVIAN V. and TAYLOR, C. R. A New Dental Educational Booklet: Your Child's Teeth. J.A.D.A. 28:313-314 Feb. 1941.

DRENNAN, M. R. The Future of Dentistry. S. African D. J. 15:277-278 Oct. 1941.

On the Origin of the Human Dentition: a short critical Review of the Main theories. S. African D. J. 15:184-189 July 1941.

DRESEN, O. M. Base Material for Artificial Dentures. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 15:3-5 Feb. 1939.

Diagnosis, Prognosis and Records Preliminary to the Construction of Dentures. J. A.D.A. 27:1911-1917 Dec. 1940.

Dressel, R. P. Gold Inlays. New York J. Den. 10:327-332 Sept. 1940.

Droba, H. J. How Do You Control Postextraction Pain? Illinois D. J. 9:56-57 Feb. 1940.

DRUGS: See Materia medica and therapeutics, dental
laws: See Laws and legislation—drug and cosmetic
DRUMMOND, W. A. D. Infrasellar Adamantinoma. D. Record 59:198-206 Apr. 1939.
DRY SOCKET: See Exodontia—dry socket
DUBEAU, EUDORE. International Relationships. Proc. D. Centenary p. 874-876, 1940.
DUCKWORTH. Address of President. Texas D. J. 58:211-214 Disc. 214 June 1940.
DUDLEY, J. H. M. Summation. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:33-35 Nov. 1940.
DUFFY, F. P. Diet and the Teeth. Proc. D. Centenary p. 805-808, 1940.
DULEY, L. L. Cast Fixed Bridgework. D. Survey 17:1194-1196 Oct. 1941.
DU MEZ, A. G. American Pharmaceutical Association. Proc. D. Centenary p. 51-52, 1940.
DUNHAM, L. W. So Your Practice is Slipping. Oral Hyg. 30:281-287 Mar. 1940.
DUNLAP, W. M. The Angle College. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:979-981 Oct. 1939.
DUNLOP, JAMES. A.R.P. Dental Unit in Glasgow. D. Gaz. 7:290 Apr. 1941; also D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:34-35 Jan.-Feb. 1941; D. Record 61:82-83 Mar. 1941.
DUNN, A. L. Planning Invisible Margins for Anterior Bridge Abutments. D. Digest 45: 276-277 July 1939.
Restoring Lost Inlay Contact. D. Digest 47: 491-493 Nov. 1941.
A Safe Transitional Partial Denture. D. Digest 45:67-72 Feb. 1939.
DUNN, A. M. The Importance of Radiodontics. J. Nebraska D. A. 15:5-8 Mar. 1939.
Why Belong to Your Dental Society? J. Nebraska D. A. 18:6-7 Dec. 1941.
DUNN, P. M. The Restoration of Normal Function in Orthodontic Treatment. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 25:101-103 Dec. 1941.
DUNNING, H. S. Medico-Dental Cooperation in the Field of Oral and Physical Diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 347-349 July 1941.
Practice of Dental Surgery. Hudson Co. D. Soc. Bul. 10:3-7 Jan. 1941; also J. Canad. D. A. 7:67-70 Feb. 1941. Proc. D. Centenary p. 481-488. 1940.
MOOREHEAD, F. B.; PARKER, D. B.; NORTON, R. H. and BLUM, THEODOR. Oral Surgery. Its Present and Future Status. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 15:10-24 Oct. 1939.
DUNNING, J. M. A Comparison of Dental Caries on the Buccal and Proximal Surfaces of Premolar Teeth. J. D. Res. 20:195-201 June 1941.
and HOLLANDER, FRANKLIN. A Study by Age and Sex of the Incidence of Dental Caries in Over 12,000 Persons. J. D. Res. 18:43-60 Feb. 1939.
WALLS, R. M. and LEWIS, S. R., JR. Prevalence and Characteristics of Dental Service in Industry. J.A.D.A. 28:492-501 Mar. 1941.
DUNNING, L. B. State Hearing on Dental Health Program Specially Reported by the Greater New York Bureau for Dental Information. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:362-363 Feb. 1939.
DUNNING, W. B. The Management of a Dental Practice. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 23:69-71 Aug. 1939.
Pulp Management and Erosion Caries. Rev. Den. Children 7:77-78, 3rd. Quart. 1940.
Some Ethical Problems in Office Practice. Ann. Den. 7:1-8 Mar. 1940; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:231-234 Oct. 1940. Selected.
What's Wrong with Dental Journalism? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:18-19 July 1940.
DUPREE, D. I. Looking Forward. J. Tennessee D. A. 20:113-115 July 1940.
DURAND, R. W. The Dentist, the Patient and the Law. Austral. J. Den. 43:83-94 Mar. 1939; also Record, 59:33-40 Jan. 1939.
DURANT, W. L. Nitrous Oxide Analgesia in Dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 7:17-19 Jan. 1941.
DURBECK, W. E. The Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. D. Items Interest 63:933-941 Oct. 1941.
Removal of Impacted Third Molar Tooth. D. Items Interest 63:1048-1055 Nov.; 1178-1190 Dec. 1941.
DURHAM, K. R. A Neglected Phase of Operative Dentistry. Texas D. J. 59:141-143 May 1941.
DURLING, E. J. Compound and Comminuted Fracture of the Ramus. Report of a Case. J.A.D.A. 28:1832-1835 Nov. 1941.
DUTHIE, F. W. Common Conditions Encountered in the Oral Cavity by the General Surgeon. D. Record 60:89-94 Mar. 1940.
DWORKIN, G. S. Changes in the Dental Curriculum. Tufts D. Outlook 13:10-11, 47 May 1939.
Unusual Cases. Tufts D. Outlook 15:18-19 Oct. 1941.
DWYER, H. S. Does Experience Justify Prophylactic Odontotomy? J.A.D.A. 27:1092-1094 July 1940.
Horizons. D. Outlook 26:225-226 May 1939.
Treatment of Traumatized Anterior Teeth in Children. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26: 293-295 Mar. 1941.
What Progress Mouth Hygiene? From the Professional Standpoint. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:29-31 Oct. 1939.
HYATT, T. P. and LOTKA, A. J. The Graphic Drama of Dental Caries. (Book rev.) J. A.D.A. 27:937 June 1940.
DYCE, J. M. Colour Perception in Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 69:52-54 July 15, 1940.
Colour Photography in Dental Education. A Short Survey of Technique. Mouth Mirror 18:578-590 Sept. 1940.
The Possibilities and Value of Colour Photography in Dental Recording. Brit. D. J. 67:554-555 Dec. 1, 1939.
DYKSTRA, C. A. Role of Government in Modern Life. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 19:5-11 Feb. 17, 1939 Abstract.
DYMENT, M. L. Recent Advances in Full Denture Technique. Oral Health 30:183-188 Mar. 1940.
and SUTTON, PERCY. The Advisability of Drilling the Alveolar Bone in Periodontia. Oral Health 29:14-16 Jan.; 187-189 Mar. 1939.
Is Traumatogenic Occlusion Ever a Primary Etiological Factor in Periodontal Disease? Oral Health 29:102-103 Feb. 1939.
DYSTROPHIES: See Teeth—dystrophies

E

EAR
diseases: See also Focal infection—deafness; Temporomandibular joint—diseases
prosthesis: See also Obturators and similar appliances; Prosthesis, facial
EARLE, A. V. Anaesthesia and Oral Surgery. Mouth Mirror 18:313-318 Sept. 1939.
EASLICK, K. A. Children's Dentistry for the Undergraduate and Postgraduate Student. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 111-120 Disc. 121-124, 1939.
Manuscript of the Refresher Course in Dentistry for Children. J. Missouri D. A. 20: 35-43 Feb. 1940.
Operative Dentistry and the Three-Year Old Patient. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25: 495-503 May 1940.
Problems that are met in the Teaching of Children's Dentistry to Undergraduate and Postgraduate Dental Students. J.A. D.A. 26:1297-1307 Aug. 1939.
Pulp Management for Deciduous and Young Permanent Teeth. J.A.D.A. 26:100-112 Jan. 1939.
Pulp Management: A Summary. J.A.D.A. 27: 1097-1103 July 1940.
Survey of Dental Schools. From the 1939 Report of the College Curriculum Survey Committee of the American Society for the Promotion of Dentistry for Children. Rev. Den. Children 7:14-18 1st. Quart. 50-51, 2nd. Quart. 1940.

WILBUR, H. M. and CROWLEY, M. C. Partial Pulpectomy: A Treatment for Vital Exposed Pulps in Young Permanent Teeth. J.A.D.A. 28:365-373 Mar. 1941.
EAST, B. R. Association of Dental Caries in School Children with Hardness of Communal Water Supplies. J. D. Res. 20:323-326 Aug. 1941.
Food Consumption and Caries Incidence Among School Children. D. Survey 17: 1185-1188 Oct. 1941.
and KAISER, HILDA. Association of Dental Caries in Children with Sex, Age and Environment. J.A.D.A. 27:1430-1435 Sept. 1940.
and POHLEN, KURT. Health Index of the Teeth J. D. Res. 20:533-541 Dec. 1941.
EASTON, G. S. Causes and Prevention of Amalgam Failures. J.A.D.A. 28:392-400 Mar. 1941.
A Wrought Metal for Technic Use. J. D. Res. 19:403-411 Aug. 1940.
EBERSBACH, ROSALIND. Maintaining Child Interest. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:43-46 Apr. 1941.
EBLE, M. M. Obituary. J.A.D.A. 27:983 June 1940.
EBY, J. D. Historical Review of the First Twenty Years of the New York Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:83-95 Feb. 1941.
EBY, M. E. A Personal Test of Occlusal Forms. J. Nebraska D. A. 16:3-7 Mar. 1904.
ECCLES, B. J. The Last Century in Dentistry. D. Items Interest 62:810-828 Sept. 1940.
Museums. S. African D. J. 15:282-284 Oct. 1941.
ECKER, H. A. Dental Caries. Penn. D. J. 44:4-5 Dec. 1941.
ECKHARDT, JANET; WELCH, EILEEN; HODGE, H. C.; FRENCH, ETHEL L.; TEFFT, HELEN, and RATHBUN, MARGARET. Composition of Precolumbian Teeth. Calcium, Phosphorus and Carbon Dioxide Determinations on all the Dentin and all the Enamel. J. D. Res. 18:547-556 Dec. 1939.
ECKHARDT, W. L. Surgical Preparation of the Mouth for Artificial Dentures. J. Missouri D. A. 20:156-159 July 1940.
ECKSTEIN, GUSTAV. Tribute to, by C. H. Schott. Oral Hyg. 30:277-280 Mar. 1940.
ECONOMICS, dental
See also Practice, dental
Activities of the Massachusetts Dental Foundation. (re Publicity for Bank Dental Plan, etc.) Foundation Reporter 2:1-4 Sept. 1941.
The A.D.A. Study on Dental Needs. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 11:383-385 Nov. 1941.
An Economic Boomerang. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 61:480-482 May 1939.
Axelbrand, A. A. Dental Installment Buying. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 11:11-12 Apr. 1940.
Bank Dental Club of America. Bul. Massachusetts D. Foundation 1:2-4 Apr.; 1-4 May 1940; Foundation Reporter 1:1-4 Nov. 1940; 2:2-3 Nov. 1941.
Beach, H. N. Economics of Dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 5:25-26 Jan. 1939.
Black, H. C. and Skaggs, A. E. The Business Side of Dentistry. Good Management Depends Upon Good Financial Records. J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:8 Jan. 1940.
The Business Side of Dentistry in Boom Times. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:260-261 Nov. 1941.
Blanquie, R. H. Financing Dental Service. J. California D. A. 15:195-196 Nov.-Dec. 1939.
Brach, Louis. Taking the Kinks Out of Our Thinking. J. Florida D. Soc. 12:12-15 Feb. 1941; also J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:27-30 Jan. 1941.
Playing the Game. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:49-51 Apr. 1941.
Bregstein, S. J. High Fees and the Dental Public. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 12:16-18 Jan. 1941.
How to Increase Your Practice. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 13:14 Dec. 1941.
Luck, D. Items Interest 61:242-243 Mar. 1939.
Bronstein, M. M. Money. How a Dental Surgeon Makes and Loses Money. S. African D. J. 13:235-239 Aug. 1939.
Brophy, F. H. The Business Side of Dentistry. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:463-465 Apr. 1940.
Brown, S. C. Dentistry Needs a Subsidy. Oral Hyg. 31:1143-1145 Oct. 1941.
Cadarette, L. A. Teaching a Basis of Fee Determination. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools. 140-146 Disc. 155-178, 1939.
Case, W. E. Some Things to Think About. W. Virginia D. J. 16:72-73, 87 Oct. 1941.
Chivian, J. L. Please Remit—or Else! Oral Hyg. 31:1558-1563 Dec. 1941.
Colwell, Bundy. Tips to Dentists at Tax-Time. J. South. California D. A. 8:25-30 Feb. 1941.
Consumer Credit and Dental Service. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16:32-33 July 1940.
Cooke, J. W. The Massachusetts Dental Foundation Not, "Just a Plan." Hudson Co. D. Soc. Bul. 10:11-12 Feb. 1941.
Sensible Reminder Education. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 36-39 Disc. 39-42, 1941.
Creighton, J. H. Informal Digest of Intangible Tax Law. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23: 43-44 Feb. 1941.
Davies, D. R. Economics in Dental Practice. Austral. J. Den. 43:321-326 Sept. 1939.
Dental Fees in the City and Suburbs. Oral Hyg. 30:689-691 June 1940.
Dental Postpayment Plans and the Plan in Manchester, N. H. J.A.D.A. 27:1149-1151 July 1940.
Dental Service Exempted. (Ed.) J. Kansas D. A. 25:7-8 Oct. 1941.
Dental Service Exempted from Installment Credit Regulations. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 12:8-10 Nov. 1941.
Dentists Are Subject to Michigan Use Tax. State Will Enforce Law as Applied to Michigan Dental Profession—Out-of-State Purchases for "Use" are Taxable—Vendor May Collect Tax. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23: 219-220 Sept. 1941.
The Dentists' Federal Income Tax—1941. J.-A.D.A. 28:489-491 Mar. 1941.
Distribution of Iowa Dentists. Iowa D. Bul. 27:24-28 Apr. 1941.
Elliott, F. C. Economics as Related to Dentistry. Texas D. J. 59:173-180 June 1941.
Expanding Dental Education and the Vanishing Dentist. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 11: 163-164 Apr. 1941.
Federal Income Tax Deductions. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:361 Feb. 1939.
Frankel, H. G. Are You Interested in More Patients? Oral Hyg. 31:752-755 June 1941.
Gillies, R. M. Investments for Professional Men. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 810-819, 1939.
Gold Used in Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 28:850 May 1941.
Guffanti, A. J. There's No Mystery in Consumer Credit. Bul. Massachusetts D. Foundation 1:1-4 Mar. 1940.
Guilford, Dudley. Economics. Rev. Den. Children 7:80-82, 3rd. Quart. 1940.
Gupta, S. K. Control of Prices of Dental Goods. Indian D. J. 15:7-8 Jan.-Feb.-Mar. 1940.
Hacker, Samuel. Income Tax Aids for Dentists. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 12:9-10 Feb. 1941.
Halpern and Schussler. Taxes. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:282-283 Jan. 1939.
Harding, J. C. A. Credit Risks. J. South. California D. A. 6:226-229 Aug. 1939.
Patient Finance. J. South. California D. A. 6:203-207 July; 268-274 Sept. 1939.
Harris, Leon. The Cause and Cure of the Dental Profession's Economic Problems. (A Reply to Dr. Maurice William.) J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:567-569 Apr. 1939.
Hurlstone, F. J. Society and Dental Dealers Join in Effort to Have Sales Tax Lifted. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 20:14-15, 18 Mar. 8, 1940.
If You Didn't Make at Least $2,914 from your Practice in 1937 Someone Owes You Money. Survey Reveals Average Dental Income is Less than $3,000. A Decrease of $1,300 Since Good Old Days of 1929. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 20:8-10, 14 Oct. 20, 1939.

Income-Tax as Affected by War Conditions. Brit. D. J. 68:277-278 Apr. 1, 1940.
Installment Plan for Dentistry now Available to Members of K.C.D.S. D. Outlook 27:503 Nov. 1940
Is There a Scarcity of Dental Supplies? (Ed.) New York J. Den. 11:429 Dec. 1941.
Is There a Shortage of Dentists? (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 17:205-206 Nov.-Dec. 1941.
Jackson, W. L. Pre-War and Post-War Problems. D. Gaz. 6:541 July 1940.
Some Facts and Theories About Reconstruction. D. Gaz. 8:98-102 Nov. 1941.
Jacobson, Oscar. Dental Economics. New York J. Den. 11:227 May 1941.
James, G. J. Five Phases of Successful Practice Management. Proc. D. Centenary p. 555-564, 1940.
Jividen, C. M. A.D.A. Dental Economics Report. W. Virginia D. J. 16:22-23 July 1941.
Report of Dental Health Education Program and Dental Economics. W. Virginia D. J. 15:12-13 July 1940 Abstract.
Johnson, K. M. Some Phases in Dental Economics. J. Canad. D. A. 7:531-536 Nov. 1941.
Kaiser, A. E. Adequate Credit—Controlled. J. South. California D. A. 6:38-43 Feb. 1939.
Kirkland, Salley. Collection Problems. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13:21-26 Dec. 1939.
Klein, W. P. Essex County Desires to Explain. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:46-48 Apr. 1941.
Klem, Margaret C. Family Expenditures for Medical and Dental Care. J.A.D.A. 26:828-840 May 1939.
Koenig, R. H. Avoiding Income Tax Trouble. Oral Hyg. 29:157-160 Feb. 1939.
Lasken, Herman. Economic Conditions in the Dental Profession. J.A.D.A. 26:1918-1919 Nov. 1939.
Lawrence, C. R. Money Out the Window. Oral Hyg. 29:1310-1313 Nov. 1939.
Lumbattis, M. M. Regular Dental Service Saves Money. Oral Hyg. 30:1492-1495 Dec. 1940.
Lymester, John. Income Tax for Dentists. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:530-531 June 1939; also D. Record 61:20-21 Jan. 1941.
Income Tax Reliefs and Allowances. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:627 Nov.-Dec. 1940.
Marsh, T. L. Why Not Banker-Dentist Cooperation? J. Canad. D. A. 7:188-189 Apr. 1941.
McDaniel, Ruel. Collection Ideas That Will Work for You. Oral Hyg. 30:560-562 May 1940.
McDermott, L. E. The Financial Side of Dentistry. D. J. Australia 11:551-554 Sept. 1939.
McLean, D. W. Economic Aspects of Dental Practice. J. Canad. D. A. 5:270-280 May 1939.
Economic Problems of the Profession: Where Do We Go From Here? J.A.D.A. 26:315-324 Feb. 1939.
Merritt, A. H. The Dues of the American Dental Association: Should they be Increased? Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 20:11-12 Feb. 23, 1940; also Bul. Virginia D. A. 16:10-12 Feb. 1940; Detroit D. Bul. 8:8-9 Feb. 1940; Illinois D. J. 9:64-65 Feb. 1940; J.A.D.A. 27:284-285 Feb. 1940; J. Colorado D. A. 18: 22-23 Mar. 1940; J. Florida D. Soc. 11:22-23 Feb. 1940; J. Indiana D. A. 19:18-20 Apr. 1940; J. Nebraska D. A. 16:9-10 Mar. 1940; J. Oregon D. A. 9:1-2 Feb. 1940; J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:351-352 Feb. 1940; J. South. California D. A. 7:52-53 Feb. 1940; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16:16-17 Jan.-Feb. 1940; Pennsylvania D. J. 7:21-23 Feb. 1940; Texas D. J. 58:44-46 Feb. 1940.
The Need of an Informed and United Profession. Detroit D. Bul. 7:12 Dec. 1939.
Meyer, H. D. What Fees if Any? Oral Hyg. 29:409-417 Apr. 1939.
Montgomery, F. C. Four Fundamentals of Economics. J. South California D. A. 6:68-79 Mar. 1939.
Moore, C. J. Dental Economics. W. Virignia D. J. 15:71-72 Oct. 1940.
It Can Be Done. W. Virginia D. J. 16:84 Oct. 1941.
Mullins, T. P. Dental Economics and Better Dental Service. J. Nebraska D. A. 17:4-7 Dec. 1940.
National Health Insurance Fees and the Rise in Cost of Dental Materials, etc. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 7:127-128 Dec. 1940.
Nesson, J. H. Bank Financing of Dental Accounts. Illinois D. J. 9:397-405 Nov. 1940.
How Are Collections? Oral Hyg. 30:26-31 Jan. 1940.
Nichols, G. O. The Dentist and the Sales Tax. Iowa D. Bul. 26:4, 13 Feb. 1940.
O'Brien, P. F. The Fee Principle. (Ed.) Iowa D. Bul. 27:138 Dec. 1941.
Quillen, C. M. Blind Spots in Practice. Making and Collecting Accounts. D. Items Interest 63:871-874 Sept. 1941.
Palmer, B. B. Preliminary Report of a Survey of Economic Conditions in Average Neighborhood Dental Practices. Ann. Den. 7:131-150 Disc. 150-168 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Patterson, P. M. Business in Practice. Brit. D. J. 69:390-392 Dec. 2, 1940.
Peyser, Michael. Low-Income Plans and Finance Companies. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 11:15-16 Mar. 1940.
Rozenweig, M. H. Making Dead Accounts Pay Up. Oral Hyg. 31:309-312 Mar. 1941.
Ryan, E. J. Who Said Dentists Were Suckers? (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 30:970-971 Aug. 1940.
Sales by Dental Supply-Houses. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 8:151-152 June 1941.
Sawtell, M. E. How to Fill the Dental Chair —Not the Tooth. W. Virginia D. J. 15: 152-154 Apr. 1941.
The Scale of Fees. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 69:365-366 Nov. 15, 1940; 71:218-219 Sept. 15, 1941.
Schlosser, R. O. A Study in Ethics and Economics Pertaining to the Field of Complete Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 27: 1222-1228 Aug. 1940.
Schluger, Saul. And Yet Again It's Massachusetts. Hudson Co. D. Soc. Bul. 10:4-6 Mar. 1941.
Schoenfeld, Morris. The Allied Dental Council Bank Plan. D. Outlook 28:85-86 Feb. 1941.
Schultz, C. J. Economic Survey of Greater Cleveland and Northeastern Ohio. J.A.D.A. 27:973-976 June 1940.
Schweitzer, A. A. Don't Neglect the Low-Salaried Patient. D. Survey 17:712-713 June 1941.
Shaw, J. C. M. Why Not Explain the Fee for Dentures? D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:390-391 May-June 1940.
Six-Cents-A-Day Dentistry. (Ed.) D. Outlook 28:197-199 May 1941.
Society Members to Save Thousands Annually Because of New Sales Tax Ruling. Many Dental Items are Now Tax Free Because of Decision Obtained by Society Committee and Dental Dealers. D. Items Interest 21:9 Nov. 1, 1940.
Sprau, R. L. Dental Economics. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 24:51-59 Aug. 1940.
Stillson, W. C. What the Dentists are Thinking. J. Ohio D. Soc. 14:102-106 Aug. 1940.
Strusser, Harry. Costs of Dental Service for Indigent or Low Income Groups. J.A.D.A. 26:1912-1917 Nov. 1939.
Suburban Dental Care. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 7: 199-200 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Voorhies, Jay. Conquering the Fear of Price. Oral Hyg. 29:921-930 Aug. 1939.
Walls, R. M. Economics. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 13-15, 1941.
Lewis, S. R., Jr. and Dollar, M. L. A Study of the Dental Needs of Adults in the United States. J.A.D.A. 28:1541-1549 Sept. 1941. Abstract.
The War Increase of the Scale of Fees. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 19:229-232 Dec. 1941.
Warner, C. B. The Economic Consequences of Our Dental Policy. D. Items Interest 63:958-963 Oct. 1941.
Weintraub, Philip. Do You Charge for Examination and Treatment? Oral Hyg. 30: 1370-1372 Nov. 1940.

William, Maurice. The Cause and Cure of the Dental Profession's Economic Problems. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:343-350 Feb. 1939.
The Cause and Cure of the Dental Profession's Economic Problems. (Dr. William Calls on Dr. Leon Harris to Refute Dr. Leon Harris.) J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:569-571 Apr. 1939.
Wintner, A. D. Are Subsidies an Answer? Oral Hyg. 31:1566-1567 Dec. 1941.
fees Sweet, C. A. Are Teeth Insurable? J.A.D.A. 27:215-218 Feb. 1940.
EDDY, F. G. Biographical Sketch by M. B. Dill. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 1:74-75 June 1941.
EDDY, W. H. The Avitaminoses. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 28:1138 July 1941.
EDELMAN, DAVID. The Resection of the Root Apex of the Upper Central Incisor. D. Outlook 27:451-454 Oct. 1940.
EDELMAN, PHILIP. An Answer to an Existing Problem in Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 6:35-38 Oct. 1941.
The Need for Instruction of Public Health Dentistry in the Undergraduate Dental Curriculum. D. Items Interest 62:837-842 Sept. 1940.
EDUCATION, dental
Another Plan. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 9:416-417 Nov. 1940.
Announce New Harvard School of Dental Medicine. D. Items Interest 62:800-801 Aug. 1940; also J. Am. Col. Den. 7:278-282 Sept. 1940 Selected.
Appleton, J. L. T. Education in Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 28:359-364 Mar. 1941.
Are Our Educational Standards Too High? (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 28:1133-1136 July 1941.
Asgis, A. J. Background in the Education of Dentists and Teachers of Dentistry. D. Outlook 26:417-419 Sept. 1939. Abstract.
Highlights of Thesis: Principles Underlying the Social and Professional Background in the Education of Dentists and Teachers of Dentistry. Oral Health 29: 695-696 Sept. 1939. Abstract.
Persistent Problems in Dentistry and Dental Education. Apollonian 15:49-54 Apr. 1940.
Principles Underlying the Social Professional Background in the Education of Dentists and Teachers of Dentistry. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:101-106 No. 2, 1940.
Bandi, R. C. The Student Notebook. D. Rays 16:93-97, 113 May 1941.
Banzhaf, H. L. Address. Concluding Remarks. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:369-370 Dec. 1940.
Trends in Dental Education. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:320-322 Dec. 1940.
Whither Dentistry? J. D. Educ. 4:108-111 Dec. 1939.
Belding, P. H. The Basis of the Harvard Plan. D. Items Interest 62:1026-1033 Nov. 1940.
Beury, C. E. Address. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 127-132, 1940.
Bevis, H. L. The State University and Professional Education. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 34-43, 1941.
Blauch, L. E. Problems in Dental Education. J.A.D.A. 27:219-226 Feb. 1940.
Bodecker, C. F. Histology to Operative Dentistry and Periodontia. J. D. Educ. 5:171-177 Disc. 178-182 Dec. 1939.
Histology to Prosthodontia. J. D. Educ. 4: 276-288 Apr. 1940.
Licensure and Dental Education. Relation of Oral Anatomy and Oral Pathology to Operative Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 4:259-268 Feb. 1940.
Operative Dentistry—Histology—Pathology. J. D. Educ. 4:360-363 Apr. 1940.
The Relation of State Dental Boards to Dental Teachers. Bul. D. Soc. New York 6:31 Feb. 1939; also Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 166-173, 1938.
Boxer, Harold. Trends in Dental Education. Penn. D. J. 42:95-96, 115 Apr. 1941.
Brown, J. B. On Marks. (Ed.) Tufts D. Outlook 14:22-23 Mar. 1941.
Brubaker, A. P. A History of the Pennsylvania College of Dental Surgery. Pennsylvania D. J. 7:26-27 Nov. 1939.
Bryan, A. W. Education. J. Am. Col. Den. 6: 22-26 Mar. 1939.
Undergraduate Dental Education. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:301-308 Dec. 1939.
Buchbinder, Maurice. Cooperation between Clinic and Laboratory. Columbia D. Rev. 11:9-10 Feb. 1940.
Burket, L. W. Present Activities of Graduates of the Dental Study Unit at Yale. J. D. Educ. 5:70-74 Dec. 1940.
Burwell, C. S. The Harvard Plan of Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 5:179-186 Feb. 1941.
A School of Dental Medicine. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 17:13-17 July 1941.
Cadarette, L. A. Teaching a Basis of Fee Determination. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools. p. 140-146 Disc. 155-178, 1939.
The Chief Requisite for a Competent Dentist. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 8:301-302 Dec. 1941.
Congress on Dental Education and Licensure. J.A.D.A. 27:1843-1844 Nov. 1940; 28:462-468 Mar. 1941.
The Council on Dental Education. (Ed.) J. A.D.A. 26:797-800 May 1939.
The Council on Dental Education of the American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 26:810-815 May 1939; 28:1892 Nov. 1941.
The Council on Dental Education. (Ed.) J.A. D.A. 28:129-132 Jan. 1941.
Council on Dental Education. The Dental Students Register. J.A.D.A. 28:835-847 May 1941.
Council on Dental Education Preliminary Statement. J. D. Educ. 3:236-245 Apr. 1939; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 263-273 Disc. 273-282, 1939.
Council on Dental Education. Requirements for the Approval of a Dental School. J. A.D.A. 28:151-156 Jan. 1941.
Cooke, J. W. The Harvard School of Dental Medicine. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 2:3-6 Oct. 1941; also Oral Hyg. 31:1271-1274 Oct. 1941.
Into the Bargain. Comments Relative to the Harvard School of Dental Medicine. Illinois D. J. 10:61-62, 73 Feb. 1941.
Professional Education. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 17:20-23 July 1941.
The School of Dental Medicine. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 1:27-28 Jan. 1941.
Correction and Clarification by Dean Miner. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:309-314 Dec. 1941.
Cottrell, A. J. Should the Practitioner Concern Himself with the Problems of Dental Education? The Oath of Hippocrates. (Ed.) J. Tennessee D. A. 19:169-171 Oct. 1939.
Curd, J. P., Jr. The Essay Examination. J. D. Educ. 4:39-45 Oct. 1939.
Davis, S. L. Are You a Doctor? D. Items Interest 62:475-478 May 1940.
Dental Education—Past, Present, and Future. D. Items Interest 62:709-714 Aug. 1940.
Dental Schools Will Become Institutions of Higher Learning. D. Items Interest 62: 829-836 Sept. 1940.
Let the Chips Fall, More About Dental Education. D. Items Interest 63:755-759 Aug. 1941.
Dedication of the W. K. Kellogg Foundation Institute for Graduate Post-Graduate Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 27:817-818 May 1940.
Dental Education. (Ed.) Apollonian 14:62-64 Oct. 1939.
Dental Education. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 69:175-177 Sept. 2, 1940; 71:178-179 Sept. 1, 1941.
Dental Education. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 36:293-295 Nov. 1940.
The Dental Hospital of Sydney. D. J. Australia 11:555-564 Sept. 1939.
A Dental Scholarship at Harvard. J.A.D.A. 28:849 May 1941.
Dental School Enrollment, 1940-41. J. D. Educ. 5:6 Oct. 1940; 1941-1942. J. D. Educ. 6:12 Oct. 1941.
Dental Students Register 1940. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 8:138-140 June 1941.
The Dental Students' Register. New York J. Den. 11:293 July-Aug. 1941 Selected.

Dentistry Should be Defined. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 63:385-387 Apr. 1941.
Deutsch, Emanuel. Some Possible Value of Clinical Medicine to the Dental Student. Tufts D. Outlook 14:15 Mar. 1941.
Diffenbach, G. B. A Study for the Purpose of Determining the Correlation of College Marks with Achievement in the Dental School. J. D. Educ. 4:251-258 Feb. 1940.
Douglass, H. R. Factors Associated with Scholastic Success in the School of Dentistry at the University of Minnesota. J. D. Educ. 3:193-200 Feb. 1939.
Easlick, K. A. Children's Dentistry for the Undergraduate and Postgraduate Student. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 111-120 Disc. 121-124, 1939.
Manuscript of the Refresher Course in Dentistry for Children. J. Missouri D. A. 20: 35-43 Feb. 1940.
Survey of Dental Schools. From the 1939 Report of the College Curriculum Survey Committee of the American Society for the Promotion of Dentistry for Children. Rev. Den. Children 7:14-18 1st. Quart.; 50-51, 2nd. Quart. 1940.
Edelman, Philip. An Answer to an Existing Problem in Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 6:35-38 Oct. 1941.
Educational Supplement to "British Dental Journal," September 2, 1940. Brit. D. J. 69:195-208 Sept. 2, 1940.
Education in Dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 11:246-247 June 1941.
Enloe, Alfred. The Evaluation of the Student's Efforts in the Operative Clinic. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 129-137 Disc. 137-139, 1939.
Enrollment in Dental Schools. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 28:1867-1868 Nov. 1941.
Expanding Dental Education and the Vanishing Dentist. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 11:163-164 Apr. 1941.
Fairbank, L. C. The Unification of Medical and Dental Education in the Basic Sciences. J. D. Educ. 4:350-357 Apr. 1940. Selected.
Feldman, Eugene. Dental Education Statistics. D. Rays 16:98-99 May 1941.
Fennelly, W. A. Greetings to the New Graduates. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 11:241-242 June 1941.
"Filling Teeth with College Degrees." (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 8:144-146 June 1941.
Fleming, W. C. (Conducted by.) A Discussion. Should Preclinical Subjects Be Taught to Combined Classes of Medical and Dental Students. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:192-211 Sept. 1941.
Problems in Dental Education. J. California D. A. 17:80-82 May-June 1941.
Friesell, H. E. The School. D. Rays 16:3-7 Nov. 1940.
Garman, J. R. and Feldman, Eugene. The Students. D. Rays 16:10-13 Nov. 1940.
Gerrie, J. W. The Coordination of Medical and Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 3:184-187 Feb. 1939.
Gies, W. J. Dental Education in the Public Interest. J.A.D.A. 27:851-859 June 1940.
The Import of the Prospective New Dental Program at Harvard University. Ann. Den. 7:181-198 Sept.-Dec. 1940; also J. Am. Col. Den. 7:350-368 Dec. 1940.
Is the M.D. Degree a Prerequisite for Effective Research in Dentistry? J. Am. Col. Den. 8:1-8 Mar. 1941.
A Glance into the Future of Dental Education. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 10:61-63 Feb. 1940.
Grove, B. J. A Noble Experiment. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 1:54-56 Mar. 1941.
Grubb, G. A. Progress or Chaos? J. D. Educ. 4:358-359 Apr. 1940.
Grubb, H. D. Dentistry—A Perpetual Education. J. Ohio D. Soc. 14:165-167 Nov. 1940.
Harris, C. A. Introductory Lecture. Delivered before the Class of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, at the opening of its First Session, November 3, 1840. D. Rays 15:7-10 Nov. 1939; also J. California D. A. 15:169-171 Sept.-Oct. 1939.
The Harvard Plan. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 7:276-277 Sept. 1940.
The Harvard Plan for Dental Education. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 11:276-277 July-Aug. 1941.
The "Harvard Plan" Unfolds. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 8:317 Dec. 1941.
The Harvard School of Dental Medicine. (Ed.) D. Outlook 27:539-540, 581 Dec. 1940.
Harvard University to Inaugurate New Five-Year Course for Dentists. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 20:6-7 July 26, 1940.
Haukohl, R. G. Admission of Foreign Dental Graduates. J. D. Educ. 3:211-214 Feb. 1939.
Hinds, F. W. Dental Education. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:311-319 Dec. 1940.
Holliday, Houghton. Comprehensive Examinations. J. D. Educ. 4:371-375 Apr. 1940.
The Dentist's Responsibility for the Future of Dental Education. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:43-44 Apr. 1940.
Horner, H. H. The Activities of the Council on Dental Education. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 180-203, 1941.
Education. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 20-23, 1941.
An Inventory in Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 5:261-276 Apr. 1941; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 218-232, 1941.
Trends in Dental Education. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:328-333 Dec. 1940.
Hooper, B. L. U. of N. Dental College Reports Gifts. J. Nebraska D. A. 17:22-23 Sept. 1940.
Humphreys, H. F. The Dental School and Hospital. D. Gaz. 5:542-545 May 1939.
Huntington, F. W. Socializing Factors in Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 4:144-150 Dec. 1939.
In Kansas City University Merger Kansas City-Western Dental College Joins in Expansion of Educational Facilities. J. Kansas D. A. 25:25-27, 36 Sept. 1941. Selected.
Is the M.D. Degree a Prerequisite for Effective Research in Dentistry: A Footnote. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 8:141 June 1941.
Is There a Shortage of Dentists? (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 17:205-206 Nov.-Dec. 1941.
Jones, M. H. The Aims of Licensure in Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 5:167-178 Feb. 1941.
Kansas City-Western Dental College Merges with the University of Kansas City. J.A.D.A. 28:1705 Oct. 1941.
Kansas City-Western Dental College Merges with Kansas City University. Name Will be Perpetuated—Begins Sixty-First Year This Fall. (Ed.) J. Kansas D. A. 25:5-7 Sept. 1941.
Kazanjian, V. H. Dental Autonomy: A Policy of Isolation. J.A.D.A. 28:1671-1673 Oct. 1941.
Kent, R. A. The Relation of Dental Education to the University Program. Proc. D. Centenary p. 68-76, 1940.
Lacey, G. D. The Junior American Dental Association as Part of Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 5:97-100 Dec. 1940.
Lasby, W. F. Some Comments on Dental Education. North-West Den. 20:33-34 Jan. 1941.
Leonard, H. J. Licensure and Dental Education. Relation of Basic Sciences to Clinical Dentistry. Article VIII: Pathology and Oral Anatomy to Periodontology and Prosthodontia. J. D. Educ. 5:40-51 Oct. 1940.
Leutner, W. G. Some Present Day Concepts of Professional Education. J. D. Educ. 3: 227-233 Apr. 1939.
Lischer, B. E. Claims of the Future. Washington Univ. D. J. 7:119-122 May 1941.
Loomis, M. E. The Relationship of Licensure to Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 4:364-370 Apr. 1940. Selected.
Losch, P. K. "An Undertaking in Professional Unity." J. Tennessee D. A. 21:101-109 July 1941.
Maslansky, M. M. Amos Westcott—and His Influence on Dental Education. J. D. Soc. New York 7:8-24 Mar.-Apr. 1940.

McBeath, E. C. Licensure and Dental Education. Relation of Basic Sciences to Clinical Dentistry. Article IX, Operative Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 5:126-132 Dec. 1940.
McNulty, R. W. Education and the Future of Dentistry. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 19:7, 17, Apr. 21, 1939; also Washington D. J. 7:18-19 Nov. 1939.
Midgley, A. L. Trends in Dental Education. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:334-343 Dec. 1940.
Miner, L. M. Regarding the Proposed New Plan of Dental Education at Harvard. D. Items Interest 62:270-271 Mar. 1940; also J.A.D.A. 26:2069 Dec. 1939; J. D. Educ. 4:167-168 Dec. 1939; J. D. Res. 18:570 Dec. 1939.
Significance of the Low Enrollments and Types of Enrollments in the Dental Schools of this Country. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 79-80, 1941.
Trends in Dental Education. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:323-328 Dec. 1940.
Modern Dental Conceptions and the Practitioner. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 36:295-297 Nov. 1940.
Moore, J. L. The Need of Support and Endowments for Dental Education and Research. Washington Univ. D. J. 5:97-102 May 1939.
The New Harvard Dental Educational Plan. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 27:1483-1488 Sept. 1940.
New Harvard School of Dental Medicine. J. A.D.A. 27:1156-1158 July 1940; also J. California D. A. 16:206-207 Sept.-Oct. 1940. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:40-42 July 1940.
Ockerse, T. Some Impressions of American Dentistry, Dental Health Services, Problems and Research. S. African D. J. 14: 14-15 Jan. 1940.
The Opening of the Harvard School of Dental Medicine. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 535-537 Sept. 1941.
O'Rourke, J. T. The Relation of New Knowledge to Dental Practice. J. D. Soc. New York 7:1-9 Sept.-Oct. 1940.
Pine, M. M. A Human Profession? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 10:29-30 July 1939.
Pippin, B. N. A Method of Grading and Recording the Progress of a Student's Clinical Efforts. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools. p. 86-99 Disc. 99-102 1939.
Planning of Dental Education. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 8:95-96 Nov. 1941.
Potthoff, E. F. How to Study. J. D. Educ. 4:206-214 Feb. 1940.
Protective Custody or the Cart before the Horse. (Ed.) Minneap. Dist. D. J. 24:112-113 Dec. 1940.
Rational Dental Education. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 63:904-907 Sept. 1941.
Reasonableness Must Prevail. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 62:1084-1085 Nov. 1940.
Refresher Course in Dental Diagnosis and Periodontia. J.A.D.A. 27:132 Jan. 1940.
Report of the Council on Dental Education to the President, the Trustees and the House of Delegates of the American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 26:2065-2066 Dec. 1939.
Report of the Council on Dental Education. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 153-155, 1940.
Report of National Association of Dental Examiners' Representatives on the Council on Dental Education of the American Dental Association. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 51-72, 1939.
Requirements for the Approval of a Dental School. Council on Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 5:211-220 Feb. 1941.
Robinson, J. B. The Foundations of Professional Dentistry. Proc. D. Centenary p. 975-1048, 1940.
Functions of the Council on Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 5:187-194 Feb. 1941.
Medicodental Relationships in Dental Education. J.A.D.A. 28:785-794 May 1941; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 203-217, 1941.
The Motives and Purposes of Undergraduate Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 4:27-38 Oct. 1939.
Roper-Hall, H. T. The Scientific Background to Dental Education. D. Gaz. 7:447-451 Aug. 1941.
The Royal College of Surgeons of England. Proposed Higher Dental Diploma. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 6:389-390 Apr. 1940.
Samson, Edward. Not in the Textbooks. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 8:29-50 May 1939.
Sandford, R. F. The Value of Comprehensive Examinations in Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 3:190-192 Feb. 1939.
Schmitt, F. M. Centenary Significance to 1940 Graduates. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16:54-55 Mar.-Apr. 1940.
Schour, Isaac. Inaugural Address. The Problem of Integration in Dental Research, Teaching and Clinical Practice. Inter. Association for D. Research. J. D. Res. 20: 221-230 June 1941.
Schwitalla, A. M. Some Aspects of Graduate and Postgraduate Instruction in Dentistry. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 146-156, 1941.
Seventy-Fifth Anniversary of Washington University School of Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 28:1016-1017 June 1941.
Shaffer, P. A. "Dentistry in a University." Washington Univ. D. J. 7:141-145 May 1941.
Sloman, E. G. Dentistry, An Opportunity. Contact Point 17:36-44 Oct. 1939.
Smallwood, Manuel. What is Your Dental I. Q? J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 15:35-38 July 1941.
Smith, R. V. and Freeman, H. J. The Educational Significance of the Iowa Dental Qualifying Examinations. J. D. Educ. 3: 201-210 Feb. 1939.
A Splendid Heritage: Shall it be Destroyed? J. Am. Col. Den. 8:221-223 Sept. 1941.
A State College of Dentistry? J. Oregon D. A. 8:1-3 Dec. 1939.
Stillman, P. R. Dental Education. (A Critique.) D. Items Interest 62:239-244 Mar. 1940.
Thompson, E. L. Can Dentistry Stand It? (Ed.) Iowa D. Bul. 27:10 Feb. 1941.
Trattner, E. P. Problems in Dental Education. (Ed.) Oral Health 31:367-370 June 1941.
Trends in Dental Education. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 7:273-276 Sept. 1940.
Turesky, S. S. Individualism in a Democracy. Tufts D. Outlook 15:24-25 May 1941.
The Twilight Between Fact and Fancy. (Ed.) Angle Orthodont. 11:249-250 Oct. 1941.
The University and Dental Education. (Ed.) Angle Orthodont. 9:37-38 Apr. 1939.
The University of the Witwatersrand Dental School and Hospital. S. African D. J. 15: 121-127 May 1941.
Van Huysen, Grant. The Qualitative Aspects of Dental Education in a University. J. D. Educ. 5:9-14 Oct. 1940.
Van Kirk, L. E. Definite Goals in Dental Education. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:185-187 Sept. 1941.
A Viewpoint on Dental Education. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 11:344-345 Oct. 1941.
Waite, F. C. The First Dental School and the First Dental College. J. Ohio D. Soc. 14: Nov. 158-160 1940.
Walsh, A. L. The Trend of Dental Education. J. Canad. D. A. 5:205-209 Apr. 1939.
Weisel, B. O. Choosing a Dental College for Our Sons. J. Nebraska D. A. 17:10, 33 Sept. 1940.
What is the Purpose of Dental Education? (Ed.) D. Items Interest 62:775-779 Aug. 1940.
What is Wrong with Dental Education? (Ed.) Angle Orthodont. 10:42-43 Jan. 1940.
White, W. C. Measurement and Grading in the Professional School. J. D. Educ. 4: 193-205 Feb. 1940.
Why the Decrease in Dental Students? (Ed.) J. Periodont. 12:26-27 Jan. 1941.
Widdowson, T. W. King's College Hospital School of Dental Surgery. D. Record 61: 202-205 July 1941.
Widney, F. J. Dental Educational Statistics. D. Rays 14:36-38 Jan. 1939.
Wilbur, R. L. Professional Education and Licensure. J. D. Educ. 5:149-154 Feb. 1941.

Williams, J. G. Refresher Courses in Children's Dentistry: Organization—Administration—Results. J.A.D.A. 26:140-143 Jan. 1939.
Wintner, A. D. Are Subsidies an Answer? Oral Hyg. 31:1566-1567. Dec. 1941.
Wisan, J. M. Health Education Courses for Dentists and Hygienists. J.A.D.A. 26:656-661 Apr. 1939; also Rev. Den. Children 6:3-6, 2nd. Quart. 1939. Abstract.
Wright, W. H. Hidden Dangers in the New "Harvard Plan" of Dental Education. A Discussion of Several Aspects of the Proposed Plan. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:343-350 Dec. 1940.
The W. W. Kellogg Foundation Institute: Graduate and Postgraduate Dentistry. D. Items Interest 62:1125-1136 Dec. 1940.

aptitude tests Bronner, F. J. Interpretation of Traits and Aptitudes for the Use of Admission Committees. J. D. Educ. 3:145-155 Feb. 1939.
Davenport, S. E., Jr. "What Every Dentist Knows." Some Thoughts Dealing with Aptitudes and the Building and Holding of a Family Practice Through Sensible Patient Management. Ann. Den. 7:9-17 Mar. 1940.
Freeman, C. W. Is There a Need for a Formal Personnel Program in a Dental School? Proc. Am. A. D. Schools. p. 233-238 Disc. 251-260, 1939.
Graver, H. A. Aims and Functions of Student Personnel Work in Dental Schools: A Survey Report. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools. p. 238-251 Disc. 251-260, 1939.
Hinds, F. W. Aptitudes for the Study of Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 3:167-174 Feb. 1939.
Lischer, B. E. The Selection of Students. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools. p. 66-69 Disc. 69-85, 1939.
Loomis, M. E. The Relationship of Licensure to Dental Education. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 130-137, 1939.
Mowry, D. P. What Personal Qualities and Aptitudes Make for Success in the Study of Dentistry? J. D. Educ. 3:180-181 Feb. 1939.
O'Rourke, J. T. The Aims of Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 5:155-166 Feb. 1941.
Smith, R. V. Color Discrimination and Color Blindness Among Dental Students. J. D. Educ. 5:33-38 Dec. 1941.

clinics in dental schools Byrnes, R. R. Dental Civil War in Georgia—A Reply. Oral Hyg. 29:1049-1053 Sept. 1939.
Dental Hospital of Sydney, Official Opening. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 12:276-281 May 1940.
Enloe, Alfred. The Evaluation of the Student's Efforts in the Operative Clinic. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 129-137 Disc. 137-139, 1939.
Hogbin, F. R. Report of the Opening of the New Bristol Dental Hospital. D. Gaz. 6: 453-457 May 1940.
Howard, C. C. Dental Civil War in Georgia. Oral Hyg. 29:793-798 July 1939.
King's College Hospital London: New Dental Department Opened. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:58-59 Jan. 1940.
The Melbourne Dental Hospital. 50th Annual Report. Austral. J. Den. 44:375-382 Oct. 1940.
Turner, J. A. A Safety Program in a School of Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 5:87-96 Dec. 1940.
Wylie, W. L. The Evaluation of the Student's Efforts in Clinical Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 6:115-120 Dec. 1941.

courses in public health Asgis, A. J. Teaching Public Health Dentistry. (Content and Method.) D. Outlook 27:362-368 Aug. 1940.
Edelman, Philip. The Need for Instruction of Public Health Dentistry in the Undergraduate Dental Curriculum. D. Items Interest 62:837-842 Sept. 1940.
Massachusetts Institute of Technology Offers Summer Courses in Public Health. J.A.D.A. 27:295 Feb. 1940.
Morse, F. W., Jr. Public Health Education for the Dentist. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 1:78-79 June 1941.
Undergraduate Teaching of Public Health Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 4:304-306 Apr. 1940.

curriculum Ainsworth, N. J. Exams without Tears. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 8:68-73 July 1939.
Asgis, A. J. Principles Underlying the Social and Professional Background in the Education of Dentists and Teachers of Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 4:1-6 Oct. 1939.
Baker, C. E. Do We Present Dentistry As We Should? J. Nebraska D. A. 17:7-8 Sept. 1940.
Blauch, L. E. Learning and Teaching Dentistry. Report of the Curriculum Survey Committee, American Association of Dental Schools. J. D. Educ. 6:85-96 Dec. 1941.
Brown, J. B. Teaching Oral Surgery on a Hospital Service. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 115-118, 1941.
Bunting, R. W. Quo Vadis. J. D. Educ. 4:99-103 Dec. 1939.
Combined Undergraduate Curricula in Professional Education. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 8:299-301 Dec. 1941.
Doull, J. A. Public Health in Dental Education. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools. p. 222-231, 1939.
Dworkin, G. S. Changes in the Dental Curriculum. Tufts D. Outlook 13:10-11, 47 May 1939.
Essig, N. S. Are We Teaching Prosthetic Dentistry? D. Items Interest 63:1000-1002 Oct. 1941.
Fleming, W. C. University of California Dental Curriculums. J. D. Educ. 5:221-227 Feb. 1941.
Freeman, C. W. Practice Management, a Neglected Topic in Dental Literature. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools. p. 146-151 Disc. 155-178, 1939.
Gerlach, Elsie. Children's Dentistry as Taught to Dental Students. Illinois D. J. 9:412-414 Nov. 1940.
Hatch, C. E. The Nature of the Dental Problem as an Educator Sees it. J.A.D.A. 26: 211-218 Feb. 1939.
Hodgkin, W. N. Dental History as a Subject of Undergraduate Instruction. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:25-28 Mar. 1941. Abstract.
Hughes, G. A. Teaching Methods in Prosthesis. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 100-109, 1941.
Huntington, F. W. Objectives and Content of Instruction in "Materials Used in Dentistry." J. Missouri D. A. 21:229-231 Dec. 1941.
Hurst, W. W. Studying the Dental Curriculum from the Standpoint of Clock Hour Economy. J. D. Educ. 6:111-114 Dec. 1941.
Jones, E. S. Philosophy of Examining. J. D. Educ. 5:195-203 Feb. 1941.
Kolmer, J. A. Clinical Medicine in Relation to the Dental Curriculum and Dental Internship. J.A.D.A. 26:1842-1846 Nov. 1939.
Madison, W. J. Teaching of Periodontia as a Technic Course for the Undergraduate. J. D. Educ. 3:292-297 Apr. 1939.
Main, L. R. Should Dental Roentgenology be Taught the Undergraduate? Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 110-114, 1941.
Marjerison, H. M. Bottlenecks in the Dental Curriculum. J. D. Educ. 6:97-101 Dec. 1941.
McLean, D. W. The Need for a Course in Oral Physiology: Objectives and Content of a Course in Oral Physiology. J. D. Educ. 4:214-250 Feb. 1940.
McNulty, R. W. Comprehensive Examinations in Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 3:159-166 Feb. 1939.
Millberry, G. S. "A Two Year Dental Course." J. South. California D. A. 6:99-105 Apr. 1939.
Miller, S. C. A Course of Study in Periodontia. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 118-127, 1941.
Nutrition Education in Dental Schools. Committee Report of the Professional Education Section, American Dietetic Association. J. D. Educ. 5:15-20 Oct. 1940.
O'Rourke, J. T. The Aims of Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 5:155-166 Feb. 1941.
Robinson, J. B. Dental History as a Subject of Undergraduate Instruction. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:153-160 Sept. 1941.

The Effect on the Curriculum of the New Program of the Council on Dental Education. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 64-66 Disc. 66-79, 1941.
Romnes, A. F. Graduate Education in Preventive Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 5:283-290 Apr. 1941.
Schneider, George. Are Dentists Trained Too Well? Oral Hyg. 29:285-292 Mar. 1939.
Spector, Benjamin. A Point of View. Tufts D. Outlook 14:2-3 Jan. 1941.
Speidel, T. D. Orthodontic time in 1937-38 Dental Curriculum. Angle Orthodont. 9: 94-95 July 1939; also J. D. Educ. 3:290-291 Apr. 1939.
Stillman, P. R. Thoughts About Dentistry. (As a Profession.) J.A.D.A. 26:225-231 Feb. 1939.
Thoen, Erling. The Teaching of Operative Dentistry. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 91-100, 1941.
Tylman, S. D. Methods of Teaching Crown and Bridge Prosthesis. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 84-91, 1941.
Walsh, M. J. The Educational Aspects of Nutrition Applied to Dentistry. J. South. California D. A. 8:16-18, 32-40 June 1941.
Webster, F. W. Necessity for the Biologic Viewpoint in Dentistry. J. Nebraska D. A. 17:9-12 May 1941.
Weisberger, David. Autonomy, Political or Scientific. New York J. Den. 11:354-355 Oct. 1941.
Zackon, Paul. Why Anatomy? Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:10, 24 Jan. 1941.
fellowships Rudolph, C. E. Internships and Fellowships in Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools. p. 156-163 Disc. 164-166, 1941.
foreign Bull, F. B. A War-Time Phase of Dental Education. Brit. D. J. 68:186-189 Mar. 1, 1940.
Dental Pioneers Return from China. Oral Hyg. 31:451-457 Apr. 1941.
Dental Teaching. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 68:193-196 Mar. 1, 1940.
Dubeau, Eudore. International Relationships. Proc. D. Centenary p. 874-876, 1940.
New Dental School and Hospital for Melbourne. (Ed.) Austral. J. Den. 45:217 Sept. 1941.
Patel, M. K. Dental Education in India. Indian D. Rev. 14:1-7 June-Dec. 1940.
Post-Graduate Instruction for British Dentists. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:508-509, 511 June 1939.
Professor Sheridan Opens the University of Bristol Dental Hospital. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:310-312 Apr. 1940.
Shaw, J. C. M. South African Dental News. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:424-426 May 1939.
South African Dentistry Should Become a Branch of Medicine. S. African D. J. 15: 364-367 Dec. 1941.
Tait, R. V. The Joint Planning Committee of Dental Students. D. Gaz. 8:68-71 Oct. 1941.
The Tragedy of Dental Education in India (Ed.) Indian D. Rev. 14:12-13 June-Dec. 1940.
Tratman, E. K. Dental Education in Malaya. D. Mag. & Oral Topics, 56:118-121 Feb. 1939.
Walsh, A. L. Dental Education in Canada During War Time. J. Canad. D. A. 7:285-292 June 1941; also J. Florida D. Soc. 12: 15-22 Oct. 1941; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 190-201 Disc. 201-203, 1941.
Warner, N. S. H. Reconstruction of Dental Education. D. Gaz. 8:67 Oct. 1941.
history Asgis, A. J. The First Centenary of Formal Institutional Dental Education in America. D. Items Interest 62:245-260 Mar. 1940.
Bear, Harry. Dental Education in America: An Historical Sketch. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:160-164 Sept. 1940.
Dental Education in Retrospect and Prospect. J. D. Educ. 4:325-334 Apr. 1940; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 19-29, 1940.
Dental Education, Milestones of Progress. Proc. D. Centenary p. 899-902, 1940.
Byrnes, R. R. Advancement in Dental Education. J. Georgia D. A. 14:8-14 Nov. 1940.
The Centennial of Formal Dental Education. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 62:273-276 Mar. 1940.
The Dedication of a Shrine to Dentistry at Bainbridge, Ohio. J.A.D.A. 28:1179-1180 July 1941.
Freeman, C. W. Washington University's Contributions to Dental Education. Washington Univ. D. J. 7:113-119 May 1941.
Gies, W. J. Dental Education, Including a Study of the Alleged Influence of Derogatory Medical Opinion on Its Institutional Initiation in 1840. J.A.D.A. 27:99-109 Jan.; Supplementary Comment 397-399 Mar. 1940.
Harris, C. A. Introductory Lecture. Delivered before the Class of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, at the opening of its First Session, November 3, 1840. D. Outlook 26:519-521 Nov. 1939.
Historical Notes Relative to John Harris with His Office and Students at Bainbridge, Ohio. J. Ohio D. Soc. 14:75-78 May 1940.
Lischer, B. E. The Second Century of Dental Education. J. Missouri D. A. 21:3-6 Jan. 1941.
Merritt, A. H. John Harris: Dental Educator. J.A.D.A. 28:1188-1190 July 1941.
Mills, E. C. The Claim for Bainbridge, Ohio, to Priority in Dental Education. D. Items Interest 63:517-536 June 1941.
Robinson, J. B. The Claim of Bainbridge, Ohio to Priority in Dental Education. D. Items Interest 63:105-129 Feb. 1941.
Throop, G. R. Dental Convocation. Washington Univ. D. J. 7:111-113 May 1941.
Weinberger, B. W. The Cradle of Dental Education in America. J.A.D.A. 28:1181-1188 July 1941.
internships: See Internships, dental
oral surgery Cameron, J. R. A Plea for the Standardization of Oral Surgery. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools. p. 103-107 Disc. 107-111, 1939.
orthodontic Crouch, S. S. Orthodontic Education. J. D. Educ. 4:236-243 Feb. 1940.
Dunlap, W. M. The Angle College. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:979-981 Oct. 1939.
Kelsey, H. E. The Effect of the Angle School in its Influence Upon the Development of Modern Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:976-978 Oct. 1939.
Mershon, J. V. The Significance of the Angle School. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:971-975 Oct. 1939.
Noyes, F. B. The Effect of the Angle College. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:982-983 Oct. 1939.
The Report of the Committee on Orthodontic Education. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:107-108 Feb. 1941.
Rogers, A. P. The Tradition of the Angle School. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:969-970 Oct. 1939.
Waugh, L. M. The Outlook of Orthodontic Education and Licensure. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 171-187, 1941; also J. D. Educ. 6:125-138 Dec. 1941.
Webster, R. L. The Next Twenty Years. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:23-29 Jan. 1941.
post graduate Asgis, A. J. The Seminar As a Method of Continuous Education of a Dental Faculty and Graduate Dentists. J. D. Educ. 4:337-344 Apr. 1940.
Batson, O. V. and Carr, M. W. Post Graduate Course in Surgical Anatomy, Surgical Pathology and Principles of Oral Surgery and Exodontia. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 18: 60-62 Nov. 1941.
Bell, J. C. B. A Post-Graduate Course in Oral Surgery, at Cook County Hospital, Chicago, U.S.A. Austral. J. Den. 45:242-247 Oct. 1941.
Blackerby, P. E., Jr. Tennessee's Postgraduate Dental Education Program. J.A.D.A. 28:1686-1688 Oct. 1941.
Blanquie, R. H. A National Plan of Post-Graduate Education. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 43-46 Disc. 46-48, 1941.

A Plan of Post-Graduate Education. J. Oregon D. A. 10:5-6 May 1941.
Blum, Theodor. A Committee to Investigate Private Postgraduate Schools. New York J. Den. 10:228 May 1940.
Bunting, R. W. The Graduate Set-up at Michigan—Its Physical Equipment and Its Objective. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 166-172. 1941.
Childs, H. G., Jr. Graduate Education in Dentistry With Particular Reference to Oral Surgery. J. D. Educ. 5:104-125 Dec. 1940.
The Dental Board Post-Graduate Instruction Scheme. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 19:61-62 Mar. 1941.
Denton, G. B. Graduate Dental Research, 1923-1940. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:5-9 Apr. 7, 1941.
Graduate Work in Dentistry. Summary of a Report of a Committee of the Advisory Board for Dental Specialties. J. D. Educ. 5:101-103 Dec. 1940.
Jones, Paul. Education Facilities of the State Society. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 54-59 Disc. 59-67, 1940.
Oliver, O. A. Postgraduate Seminar in Children's Dentistry Sponsored by the Tennessee State Dental Association and the Department of Public Health, State of Tennessee. J.A.D.A. 26:2071 Dec. 1939.
Rudolph, C. E. Internships and Fellowships in Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 156-163 Disc. 164-166, 1941.
Samuels, E. Impressions of an Intensive Post-Graduate Course in Dental Anesthetics. D. Record 59:620-636 Dec. 1939.
Schwitalla, A. M. Some Aspects of Graduate and Postgraduate Instruction in Dentistry. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 146-156 1941.
Shaw, J. C. M. Higher Degrees—the Masters and Doctors Degrees in Dental Surgery. S. African D. J. 15:317-320 Nov. 1941.
Spurlin, R. P., Jr. A Report on the Postgraduate Course on Dentistry for Children. J. Arkansas D. A. 13:16-18 Sept. 1941.
Strayer, E. R. Postgraduate Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 27:133 Jan. 1940.
Wakefield, B. G. Mutual Advantages of a Dental School, Hospital Affiliation. J. D. Educ. 4:316-320 Apr. 1940.
Webster, R. L. The Next Twenty Years. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:23-29 Jan. 1941.
The W. K. Kellogg Foundation Institute: Graduate and Postgraduate Dentistry. D. Items Interest 62:1125-1136 Dec. 1940.
predental requirements Banzhaf, H. L. Qualitative Entrance Requirements for Dental Freshmen. J. D. Educ. 3:156-158 Feb. 1939.
Blum, Theodor. Pre-Medical Study Viewed as Waste. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 9:151-153 Apr. 1939.
Boyle, P. E. Selection of Students for the School of Dental Medicine. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 2:9-10 Oct. 1941.
Broomell, I. N. Clock and Semester Hours Should Have No Place in the Pre-Dental Course. D. J. Educ. 4:156-157 Dec. 1939.
Bryan, A. W. Predental Requirements. J. D. Educ. 4:124-126 Dec. 1939.
Cowling, Thomas. Engineering Principles Applied to Educational Problems. J. D. Educ. 4:104-105 Dec. 1939.
Elliott, F. C. Pre-Professional Training. J. D. Educ. 4:214 Feb. 1940.
Fleming, W. C. Admission Requirements. J. D. Educ. 4:154-155 Dec. 1939.
Groh, R. W. What Type of Preliminary Education Best Prepares the Individual for the Study and Practice of Dentistry? J. D. Educ. 4:153 Dec. 1939.
Hemley, Samuel. Predental Education. J. D. Educ. 4:112-118 Dec. 1939.
Hinds, F. W. Admission Requirements. J. D. Educ. 4:161-166 Dec. 1939.
Holliday, Houghton. Isolation. J. D. Educ. 4:119-121 Dec. 1939.
Horner, H. H. A Trend in Predental Education. J. D. Educ. 5:7-8 Oct. 1940.
Lasby, W. F. Predental College Requirements. J. D. Educ. 4:97-98 Dec. 1939.
Leutner, W. G. Some Present Day Concepts of Professional Education. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools. p. 180-189, 1939.
McNulty, R. W. A Two or Three Year Preprofessional Program? J. D. Educ. 4:138-143 Dec. 1939.
Purcell, T. E. Predental Education. J. D. Educ. 4:122-123 Dec. 1939.
Rinehart, R. J. Quantitative Requirements. J. D. Educ. 4:158-160 Dec. 1939.
Robinson, H. B. G. and Lischer, B. E. Professional Education for Dentists. J. D. Educ. 4:130-132 Dec. 1939.
Sloman, Ernest. Requirements for Admission. J. D. Educ. 4:151-152 Dec. 1939.
Weber, F. N. Trends in Professional Curricula. J. D. Educ. 4:133-137 Dec. 1939.
proprietary Proprietary Dental Education. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 11:161-162 Apr. 1941.
research Brekhus, P. J. Opportunities in Dental Research. North-West Den. 19:35-37 Jan. 1940.
Commercial Grants for Research in Universities. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 8:149-151 June 1941.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. (Report of Education and Research Committee on Research.) Brit. D. J. 66:182-185 Feb. 1, 1939.
Dental Schools and Research. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 8:302-305 Dec. 1941.
DeStefano, T. M. A Résumé of Student Investigations at Evans Institute. Penn. D. J. 42:100-101, 107.
Fleisch, L. M. An Open Letter to Dental Research Workers. J.A.D.A. 26:1410-1412 Aug. 1939.
Kronfeld, Rudolf. Research and the Future of Dentistry. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 19:17, 21 May 12, 1939; also J. California D. A. 15:207, 232 Nov.-Dec. 1939; J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:205-206 Aug. 1939; Washington D. J. 7:15, 17-18 Nov. 1939.
Lasby, W. F. Graduate Work and Research in the School of Dentistry, University of Minnesota. North-West Den. 18:105-107 Apr. 1939.
Midgley, A. L. Research Fellowships. J.A.D.A. 26:1926-1927 Nov. 1939.
Research Fellowships and Grants-In-Aid of the American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:276-281 Sept. 1939; also J. California D. A. 15:179-181 Sept.-Oct. 1939; J. South. California D. A. 208-210 July 1939.
Robinson, H. B. G. Research in Dentistry: Its Importance in Dental Education. J.A.D.A. 27:918-922 June 1940; also Proc. Am A. D. Schools p. 52-57, 1940.
Santangelo, G. M. A Résumé of Student Investigation at Evans Institute. Penn. D. J. 43:151-152, 166 May 1941.
Science or Craftsmanship? (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 26: 1532-1535 Sept. 1939.
Sources of Income for Dental Research at Northwestern University Dental School. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:10-11 Apr. 7, 1941.
specialists Barry, A. L. Discussion of a Paper on Periodontia—the Periodontist a Specialist—read by H. J. Leonard. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:53-55 Apr. 1941.
The Certification of the Specialist in Dentistry for Children: Its Implications. J. Den. Children 7:98-113 4th Quart. 1940.
The Course of Oral and Plastic Surgery in the Harvard School of Dental Medicine. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 160-163 Mar. 1941.
Dunning, H. S. The Practice of Dental Surgery. Proc. D. Centenary p. 481-488, 1940.
Jones, M. H. Report of the Committee on Dental Specialists. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 42-46, 1938.
Kelsey, H. E. The American Board of Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodontics & Oral Surg. 26:57-59 Jan. 1940.
Leonard, H. J. The Problem of Education for Dental Specialties. J. D. Educ. 5:21-30 Oct. 1940.
Lusardi, J. J. Side Glances on the Relation Between the Dental Specialist and the General Practitioner. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 10:56-62 Apr. 1939.

McCall, J. O. Certification of Specialists. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:351-357 Dec. 1939.
Miller, H. C. Oral Surgery and its Relation to Dentistry and Medicine. Proc. D. Centenary p. 475-480, 1940.
Progress Report of Committee on Specialties in Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 28:1706-1709 Oct. 1941.
Report of Public Relations Committee American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:559-567. June 1939.
Walls, M. G. Specialized Dentistry. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 24:3-10 Mar. 1940.
teaching methods Blackwell, J. D. Laboratories Teaching Dentistry. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 20:10, 20 May 17, 1940.
Blauch, L. E. Learning and Teaching Dentistry. Report of the Curriculum Survey Committee. American Association of Dental Schools. J. D. Educ. 6:85-96 Dec. 1941.
Methods of Teaching. J. D. Educ. 4:293-303 Apr. 1940; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 148-157, 1940.
Bliss, J. E. Principles Involved in the Production of Dental Teaching Films. J. D. Educ. 4:230-235 Feb. 1940.
Bodecker, C. F. A Plan for Improving the Teaching of the Clinical Application of the Pure Sciences. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 25-28 Disc. 28-39, 1939.
Brown, J. B. Teaching Oral Surgery on a Hospital Service. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools. p. 115-118, 1941.
Cahn, L. R. Relation of Oral Pathology to Clinical Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 3:215-217 Feb. Disc. 307-312 Apr. 1939.
Cook, T. J. The Clinical Teaching of Oral Diagnosis. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools. p. 124-127 Disc. 127-129, 1939.
Easlick, Kenneth. Problems that are met in the Teaching of Children's Dentistry to Undergraduate and Postgraduate Dental Students. J.A.D.A. 26:1297-1307 Aug. 1939.
Freeman, C. W. The Clinical Demonstration. J. D. Educ. 3:188-189 Feb. 1939.
Groh, R. W. Methods of Instruction in the Technical and Clinical Courses of the Curriculum. J. D. Educ. 4:310-315 Apr. 1940.
Henderson, V. E. The Teaching of Pharmacology. J. D. Educ. 3:303-305 Apr. 1939.
Hughes, G. A. Teaching Methods in Prosthesis. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 100-109, 1941.
Lawton, H. C. What is the Value of a Technic Course? J. D. Educ. 3:280-289 Apr. 1939.
The Lecture System. (Ed.) Penn. D. J. 43: 156-158 May 1941.
Miller, S. C. A Course of Study in Periodontia. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 118-127, 1941.
and Blass, J. L. A New Periodontia Record Chart. J. D. Educ. 5:31-32 Oct. 1940.
Blass, J. L. and Pelzer, R. H. Development and Value of the Objective Test and Its Application to a Dental Education Curriculum: An Aid in the Teaching of Periodontia. J. D. Educ. 4:7-23 Oct. 1939.
Nathan, A. S. Fundamentals of Dental Teaching. J. D. Educ. 6:13-24 Oct. 1941.
Rutherford, R. L. Differences in the Aims of Instructor and Student. J. D. Educ. 3:277-289 Apr. 1939.
Schour, I. and Spence, J. M. The Application of the Project Method of Teaching to Histology. J. D. Educ. 4:215-229 Feb. 1940.
Sloman, E. G. Teaching Practice Management. Contact Point 18:16-17 Sept. 1940 Abstract.
Swanson, W. F. Project Methods of Teaching in Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 3:182-183 Feb. 1939.
The Teaching of Dental Students. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 66:361-363 Mar. 15, 1939.
Teuscher, G. W. Teaching Preventive Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 3:175-179 Feb. 1939.
Thoen, Erling. The Teaching of Operative Dentistry. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 91-100, 1941.
Tylman, S. D. Methods of Teaching Crown and Bridge Prosthesis. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 84-91, 1941.
Woodbury, W. W. The Trend of Orthodontic Teaching and Investigation as a Primary Dental Concern. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:130-138 Feb. 1940.
unauthorized Myopia Noted in Relation to Orthodontic Work. (Ed.) D. Digest 47: 354 Aug. 1941.
visual Adamson, Kenneth. It All Depends on You. A Film Dealing with Three Phases of Preventive Dentistry in Children. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 606-608, 1939.
Novitzky, Josef. Dentistry, Visual Education and Blind Spots. D. Items Interest 63: 860-866 Sept. 1941.
Visual Education Program. Proc. D. Centenary p. 667-678, 1940.
EDUCATION OF PUBLIC
American Dental Association. Dental Health Educational Material. J.A.D.A. 28:482-489 Mar. 1941.
Anderson, Dwight. Making the Truth Credible. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. 30-38, 1939.
A Public Relations Policy for Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:730-732 Dec. 1941.
Asgis, A. J. The Scope of Dental Health Education. Bul. Kings County D. Soc. 10: 10-11, 13 Mar. 1939.
Ast, D. B. The Oral Hygiene Program of the New York State Department of Health. J.A.D.A. 26:485-486 Mar. 1939.
Avery, S. K. Our Aim: Every Person to Have Sanitary Mouth. J. Indiana D. A. 19:4-5 Oct. 1940.
Baker, C. E. Do We Present Dentistry As We Should? J. Nebraska D. A. 17:7-8 Sept. 1940.
Beautiful Teeth. J.A.D.A. 26:1572-1573 Sept. 1939.
Berlin, Harold. To Whom it Does Concern. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:13 Apr. 1941.
Blass, J. L. and Roth, Harry. Keep Your Own Teeth. How Your Dentist Can Help You. D. Outlook 28:274-282 June 1941.
Brauer, J. C. Why Have Certain Dental Health Educational Programs Failed? Iowa D. Bul. 26:72-73 June 1940.
Bolt, R. A. Importance of Instructing Expectant Mothers in Dental Hygiene. J. Den. Children 7:114-116 4th Quart. 1940.
Brown, J. B. The Public and Dentistry. Tufts D. Outlook 15:9-13 May 1941.
Bureau of Public Relations. Dentistry and the Magazine Editor. J.A.D.A. 28:991-992 June 1941.
Burkhart, H. H. Educational Factors in Dentistry for Children. D. Hyg. Quar. 17:3-7 July 1940.
Children's Fund of Michigan. J.A.D.A. 28:1533-1534 Sept. 1941.
Clapp, G. W. Can You Afford to do It? Oral Hyg. 29:1068-1075 Sept. 1939.
Cooke, J. W. The Appreciation of Orthodontics. A Twofold Project in Education. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:309-319 Disc. 319-323 Apr. 1939.
A Dental Organization Becomes Articulate. Oral Hyg. 29:817-820 July 1939.
Sensible Reminder Education. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 36-39 Disc. 39-42, 1941.
Deatherage, C. F. Dental Health Education in the State of Illinois. A Progress Report. Illinois D. J. 8:497-501, 518 Dec. 1939.
Evaluating the Effect of a Dental Health Education Program on the Adult Population. Illinois D. J. 10:180-182 May 1941.
The Six-Year Old Child. Illinois D. J. 8: 300-303 July 1939.
Dental Education in Southern California. J.A.D.A. 26:1382-1383 Aug. 1939.
Dental Health an Educational Problem. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 63:702-704 July 1941.
Dental Health Educational Material. J.A.D.A. 26:2077-2089 Dec. 1939; 28:646-650 Apr. 1941.
The Dental Hygiene Institute of Chicago Program of Public Education. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 2:7-10 Dec. 15, 1941.
Dentistry Comes into its Own. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 61:269-270 Mar. 1939.
Donavan, Dorothy M. A Dental "Askit Basket" Lesson. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:50-51 Apr. 1941.
Drenckhahn, Vivian V. and Taylor, C. R. A

New Dental Educational Booklet: Your Child's Teeth. J.A.D.A. 28:313-314 Feb. 1941.
Educating the Public Dentally. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 26:462-465 Mar. 1939.
Forrest, S. De W. Dental Health Education—How Can it be Accomplished? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:21-22 Jan. 1940.
Galloway, P. A. The Akron Dental Foundation. Sponsored by the Akron Dental Society. J. Ohio D. Soc. 14:161-163 Nov. 1940.
Gasaway, J. N. Dental Health Educational Material. J. Den. Children 8:211-215, 3rd. Quar. 1941.
Gieger, E. C. Report of Public Education and Relations Committee. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:13-18 Jan. 1940.
Goodsell, J. O. Public Dental Education. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:321-324 Dec. 1939.
Grover, C. G. Educating the Public in Dental Health. J. Colorado D. A. 18:25-26 June 1940.
Gruebbel, A. O. Utilizing Our Available Resources in the Dental Health Program. Washington Univ. D. J. 8:1-8 Aug.-Nov. 1941.
Hale, G. F. Oral Hygiene, a Problem in Public Health. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 23: 24-26 Jan. 1940. Abstract.
Hardgrove, T. A. Has Dentistry an Obligation and Service to Perform for Public Health? (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16:56-57 Mar.-Apr. 1940.
Hyatt, T. P. Prophylactic Odontotomy. What is It? Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 11:17-18 Dec. 1939.
Importance of Dental Education for the Public. (Ed.) Bul. Virginia D. A. 18:17-18 Oct. 1941.
Irwin, V. D. The Dental Health Education of Children. J.A.D.A. 28:144-150 Jan. 1941.
Jacobs, W. H. A Blackout for the Newsreels. Oral Hyg. 31:313-315 Mar. 1941.
Kesel, R. G. The Dental Hygiene Institute. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 2:15, Dec. 15, 1941.
The Need of Stimulating Interest in Dentistry. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 2:10-11 Aug. 1, 1941.
Kline, T. R. The Value of Preventive Dentistry to the Public. D. Hyg. Quar. 17:3-7 Oct. 1940.
Kuhm, H. W. Pro Bonehead Publico. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 15:135 Nov.-Dec. 1939.
Lay Dental Education With Cooperation of the Greater New York Bureau of Dental Information. (Life Magazine, Educational story.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:198-199. (Ed.) Feb. 1939.
Lay Education in Orthodontia. (Ed.) Angle Orthodont. 9:167-168 Oct. 1939.
Leonard, R. C. Conducting a State-Wide Health Educational Program. J.A.D.A. 27: 1663-1665 Oct. 1940.
Losch, P. K. Dentistry for Children in Massachusetts. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 17: 26-27 Oct. 1941.
Lyons, D. C. Rearming for Dental Health in the Nations. Oral Hyg. 31:1007-1010 Aug. 1941.
MacDonald, C. F. Annual Report—Greater New York Bureau for Dental Information. New York J. Den. 9:162-163 Apr. 1939.
Massachusetts Dental Foundation. Bul. Massachusetts D. Foundation 1:2-4 Feb. 1940; also Contact Point 1:1-4 Jan. 1941.
McConnell, M. L. Dental Health Education. Rev. Den. Children 6:23-24 1st. Quar. 1939.
McFall, W. T. Child Health—A Dental Obligation. Proc. D. Centenary p. 582-594, 1940.
Mikalonis, Mary. Practical Procedures in Dental Health Guidance. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:111-119 No. 3, 1940; also J. Canad. D. A. 6:479-487 Oct. 1940.
Miller, I. F. The Great Publicity Myth and its Moral. J.A.D.A. 27:778-783 May 1940.
Modern Methods for Orthodontic Lay Education. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:923-924 Sept. 1939.
Morrey, L. W. Dental Health Education Needs. J.A.D.A. 27:1623-1627 Oct. 1940.
Educating the Public to Dental Health. Apollonian 16:117-123 July 1941.
First-Aid for the Dental Educator. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:54-56 Apr. 1941.
A Sightseeing Tour Around the Mouth. Illinois D. J. 8:340-343 Aug. 1939.
Mouth Health in the Magazines. J.A.D.A. 28: 1349 Aug.; 1878-1879 Nov. 1941.
National Dental Health Poster Contest Prize Winners. J.A.D.A. 26:143-149 Jan.; 490-492 Mar. 1939.
New Dental Health Educational Material. J.A.D.A. 26:662-663 Apr. 1939.
Oliver, O. A. Dental Hygiene in Tennessee. (Ed.) J. Tennessee D. A. 20:120-124 July 1940.
Patient Education. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:25-26 Feb. 1941.
Pinocchio Good Teeth Buttons and Certificates. J.A.D.A. 27:475 Mar. 1940.
Powers, J. L. What the Public Thinks of Dentistry. Iowa D. Bul. 26:12-13 Feb. 1940.
Public Dental Health. (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 21:48 Mar. 1941.
Reminder Education. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16:29-31 July 1940.
Results of Questionnaire Sent to Each State Board, to Each Dental College and to the Various State Societies, by Committee on Public Affairs of National Association of Dental Examiners. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 162-166, 1940.
Ribble, R. D. Facts About Orthodontics for Health Workers. New York J. Den. 11: 321-322 Sept. 1941.
Richmond, F. A. How Dentistry Contacts the Public in Kansas. J.A.D.A. 27:1978-1982 Dec. 1940.
How We Contact the Public in Kansas. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 42-47 1940.
Salzmann, J. A. A Tooth is Born. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:555-558 June 1939.
Second Grade Dental Educational Leaflets. J.A.D.A. 28:314 Feb. 1941.
Smick, Eva E. Dental Health Education—when not how. D. Hyg. Quar. 17:5-7 Jan. 1941.
Sturm, W. H. Correcting Dental Misconceptions. Oral Hyg. 31:1413-1416 Nov. 1941.
Tantum, Horace. The Dentist as a Public Speaker. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 10:67-68 Apr. 1939.
Teeth and Personal Appearance Exhibit. J.A.D.A. 26:1573 Sept. 1939.
Tiblier, S. L. The Education of the Adult Patient by the Dental Assistant. D. Asst. 10:150-152 Nov.-Dec. 1941.
Tress, E. M. A Layman Pleads for More Vital Dental Health Teaching. J.A.D.A. 26: 1904-1905 Nov. 1939.
Webb, W. C., Jr. Address to the Graduates. Delivered to the School of Oral Hygiene, School of Dentistry, University of Pennsylvania. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:162-165 Oct. 1941.
Well, What Have We Done?—A Summary of 1938 by the Canadian Dental Hygiene Council. J. Canad. D. A. 5:439-443 Aug. 1939.
Why Misrepresent or Apologize? (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 21:49 Mar. 1941.
Winter, Leo. Pertinent Dental Facts of Interest to the General Public. North-West Den. 18:161-162 July 1939.
Wisan, J. M. Authentic Dental Health Information for the School Child. J.A.D.A. 28:401-403 Mar. 1941.
Health Education Courses for Hygienists. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13:27-29 Apr. 1939.
foreign The First International Exposition of Educational Cinematography. J.A.D.A. 27: 151 Jan. 1940.
Marshall, T. R. Public Dental Health Education. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 7:401-405 Aug. 1941.
plays Goldberg, D. S. String of Pearls. A Playlet for Children. D. Outlook 27:229-236 May 1940.
radio broadcasts Americans at Work. Proc. D. Centenary p. 845-846 1940.
Arnold, E. S. The Past, Present and Future of Radio Dental Education in Connecti-

cut. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 7:54-59 Oct. 1940.
Bates, J. K. Dental Health Broadcasting in New South Wales. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:893-895 Oct. 1939.
Brown, R. K. Facts and Fallacies About Dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:120-123 May 1941.
Cavanagh, John; Burke, J. P.; Lynch, D. F. and O'Byrne, Elynor R. The Care of Children's Teeth. Georgetown D. J. 7: 113-119 May 1939.
Crooked Teeth. J. Canad. D. A. 7:243-246 May 1941.
Dohrman, S. T. Modern Tooth Extraction. A Radio Talk Presented Over Station WTMJ. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 17:177-179 Sept.-Oct. 1941.
Foley, P. H. Scene from Historical Drama "Wilderness." Proc. D. Centenary p. 847, 1940.
Hopkins, Florence and Temple, Martha Ross. Public Dental Health. Proc. D. Centenary p. 852-853, 1940.
Hyatt, T. P. Prophylactic Odontotomy. What Is It? New Zealand D. J. 36:10-12 Jan. 1940.
Jividen, C. M. The Relationship of Dentistry to Health. (True Defense.) W. Virginia D. J. 15:105-106, 125 Jan. 1941.
Keeping Well—Radio Drama. One Hundred Years of Dentistry. Proc. D. Centenary p. 846, 1940.
Kohn, Leonard. Children's Bridgework Prevents Crooked Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:259-262 Mar. 1940.
Korkes, Samuel. Diseases of the Mouth. D. Items Interest 63:712-714 July 1941.
McFall, W. T. "Can Decay of the Teeth be Prevented?" J. Den. Children 8:215-218, 3rd. Quar. 1941.
Mead, S. V. What You Should Know About the Care of Your Mouth. J. Florida D. Soc. 12:9-14 May 1941.
Merritt, A. H. A Century of Progress in American Dentistry. Proc. D. Centenary p. 850-851, 1940.
What Dentistry Means to You. Proc. D. Centenary p. 844-845, 1940.
Salzmann, J. A. Aiding Your Child to Face the World. J.A.D.A. 27:1983-1985 Dec. 1940.
Waugh, L. M. The Eskimos, Sweets and Tooth Decay. School Health Series, Michigan Department of Health, Lansing. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:247-251 Oct. 1941.
Growing Perfect Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:356-359 Apr. 1940; also Proc. D. Centenary p. 853-856, 1940.
Wilson, G. W. The Influence of the Various Dental Organizations in Dentistry's Century of Progress. Proc. D. Centenary p. 847-849, 1940.
Your Children's Teeth. J. Canad. D. A. 7:239-242 May 1941.
stories The Castle That Was Destroyed. D. Digest 45:172-175 May 1939.
Davis, Zenia. Health Facts for the Story Telling Hour. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12: 52-54 Nov. 1941.
Stoll, Frances A. Bobby's Bad Dream. Grade V Dental Health Unit Hempstead Schools. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13:17-20 Dec. 1939.
Wheeler, Adelia. Dental Health Story and Game. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:197-199 No. 4, 1940.
visual Blanchfield, Howard. The Preparation of a Poster Design. J. Am. D. Hygienists A. 14:202-206 No. 4, 1940.
Brauer, J. C. Colored Movies and Slides for Dental Health Education. Iowa D. Bul. 27:115 Oct. 1941.
Brown, J. D. "Values in Audio-Visual Education." D. Hyg. Quar. 16:7-9 Oct. 1939.
Curran, Morven. Color Photography as an Aid to Visual Education. D. Items Interest 62:1154-1158 Dec. 1940.
Ferguson, G. B. Radiography and Photography. Oral Health 30:341-342 May 1940.
McKinney, Marion. How Can I Make a Poster? J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:206-207 No. 4, 1940.
New Dental Health Educational Movie. J.A.D.A. 28:2043-2044 Dec. 1941.
Obst, J. J. The Motion Picture in Public Dental Health Education. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:571-576 Apr. 1939.
Proctor, M. M. S. New Dental Health Films. J. Am. Hygienists' A. 15:69-70 Apr. 1941.
Visual Education in Dentistry. Danger Begins at Six. D. Digest 45: opp. 441 Dec. 1939.
Visual Education in Dentistry. When the Dentist Fills the Tooth. D. Digest 45:2 Jan.; 2 Oct. 1939.
Wortzel, Rosetta V. Visual Presentation to the Patient by Models. D. Items Interest 62:1051-1053 Nov. 1940.
EDUCATION, predental: See Education, dental—predental requirements
EDWARDS, F. W. Recent Advances in Chemistry and their Bearing on Dentistry. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 9:63-69 Sept.; 88-96 Dec. 1940; 10:4-10 Mar.; 38-44 June; 66-71 Sept. 1941.
EDWARDS, L. F. A Handy Conveyance for Frozen Head Sections. J. D. Educ. 4:24-26 Oct. 1939.
and KITCHIN, P. C. Does the Maxilla Lack a Periosteal Membrane? J. D. Res. 20:341-345 Aug. 1941.
EDWARDS, M. D. The Importance and Detection of Mouth Habits. Rev. Den. Children 6: 14-15, 2nd. Quar. 1939.
EDWARDS, R. J. Wilfred T. Grenfell, 1865-1940. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 1:80 June 1941.
EDWARDS, R. W. Compound Composite Odontoma. D. Digest 45:424-425 Nov. 1939.
Congenital Absence of Teeth. J.A.D.A. 28: 592-597 Apr. 1941.
Dental Uses of Sulfanilamide. J.A.D.A. 27: 1394-1397 Sept. 1940.
The Vertically Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. D. Digest 45:308-309 Aug. 1939.
EGGNATZ, MEYER. Case Report of Internal Resorption. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:166-167 Feb. 1939.
Rickets. Caries, Hypoplasia and Malocclusion of the Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:379-393 July 1941.
EHRENHAUS, JESSE. Experimental Fusospirochetal Lesions in Guinea Pigs. Columbia D. Rev. 11:11-14 May 1940.
EIGEN, MORRIS. Amalgam Margin Finish. New York J. Den. 11:218-219 May 1941.
Amalgam: Rapid Rubber Cup Finish. D. Digest 47:352-353 Aug. 1941.
Full Crown Patterns: Direct Method. D. Digest 45:146-148 Apr. 1939.
EISEN, J. R. Mutual Co-operation Between the Dentist and the Technician. D. Outlook 26:84-87 Feb. 1939.
Whose Problem is Public Dental Health? D. Outlook 27:138-142 Mar. 1940.
EISENBERG, SEMON. President's Annual Address. J. Georgia D. A. 15:29-35 Aug. 1941.
Some Facts About Our Group Sickness and Accident Insurance. J. Georgia D. A. 13: 16-18 Aug. 1939.
EKEY, FRANCES J. President's Report. D. Hyg. Quar. 18:3-4 July 1941.
ELDRIDGE, ZACHARY. Dental Defects and Public Dental Health. New York J. Den. 11: 328 Sept. 1941.
Submaxilliary Calculus. J.A.D.A. 26:1681-1682 Oct. 1939.
ELECTROCOAGULATION: See Diathermy and surgical diathermy in dentistry
ELECTRODEPOSITION OF METALS
Damm, V. W. and Grant, H. A. Indirect Inlays by the Electroforming Process. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:15-17 May 1941.
Deck, R. F. Recent Advances in Operative Dentistry, Ceramics and Periodontia with Special Mention of Economic Factors Relating to the Suggested Techniques. D. J. Australia 11:763-767 Dec. 1939.
Englander, E. N. Metalizing Impressions. D. Survey 17:42-43 Jan. 1941.
Fischer, E. C. Care of Copper Electroforming Electrolyte for Inlay Impressions. J.A.D.A. 26:1757-1758 Oct. 1939.
Lynn, B. D. A Simplified Technic for Copper Plating Impressions for Inlay Work. J. A.D.A. 28:1268-1270 Aug. 1941.
Thompson, G. E. Technic of Electric-Forming Dies. Apollonian 16:62-75 Apr. 1941.
ELECTROFORMING: See Electrodeposition of metals.

ELECTROPLATING: See Electrodeposition of metals

ELECTROGALVANIC ACTION IN THE MOUTH
Galvanic Glossitis. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 11:7 Jan. 1941.
Kimbrough, J. J. The Galvanic Effect of Metallic Restorations. J. South. California D. A. 7:115-117 Apr. 1940.
Lain, E. S.; Schriever, William and Caughron, G. S. Problem of Electrogalvanism in the Oral Cavity Caused by Dissimilar Dental Metals. J.A.D.A. 27:1765-1772 Nov. 1940.
Mills, R. H. A Study of the Incidence of Irritation in Mouths Having Teeth Filled with Dissimilar Metals. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 39:18-22 Oct. 2, 1939. Abstract.
Reed, G. J. and Willman, Warren. Galvanism in the Oral Cavity. J.A.D.A. 27:1471-1475 Sept. 1940.
Reinhard, M. C.; Solomon, H. A. and Goltz, H. L. Further Experiments in Oral Galvanism. J.A.D.A. 26:1846-1848 Nov. 1939.
Schoonover, I. C. and Souder, Wilmer. Corrosion of Dental Alloys. J.A.D.A. 28:1278-1291 Aug. 1941.

ELECTROSURGERY
See also Diathermy and surgical diathermy in dentistry
Fox, Lewis. Electrosurgery in the Treatment of Periodontal Disease. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 17:55-62 Apr. 1941.
Lieberthal, R. H. and Asgis, A. J. The Present Status of Electrosurgery in Dentistry. D. Items Interest 62:446-460 May 1940.
Ogus, W. I. The Changing of Muscle and Tissue Attachments and the Excision of Hyperplastic Tissues of Electrosurgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 264-269 May 1941.
Electrosurgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 83-89 Feb. 1941.
Sterilizing the Root Canals by Desiccation: Electrosurgery. The Work of M. K. Baklor. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 135-144 Mar.; 185-189 Apr. 1941.
Saghirian, L. M. Electrosurgery and Collateral Treatment. D. Digest 46:312-318 Sept. 1940.

ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS: See Diathermy and surgical diathermy in dentistry; Electrosurgery; Short wave therapy; Roentgenotherapy; Ultraviolet ray therapy.

ELLIOTT, F. C. Economics as Related to Dentistry. Texas D. J. 59:173-180 June 1941.
A Method that Simplifies the Design of Partial Dentures. J.A.D.A. 27:1263-1268 Aug. 1940.
Practical Partial Dentures. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:9-11 Dec. 1940.
Pre-Professional Training. J. D. Educ. 4:214 Feb. 1940.
The Relation of Orthodontics to the Present Social Trend. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:338-345 Apr. 1940.
Why Should God Bless America? Illinois D. J. 10:162-166 May 1941.

ELLIOTT, M. D. The Need for a Knowledge of Nutrition in Dentistry. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13:3-5 July 1939.
Reduction of Dental Caries by Dietary Supplement. J.A.D.A. 27:639-640 Apr. 1940; also Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 17:4-9 Mar. 1941.
and HOPKINS, FLORENCE H. Dental Care for the Needy of Massachusetts. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16:21-22 Oct. 1940.

ELLIOTT, S. D. Bacteriaemia and Oral Sepsis. D. Record 60:61-67 Feb. 1940.

ELLIS, D. A Symposium of Practical Hints. Austral. J. Den. 45:185-186 Aug. 1941.

ELLIS, L. B. Shock, Respiratory and Cardiac Failure. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 618-619 Nov. 1941.

ELLIS, R. G. Fractured Anterior Teeth—Natural Crown Restoration. J. Canad. D. A. 6:339-346 July 1940.
The Use of the Surgical Mask in Dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 5:437-439 Aug. 1939.

ELLSPERMAN, G. A. Refinement of the Gold Foil Restoration. J.A.D.A. 27:342-351 Mar. 1940.

ELMAN, E. S. Studies on the Relationship of the Lower Six-Year Molar to the Mandible. Angle Orthodont. 10:24-32 Jan. 1940.

ELVOVE, ELIAS; DEAN, H. T.; JAY, PHILIP and ARNOLD, F. A., JR. Domestic Water and Dental Caries. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc 15:39-41 July 1941.

ELWOOD, HERBERT. Valedictory Address. Annual General Meeting, British Dental Assn. Brit. D. J. 67:123-136 Aug. 1, 1939.

EMBRYOLOGY, dental
Allen, C. E. Cancer, Teeth and Caries; their Histogenetic, Histological, and Pathological Association. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 28-202 1939.
Coleman, F. Some Facts in Early Embryonic Growth. Brit. D. J. 66:385-399 Apr. 1, 1939.
Maddern, C. B. The Dynamical Structure of Dentine. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 1-18, 1939.
Petersen, W. F. Prenatal Factors in Facial Development (Mandibular Malformation). Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 106-128, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: 179-201 Apr. 1941.
Schour, Isaac and Massler, M. The Development of the Human Dentition. J.A.D.A. 28: 1153-1160 July 1941.

EMERSON, HAVEN. National Health, the Common Concern of the Medical Professions and Government. Illinois D. J. 8:404-414 Oct. 1939.

EMMERSON, J. H. and WEAVER, DOLORES E. Gold Foil in the 1850's. Contact Point 18:45-54 Oct. 1940.

EMODI, N. M. A Contribution to the Knowledge of Changes in the Calcified Dental Tissues Caused by Rickets. D. Outlook 27:19-20 Jan. 1940.

ENAMEL
anatomy: See also Anatomy, dental
Bodecker, C. F. Concerning the "Vitality of the Calcified Dental Tissues." IV. The Vital Staining of Human Dental Enamel. J. D. Res. 20:377-383 Aug. 1941.
Brewster, E. B. Enamel Structure, A Predispositional Factor in Enamel Pathology. Tufts D. Outlook 13:25-27 May 1939.
Diamond, Moses and Weinmann, Joseph. The Enamel of Human Teeth. Columbia D. Rev. 11:7-10 May 1940. Abstract.
Kitchin, P. C. Dental Caries: Enamel, the Point of Attack. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:275-282 Dec. 1941.
Nuckolls, James. Lobular Development and Calcification in the Tooth. J. California D. A. 17:73-75, 91 May-June; 105-106 July-Aug. 1941.
Pincus, Paul. Enamel Protein. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 32:513-518 Mar. 1939.
Sandy, C. E. A Discussion of the Structure of the Enamel Surface. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 19-27, 1939.
Schlack, C. A. Investigations into the Etiology of Enamel Spindles in Human Teeth. J. D. Res. 19:195-213 June 1940.
Turesky, S. S. Tufts and Lamellae. Tufts D. Outlook 12:14-16, 45 Feb. 1939.
Wellings, A. W. A Critical Review of Recent Histological and Other Researches on (a) Nasmyth's Membrane; (b) Enamel Structure and Formation; (c) The Entrance of Nerves into the Dentine. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 33:563-576 July 1940.
composition: See also Teeth—composition
Allen, C. E. Cancer; Teeth and Caries; their Histogenetic, Histological, and Pathological Association. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 28-202, 1939.
Berghash, S. R. and Hodge, H. C. Density and Refractive Index Studies of Dental Hard Tissues. J. D. Res. 19:487-495 Oct. 1940.
Bird, M. J.; French, Ethel L.; Woodside, Marian R.; Morrison, Martha I. and Hodge, H. Chemical Analyses of Deciduous Enamel and Dentin. J. D. Res. 19:413-423 Aug. 1940.
Deakins, Martin and Volker, J. F. Amount of Organic Matter in Enamel from Several Types of Human Teeth. J. D. Res. 20:117-121 Apr. 1941.
Kanner, Oscar. Physiochemical Studies of Enamel. II. Organic Constituents of Enamel—A Polarographic Study. J.A.D.A. 26:598-604 Apr. 1939.
Thewlis, J. The Submicroscopic Structure of Dental Enamel. D. Record 60:59-60 Feb. 1940.

The X-Ray Examination of Enamel. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 33:387-398 May 1940; also D. Record 61:33-45 Feb. 1941.

hypoplasia: See Teeth—hypoplasia; Systemic conditions manifested in the mouth—syphilis

mottled Ames, J. W. Removing Stains from Mottled Enamel. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 23:21-23 Aug. 1939.

Arnold, F. A. and McClure, F. J. Observations on Induced Dental Caries in Rats. III. The Effect of Subcutaneous Injection of Fluoride. J. D. Res. 20:457-463 Oct. 1941.

Clawson, M. D.; Khalifah, E. S. and Perks, A. J. Chronic Endemic Dental Fluorosis (Mottled Enamel.) J.A.D.A. 27:1569-1575 Oct. 1940.

Cox, G. J. Comment on "The Effects of Fluorine Contaminated Water on the Teeth of Growing Children." Texas D. J. 58:79-81 Mar. 1940.

The Fluorine and Dental Caries Problem. J.A.D.A. 27:1107-1114 July 1940.

New Knowledge of Fluorine in Relation to Dental Caries. Texas D. J. 58:77-79 Mar. 1940.

Matuschak, Margaret C.; Dixon, Sara F.; Dodds, Mary L. and Walker, W. E. Experimental Dental Caries. IV. Fluorine and Its Relation to Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 18:481-490 Dec. 1939.

Day, C. D. M. Chronic Endemic Fluorosis in Northern India. Brit. D. J. 68:409-424 May 15, 1940.

Dean, H. T.; Jay, Philip; Arnold, F. A. and Elvove, Elias. Domestic Water and Dental Caries. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 15:39-41 July 1941.

Deatherage, C. F.; Klassen, C. W. and Weart, J. G. Fluorides and Mottled Enamel in Illinois. Illinois D. J. 8:194-205 May 1939.

DeEds, Floyd. Factors in the Etiology of Mottled Enamel. J.A.D.A. 28:1804-1814 Nov. 1941.

Domestic Water and Dental Caries. New York J. Den. 11:288 July-Aug. 1941 Selected.

East, B. R. Association of Dental Caries in School Children with Hardness of Communal Water Supplies. J. D. Res. 20:323-326 Aug. 1941.

The Effects of Fluorine Contaminated Water on the Teeth of Growing Children. Prepared by the Committee on Mottled Enamel of the Texas State Dental Society in Collaboration with the Texas State Department of Health. Texas D. J. 58:39-44 Feb. 1940.

Endemic Fluorosis and Dental Caries. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 27:1114-1118 July 1940.

Endemic Fluorosis. S. African D. J. 15:246-247 Sept. 1941.

Fluorosis and Dental Caries. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 68:431-432 May 15, 1940.

Hodge, H. C. Fluorine and Preventive Dentistry. Proc. D. Centenary p. 640-646, 1940.

Houser, D. L. and Knox, W. H. Summary of Mottled Enamel Surveys in Ohio During 1938. J. Ohio D. Soc. 13:171-178 Nov. 1939.

Irving, J. T. The Influence of Fluorine upon Dental Caries. S. African D. J. 15:278-282 Oct. 1941.

Kitchin, P. C. Dental Caries: Enamel, the Point of Attack. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:275-282 Dec. 1941.

Kramer, L. R. Clinical and Chemical Survey of Fluorides in the Proposed Source of Water Supply for the City of Narka, Kan. J.A.D.A. 26:483-484 Mar. 1939.

McKay, F. S. Mottled Enamel: The Result of a Change of Water Supply at Bauxite, Arkansas: Ten Years Afterward. J.A.D.A. 26:900-905 June 1939.

McMurray, C. A. Prevention of Mottled Enamel. Texas D. J. 57:377-380 Nov. 1939.

Removal of Stains from Mottled Enamel Teeth. Texas D. J. 59:293-296 Sept. 1941.

Ockerse, T. Endemic Fluorosis in the Kenhardt and Gordonia Districts, Cape Province South Africa. J.A.D.A. 28:936-941 June 1941.

and Myer, H. P. Endemic Fluorosis in the Pilandsberg Area and the Occurrence of Fluorine in the Saltpan, Pretoria District. S. African D. J. 15:62-72 Mar. 1941.

Raper, H. R. and Manser, J. G. Removal of Brown Stain from Fluorine Mottled Teeth. D. Digest 47:390-396 Sept. 1941.

Ribble, R. D. Endemic Fluorosis and its Relation to Dental Caries. New York J. Den. 9:69 Feb. 1939.

Schuck, Cecilia. A Study of the Relative Toxicity of Sodium Fluoride in a Dry Diet, in Milk and in Water. J. D. Res. 18:491-496 Dec. 1939.

Sognnaes, R. F. A Condition Suggestive of Threshold Dental Fluorosis Observed in Tristan da Cunha. I. Clinical Condition of the Teeth. J. D. Res. 20:303-313 Aug. 1941.

and Armstrong, W. D. A Condition Suggestive of Threshold Dental Fluorosis Observed in Tristan Da Cunha. II. Fluorine Content of the Teeth. J. D. Res. 20:315-322 Aug. 1941.

Taylor, Edward. Distribution of Mottled Enamel in Texas. Texas D. J. 57:374-377 Nov. 1939.

Turesky, S. S. Brown Spots. Tufts D. Outlook 15:13-17 Oct. 1941.

Younger, H. B. Bleaching Fluorine Stain from Mottled Enamel. Texas D. J. 57:380-382 Nov. 1939.

solubility Berke, J. D. New Findings in the Histology and Pathology of Human Enamel. J.A.D.A. 27:1229-1237 Aug. 1940.

Bibby, B. G. Some Studies on Dental Caries. Tufts D. Outlook 14:4-19, 42 Oct. 1940.

Fosdick, L. S. and Starke, A. C., Jr. Solubility of Tooth Enamel in Saliva at Various pH Levels. J. D. Res. 18:417-430 Oct. 1939.

Gore, J. T. Saliva and Enamel Decalcification. (IV. Factors Involved in the Prevention of Caries.) J. D. Res. 19:455-471 Oct. 1940.

Klinger, Andrew. Studies on Enamel Hardness. D. Record 60:291-296 July 1940.

Volker, J. F. Studies on the Acid Solubility of Human Enamel. J. D. Res. 19:35-40 Feb. 1940.

ENDELMAN, JULIO. E. L. Townsend—In Memoriam. J. South. California 8:26-27 Jan. 1941.

ENDEMIC DENTAL FLUOROSIS: See Enamel, mottled

ENDICOTT, C. L. The Work of the Orthodontic Department of the Eastman Dental Clinic. D. Record 59:163-170 Disc. 170-190 Apr. 1939.

ENDOCRINE GLANDS IN RELATION TO ORAL CONDITIONS

Alexander, Howard. The Relationship Between Endocrine Dysfunction and Periodontoclasia. D. News (N. Y. Col. Den.) 5:4 Oct. 1941.

Barr, F. J. H. A Study of the Endocrine System in Relation to Dental Structures. New Zealand D. J. 35:233-241 Sept. 1939.

Becks, Hermann. Systemic Background of Paradentosis. J.A.D.A. 28:1447-1459 Sept. 1941.

Bevelander, Gerrit, and Hoskins, Margaret M. A Comparison between Dietary and Hormonal Factors in the Development of Dentin. J. D. Res. 18:533-546 Dec. 1939.

Cross, Sydney. A Comparative Study of Bone Age, Tooth Age and Chronological Age. J. South. California D. A. 8:20-22 Feb. 1941.

Endocrinopathies of the Adrenal Gland and the Gonads. J. South. California D. A. 8:19-23 Jan. 1941.

Endocrinopathies of the Parathyroid and Thyroid Glands. J. South. California D. A. 7:371-375 Dec. 1940. Abstract.

Heredity and Endocrinopathies in Relation to Orthodontics. J. South. California D. A. 7:295-299 Oct. 1940. Abstract.

DeEds, Floyd. Factors in the Etiology of Mottled Enamel. J.A.D.A. 28:1804-1814 Nov. 1941.

Glassey, D. W. A Survey of the Endocrine Problem, with Particular Application in Orthodontia. J. Canad. D. A. 5:444-450 Aug. 1939.

Glenn, J. K. Endocrines Today. J. Houston D. Soc. 12:6, 8, 10 Aug. 1941; also Texas D. J. 59:329-332 Oct. 1941.

Heinz, R. L. A Comparative Study of the Dental Structures in Various Endocrinopathies. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25: 410-412 Mar. 1940.
Humphreys, H. F. The Teeth from a Case of Hypoparathyroidism. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sect. Odont. 32:633-634 Apr. 1939.
Kaletsky, Theodore; Ottenberg, and Blum, Theodor. Hyperparathyroidism. Four Parathyroid Adenomas. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:166-197 Sept.-Dec. 1939.
Levy, M. D. The Influence of the Endocrines on the Teeth and Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:671-680 July 1940.
Limitations of Treatment. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:403-405 Apr. 1940.
Lusterman, E. A. Adiposogenital Pituitarism II. The Orthodontic Aspect. J. D. Soc. New York 8:28-32 Nov.-Dec. 1941.
McCullagh, E. P. and Resch, C. A. Some Endocrine Factors in Dental Development and Maintenance. J.A.D.A. 28:1436-1446 Sept. 1941.
Middleburg, H. Hyperthyroidism and Early Eruption of Teeth. Brit. D. J. 66:294-295 Mar. 1, 1939.
A Résumé of Dental Anomalies, Dental Pathology, and Malocclusions in Relationship to Orthodontics. J. South. California D. A. 8:22-24 Feb. 1941.
Rosenthal, S. L. The Effects of Systemic Disturbances Upon the Dental Tissues. III. Hypothyroidism. J. Canad. D. A. 5:555-557 Oct. 1939.
Roth, Harry. Possible Association of Low Basal Metabolic Rate and Cervical Hypersensitivity. New York J. Den. 11:179 Apr. 1941.
Rothenberg, Suzanne. A Case in Periodontoclasia. Tufts D. Outlook 15:3-8 May 1941.
Rushton, M. A. Cases of Accelerated and Retarded Dentition. Brit. D. J. 71:277-279 Oct. 15, 1941.
Schour, Isaac and Massler, Maury. Effect of the Endocrines on the Teeth, Jaws and Facial Skeleton. Proc. D. Centenary p. 145-156, 1940.
Sharff, H. Oral Manifestations Associated with Menopause. Tufts D. Outlook 14:1-4, 28 Apr. 1940.
Shepardson, H. C. Ductless Glands. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:538-541 Oct. 1941.
Taft, L. L. Dental Findings in Five Year Old Peruvian Mother. New York J. Den. 11: 225 May 1941.
Thomas, A. L. Review of the Orthodontia Problem. J.A.D.A. 27:1751-1761 Nov. 1940.
Turner, H. H. The Role of Endocrinology in Dental Medicine. J. Missouri D. A. 19:200-202 Dec. 1939.
Watson, W. V. Medico-Dental Problems, Particularly Those Related to Certain Deficiencies. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1146-1151 Dec. 1940.
Zemsky, J. L. Endocrine Disturbance and Periodontal Disease. D. Outlook 27:541-543, 581 Dec. 1940.
Ziskin, D. E. Effects of Male Sex Hormone on Gingivae and Oral Mucous Membranes. J. D. Res. 20:419-423 Oct. 1941.
Hormonal Therapy for Some Gingival Conditions. J. D. Res. 18:329-341 Aug. 1939.
and Applebaum, Edmund. Effects of Thyroidectomy and Thyroid Stimulation on Growing Permanent Dentition of Rhesus Monkeys. J. D. Res. 20:21-27 Feb. 1941.
and Blackberg, S. N. The Effect of Castration and Hypophysectomy on the Gingivae and Oral Mucous Membranes of Rhesus Monkeys. J. D. Res. 19:381-390 Aug. 1940.
Salmon, Theodora Nussmann, and Applebaum, Edmund. The Effect of Thyro-Parathyroidectomy at Birth and at 7 Days on Dental and Skeletal Development of Rats. J. D. Res. 19:93-102 Feb. 1940.
ENGEL, A. C. Alleviation of Reflex Disturbances Following the Removal of an Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:355-356 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
ENGEL, M. B.; SCHOUR, I.; HOFFMAN, M. M. and SARNAT, B. G. Vital Staining of Growing Bones and Teeth with Alizarine Red S. J. D. Res. 20:411-418 Oct. 1941.
ENGLANDER, E. N. Metalizing Impressions. D. Survey 17:42-43 Jan. 1941.
ENGLANDER, J. A. Bone Regeneration Following Conservative Root Canal Treatment. J.A.D.A. 27:1733-1740 Nov. 1940.
Failures in Pulp Canal Therapy. Hudson Co. D. Soc. Bul. 8:5, 11 Feb. 1939.
ENGLISH, R. A. Notes Taken at the American Dental Association Meeting at Houston. J. Indiana D. A. 20:13-14 Dec. 1941.
ENNIS, L. M. Dental Roentgenology. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 27:442 Mar. 1940; also J. D. Educ. 4:282-283 Feb. 1940.
X-Rays are Still Fraught with Danger. Proc. D. Centenary p. 91-101, 1940.
ENVIRONMENT: See Evolution, environment, heredity
EPITHELIAL ATTACHMENT: See Histology, dental
EPPERLY, J. M. Edentulous Impressions. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:154-162 July 1941.
EPSTEIN, ABRAHAM. The Revised Model Bill for Health Insurance. D. Outlook 27:182-184 Apr. 1940.
EPSTEIN, E. Z. The Use of Vitamin B_1 (Thiamin Chloride) in the Treatment of Facial Pains—Trigeminal Neuralgia. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:134-140 Sept.-Dec. 1939.
EPSTEIN, SIDNEY; THRONDSON, A. H.; DOCK, WILLIAM and TAINTER, M. L. Possible Deleterious Effects of Using Soap Substitutes in Dentifrices. J.A.D.A. 26:1461-1471 Sept. 1939.
EQUIPMENT, dental
See also Instruments and appliances, dental
Adams, C. W. Light Problems in Dental Offices. J. South. California D. A. 7:142-148 May 1940.
Carney, Mary Alice. Table Talk. D. Asst. 10: 128-129 Sept.-Oct. 1941.
Cottrell, J. S. Trend of Fashion in Dental Instruments and Equipment. Brit. D. J. 66:10-16 Jan. 2, 1939.
Davidson, J. B. and Brown, A. M. Health Conditioning the Modern Dental Office. Room Sterilization and Air Control. D. Survey 16:669-673 June 1940.
Leach, F. C. An Engineering Analysis of Dental Office Lighting. J. South. California D. A. 7:362-370 Dec. 1940.
Weinberger, B. W. Dentalana. New York J. Den. 11:236 May 1941.
Wunderly, J. Modern Plumbing and Its Use in Dental Surgeries. Austral. J. Den. 44: 142-143 Apr. 1940.
ERICH, W. E. Pathology for Students and Practitioners of Dentistry. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 1571 Nov. 1941.
ERICKSON, B. E. Is It Feasible to Close Diastemata? Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:211-216 Disc. 216-217 Mar. 1939.
ERICSSON, J. O. Oral Diagnosis in the Treatment of Dental Infection. D. Items Interest 61: 825-834 Sept. 1939.
EROSION AND ABRASION
Box, H. K. Interpretation, Prophylaxis and Therapy of Certain Acquired Defects of the Hard Dental Structures. J. Canad. D. A. 7:231-237 May 1941.
The Significance of Wear in the Physiology of the Masticatory Apparatus. J. D. Soc. New York 7:17-23 Jan.-Feb. 1940; also Oral Health 29:837-845 Nov. 1939.
Fu, D. R. Habitual Abrasion of the Central Incisors. J. Canad. D. A. 6:236-237 May 1940.
Gephart, B. C. Erosion of the Teeth. Washington Univ. D. J. 5:87-89 Feb. 1939.
Kirkpatrick, R. M. The Experimental Erosion of Teeth by Fruit Drinks. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 243-248, 1939.
Kitchin, P. C. Cervical Exposure and Abrasion in Human Teeth for Different Age Classes. New York J. Den. 11:353 Oct. 1941.
The Prevalence of Tooth Root Exposure and the Relation of the Extent of Such Exposure to the Degree of Abrasion in Different Age Classes. J. D. Res. 20:565-581 Dec. 1941.

Klatsky, Meyer. Dental Attrition. J.A.D.A. 26: 73-84 Jan. 1939.
Manly, R. S. The Abrasion of Cementum and Dentin by Modern Dentifrices. J. D. Res. 20:583-595 Dec. 1941.
Osserman, H. A. A New Viewpoint in the Treatment of Hypersensitive Gingival Erosions. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24: 269-272 Jan. 1939.
Scheinman, Solomon. A Clinical Study of Cervical Tooth Erosion. Tufts D. Outlook 15:14-23 May 1941.
Schour, Isaac and Massler, M. Studies in Tooth Development: the Growth Pattern of Human Teeth. J.A.D.A. 27:1778-1793 Nov. 1940.
Wallace, J. S. Attrition and Dental Caries. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:448-450, 475 July-Aug. 1940.
Whittaker, Howard. Dental Erosion. Penn. D. J. 42:10-12 Nov. 1939.

ERUPTION OF TEETH
See also Dentition
Baker, L. W. The Influence of the Formative Dental Organs on the Growth of the Bones of the Face. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:489-506 Sept. 1941.
Greenwald, Carl. Eruption Tables of Permanent Teeth of Chicago School Children. Illinois D. J. 10:361-363 Sept. 1941.
Klein, Henry and Cody, J. F. Graphic Charts which Depict the Variations in Numbers of Erupted Permanent Teeth in Grade School Children. J.A.D.A. 26:609-611 Apr. 1939.
Loveman, C. E. Mandibular Subperiosteal Swellings Occurring in Children. J.A.D.A. 28:1230-1235 Aug. 1941.
Rushton, M. A. Cases of Accelerated and Retarded Dentition. Brit. D. J. 71:277-279 Oct. 15, 1941.
Schour, Isaac and Massler, M. Studies in Tooth Development: the Growth Pattern of Human Teeth. J.A.D.A. 27:1778-1793 Nov.; 1918-1931 Dec. 1940.
Studies in Tooth Development Theories of Eruption. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:552-576 Oct. 1941.
Weinmann, J. P. Bone Changes Related to Eruption of the Teeth. Angle Orthodont. 11:83-99 Apr. 1941.

ERVIN, L. H., JR. Some Considerations of the Maxillary Sinus. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 9:13-14, 41 May 1939.

ERWIN, R. M. The Dentist's Moral Obligations. Rev. Den. Children 6:18-20 4th. Quar. 1939 Abstract.
Pedodontic Preventive Dentistry. Rev. Den. Children 6:10-14 3rd. Quar. 1939. Abstract.
A Phase of Preventive Dentistry in Your Practice and Its Consideration by the A. D.A. J. Oregon D. A. 8:1, 2-3, 8 Nov.; 3 Dec. 1939.

ESELMAN, J. C. Interpretation of Dental Radiographs. D. Rays 16:87-89 May 1941; also J. Florida D. Soc. 12:18-20 July 1941; J. D. Soc. New York 8:1-3 Nov.-Dec. 1941.

ESKIN, A. C. Biographical Sketch of Dr. Henry Willis Baxley. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 5:5-6 Mar. 1941.

ESOPHAGUS
foreign bodies: See Foreign bodies in lungs and esophagus

ESSIG, J. I. Is Dentistry a Branch of Medicine? D. Items Interest 63:23-25 Jan. 1941.

ESSIG, N. S. Are We Teaching Prosthetic Dentistry? D. Items Interest 63:1000-1002 Oct. 1941.
Factors That May Influence the Future of Dentistry. D. Items Interest 63:342-346 Apr. 1941.
A Half-Century of Practice. Temple D. Rev. 10:8-9 Nov. 1939.
A Hobby as a Necessity. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 9:8, 34, 38 May 1939.
A Sane Approach to a Dental Prosthesis Combining Efficiency and Artistic Merit. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16:14-18 Mar. 1940.

ESTERBERG, H. L. Sutures, Suturing, Needles and Suturing Methods. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 489-495 Sept. 1941.

ESTHETICS
bridgework Sapienza, F. The Problem of Esthetics in the Lower Anterior Fixed Bridge. D. Digest 47:270-272 June 1941.
dental Harrison, W. P. Ideals. J. South. California D. A. 8:8-10 May 1941.
in denture construction: See Dentures—esthetics
staining porcelain teeth Argue, J. E. The Art of Staining Porcelain. D. Survey 15:1117-1120 Oct. 1939.
Dent, Ben. Influence of Light on Shades. Aids to True Color Matching of Teeth. D. Survey 15:1373-1375 Dec. 1939.
Dyce, J. M. Colour Perception in Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 69:52-54 July 15, 1940.
Knowles, L. E. and Bassett, R. W. Reproduction of Anatomy and Color in Fixed Bridgework. D. Digest 45:414-418 Nov. 1939.
Mendelsohn, W. A. Color in Dentistry. D. Digest 46:283-284 Aug. 1940.
Myerson, Simon, Duplicating Natural Effects in Teeth. D. Items Interest 63:9-22 Jan. 1941.
Polack, J. Staining Artificial Teeth. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 679, 1939.
Salas, Martin. Staining of Porcelain. Temple D. Rev. 10:11-12, 43 May 1940.

ETHER: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general ether

ETHICS, dental
See also Publicity, dental
Adams, F. R. The Patient Has a Right. New Zealand D. J. 36:42-50 Jan. 1940.
Batson, W. R. What De We Owe? (Ed.) West Virginia D. J. 15:169-170 Apr. 1941.
Beach, J. W. Ethics, the Soul of Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 26:448-449 Mar.; 605-606 Apr.; 787-788 May; 1341-1343 Aug. 1939; 27:1289-1290 Aug. 1940.
Bregstein, S. J. The Malignant Art of Eyebrow Shrugging. Oral Hyg. 31:172-175 Feb. 1941.
Cottrell, A. J. Should the Practitioner Concern Himself with the Problems of Dental Education? The Oath of Hippocrates. (Ed.) J. Tennessee D. A. 19:169-171 Oct. 1939.
Courtesies in Patient Reference. (Ed.) Angle Orthodont. 10:164-165 July 1940.
The Dentist's Responsibility. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 69:97-98 Aug. 1, 1940.
Deyerle, Louis. The Dental Assistant as an Ethical Advertiser. J. Florida D. Soc. 12: 25-27 Feb. 1941.
Dunning, W. B. Some Ethical Problems in Office Practice. Ann. Den. 7:1-8 Mar. 1940; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:231-234 Oct. 1940. Selected.
Erwin, R. M. The Dentist's Moral Obligations. Rev. Den. Children 6:18-20 4th. Quar. 1939 Abstract.
Ethics. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 17:364-365 Dec. 1, 1941.
Flagstad, C. O. Incriminating Speech. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 28:39-40 June 1941.
Hayes, M. A. The Legal and Moral Responsibility of the Dentist to his Patient. D. Outlook 26:465-469 Disc. 469-473 Oct. 1939.
Ivory, J. T. Our Ethical Problem. J. D. Soc. New York 7:2-3 Mar.-Apr. 1940.
Johnson, C. N. Respect the Rights of Others. D. Asst. 10:111, 113 July-Aug. 1941.
Morrison, W. A. Ethical Conduct. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:912-916 Oct. 1939.
Perry, S. G. Selections from "Mistakes." J. South. California D. A. 7:239 Aug. 1940. Abstract.
Professional or Commercial Leadership. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 62:579-580 June 1940.
The Rise and Fall of Ethics. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 62:676-678 July 1940.
Rose, Walter. What is a Dentist's Duty? S. African D. J. 15:369-371 Dec. 1941.
Rosenblum, Morris. About a Number of Things. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:63-64 Apr. 1941.
Sheehy, M. J. Efficient and Ethical Conduct of a Dental Practice. Georgetown D. J. 8:12-17 May 1940.
Tellug, Nedrew. Facing Tomorrow. J. Canad. D. A. 7:552 Nov. 1941.

Text of Recent Ruling Which Denies Specialists' Directory Listings. Judicial Council of American Dental Association Explains Interpretation of Code of Ethics. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 21:5-7 Oct. 25, 1940.
Wuerpel, E. H. Design for Living. Angle Orthodont. 9:28-32 Apr. 1939.

ETHYL CHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics general—ethyl chloride

EVANS, L. H. The Child's First Visit to a Dentist. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:128, 130 May 1941.

EVANS, MERVYN. Osteo Fibroma. Austral. J. Den. 43:216-217 June 1939.

EVANS, T. W. Dentist and Diplomat. By Marcella Hurley. Oral Hyg. 30:551-558 May 1940.
Dentist, Humanitarian, Diplomat, Philanthropist. Biographical Sketch by P. A. Seitz. Penn. D. J. 43:102-104. Apr. 1941.

EVERLY, E. L. Electro-Coagulation Technique in the Treatment of Periodontoclasia. Illinois D. J. 8:205, 229 May 1939.

EVERY, R. G. Contact Points. New Zealand D. J. 35:287-291 Nov. 1939.

EVIPAL: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general—evipal

EVOLUTION, ENVIRONMENT, HEREDITY
Begg, P. R. The Evolutionary Reduction and Degeneration of Man's Jaws and Teeth. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 542-564, 1939.
Frankle, Walter. Physical Deterioration of Man—A Problem for the Dental Profession. Tufts D. Outlook 14:20-24 Oct. 1940.
Kruger, G. O. Evidences of Degeneracy in the Modern Human Dentition. Georgetown D. J. 7:124-126, 134 May 1939.
Owen, Mary A. Dental Evolution. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13:18-26 Apr. 1939.
Schneider, L. W.; Forbes, W. G. and Rotner, D. L. The Destination of the Human Dentition. Contact Point 19:67-76 Nov. 1941.

EWEN, SOL and TANCHESTER, DAVID. Dental Aspects of Rheumatoid Arthritis. D. Items Interest 61:2-16 Jan. 1939.

EXAMINATION OF MOUTH
See also Diagnosis, dental
Dingman, R. O. The Importance of Case History Taking in Oral Surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 291-299 June 1941.
Meacham, P. L. Observations in Dental Surgery. J. Oregon D. A. 9:4-7 Dec. 1940; 10: 4-5, 17 Jan. 1941.
Perkins, Alwin. The Clinical Examination of a Patient. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 10:49-55 June 1941.
Walsh, J. P. The Importance of Lymph Drainage in Dentistry. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 287-291, 1939.
Wisan, J. M. Dental Examination for Children. New York J. Den. 9:198-201 May 1939.
preoperative Frank V. H. and Frasher, C. B. Evaluation of Preoperative Tests for Anesthetics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:473-486 May 1940.
Lintz, Wm. Medical Emergencies in the Dentist's Office. D. Items Interest 63:559-571 June 1941.
Lozier, Matthew. Pre-operative Examination of Suspected Bleeders in Dental Practice. D. Outlook 28:348-349 Aug. 1941.

EXAMINING BOARDS
See also Education, dental; Licensure and subheads
Alden, H. W. Functions and Methods of the National Board of Dental Examiners. J. D. Educ. 5:204-210 Feb. 1941.
Answers to Questions—For Discussion, Selection and Qualifications of State Board Members. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners 109-112, 1941.
Bodecker, C. F. Common Errors Made on Written Examinations of State Licensing Boards. J. D. Educ. 5:228-237 Feb. 1941.
The Relation of State Dental Boards to Dental Teachers. Bul. D. Soc. New York 6:31 Feb. 1939; also Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 168-173, 1938.
Council on Dental Education. Congress on Dental Education and Licensure. J.A.D.A. 28:462-468 Mar. 1941.
Dalton, V. B. Address to the Candidates Before the State Dental Board. J. Ohio D. Soc. 14:110-112 Aug. 1940.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Mouth Mirror 19:81-87 Mar. 1941.
The Dental Board Post-Graduate Instruction Scheme. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 19:61-62 Mar. 1941.
Dental Board Reports. (Queensland; New South Wales; Victoria; South and Western Australia.) Austral. J. Den. 43:33-38 Jan.; 71-72 Feb.; 138-140 Apr.; 371-379 Oct.; 465-466 Dec. 1939; 44:31-35 Jan.; 68-79 Feb.; 272-276, 19 July; 361-362 Sept. 1940; 45:99-103 Apr.; 132 May; 155-159 June; 179, 181 July; 202-205 Aug.; 258-262 Oct.; 318-322 Dec. 1941; also D. J. Australia 11:68 Jan.; 336 May; 468-470 July; 535-536 Aug.; 604-606 Sept.; 676 Oct.; 747-748 Nov.; 811-812 Dec. 1939; 12: 30-32, 71-78 Jan.; 199 Mar.; 323-324 May; 449-450 July; 729-730 Dec. 1940; 13:192 Feb.; 245-246 May; 293-294 June; 342 July; 389-390 Aug.; 580-582 Dec. 1941.
Dental Registration in Bengal. (Ed.) Indian D. J. 16:35-36 Apr.-June 1941.
The Dental Students' Register. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:286-287 May 1941.
Kelsey, H. E. Report of the American Board of Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:889-890 Sept. 1940.
Lewis, S. R., Jr. Power of State Dental Boards to Pass Rules Restricting Advertising by Dentists. J.A.D.A. 27:403-407 Mar. 1940.
Loeb, M. J. The Development of the National Board of Dental Examiners. J.A.D.A. 28: 1309-1320 Aug. 1941.
The National Board of Dental Examiners. Bul. D. Soc. New York 6:34-35 Feb. 1939.
Meeting of the Representatives Board. Brit. D. J. 66:240-256 Feb. 15, 1939.
The National Board of Dental Examiners. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 27:1807-1810 Nov. 1940.
Nesbitt, K. I. Board of Dental Examiners. J. California D. A. 17:149, 155 Sept.-Oct. 1941.
Dental Practice Act. Its Administration by Board of Dental Examiners. J. California D. A. 16:162-167, 172 July-Aug. 1940.
Dental Examiners. Report of Prosecution by California Board. J. California D. A. 15:182-183 Sept.-Oct. 1939; 17:49-50 Mar.-Apr. 1941; also J. South. California D. A. 8:13-14 Sept. 1941.
A Periodontia Specialty Certification Board. J.A.D.A. 26:2075 Dec. 1939.
Questionnaire on the National Board of Dental Examiners. Penn. D. J. 43:161-162 May 1941.
The Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology of the American Dental Association. Report of the Committee on National Museum and Dental Registry. J.A.D.A. 28: 1167-1170 July 1941.
Report of the Committee on Dental Board Survey. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 29-143, 1940.
Report of National Association of Dental Examiners' Representatives on the Council on Dental Education of the American Dental Association. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 51-72, 1939.
Report of State Board of Dental Examiners. J. D. Soc. New York 7:29-32 Sept.-Oct. 1940.
Results of Questionnaire Sent to Each State Board, to Each Dental College and to the Various State Societies, by Committee on Public Affairs of National Association of Dental Examiners. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 162-166, 1940.
Wilson, W. A. State Board Functions. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:27-29 Nov. 1941.
Wilt, V. L. Before the Board of Dental Examiners of the State of California. Report in the Matter of the Former School Children's Dental Clinic. J. South. California D. Soc. 8:30-36 Dec. 1941.

EXCEMENTOSIS AND HYPERCEMENTOSIS
Sorrin, Sidney. Pulp Stones and Hypercementosis in Arthritis. J. D. Res. 20:543-547 Dec. 1941.

Thoma, K. H. and Goldman, H. M. The Pathology of Dental Cementum. J.A.D.A. 26: 1943-1953 Dec. 1939.

EXCRETIONS: See Secretions and excretions

EXHIBITS, dental

See also Education of public—exhibits

Allen, S. A. We Met the People. J. South. California D. A. 8:23-24 Mar. 1941.

American Dental Association Exhibit Golden Gate Exposition, San Francisco, Calif. J. A.D.A. 26:486-490 Mar. 1939; also J. Houston D. Soc. 10:11-12 Mar.; 12 Apr.; 10-11 May 1939; J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24: 674-676 May 1939.

Bureau of Public Relations. Scientific and Health Exhibit Awards. J.A.D.A. 28:141-143 Jan. 1941.

Dental Exhibit at the New York World's Fair. J.A.D.A. 26:1738 Oct. 1939.

Dental Exhibit in Medical Library, St. Luke's Hospital, New York City. J.A.D.A. 26: 1736-1737 Oct. 1939.

Description of the Crown and Bridge Exhibit. (Baltimore Centenary.) Georgetown D. J. 23-27, 42 May 1940.

Exhibits. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 821-825, 1939.

Historical Exhibits. Origin and Development of Plan. Proc. D. Centenary p. 681-775, 1940.

Kodak at the New York World's Fair. D. Radiog. & Photog. 12:14-15 No. 2, 1939.

Marré, L. F. The Scientific and Health Exhibits of the American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 28:502 Mar. 1941.

New York World's Fair, 1939. D. Items Interest 61:408-413 May 1939; also J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:301 Jan. 1939.

Scientific and Health Exhibits at St. Louis. J.A.D.A. 26:149-151. Jan. 1939.

Scientific and Health Exhibits at Milwaukee Meeting. J.A.D.A. 26:1735-1736 Oct. 1939.

Second Prize Winning Exhibits at St. Louis Meeting. J.A.D.A. 26:309-314 5 portraits. Feb. 1939.

Trade Exhibits. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 826-833, 1939.

EXNER, G. G. and MUNZ, F. R. Modern Splinting of Mandibular Fractures. Brit. D. J. 69: 45-51 July 15, 1940.

EXODONTIA

Arnott, A. J. Improved Methods of Surgical Treatment in Oral Surgery. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A (10th) p. 306-308 1939.

Barnfield, W. F. Extraction of Teeth in Pregnancy. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 11:15 June 1941. Abstract.

Beckley, Waldo. Oral Surgery for the General Practitioner. D. Digest 45:6-8 Jan. 1939.

Benden, Gordon. The Problem of the Difficult Extraction. New Zealand D. J. 36:3-10 Jan. 1940.

Birch, C. L. and Snider, F. F. Tooth Extraction in Hemophilia. J.A.D.A. 26:1933-1942 Dec. 1939.

Blaustein, Samuel. Case Reports. D. Items Interest 62:113-120 Dec. 1940.

Callahan, V. D. Relief from Neuralgic Symptoms Following Removal of an Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:367 Sept.-Dec. 1940.

Cartin, Samuel. Surgical Exodontia without the Aid of Mallet and Chisel. D. Digest 46:387-389 Nov. 1940.

Christensen, G. W. The Relief of Unilateral Facial Pain Following the Removal of an Impacted Third Molar. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:357-359 Sept.-Dec. 1940.

Clark, H. B., Jr. and Clark, H. B. Minimum Essentials for Tooth Removal Operations. J.A.D.A. 27:571-574 Apr. 1940.

Clipsham, Paul. Hand Pressure Bonecutting Instruments in Oral Surgery. D. J. Australia 12:201-212 Apr. 1940; also Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 340-350, 1939.

Coxon, A. C. M. Removal of deep-seated Lower Third Molar. Brit. D. J. 66:223-224 Feb. 15, 1939.

Dalitsch, W. W. Removal of Teeth by Exfoliation with Elastic Ligatures. D. Digest 45:310-314 Aug. 1939.

Dohrman, S. T. Modern Tooth Extraction. A Radio Talk Presented Over Station WTMJ. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 17:177-179 Sept.-Oct. 1941.

Durbeck, W. E. Removal of Impacted Third Molar Tooth. D. Items Interest 63:1048-1055 Nov.; 1178-1190 Dec. 1941.

Feldman, M. H. Exodontia and Anesthesia: Some Essential Principles. D. Items Interest 63:725-735 Aug. 1941.

Field, H. J. and Ackerman, A. A. Surgical Technic Under General Anesthesia. D. Items Interest 62:1012-1021 Nov. 1940.

Frank, V. H. Finger Bracing in Exodontia. D. Digest 45:279 July 1939.

Furniss, Geo. Considerata in Multiple Extraction. S. African D. J. 15:91-95 Apr. 1941.

Gluck, Bernard. The Advisability of Immediate Extraction in Cases of Swellings. D. Items Interest 61:225-230 Mar. 1939.

Grissinger, C. R. Practical Instrumentation in the Removal of the Impacted Mandibular Third Molar as Developed by George B. Winter Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:256-260 Sept.-Dec. 1940.

Gullifer, W. H. Pre-operative and Post-operative Care and Complications in Exodontia. Apollonian 16:18-32 Jan. 1939.

Harris, Leon. A Discussion of Some Routine Cases in an Exodontist's Practice. D. Outlook 26:394-396 Sept. 1939.

On the Use of Elevators. D. Outlook 27: 555 Dec. 1940.

Ivory, J. J. Efficient Use of Forceps and Elevators. D. Survey 17:1179-1184 Oct. 1941.

Jacobs, M. H. The Role of the Dental Follicle in the Removal of Impacted Mandibular Third Molars. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:308-317 Sept.-Dec. 1940.

James, W. W. The Mandibular Third Molar Operation. Brit. D. J. 67:217-222 Disc. 222-226 Sept. 1, 1939.

Kelly, L. A. Educating the Patient to Preextraction Roentgenographic Examinations. D. Digest 46:306-308 Sept. 1940.

Knapp, R. G. Some Problems of Exodontia. J.A.D.A. 26:1516-1518 Sept. 1939.

Krashen, A. S. A Preliminary Report on the Use of Sulfanilamide in the Average Extraction Case. J.A.D.A. 27:1199-1205 Aug. 1940.

Laband, P. and Farrell, E. The Advisability of Immediate Extraction in Cases of Swellings. Some Remarks Relative to the Article by Dr. Bernard Gluck. D. Items Interest 61:980-983 Oct. 1939.

LaShelle, E. M. Removal of Impacted Supernumerary Tooth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 728 Dec. 1941.

Lees, C. R. Points of Common Interest to the Exodontist and the Oto-Laryngologist. Texas D. J. 57:242-247 July 1939.

Lerner, Wm. The Extraction of Teeth—When, Where and How. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11: 23-25 July 1940.

Lozier, Matthew. Mandibular Molar Forceps. Apollonian 16:141-143 July 1941.

Lynch, D. F. A Consideration of Important Phases of Exodontia Practice and Technic. J.A.D.A. 26:1170-1179 July 1939.

Miller, H. C. Fundamental Principles in the Management of Oral Disease. J.A.D.A. 27: 1238-1243 Aug. 1940.

Should a Tooth be Extracted while It is Involved in the Acute Stage of an Alveolar Abscess? Illinois D. J. 8:453-456 Nov. 1939.

Morgan, G. A. Dental Surgical Procedures. J. Canad. D. A. 6:59-66 Feb. 1940.

Olson, B. A. New Drapes and Restraining Devices for Exodontia. D. Digest 46:128-129 Apr. 1940.

Pell, G. J. A Tooth Division Technic for the Removal of the Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. J. Missouri D. A. 21:227-228 Dec. 1941.

Riddett, S. A. Improving Extraction Technic. D. Survey, 15:27-32 Jan. 1939.

Rode, R. B. The Impacted Mandibular Third Molar: Classification, Diagnosis and Operative Technic. J.A.D.A. 28:1815-1820 Nov. 1941.

Round, Harold. Extractions. Brit. D. J. 67:10-15 July 1, 1939.

Rounds, F. W. Extra-Oral Radiography. A Necessity for Successful Exodontia. D. Survey 17:938-943 Aug. 1941.
Influence of George B. Winter on the Development of Exodontia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:285-289 Mar. 1940.
Seeman, G. F. Some Exodontia and Anesthesia Mishaps with Some Corrective Suggestions. J. Florida D. Soc. 10:5-8 June 1939.
Three After-Pain Preventives. D. Survey 15: 664-665 June 1939.
Slatin, Ira. Simplifying Difficult Extractions. D. Outlook 45:455 Oct. 1940.
Skudowitz, Daniel. Simple Exodontia: As Practiced in a Metropolitan Clinic. Penn. D. J. 42:106-107 Mar. 1940.
Snyder, D. P. Practical Procedures in Exodontia for the General Practitioner. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 11:8-10 Jan. 1941. Abstract.
State, A. Removal of a Difficult Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:510-511 June 1939.
Straith, F. E. Elevators Vs. Forceps in Root Removal. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:143 June 1939.
Tissue Conservation in Extraction and Mouth Preparation for Dentures. J. Missouri D. A. 21:147-151 Aug. 1941.
Thompson, E. C. The Management of Various Types of Dental Surgical Cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:64-66 Jan. 1940.
Wahl, J. P. Relief from Neurologic Symptoms Following Removal of an Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:359-361 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Wakefield, B. G. Finish Your Job. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:281-282 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Walsh, J. P. Extraction of Teeth under Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 336-337, 1939.
Wortzel, Rosetta V. The Dental Assistant's Role in Surgery. D. Items Interest 63:351-353 Apr. 1941.
Zametkin, J. M. The Upper Cuspid Tooth. D. Outlook 28:200-204 May 1941.
Zemsky, J. L. Technique for the Removal of the Impacted Cuspid. D. Outlook 26:446-455 Oct. 1939.
aspiration of infection Davison, F. W. Peridental Infection as an Etiologic Factor in Postoperative Complications. Pennsylvania D. J. 7:7-13 Oct. 1939.
Heath, N. E. E. Experimental Lung Abscess with Oral Bacteria. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 250-274, 1939.
Holman, Emile. Pulmonary Complications following the Extraction of Teeth. J. California D. A. 15:41-46 Mar.-Apr. 1939.
dry socket Armstrong, J. E. Challenging Dry Socket Theories. Calcium Imbalance Advanced as New Theory. D. Survey 16: 897-900 Aug. 1940.
Baker, H. J. The Dry Socket and its Treatment. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:15, 31 Mar. 1940.
Barab, B. B. Sulfanilamide in the Prophylaxis of Dry Sockets. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11: 26-28 July 1940.
Barclay, A. S. Treatment of Sockets and Dry Sockets. W. Virginia D. J. 15:109 Jan. 1941.
Bauer, W. H. The Importance of the Histologic Picture of Osteomyelitis of the Jaws Following the Extraction of Teeth for Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:150-161 Feb. 1940.
Gottlieb, B. Dry Socket (Dolor Post Extraction-em.) D. Outlook 26:356 Aug. 1939.
Griffith, C. A. and Simon, W. J. An Incident of Practice. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 25:15-16 Mar. 1941.
Loving, H. E. Keep the Socket Clean. D. Survey 15:1384 Dec. 1939.
Lozier, Matthew. Alveolalgia. D. Items Interest 63:760-764 Aug. 1941.
Lussier, N. A. Vitamin B_1 Therapy in the Treatment of Dry Sockets. J. California D. A. 17:137-140 Sept.-Oct. 1941.
Novitzky, Josef. Dry Socket. D. Items Interest 61:348-350 Apr. 1939.
O'Hearn, L. J. The Dry Socket: Complications and Treatment. J.A.D.A. 26:1675-1676 Oct. 1939.
Schram, W. R. Theoretical Consideration of Bone and Tissue Healing in Relation to Oral Surgery. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 40: 4-7 Jan. 1, 1940.
Shea, W. E. Treatment of Dry Socket: A Preliminary Report. J.A.D.A. 27:1482 Sept. 1940.
Voss, H. G. W. Stretch Flap and Tissue Molding in Oral Surgery. J.A.D.A. 26:1875-1876 Nov. 1939.
Whitfield, A. J. Use of Thiamin Chloride in the Prevention of Pain from Dry Sockets. J.A.D.A. 28:450-452 Mar. 1941.
Wolcott, R. B. Post-Extractive Alveolitis (Dry Socket). J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 17: 33-36, 38 Mar.-Apr. 1941.
during period of acute infection Fisher, W. S. Immediate Extractions. D. Items Interest 63:347-348 Apr. 1941.
Wainwright, J. Anaesthesia and Immediate Extraction in the Presence of Swellings of the Jaws. D. Items Interest 62:849-852 Sept. 1940.
for general practitioner Daniel, W. A. Exodontia for the General Practitioner. J.A.D.A. 27:367-372 Mar. 1940.
Fitzgerald, L. M. Problems in Exodontia of Interest to the General Practitioner. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:5-12 Nov. 1939; also North-West Den. 18:89-96 Apr. 1939.
Hume, E. C. Exodontia Hints for the General Practitioner. J. Tennessee D. A. 19: 5-9 Jan. 1939.
Problems of Exodontia of Interest to the General Practitioner of Dentitsry. J. Florida D. Soc. 12:10-16 Apr. 1941.
Rounds, F. W. Surgical Procedures of Interest to the General Practitioner. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:5-13, 16-19 Feb. 1940.
infection following Clay, J. W. Case History. (A Lower Right Molar.) J. Canad. D. A. 7:238-239 May 1941.
Darlington, C. G. Death and Dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 407-425 Aug. 1941.
Elliott, S. D. Bacteriaemia and Oral Sepsis. D. Record 60:61-67 Feb. 1940.
Glover, D. M. Infections About the Head and Neck with Particular Reference to Those About the Oral Cavity. J.A.D.A. 28:1049-1055 July 1941.
Gwinn, C. D. Sulfathiazole in Healing of Extraction Wounds. J. California D. A. 17: 83-84 May-June 1941.
Paquin, O., Jr. Bacteremia following the Removal of Diseased Teeth. J.A.D.A. 28:879-884 June 1941.
Petersen, W. F. Weather, Dental Extraction and Bacteria Localization. D. Digest 47: 264-268 June 1941.
Russell, Arthur. The Spread of Dental Infection to the Soft Tissues. New Zealand D. J. 36:305-308 Disc. 309 Nov. 1940.
Stout, R. A. Hemolytic Streptococcus Infection Following Removal of Impacted Teeth. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 10: 68-70 Apr. 1939.
Wainwright, J. Anaesthesia and Immediate Extraction in the Presence of Swellings of the Jaws. D. Items Interest 62:849-852 Sept. 1940.
paresthesia following Robinson, T. O. Paresthesia: A Postoperative Complication Following Removal of the Mandibular Third Molar. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26: 278-284 Mar. 1940.
postoperative complications and care Bartels, H. A. A Review of Recent Literature Dealing with Transient Bacteriemias. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:366-373 Apr. 1940.
Blum, Theodor; Kaletsky, Theodore and Gettinger, Raymond. An Impacted Maxillary Third Molar Dislodged into the Antrum During Attempted Removal. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:388-391 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Bushart, W. F. A Few Causes and Treatment for Post Extraction Pain. Penn. D. J. 44: 10-11 Dec. 1941.
Canavan, W. H. Drains and Irrigations in

Oral Surgery and Exodontia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 475-478 Sept. 1941.
Childs, H. G., Jr. Complications of Tooth Extraction. J. South California D. A. 8:9-12 Aug. 1941.
Cogswell, W. W. Postoperative Paresthesia. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:26 Dec. 1941 Abstract.
Cook, T. J. Complications Following the Removal of the Mandibular Third Molar. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:322-332 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Davison, F. W. Peridental Infection as an Etiologic Factor in Postoperative Complications. Pennsylvania D. J. 7:7-13 Oct. 1939.
Doherty, J. A. Oral Surgical Conditions and Their Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1195-1198 Dec. 1940.
Engel, A. C. Alleviation of Reflex Disturbances Following the Removal of an Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:355-356 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Griffin, J. R. Post-Extraction Pain and Dry Sockets. W. Virginia D. J. 14:133-136 Apr. 1940.
Griffith, C. A.; Hall, A. B. and Simon, W. J. An Analysis of the Oral Surgery Records of the University of Minnesota School of Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 28:1930-1937 Dec. 1941.
Grosso, S. F. Surgical Procedures in Exodontia. Georgetown D. J. 8:8-10 Mar. 1940.
Gunter, J. H. and Meloy, T. M. Traumatic Aneurysm of the Inferior Dental Artery. J.A.D.A. 28:1595-1598 Oct. 1941.
Hamilton, P. H. and Tarver, J. B. Post Extraction, Osteomyelitis and Necrosis. J. South. California D. A. 6:176-180 June 1939.
Henahan, J. P. Analysis and Control of Postoperative Complications in the Mandibular Third Molar Area. J.A.D.A. 28:1255-1260 Aug. 1941.
Henry, T. C. A Case of Actinomycosis Following Dental Extraction. Brit. D. J. 69:169-172 Sept. 2, 1940.
Heskin, Nathan. Extraction in Hemophilia. Contact Point 18:168-170 Feb. 1941.
Hopkins, J. A. Streptococcus Viridans: Bacteremia Following Extraction of the Teeth. J.A.D.A. 26:2002-2008 Dec. 1939.
Hubbell, A. O. and Austin, L. T. Extraction Wounds and the Therapeutic Agents: An Experimental Study. J.A.D.A. 28:251-258 Feb. 1941.
Ivory, J. J. Exodontia Problems. New York J. Den. 10:364-368 Oct. 1940.
Kirkpatrick, R. M. Dental Pathology: Its Relation to the Prevention, Diagnosis and Treatment of Complications Following Exodontia and Oral Surgery. D. J. Australia 12:13-17 Jan. 1940.
Lewis, R. I. Post Operative Management. Illinois D. J. 9:246-247 July 1940.
Litwiller, Otto. Normal and Abnormal Healing Process Following Extractions. Illinois D. J. 8:491-495 Dec. 1939.
Mangos, J. F. The Healing of Extraction Wounds. An Experimental Study Based on Microscopic and Radiographic Investigations. New Zealand D. J. 37:4-22 Jan. 1941.
Mead, S. V. Anesthesia Local and General. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 23:72-76 Aug. 1939.
Naylor-Strong, C. Some Considerations of the Pathology and Treatment of Suppurations Around the Angle of the Mandible. D. Record 61:101-109 Apr. 1941.
Pennycuik, R. S. Risk of Sinus Involvement During the Extraction of Teeth. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 291-301, 1939.
Robinson, T. O. Paresthesia: A Postoperative Complication Following Removal of the Mandibular Third Molar. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:278-284 Mar. 1940.
Rounds, F. W. Pre-and Post-Operative Management of Impacted Mandibular Third Molars. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:269-274 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Sahasrabuddhe, R. S. Post-Extraction Difficulties. Indian D. J. 15:4-7 Jan.-Mar. 1940.
Sale, Llewellyn. Some Tragic Results Following Extraction of Teeth. II. J.A.D.A. 26: 1647-1651 Oct. 1939.
Sheridan, Edward. Perforation of a Lower Molar by the Mandibular Nerve. Brit. D. J. 71:387-389 Dec. 15, 1941.
Pre-and Postoperative Medication. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 590-591 Oct. 1941.
Simon, Solomon and Singer, L. E. Some Tragic Results Following the Extraction of Teeth. D. Outlook 26:557-559 Dec. 1939.
Svoboda, J. F. Postextraction Dressings and Technic for their Use. Illinois D. J. 9:51-55 Feb. 1940.
Tassman, G. C. and Blumberg, L. S. Migratory Abscess of Right Mandibular Area. Report of Case. J.A.D.A. 28:1821-1822 Nov. 1941.
postoperative pain Droba, H. J. How Do You Control Postextraction Pain? Illinois D. J. 9:56-57 Feb. 1940.
Stringer, K. K. Post-operative Pain: Its Cause and Control. D. J. Australia 11:473-475 Aug. 1939.
Sudholz, H. F. The Control of Post-Operative Pain. Austral. J. Den. 45:294-298 Dec. 1941.
Tainter, M. L. Post-Operative Medication for the Control of Pain, Insomnia, and Fever. J. South. California D. A. 7:152-154 May 1940.
removal of roots Calman, M. S. Retained Roots. D. Outlook 28:318-319 July 1941.
Cartin, Samuel. Considerations of the Principles of the Feldman Drill Technic in the Removal of Mandibular Roots. D. Items Interest 62:340-345 Apr. 1940.
Considerations of a Simplified Exodontia Technic. D. Items Interest 62:946-950 Oct. 1940.
Dansey, G. F. S. Localization of Broken Roots. D. J. Australia 11:483-484 Aug. 1939.
Feldman, M. H. Technique for Removing Fractured Roots of Maxillary Bicuspids and Molars. D. Outlook 27:9-13 Jan. 1940.
Granof, Samuel. Removal of Impacted Teeth and Fractured Root Ends. J.A.D.A. 28: 1667-1671 Oct. 1941.
Simple Technic for Root End Removal. D. Survey 17:166-167 Feb. 1941.
Rabkin, Samuel. Curettement and Extraction of Broken Roots. D. Items Interest 63: 130-139 Feb. 1941.
Russell, L. T. Extraoral Removal of a Root Displaced by a Gunshot Wound. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:391-393 Apr. 1940.
EXPERIMENTATION, animal: See Animal experimentation
EXTRACTION
as a cause of irregularities: See Malocclusion —loss of teeth as factor
in orthodontic treatment: See Orthodontic treatment—extraction
of teeth: See Exodontia
EYES
focal infection: See Focal infection—eyes
strain: See health of dentist—eyes
EYRICK, G. M. The Dental Hygienist in the Mississippi Mouth Health Program. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13:9-12 Jan. 1939.

F

FABER, J. E.; JAMES, L. H. and FLORESTANO, H. J. Studies of the Effect of Ingestion of Citrus Fruit on the Oral Microbial Flora. J. D. Res. 20:521-532 Dec. 1941.
Studies on the Relationship Between Diastatic Activity of Saliva and Incidence of Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 28:1799-1803 Nov. 1941.
FACE
development: See also Jaws—development
Applebaum, Edmund. The Adaptation of Bone to Stresses Produced by Natural and Artificial Teeth. Bul. D. Soc. New York 6:46-58 Mar. 1939.
Baker, L. W. The Influence of the Formative Dental Organs on the Growth of the

Bones of the Face. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 112-129, 1941; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:489-506 Sept. 1941.
Boyd, J. D. The Evaluation of Growth. Rev. Den. Children 7:56-58, 2nd. Quart. 1940 Abstract.
Broadbent, Holly. Ontogenic Development of Occlusion. Angle Orthodont. 11:233-241 Oct. 1941.
Brodie, A. C. Behavior of Normal and Abnormal Facial Growth Patterns. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 17-31, 1941; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:633-647 Nov. 1941.
Some Recent Observations on the Growth of the Face and Their Implications to the Orthodontist. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 89-105, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:741-757 Aug. 1940.
Cohen, J. T. Growth and Development of the Dental Arches in Children. J.A.D.A. 27:1250-1260 Aug 1940.
Francis, C. C. The Record of Health. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 72-81, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont & Oral Surg. 26:758-767 Aug. 1940.
Giblin, W. A. Practical Thoughts on Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:881-888 Sept. 1940.
Gregory, W. K. The Evolution of Dental Occlusion from Fish to Man. Angle Orthodont. 11:145-172 July 1941.
Hellman, Milo. Development of Face and Dentition in its Application to Orthodontic Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:424-447 May 1940.
Hughes, B. O. and Moore, G. R. Heredity, Growth, and the Dento-Facial Complex. Angle Orthodont. 11:217-222 Oct. 1941.
Johnson, A. L. The Constitutional Factor in Skull Form and Dental Occlusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:627-663 July 1940.
Krogman, W. M. Face Growth and Face Value. Rev. Den. Children 6:3-5 1st. Quar. 1939.
Facing Facts of Face Growth. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 22-29, 1939; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:724-731 Aug. 1939.
Growth Theory and Orthodontic Practice. Angle Orthodont. 10:179-191 Oct. 1940.
Margolis, H. I. A Plastic and Graphic Technique for Recording Dental Changes and Facial Growth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1027-1039 Nov. 1939.
McDowell, R. M. The Use of Lateral Head Radiographs for Evaluating Orthodontic Results as Distinguished from Growth Changes. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:59-74 Feb. 1941.
Milliette, G. T. Factors Contributing to Facial Growth and Development. Some Practical Applications of These Factors. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 62-71, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1036-1045 Nov. 1940.
Porter, L. J. Dental Responsibilities in the Directing of Normal Growth and in the Prevention of Dental Anomalies in the Mouths of Young Children. J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:183-189 Aug. 1940.
Reynolds, H. H. The Face and Its Development. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:70 Mar. 1939.
Rogers, A. P. The Newer Orthodontic Concept. D. J. Australia 13:153-159 Apr. 1941.
Rohde, A. C. Factors Contributing to Facial Growth and Development. The Dynamic Factors. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 53-61, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1027-1035 Nov. 1940.
Schour, Isaac and Massler, Maury. Effect of the Endocrines on the Teeth, Jaws and Facial Skeleton. Proc. D. Centenary p. 145-156, 1940.
Strang, R. H. W. Orthodontic Facts of Interest to the Dentist. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 572-590, 1939.
Todd, T. W. The Cumulative Result of Structural Defect. J.A.D.A. 26:398-404 Mar. 1939.
Facial Growth as an Objective Record of Child Health. Angle Orthodont. 9:20-29 Jan. 1939.
Wahl, L. P. Developmental Growth of the Face in Relation to the Denture. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:234-241 Mar. 1940.
Wilkinson, L. Factors Contributing to Facial Growth and Development. The Inherent Factors to Be Considered. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 45-52, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1019-1026 Nov. 1940.
Wright, H. B. Anthropologic Aspects of Dentofacial Deformities. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:218-234 Mar. 1939.
Young, Matthew, and Smyth, K. Corisande. A Contribution to the Study of Inferior Post-Normal Occlusion. D. Record 60:363-376 Disc. 376-383 Sept. 1940.
FACIAL PROSTHESIS: See Prosthesis, facial; Obturators and similar appliances
FAGGART, HAROLD. An Open Letter to a Dental Student. Temple D. Rev. 10:3, 24 Nov. 1939.
FAIER, A. D. Barbiturates to Ease Oral Surgery. D. Survey 16:1422-1423 Dec. 1940.
FAILLO, P. S. Blood Analysis Associated with the Extraction of Teeth. Bur. 41:119-129 Nov. 1941.
and Reed, C. I. The Effects of Application of Vitamin D to Dentin in Dogs. J. D. Res. 19:373-379 Aug. 1940.
FAIRBANK, L. C. The Army Dental Corps and National Defense. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 18:20-30 Nov. 1941; also J. Tennessee D. A. 21:110-119 July 1941.
Citation for Honorary Degree. Washington Univ. D. J. 7:145-146 May 1941.
Dental Internship in the United States Army. J. D. Educ. 4:127-129 Dec. 1939.
The Dental Policy of the Medical Department of the U. S. Army. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 10:57-67 Apr. 1939.
The Dental Service of the Army. J.A.D.A. 26:2067-2069 Dec. 1939.
Dentistry and the National Defense. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1074-1082 Nov. 1940; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:85-88 Apr. 1941; J. Missouri D. A. 21:127-131, 138-139 July 1941; J. Tennessee D. A. 20: Supplement Oct. 1940.
Dentistry in the Military Service During Peace and War. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 15: 129-134 Nov.-Dec. 1939.
Dentistry in Mobilization. J.A.D.A. 27:1972-1975 Dec. 1940.
Dentistry Moves Onward. J.A.D.A. 27:927-932 June 1940.
Dentistry's Part in This Great Emergency. J. Kansas D. A. 25:17-22, 37-38 Sept. 1941; also J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 17:167-171 Sept.-Oct. 1941.
The Effect of Mobilization Upon the Profession of Dentistry. Apollonian 16:15-18 Jan. 1941.
The Effect of the Selective Service Act on the Profession of Orthodontics. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 188-190, 1941; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:507-509 Sept. 1941.
Medical and Dental Relations in the U. S. Army. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24: 645-648 Disc. 648-651 May 1939.
Medico-Dental Unity for Dental Progress. J. Canad. D. A. 6:285-290 June 1940.
Mobilization and What it Means to Dentistry. D. Items Interest 62:1023-1025 Nov. 1940.
The Mobilization of Dentistry for National Defense. Ann. Den. 6:187-200 Dec. 1939; also Detroit D. Bul. 7:22, 24-30 Nov. 1939; J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:262-268 Nov. 1939.
My Visit in California. J. California D. A. 16:243 Nov.-Dec. 1940.
Orthodontics—Its Place in Military Dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:313-319 Apr. 1940.
Prosthetic Dental Service for the Army in Peace and in War. J.A.D.A. 28:798-802 May 1941.
The Responsibility of the Orthodontist in the Treatment of Traumatic Injuries of the Face and Jaws. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 6-10 Disc. 10-14, 1941; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:414-418 Disc. 418-422 Aug. 1941.
Some Dental Problems in Mobilization and Training. J. D. Educ. 6:25-34 Oct. 1941.

Subject: Training of Dental Reserve Officers. Outlines for lectures. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:49-53 Nov. 1941.
The Unification of Medical and Dental Education in the Basic Sciences. J. D. Educ. 4: 350-357 Apr. 1940. Selected.
FAIRFAX, D. A. and HENRY, T. C. A Type of Splint and Head Harness for Fracture of the Superior Maxilla. Brit. D. J. 70:438-440 June 16, 1941.
FAITH CURES: See Mind and faith cures
FALLOWFIELD, H. W., JR. A Method for Constructing Individual Trays. D. Items Interest 63:700-701 July 1941.
FANCHER, J. K. Calcium Metabolism from the Skeletal Standpoint. J. Georgia D. A. 15: 5-11 Aug. 1941.
FANCHER, O. E. and FOSDICK, L. S. Preliminary Report on the Determination of Lactic Acid in Carious Material. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:10-12 July 7, 1941.
FOSDICK, L. S. and CAMPAIGNE, E. E. Rate of Acid Formation in Carious Areas: The Etiology of Dental Caries. Illinois D. J. 10:85-95 Mar. 1941.
FANWICK, J. Liability and Insurance Problems. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 11:15-17 Apr. 1940.
FARRELL, B. J. Full Band and Modified Platinum Band Crown. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 11: 18-19 June 1941. Abstract.
Modified Porcelain Jacket Crown. With Metal Band for Greater Strength. D. Survey 17:422-423 Apr. 1941.
FARRELL, E. and LABAND, P. The Advisability of Immediate Extraction in Cases of Swellings. Some Remarks Relative to the Article by Dr. Bernard Gluck. D. Items Interest 61:980-983 Oct. 1939.
FASTLICHT, SAMUEL. The Status of Orthodontics in Latin America. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1067-1073 Dec. 1940.
Third Medicodental Convention. J.A.D.A. 28: 1554 Sept. 1941.
FAUCHARD, PIERRE. Pierre Fauchard: Surgeon Dentist. (Book rev.) Biography of, by Weinberger, B. W. J.A.D.A. 28:1329 Aug. 1941; also New York J. Den. 11:220 May 1941.
FEDER, H. W. Report of a Case of Allergy to Denture Base. Penn. D. J. 42:149, 159, 163 May 1940.
FEDERSPIEL, M. N. Ankylosis of the Jaw Resulting from Actinomycosis. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 17:3-5 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
Incomplete and Complete Jaw Ankylosis. J. A.D.A. 26:585-594 Apr. 1939.
Methods of Repair for Jaw and Face Injuries. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 17:193-201 Nov.-Dec. 1941. Abstract.
FEE, A. H. Contacts and Contours. J.A.D.A. 27: 1035-1045 July 1940.
Operative Considerations of Contact Points and Proximal Contours. New York J. Den. 10:359-363 Oct. 1940.
FEES, dental: See Economics, dental
FEILER, ERICH. The Foundations and Practice of Root-Canal Treatment. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:20-28, 35 Jan. 1939.
Immediate Splinting of Jaw-Injuries in the Field. D. Gaz. 6:289-293 Feb. 1940.
FEINMAN, JACOB. Legal Aspects of a Corrupt Practice of Dentistry. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:363-369 Feb. 1939.
New York City's Dental Program. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:465-467 Apr. 1940.
Privileged Communications. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:242-252 Jan. 1940.
FEITELSON, NORMAN and BERNSTEIN, E. L. Apprehension and Pain: The Practical Introspections of a Psychiatrist. J.A.D.A. 28:1129-1132 July 1941.
FELCHER, F. R. Problems Involved in Reinforcing Under Porcelain. J.A.D.A. 26:1284-1288 Aug. 1939.
Shoulderless Lingual Reinforced Jacket Crown. D. Digest 45:226-229 June 1939; also D. Survey 16:33-39 Jan. 1939.
FELDMAN, EUGENE. Dental Education Statistics. D. Rays 16:98-99 May 1941.
and GARMAN, J. R. The Students. D. Rays. 16:10-13 Nov. 1940.
FELDMAN, FRANK. Sterilization and Its Importance in Dentistry. Georgetown D. J. 8:5-8 May 1940.
FELDMAN, H. G. and FLEIGEL, S. L. Secondary Dentin in Deciduous Teeth. Columbia D. Rev. 11:3-6, 19 May 1940.
FELDMAN, M. H. Exodontia. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 28:1137-1138 July 1941; also New York J. Den. 11:287 July-Aug. 1941.
Exodontia and Anesthesia: Some Essential Principles. D. Items Interest 63:725-735 Aug. 1941.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anesthesia of Interest to the General Practitioner. D. Items Interest 61:1050-1063 Nov. 1939.
Technique for Removing Fractured Roots of Maxillary Bicuspids and Molars. D. Outlook 27:9-13 Jan. 1940.
and TUREL, S. J. Sulfanilamide Treatment for Osteomyelitis: Sequestration without Exfoliation. D. Digest 45:317 Aug. 1939.
FELL, S. R. Some Observations on the Treatment of Fractures of the Jaws. Brit. D. J. 68: 453-460 June 1, 1940.
FENNELLY, W. A. Address of the Incoming President. First District Dental Society. New York J. Den. 11:54-57 Feb. 1941.
A Clinical Report of the Use of Rectal Avertin and Endotracheal Anesthesia for Jaw Fractures. Current Res. in Anesth. & Jaw Fractures. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 18:117-119 Mar.-Apr. 1939.
Greetings to the New Graduates. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 11:241-242 June 1941.
Strength in Numbers. New York J. Den. 9:53-54 Feb. 1939.
FENSKE, E. L. Report on an Epidemic of Vincent's Stomatitis at Fort Custer, Michigan. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:70-71 Apr. 1941.
FENTON, A. F. The Contributory Action of Certain Foods and Enamel Calcium in Dental Caries. Oral Health 29:359-362, 372-375 May 1939.
The Internal Microflora of Cereal Grains and Fermentation in Dental Caries. Oral Health 29:91-99 Feb. 173-181 Mar. 1939.
FERBER, E. W. Mandibular Fractures. An Aid in Their Proper Diagnosis. J. Calif. D. A. 17:169-171, 183 Nov.-Dec. 1941.
GWINN, C. D. and GRIMM, D. H. Anesthetic Solutions. Toxicity and Effects Upon Blood Pressure. J. California D. A. 15:89-93 May-June 1939.
FERGUSON, AILEEN M. A Member's Obligations to her Organizations. D. Asst. 8:103-104 July-Aug. 1939.
FERGUSON, D. L. Dental Research. S. African D. J. 15:245 Sept. 1941.
FERGUSON, G. B. Radiography and Photography. Oral Health 30:341-342 May 1940.
FETOR EX ORE: See Halitosis
FERRARO, ALBERT. The Psychology of Pain Control. Penn. D. J. 44:6-8 Dec. 1941.
FERRIER, W. L. Use of Gold Foil in General Practice. J.A.D.A. 28:691-700 May 1941.
FEWELL, S. B. Central Incisors with Twin Crowns. D. Survey 16:417 Apr. 1940.
Double Duty Partial Denture. Orthodontia Aids in Mouth Reconstruction. D. Survey 17:419-420 Apr. 1941.
FIBROMYXOMA
Stoller, Samuel. Case Report of a Fibromyxoma. D. Outlook 28:205-206 May 1941.
FICKLING, B. W. and JAMES, W. W. Experimental Studies upon Fractures of the Upper Part of the Face. By Le Fort, Rene. Abstracted and translated. Brit. D. J. 71: 1-7 July 1, 85-98 Aug. 1, 1941. Selected.
The Structure of the Bones of the Face in Relationship to Fracture and Other Aspects of Facial Injuries. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 34:205-211 Feb. 1941.
FIEDLER, BELLE. Follow-up Work in a School Health Program. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:149-150 Oct. 1941.
FIELD, B. A. The Focal Infection Menace. D. Survey 16:289-292 Mar. 1940.
FIELD, H. J. and ACKERMAN, A. A. The Impacted Third Molar in Orthodontics. Case Report No. 53 Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 592-594 Oct. 1941.
Intraosseous Drainage in the Management of Acute Anterior Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont.

& Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 557-564 Oct. 1941.
Surgical Technic Under General Anesthesia. D. Items Interest 62:1012-1021 Nov. 1940.
"The Unerupted Third Molar from an Orthodontic Point of View." J.A.D.A. 28:851 May 1941. Corres.
FIELD, JOHN. Supply and Metabolism of Ca and P. J. California D. A. 16:190-193, 216 Sept.-Oct. 1940.
FIELDING, S. Case of Ankylosis of Temporo-Mandibular Joint. S. African D. J. 37:253-254 Sept. 1941.
FIFE, J. G. Obituary. J.A.D.A. 27:1491-1492 Sept. 1940.
FIGG, W. A., and GRIMMER, E. A. Tissue Changes Due to Trauma in Two Jaws of Young Persons. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 40: 18-21 Jan. 1, 1940.
FIGI, F. A. Malignant Diseases of the Mouth. J.A.D.A. 26:1979-1986 Dec. 1939.
FILLINGS AND FILLING MATERIALS
See also particular materials used, as, Amalgam: Cements, Gold, etc.
Gurley, W. B. and Van Huysen, Grant. Histologic Response of the Teeth of Dogs to Operative Procedures. J. D. Res. 19:179-192 Apr. 1940.
Lux, Konrad. Treatment of Contact Points. Texas D. J. 57:277-278 Aug. 1939.
Peyton, F. A. Dental Materials In Use Today. J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:133-138 June 1940.
Phillips, J. H. Intelligent Fillings. J. Florida D. Soc. 12:9-17 July 1941.
Stine, Corvin. Filling Materials for Deciduous Teeth. Illinois D. J. 10:309-310, 337 Aug. 1941.
Worner, H. K. A Base Metal Alloy Substitute for Dental Inlay Casting Golds. Austral. J. Den. 45:293-294 Dec. 1941.
Some Aspects of Dental Significance from Recent Research in the Dental Metallographic Research Laboratory, University of Melbourne. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) 232-242, 1939.
temporary Grossman, L. J. A Study of Temporary Fillings as Hermetic Sealing Agents. J. D. Res. 18:67-71 Feb. 1939.
FINE, H. N. and SANDBECK, MADELINE. A Report of the Clinical and Microscopic Findings in Cases of Fuso-Spirochetal Infection. Penn. D. J. 41:147-148, 152 May 1939.
FINGER, E. M. Management of the Child Patient in General Practice. Contact Point 18: 255-263 May 1941.
FINGEROTH, A. I. Dental Correspondence to Patients and Its Proper Application. D. Outlook 27:273-275, 288. June 1940.
FINK, C. J. A Conservative Management of Large Dental Cysts. Apollonian 15:36-43 Apr. 1940.
Swelling of the Face, Jaws and Neck. J.A.D.A. 26:1292-1293 Aug. 1939.
FINLAND, MAXWELL. The Use of Sulfonamide Drugs. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 683-684 Dec. 1941. Abstract.
FINN, S. B. Clinical Features of Hereditary Opalescent Dentin. J. D. Soc. New York 7:14-16 Jan.-Feb. 1940.
HODGE, H. C.; LOSE, G. B.; GACHET, F. S. and BASSETT, S. H. Hereditary Opalescent Dentin. III. General and Oral Clinical Studies. J.A.D.A. 26:1663-1674 Oct. 1939.
HODGE, H. C.; ROBINSON, H. B. G.; MANLY, R. S.; MANLY, MARIAN LeFEVRE; VAN HUYSEN, GRANT and BALE, W. F. Hereditary Opalescent Dentin. III. Histological, Chemical and Physical Studies. J. D. Res. 19:521-536 Dec. 1940.
FIRST PERMANENT MOLARS: See Teeth—molars, first permanent.
FISCH, A. S. Dental Diagnostic Clues to General Disease. D. Outlook 26:162-164 Apr. 1939.
FISCHER, BERCU. The Denti-Phore. A Method for Making Oriented Casts and Recording Dentofacial Changes. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:941-954 Oct. 1940.
Orthodontic Photographic Recorder. (Use of Cephalo-Phore and Miniature Camera for Standardized Facial and Dental Photographs.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:139-148 Feb. 1940.
FISCHER, E. C. Care of Copper Electroforming Electrolyte for Inlay Impressions. J.A.D.A. 26:1757-1758 Oct. 1939.
FISCHER, HENRY. Projection Prints. D. Items Interest 63:26-29 Jan. 1941.
X-Ray Mountings. D. Digest 47:503 Nov. 1941.
FISCHER, M. H. Death and Dentistry. (Book rev.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 1:7-10 Mar. 15, 1941.
FISCHER, T. E. The Management of Peripheral Tissues in Partial Lower Dentures. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 11:49-60 Apr. 1940.
FISH, E. W. The Assessment and Treatment of Chronic Oral Infection. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:107-116 Feb. 1939.
Bone Infection. J.A.D.A. 26:691-712 May 1939.
Calcified Tissues of Repair. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sect. Odont. 32:609-632 Apr. 1939.
Chronic Oral Infection. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:210-215 Disc. 215-217 Mar. 1939.
Some Aspects of Jaw Surgery. Brit. D. J. 70: 253-263 Disc. 264 Apr. 1, 1941.
The Treatment of Paradontal Disease. D. Record 59:117-128 Mar. 1939.
GILMOUR, W. H. and CUBIE, A. The Dental Board. Brit. D. J. 70:361-365 May 15, 1941.
FISHER, A. F. and WALLACE, W. R. J. Pathologic Fractures of the Mandible Predisposed by Osteomyelitis. (Report of a Case.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26: 896-900 Sept. 1940.
FISHER, H. L. Rubber and Modern Plastics. Hudson Co. D. Soc. Bul. 10:3-5 Feb. 1941 Abstract.
FISHER, W. S. Clinical Diagnosis and Treatment of Dental Caries. D. Digest 45:136-139 Apr.; 181-186 May 1939.
Immediate Extractions. D. Items Interest 63: 347-348 Apr. 1941.
Local Anesthesia for Children. D. Survey 16: 678-679 June 1940.
Local Anesthesia for Operative Dentistry. D. Survey 16:293-300 Mar. 1940.
Selective Treatment of Pulpal Inflammations. D. Items Interest 63:249-256 Mar. 1941.
FISHMAN, L. Z. and LEDERER, F. L. Phlegmons, Including Fascial Sheath Infections, of the Face and Neck of Dental Origin. J. A.D.A. 27:1439-1445 Sept. 1940.
FISK, A. REBEKAH. The Dental Hygienist in the National Defense Program. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:95-96 July 1941.
FISK, G. V. Dean of Canadian Orthodontists Honoured. (Dr. George W. Grieve Awarded Albert H. Ketcham Award for 1940.) J. Canad. D. A. 6:344-345 July 1940.
The Treatment of Incipient Class III Malocclusion. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 79-89, 1939; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:518-528 June 1939.
FITZGERALD, G. M. Increasing the Diagnostic Value of the Dental Roentgenograms. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 24:27-28 Mar. 1940.
FITZGERALD, L. M. Local Anesthesia. Texas D. J. 57:307-315 Sept. 1939.
Problems in Exodontia of Interest to the General Practitioner. J. Florida D. Soc. 11: 5-12 Nov. 1939; also North-West Den. 18:89-96 Apr. 1939.
FITZGERALD, R. J. and BANYAI, A. L. New Treatment of Oral Tuberculosis. J.A.D.A. 27:1647-1649 Oct. 1940.
FITZ-GIBBON, J. J. The Responsibility Dentistry Must Assume in the Treatment of the Oral Cripple. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 102-111, 1941.
FITZSIMMONS, L. J. The New Jersey Plan for Conventions. J.A.D.A. 26:1383-1385 Aug. 1939.
A Newer Principle of Routine for the Treatment of Periodontal Disease. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 10:9-10 Jan. 1939.
Vitamin C Deficiency, a Cause of Periodontal Disease. J.A.D.A. 28:76-80 Jan. 1941.
FIXED BRIDGEWORK: See Bridgework, fixed
FLAGSTAD, C. O. Denture Problems. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:10-13 Sept. 1940.
Denture Problems. North-West Den. 19:124-127 July 1940.
Factors in the Solution of a Constant Problem in Denture Service—Jaw Relations. Proc. D. Centenary p. 116-122, 1940.
Incriminating Speech. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 28:39-40 June 1941.

LARSON, C. E.; LUND, A. P. and SIMON, W. J. Methyl Methacrylate Teaching Models. J. D. Educ 6:121-124 Dec. 1941.
FLANAGAN, L. Lecture and Demonstration on Local Anaesthesia. Mouth Mirror 18:363-367 Dec. 1939.
FLAPS: See Oral Surgery—flap operation
FLEIGEL, S. L. and FELDMAN, H. G. Secondary Dentin in Deciduous Teeth. Columbia D. Rev. 11:3-6, 19 May 1940.
FLEISCH, L. M. An Open Letter to Dental Research Workers. J.A.D.A. 26:1410-1412 Aug. 1939.
"Has it Been Proved that Sugar is a Significant Factor in Dental Caries?" (Corres.) J.A.D.A. 27:2006-2007 Dec. 1940.
Relation of Nutrition to Dental Caries: A Review of Recent Findings. J.A.D.A. 27:550-554 Apr. 1940.
FLEMING, ALEXANDER. Antiseptics and Chemotherapy. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 33:127-136 Jan. 1940.
FLEMING, M. John Harris. (Biographical Sketch.) J.A.D.A. 28:1190-1192 July 1941.
FLEMING, W. C. Admission Requirements. J. D. Educ. 4:154-155 Dec. 1939.
(Conducted by.) A Discussion. Should Preclinical Subjects be Taught to Combined Classes of Medical and Dental Students? J. Am. Col. Den. 8:192-211 Sept. 1941.
Problems in Dental Education. J. California D. A. 17:80-82 May-June 1941.
University of California Dental Curriculums. J. D. Educ. 5:221-227 Feb. 1941.
FLEMING, W. E. Some Anatomical Considerations in Oral Surgery. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 305-315, 1939.
FLETCHER, L. S. Full Denture Construction. D. Digest, 45:23-26 Jan. 1939.
FLINT, E. G. Supernumerary Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:135-153 Feb. 1939.
FLINTOFF, T. G. W. The Histo-pathology and Treatment of Non-Septic Conditions of the Pulp as Influenced by Modern Research. Part II. The Techniques Employed in the Several Methods of Treatment. Austral. J. Den. 43:288-296 Aug. 1939.
FLORENCE, D. E. Fractures of the Mandible in Peace and War. Oral Health 31:345-352 June 1941.
FLORESTANO, H. J.; FABER, J. E. and JAMES, L. H. Studies of the Effect of Ingestion of Citrus Fruit on the Oral Microbial Flora. J. D. Res. 20:521-532 Dec. 1941.
Studies on the Relationship Between Diastatic Activity of Saliva and Incidence of Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 28:1799-1803 Nov. 1941.
FLUORINE:
in mottled enamel: See Enamel, mottled
therapy: See also Caries, dental—etiology and control
Garman, J. R. The Role of Fluorine in Caries. D. Rays 15:62-63 Mar. 1940.
FLY, W. P., JR. Important Oral Manifestations of Systemic Diseases and Disorders. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 11:157-165 Oct. 1940.
FOLKERS, EVELYN. My Daughter Will Never be a Dental Hygienist. Oral Hyg. 30:1203-1207 Oct. 1940.
FOCAL INFECTION
See also Pulpless teeth; Oral Sepsis
Andresen, A. F. R. The Constitutional Effects of Inefficient Mastication. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:390-395 Disc. 397-398 Mar. 1940.
Appleton, J. L. T. The Bacteriologist Looks into the Patient's Mouth. J.A.D.A. 27:171-184 Feb. 1940.
Some Problems of Focal Infection as Seen by the Bacteriologist. New York J. Den. 11:116-120 Mar. 1941.
Austin, L. T. Relationship of Dental Sepsis to Systemic Disease. J.A.D.A. 27:684-688 May 1940.
Bender, I. B. and Tassman, G. C. Antibacterial Action of Human Whole Blood Upon Bacteria Isolated from Periapical Tissue. J.A.D.A. 28:1962-1966 Dec. 1941.
Bier, E. R. Pressure Shock. Oral Health 31: 279-282 May 1941.
Biering, W. L. Focal Infection: Quarter Century Survey. (Frank Billings Lecture.) J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:351-359 Feb. 1939. Selected.
Boardman, W. W. Oral Sepsis in Relation to Systemic Disease. J. California D. A. 15: 1-8 Jan.-Feb. 1939.
Bose, A. N. Oral Sepsis. Indian D. J. 16:27-29 Apr.-June 1941.
Blaustein, Samuel. Case Reports. D. Items Interest 62:113-120 Dec. 1940.
Blumenthal, E. E. The Brooklyn Dodgers Dodge Focal Infection. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:71-73 Nov. 1940.
Bradlaw, R. V. Oral Sepsis in Relation to Systemic Disease. D. Record 59:586-592 Disc. 592-595 Nov. 1939.
Carr, M. W. Acute Infections of the Face and Neck. Part II—Clinical Considerations. New York J. Den. 11:139-145 Mar. 1941.
Cattanach, J. K. Sciatica and Focal Infection. Brit. D. J. 71:334-335 Nov. 15, 1941.
Chapman, E. The Medical World Rates Dental Dangers High. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:131-138 No. 3, 1940; also D. Items Interest 62:145-153 Feb. 1940.
Chronic Oral Infection. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 5:407-410 July 1939.
Clough, R. D. The Teeth as Foci of Infection. Washington Univ. D. J. 7:38-45 Dec. 1940.
Cohen, S. H. Oral Sepsis in its Relationship to Systemic Disease. J Georgia D. A. 25-28 May 1940.
Crowe, H. W. Oral Sepsis in Relation to Rheumatic Conditions. Brit. D. J. 68:173-179 Disc. 179-185 Mar. 1, 1940.
Csernyei, Julius. Anacoric Effect of Chronic Periapical Inflammations. J. D. Res. 18: 527-531 Dec. 1939.
Dentistry and Death. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 229-231 Apr. 1941.
Dentistry's Status Must Change. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 63:594-596 June 1941.
Elliott, S. D. Bacteriaemia and Oral Sepsis. D. Record 60:61-67 Feb. 1940.
Ericsson, J. O. Oral Diagnosis in the Treatment of Dental Infection. D. Items Interest 61:825-834 Sept. 1939.
Field, B. A. The Focal Infection Menace. D. Survey 16:289-292 Mar. 1940.
Fish, E. W. The Assessment and Treatment of Chronic Oral Infection. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:107-116 Feb. 1939.
Focal Infection. (Ed.) D. Digest 46:99 Mar. 1940.
Focal Infection to Date. (Ed.) D. Rays: 14:78-79 Mar. 1939.
Frankl, Z. Acute Suppurative Periodontitis of Dental Origin. Brit. D. J. 70:3-11 Jan. 1, 1941.
Garard, H. T. The Role of Dental Pathology in Certain Diseases of the Eye, Ear and Sinuses. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24: 677 May 1939.
Gibbs, M. D. Recognition for Dentistry in the Health Picture. Texas D. J. 57:12-14 Jan. 1939.
Grace, E. J. Anaerobic Hemotoxin—Producing Streptococci in Pyorrhea and Lung Abscess. J.A.D.A. 27:1481 Sept. 1940.
Grossman, L. J. Conservative Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. J.A.DA. 28:1244-1251 Aug. 1941.
The Future of the Pulpless Tooth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 145-148 Mar. 1941.
Heyd, C. G. The Surgical Management of Acute Infections of the Face and Neck. New York J. Den. 11:134-139 Mar. 1941.
Huber, R. F. Dentistry for the Mentally Ill Patient. J.A.D.A. 27:1129-1131. July 1940.
Husson, B. F. Oral Diagnosis in the Treatment of Dental Infection D. Items Interest 61:223-224 Mar. 1939.
Kaletsky, Theodore. Chronic Swellings of the Face. New York J. Den. 11:145-146 Mar. 1941.
Kirby, D. B. Dental Infection and the Eye. Ann. Den. 6:65-80 June 1939.
Lager, M. P. Devitalized Teeth and Pulp Conservation. Contact Point 19:99-105 Dec. 1941.

Lintz, William. Cases We Both See. D. Items Interest 62:1141-1148 Dec. 1940.
Maizels, A. D. Focal Infections. Georgetown D. J. 8:13-17 Mar. 1940.
Malik, K. Pulpless Teeth. D. Gaz. 7:91-92, 95, Oct. 1940.
Megas, T. J. Oral Foci and their Relation to the Concept of Dentistry. Tufts D. Outlook 13:6-11 Apr. 1939.
Meyer, Otto. The Mechanism of Oral Focal Infection. D. Digest 46:208-210 June 1940.
Morrison, W. A. Serious Conditions Associated with Dental Infection. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:617-619 July 1939.
Morse, F. W., Jr. and Losch, P. K. Dental Health and Systemic Health. Apollonian 16:156-165 July 1941.
Morton, A. F. Dental Sepsis and Menstruation. Brit. D. J. 69:132 Aug. 15, 1940.
Moyer, C. H. Review of Pulpless Tooth Literature for 1938. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21: 223-226 Sept.; 248-255 Oct.; 281-282 Nov. 1939.
Novitsky, Josef. Dead Teeth. Oral Health 31: 607-615 Oct. 1941.
Inflammatory Tissue Changes from Dead Teeth. D. Items Interest 62:326-333 Apr. 1940.
Peterman, M. G. Focal Infection in Systemic Disease. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16:120-121 May-June 1940.
Rawls, W. B. Systemic Effect of Oral and Upper Respiratory Infections. New York J. Den. 11:121-125 Mar. 1941.
Reimann, H. A. and Havens, W. P. Focal Infection and Systemic Disease. A Critical Appraisal. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11: 17 July 1940.
Ribble, R. D. Focal Infections in Pregnancy. New York J. Den. 11:73 Feb. 1941.
Rosen, Alexander. The Problem of Focal Infection. D. Items Interest 61:1076-1078 Nov. 1939.
Rosenow, E. C. Focal Infection and Elective Localization in Relation to Systemic Disease: A Review and Results of Further Studies. Proc. D. Centenary p. 261-282, 1940.
Ruggier, J. C. and Chapman, G. H. Newer Bacteriologic Considerations of Dental Infections As Factors in Systemic Diseases. J. Tennessee D. A. 21:149-158 Oct. 1941.
Sale, Llewellyn. Some Tragic Results Following Extraction of Teeth. II. J.A.D.A. 26: 1647-1651 Oct. 1939.
Sand, R. A. Periodontal Sepsis in Relationship to Systemic Disease. J.A.D.A. 28:710-714 May 1941; also J. Periodont. 11:18-21 Jan. 1940.
Seybold, J. W. Pulp Stones and Devitalized and Impacted Teeth as a Factor in Systemic Disease. J.A.D.A. 26:1627-1632 Oct. 1939.
Simpson, C. O. Discrimination in the Status of Pulpless Teeth. J.A.D.A. 27:525-529 Apr. 1940.
Stumpf, F. W. Case Histories of Interest to the General Practitioner. D. Items Interest 61:621-640 July 1939; 63:1036-1042 Nov. 1941.
Sommer, R. F. and Crowley, Mary. Bacteriologic Verification of Findings in Pulp Involved Teeth. Illinois D. J. 9:166-177, 190 May 1940.
Soultau, H. J. Shall We Keep Dead Teeth in the Mouth or Not? Indian D. J. 15:67-71 Oct.-Dec. 1940.
Stuart, C. W. Deep Infections of the Head and Neck. J.A.D.A. 27:922-926 June 1940.
Thomas, E. H. Role of the Oral Surgeon in the Determination of Mouth Infection, Including the Presence of Pulpless Teeth, in Relation to Systemic Disease. J.A.D.A. 27:258-266 Feb. 1940.
Tuckey, H. A. The Improved Status of the Pulpless Tooth—A Reply. D. Items Interest 61:961-975, 987-988 Oct. 1939.
Vehe, K. L. Infections and the Fascias of the Neck. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 40:3-8 Apr. 1, 1940.
Walsh, J. P. The Importance of Lymph Drainage in Dentistry. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 287-291, 1939.
Wesson, M. B.; Albert, R. H. and Curia, Gatin. The Relief of Genito-Urinary Disorders by Dental Operations. Contact Point 17: 137-146 Jan. 1940.
Why Not Save the Pulp Involved Tooth? (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 27:769-773 May 1940.
Wilkinson, F. C. The Mouth as a Site of Focal Infection. D. Record 61:237-243 Aug. 1941.
Wolf, W. H. An Enumeration of Referred Disturbances and Dental Involvement. Penn. D. J. 42:13-15 Nov. 1939.
Zemsky, J. L. and Liebesny, Paul. A New Method for Determination of the Relationship Between Oral Infection and Systemic Disease: Value of Blood Sedimentation Rate. J. D. Res. 19:425 Aug. 1940. Abstract.

arthritis Carruthers, F. W. "Relation of Dental Problems to Orthopaedic Surgery." J. Arkansas D. A. 10:4-6 Mar. 1939.
Cecil, R. L. Chronic Arthritis: Its Relation to General and Focal Infection. Illinois D. J. 10:47-52 Feb. 1941.
A Present Day Conception of the Role of Focal Infection in Chronic Arthritis. Ann. Den. 7:68-79 Disc. 79-87 June 1940.
Chronic Arthritis. (Ed.) D. Digest 47:23 Jan. 1941.
Cogan, J. V. Relation of Gingival Infection to Arthritis. J.A.D.A. 26:56-60 Jan. 1939.
Comroe, B. I. Role of the Dentist in Arthritis. J.A.D.A. 27:1209-1213 Aug. 1940.
"Focal Infection" Buried Once More. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 9:269-270 July-Aug. 1939.
O'Brien, G. F. The Relation of Arthritis to Dentistry. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 3: 11-13 Mar. 1939. Abstract.
Ribble, R. D. Arthritis: the Relationship of Dental Infection. New York J. Den. 9:203-204 May 1939.
Russell, L. A. and Bayles, T. B. The Temporomandibular Joint in Rheumatoid Arthritis. J.A.D.A. 28:533-539 Apr. 1941.
Shuster, Mitchell. Relationship of Arthritis to Oral Diagnosis, Defocalization and Streptococcus Vaccine Therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 149-156 Mar. 1941.
Sorrin, Sidney. Pulp Stones and Hypercementosis in Arthritis. J. D. Res. 20:543-547 Dec. 1941.
Tancheser, David, and Ewen, Sol. Dental Aspects of Rheumatoid Arthritis. D. Items Interest 61:3-16 Jan. 1939.

eyes Bacchi, J. G. and LaRocca, V. Relation between Corneal Ulcers and Diseases of the Mouth. D. Digest 46:15 Jan. 1940.
Cantou, J. P. Dental Disorders and How They Manifest Themselves in the Human Eye. Contact Point 18:100-109 Dec. 1940.
Dandy, W. E. On the Relationship of Dentistry to Certain Neurological Diseases. Proc. D. Centenary p. 140-145, 1940.
Kravitz, Daniel. Ocular Disorders Arising from Dental Affections. D. Outlook 27: 556-563 Dec. 1940.
MacCallan, A. F. The Influence of Dental Sepsis on the Eye. D. Gaz. 5:613-618 June 1939.
Nodine, A. M. Dead Tooth Associated with Thrombosis of the Central Vein of the Retina. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:104 Mar.-Apr. 1941.
Shapiro, Edward and Coles, H. D. Dendritic Keratitis Caused by Abscessed Teeth. J. A.D.A. 27:1205-1208 Aug. 1940.
Sleigh, A. C. Complete Restoration of Sight in a Case of Blindness Aggravated by Septic Oral Conditions. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:22 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
Town, A. E. Relation of Ophthalmology to Oral Diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 101-104 Feb. 1941.

gastro-intestinal conditions Bippus, W. E. Gastro-Intestinal Diseases and their Relation to Focal Infection. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:14-15 July 1940.
Lynch, D. F. Relationship of Oral Diseases to Gastrointestinal Dysfunction. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 24:108-113 Aug. 1940.

Meyer, K. A. Oral Infection and Gastro-intestinal Disease. J.A.D.A. 27:93-95 Jan. 1940.
Sexton, R. L. Relationship of Dental Infection to Gastro-intestinal Disease. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 23:114-116 Aug. 1940.
Stevens, G. A. Relationship of Dentistry to Peptic Ulcer and Goiter. J.A.D.A. 28:404-407 Mar. 1941.
Weiss, Samuel. Secondary Infection in the Gastrointestinal Tract Following Oral Disease. New York J. Den. 11:126-133 Mar. 1941.
heart disease Clagett, A. H., Jr. Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis as a Problem in Dental Practice. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:173-176 July 1941. Abstract.
and Smith, E. H., Jr. Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis and Dental Extraction. J.A.D.A. 28:1841-1844 Nov. 1941.
Giustra, F. X. Dental Sepsis and Rheumatic Heart Disease in Children. J.-2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:468-469 Mar. 1939.
Murphy, F. D. Heart Disease and Circulatory Disturbances in Dental Practice. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 17:163-166 Sept.-Oct. 1941.
Paquin, O., Jr. Bacteremia following the Removal of Diseased Teeth. J.A.D.A. 28:879-884 June 1941.
Petersen, W. F. Weather, Dental Extraction and Bacteria Localization. D. Digest 47: 264-268 June 1941.
Small, R. L. Oral Infection and Cardiac Disease. Tufts D. Outlook 14:16-21, 25 Mar. 1941.
herpes zoster Donahue, W. F. and Dorsey, J. F. Herpes Zoster Simulating Dental Pain and Causing Abducens Paralysis. Apollonian 16:151-155 July 1941.
hyperthyroidism Stevens, G. A. Relationship of Dentistry to Peptic Ulcer and Goiter. J.A.D.A. 28:404-407 Mar. 1941.
mental conditions Bird, W. H. Possible Relation of Dental Abnormalities to Schizophrenia. Penn. D. J. 42:16-18 Nov. 1939.
Goldstein, George. The Dentist and Psychiatry. D. Items Interest 62:25-31 Jan. 1940.
Preston, J. L. Dental Treatment of Focal Infections in Mental Diseases. Texas D. J. 59:63-68 Mar. 1941.
prostatitis Kickham, C. J. E. The Role of Dental Infection in Chronic Prostatitis. Apollonian 14:24-28 Oct. 1939.
pulmonary abscesses Mandel, Henry. Relation of Vincent's Infection to Syphilis and to Disease of the Lungs. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 9:15-16, 28 May 1939.
skin disease Morrison. J. P. A Case of Vincent's Infection Associated with Erythema Multiforme. J.A.D.A. 28:1938-1940 Dec. 1941.
Somerford, Anne E. Dental Infection and Skin Disease. D. Gaz. 7:329-330 May 1941.
FOLEY, C. B. Hemorrhage. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 701-703 Dec. 1941.
and MALLETT, S. P. Dilantin in Epilepsy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 634-636 Nov. 1941.
FOLEY, F. W. and SHERMAN, L. E. Ethyl Chloride as a General Anesthetic for Children. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:267-268 Jan. 1939.
FOLEY, GENEVIEVE, and ROSEBURY, THEODOR. Experimental Vincent's Infection. J.A.D.A. 26:1798-1811 Nov. 1939.
FOLEY, P. H. Scene from Historical Drama "Wilderness." Proc. D. Centenary p. 847, 1940.
FOLKLORE, dental
Gorenkoff, Sidney. Dental Odditiea. Tufts D. Outlook 15:26-28 Oct. 1941.
Townend, B. R. Dental Miscellanea. D. Gaz. 7: 330-331 May 1941.
Diseases and Magic. D. Gaz. 7:444 Aug. 1941.
Some Danish Proverbs and Adages Connected with the Teeth. D. Record 61:136-138 May 1941.
FOMON, SAMUEL. The Surgery of Injury and Plastic Repair. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:400 Apr. 1940.
FONTAINE, S. B. Acute Infections of Face and Upper Neck. J. California D. A. 17:76-79 May-June 1941.
Deep Infections. Following the Injection of Novocain Solutions. J. California D. A. 15:163-167 Sept.-Oct. 1939.
Hospitalization Routine and Operating Room Technique. J. Calif. D. A. 17:33-36 Mar. Apr. 1941.
FOOD AND DIETETICS: See Diet and nutrition
FORBES, J. C. and WILLS, J. H. Dietary Effects Upon the Acid Neutralizing Power of the Saliva. J. D. Res. 18:409-415 Oct. 1939.
FORBES, W. G.; ROTNER, D. L. and SCHNEIDER, L. W. The Destination of the Human Dentition. Contact Point 19:67-76 Nov. 1941.
FORD, J. W. Space-Maintainers. Rev. Den. Children 6:6, 2nd. Quart. 1939.
The Unerupted Third Molar from an Orthodontic Point of View. J.A.D.A. 27:1863-1872 Dec. 1940.
FORD, L. M. Oral Surgery Complications from a Medico-Legal Viewpoint. J.A.D.A. 27:1992-2000 Dec. 1940.
FORD, W. C. G. A Naval Surgery. S. African D. J. 15:152 June 1941.
FOREIGN BODIES
in dental tissues Dansey, George. Diagnosing the Location of a Foreign Body. D. J. Australia 13:160-161 Apr. 1941.
Mead, S. V. Metal in Bone and Soft Tissue. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:377-379 Apr. 1939.
Removal of Air Rifle Bullet from Tongue. D. Rays 14:100 May 1939.
in foods: See Food hazards
in lungs and esophagus Holinger, Paul. Dental Phases of Bronchoscopy. J.A.D.A. 27: 184-189 Feb. 1940.
FORMULARIES: See Materia medica and therapeutics
FORREST, S. DE W. Dental Health Education—How Can it be Accomplished? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:21-22 Jan. 1940.
FORRESTER, N. L. A Dentigerous Cyst. Brit. D. J. 67:394 Oct. 16, 1939.
FORSHAW, R. H. B. Let's Face the Facts. Mouth Mirror 19:128-130 June 1941.
FORSTER, DOROTHY. The Necessary Knowledge of a Dental Assistant. D. Asst. 9:72-73 May-June 1940.
FORSTER, S. An Approved Society's Point of View. D. Gaz. 5:715-724 Aug. 1939.
FOSDICK, L. S. Carbohydrate Degradation by Mouth Organisms. I. J.A.D.A. 26:415-417 Mar. 1939.
BRENING, R. H. and SULSER, G. F. The Determination of Halitosis by Use of the Osmoscope and the Cryoscopic Method. J. D. Res. 18:127-132 Apr. 1939.
Some Conditions that Affect the Odor Concentration of Breath. J. D. Res. 18:355-359 Aug. 1939.
and CAMPAIGNE, E. E. Some Chemical Differences between the Saliva of Caries-Immune and that of Caries-Susceptible Patients. J.A.D.A. 26:954-957 June 1939.
CAMPAIGNE, E. E. and FANCHER, O. E. Rate of Acid Formation in Carious Areas, the Etiology of Dental Caries. Illinois D. J. 10:85-95 Mar. 1941.
and FANCHER, O. E. Preliminary Report on the Determination of Lactic Acid in Carious Material. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41: 10-12 July 7, 1941.
HATTON, E. H. and CALANDRA, J. The Toxicity and Rubefacient Action of Sulphated Alcohols. J. D. Res. 9:87-92 Feb. 1940.
and STARKE, A. C., JR. Carbohydrate Degradation by Mouth Organisms. III. L. Acidophilus. J.A.D.A. 28:234-240 Feb. 1941.
Solubility of Tooth Enamel in Saliva at Various pH Levels. J. D. Res. 18:417-430 Oct. 1939.
SULSER, G. F. and LESNEY, T. A. The Reduction of Breath and Mouth Odors by Means of Brushing the Teeth. J. D. Res. 19:173-177 Apr. 1940.
and WESSINGER, G. D. Carbohydrate Degradation by Mouth Organisms. II—Yeast. J.A.D.A. 27:203-212 Feb. 1940.
FOSTER, H. M. Building a Successful Dental

Practice. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 25:87-91 Dec. 1941.
FOSTER, KENNEDY. Neurological Implications of Impacted Wisdom Teeth. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:344-348 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
FOSTER, S. W. Past President's Address. Past Presidents' Club, A. D. A. J.A.D.A. 26: 621-622 Apr. 1939.
FOWLER, E. P. Deafness Associated with Dental Occlusal Disorders in Contrast with Deafness Definitely Not So Associated. New York J. Den. 9:272-276 July-Aug. 1939.
FOX, LEWIS. Electrosurgery in the Treatment of Periodontal Disease. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 17:55-62 Apr. 1941.
FOX, W. H. A Glimpse into the Past. Why and How Did I Become a Dentist? Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 9:47-55 June 1940.
FRACKLETON, WILL. The Sagebrush Dentist. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 28:1512-1513 Sept. 1941.
FRACTURES
Jaws: See also Maxillo-facial injuries
Asbell, M. B. Analysis of 115 Cases of Fractures of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:282-289 Mar. 1939.
Amies, Arthur. Fractures of the Jaws. Austral. J. Den. 44:1-7 Jan. 1940; also New Zealand D. J. 36:210-216 July 1940 Selected.
Aufderheide, P. J. An Emergency Bandage for Fractures of the Mandible. D. Digest 45:374-375 Oct. 1939.
Baird, J. S. The Scope of the Dentist in the Treatment of Fractures of the Jaws. D. J. Australia 12:1-12 Jan. 1940.
Baker, H. J. First-Aid in Fractures of the Jaws. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 9:23 Mar. 1939.
The Bandaging of Jaw Fractures—Barrel Bandage, Hamilton Strap and Fry's Elastic Support. Brit. D. J. 67:343 Oct. 2, 1939.
Bellinger, D. H. and Henny, F. A. Fracture of Mandibular Condyle Complicated by Sequestration. (Case reports.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 281-282 May 1941.
Berry, C. V. The Twisted Wire Arch in Mandibular Fractures. S. African D. J. 15:359-363 Dec. 1941.
Berry, H. C. "Fracture of Edentulous Maxilla and Mandible." J. Arkansas D. A. 10:7-8 June 1939.
A New Departure from Orthodox Methods of Setting Fractured Edentulous Mandibles. J.A.D.A. 28:388-392 Mar. 1941.
Bisnoff, H. L. Fracture of the Jaws and Facial Bones. D. Outlook 28:343-347 Aug. 1941.
Fracture of the Mandible Complicated by Osteomyelitis. D. Outlook 27:411-412 Sept. 1940.
Bowden, A. C. A Case of Simple Fracture of the Mandible. Brit. D. J. 67:610-611 Dec. 15, 1939.
Brown, J. B. Fractures of the Bones of the Face. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 64-78, 1939 Selected; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:432-446 May 1939.
Buxton, J. L. D.; Parfitt, G. J. and Macgregor, Alexander. Arch-Wires for the Immobilization of Fractures of the Mandible. Brit. D. J. 71:295-297 Nov. 1, 1941.
Coleman, Frank. Fractured Mandible—A Sign of and a Method of Treatment. D. Record 61:265-268 Sept. 1941; also Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 34:212-214 Feb. 1941.
Cope, Harry. Bandage and Head-Cap for Fractures of the Mandible or Mandible and Maxilla. J. Ohio D. Soc. 13:158-159 Nov. 1939.
Crombie, H. M. Head Gear in the Treatment of Jaw Injuries. Brit. D. J. 71:297-303 Nov. 1, 1941.
Crossley, J. C. A Bandage for Jaw Fractures. Brit. D. J. 67:449-450 Nov. 1, 1939.
Davidson, J. B. and Brown, A. M. The Management of Fractures of the Maxilla. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:11-25 Jan. 1941. Selected.
Dingman, R. O. Use of Rubber Bands in the treatment of Fractures of the Bones of the Face and Jaws. J.A.D.A. 26:173-183 Feb. 1939.
Doherty, J. A. Fractures of the Mandible. A Statistical Study of One Hundred Cases. J.A.D.A. 27:735-737 May 1940.
Fractures of the Maxillary Bones. J. Canad. D. A. 6:529-532 Nov. 1940.
Jaw Fractures. D. Items Interest 61:553-556 June 1939.
The Management of Fracture of the Edentulous Mandible. Apollonian 16:5-9 Jan. 1939.
and Doherty, J. L. Fractures of the Malar Bone. J.A.D.A. 730-733 May 1939.
Durling, E. J. Compound and Comminuted Fracture of the Ramus. Report of a Case. J.A.D.A. 28:1832-1835 Nov. 1941.
Exner, G. G. and Munz, F. R. Modern Splinting of Mandibular Fractures. Brit. D. J. 69:45-51 July 15, 1940.
Face and Jaw Injuries in the Present War. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 467 Aug. 1941.
Fairbank, L. C. The Responsibility of the Orthodontist in the Treatment of Traumatic Injuries of the Face and Jaws. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 6-10 Disc. 10-14, 1941; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: 414-418 Disc. 418-422 Aug. 1941.
Federspiel, M. N. Methods of Repair for Jaw and Face Injuries. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 17:193-201 Nov.-Dec. 1941. Abstract.
Feiler, Erich. Immediate Splinting of Jaw-Injuries in the Field. D. Gaz. 6:289-293 Feb. 1940.
Fell, S. R. Some Observations on the Treatment of Fractures of the Jaws. Brit. D. J. 68:453-460 June 1, 1940.
Ferber, E. W. Mandibular Fractures. An Aid in Their Proper Diagnosis. J. Calif. D. A. 17:169-171, 183 Nov.-Dec. 1941.
Fish, E. W. Some Aspects of Jaw Surgery. Brit. D. J. 70:253-263 Disc. 264 Apr. 1, 1941.
Fisher, A. F. and Wallace, W. R. J. Pathologic Fractures of the Mandible Predisposed by Osteomyelitis. (Report of a Case.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:896-900 Sept. 1940.
Florence, D. E. Fractures of the Mandible in Peace and War. Oral Health 31:345-352 June 1941.
Fractures of the Jaws. (Eds.) Brit. D. J. 66: 298-300 Mar. 1; 67:317-318 Sept. 15, 1939.
Frizell, C. L. Fractures of the Mandible. S. African D. J. 14:115-122 May 1940.
Fry, W. K. The Barrel Bandage for Fractures of the Jaw. D. Record 60:68-69 Feb. 1940.
First-Aid Treatment of Fractures of Jaws. Brit. D. J. 67:490-500 Nov. 15, 1939.
Gunshot Wounds of the Jaws. Brit. D. J. 69:88-92 Aug. 1, 1940 Selected.
Gilles, H. D. The Replacement and Control of Maxillo-Facial Fractures. Brit. D. J. 71:351-359 Dec. 1, 1941.
Greeley, P. W. Problems in Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery. J.A.D.A. 26:1954-1965 Dec. 1939.
Green, R. M. Brief Review of Anatomy, Blood and Nerve Supply of the Mouth, Jaws and Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 469-471 Sept. 1941.
Griffin, J. R. Treating Fractures of the Mandible by Skeletal Fixation. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 364-376 July 1941.
Gross, P. P. Treatment of Posterior Fragment in an Edentulous Fractured Mandible. D. Digest 46:384-386 Nov. 1940.
Haynen, A. S. Statistical Report of a Series of Fractures. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:478-480 May 1939.
Hendler, J. L. Modified Gunning Splint as Applied to Mandibular Fixation for Bone Graft. D. Items Interest 63:1056-1062 Nov. 1941.
Henry, T. C. and Fairfax, D. A. A Type of Splint and Head Harness for Fracture of the Superior Maxilla. Brit. D. J. 70:438-440 June 16, 1941.
Hyde, W. H. Fractures of the Jaw Bones and War Injuries. D. Outlook 27:544-554 Dec. 1940.

James, W. W. Maxillo-Facial Injuries in War. Brit. D. J. 67:340-343 Oct. 2; 387-393 Oct. 16; 423-443 Nov. 1; 481-489 Nov. 15; 533-543 Dec. 1, 1939; 68:45-55 Jan. 15; 125-134 Feb. 15; 217-229 Mar. 15; 301-309 April 15, 1940.
and Fickling, B. W. The Structure of the Bones of the Face in Relationship to Fracture and Other Aspects of Facial Injuries. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 34:205-211 Feb 1941.
Jones, H. A. First Aid Splint for Use in War and Other Emergencies. S. African D. J. 14:173 July 1940.
Jones, P. B. A Case of Edentulous Fractured Mandible. New Zealand D. J. 37:23-26 Jan. 1941.
Jones, W. I. Fracture of the Edentulous Mandible. J.A.D.A. 1360-1361 Aug. 1939.
Kazanjian, V. H. Primary Care of Injuries of the Face and Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 448-457 Aug. 1941. Selected.
Kilner, T. P. The Treatment of Facial War Injuries. Brit. D. J. 70:130-135 Feb. 15, 1941 Selected.
Kloehn, S. J. Application of Biological Principles to Treatment of Jaw Fractures. Angle Orthodont. 10:94-100 Apr. 1940.
LeFort, Rene. Experimental Studies upon Fractures of the Upper Part of the Face. Translated and Abstracted by W. W. James, and B. W. Fickling. Brit. D. J. 71:1-8 July 1; 85-98 Aug. 1, 1941. Selected.
Logsdon, C. M. Fractures of the Maxillae and Mandible. J.A.D.A. 27:389-392 Mar. 1940.
MacGregor, A. B. Sepsis in Relation to Fractures of the Mandible. Brit. D. J. 71:246-248 Disc. 248-254 Oct. 1, 1941.
Manton, E. L. An Elastoplast Jaw Bandage. Brit. D. J. 70:88-89 Feb. 1, 1941.
Matthews, Ernest. Note on Jaw Injuries. D. Gaz. 6:397-400 Apr. 1940.
McDonough, F. J. Treatment and Complications in Fractures of the Maxillary Bones. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:162-174 Feb. 1940.
McIndoe, A. H. Diagnosis and Treatment of Injuries of the Middle Third of the Face. Brit. D. J. 71:235-245 Oct. 1, 1941.
Surgical and Dental Treatment of Fracture of the Upper and Lower Jaws in War Time. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 661-664 Nov 1941. Selected; also Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 34:267-288 Mar. 1941.
McLeod, A. C. R. and Shepherd, P. R. Cap Splints. Brit. D. J. 71:267-277 Oct. 15, 1941.
Miller, A. H. Elastic Traction in Fracture Fixation. D. Digest 47:73-75 Feb. 1941.
Miller, R. G. The Construction of Sectional Splints for Maxillary and Mandibular Fractures. D. Digest 47:252-258 June 1941.
Miner, C. L. Pathologic Fracture of the Mandible. J.A.D.A. 26:165-166 Jan. 1939.
Mowlem, Rainsford. A Review of Fixation Methods from the Standpoint of the Plastic Surgeon. Brit. D. J. 71:323-327 Disc. 327-331 Nov. 15, 1941.
Nodine, A. M. Diagonal Fracture of the Mandible in a Patient 69 Years Old. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:126-129 Feb. 1940.
Fracture of the Mandible and Maxilla. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:211-214 Mar. 1940.
Notes on Methods of Treating Fractured Jaws in Germany. Brit. D. J. 67:559-560 Dec. 1, 1939.
Padgett, E. C. The Late Care of Severe Injuries of the Face and Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 190-207 Apr. 1941. Selected.
Parrott, A. H. Symposium on Fractures of Jaws. Brit. D. J. 67:298-310 Disc. 311-315 Sept. 15, 1939.
Penn, Jack. Reconstruction Surgery of the Jaws and Face. S. African D. J. 13:198-206 July 1939.
Perks, E. J. Fretsaw Splint for Mandibular Fracture. Brit. D. J. 69:429 Dec. 16, 1940.
Platt, G. M. Fractures of the Jaws and their Complications. J. Houston D. Soc. 10:6-12 Jan.; 10-12 Feb. 1939; also Texas D. J. 57:44-52 Feb. 1939.
Plaster, H. H. Prophylactic Use of Sulfanilamide in Compound Fractures of the Mandible. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 24:20-21 Jan. 1941.
Preis, K. W. Orthodontic Treatment of a Fractured Mandible Complicated by Osteomyelitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:168-171 Feb. 1939.
Priestley, Edwin. A Bandage for Jaw Fractures. Brit. D. J. 67:561 Dec. 1, 1939.
Read, T. T. The Treatment of Maxillo Facial Injuries. Mouth Mirror 19:234-238 Dec. 1941.
Reichenbach, E. German Jaw Injuries on the Polish Front. Brit. D. J. 68:365-367 May 1, 1940. Selected.
Reiter, Edward. Reduction and Immobilization of a Compound Fracture of an Edentulous Jaw. D. Digest 46:174-176 May 1940.
Richison, F. A. Fractures of the Maxilla. J. A.D.A. 27:558-563 Apr. 1940.
Risdon, Fulton. The Treatment of Fractures of the Jaws. J. Canad. D. A. 6:471-473 Oct. 1940.
Risk, P. A. Role of the Orthodontist and the General Practitioner in the Treatment of Jaw Fractures. J.A.D.A. 28:884-894 June 1941.
Rogers, P. W. Compound Fracture of the Maxilla and Mandible, Complicated by Osteomyelitis. D. Outlook 28:110-113, 141 Mar. 1941.
Roper-Hall, H. T. The Preliminary Treatment of Injuries of the Jaws. D. Gaz. 6:137-141 Nov. 1939.
Round, Harold. Symposium on Fractures of the Jaws. Brit. D. J. 67:280-298 Disc. 311-315 Sept. 15, 1939.
Saggers, P. Fractures. D. J. Australia 11: 203-207 Apr. 1939.
Scherbel, H. First Aid for Fractures of the Jaw. Mouth Mirror 19:138-142 June 1941.
Scrivenor, Eric. The Problem of Feeding in Extensive Maxillo-Facial Injuries. Austral. J. Den. 45:298-301 Dec. 1941.
Seward, T. Anatomical Principles Applied to Fractures of the Jaw. Austral. J. Den. 45:105-115 May 1941.
Shapiro, H. H. Fractures of the Jaws. Anatomical Considerations. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:153-165 Sept.-Dec. 1939.
Shaw, J. C. M. Facial Fractures. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:787-791 Sept. 1939.
Shepherd, P. R. The Health of the Gingivae under Cap Splints. Brit. D. J. 71:8-10 July 1, 1941.
Skues, K. F. Complications Associated with the Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. D. J. Australia 12:689-693 Dec. 1940; also Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 315-319, 1939.
Smart, R. C. Fractures of the Jaws. D. Record 61:12-16 Jan. 1941.
Smith, A. E. and Johnson, J. B. Bilateral Condylectomy in a Patient with Multiple Fractures of the Mandible. Illinois D. J. 9:158-165 May 1940.
Smith, C. J. Fracture of the Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:692-693 July 1939.
Sorrels, T. W. First Aid Appliance for Treatment of Fractured Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:714-716 Dec. 1941.
Sprawson, Evelyn. Double Simple Fracture Involving the Tooth-Bearing Area of the Mandible. Brit. D. J. 71:135-136 Aug. 15, 1941.
Steadman, F. St. J. Symposium on Fractures of the Jaws. Brit. D. J. 67:273-280 Disc. 311-315 Sept. 15, 1939.
Straith, F. E. Dentist's Responsibility in the Treatment of Fractured Facial Bones. J. Kansas D. A. 25:39-42 Sept. 1941.
The Treatment of Fractures of the Facial Bones. J. Missouri D. A. 20:263-271, 275 Dec. 1940.
Strock, A. E. A Method for Treating Edentulous Mandibular Fractures. (With Case Report.) Bul. Connecticut D. A. 17:17-21 Oct. 1940.
Teitelbaum, M. J. The Treatment of Gunshot Wounds of the Head and Neck. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:9-12 May 1941.

Tomey, E. V. An External Dental Splint for Fractures of the Jaws. Brit. D. J. 69: 55-56 July 15, 1940; also D. Gaz. 6:197 Dec. 1939.
Walker, D. G. The Immediate Immobilisation of Fractured Mandibles. Brit. D. J. 69: 130-132 Aug. 15, 1940.
The Problem of Immobilising a Fractured Mandible when the Maxilla is Edentulous. Brit. D. J. 71:173-176 Sept. 1, 1941.
Webb, S. J. F. A Case of Fracture. Brit. D. J. 66:278-279 Apr. 1, 1940.
Wickham, N. E. The Treatment of Mandibular Fractures after the Method of Dr. Winter. New Zealand D. J. 36:57-60 Mar. 1940.
Wilkinson, F. C. and Moule, A. W. Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. A Method of Controlling the Distal Part in Edentulous Cases. D. Record 61:287-290 Oct.; 322-327 Nov. 1941.
Woodard, D. E. A Stabilizing Appliance for Treatment of Facial Fractures. D. Digest 45:263-265 July 1939.
teeth: See Teeth, fractured; Treatment employed, e. g. Crowns, porcelain
FRAENKEL, H. E. A Practical Aspect of Orthodontia. S. African D. J. 14:260-265 Oct. 1940.
FRAHM, F. W. Functional Relationship. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16:19-23 Mar. 1940.
The Immediate Denture. D. Items Interest 63:64-68 Jan. 1941.
FRAHM, G. P. Practice Management. J. 2nd. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:360-361 Feb. 1939.
FRANCIS, C. C. The Record of Health. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 72-81, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:758-767 Aug. 1940.
FRANCIS, F. D. Vincent's Infection. J.A.D.A. 28: 1296-1303 Aug. 1941.
Vincent's Infection: Retrospect and Prospect. J. Periodont. 11:14-18 Jan. 1940.
FRANCIS, G. P., JR. Tissue Changes Incident to Orthodontic Treatment. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 4:50-52 June 1940 Abstract.
FRANCO, S. C. The Dental Problem in a Case of Chronic Myelogenous Leukemia. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:462-463 Mar. 1939.
FRANK, F. S. Infective Pulpitis. Some Observations on the Diagnosis and Principles of Treatment. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57: 361-365 May-June 1940.
FRANK, H. P., and LYONS, S. S. Vinethene Analgesia: A Technic for Dental Extractions in Ambulatory Clinics. J.A.D.A. 26:580-584 Apr. 1939.
FRANK, LEONARD. Ten Roentgenographic Studies. D. Digest 47:297-302 July 1941.
and COLBURN, W. A. Impression, Outlining, and Retention Technique for Maxillary Dentures. D. Digest 45:178-180 May 1939.
FRANK, S. M. The Administration of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:902-915 Sept. 1939.
Hazards and Complications in the Administration of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:383-389 Apr. 1939.
Induction and Maintenance of Analgesia with Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. J.A.D.A. 26: 50-56 Jan. 1939.
Physiological and Pharmacological Action of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. D. Items Interest 61:771-780 Aug. 1939.
Rebreathing in Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Administration. D. Items Interest 61:136-143 Feb. 1939.
FRANK, V. H. Anesthetic Collapse. Pennsylvania D. J. 6:11-14 Jan. 1939.
Finger Bracing in Exodontia. D. Digest 45: 279 July 1939.
and FRASHER, C. B. Evaluation of Preoperative Tests for Anesthetics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:473-486 May 1940.
FRANKEL, H. G. Are You Interested in More Patients? Oral Hyg. 31:752-755 June 1941.
FRANKL, Z. Acute Suppurative Periostitis of Dental Origin. Brit. D. J. 70:3-11 Jan. 1; 37-46 Jan. 15, 1941.
FRANKLE, WALTER. Physical Deterioration of Man—A Problem for the Dental Profession. Tufts D. Outlook 14:20-24 Oct. 1940.
FRANZ, HUGO. Obituary. J.A.D.A. 27:458 Mar. 1940.
FRASHER, C. B. and FRANK, V. H. Evaluation of Preoperative Tests for Anesthetics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:473-486 May 1940.
FRATERNITIES: See Associations and societies, dental—fraternities
FREDERIC, BARBARA N. The Toothbrush, a "Pleasure of God." Penn. D. J. 42:75 Jan. 1940.
FREEDMAN, HYMAN. Magnetic Counterinfluence in the Retention of Full Lower Dentures. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 11:12-13 Dec. 1939; also D. Digest 47:498-503 Nov. 1941.
FREEMAN, C. W. The Clinical Demonstration. J. D. Educ. 3:188-189 Feb. 1939.
Is There a Need for a Formal Personnel Program in a Dental School? Proc. Am. A. D. Schools. p. 233-238 Disc. 251-260, 1939.
Local Anesthetic Agents Used in Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 28:100-105 Jan. 1941.
Local Anesthetic Solutions. Washington Univ. D. J. 8:17-24 Aug.-Nov. 1941.
Washington University's Contributions to Dental Education. Washington Univ. D. J. 7:113-119 May 1941.
FREEMAN, H. J., and SMITH, R. V. The Educational Significance of the Iowa Dental Qualifying Examinations. J. D. Educ. 3: 201-210 Feb. 1939.
FRENCH, ETHEL L.
HODGE, H. C. and TEFFT, HELEN. Magnesium Determinations on all the Dentin from Sound and Carious Teeth. J. D. Res. 20:45-48 Feb. 1941.
TEFFT, HELEN; RATHBUN, MARGARET; ECKHARDT, JANET; WELCH, EILEEN and HODGE, H. C. Composition of Precolumbian Teeth. Calcium, Phosphorus and Carbon Dioxide Determinations on all the Dentin and all the Enamel. J. D. Res. 18:547-556 Dec. 1939.
WOODSIDE, MARIAN R.; MORRISON, MARTHA L.; HODGE, H. and BIRD, M. J. Chemical Analyses of Deciduous Enamel and Dentin. J. D. Res. 19:413-423 Aug. 1940.
FRENCH, F. A. Acrylic Resin as a Denture Base. J. Canad. D. A. 7:15-16 Jan. 1941.
Full Denture Prosthesis. J. Canad. D. A. 5:15-19 Jan. 1939.
Relative Masticating Efficiency of Posterior Tooth Forms. J. Canad. D. A. 7:546-547 Nov. 1941.
FRENUM LABIUM
Adamson, Kenneth. It All Depends on You. A Film Dealing with Three Phases of Preventive Dentistry in Children. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 606-608, 1939.
Blaustein, Samuel. Surgical Correction of Abnormal Frenum. D. Items Interest 61: 835-839 Sept. 1939.
Kelsey, H. E. When is the Frenum Labium a Problem in Orthodontics? Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:124-129 Feb. 1939.
Schultz, L. W. Surgical Correction of Labial and Lingual Frena. D. Digest 47:488-490 Nov. 1941.
Taylor, J. E. Clinical and Observations Relating to the Normal and Abnormal Frenum Labii Superioris. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 59-63, 1939; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:646-650 July 1939.
FRIEDENBERG, MERVYN. Myelogenous Leukemia and its Influence upon Postoperative Healing. J.A.D.A. 28:943-945 June 1941.
FRIEDMAN, ROBERT. A Comprehensive Study of Intra-Oral Hemorrhage. D. Outlook 27: 349-356 Aug. 1940.
The Three Pitfalls of Failure in General Anesthesia. D. Items Interest 62:138-144 Feb. 1940.
FRIEDRICH, E. G. The Diameter of Dentinal Tubuli. Illinois D. J. 10:354-356 Sept. 1941.
FRIEL, SHELDON, and MC KEAG, H. T. A. The Design and Construction of Fixed Orthodontic Appliances in Stainless Steel. D. Record 59:359-388 Disc. 388-390 July 1939.
FRIES, MARGARET E. Psychiatry in Dentistry for Children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:43-45 Apr. 1941.

FRIESELL, C. E. The Museum. D. Rays 16:37-38 Jan. 1941.
FRIESELL, H. E. The Centenary Address. D. Rays 15:79-81 May 1940.
Centenary of Dentistry. Bul. Odont. Soc. West. Pennsylvania 19:4-6 Apr. 1940.
The School. D. Rays 16:3-7 Nov. 1940.
FRIZELL, C. L. Fractures of the Mandible. S. African D. J. 14:115-122 May 1940.
FRY, W. K. The Barrel Bandage for Fractures of the Jaw. D. Record 60:68-69 Feb. 1940.
First-Aid Treatment of Fractures of the Jaw. Brit. D. J. 67:490-500 Nov. 15, 1939.
Gunshot Wounds of the Jaws. Brit. D. J. 69:88-92 Aug. 1, 1940. Selected.
FRYATT, H. E. Dentistry at the Crossroads. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 15:109-115 Sept.-Oct. 1939.
FU, D. R. Habitual Abrasion of the Central Incisors. J. Canad. D. A. 6:236-237 May 1940.
FUCHS, A. M. Allergy—and its Relation to Dentistry. Oral Health 30:113-117 Feb. 1940.
Allergy Related to Dental Practice. D. Outlook 26:12-13 Jan. 1939.
FULLENWIDER, J. H. Obituary. J.A.D.A. 28: 180-181 Jan. 1941.
FULLER, J. F. New Zealand Mobile Dental Section in Greece. New Zealand D. J. 37-112-116, July 1941.
FUNGI AND FUNGOUS DISEASES
See also Actinomycosis; Monilia, etc.
Knighton, H. T. A Study of Monilia and Other Yeastlike Organisms Found in the Oral Cavity. J. D. Res. 18:103-125 Apr. 1939.
FURBY, J. H. Obituary. Angle Orthodont. 10:46-47 Jan. 1940.
FURNACES: See Ovens and furnaces
FURNAS, C. C. Feeding the Cockeyed World. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:9-12 Oct. 1940.
FURNISS, GEO Considerata in Multiple Extraction. S. African D. J. 15:91-95 Apr. 1941.
FURUTA, W. J. and BECKS, HERMANN. Effect of Magnesium Deficient Diets on Oral and Dental Tissues. 1. Changes in the Enamel Epithelium. J.A.D.A. 26:883-891 June 1939; 28:1083-1088 July 1941.
FUSIBLE METAL DENTURES: See Denture bases—fusible metal
FUSSELL, H. E. Some Impressions of the German School Dental Service. Brit. D. J. 66:270-279 Mar. 1, 1939.
FUTTERMAN, M. J. The Anterior Space Maintainer. D. Outlook 26:165-167 Apr. 1939.
Dental Anomalies Associated with Pseudo-Hypertrophic Muscular Dystrophy. D. Outlook 27:73-78 Feb. 1940.
Inefficient Mastication. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:381-390 Disc. 395-397 Mar. 1940.
Practical Preventive Orthodontics. D. Outlook 28:249-252 June 1941.

G

GABEL, A. B. Physical Factors in the Production and Control of Dental Pain. J.A.D.A. 27: 1411-1418 Sept. 1940.
GABRIEL, W. M. Obituary. D. Gaz. 6:391-392 Apr. 1940.
GACHET, F. S.; BASSETT, S. H.; HODGE, H. C.; FINN, S. G. and LOSE, G. B. Hereditary Opalescent Dentin II. General and Oral Clinical Studies. J.A.D.A. 26:1663-1674 Oct. 1939.
GAFNEY, J. C., JR. An Investigation to Determine the Clinical Efficiency and Toxicity of Monocaine. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 39:13-18 Oct. 2, 1939. Abstract.
GAGE, J. D. Cast Restorations for Deciduous Teeth. D. Survey 17:557-560 May 1941.
GAGGING
Leslie, S. W. A New Operation to Overcome Gagging as an Aid to Denture Construction. J. Canad. D. A. 6:291-294 June 1940.
GALE, S. M. and REOCK, E. C. Full Upper and Lower Denture Rebasing Under Masticatory Pressure. J.A.D.A. 28:1320-1324 Aug. 1941.
GALLAGHER, J. C. Obituary. J.A.D.A. 27:649 Apr. 1940.
GALLAGHER, J. R. and BROWN, J. C. Findings in a Dental Survey of 354 Preparatory Schools Boys. J. D. Res. 20:511-520 Dec. 1941.
GALLIE, D. M. The John N. Crouse Dental Endowment Fund. Illinois D. J. 9:230-237 July 1940.
GALLOWAY, P. A. The Akron Dental Foundation. Sponsored by the Akron Dental Society. J. Ohio D. Soc. 14:161-163 Nov. 1940.
GALVANISM: See Electro-galvanic action in the mouth
GANGRENE GAS
Burnett, J. H. Gas Bacillus Injections, Burns and Tetanus. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 698-700 Dec. 1941.
GANNETT, FRANK. The Dentist, the Professions and Free Enterprise. Bul. D. Soc. New York 6:164-170 Oct. 1939.
GANS, L. R. Dental Patients in Need of Hospitalization for Treatment. D. Items Interest 61:1166-1169 Dec. 1939.
GANUN, G. M. A Life Time Investment. Proc. D. Centenary p. 838-839, 1940.
GARARD, H. T. The Role of Dental Pathology in Certain Diseases of the Eye, Ear and Sinuses. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24: 677 May 1939.
GARDNER, D. S. Shoulderless Porcelain Jacket Crowns With Reinforced Platinum Matrix. J.A.D.A. 26:744-753 May 1939.
GARDNER, T. A. Pits and Fissures in the Permanent Teeth. Their Treatment. J.A.D.A. 28:1415-1420 Sept. 1941.
GARMAN, J. R. The Role of Fluorine in Caries. D. Rays 15:62-63 Mar. 1940.
and FELDMAN, EUGENE. The Students. D. Rays 16:10-13 Nov. 1940.
GARNE, S. W. Ceylon. Tropical Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 68:252 Mar. 15, 1940.
GARRISON, L. H. The Effect of Fever on the Development of the Rat Incisor. J. D. Res. 19:215-225 June 1940.
GARRISON, M. R. Address of the President to the House of Delegates, Texas State Dental Society. Texas D. J. 59:180-186 June 1941.
GARVIN, C. F. Use of Sulfanilamide in Oral Surgery. J.A.D.A. 28:795-798 May 1941.
GASAWAY, J. N. Dental Health Educational Material. J. Den. Children 8:211-215, 3rd. Quar. 1941.
Local Anesthesia for Children. D. Survey 17: 694-698 June 1941.
Local Anesthesia—the Apparently Undiscovered, Unknown, and Unused Operative Aid in Children's Dentistry. Rev. Den. Children 7:41-49 2nd. Quart. 1940.
GATES, O. J. A Simple Method of Verifying the Accuracy of Partial Denture Impressions. D. Digest 46:205-206 June 1940.
GAUCHER'S DISEASE: See also Systemic diseases manifested in the mouth—Gaucher's disease
GAY, T. B. Sulfapyridine or Sulfanilamide—the Dilemma of the Doctor. Rev. Den. Children 7:91, 3rd. Quart. 1940.
GECKER, L. M. A Supplementary X-Ray Processing Technique. D. Digest 47:399 Sept. 1941.
GEE, E. J. and SULLIVAN, H. R. Actinomyces within an Apical Granuloma. D. J. Australia 12:213-214 Apr. 1940.
GEMEROY, G. A. Sulfanilamide. A Review of the Clinical and Experimental Work on its Therapeutic Properties. J. Canad. D. A. 6:385-389 Aug. 1940.
GENDRON, G. H. The Importance of Nitrous Oxide in Dentistry. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 20:246-249 Nov.-Dec. 1941.
GENERAL ANESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general
GEPHART, B. C. Erosion of the Teeth. Washington Univ. D. J. 5:87-89 Feb. 1939.
GERBER, H. C. Organization and Activity—Michigan State Dental Society. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 12-17, 1940.

GERBER, WARREN. The Relationship Between Diet and Dental Caries. W. Virginia D. J. 15:51-54 Oct. 1940.
GERLACH, ELSIE. Children's Dentistry as Taught to Dental Students. Illinois D. J. 9:412-414 Nov. 1940.
Temporary and Permanent Restorations for Children. Illinois D. J. 10:176-179 May 1941.
GERLACH, L. A. Dental Activities of the Milwaukee Health Department. J.A.D.A. 27: 1825-1830 Nov. 1940.
Dental Health Educational Service in the City of Milwaukee. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16:179-180 Sept.-Oct. 1940.
GERMICIDES: See Antiseptics, germicides
GERRIE, J. W. The Coordination of Medical and Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 3:184-187 Feb. 1939.
and GINWALLA, M. S. Face Marks. J. Canad. D. A. 6:67-69 Feb. 1940.
GERSON, M. A Case of Ulcerative Leucoplakia Indistinguishable from Gummatous Glossitis, of Intestinal Origin. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:169-176 May-June 1941.
Dental Caries: Its Cause and Prevention. Brit. D. J. 69:422-424 Dec. 16, 1940.
GERSTENZANG, D. H. Habits and Periodontal Disease. D. Rays 16:68-70 Mar. 1941.
GERSTNER, S. B. The Allied Dental Council Presents Public Health Plan. D. Outlook 26:42-44 Feb. 1939.
GETTINGER, RAYMOND. Relationship of Odontogenic Epithelium to Cystic and Other Diseases of Mouth and Jaw. The Follicular Sacs of Unerupted and Partially Erupted Teeth. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4: 198-239 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
BLUM, THEODOR and KALETSKY, THEODORE. Agranulocytosis and Lymphosarcoma with Lesions in the Mandibular Third Molar Region. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:378-383 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
An Ameloblastoma. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:374-378 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
A Dermoid Cyst. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:73-83 Mch.-June 1940.
An Impacted Maxillary Third Molar Dislodged into the Antrum During Attempted Removal. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:388-391 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Sub-Acute Bacterial Endocarditis. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:206-207 Sept.-Dec. 1939.
An Unerupted Mandibular Third Molar Causing Swellings of the Face. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:369-374 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
An Unerupted Maxillary Third Molar in a Follicular Cyst. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4: 383-388 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
OARD, H. G. and KALETSKY, RAYMOND. Addison's Disease with Particular Reference to Chromatosis and to the Role of Vitamin Deficiency. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:16-39 Mch.-June 1939.
GHOSH, S. C. and BAHADUR, RAI. Surgical Shock in Dental Practice. Indian D. J. 16:43-47 July-Sept. 1941.
GIBBIN, F. E. Macromaxillary and Micromandibular Development. Case Report. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 125-131, 1939; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:657-663 July 1939.
Pedodontic Responsibilities and Opportunities. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:657-662 May 1939.
GIBBS, M. D. Recognition for Dentistry in the Health Picture. Texas D. J. 57:12-14 Jan. 1939.
Streamlining and Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 28:310-312 Feb. 1941.
GIBLIN, W. A. Practical Thoughts on Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:881-888 Sept. 1940.
GIBSON, C. M. Part Time Mouth Breathing and Periodontoclasia. J. Periodont. 12:24 Jan. 1941.
GIBSON, K. R. Rapport of Public Health Officials, Physicians and Dentists in Children's Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 27:1821-1825 Nov. 1940.
GIBSON, R. G. W. The Necessity for a Commonwealth-Wide Co-ordinated Campaign to Prevent Dental Disease. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 732-736, 1939.
GIBSON, T. E. and CHRISTENSEN, F. G. Indications and Techniques for the Production of Occlusal Equilibrium by Means of Bite Raising. D. Items Interest 63:1066-1080 Nov. 1941.
GIBSON, W. J. Canadian Dental Corps. J. Canad. D. A. 7:439-442 Sept. 1941.
GIEGER, E. C. Report of Public Education and Relations Committee. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:13-18 Jan. 1940.
GIELER, C. W. Clinical Observations and Research Investigations of Modern Denture Base Plastics. Illinois D. J. 8:321-328 Aug. 1939.
and SKINNER, E. W. Physical Properties of Some of the Newer Denture Plastics. J. D. Res. 18:381-387 Aug. 1939.
GIES, W. J. Address of Retiring President. The Work and Functions of the International Association for Dental Research. J. D. Res. 19:258-266 June 1940.
Coordination of Dental Services. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:333-334 Dec. 1939.
Dental Education. Including a Study of the Alleged Influence of Derogatory Medical Opinion on Its Institutional Initiation in 1840. J.A.D.A. 27:99-109 Jan.; 397-399 Mar. 1940.
Dental Education in the Public Interest. J. A.D.A. 27:851-859 June 1940
Dentistry Going Forward. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 25:34-35 Aug. 1941; also J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:7-17 July 1940.
Elements of Dental Philosophy. Alpha Omegan; 25:54-57 June 1941.
The Good Citizen. Builders of Modern Dentistry, by N. Kobrin. D. Outlook 28:315-318 July 1941.
Highlights in the Progress of Dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 10:157 Apr. 1940.
Honorary Degree Conferred. Proc. D. Centenary p. 76-79, 1940.
The Import of the Prospective New Dental Program at Harvard University. Ann. Den. 7:181-198 Sept.-Dec. 1940; also J. Am. Col. Den. 7:350-368 Dec. 1940.
Inaugural Address. Seventeenth General Meeting—International Association Dental Research. J. D. Res. 18:230-236 June 1939.
An Introduction—A Eulogy—A Prophecy—A Confession. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:71-76 Mar. 1939.
Introduction of President-Elect L. M. Waugh. J. D. Research 18:225-230 June 1939.
Is the M. D. Degree a Prerequisite for Effective Research in Dentistry? J. Am. Col. Den. 8:1-8 Mar. 1941.
The Need for Improved Library Facilities in the Interest of Dental Research. Proc. D. Centenary p. 252-255, 1940.
Notes on Medico-Dental Relationships. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:86-95 June 1941; also J. Florida D. Soc. 12:21-26 Nov. 1941. Selected.
Research as an Important Factor in Dental Progress. Proc. D. Centenary p. 891-895, 1940.
GILCHRIST, H. A. Stabilized Impressions. J. Canad. D. A. 7:293-297 June 1941.
GILL, A. W. The Psychology of the Mouth and Teeth. D. Record 61:170-175 June 1941.
GILL, E. D. and MANNING, N. C. Dental Caries and Genetics. Austral. J. Den. 45:213-214 Sept. 1941.
GILL, J. R. Construction of the Porcelain Veneer Crown. J.A.D.A. 27:1884-1896 Dec. 1940.
Why Preventive Dentistry. D. J. Australia 11:749-762 Dec. 1939.
GILLES, H. D. The Replacement and Control of Maxillo-Facial Fractures. Brit. D. J. 71: 351-359 Dec. 1, 1941.
GILLESPIE, G. M. The Best Age for Treating Malocclusion. J. Den. Children 8:180-185 2nd. Quar. 1941.
GILLESPIE, J. B. and THOMPSON, E. C. Hyperplasia of the Gums Following Dilantin Therapy, with Gingivectomy for Correction. J.A.D.A. 28:1613-1615 Oct. 1941.
GILLESPIE, R. D. Psychology for Dental Surgeons. Brit. D. J. 67:236-238 Disc. 238-243 Sept. 1, 1939.
GILLIES, R. M. Investments for Professional Men. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 810-819, 1939.

The Romance of Dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 45:82-89 Apr. 1941.
A Symposium of Practical Hints. Austral. J. Den. 45:183-187 Aug. 1941.
GILLIS, R. R. Establishing Vertical Dimension in Full Denture Construction. J.A.D.A. 28:430-436 Mar. 1941.
X-Rays Reveal Dysfunction. D. Survey, 15: 17-26, 42 Jan. 1939.
GILMORE, B. B. Clinical Observation in the Administration of Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen. D. Outlook 27:299-305 July 1940.
Complications Encountered in the Administration of General Anesthesia in Oral Surgery. D. Items Interest 61:658-667 July 1939.
GILMOUR, W. H. Rocks and Shoals of National Health Insurance. D. Gaz. 5:550-553 May, 618-620 June 1939.
FISH, E. W. and CUBIE, A. The Dental Board. Brit. D. J. 70:361-365 May 15, 1941.
GINGIVA
diseases: See also Gum recession: Investing tissues—diseases: Periodontal diseases; Pyorrhea alveolaris
Berman, Milton. Dendritic Cells in the Alveolar Gingiva and Enamel Epithelium: Destruction of the Enamel Epithelium by Phagocitic Cells. J. D. Res. 19:497-504 Oct. 1940.
Knebelman, A. Sulfanilamide in Acute and Chronic Gingival Infections. D. Items Interest 62:716-720 Aug. 1940.
Orban, B. Eosinophile Leukocytes in the Pulp and Gingiva. J. D. Res. 19:537-543 Dec. 1940.
Strean, L. P. Pruritis Gingivae. Oral Health 30:12-13 Jan. 1940.
Woodburne, Arthur. The Diagnosis and Treatment of Some Inflammatory Diseases of the Mouth. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:5-9 Jan. 1939.
hypertrophy Ball, E. L. Gingivoma, or Elephantiasis of the Gingiva. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 11:15-17 June 1941; also J. Periodont. 12:96-100 July 1941.
Becks, Hermann. Systemic Background of Paradentosis. J.A.D.A. 28:1447-1459 Sept. 1941.
Berg, Leo and Pearlman, Lawrence. Gingival Hyperplasia in Cases of Epilepsy Treated with Sodium Diphenyl Hydantoinate. Tufts D. Outlook 14:25-32, 43 Oct. 1940.
Cloutier, R. M. Prevention in Periodontia to Fourteen Years. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 662-659, 1939.
Coolidge, E. D. Hypertrophic Gingivitis. Bur 41:101-118 Nov. 1941. Selected; also J.A. D.A. 28:1381-1398 Sept. 1941.
Glickman, Irving and Lewitus, M. P. Hyperplasia of the Gingivae Associated with Dilantin (Sodium Diphenyl Hydantoinate) Therapy. J.A.D.A. 28:199-207 Feb. 1941.
Haley, P. S. Treatment of Paradentosis and Hypertrophic Gingivitis by the Use of Acetone. J.A.D.A. 27:511-517 Apr. 1940.
Hayden, W. Y. Excessive Gingival Hypertrophy Reduced by Occlusal Adjustment. J. Periodont. 11:30 Jan. 1940.
McIntosh, F. E. Hypertrophy of the Gums Due to the Administration of Dilantin Sodium. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:908-909 Sept. 1940. Selected; also J. South. California D. A. 7:201-202 July 1940.
Newby, C. D. A Report on a Case of Hypertrophied Gum Tissue. J. Canad. D. A. 6: 183-186 Apr. 1940.
Orban, B. Discussion of the "Case of Gingivoma, or Elephantiasis of the Gingiva," reported by E. L. Ball. J. Periodont. 12: 100-103 July 1941.
Runnerstrom, Greta. Reduction of Hyperplasia of Oral Mucosa by Improving the Fit of Complete Dentures. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 40:15-19 Apr. 1, 1940.
Rushton, M. A. A Case of General Hyperplasia of the Gums. Brit. D. J. 70:338-339 May 1, 1941.
Thoma, K. H. Dilantin Hyperplasia of the Gingivae. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:394-396 Apr. 1940.
Thompson, E. C. and Gillespie, J. B. Hyperplasia of the Gums Following Dilantin Therapy, with Gingivectomy for Correction. J.A.D.A. 28:1613-1615 Oct. 1941.
Withycombe, G. M. and Cloutier, R. M. Some Practical Observations on the Diagnosis, Prevention and Treatment of Gingivitis Gravidarium or Pregnancy Gingivitis. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 627-633, 1939.
Ziskin, D. E. Hypertrophic Gingivitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:290-296 Mar. 1939.
Stowe, L. R. and Zegarelli, E. V. Dilantin Hyperplastic Gingivitis. 1. Its Cause and Treatment. 2. Differential Appraisal. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 350-363 July 1941.
GINGIVITIS
Andrews, J. G. Necrotic Gingivitis. Oral Health 31:419-423 July; 471-478 Aug. 1941.
Blass, J. L. The Diagnosis and Treatment of Ulcerative Gingivitis. Pennsylvania D. J. 7:6-11 Nov. 1939.
Halpern, H. S. Acute Ulcero-Membranous Gingivitis. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:11-14 Mch. 1940.
The Etiology of Gingivo-Stomatitis. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 9:16-19 Mar. 1939.
Levey, A. T. Monograph on Gingivitis Gravidarium. D. Items Interest 63:1146-1160. Dec. 1941.
Mallett, S. P. Some Dental Infections and Their Sequelae. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 515-522 Sept. 1941.
Moses, C. E. Periodontal Lesions. Georgetown D. J. 9:51-61 May 1941.
Muller, A. H. Salivary Cell Types in Gingivitis and Caries. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:19-21 Dec. 9, 1940. Abstract.
Scherer, W. H. Incidents of Office Practice. Oral Manifestations of Monilia. J. Periodont. 11:27-28 Jan. 1940.
Sorrin, Sidney. Chronic Desquamative Gingivitis. J.A.D.A. 27:250-257 Feb. 1940.
Torrens, R. G. Gingivitis: Its Chemical Causation and Cure. Brit. D. J. 67:70-80 July 15, 1939.
Weinmann, J. P. Progress of Gingival Inflammation into the Supporting Structures of the Teeth. J. Periodont. 12:71-81 July 1941.
Weinstein, Frederic. Gingivitis—As an Accompaniment of Old Age. Tufts D. Outlook 13:6-9, 33, 41 May 1939.
Yeretsky, Willa. Chronic Desquamative Gingivitis. Report of a Case. J. Michigan D. A. 22:87-88 Apr. 1940.
GINGRASS, R. P. Incisive Canal Cysts. J.A.D.A. 27:96-98 Jan. 1940.
Plastic Surgery of the Face. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:961-967 Oct. 1940.
GINN, G. T. and KOSS, W. F. Distribution of Sodium in the Teeth and Bones of Dogs as Shown by the Radioactive Isotope. J. D. Res. 20:465-470 Oct. 1941.
GINTER, RALPH. Exposures. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:19-20, 34 Jan. 1940.
Oral Cysts. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:17-21 Jan. 1941.
GINTER, R. G. Chemotherapy of Sulfanilamide in Relation to Dentistry and Oral Infections. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:17-22, 30 Mar.; 20-23 May 1940.
GINWALLA, M. S. and GERRIE, J. W. Face Masks. J. Canad. D. A. 6:67-69 Feb. 1940.
GIRADOT, R. L. History and Development of Partial Denture Design. J.A.D.A. 28:1399-1408 Sept. 1941.
GIRT, C. H. Correction of Bilateral Lingual Occlusion of the Mandibular Arch Causing Extreme Close-Bite. Case Report. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 138-141, 1939; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:664-667 July 1939.
GIUSTRA, F. X. Dental Sepsis and Rheumatic Heart Disease in Children. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:468-469 Mar. 1939.
GLADFELTER, ADA. Milwaukee Meeting. D. Hyg. Quar. 16:12-14 Oct. 1939.
GLANDULAR DISTURBANCES: See Endocrine glands in relation to oral conditions
GLANN, G. W. A Full Cast Space Maintainer. D. Digest 46:16-18 Jan. 1940.
GLASER, J. M. President's Inaugural Address.

J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:358-363 May 1941.
GLASER, M. A. Facial Neuralgia, Its Etiology and Treatment. J.A.D.A. 26:1483-1497 Sept. 1939.
Surgical-Medical Treatment and Differential Diagnosis of the Variety of Facial Pains. J. Canad. D. A. 329-338 June 1939.
GLASSEY, D. W. A Survey of the Endocrine Problem, with Particular Application in Orthodontia. J. Canad. D. A. 5:444-450 Aug. 1939.
GLASSTONE, SHIRLEY. A Comparative Study of the Development in vivo and in vitro of Rat and Rabbit Molars. Brit. D. J. 66: 460-465 Apr. 15; 523-531 May 1, 1939. Selected.
GLATMAN, G. The First Visit—And Its Relation to Practice Purposes. D. Outlook 27: 270-273 June 1940.
GLAZERBROOK, A. J. and ROFF, F. S. Therapeutic Use of Vitamin C in Adolescents. Brit. D. J. 68:135-141 Feb. 15, 1940.
GLAZIER, C. J. Porcelain Jacket Crown Preparation Employing the Rubber Dam. D. Digest 46:88-89 Mar. 1940.
GLENN, H. H. What Scientific Indications Have We for the Use of Red Copper Cement in Dentistry for Children. J. Den. Children 8:228-239, 4th. Aug. 1941.
GLENN, J. K. Endocrine Today. J. Houston D. Soc. 12:6, 8, 10 Aug. 1941; also Texas D. J. 59:329-332 Oct. 1941.
GLICK, A. H. Differential Diagnosis. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:13-14, 21 Jan. 1941.
The Regenerative Capacity of Nervous Tissue. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:23-24 May 1941.
GLICK, H. S. Accurately Fitting Pins with Maximum Retention. D. Digest 47:409 Sept. 1941.
Tray for Impressions of Gingival Cavities. D. Digest 46:309 Sept. 1940.
GLICKMAN, IRVING and LEWITUS, M. P. Hyperplasia of the Gingivae Associated with Dilantin (Sodium Diphenyl Hydantoinate) Therapy. J.A.D.A. 28:199-207 Feb. 1941.
GLOCK, G. E.; LOWATER, F., and MURRAY, M. M. Chemical and Spectographic Determination of Iron in Tooth Material. Brit. D. J. 66:345-350 Mar. 15, 1939.
GLOVER, D. M. Infections About the Head and Neck with Particular Reference to Those About the Oral Cavity. J.A.D.A. 28:1049-1055 July 1941.
GLOSSODYNIA: See Tongue—diseases
GLUCK, BERNARD. The Advisability of Immediate Extraction in Cases of Swellings. D. Items Interest 61:225-230 Mar. 1939.
GLUCKSMAN, D. D. Fractured Permanent Anterior Teeth Complicating Orthodontic Treatment. J.A.D.A. 28:1941-1943 Dec. 1941.
GLUPKER, HENRY. Factors Influencing the Stability and Retention of the Full Lower Denture. Illinois D. J. 10:445-447 Nov. 1941.
Immediate Complete Artificial Denture Construction. Bur 39:26-39 Mar. 1939.
Methods of Securing Centric Relation and Other Positional Relation Records in Complete Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 28: 25-36 Jan. 1941.
GNATHODYNAMOMETER
See also Mastication—force
Worner, H. K. Gnathodynamics. The Measurement of Biting Forces with a New Design of Gnathodynamometer. Austral. J. Den. 43:381-393 Nov. 1939.
Some Aspects of Dental Significance from Recent Research in the Dental Metallographic Research Laboratory, University of Melbourne. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) 232-242, 1939.
GOAD, G. M. The Future of Dentistry—Is It Secure? Bul. Virginia D. A. 18:12-13 Oct. 1941.
GODFREY, E. S. Public Health. Proc. D. Centenary p. 52-53, 1940.
GODNICK, D. A. Presentational Salesmanship. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 11:15-17 Jan. 1940.
GOERING, E. H. Some Factors in Cavity Preparation and the Casting Process. Contact Point 16:139-149 Jan. 1939.
GOKHALE, S. D. A Technique for the Upper Partial Denture for "Close-Bite" Cases. Indian D. J. 16:67-71 Oct.-Dec. 1941.
GOLD
alloys Coleman, R. L. Heat Treatment of Some High-Palladium Alloys. J. D. Res. 20:331-333 Aug. 1941.
Physical Properties of Dental Gold Alloys. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 12:9-11 Nov. 1941.
Schwartz, J. R. Modern Methods of Tooth Replacement. D. Items Interest 63:778-790 Aug. 1941.
crowns: See Crowns, gold
fillings Trigger, T. C. Mat Gold as a Filling Material. J. Canad. D. A. 6:186-188 Apr. 1940.
foil Cline, H. M. Some Observations on Operative Dentistry with Particular Reference to Gold Foil. J. Canad. D. A. 6:3-8 Jan. 1940.
Douglass, G. C. Efficiency of Gold Foil Again Being Recognized. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:672 May 1939.
Ellsperman, G. A. Refinement of the Gold Foil Restoration. J.A.D.A. 27:342-351 Mar. 1940.
Emmerson, J. H. and Weaver, Dolores E. Gold Foil in the 1850's. Contact Point 18:45-54 Oct. 1940.
Ferrier, W. L. Use of Gold Foil in General Practice. J.A.D.A. 28:691-700 May 1941.
Hintz, C. A. Cohesive-Non-Cohesive Foil-Fillings. (The Art of Manipulating Non-Cohesive Foil.) D. Survey, 15:39-42 Jan. 1939.
Jones, E. M. Treatment of Initial Caries in the Anterior Teeth with Gold Foil. J.A.D.A. 26:532-541 Apr. 1939.
Levy, M. J. Gold Foil Silver Amalgam, and Silicates—their Properties and Relative Merits. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:22-24, 33 Apr. 1941.
Myers, L. E. History and Rationale of the Gold-Foil Filling. J. Nebraska D. A. 16: 8-11 May 1940.
Peterson, H. W. A Study of the Annealing Temperature of Gold Foil. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:9-15 Oct. 21, 1941. Abstract.
Sutherland, D. J. Gold Foil and Its Importance in Operative Dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 6:423-426 Sept. 1940.
Taber, L. P. The Gold Foil that Was Not Placed. Contact Point 16:212-214 Mar. 1939.
True, H. A. Finishing Restorations. Purposes to be Accomplished—Methods, Procedures. J. California D. A. 16:1-3, 12 Jan.-Feb. 1940.
inlays: See Inlays, gold
GOLDBERG, BENJAMIN. Use of Evipal Soluble as an Intravenous Anesthetic in Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 28:942-943 June 1941.
GOLDBERG, D. S. String of Pearls. A Playlet for Children. D. Outlook 27:229-236 May 1940.
GOLDBERG, H. A. What Price X-Rays. New York J. Den. 10:302 July-Aug. 1940.
GOLDBERG, J. J. Careers in Dentistry. Penn. D. J. 42:102, 127 Mar. 1940.
GOLDBERG, L. and SPEIDEL, T. D. The Objectivity of a Method of Orienting Subjects for Temporomandibular Roentgenograms. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1069-1071 Nov. 1939.
GOLDBERG, MYRON. The Etiology of Dental Caries. Washington Univ. D. J. 6:38-42 Nov. 1939.
GOLDEN, F. L. To Gibraltar and Back. Oral Hyg. 31:1139-1142 Sept. 1941.
GOLDENBERG, A. M. Hollow Gold Inlays. With Internal Retention Arms. D. Survey 17: 151-160 Feb. 1941.
Thimble Bridge Repair with Skeleton Crown. D. Survey 17:300-301 Mar. 1941.
GOLDENTHAL, ED. What is Professional Attitude? Penn. D. J. 42:3-5, 29 Nov. 1939.
GOLDMAN, H. M. Acute Aleucemic Leucemia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:89-92 Jan. 1940.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Periodontal Diseases. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 17:14-19 Jan. 1941.
The Examination and Diagnosis of Periodontal Diseases. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 1:29-34 Jan. 1941.

The Treatment of Periodontal Diseases. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 1:57-60 Mar. 1941.
and THOMA, K. H. Correlation of Clinical and Pathologic Phases of Parodontal Diseases. D. Items Interest 61:103-115 Feb. 212-222 Mar.; 309-314 Apr.; 452-464 May 1939.
The Pathology of Dental Cementum. J.A. D.A. 26:1943-1953 Dec. 1939.
Wandering and Elongation of the Teeth, and Pocket Formation in Parodontosis. J.A. D.A. 27:335-341 Mar. 1940.
GOLDMAN, IRVING. Interception of Malocclusions. D. Outlook 27:306-309 July 1940.
GOLDMAN, VICTOR. Modern Tendencies in Dental Anaesthesia. D. Gaz. 7:209-216 Feb. 1941.
GOLDSCHMIDT, J. W. and ORNSTEIN, J. G. Erythema Multiforme with Oral Lesions and Ophthalmia. Report of Two Cases. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:198-205 Sept.-Dec. 1939.
GOLDSMITH, I. Sulfanilamide in Cellulitis. D. Items Interest 61:737-741 Aug. 1939.
GOLDSTEIN, A. Treatment of Class II Division I Malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 9:78-89 July 1939.
and MYER, ERNEST. Further Studies in Class II Treatment. Angle Orthodont. 10: 14-23 Jan. 1940.
GOLDSTEIN, A. J. Dental Medicaments. Penn. D. J. 42:103-105 Mar. 1940.
Pharmacology in Dentistry. Drugs Frequently Used in the Practice of Dentistry. Penn. D. J. 43:98-101, 104 Apr. 1941.
Pharmacology in Dentistry. A Rationale of Prescription Writing—Its Importance to the Dentist—and Its Value to the Patient. Penn. D. J. 43:47-48, 72 Feb. 1941.
GOLDSTEIN, FERDINAND. Complete Upper Dentures without Palate. D. Gaz. 6:341-345 Mar. 1940.
GOLDSTEIN, GEORGE. The Dentist and Psychiatry. D. Items Interest 62:25-31 Jan. 1940; also Oral Health 30:255-259 Apr. 1940.
GOLDSTEIN, M. C. The Role of Carbohydrates in the Etiology and Control of Dental Caries. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:152-159 Oct. 1941.
The Vestibule Impression Technic and Its Value. Rev. Den. Children 6:22-23, 2nd. Quart. 1939.
GOLDSWORTHY, N. E.
STILL, J. L. and SULLIVAN, H. R. Acid Production as a Basis for Classifying Lacto-Bacilli from Carious Teeth. J. D. Res. 18: 513-524 Dec. 1939.
SULLIVAN, H. R. and HILL, J. S. Some Recent Investigations into the Aetiology of Dental Caries. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 275-286, 1939.
GOLI, JOHS. Dental Care for Every Child. School Dental Service in Norway. D. Survey 16:798 July 1940.
School Dental Service in Norway. J.A.D.A. 27: 941-945 June 1940.
GOLTZ, H. L.; REINHARD, M. C. and SOLOMON, H. A. Further Experiments in Oral Galvanism. J.A.D.A. 26:1846-1848 Nov. 1939.
GONZALEZ, L. C. Syphilis in Dental Practice. J. Florida D. Soc. 12:11-12 Mar. 1941.
GOOD, G. A. Practice-Building Photography. D. Radiog. & Photog. 13:3-5 No. 1, 1940.
GOOD, K. Case History of Ronald E. New Zealand D. J. 35:328-333 Nov. 1939.
The Delayed Eruption of the Permanent Teeth. New Zealand D. J. 35:188-194 July 1939.
GOODFRIEND, S. H. The Non-Surgical Treatment of Periodontoclasia by Means of the Pack Method. D. Items Interest 62:36-42 Jan. 1940.
GOODHUGH, THOMAS. A Close Investigation into the Principles of Root Filling. Mouth Mirror 18:308-312 Sept. 1939.
The Need for Perspective in Viewing the Factors of Future Dental Service. Mouth Mirror 19: Sept. 1941.
GOODMAN, J. B. The Use of Hydrocolloid Impressions for Indirect Inlays. D. Digest 47: 212-215 May 1941.
GOODMAN, N. W. The Construction of Partial Dentures and Removable Bridges Utilizing the Spring-Lock Attachment. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:395-407 May 1939.
Porcelain Bridgework with Reinforcements. Proc. D. Centenary p. 388-389, 1940.
GOODSELL, J. O. Military Affairs. J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:294-295, 303 Dec. 1940; 23:262-263 Nov. 1941.
Military and Civil Dental Needs of the Nation. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:224-226 Sept. 1941.
President's Address—1939. Michigan State Dental Society J. Michigan D. Soc. 21: 105-108 May 1939.
Public Dental Education. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:321-324 Dec. 1939.
Public Relations. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:57-68 Mar.-June 1940.
Sulfonamides in Oral Surgery. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:89-95 Apr. 1941.
GORDON, E. Extra-Oral X-Ray Technic. Getting Uniformly Good Lateral Jaw Views. D. Survey 16:893-896 Aug. 1940.
GORDON, IRVING. The Impacted Third Molar. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:30-31 No. 1, 1940.
GORDON, S. H. and SWANSON, R. W. A Comparison of the Results of Electro-Coagulation and a Gingivectomy in Pocket Elimination. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 39:16-17 Apr. 3, 1939. Abstract.
GORDON, S. M. Dental Science and Dental Art. (Book rev.) N. Y. J. Den. 9:22 Jan. 1939.
Vitamins in Dentistry. Alpha Omegan: 25: 69-72 June 1941.
GORE, J. T. Etiology of Dental Caries Enamel Immunization Experiments. J.A.D.A. 26: 958-959 June 1939.
Saliva and Enamel Decalcification. (IV. Factors Involved in the Prevention of Caries.) J. D. Res. 19:455-471 Oct. 1940.
Saliva and Enamel Decalcification. V. Clinical Interpretation. J. D. Res. 19:563-570 Dec. 1940.
Saliva and Enamel Decalcification. J. D. Res. 20:107-115 Apr. 1941.
GORENKOFF, SIDNEY. Dental Oddities. Tufts D. Outlook 15:26-28 Oct. 1941.
GORSELINE, D. E. The Application of Psychology to Children's Dentistry. Illinois D. J. 8:458-460 Nov. 1939.
GOTTEN, H. B. "Notes on Nutrition." J. Tennessee D. A. 20:105-112 July 1940.
GOTTHEINER, JULIUS. Some Dental Characteristics of Sinanthropus and Eoanthropus. Washington Univ. D. J. 5:77-83, 95 Feb. 1939.
GOTTLIEB, B. The Aetiology of Dental Caries. Brit. D. J. 67:377-384 Disc. 384-387 Oct. 16, 1939.
Builders of Dentistry. (Book rev.) D. Outlook 28:355-357 Aug. 1941. Selected.
Calcium Deposition and Enamel. Hypoplasia. J. D. Res. 20:549-552 Dec. 1941.
Dry Socket (Dolor Post Extractionem) D. Outlook 26:356 Aug. 1939.
Orthodontic Treatment of Wandering Teeth in Cases of Diffuse Atrophy. D. Outlook 28:551-552 Dec. 1941.
The Past and Future in Dentistry. D. Outlook 26:77-78 Feb. 1939.
The Simplifying of Pyorrhea Treatment. D. Items Interest 62:538-539 June 1940.
The Use of Trioxymethylen-Powder for the Daily Cleansing of the Teeth. D. Outlook 27:43, 62 Jan. 1940.
and ORBAN, B. Biology and Pathology of the Tooth and Its Supporting Mechanism. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 26:847 May 1939; also New York J. Den. 9:160 Apr. 1939.
GRABER, T. M. Cleft Palate and Harelip. Washington Univ. D. J. 6:76-83 Feb. 1940.
Silver Nitrate—A Critical Study. Washington Univ. D. J. 6:33-38 Nov. 1939.
GRACE, E. J. Anaerobic Hemotoxin-Producing Streptococci in Pyorrhea and Lung Abscess. J.A.D.A. 27:1481 Sept. 1940.
GRACE, J. D. The Production of Dental Caries in Albino Rats by the Inclusion of Microfactions of Arsenic in Their Diet. (A Preliminary Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:180-182 Feb. 1939.
GRACE, L. G. The Dental Hygienist's Place in the Public Health Program. D. Hyg. Quar. 16:5-6 Jan. 1940.
Report of the Chief, Dental Division. Pennsylvania D. J. 9:29-34. Dec. 1941.

GRAFTS: See Oral Surgery
GRAHAM, C. H. Some Observations on Amalgam Technique and their Application. D. J. Australia 13:439-446 Disc. 446-448 Oct. 1941.
GRAHAM, E. E. Life in the Dental Office with C. N. Johnson. Oral Hyg. 30:824-827 Aug. 1940.
The Relief Commission. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 6-8, 1941.
GRAHAM, F. W., JR. Silver Nitrate and Zinc Oxide in the Treatment of Children's Teeth. J.A.D.A. 28:124-128 Jan. 1941.
GRAHAM, J. W. Oral Manifestations of Vitamin Deficiency. J. Canad. D. A. 7:7-14 Jan. 1941.
GRAHAM, J. W. E. Desensitising Painful Cervical Cavities without Staining. Brit. D. J. 67: 140 Aug 1, 1939.
GRAHAM, WALLACE. Disturbances in Oral Secretions and Their Relation to Dental Caries. Oral Health 29:354-358 May 1939.
GRAINGER, W. A. Cavity Preparation for Fused Porcelain in Restorations of Fractured Incisors. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 681-686, 1939.
A Planned Approach to Partial Denture Restorations. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 482-498, 1939.
GRANGER, E. R. Mechanical Principles Applied to Partial Denture Construction. J.A.D.A. 28:1943-1951 Dec. 1941.
Platinum-Iridium Casting: A New Concept of the Dental Casting Process. J.A.D.A. 27: 1718-1732 Nov. 1940.
GRANOF, SAMUEL. Postoperative Hemorrhage. J.A.D.A. 27:555-558 Apr. 1940.
Removal of Impacted Teeth and Fractured Root Ends. J.A.D.A. 28:1667-1671 Oct. 1941.
Removal of a Root-End Without Destroying the Buccal Bone Plate. D. Digest 46:86-87 Mar. 1940.
Simple Technic for Root End Removal. D. Survey 17:166-167 Feb. 1941.
Surgical Considerations in Pericoronal Infections of the Mandibular Third Molar. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 15:139-141 Nov.-Dec. 1939.
GRANT, E. A. The Present Status of Public Dental Health Services in Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 5:214-222 Apr. 1939; also New Zealand D. J. 35:11-20 Jan. 1939.
GRANT, C. G. B. Sulfanilamide in Dentistry. Oral Health 30:251-253 Apr. 1940.
GRANT, F. E. Looking Through the Years. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16:24-26 Mar. 1940.
Prosthetic Dentistry. Apollonian 16:33-36 Jan. 1939.
Prosthetic Dentistry: Diagnosis and Prognosis. Apollonian 16:76-82 Apr. 1941.
GRANT, H. A. and DAMM, V. W. Indirect Inlays by the Electroforming Process. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:15-17 May 1941.
GRANULOCYTOPENIA
Blum, Theodor; Kaletsky, Theodore and Gettinger, Raymond. Agranulocytosis and Lymphosarcoma with Lesions in the Mandibular Third Molar Region. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:378-382 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Kerr, D. A. Agranulocytic Angina. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:99-100 Apr. 1941.
Kopp, Israel. Chronic Leucopenia with Fatal Termination Due to Agranulocytic Angina. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 245-252 May 1941. Selected.
Marcus, N. L. Agranulocytosis and Sulfanilamide. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:6-7, 10-13, 8-9 June 1940.
Shamborski, E. P. Agranulocytosis. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:13-14 May 1940.
GRANULOMAS AND GRANULOMATOUS AREAS
Csernyei, Julius. Anacoric Effect of Chronic Periapical Inflammations. J. D. Res. 18: 527-531 Dec. 1939.
Dow, G. H. The Pathology of Swellings of the Face. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:75-81 Nov. 1939.
Gee, E. J and Sullivan, H R. Actinomycosis within an Apical Granuloma. D. J. Australia 12:213-214 Apr. 1940.
Gullifer, W. H. The Radicular Cyst and Root Granuloma. J.A.D.A. 28:407-409 Mar. 1941.
Kronfeld, Rudolf. Correlation between Clinical and Pathological Diagnosis in Apical Periodontitis. Proc. D. Centenary p. 409-425, 1940.
Mallett, S. P. An Oral Surgeon's and Pathologist's Study of Granulomas and Radicular Cysts. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 505-514 Sept. 1941.
GRAVER, H. A. Aims and Functions of Student Personnel Work in Dental Schools; A Survey Report. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 238-251 Disc. 251-260, 1939.
GRAVES, H. A. President's Address. J. Tennessee D. A. 19:119-124, 138 July 1939.
GRAY, C. F. Annual Meeting of the American Dental Association. J. Calif. D. A. 17:173 Nov.-Dec. 1941.
GRAY, H. A. Social and Legislative Trends. D. Outlook 26:19-26 Jan. 1939.
GRAY, M. H. The Dental Hygienist and the Dentist. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13:12-13 July 1939.
GRAY, R. A. Address before Florida State Dental Society. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:5-8 Dec. 1939.
GREELEY, P. W. Problems in Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery. J.A.D.A. 26:1954-1965 Dec. 1939.
GREEN, C. W. Dental Caries—A Pharmacist's Viewpoint. D. J. Australia 12:91-94 Feb. 1940.
GREEN, E. B. The Necessity for a Commonwealth-Wide Co-ordinated Campaign for the Prevention of Dental Disease. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 729-732, 1939.
GREEN, M. L. The Secret of a Centric Relation. D. Survey 15:33-35 Jan. 1939.
GREEN, R. M. Brief Review of Anatomy, Blood and Nerve Supply of the Mouth, Jaws and Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 469-471 Sept. 1941.
GREENBAUM, S. S. and PRINZ, HERMANN. Diseases of the Mouth and Their Treatment. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 26:1404 Aug. 1939.
GREENBERG, J. H. Halitosis—Its Cause and Remedy. D. Items Interest 61:976-979 Oct. 1939.
GRENFELL, W. T. Biographical sketch of, by R. J. Edwards. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 1: 80 June 1941.
GREENFIELD, A. L. Periapical Osteofibrosis. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:527-531 Apr. 1939.
Obituary. D. Items Interest 63:901-902 Sept. 1941; also J.A.D.A. 28:1557 Sept. 1941.
GREENHOUSE, J. A. The Neglected Bony Structure: A Frequent Source of Denture Failure. D. Survey 15:271-275 Mar. 1939.
Radiant Heat in Pain Control. D. Survey 17: 1053 Sept. 1941.
GREENHUT, W. M.
and MILLER, S. C. Temporomandibular Arthrogryposis and Traumatic Occlusion. New York J. Den. 11:323 Sept. 1941.
PELZER, R. H.; MILLER, S. C. and SORRIN, SIDNEY. Hydrogen Peroxide and Sodium Perborate: Their Comparative Oral Irritant Action. Bul. D. Soc. New York 6:15-17 Feb. 1939. Abstract.
GREENSLADE, R. S. Arrested Caries—What Factors Bring About this Phenomenon? Tufts D. Outlook 13:22-27, 35 Nov. 1939.
GREENSPAN, SIDNEY. A Student Looks at Children's Dentistry. Georgetown D. J. 7:127-132 May 1939.
GREENSPAN, S. N.; CRECCA, J. D. and GUTHRIE, E. H. Removal of Complex Composite Odontoma. J.A.D.A. 28:118-119 Jan. 1941.
GREEN STAIN: See Stains and plaques on teeth
GREENWALD, CARL. Chicago's Dental Health Program. D. Items Interest 63:652-657 July 1941; also Fort Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 2-7-11, 23 Nov. 1, 1941; J.A.D.A. 28: 1688-16891 Oct. 1941.
Effect of Social and Economic Status Upon Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 26:665-676 Apr. 1939.

Eruption Tables of Permanent Teeth of Chicago School Children. Illinois D. J. 10:361-362 Sept. 1941.
GREGORY, G. T. and PELL, G. J. Impacted Mandibular Third Molars. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:409-412 May 1939.
GREGORY, W. K. The Evolution of Dental Occlusion from Fish to Man. Angle Orthodont. 11:145-172 July 1941.
The Evolution of Dental Occlusion from Fish to Man. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 28:1868-1869 Nov. 1941.
and HELLMAN, MILO. The South African Fossil Man-Apes and the Origin of the Human Dentition. J.A.D.A. 26:558-564 Apr. 1939.
GRENZ RAY THERAPY IN DENTISTRY
Brodsky, R. H. Grenz Ray Therapy in Periodontoclasia and Oral Tuberculous Lesions. D. Items Interest 62:927-934 Oct. 1940.
GRESHAM, A. H. A Résumé of Some Common Pathological Conditions as Seen in Dental Radiography. New Zealand D. J. 36:255-258 Sept. 1940.
GREY, W. A. Carleton College Dental Health Service. J.A.D.A. 26:1731-1734 Oct. 1939.
GRIESS, FERDINAND. Oral Surgery for Children. J. Den. Children 8:173-175 2nd. Quar. 1941.
Surgical Considerations in the Child Patient. J.A.D.A. 28:1657-1666 Oct. 1941.
GRIEVE, G. W. Analysis of Malocclusion, Based upon the Forward Translation Theory. Technique of Correction with the Pin Appliance. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:323-339 Disc. 339 June 1941.
Dean of Canadian Orthodontists Honoured. Awarded Albert H. Ketcham Award. Fisk, G. V. J. Canad. D. A. 6:344-346 July 1940.
Ketcham Award Conferred Upon. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:820-824 Aug. 1940.
Remarks of Dr. Harry E. Kelsey on Presenting the Albert H. Ketcham Award. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 166-171, 1940.
GRIFFIN, E. M. Orthodontic Responsibilities of the Dentist in Consideration of Preventive and Corrective Procedures. D. Items Interest 61:562-571 June; 673-683 July 1939.
Response to the Paper by Dr. Moskowitz "Time to Begin Orthodontic Treatment." Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:556-565 June 1940.
GRIFFIN, J. R. Post-Extraction Pain and Dry Sockets. W. Virginia D. J. 14:133-136 Apr. 1940.
Treating Fractures of the Mandible by Skeletal Fixation. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 364-376 July 1941.
GRIFFIS, R. D. Obituary. J.A.D.A. 28:1366 Aug. 1941.
GRIFFITH, C. A.
HALL, A B. and SIMON, W. J. An Analysis of the Oral Surgery Records of the University of Minnesota School of Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 28:1930-1937 Dec. 1941.
and SIMON, W. J. An Incident of Practice. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 25:15-16 Mar. 1941.
GRIFFITH, H. R. The Prevention and Treatment of Complications During Cyclopropane Anesthesia. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 19:141-144 May-June 1940.
GRIMM, D. H.; FERBER, E. W. and GWINN, C. D. Anesthetic Solutions. Toxicity and Effects Upon Blood Pressure. J. California D. A. 15:89-93 May-June 1939.
GRIMMER, E. A., and FIGG, W. A. Tissue Changes Due to Trauma in Two Jaws of Young Persons. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 40:18-21 Jan. 1, 1940.
GRINDLINGER, PAUL. Occlusion from the Orthodontist's Viewpoint. D. Items Interest 61:1170-1184 Dec. 1939.
GRINNELL, W. H. The Philosophy of Treatment with the Lingual Arch. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:330-337 Apr. 1940.
GRISAMORE, T. L. Obituary. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:197-198 Feb. 1940; also Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 20:13 Oct. 20, 1939; Bur 39:113-114 Nov. 1939; Illinois D. J. 8:479-480 Disc. 1939; J.A.D.A. 26:2045-2046 Dec. 1939.
GRISSINGER, C. R. Practical Instrumentation in the Removal of the Impacted Mandibular Third Molar as Developed by George B. Winter. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:256-260 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
GRISWOLD, L. G. Clark County Dental Educational Program. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 15: 145 Nov.-Dec. 1939.
GRITTING OR GRINDING THE TEETH
Boyens, P. J. Value of Autosuggestion in the Therapy of "Bruxism" and Other Biting Habits. J.A.D.A. 27:1773-1777 Nov. 1940.
GROETZINGER, G.; DEWITT, T. G.; WASSERMANN, F. and BLAYNEY, J. R. Studies on the Different Pathways of Exchange of Minerals in Teeth with the Aid of Radioactive Phosphorus. J. D. Res. 20: 389-398 Oct.; 559-563 Dec. 1941.
GROH, R. W. Methods of Instruction in the Technical and Clinical Courses of the Curriculum. J. D. Educ. 4:310-315 Apr. 1940.
What Type of Preliminary Education Best Prepares the Individual for the Study and Practice of Dentistry? J. D. Educ. 4: 153 Dec. 1939.
GROMME, E. J. A Plaster Trimmer. Angle Orthodont. 9:166 Oct. 1939.
A Simple Device to Aid in the Correction of Mouth-Breathing. Angle Orthodont. 10:221-222 Oct. 1940.
GROOMS, EULA C. Dental Assistant and X-Ray. D. Asst. 9:117 July-Aug. 1940.
GROSBY, J. S. An Accurate Method of Determination of Alveolar Bone Resorption. J.A.D.A. 26:1695-1697 Oct. 1939.
Contraindications to Treatment of Periodontal Pathology. J. Missouri D. A. 19:126 Aug. 1939.
The Flap Operation in Advanced Periodontoclasia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 612-617 Nov. 1941.
Hospitalization for Dental Surgical Cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 667-669 Dec. 1941.
A Logical Approach to Therapeutics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:360-365 Apr. 1940.
GROSS, LOUIS. Paget's Osteitis Deformans. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1117-1120 Nov. 1939.
GROSS, P. P. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anesthesia for Dental Surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 539-548 Oct. 1941.
Technique for Apicoectomy. D. Digest 45:108-110 Mar. 1939.
Thirteen Impacted and Unerupted Teeth in One Mouth. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:916 Sept. 1940.
Treatment of Posterior Fragment in an Edentulous Fractured Mandible. D. Digest 46:384-386 Nov. 1940.
GROSS, RALPH. Functional Unity of the Human Body. Tufts D. Outlook 12:1-5, 44 Feb. 1939.
GROSSMAN, L. I. Conservative Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. J.A.D.A. 28:1244-1251 Aug. 1941.
The Future of the Pulpless Tooth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 145-148 Mar. 1941.
The pH of Carious and Non-Carious Dentin. J. D. Res. 19:171-172 Apr. 1940.
Root Canal Therapy. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 68:448-449 May 15, 1940; also J.A.D.A. 27: 608 Apr. 1940.
"Studies on the Local Factors in Dental Caries." J.A.D.A. 27:1846-1847 Nov. 1940. Corres.
A Study of the Temporary Fillings as Hermetic Sealing Agents. J. D. Res. 18: 67-71 Feb. 1939.
and APPLETON, J. L. T. Resterilization of Dental Instruments by the Use of Alcohol and Flaming. J.A.D.A. 27:1632-1634 Oct. 1940.
and CHARNY, A. L. A Combined Electrolyzer (Ionization Apparatus) and Pulp Tester for Alternating Current Supply. D. Digest 45:223-225 June 1939.

and MEIMAN, B. W. Solution of Pulp Tissue by Chemical Agents. J.A.D.A. 28:223-235 Feb. 1941.
GROSSO, S. F. Surgical Procedures in Exodontia. Georgetown D. J. 8:8-10 Mar. 1940.
Surgical Resection of Muscle Attachments of an Edentulous Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:590-591. June 1939; also Georgetown D. J. 9:14, 24 Dec. 1940.
GROVE, B. J. A Noble Experiment. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 1:54-56 Mar. 1941.
GROVER, C. G. Dental Health is Available to All. J. Colorado D. A. 18:20-22 Mar. 1940.
The Rocky Mountain Mid-Winter Meeting. J.A.D.A. 27:784-786 May 1940.
and LIPSCOMB, W. R. Cast Metal Plate for Closing Defect in Skull from Comminuted Fracture. D. Digest 47:158-162 Apr. 1941.
GROVER, L. C. Colorado State Board of Health. J. Colorado D. A. 18:11-15 Sept. 1939.
GROTH, GENEVA E. Observations of Children From Five to Twelve Years of Age. J.A.D.A. 26:407-414 Mar. 1939.
GROWTH OF JAWS: See Jaws—development
GRUBB, G. A. Progress or Chaos? J. D. Educ. 4: 358-359 Apr. 1940.
GRUBB, H. D. Basic Procedures Essential for Successful Porcelain Restorations. Proc. D. Centenary p. 380-388, 1940.
Dentistry—A Perpetual Education. J. Ohio D. Soc. 14:165-167 Nov. 1940.
Occlusal Reconstruction. New York J. Den. 9:338-344 Oct. 1939.
GRUBIN, SAMUEL. The Dentist in Wartime. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:153-155 Dec. 1940.
GRUEBBEL, A. O. Dental Public Health in Missouri. J.A.D.A. 26:1007-1012 June 1939.
Solving Community Dental Health Problems. J. Missouri D. A. 20:9 Jan. 43, 48 Feb. 1940; 61-63, 76 Mar. 1940.
Utilizing Our Available Resources in the Dental Health Program. Washington Univ. D. J. 8:1-8 Aug.-Nov. 1941.
GRUNEWALD, A. H. The Duties of a Dental Officer Afloat. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:364-367 Feb. 1939.
Prosthetic Dentistry in the United States Navy. J.A.D.A. 28:606-613 Apr. 1941.
GUDAKUNST, D. W. Public Health Administration of a Dental Program. J.A.D.A. 27: 635-636 Apr. 1940. Abstract.
GUEST, E. T. Dental Service for School Children. J. Canad. D. A. 5:210-213 Apr. 1939.
GUGGENHEIM, MURRY. Obituary. D. Items Interest 62:81-83 Jan. 1940; also J.A.D.A. 27: 458-459 Mar. 1940.
GUILFORD, DUDLEY. Economics. Rev. Den. Children 7:80-82, 3rd. Quart. 1940.
GULAS, J. M. Report of Two Cases of Cleido-Cranio Facial Dysostosis. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16:3-7 Jan.-Feb. 1940.
GULLIFER, W. H. Pre-operative and Post-operative Care and Complications in Exodontia. Apollonian 16:18-32 Jan. 1939.
The Radicular Cyst and Root Granuloma. J.A.D.A. 28:407-409 Mar. 1941.
GUMS
massage: See Massage of gums
recession: See also Gingiva—disease; Gingivitis; Investing tissues—diseases; Periodontal disease; Pyorrhea alveolaris
Kitchin, P. C. The Prevalence of Tooth Root Exposure and the Relation of the Extent of Such Exposure to the Degree of Abrasion in Different Age Classes. J. D. Res. 20:565-581 Dec. 1941.
Merritt, A. H. Diseases of the Periodontium—Receding Gums. J. D. Soc. New York 8: 13-14 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
GUNTER, J. H.
and MERSHON, J. V. Management of Unerupted and Impacted Canines. J.A.D.A. 27:1436-1439 Sept. 1940.
and MELOY, T. M. Traumatic Aneurysm of the Inferior Dental Artery. J.A.D.A. 28: 1595-1598 Oct. 1941.
GUNTHER, EDGAR. Vincent's Infection, the Bacteriology Dietary Management, and Treatment. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:72-80 Apr. 1941.
GUPTA, S. K. Control of Prices of Dental Goods. Indian D. J. 15:7-8 Jan.-Mar. 1940.
GURLEY, J. E. Dental Assistant Coordinating Committee. J. California D. A. 17:141-142 Sept.-Oct. 1941.
The Dental Profession—Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:17-20 Jan. 1940.
Dentistry in a Scientific Era. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:169-187 Sept. 1940.
The Development of Dentistry for Children with Particular Reference to Root Canal Therapy. Proc. D. Centenary p. 603-613, 1940.
Management of Children in the Dental Office. J.A.D.A. 26:384-386 Mar. 1939.
Our Teeth. Proc. D. Centenary p. 842-843, 1940.
Problems of the Pedodontist. J. Den. Children 8:225-226, 4th. Quar. 1941.
Publication of Findings. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:335-339 Dec. 1939.
What Price Deciduous Teeth? D. Outlook 26: 406-407 Sept. 1939; also J. California D. A. 15:53-54 Mar.-Apr. 1939; Rev. Den. Children 6:21-22 1st. Quar.; 19-21, 2nd. Quart. 1939.
and HUNT, JOSEPHINE P. Indexing Our Literature. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 232-237, 1941.
and PETRILL, ALEXANDER. Tomography of the Temporomandibular Joint. J.A.D.A. 26:218-224 Feb. 1939.
GURLEY, W. B. Unilateral Dental Caries: Report of a Case. J.A.D.A. 26:163-165 Jan. 1939.
and VAN HUYSEN, GRANT. Histologic Changes in the Teeth of Dogs Following Preparation of Cavities of Various Depths and Their Exposure to Oral Fluids. J.A.D.A. 26:87-100 Jan. 1939.
Histologic Response of the Teeth of Dogs to Operative Procedures. J. D. Res. 19: 179-192 Apr. 1940.
GUTHRIE, E. H.; GREENSPAN, S. N. and CRECCA, J. D. Removal of Complex Composite Odontoma. J.A.D.A. 28:118-119 Jan. 1941.
GUTMAN, A. B. An Adequate Calcium and Phosphorus Dietary Régime. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:711-723 Aug. 1939.
GUTTA PERCHA
Bartels, H. A. Guttapercha Cones as Bacteriostatic Agents. J. D. Res. 20:327-330 Aug. 1941.
GWINN, C. D. Sulfathiazole in Healing of Extraction Wounds. J. California D. A. 17: 83-84 May-June 1941.
FERBER, E. W., and GRIMM, D. H. Anesthetic Solutions. Toxicity and Effects Upon Blood Pressure. J. California D. A. 15:89-93 May-June 1939.

H

HABER, G. G. The Effect of the Differences in the Quality of Bread upon Nutrition and the Development of Dental Caries and Tartar in Germany and Switzerland. 1932-37. Brit. D. J. 68:142-143 Feb. 15, 1940.
HABERLE, F. E. Orthodontic Consideration of Cases to Obtain Normal Vertical Dimensions. J.A.D.A. 28:66-75 Jan. 1941.
HABITS AS FACTORS IN MALOCCLUSION: See Malocclusion—habits as factors
HACKER, SAMUEL. Income Tax Aids for Dentists. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 12:9-10 Feb. 1941.
HADDOCK, T. R. Pseudo-Anodontia Associated with Multiple Dentigerous Cyst Formation: Report of a Case. J.A.D.A. 26:606-608 Apr. 1939.
HADEN, R. L. Specific Nutritional Deficiency Disease. J.A.D.A. 28:726-731 May 1941.
HAFNER, HEINZ and BROWN, J. B. Lesions of the Tongue. J. Am. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1213-1223 Dec. 1939.

HAGBERG, G. A. The Assistant as Anesthetist. D. Survey 17:1070-1072 Sept. 1941.
HAGEMAN, P. O. Local Therapy with Sulfonamides. Washington Univ. D. J. 8:1-16 Aug.-Nov. 1941.
The Use of Sulfanilamide. J.A.D.A. 27:909-917 June 1940.
HAGGARD, O. L. F. Address of President. Alabama Dental Association. Bul. Alabama D. A. 23:18-19 July 1939.
HAGGERT, MARTIN. Clinical Photography for Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1085-1086 Nov. 1939.
HAHN, W. E. The Capacity of Developing Teeth Germ Elements for Self-Differentiation when Transplanted. J D. Res. 20:5-19 Feb. 1941.
HAIRY TONGUE: See Tongue—diseases
HALE, E. E. Approved Dental Doctrines Prevail. Iowa D. Bul. 27:112-113 Oct. 1941.
An Iowa Dent's "Esprit de Corps." Iowa D. Bul. 27:93 Aug. 1941.
HALE, G. F. Oral Hygiene, a Problem in Public Health. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 23:24-26 Jan. 1940. Abstract.
President's Address Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 23:3-6 Aug. 1939.
HALE, H. A. and SIMON, W. J. Apicoectomy. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 24:104-111 Dec. 1940.
HALEY, P. S. The Construction of Transitional Dentures without Flask or Vulcanizer. D. Digest 45:306-307, 309 Aug. 1939.
A Preliminary Survey of Inorganic Compounds Containing Oxygen for Use in Vincent's Infection. J.A.D.A. 26:612-614 Apr. 1939.
Treatment of Paradentosis and Hypertrophic Gingivitis by the Use of Acetone. J.A.D.A. 27:511-517 Apr. 1940.
Vincent's Infection. Indications of Weather and Seasonal Influences upon its Incidence with a New Suggestion for Treatment. Apollonian 16:26-33 Jan. 1941.
HALITOSIS
Adamowicz, J. W. Halitosis, Its Etiology and Treatment. Tufts D. Outlook 12:6-13, 21 Feb. 1939.
Brening, R. H.; Sulser, G. F. and Fosdick, L. S. The Determination of Halitosis by Use of the Osmoscope and the Cryoscopic Method. J. D. Res. 18:127-132 Apr. 1939.
Greenberg, J. H. Halitosis—Its Cause and Remedy. D. Items Interest 61:976-979 Oct. 1939.
Sulser, G. F.; Lesney, T. A. and Fosdick, L. S. The Reduction of Breath and Mouth Odors by Means of Brushing the Teeth. J. D. Res. 19:173-177 Apr. 1940.
Sulser, G. F.; Brening, R. H. and Fosdick, L. S. Some Conditions that Affect the Odor Concentration of Breath. J. D. Res. 18: 355-359 Aug. 1939.
Snyder, M. A. Fetor Ex Ore. Penn. D. J. 43:92-94, 120 Apr. 1941.
Thomas, M. A. R. Halitosis. J. Canad. D. A. 7:182-183 Apr. 1941.
HALL, A. B.; SIMON, W. J. and GRIFFITH, C. A. An Analysis of the Oral Surgery Records of the University of Minnesota Schools of Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 28:1930-1937 Dec. 1941.
HALL, E. R. Supernumerary and Missing Teeth in Wild Mammals of the Orders Insectivora and Carnivora, with Some Notes on Disease. J. D. Res. 19:103, 143 Apr. 1940.
HALL, H. D. The Question of Output in School Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 67:16-20 July 1, 1939.
School Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 68:56-60 Jan. 15, 1940.
HALL, J. O. Some Observations on Pyorrhea Alveolaris in Texas: 1896-1939. J. Periodont. 11:21-26 Jan. 1940.
HALL, S. S. "Teeth as Involving the Antrum." W. Virginia D. J. 14:6-7 July 1939.
HALLENBERG, ALBERT. Obituary. J.A.D.A. 28: 179-180 Jan. 1941.
HALLIDAY, R. W. The Electric Pulp Test. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 383-390, 1939.
HALLON, DOUGLAS. The Use of a New Product in Dental Practice. Brit. D. J. 66:16-19 Jan 2, 1939.
HALPERN, DAVID. Immediate Replacements. D. Items Interest 62:65 Jan. 1940.
HALPERN, H. S. Acute Ulcero-Membranous Gingivitis. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:11-14 Mch. 1940.
The Etiology of Gingivo-Stomatitis. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 9:16-19 Mar. 1939.
Root-Canal Therapy, Diagnosis and Therapeutics. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 9:20-22 May 1939.
HALPERN and SCHUSSLER. Taxes. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:282-283 Jan. 1939.
HAM, ARTHUR. Relationship of Calcium and Phosphorus Metabolism to Dental Caries. Oral Health 29:346-353 May 1939.
HAM, T. H. Blood Transfusions. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 637-639 Nov. 1941.
HAMBERG, ERIC. Socialized Dentistry in Sweden. J. South. California D. A. 6:167-169 June 1939.
HAMER, R. and VAN CREVELD, S. Coagulation—Globulin in Hemorrhages After Extraction of Teeth, Especially in Hemophilic Patients. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 628-633 Nov. 1941.
HAMILTON, E. E. A New Suture Technic in Alveolectomy. D. Survey 16:303-315 Mar. 1940.
HAMILTON, I. W. Back from the Blitz. J. Canad. D. A. 7:486-488 Oct. 1941.
HAMILTON, P. H. and TARVER, J. B. Post Extraction, Osteomyelitis and Necrosis. J. South. California D. A. 6:176-180 June 1939.
HAMILTON, W. S. Ultraviolet Sterilization of Instruments. J. Canad. D. J. 7:124-125 Mar. 1941.
HAMM, W. G. Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. J. Georgia D. A. 14:3-6 Feb. 1941.
HAMMOND, CAROLYN. Warm State Studies of Dissociating Streptococci from Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 18:177-183 Apr. 1939.
and TUNNICLIFF, RUTH. Artificial Caries Produced by Streptococcus Viridans. J. D. Res. 19:1-10 Feb. 1940.
HAMPSON, J. C. Service in the Philippines. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 10:189-197 Oct. 1939.
HANAN, G. R. An Outsize in Duct Stones. New Zealand D. J. 37:111 July 1941.
The Patient—from a Different Angle. New Zealand D. J. 36:193-195 July 1940.
HANKE, M. T. Studies on the Local Factors in Dental Caries. 1. Destruction of Plaques and Retardation of Bacterial Growth in the Oral Cavity. J.A.D.A. 27:1379-1393 Sept.; (Corres.) 2005-2006 Dec. 1940.
HANNAH, E. PEARL. Annual Report 1938-39. School Dental Clinic of the Palo Alto (California) Public Schools. J.A.D.A. 27: 144-151 Jan. 1940.
HANNON, T. D. A Method of Ensuring Successful Interproximal Restorations in the Deciduous Dentition. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 764-767, 1939.
HANSEN, H. L. Therapeutics. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 11-13, 1941.
and LEWIS, S. R., JR. Federal Laws on Foods, Drugs, Devices, and Cosmetics. J. A.D.A. 27:80-84 Jan. 1940.
and WALLACE, D. A. Council on Dental Therapeutics. Zinc Oxide-Eugenol Cements. J.A.D.A. 1536-1540 Sept. 1939.
Decomposition of Procaine Hydrochloride and Related Esters in Aqueous Solutions J.A.D.A. 28:1000-1005 June 1941.
HANSEN, M. C. How to Get the Cooperation of the Dental Profession. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:38-39 No. 1, 1940.
HANSEN, W. C. and SHERMAN, M. J. The Why of Expansion and Contraction of Amalgam. Contact Point 17:200-204 Mar. 1940.
HANZLIK, P. J. Health Hazards in Acetanilide-Containing Nostrums and Mixtures. J.A.D.A. 27:1505-1512 Sept.; 1672-1673 Oct.; 1833-1838 Nov. 1940.
HARDGROVE, G. G. Nutrition in National Defense. J. South. California D. A. 8:24 July 1941.

HARDGROVE, T. A. Has Dentistry an Obligation and Service to Perform for Public Health. (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16:56-57 Mar.-Apr. 1940.
Tic Douloureux: Etiology, Accurate Diagnosis and Treatment by the Use of Typhoid Vaccine. J.A.D.A. 27:507-510 Apr. 1940.
HARDIN, R. M. and OKUDA, MASATO. The So-Called Remineralization of the Hard Tissues of the Teeth. Contact Point 17:263-271, 273 May 1940.
HARDING, J. C. A. Credit Risks. J. South. California D. A. 6:226-229 Aug. 1939.
Patient Finance. J. South. California D. A. 6:203-207 July; 268-274 Sept. 1939.
HARDY, I. R. Ways and Means of Avoiding Obvious Artificiality. J.A.D.A. 26:1289-1291 Aug. 1939.
HARDY, NORMAN. Vincent's Ulceration. Brit. D. J. 70:401-402 June 3, 1941.
HARE, G. C. Sterilization of the Handpiece. D. Digest 46:100 Mar. 1940.
HARELIP: See Cleft palate and harelip
HARGETT, E. R. Antral Problems of Dental Origin. Apollonian 15:8-10 Apr. 1940.
and COLLINS, J. P. Dental Pain of Antral Origin. J.A.D.A. 26:84-86 Jan. 1939.
HARMS, B. H. Cyclopropane Anesthesia from the Standpoint of an Anesthetist: A Discussion of the Potency of Inhalation Anesthetics. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 18:150-155 May-June 1939.
HARMS, W. A. The March of Time—Dentistry 1920-1940. Austral. J. Den. 45:141-147 June 1941.
HARPER, C. F. History of the Hudson County Dental Society. Hudson Co. D. Soc. Bul. 8:3-16 Jan. 1939.
HARPER, R. N. Analysis of the General Practitioner's Complete Denture Service. J.A.D.A. 26:244-255. Disc. 255-259 Feb. 1939.
A Satisfactory Method of Making and Filing Impressions of the Anterior Teeth for Records. J.A.D.A. 26:1676-1680 Oct. 1939.
The Use of Anterior Centric Relation Records for Identification. D. Digest 46:350-352 Oct. 1940.
HARRIS, C. A. Biographical Sketch. Apollonian 15:55-56 Apr. 1940.
Introductory Lecture. Delivered before the Class of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, at the opening of its first Session, November 3, 1840. D. Outlook 26: 519-521 Nov. 1939; also D. Rays 15:7-10 Nov. 1939. J. California D. A. 15:169-171 Sept.-Oct. 1939.
HARRIS, G. S. Esthetic Treatment of an Adult Case of Class I Malocclusion. J.A.D.A. 26: 741-744 May 1939.
HARRIS, H. L. Anatomic Landmarks of Value in Full Denture Construction. J.A.D.A. 28:1765-1779 Nov. 1941; also J. Florida D. Soc. 11:9 Oct. 1940. Abstract; North-West Den. 19:129-130 July 1940. Abstract.
Diagnosis in Closed Bite Conditions. J.A.D.A. 26:964-968 June 1939.
HARRIS, LEON. The Cause and Cure of the Dental Profession's Economic Problems. (A Reply to Dr. Maurice William.) J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:567-569 Apr. 1939.
Cyst Associated with Traumatic Occlusion. D. Outlook 45:454 Oct. 1940.
A Discussion of Some Routine Cases in an Exodontist's Practice. D. Outlook 26:394-396 Sept. 1939.
Dressings, Drains, Packs and Sutures. D. Outlook 27:315-316 July 1940.
Indications for Removal of Impacted Teeth. D. Outlook 26:168 Apr. 1939.
Ludwig's Angina. (Angina Ludovici.) D. Outlook 28:457-460 Oct. 1941.
On the Use of Elevators. D. Outlook 27:555 Dec. 1940.
Should All Impacted Teeth be Removed? D. Survey 17:420-421 Apr. 1941.
Surgical Shock. D. Outlook 28:119-120 Mar. 1941.
HARRIS, JOHN. Biographical Sketch, by M. Fleming. J.A.D.A. 28:1190-1192 July 1941.
HARRIS, L. W. Acrylic Resins in Operative Dentistry. Illinois D. J. 10:82-84 Mar. 1941.
Additional Developments in the Use of Acrylic Restorations. D. Digest 46:419-421 Dec. 1940.
Anterior All-Porcelain Restoration. D. Digest 46:168-172 May 1940.
Organic Plastics in Operative Dentistry. J. Georgia D. A. 15:13-17 Aug. 1941.
Socio-Economic Problems of Dentistry. Tuft's D. Outlook 14:22-29 Jan. 1941.
The Use of Acrylic Resin for Jacket Restoration. D. Digest 46:198-201 June 1940.
HARRIS, N. M. Sterilization in Dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 6:594-597 Dec. 1940.
HARRIS, ROBERT. The Influence of Mechanical Factors in the Design of Inlay Cavity Preparations. D. J. Australia 11:88-96 Feb. 133-141 Mar.; 215-225 Apr. 1; 267-279 May; 344-353 June; 410-418 July; 476-482 Aug. 1939.
Standardization of Inlay Technique. D. J. Australia 12:513-523 Disc. 523-526 Sept. 1940.
HARRIS, R. S. The Promise of Nutrition: Nourish and Flourish. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:448-464 May 1940.
Role of Nutrition in Dental and Oral Health. J.A.D.A. 28:424-430 Mar. 1941.
HARRIS, S. D. Contraindications for Pulp Treatment in Deciduous Teeth. J.A.D.A. 27: 1080-1083 July 1940.
HARRISON, R. W.; HEMMENS, ELIZABETH S. and BLAYNEY, J. R. The Microbic Flora of Bacterial Plaques Removed from Carious and Noncarious Dental Enamel. J. D. Res. 20:29-38 Feb. 1941.
HARRISON, S. M. A Case of Incomplete Dichotomy of the Maxillary First Incisors. Brit. D. J. 70:408 June 3, 1941.
Regional Anaesthesia for Children. Brit. D. J. 68:230-234 Mar. 15, 1940.
HARRISON, W. P. Ideals. J. South. California D. A. 8:8-10 May 1941.
HART, F. L. Full Denture Construction. J.A. D.A. 26:455-461 Mar. 1939.
HART, M. S. Tumors of the Gums and Jaws. Texas D. J. 59:33-36 Feb. 1941.
HARTMAN, L. L. Alleviating Pain in Operative Dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16: 19-21 Jan. 1940.
HARTMANN, F. W. The Topical Application of Sulfanilamide and its Derivatives. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:287-288 Dec. 1941.
HARTZELL, T. B. Periodontal Conditions over a Period of Years. J.A.D.A. 26:713-718 May 1939.
Therapeutic Aids in the Treatment of Periodontoclasia. J. Periodont. 12:13-15 Jan. 1941.
HARVEY, CHRISTOPHER. Blue Jacket's Teeth. Brit. D. J. 70:77-81 Feb. 1, 1941.
HARVEY, H. E. The United States Navy Dental Corps. Ann. Den. 6:201-213 Dec. 1939.
HARVIE, H. T. The Brinell Hardness Number of Four Dental Amalgams During Early Stages of Hardening. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:21-22 July 7, 1941. Abstract.
HASTINGS, KATHERINE. The American Dental Assistant. D. Asst. 9:171-173 Nov.-Dec. 1940.
HATCH, C. E. The Nature of the Dental Problem as an Educator Sees it. J.A.D.A. 26: 211-218 Feb. 1939.
HATRAK, N. E. Fixed Bridgework. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:21-24 Jan. 1940.
HATTON, E. H. Pathological Characteristics of of Typical Tumors of the Oral Cavity. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:4-9 July 7, 1941.
FOSDICK, L. S. and CALANDRA, J. The Toxicity and Rubefacient Action of Sulphated Higher Alcohols. J. D. Res. 9:87-92 Feb. 1940.
HAUGHIE, T. M. and BREAKELL, C. C. A Fibroma of Unusually Large Size. Brit. D. J. 67:194-196 Aug. 15, 1939.
HAUKOHL, R. G. Admission of Foreign Dental Graduates. J. D. Educ. 3:211-214 Feb. 1939.
and KUHM, H. W. The Calvalcade of Wisconsin Dentistry. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16:29-38, 40 Mar.-Apr. 1940.
HAUPL, KARL. Funktions—Kieferorthopadie. (Functional Orthopedics of the Jaw.) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 26:1584-1585 Sept. 1939.

HAVENS, F. Z. Adamantinoma of the Jaws. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:284-292 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
HAVENS, W. P. and REIMANN, H. A. Focal Infection and Systemic Disease: A Critical Appraisal. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11: 17 July 1940.
HAWKINS, H. F. Applied Nutrition. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 63:97 Jan. 1941.
How Can Dentistry Give Adequate Service to the Public? D. Items Interest 63:972-978 Oct. 1941.
HAY, G. E. Ischemia of the Periodontal Membrane. Oral Health 29:423-428 June 1939.
Stress in the Periodontal Membrane. Oral Health 29:257-261 Apr. 1939.
HAYDEN, W. Y. Excessive Gingival Hypertrophy Reduced by Occlusal Adjustment. J. Periodont. 11:30 Jan. 1940.
Periodontal Health. J. Canad. D. A. 5:481-485 Sept. 1939.
HAYES, J. M. Medical Problems. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 23:7-11 Mar. 1939.
HAYES, M. A. Can Professional Instruments be Attached? Exemption from Execution Allowed for Professional Instruments. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 12:14 Nov. 1940.
How to Avoid Malpractice Suits. Bul. Kings County D. Soc. 10:10-15 Jan. 1939.
The Legal and Moral Responsibility of the Dentist to his Patient. D. Outlook 26: 465-469 Disc. 469-473 Oct. 1939.
HAYNEN, A. S. Mandibular Resection. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:793-796 Aug. 1940.
Statistical Report of a Series of Fractures. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:478-480 May 1939.
HAYS, S. E. Building and Maintaining a Dental Practice. Texas D. J. 59:365-367 Nov. 1941.
HAYTER, MARK. Pioneer Oregon Dentists. J. Oregon D. A. 8:4, 7-8 Sept. 1939.
HEALEY, W. J. The Application of the Fournet-Tuller Principles in the Construction of Lower Full and Partial Dentures. J. Missouri D. A. 20:117-122; May 139-141, 146 June 1940.
HEALING OF WOUNDS: See Wounds and injuries—healing
HEALTH
dental Burt, J. R. Dental Health. New Zealand D. J. 36:65-72 Mar. 1940.
Competitive Health Service. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 62:881-884 Sept. 1940.
Conservation of Human Resources. D. Digest 47:269 June 1941.
Davis, W. R. Some Facts, Fads and Frauds in Dental Health. Proc. D. Centenary p. 812-816, 1940.
Dental Health. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 35:283-285 Nov. 1939.
Dental Health an Educational Problem. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 63:702-704 July 1941.
Dentistry as a Health Service. J.A.D.A. 26: 1911 Nov. 1939.
Dixon, R. A. Dentosphere. Proc. D. Centenary p. 819-821, 1940.
Duffy, F. P. Diet and the Teeth. Proc. D. Centenary p. 805-808, 1940.
GaNun, G. M. A Life Time Investment. Proc. D. Centenary p. 838-839, 1940.
Gurley, J. E. Our Teeth. Proc. D. Centenary p. 842-843 1940.
Hollister, C. J. Your Teeth and Your Future. Proc. D. Centenary p. 822-824 1940.
Hopkins, Florence. What High Schoolers Think About Teeth. Proc. D. Centenary p. 824-826, 1940.
Jensen, A. L. Dental Health Capacity: Its Evaluation and Prediction. J.A.D.A. 27: 1003-1012 July 1940.
Lyons, D. C. Rearming for Dental Health in the Nations. Oral Hyg. 31:1007-1010 Aug. 1941.
Main, L. R. Preventive Dentistry a Phase of Preventive Medicine. Proc. D. Centenary p. 809-812, 1940.
McCall, J. O. Good Teeth—Good Health. Proc. D. Centenary p. 826-833, 1940.
Midgley, A. L. Dentistry and the Relationship of the Teeth and Mouth to Good Health. Proc. W. Centenary p. 816-819, 1940.
Mikalonis, Mary. Practical Procedures in Dental Health Guidance. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:111-119 No. 3, 1940.
Morrey, L. W. Help Yourself to Success. Proc. D. Centenary p. 801-804, 1940.
Morse, F. W., Jr. and Losch, P. K. Dental Health and Systemic Health. Apollonian 16:156-165 July 1941.
Purcell, T. E. Some Aspects of the Problem of Dental Health. Proc. D. Centenary p. 833-835, 1940.
Valentine, E. L. The Evaluation of the Human Denture in One's Career. Proc. D. Centenary p. 835-837, 1940.
Wisan, J. M. The Pedodontist Contributes to Dental Health. Rev. Den. Children 7:69-71, 3rd. Quart. 1940.
programs, dental: See Public health programs, dental
public: See Public health
HEALTH AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
Ausubel, Herman. A New Plan for Dental and Oral Health Insurance Devised to Meet the Exigencies of the Low-Wage Earning Sixty Per Cent Population. D. Outlook 27:36-38, 62, Jan. 1940.
Bregstein, S. J. Public Health. D. Items Interest 61:351-352 Apr. 1939.
Epstein, Abraham. The Revised Model Bill for Health Insurance. D. Outlook 27:182-184 Apr. 1940.
Minorities and Health Insurance. (Ed.) D. Rays 14:43-44 Jan. 1939.
Mushrooms or Toadstools? (Ed.) D. Outlook 27:69-72 Feb. 1940.
Phillips, H. E. A Criticism of the Report "The Costs of Dental Care Under Health Insurance." J. South California D. A. 6: 170-175 June 1939.
Wagner, R. F., Jr. Statement on Compulsory Health Insurance Bill. D. Outlook 27:180-181 Apr. 1940.
foreign Baum, Theodor. My Experiments Under German Health Insurance. Oral Hyg. 29:537-545 May 1939.
Forster, S. An Approved Society's Point of View. D. Gaz. 5:715-724 Aug. 1939.
The Future of Medical and Allied Services. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 71:65-67 July 15, 1941.
voluntary Palmer, B. B. A Proposal for a Voluntary Insurance System of Dentistry. Ann. Den. 6:12-28 Mar. 1939.
Wisconsin's Voluntary Sickness Insurance Experiments. J.A.D.A. 27:478-481 Mar. 1940
HEALTH OF DENTIST
Campbell, J. M. The Dentist's Health. J. Canad. D. A. 5:451-452 Aug. 1939. Selected.
Danish, H. Safeguarding the Health of the Dentist from the Viewpoint of the Otolaryngologist. D. Outlook 26:273-275 June 1939.
Davison, H. M.; Lowrance, M. I. and Crowe, W. R. The Dentist and his own Health. J. Georgia D. A. 13:6-9, 34-44 Aug. 1939.
Holidays. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 71:104-105 Aug. 1, 1941.
Richards, F. H. The Health of the Dentist. D. Gaz. 5:282-285 Jan. 1939.
Tandet, Nathan. "Relax." J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:673-674 May 1939.
eyes Bray, S. S. The Value of Eye Glasses to the Dentist. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 9:32-34 Mar. 1939.
Princer, R. R. Care of the Eyes. D. Outlook 26:271-273 June 1939.
HEALY, T. K. Treatment of Incipient Caries as Disclosed by Bite-Wing Films. New York J. Den. 9:238 June 1939.
HEARMAN, C. D. A Digest of the Aetiology of Dental Caries: Introducing a New and Original Hypothesis. Austral. J. Den. 43: 394-405 Nov. 1939; also D. J. Australia 11: 692-704 Nov. 1939; Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 713-725, 1939.
A Digest of the Aetiology of Dental Caries. (A Reply to Professor Harvey Sutton.) D. J. Australia 12:89-91 Feb. 1940.
HEART DISEASE
Blum, Theodor; Kaletsky, Theodore and Gettinger, Raymond. Sub-acute Bacterial Endocarditis. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:206-207 Sept.-Dec. 1939.

focal infection: See Focal infection—heart disease
in relation to oral surgery Blumgart, H. L. The Management of Cardiac Patients Who Require Major Surgery. D. Digest 47:162, 184 Apr. 1941. Selected.
Clagett, A. H., Jr. and Smith, E. H., Jr. Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis and Dental Extraction. J.A.D.A 28:1841-1844 Nov. 1941.
Ellis, L. B. Shock, Respiratory and Cardiac Failure. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 618-619 Nov. 1941.
Hyman, A. S. Cardiac Emergencies in Dental Practice. New York J. Den. 9:60-63 Feb. 1939.
Lintz, Wm. Medical Emergencies in the Dentist's Office. D. Items Interest 63:559-571 June 1941.
Lundy, C. J. What the Dentist Should Know about Angina Pectoris, Coronary Thrombosis, and Arteriosclerosis. D. Digest 45: 104-107 Mar. 1939.
Murphy, F. D. Heart Disease and Circulatory Disturbances in Dental Practice. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 17:163-166 Sept.-Oct. 1941.
Reichert, Philip. The Cardiac Patient in the Dental Office. D. Outlook 26:252-256 June 1939.
HEART FAILURE DURING ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia—accidents during
HEAT AND COLD THERAPY
Dempsey, P. A. Heat and Cold Indications in Oral Therapy. Apollonian 16:83-93 Apr. 1941.
Hennessy, Thomas. External Heat and Cold Therapy in Oral Surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 472-474 Sept. 1941.
Mead, S. V. Hydrotherapy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:797-802 Aug. 1939; also D. Outlook 26:157-161 Apr. 1939.
Novitsky, Josef. An Evaluation of Thermal Therapy. D. Digest 47:216-218 May 1941.
Hypercirculation Induced by Moist Heat. D. Items Interest 63:438-442 May 1941; also Oral Health 29:7-9 Jan. 1939.
Spangenberg, H. D., Jr. The Effects of External Application of Thermal Agent on Experimentally Induced Inflammatory Reactions in the Rabbit. J.A.D.A. 26:1078-1088 July 1939.
Hot or Cold Applications? A Review of the Fundamental Literature. J.A.D.A. 28:903-908 June 1941.
Strock, M. S. Heat in the Management of Swelling of the Face. Apollonian 14:14-23 Oct. 1939.
HEATH, N. E. Certain Aspects of Anaesthesia and Analgesia for Dental Surgery. Austral. J. Den. 43:39-44 Feb. 1939.
Experimental Lung Abscess with Oral Bacteria. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 250-274, 1939.
HECHT, S. S. Chronic Irritation of the Epithelial Tissues of the Mouth Associated with Dentures. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:574-585 June 1939.
Lesions of the Mouth. D. Outlook 28:157-162 Apr. 1941.
Retention Cysts of the Lip (Mucocele). Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:89-91 Jan. 1939.
HECKMAN, JOHANNA P. Trifles Make Perfection. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 10:23-24 July 1939.
HEFFORD, J. R. H. A Brief Résumé of the Mechanism of Dental Caries with a Discussion of Some Factors Aiding its Inception and Progress. New Zealand D. J. 35:180-184 July 1939.
HEIMAN, JACOB. Physical Diagnosis of Interest to the Dental Practitioner. D. Outlook 26:118-122 Mar. 1939.
HEINE, L. F. A Consideration of the Materials used in Cavity Sterilization, Cavity Lining, Pulp Capping and Pulp Amputation. D. J. Australia 12:215-219 Apr. 1940; also Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. p. 366-370, 1939.
HEINZ, R. L. Adiposogenital Pituitarism, a Medico-Dental Analysis. J. D. Soc. New York 8:26-27 Nov.-Dec. 1941.
A Comparative Study of the Dental Structures in Various Endocrinopathies. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:410-412 Mar. 1940.
HELLER, MAX. Essentials in Dental Economics. D. Outlook 27:264-266 June 1940.
HELLIGMAN, HAROLD and MAIER, MORTON. Porcelain Furnace: Specifications and Construction. D. Items Interest 61:760-770 Aug. 868-880 Sept. 1939.
HELLMAN, MILO. Development of Face and Dentition in its Application to Orthodontic Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:424-447 May 1940.
Diagnosis in Orthodontic Practice. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 147-170, 1941; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:681-704 Dec. 1941.
Factors Influencing Occlusion. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 28:1869-1870 Nov. 1941.
Orthodontic Results Many Years After Treatment. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 34-44, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surgery 26:843-853 Sept. 1940.
Some Facial Features and their Orthodontic Implication. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:927-951 Oct. 1939.
The Wisdom Teeth in Our Lower Jaws. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:171-186 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
and GREGORY, W. K. The South African Fossil Man-Apes and the Origin of the Human Dentition. J.A.D.A. 26:558-564 Apr. 1939.
HELM, C. S. Historical Sketch of Full Dentures. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 17:6-8 Jan.-Feb. 1941 Abstract.
Stabilizing Lower Dentures. D. Digest 45: 96-100 Mar. 1939; also Illinois D. J. 8: 274-281 July 1939.
HELMORE, F. E. Surgical Preparation of the Mouth for Immediate Dentures. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 338-340, 1939.
HEMANGIOMA: See also Nevus; Aneurysm
HEMBERGER, A. J. Face Masks. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 10:125-132 July 1939.
HEMLEY, SAMUEL. Angle Class III? Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:625-630 Disc. 631-632 July 1939.
Bite-Plates: Their Influence on the Growth of the Mandible. J.A.D.A. 26:1829-1837 Nov. 1939.
The Incidence of Root Resorption of Vital Permanent Teeth. J. D. Res. 20:133-141 Apr. 1941.
Predental Education. J. D. Educ. 4:112-118 Dec. 1939.
HEMMENS, ELIZABETH S.; BLAYNEY, J. R. and HARRISON, R. W. The Microbic Flora of Bacterial Plaques Removed from Carious and Noncarious Dental Enamel. J. D. Res. 20:29-38 Feb. 1941.
HEMOPHILIA
Bernstein, B. B. Hemophilia. D. Items Interest 62:628-631 July 1940.
Birch, C. L. and Snider, F. F. Tooth Extraction in Hemophilia. J.A.D.A. 26:1933-1942 Dec. 1939.
Edwards, F. W. Recent Advances in Chemistry and their Bearing on Dentistry. Part III. Vitamins. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 10: 4-10 Mar. 1941.
Heskin, Nathan. Extraction in Hemophilia. Contact Point 18:168-170 Feb. 1941.
Holland, D. J. Hemophilia, Including a Detailed Case Report. Apollonian 14:5-13 Oct. 1939.
Neft, B. H. Idiopathic Thrombocytopenic Purpura. Report of a Case. D. Rays 16: 63-64 Mar. 1941.
Tomey, E. V. Treatment of Haemorrhage and Haemophilia in Dental Practice. Brit. D. J. 70:325-329 May 1, 1941.
Van Creveld, S. and Hamer, R. Coagulation —Globulin in Hemorrhages After Extraction of Teeth, Especially in Hemophilic Patients. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 628-633 Nov. 1941.
HEMORRHAGE
control Blaustein, Samuel. Hemorrhage in Dental Surgery. D. Items Interest 62:853-858 Sept. 1940.

Courtier, R. M. The Causes and Treatment of Dental Haemorrhage. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 9:40-46 June 1940.
Dalitsch, W. W. Hemorrhage: Causes and Management. J.A.D.A. 28:230-233 Feb. 1941.
Darch, L. C. The Aetiology and Physiology of Haemorrhage. D. Gaz. 8:145-146 Dec. 1941.
Foley, C. B. Hemorrhage. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 701-703 Dec. 1941.
Friedman, Robert. A Comprehensive Study of Intra-Oral Hemorrhage. D. Outlook 27:349-356 Aug. 1940.
Granof, Samuel. Postoperative Hemorrhage. J.A.D.A. 27:555-558 Apr. 1940.
Gunter, J. H. and Meloy, T. M. Traumatic Aneurysm in the Inferior Dental Artery. J.A.D.A. 28:1595-1598 Oct. 1941.
Higgins, J. A. Hemostatic Agents. J.A.D.A. 27:859-861 June 1940.
Johnson, J. R. Shock and Hemorrhage in Dentistry. J. Ohio D. Soc. 13:166-167 Nov. 1939.
Joy, Marion. Commonly-Used Dental Styptics. Oral Health 29:507 July 1939.
Lilliendahl, J. R., Jr. Vitamin C in Its Relation to Capillary Hemorrhage and Wound Healing. Penn. D. J. 43:43-46, 64 Feb. 1941.
Lozier, Matthew. Pre-operative Examination of Suspected Bleeders in Dental Patients. D. Outlook 28:348-349 Aug. 1941.
McDermott, L. E. A Review of the Literature Concerning the Physical and Therapeutics Means of Control of Haemorrhage. D. J. Australia 11:142-149 Disc. 150-153 Mar. 1939.
Mead, S. V. Control of Hemorrhage. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:982-1001 Oct. 1940.
Nathoo, H. E. Treatment of Dental Haemorrhage. S. African D. J. 15:327-328 Nov. 1941.
Quick, A. J. The Coagulation of the Blood as a Means of Hemostasis. J. Florida D. Soc. 12:20 Nov. 1941; also J. Wisconsin D. J. 17:144 July-Aug. 1941 Abstract.
Sullivan, P. J. A Brief Consideration of the Antihemorrhagic Vitamin. Apollonian 16: 124-131 July 1941.
Tainter, M. L.; Throndson, A. H. and Richardson, A. P. Alleged Hemostatic Action of Gelatin, Coagulen, Fibrogen and Histidine Administered by Mouth. J.A.D.A. 26: 420-427 Mar. 1939.
Tomey, E. V. Treatment of Haemorrhage and Haemophilia in Dental Practice. Brit. D. J. 70:325-329 May 1, 1941.
Van Creveld, S. and Hamer, R. Coagulation—Globulin in Hemorrhages After Extraction of Teeth, Especially in Hemophilic Patients. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 628-633 Nov. 1941.
Walker, D. G. The Causation and Treatment of Dental Haemorrhage. Brit. D. J. 69: 349-355 Nov. 15, 1940.
HEMPSTEAD, B. E. and AUSTIN, L. T. Dental Roentgenographic Evidence of Infection of the Maxillary Sinus. J.A.D.A. 26:1849-1858 Nov. 1939.
HEMSWORTH, L. C. Report of the Conference of State Society Officers. Iowa D. Bul. 27:30-31 Apr. 1941.
HENAHAN, J. P. Analysis and Control of Postoperative Complications in the Mandibular Third Molar Area. J.A.D.A. 28:1255-1260 Aug. 1941.
HENDERSON, G. D. Immediate Denture Insertion Following Extraction and Partial Alveolectomy. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 523-528, 1939.
HENDERSON, J. F. Address of President-Elect. Incorporated Dental Society. Mouth Mirror 19:28-33 Dec. 1940.
Address of President-Elect. Mouth Mirror 19:251-257 Dec. 1941.
HENDERSON, K. T. The Building and Maintenance of Health. S. African D. J. 14:282-290 Dec. 1940.
HENDERSON, V. E. The Teaching of Pharmacology. J. D. Educ. 3:303-305 Apr. 1939.
HENDLER, J. L. Modified Gunning Splint as Applied to Mandibular Fixation for Bone Graft. D. Items Interest 63:1056-1062 Nov. 1941.
Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Analgesia for the General Practitioner. D. Items Interest 61:840-851 Sept. 1939.
Supernumerary Anomalies. J.A.D.A. 28:948-950 June 1941.
HENDRIX, P. C. Impression Trays for Unusual Cases. D. Survey 15:1131-1134 Oct. 1939.
HENDRY, W. R. Causes, Signs and Simple Treatment of Malocclusion. J. Canad. D. A. 5:398-400 July 1939.
HENEGAN, J. F. Analgesia. New York J. Den. 9:379-382 Nov. 1939.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia. New York J. Den. 11:207-211 May 1941.
Rationale of Analgesia, a Plea for Safety. D. Items Interest 61:1155-1165 Dec. 1939.
HENNESSY, RAYMOND. Osteomyelitis of the Jaws: Its Pathology and Treatment. D. J. Australia 12:267-270 May 1940; also Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 302-305, 1939.
HENNESSY, THOMAS. External Heat and Cold Therapy in Oral Surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 472-474 Sept. 1941.
HENNINGSEN, M. G. Caries-Free Individuals. A Report on Dento-Medical Investigations. J. California D. A. 17:1-10 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
HENNY, F. A. and BELLINGER, D. H. Fracture of Mandibular Condyle Complicated by Sequestration. (Case Reports.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 281-282 May 1941.
HENRY, F. J. Dental Legislation. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 55-60, 1941.
President's Address. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23: 109-115 May 1941.
HENRY, O. A Modernized Expansion Plate Worn at Night Only. D. Record 59:415-420 Aug. 1939.
HENRY, R. R. Porcelain as a Dental Restoration. Apollonian 15:100-108 Sept. 1940.
Porcelain Inlays. Apollonian 16:19-23 Jan. 1941.
HENRY, T. C. A Case of Actinomycosis Following Dental Extraction. Brit. D. J. 69:169-172 Sept. 2, 1940.
and FAIRFAX, D. A. A Type of Splint and Head Harness for Fracture of the Superior Maxilla. Brit. D. J. 70:438-440 June 16, 1941.
HENSCHEL, C. J. The Importance of Pain Control. New York J. Den. 11:438-439 Dec. 1941.
Pain Control by Cold Control. D. Digest 47: 444-446, 452 Oct. 1941.
Pain Control Through Heat Control. D. Digest 47:294-296 July 1941.
HENSON, D. O. Ethyl Chloride, Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anesthesia, Analgesia, and Novocaine for the Control of Pain in Dentistry. D. Items Interest 62:32-33 Jan. 1940.
HERBERT, GEORGE. New Ideas in Spot Welding Chrome Alloy. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 155-156, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:876-877 Sept. 1940.
HERBERT, W. E. A Case of Periapical Infection Treated Successfully by Ionic Medication. Brit. D. J. 67:243-244 Sept. 1, 1939.
Cases Treated by Root Resection. Brit. D. J. 70:173-184 Mar. 1, 1941.
Fused Porcelain. Brit. D. J. 66:321-336 Disc. 336-337 Mar. 15, 1939.
Two Cases of Calcification of the Dental Pulp Following Injury. Brit. D. J. 70:369 May 15, 1941.
An Unusual Case of Fracture of the Root of a Tooth. Brit. D. J. 71:62 July 15, 1941.
HEREDITY
See also Evolution, enviroment heredity
relation to anomalies of enamel and dentin
Bentley, C. F. and Stevenson, W. J. Hereditary Opalescent Dentin. Contact Point 18:191-199 Mar. 1941.
Congenital Abnormalities. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 70:411-412 June 3, 1941.

Finn, S. B. Clinical Features of Hereditary Opalescent Dentin. J. D. Soc. New York 7:14-16 Jan.-Feb. 1940.
Hodge, H. C.; Finn, S. B.; Robinson, H. B. G.; Manly, R. S.; Manly, Marian LeFevre; Van Huysen, Grant and Bale, W. F. Hereditary Opalescent Dentin. III. Histological, Chemical and Physical Studies. J. D. Res. 19:521-536 Dec. 1940.
Lyons, D. C. Evidence of the Heredity Factor in Opalescent Dentin. J.A.D.A. 27:1281-1284 Aug. 1940.
Manning, N. C. and Gill, E. D. Dental Caries and Genetics. Austral. J. Den. 45:213-214 Sept. 1941.
Silverman, Milton. The Biological Approach to the Study of the Dentition of Identical Twins. Tufts D. Outlook 15:1-12 Oct. 1941.
relation to malocclusion: See Malocclusion —heredity as a cause
relation to missing teeth: See Anodontia
HERMS, F. W. How the Narcotic Laws Affect Dentists. Oral Hyg. 30:172-177 Feb. 1940.
HERN, WILLIAM. Obituary. Brit. D. J. 67:38-39 July 1; 99 July 15, 1939.
HERNDON, R. W. Psychology as an Aid to the Dental Student in the Clinic and Future Practice. Georgetown D. J. 8:9-11 May 1940.
A Symposium on National Defense and the Dental Profession. Georgetown D. J. 9:70-71 May 1941.
HERON, D. F. Correction of Anatomic Defects by the Use of Liquid Rubber. D. Digest 46:354-355 Oct. 1940.
Dentigerous Dermoid Cyst of the Ovary Containing a Portion of a Mandible. J.A.D.A. 28:1624-1626 Oct. 1941.
HERSHEY, L. B. Director of Selective Service Asks for Program to Cut Draft Rejections. Illinois D. J. 10:487-490 Dec. 1941. Selected.
Selective Service System—National Headquarters. (Occupational Deferment of Dentists and Dental Students.) New York J. Den. 11:295-296 July-Aug. 1941.
HERZBERG, FRED and MASSLER, MAURY. The Phylogenetic Growth Pattern of the Conical Forms of Teeth. J. D. Res. 19:511-520 Dec. 1940.
HESKIN, NATHAN. Extraction in Hemophilia. Contact Point 18:168-170 Feb. 1941.
HETRICK, R. D. Patient Ingenuity. D. Digest 45:180 May 1939.
Processing the Acrylics: Full Dentures. D. Digest 45:216-221 June 1939.
HEWLETT, E. F. Sterilization of Materials and Instruments Used in Oral Surgery. D. J. Australia 11:337-343 June 1939.
HEYD, C. G. The Surgical Management of Acute Infections of the Face and Neck. New York J. Den. 11:134-139 Mar. 1941.
HEYL, A. F.; BECK, A. L.; CLAPP, G. W. and ULSAVER, E. S. Relief of Intractable Facial Pain by Prosthetic Correction. D. Digest 47:206-209 May 1941.
HICKEY, E. J. Aid in Identification. J.A.D.A. 28:178 Jan. 1941 Corres.
HICKMAN, GEORGE. Case Report. Penn. D. J. 43:106-107, 117 Apr. 1941.
HICKMAN, G. H. Dental Jurisprudence. Brit. D. J. 66:71-75 Jan. 16, 1939.
HICKS, HENRY. The Menace of Heat in Cavity Preparation and the Methods to Avoid it. Massachusetts D. Soc. 16:21-23 Jan. 1940.
President's Message. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 18:7-11 Oct. 1941.
HIGGINS, C. M. Dental Hints. W. Virginia D. J. 15:72-73 Oct. 1940.
HIGGINS, J. A. Hemostatic Agents J.A.D.A. 27:859-861 June 1940.
Observations in the Pharmacology of Procaine and other Drugs. J.A.D.A. 27:10-12 Jan. 1940.
HIGGINS, W. P. Dentistry Under Government Control. J. Nebraska D. A. 16:10-11 Sept. 1939.
HIGHT, F M. Obituary. J.A.D.A. 26:1755-1756 Sept. 1939.
HIGLEY, L. B. Lateral Head Roentgenograms and Their Relation to the Orthodontic Problem. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 143-153, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:768-778 Aug. 1940.
Preventive Orthodontics for the General Practitioner. Rev. Den. Children 7:34-40, 2nd. Quart. 1940.
Some Controversies Over the Temporomandibular Joint. J.A.D.A. 27:594-600 Apr. 1940.
Technic and Advantages of Simultaneous Reproduction of Hard and Soft Tissues in Profile Roentgenography. J.A.D.A. 28:1479-1482 Sept. 1939.
and LOGAN, R. A. Roentgenographic Interpretation of Certain Condyle and Menton Movements. J.A.D.A. 28:779-785 May 1941.
HILDEBRAND, J. G. Obituary by J. V. Conzett. Iowa D. Bul. 25:7-8 Feb. 1939.
HILDEN, E. R. Tooth Form and Interproximal Space. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 24:43-46 June 1940.
HILL, J. S., GOLDSWORTHY, N. E. and SULLIVAN, H. R. Some Recent Investigations into the Aetiology of Dental Caries. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 275-286, 1939.
HILL, LOUIS. Office Management and Patient Psychology. J. Florida D. Soc. 10:8-19 July 1939. Abstract; also N. Y. J. Den. 9:12-20 Abstract. Jan. 1939.
HILL, L. R. Psychological Principles Which Promote Professional Practice. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 17:26-41 Apr. 1941; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:159-168 July 1940; Texas D. J. 58:322-330 Sept. 1940.
HILL, T. J. American Association for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings of the Subsection on Dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:56-70 Mar.; Abstracts; 184-187 Errata 194 June 1939. Abstract.
The Influence of Immunologic Factors on Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 28:109-113 Jan. 1941.
The Influence of Saliva Upon the Growth of Oral Bacteria. J. D. Res. 18:214-224 June 1939.
A Salivary Factor Which Influences the Growth of L. Acidophilus and is an Expression of Susceptibility or Resistance to Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 26:239-244 Feb. 1939.
and BUNTING, R. W. A Text-Book of Oral Pathology. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 62:798-799 Aug. 1940; also J.A.D.A. 27:937-1938 June 1940.
and BURWASSER, P. The Effect of Hard and Soft Diets on the Gingival Tissues of Dogs. J. D. Res. 18:389-393 Aug. 1939.
and KNIESNER, A. H. A Nutritional Requirement of Oral Lactobacilli and its Influence on Dental Caries. New York J. Den. 11:319-320 Sept. 1941.
HILLENBRAND, HAROLD. Dental Preparedness: 1917 and 1941. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 10:273-276 July 1941.
The Dentist in National Preparedness. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 1:17 March 1, 1941.
The Future of Dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:121-122 May 1939; also J. Missouri D. A. 19:66-67 Apr. 1939; Washington D. J. 7:12-14 Oct. 1939.
Government and the Future of Dental Practice. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:285-286 Dec. 1939; also Texas D. J. 57:291-293 Aug. 1939.
The National Health Program. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 32-34, 1941.
Pattern of the Future. (Ed.) Iowa D. Bul. 27:117 Oct. 1941.
The Printed Word. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 1:19 Mar. 15, 1941.
Toward a Better Security. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 1:16-17 May 15, 1941.
and OPPICE, H. W. The Public Dental Health Program from the Viewpoint of the Dentist in Private Practice. J.A.D.A. 28:719-725 May 1941.
REICHMANN, F. J. and ALCORN, F. J. So You're Going to Write an Article! Illinois D. J. 9:365-372 Oct. 1940.
HILLIS, W. A. and MADDEN, C. K. Orthodontic Aids for the General Practitioners. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 17:42-54 Apr. 1941.
HILLS, W. A. S. An Acquired Forward Position of the Mandible as the Result of the Early Removal of the Deciduous Molars.

D. Record 60:235-246 Disc. 246-251 June 1940.
Acquired Prenormal Occlusion of the Mandible as the Result of Early Removal of the Deciduous Molars. Brit. D. J. 67:180-187 Aug. 15, 1939.
Carbon Dioxide as an Adjuvant in Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 70:186-188 Mar. 1, 1941.
Formula for Finding the Number of Whole-Time Dental Officers Required to Deal with a School Population. D. Record 61: 78-79 Mar. 1941.
Partial Dentures in Vulcanite. Brit. D. J. 214-215 Sept. 15, 1941.
Sequelae of the Premature Removal of the Deciduous Teeth. Brit. D. J. 70:402-405 June 3, 1941.
Sequelae of the Removal of the First Permanent Molar. Brit. D. J. 70:331-333 May 1, 1941.
HILLYER, ELLISON. Biographical Sketch of. By C. E. Kells. D. Outlook 28:461-462 Oct. 1941.
HIMOFF, I. T. Moulage of the Face. D. Digest 45: 330-334 Sept 1939.
HINDER, W. S. Orthodontia for the General Practitioner. D. J. Australia 12:575-580 Oct. 1940.
HINDS, F. W. Admission Requirements. J. D. Educ. 4:161-166 Dec. 1939.
Aptitudes for the Study of Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 3:167-174 Feb. 1939.
Dental Education. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:311-319 Dec. 1940.
Problems in Present Day Fixed Restorations. J. Missouri D. A. 21:23-28 Feb. 1941.
HINE, M. K. and BIBBY, B. G. Variations in the Oral Flora from Time to Time. J. D. Res. 18:61-66 Feb. 1939.
HINKINS, J. H. Obituary. J.A.D.A. 27:163 Jan. 1940.
HINSHAW, E. B. Split Ring Technique for Anterior Jacket Crowns. D. Digest 47:546-547, 550 Dec. 1941.
HINTZ, C. A. Cohesive-Non-Cohesive Foil-Fillings. (The Art of Manipulating Non-Cohesive Foil.) D. Survey 15:39-42 Jan. 1939.
HIRSCHFELD, ISADOR. Builders of Dentistry. Biographical Sketch by N. Kobrin. D. Outlook 28:503-508 Nov. 1941.
"Preventive Dentistry" by the Dentist. D. Items Interest 61:414-417 May 1939.
The Prof. Bernhard Gottlieb Fund for Dental Research at the Hebrew University in Palestine. D. Outlook 26:78-80 Feb. 1939.
The Toothbrush: Its Use and Abuse. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 26:1237-1239 July 1939; also New York J. Den. 9:118 Mar. 1939.
BEUBE, FRANK and SIEGEL, E. H. The History of Vincent's Infection. J. Periodont. 11:89-98 July 1940.
HIRSCHFELD. Periodontal Disease. Hudson Co. D. Soc. Bul. 10:2-4 May 1941 Abstract.
HIRSEKORN, H. Compressing Partial Denture Impression. D. Gaz. 6:195-196 Dec. 1939; 7:60-61 Oct. 1940.
Problems of Partial Prosthetics and an Appraisement of Various Solutions. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:971-992 Nov. 1939.
Waiting Period After Extraction and Denture Service. D. Record 60:463-470 Dec. 1940.
HISTOLOGIC STUDIES—TEETH AND TISSUES See also Teeth—histology; Histology, dental
Applebaum, Edmund. Appearance of Dental Tissue in Polarized Light. D. Digest 46: 96-97 Mar. 1940.
The Radiopaque Surface Layer of Enamel and Caries. J. D. Res. 19:41-46 Feb. 1940.
Berke, J. D. New Findings in the Histology and Pathology of Human Enamel. J.A. D.A. 27:1229-1237 Aug. 1940.
Berman, Milton. Dendritic Cells in the Alveolar Gingiva and Enamel Epithelium: Destruction of the Enamel Epithelium by Phagocitic Cells. J. D. Res. 19:497-504 Oct. 1940.
Bevelander, Gerrit and Bernstein, J. G. The Effect of Artificially Induced Fever on the Structure of the Developing Teeth of the Rat. J. D. Res. 19:155-163 Apr. 1940.
Bibby, B. G. Some Studies on Dental Caries. Tufts D. Outlook 14:4-19, 42 Oct. 1940.
Bodecker, C. F. Histology: An Aid in the Treatment of Sensitive Teeth and Desensitization of the Dentin. Proc. D. Centenary p. 433-443, 1940.
Histology to Prosthodontia. J. D. Educ. 4: 276-288 Apr. 1940.
Boling, L. R. and Robinson, H. B. G. Anatomic and Pathologic Studies on the Dental Apparatus. New York J. Den. 10:422 Nov. 1940.
Breitner, Carl. The Influence of Moving Deciduous Teeth on the Permanent Successors. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26: 1152-1177 Disc. 1177 Dec. 1940.
Brewster, E. B. Enamel Structure, a Predispositional Factor in Enamel Pathology. Tufts D. Outlook 13:25-27 May 1939.
Burket, L. W. The Accuracy of Clinical and Roentgenologic Diagnosis of Dental Caries as Determined by Microscopic Studies. J. D. Res. 20:71-76 Feb. 1941.
Christensen, Kermit. Sympathetic Nerve Fibers in the Alveolar Nerves and Nerves of the Dental Pulp. J. D. Res. 19:227-242 June 1940.
Cox, G. J. and Dixon, Sara F. Experimental Dental Caries. II. A Method of Grinding Rat Molars for Observing Fissure Caries. J. D. Res. 18:153-159 Apr. 1939.
Diamond, Moses and Weinmann, Joseph. The Enamel of Human Teeth. Columbia D. Rev. 11:7-10 May 1940. Abstract.
Edwards, L. F. A Handy Conveyance for Frozen Head Sections. J. D. Educ. 4:24-26 Oct. 1939.
Faillo, P. S. and Reed, C. I. The Effects of Application of Vitamin D to Dentin in Dogs. J. D. Res. 19:373-379 Aug. 1940.
Fish, E. W. Calcified Tissue of Repair. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sect. Odont. 32:609-632 Apr. 1939.
Fliegel, S. L. and Feldman, H. G. Secondary Dentin in Deciduous Teeth. Columbia D. Rev. 11:3-6, 19 May 1940.
Garrison, L. H. The Effect of Fever on the Development of the Rat Incisor. J. D. Res. 19:215-225 June 1940.
Gettinger, Raymond. Relationship of Odontogenic Epithelium to Cystic and Other Diseases of Mouth and Jaw. The Follicular Sacs of Unerupted and Partially Erupted Teeth. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:198-239 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Gurley, W. B. and Van Huysen, Grant. Histologic Response of the Teeth of Dogs to Operative Procedures. J. D. Res. 19:179-192 Apr. 1940.
Hodge, H. C. Fluorine and Preventive Dentistry. Proc. D. Centenary p. 640-646, 1940.
Hoffman, M. M. and Schour, I. Quantitative Studies in the Deevlopment of the Rat Molar. II. Alveolar Bone, Cementum and Eruption. (From Birth to 500 Days.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:854-874 Sept. 1940.
Humphreys, H. F. The Teeth from a Case of Hypoparathyroidism. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sect. Odont. 32:633-634 Apr. 1939.
Jacobs, M. H. The Role of the Dental Follicle in the Removal of Impacted Mandibular Third Molars. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:308-317 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Kitchin, P. C. and Berman, Milton. Dicalcium Phosphate and Codliver Oil as Factors in Prevention of Dentin Hypocalcia Resulting from Artificially Induced Fevers. J. D. Res. 19:505-510 Dec. 1940.
Klein, Irving. Study in Anatomy. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:18-19 Nov. 1940.
Kreshover, S. J. Histopathologic Studies of Abnormal Enamel Formation in Human Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26: 1083-1101 Nov. 1940.
Kronfeld, Rudolf. Correlation between Clinical and Pathological Diagnosis in Apical Periodontitis. Proc. D. Centenary p. 409-425, 1940.
Lefkowitz, William. A Sectioning and Planing Machine from Plano-Parallel Tooth Sections. J. D. Res. 20:77-86 Feb. 1941.
Lewinsky, W. and Stewart D. A Comparative Study of the Innervation of the Gum. D. Record 60:149-158 Apr. 1940 Selected.
Manley, C. B. An Investigation into Pulp Re-

action to Various Filling Materials. D. Record 60:252-255 Disc. 255-259 June 1940.
Manly, R. S. and Hodge, H. C. Density and Refractive Index Studies of Dental Hard Tissues. J. D. Res. 18:133-141 Apr. 1939.
Rushton, M. A. Observations on Fish's "Dead Tracts" in Dentine. Brit. D. J. 68:11-13 Jan. 1, 1940.
Schlack, C. A. Investigations into the Etiology of Enamel Spindles in Human Teeth. J. D. Res. 19:195-213 June 1940.
Schnipelsky, A. I. Leeuwenhoek—Dental Studies. Penn. D. J. 41:144-146 May 1939.
Schour, Isaac and Hoffman, M. M. Studies in Tooth Development. II. The Rate of Apposition of Enamel and Dentin and Other Mammals. J. D. Res. 18:161-175 Apr. 1939.
Stewart, D. and Lewinsky, W. A Comparative Study of the Innervation of the Gum. Pro. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 32:1054-1062 July 1939.
Thewlis, J. The Submicroscopic Structure of Dental Enamel. D. Record 60:59-60 Feb. 1940.
Thomas, B. O. A. A Histologic Study and Comparison of the Pulps of Embedded and Erupted Third Molar Teeth. J.A.D.A. 27:886-893 June 1940 Abstract.
Toller, J. R. Studies of the Epithelial Attachment in Young Dogs. Northwest. Univ. 40:13-17 Jan. 1, 1940. Abstract.
Trask, J. W., Ziegler, E. E. and Maloof, E. C. The Solvent Action of Various Substances on Teeth: A Quantitative Determination. J.A.D.A. 27:1013-1020 July 1940.
Van Huysen, Grant and Gurley, W. B. Histologic Changes in the Teeth of Dogs Following Preparation of Cavities of Various Depths and Their Exposure to Oral Fluids. J.A.D.A. 26:87-100 Jan. 1939.
Weinmann, Joseph. The Keratinization of the Human Oral Mucosa. J. D. Res. 19:57-71 Feb. 1940.
and Kronfeld, Rudolf. Traumatic Injuries in the Jaws of Infants. J. D. Res. 19:357-366 Aug. 1940.
Wellings, A. W. A Critical Review of Recent Histological and Other Researches on (a) Nasmyth's Membrane; (b) Enamel Structure and Formation; (c) The Entrance of Nerves into the Dentine. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Soc. Odont. 33:563-576 July 1940.
Early Inflammatory Reaction of the Tooth Pulp to Bacterial Invasion of the Dentinal Tubules. Brit. D. J. 68:510-513 June 15, 1940.
On the Coronal Branchlets of the Dentinal Tubules. Brit. D. J. 68:310-320 Apr. 15, 1940.
Ziskin, D. E. and Applebaum, Edmund. Effects of Thyroidectomy and Thyroid Stimulation on Growing Permanent Dentition of Rhesus Monkeys. J. D. Res. 20:21-27 Feb. 1941.

HISTOLOGY, dental
See also Teeth—histology
Bodecker, C. F. Relation of Histology and Histo-Pathology to Clinical Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 4:50-59 Oct. 1939.
Cohen, R. A. Retzius and His Contribution to Dental Histology. Brit. D. J. 69:309-316 Nov. 1, 1940.
Strickler, M. S. A Résumé of the Histology and Formation of Bone. Angle Orthodont. 11:187-194 July 1941.

HISTORY
articulators and dentures: See Prosthetic dentistry—history
dental: See Dentistry—history
medical: See Medicine—history
orthodontic: See Orthodontics—history
prosthetic: See Prosthetic dentistry—history

HITCHENS, A. P. Public Health Statesmanship in Dentistry. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 29-40, 1940.

HITCHIN, A. D. The Aetiology and Preventive Control of Dental Caries. D. Record 59: 492-500 Disc. 500-502 Sept. 1939.
Three Cases of Incisive Canal Cysts. Brit. D. J. 68:16-18 Jan. 1, 1940.

HITTNER, J. L. Radicular Cyst. D. Rays. 16:66 Mar. 1941.

HITZELBERGER, A. C. Noma of the Cheek. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:290-292 Mar. 1940.

HLAVAC, C. W. Orthodontics as an Aid to Prosthodontics. Case Report. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:41-50 Jan. 1941.

HOARE, E. A. S. Internal Absorption in a Root-Canal. Brit. D. J. 68: Mar. 1, 1940.

HOBBIES OF DENTISTS
Bregstein, S. J. Vagabondia. D. Items Interest 61:786-790 Aug. 1939.
Brown, M. C. Hobbies in Dentistry. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 9:9-10, 27 Mar. 1939.
Crane, G. W. A List of Extrovertive Hobbies. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. 25:162-165 Dec. 1939.
Essig, N. S. A Hobby as a Necessity. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 9:8, 34, 38 May 1939.
Exhibits. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 821-825, 1939.
Holidays. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 67:200-202 Aug. 15, 1939.
James, Frederic. Hobby. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:10, 14 Mch. 1940.
Samson, Edward. What's in a Name? D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:231-233 Mar. 1940.
Weintraub, Philip. The Curing of a "Ham." Oral Hyg. 29:672-679 June 1939.
Yost, Howard and Yost, Howard, Mrs. Our Trip to Havana. J. Nebraska D. A. 17: 11-12, 21 Sept. 1940.

HODGE, H. C. Fluorine and Preventive Dentistry. Proc. D. Centenary p. 640-646, 1940.
ANGE, LOUISE E. and MANLY, R. S. Density and Refractive Index Studies of Dental Hard Tissues. II. Density Distribution Curves. J. D. Res. 18:203-211 June 1939.
and BERGHASH, S. R. Density and Refractive Index Studies of Dental Hard Tissues. J. D. Res. 19:487-495 Oct. 1940.
BIRD, M. J.; FRENCH, ETHEL L.; WOODSIDE, MARIAN R. and MORRISON, MARTHA I. Chemical Analyses of Deciduous Enamel and Dentin. J. D. Res. 19: 413-423 Aug. 1940.
FINN, S. B.; LOSE, G. B.; GACHET, F. S. and BASSETT, S. H. Hereditary Opalescent Dentin. II. General and Oral Clinical Studies. J.A.D.A. 26:1663-1674 Oct. 1939.
FINN, S. B.; ROBINSON, H. B. G.; MANLY, R. S.; MANLY, MARIAN LE FEVRE; VAN HUYSEN, GRANT and BALE, W. F. Hereditary Opalescent Dentin. III. Histological, Chemical and Physical Studies. J. D. Res. 19:521-536 Dec. 1940.
FRENCH, ETHEL L.; TEFFT, HELEN; RATHBUN, MARGARET; ECKHARDT, JANET and WELCH, EILEEN. Composition of Precolumbian Teeth. Calcium, Phosphorus and Carbon Dioxide Determinations on all the Dentin and all the Enamel. J. D. Res. 18:547-556 Dec. 1939.
and MANLY, R. S. Density and Refractive Index Studies of Dental Hard Tissues. J. D. Res. 18:133-141 Apr. 1939.
TEFFT, HELEN and FRENCH, ETHEL L. Magnesium Determinations on all the Dentin from Sound and Carious Teeth. J. D. Res. 20:45-48 Feb. 1941.

HODGKIN, W. N. America's Contribution to the Building of a Profession. Proc. D. Centenary p. 797-800, 1940.
Dental History as a Subject of Undergraduate Instruction. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:25-28 Mar. 1941. Abstract.
Edward Maynard, a Progenitor of the United States Army and Navy Dental Corps. J. A.D.A. 28:1968-1978 Dec. 1941.
The Influence of Dental Laws. Proc. D. Centenary p. 889-891, 1940.
Legislation. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:36-39 Mar. 1939.
President's Address. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 11-15, 1940.
Report of Committee on Legislation. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 104-109, 1938.
Virginia Contributors to Early American Dental Literature. Bul. Virginia D. A. 15:21-31 Feb. 1939.

HOFFER, C. W. Bridge Abutments from a Practical and Esthetic Standpoint. Illinois D. J. 9:406-410 Nov. 1940; also J.A.D.A. 26: 1132-1138 July 1939.

HOFFMAN, ABRAM. Crooked Faces and Crooked Smiles. J. Florida D. Soc. 10:8-10 June 1939.

The Development and Progress of Omicron Kappa Upsilon. Proc. D. Centenary p. 880-888, 1940.
HOFFMAN, M. M.
SARNAT, B. G., ENGEL, M. B. and SCHOUR, I. Vital Staining of Growing Bones and Teeth with Alizarine Red S'. J. D. Res. 20:411-418 Oct. 1941.
and SCHOUR, ISAAC. Quantitative Studies in the Development of the Rat Molar. II. Alveolar Bone, Cementum and Eruption (From Birth to 500 Days). Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 13-33, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:854-874 Sept. 1940.
Studies in Tooth Development. J. D. Res. 18:91-102 Feb. 1939.
Studies in Tooth Development. (II. The Rate of Apposition of Enamel and Dentin in Man and Other Mammals.) J. D. Res. 18: 161-175 Apr. 1939.
HOFFMAN, PAUL. The Problem of Heredity in our Practice. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 15:30-32 July 1941. Abstract.
HOFFMAN, W. J. The Dentist and Intra-Oral Cancer. J. Florida D. Soc. 12:18-19 Jan. 1940. Abstract.
HOGBIN, F. R. Report of the Opening of the New Bristol Dental Hospital. D. Gaz. 6: 453-457 May 1940.
HOGEBOOM, F. E. New Technical Adaptations in the Practice of Dentistry for Children. J.A.D.A. 27:64-71 Jan. 1940.
The Past, Present and Future of the A.S.P.D. C. Rev. Den. Children 6:3, 2nd. Quart. 1939.
Practical Pedodontia or Juvenile Operative Dentistry and Public Health Dentistry. (Book rev.) Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 19:10, 22 Mar. 10, 1939.
The Recall System. J.A.D.A. 27:1804-1805 Nov. 1940.
HOLDER, H. A. Obituary. Am. J. Orthodont & Oral Surg. 25:500 May 1939; also J.A.D.A. 26:1188 July 1939.
HOLDREN, H. T. Periodontoclasia and the Dunlop Oxygen Treatment. D. Items Interest 62:134-137 Feb. 1940.
Radiography in Periodontia. D. Radiog. & Photog. 13:1-3 No. 1, 1940.
HOLIC, RICHARD. Factors Influencing the Stability and Retention of the Full Lower Denture. Illinois D. J. 10:441-445 Nov. 1941.
HOLINGER, PAUL. Dental Phases of Bronchoscopy. J.A.D.A. 27:184-189 Feb. 1940.
HOLLAND, D. J. Hemophilia, Including a Detailed Case Report. Apollonian 14:5-13 Oct. 1939.
HOLLANDER, FRANKLIN and DUNNING, J. M. A Study by Age and Sex of the Incidence of Dental Caries in Over 12,000 Persons. J .D. Res. 18:43-60 Feb. 1939.
HOLLANDER, LESTER; SHELTON, J. M. and SHONFIELD, LEO. Intra-Oral Carcinoma: Practical Considerations in Regard to Diagnosis and Treatment. J.A.D.A. 28:572-580 Apr. 1941.
HOLLAWAY, EILEEN. Houston District Dental Assistants Association. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 12:4-6 Nov 1941.
HOLLIDAY, HOUGHTON. Comprehensive Examinations. J. D. Educ. 4:371-375 Apr. 1940.
The Dentist's Responsibility for the Future of Dental Education. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:43-44 Apr. 1940.
Isolation. J. D. Educ. 4:119-121 Dec. 1939.
HOLLIDAY, P. B. Nutritional Problems in Georgia as We View Them. J. Georgia D. A. 14:3-5 May 1941.
President's Address to Officers Conference. J. Georgia D. A. 13:5-8, 38-44 Disc. 44-48 Nov. 1939.
To All Members of the Georgia Dental Association. J. Georgia D. A. 13:3-4, 48-50 Feb. 1940.
What Dentistry Has Done to Improve the Comfort and Appearance of Humanity. J. Georgia D. A. 13:1-5 May 1940.
HOLLISTER, C. J. Activities of the Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 9-12, 1940.
Your Teeth and Your Future. Proc. D. Centenary p. 822-824, 1940.
HOLLISTER, F. W. Exposed or Devital Foundation Teeth: What Shall We Do With Them? J. Oregon D. A. 8:1-2 Jan. 1939.
The Portland Public School Dental Clinic. J. Oregon D. A. 8:1-3, 6-7 Sept. 1939.
HOLLISTER, J. J. Membership and Law Enforcement. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 17-22 Disc. 22-28, 1940.
HOLLSTEIN, E. E. Eliminating the Use of Tin Foil in Processing Acrylic Dentures. D. Digest 47:400 Sept. 1941.
HOLMAN, EMILE. Pulmonary Complications following the Extraction of Teeth. J. California D. A. 15:41-46 Mar.-Apr. 1939.
HOLMES, A. G. Use of Acrylic Resins in the Construction of Temporary Artificial Eyes. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12: 265-266 Oct. 1941.
HOLMES, F. C. Reminiscences of an Early Dental Practitioner in Western Oklahoma. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 29:43-46 Oct. 1940; 90-92 Jan. 1941.
HOLMES, M. G. The School Medical and Dental Services in War-Time. D. Gaz. 7:26-27 Sept. 1940.
HOLMS, SELWYN. A Case of Cleido-Cranial Dysostosis. Brit. D. J. 70:441-443 June 16, 1941.
HOLT, J. K. and WELLNER, ALBERT. The Effect of Dicalcium Phosphate and Vitamin D Ingestion on the Calcium Phosphorus Content of the Saliva. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 39:12-15 Apr. 3, 1939. Abstract.
HOLTZENDORFF, L. C., JR. The Functional Bite. D. Digest 46:344-349 Oct. 1940.
Recording the Natural Vertical Dimension. D. Digest 46:165-167 May 1940.
HOOLE, A. J. The Replacement of a Single Upper Anterior Tooth. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 499-513, 1939.
HOOPER, B. L. A Discussion of Important Points in Complete Denture Service. New York J. Den. 11:216-217 May 1941.
Technique for Mandibular Impressions. J. Nebraska D. A. 15:5-8 May 1939.
University of Nebraska Dental College Reports Gifts. J. Nebraska D. A. 17:22-23 Sept. 1940.
HOOTON, F. G. Simplified Skeleton Reinforced Vulcanite Dentures. Austral. J. Den. 43: 442-444 Dec. 1939; also Oral Health 30:91-93 Feb. 1940; Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 479-481, 1939.
HOPKINS, A. ST. C. An Appreciation—by A. H. Merritt. J. Periodont. 12:25 Jan. 1941.
Obituary. J.A.D.A. 28:340 Feb. 1941.
HOPKINS, C. B. Apical Infection Vs. Cyst. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:684-689 July 1940.
Short Needle Is Best for Local Anesthesia. Technic for Both Conduction and Infiltration Anesthesia. D. Survey 17:1485-1487 Dec. 1941.
HOPKINS, FLORENCE B. Has it Been Proved that Sugar is a Significant Factor in Dental Caries? J.A.D.A. 27:1801-1803 Nov. 1940.
What High Schoolers Think About Teeth. Proc. D. Centenary p. 824-826, 1940.
and ELLIOTT, M. D. Dental Care for the Needy of Massachusetts. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16:21-22 Oct. 1940.
and LATIMER, JEAN V. Frontiers in Dental Health Education. J.A.D.A. 27:641-642 Apr. 1940. Abstract.
and TEMPLE, MARTHA ROSS. Public Dental Health. Proc. D. Centenary p. 852-853, 1940.
HOPKINS, J. A. Streptococcus Viridans: Bacteriemia Following Extraction of the Teeth. J.A.D.A. 26:2002-2008 Dec. 1939.
HOPKINS, S. C. Bite Planes. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:107-119 Feb. 1940.
Bite Wings Preliminary to Orthodontic Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:354 Aug. 1939.
Timing Orthodontic Procedures. J.A.D.A. 26: 1067-1077 July 1939.
HOPKINSON, WILLIAM. Obituary. J.A.D.A. 28: 1557-1558 Sept. 1941.
HOPPER, C. A. The Relation of Component Societies to the State Organization. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 51-54, 1940; also J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:63-66 Apr. 1940.
HORN, A. B. Obituary. J.A.D.A 27:1656 Oct. 1940.

HORN, HAROLD. The Gilted Edge of Dental Theory. Temple D. Rev. 11:14-15 Nov. 1940; 22-23 Jan. 1941.
HORNADAY, JOE. Minor Teeth Ailments No Longer Bar Army Service. New Government Plan to Restore Fitness and Pay Cost Detailed at Dental Convention. J. Florida D. Soc. 12:23-25 Dec. 1941.
HORNER, H. H. Education. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 20-23, 1941.
An Inventory in Dental Education. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 218-232, 1941; also J. D. Educ. 5:261-276 Apr. 1941.
Prominent New Yorker Becomes A.D.A. Educational Secretary. Oral Hyg. 30:1096-1098 Sept. 1940.
A Trend in Predental Education. J. D. Educ. 5:7-8 Oct. 1940.
Trends in Dental Education. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:328-333 Dec. 1940.
HOSKINS, MARGARET M. and BEVELANDER, GERRIT. A Comparison between Dietary and Hormonal Factors in the Development of Dentin. J. D. Res. 18:533-546 Dec. 1939.
HOSPITAL DENTAL SERVICE
See also Internships, dental; Institutional dental service.
Basic Standards of Hospital Dental Service as a Fundamental Requirement of Approved Class "A" Hospitals. J.A.D.A. 26:1016-1021 June; 1196 July 1939.
Bell, J. C. B. A Post-Graduate Course in Oral Surgery, at Cook County Hospital, Chicago, U.S.A. Austral. J. Den. 45:242-247 Oct. 1941.
Bluestone, E. M. Hospital's Duty to Dentistry. D. Outlook 28:358-360 Aug. 1941. Selected.
Blum, Theodor. Institutional Dental Health Service and the Dentist. Pennsylvania D. J. 7:10-17 Jan. 1940.
Carr, M. W. Proposed Basic Standards of Hospital Dental Service as a Fundamental Requirement of Approved Class "A" Hospitals. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:48-57 Mar.-June 1940.
Cashman, C. J. Hospital Clinical Records. D. Bul. Suppl. Army. M. Bul. 12:163-172 July 1941.
Committee of the American Hospital Association on Dental Care and Internships in Hospitals. J.A.D.A. 26:1374-1375 Aug. 1939.
Douglas, A. F. A Survey of the Dental Service in State Maintained Mental Institutions of the United States J.A.D.A. 28:770-777 May 1941.
The East Grinstead Maxillo-Facial Centre. Brit. D. J. 69:322-324 Nov. 1, 1940.
Florida Leads in Dental Service. J. Florida D. Soc. 12:4-5 Sept. 1941.
Fontaine, S. B. Hospitalization Routine and Operating Room Techinque. J. Calif. D. A. 17:33-36 Mar.-Apr. 1941.
Gans, L. R. Dental Patients in Need of Hospitalization for Treatment. D. Items Interest 61:1166-1169 Dec. 1939.
Goldstein, George. The Dentist and Psychiatry. D. Items Interest 62:25-31 Jan. 1940.
Grosby, J. S. Hospitalization for Dental Surgical Cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 667-669 Dec. 1941.
Hospital Administration. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 70: 342-343 May 1, 1941.
The Hospital and Institutional Services. Ministry of Health Instructions to Medical Officers Regarding Provision of Dental Treatment. D. Record 60:480-481 Dec. 1940.
Hospital Services. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 71:309-310 Nov. 1, 1941.
Huber, R. F. Dentistry for the Mentally Ill Patient. J.A.D.A. 27:1129-1131 July 1940.
Kostrubala, Joseph. Hospitalization of Dental Patients. Bur 39:115-120 Nov. 1939.
Logan, W. H. G. Report of American Hospital Committee. J.A.D.A. 27:132 Jan. 1940.
Marsh, T. L. Committee of the American Hospital Association on Dental Care and Internship in Hospitals. J. Canad. D. A. 5: 280-281 May 1939.
Martin, Ruth E. Children's Hospital—A Teaching Unit. Washington Univ. D. J. 6:5-8 Aug. 1939.
Miller, H. C. Hospital Dental Service. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:29-36 Mar. 1939; 7:45-48 Mar.-June 1940; 8:28-30 Mar. 1941. Abstract.
Moore, C. D. and Brown, F. P. The Practice of Dentistry in a Public Mental Hospital. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:17-24 No. 1, 1940.
Rooksdown House Maxillo-Facial Centre, Park Prewett. Brit. D. J. 69:393-395 Dec. 2, 1940.
Smith, C. F. Hospital-Dental Service from the Standpoint of Hospitals. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:43-46 Mar. 1939.
Stahl, J. J. The Mary Immaculate Hospital Plan. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. 25:102-112 Nov. 1939.
Stein, I. J. The Prenatal Dental Clinic of the French Hospital—Preliminary Report. D. Outlook 28:163-165 Apr. 1941.
Taylor, R. S. Surgical Procedure in Relationship to Hospital Practice and Jurisprudence. Mouth Mirror 18:106-112 Mar. 1939.
HOSPITAL INTERNSHIPS FOR DENTISTS: See Internships, dental
HOUGHTON, F. J. President's Address. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:5-14 July 1941.
Report of Officers' Conference by Our President. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:33-38 Apr. 1941.
HOUSE, C. H. The President's Address. J. Kansas D. A. 24:8-10 Aug. 1940.
HOUSER, D. L. and KNOX, W. H. Summary of Mottled Enamel Surveys in Ohio During 1938. J. Ohio D. Soc. 13:171-178 Nov. 1939.
HOUSTON, TRIM. Concerning Preventive Attention. New Zealand D. J. 37:26-27 Jan. 1941.
Lues and the Dentists. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:528-529 Sept.-Oct. 1940.
The Menstrual Flow a Factor in Dental Care. D. Items Interest 61:1079-1080 Nov. 1939.
Obituary. J.A.D.A. 28:1901 Nov. 1941.
Proximal Immunity. J.A.D.A. 27:1504 Sept. 1940.
Results of Early and Regular Dental Attention. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:137 Feb. 1940.
Syphilis as Observed by the Dentist. D. Digest 45:58-62 Feb. 1939.
Syphilis as the Dentist Sees It. J.A.D.A. 26: 1362-1363 Aug. 1939.
Syphilis—The Dentist's Contact with it. J.A.D.A. 27:603 Apr. 1940.
The Worth of Prophylactic Odontotomy. D. Items Interest 62:721 Aug. 1940.
HOVESTADT, J. F. Obituary. D. Items Interest 62:80-81 Jan. 1940.
HOWARD, C. C. Comments on "Limitations of Treatment." (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:613-614 June 1940.
Dental Civil War in Georgia. Oral Hyg. 29: 793-798 July 1939.
HOWE, A. F. A. Obituary. Brit. D. J. 66:108-109 Jan. 16; 181 Feb. 1, 1939.
HOWE, H. L. A Personal Tribute to. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 1:61 Mar. 1941.
A Special Tribute to. By Baker, L. W. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:229-230 Apr. 1941.
HOWE, P. R. What Consideration Shall Be Given to Prenatal Care in Preparation for Good Teeth? J.A.D.A. 26:373-374 Mar. 1939.
BESSEY, O. A. and WHITE, RUTH L. Practical Nutritional Suggestions for Dentists. J.A.D.A. 28:1089-1093 July 1941.
HOWELL, H. C. Don't be Allergic to Success. Iowa D. Bul. 26:95 Aug. 1940.
HOWELL, P. A. Doctor or Tinker. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 17:9-11 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
HOWER, F. B. Anesthesia in Modern Dentistry. Proc. D. Centenary p. 374-377, 1940.
HOWES, A. E. Simple Methods for Constructing Two Attachments for the Buccal Arch. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:637-639 July 1939.
HOWKINS, C. H. A Pioneer Anaesthetist. D. Gaz. 8:104 Nov. 1941.
Sterility in Connexion with Local Anaesthesia. D. Gaz. 7:375-376 June 1941.
The Use of Stainless Steel Rings in Conservative Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 68:60-61 Jan. 15, 1940.
HUBBELL, A. O. Intravenous Anesthesia for Den-

tal Surgery with Sodium Ethyl (1—Methybutyl) Thiobarbituric Acid. J.A.D.A. 27:1186-1191 Aug. 1940; 28:1039-1043 July 1941.
and AUSTIN, L. T. Extraction Wounds and Therapeutic Agents: An Experimental Study. J.A.D.A. 28:251-258 Feb. 1941.
and THOMAS, B. O. A. New Culture Method for Dental Bacteriology. J.A.D.A. 26:2024-2029 Dec. 1939.
HUBER, R. F. Dentistry for the Mentally Ill Patient. J.A.D.A. 27:1129-1131 July 1940.
HUDSON, C. J. and CASSIDY, PAUL. Across the Table Discussion of Oral Surgery and Some of Its Related Problems. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 11:3-16 May 1941. Abstract.
HUDSON, D. C. Preparation and Use of an Ammoniacal Solution of Silver Nitrate, for Operative Dental Procedures. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:177-179 July 1941.
HUGHES, B. O. and MOORE, G. R. Heredity, Growth, and the Dento-Facial Complex. Angle Orthodont. 11:217-222 Oct. 1941.
HUGHES, G. A. Relationship of Osseous Structural Deficiencies to Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 26:1110-1121 July 1939.
Teaching Methods in Prosthesis. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 100-109, 1941.
HUMBLE, B. H. Case of Subperiosteal Abscess with Necrosis. Brit. D. J. 69:92-93 Aug. 1, 1940.
HUME, E. C. Exodontia Hints for the General Practitioner. J. Tennessee D. A. 19:5-9 Jan. 1939.
Treatment of Nasal Fractures. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 105 Feb. 1941.
HUMPHREYS, H. F. The Dental School and Hospital. D. Gaz. 5:542-545 May 1939.
The Teeth from a Case of Hypoparathyroidism. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sect. Odont. 32: 633-634 Apr. 1939.
HUMPHRIES, W. C. and ASBELL, M B. Tuberculous Osteomyelitis of the Mandible with Tuberculous Infection of the Oral Mucosa. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:473-477 May 1939.
HUNT, H. B. Cancer of the Lip. A Consideration of Its Prophylaxis, Diagnosis and Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26: 1181-1194 Dec. 1940. Selected.
HUNT, JOSEPHINE P. The Library of the A.D.A.: What it Contains. J.A.D.A. 28:1176-1178 July 1941.
Recent Changes in the Index of Dental Periodical Literature. Proc. D. Centenary p. 256-259, 1940.
and GURLEY, J. E. Indexing Our Literature. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 232-237, 1941.
HUNT, V. E. and OLSON, C. G. Suction Chambers, Their History and Present Use. Contact Point 18:36-40 Oct. 1940.
HUNTER, G. C. The Importance of the Legislative Committee to Dentistry in Georgia. J. Georgia D. A. 13:9-10, 58 Nov. 1939.
HUNTER, T. M. Removing Stains from Mottled Enamel. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 23:21-23 Aug. 1939.
HUNTINGTON, F. W. Objectives and Content of Instruction in "Materials Used in Dentistry." J. Missouri D. A. 21:229-231 Dec. 1941.
Socializing Factors in Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 4:144-150 Dec. 1939.
HUNTLEY, MARGARET. Dental Instruments and their Care. D. Asst. 8:105-106 July-Aug. 1939.
HURLEY, MARCELLA. Dental Service Follows the Pipe Lines. Oral Hyg. 30:36-41. Jan. 1940.
The Desert Nomad Sees his Dentist. Oral Hyg. 30:157-163 Feb. 1940.
Thomas W. Evans—Dentist and Diplomat. Oral Hyg. 30:551-558 May 1940.
HURLEY, W. H. Children's Dentistry. J. Oregon D. A. 8:1-3 Aug. 1939.
HURLSTONE, F. J. Authorities Prosecute Dental Violators. Illinois D. J. 8:389-391, 402 Sept. 1939.
Success in Halting Many Violations is Reported by Committee on Law Enforcement. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 20:6-8 Nov. 24, 1939.
Society and Dental Dealers Join in Effort to Have Sales Tax Lifted. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 20:14-15, 18, Mar. 8, 1940.
HURME, V. O. A Preparedness Program for Every Dentist. Tufts D. Outlook 14:2-3 Mar. 1941.
and ANDERSON, B. G. Malocclusion in a Group of Postrachitic and Nonrachitic Adolescent Children. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1117-1118 Dec. 1940.
HURST, W. W. A Complete Immediate Denture Technic for the General Practitioner. J. A.D.A. 27:1903-1911 Dec. 1940.
A Method of Constructing Water-Cooled Impression Trays for Unusual Cases and Other Suggestions in Immediate Denture Prosthesis. J. Canad. D. A. 7:489-497 Oct. 1941.
Studying the Dental Curriculum from the Standpoint of Clock Hour Economy. J. D. Educ. 6:111-114 Dec. 1941.
HUSBAND, F. C. Dental Caries. J. Canad. D. A. 5:89-93 Feb. 1939.
HUSCHKA, MABEL. Management of Problems Related to the Child's Fear of Dental Procedures. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:446-449 Mar. 1939.
HUSSON, B. F. Oral Diagnosis in the Treatment of Dental Infection. D. Items Interest 61: 223-224 Mar. 1939.
HUTCHINSON'S TEETH: See Teeth—Hutchinson's; Systemic conditions manifested in the mouth—syphilis
HYATT, T. P. An Apology—a True Story. D. Outlook 28:569 Dec. 1941.
The Dental Problem. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 7:84-91 Oct. 1940; also Indian D. J. 15: 76-80 Oct.-Dec. 1940; J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:324-329 Feb. 1940; New Zealand D. J. 36:125-130 May 1940.
"Father of Preventive Dentistry" by Aaron Apfel. D. Outlook 28:402-410 Sept. 1941.
A Preventive Operative Procedure. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:7-10 Jan. 1940.
Prophylactic Odontotomy. What Is It? Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 11:17-18 Dec. 1939; also New Zealand D. J. 36:10-12 Jan. 1940.
LOTKA, A. J. and DWYER, H. S. The Graphic Drama of Dental Caries. (Book rev.) J.A. D.A. 27:937 June 1940.
HYDE, R. K. Direct Inlay Technique. Oral Hyg. 31:1304-1305 Oct. 1941.
HYDE, WALTER. Fallacy: Always Wait Till the Patient is Fourteen Years of Age Before Commencing Orthodontic Treatment. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 23:82-84 Sept. 1939.
Professional Control of Dental Journalism. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:288-295 Dec. 1941.
HYDE, W. H. Blood Dyscrasias in Dentistry. D. Outlook 26:352-355 Aug. 1939.
Fractures of the Jaw Bones and War Injuries. D. Outlook 27:544-554 Dec. 1940.
Fundamentals of Nitrous Oxide—Oxygen Anesthesia. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 19:163-166 May-June 1940.
Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia in Dentistry and Oral Surgery. Current Res. in Anesthesia and Analgesia 18:228-240 July-Aug. 1939.
Osteofibroma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:804-805 Aug. 1939; also D. Items Interest 63:309-312 Apr. 1941.
Polycystic Lesions of the Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:916-918 Sept. 1939.
Sulfanilamide in Oral Surgery. D. Outlook 27:79-83 Feb. 1940.
HYDE, W. W. Adenocystic Basal Cell Cancer. D. Items Interest 63:2-8 Jan. 1941.
HYGIENE
mental: See Mental hygiene
oral: See Oral hygiene
personal: See Personal hygiene for dentists
HYGIENISTS, dental
Blesser, Carmen. The History of the Dental Hygienist Movement. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:47-49 Apr. 1941.
Carter, Rosalie. Ideals and Professional Development. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14: 25-29 No. 1, 1940.
Catheron, R. S. Books. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13:11-13 Dec. 1939.
Dice, G. K. Dentistry's Greatest Need. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:72-75 No. 2, 1940.

Eyrick, G. M. The Dental Hygienist in the Mississippi Mouth Health Program. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13:9-12 Jan. 1939.
Fisk, A. Rebekah. The Dental Hygienist in the National Defense Program. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:95-98 July 1941.
Folkers, Evelyn. My Daughter Will Never Be a Dental Hygienist. Oral Hyg. 30:1203-1207 Oct. 1940.
Grace, L. G. The Dental Hygienists Place in the Public Health Program. D. Hyg. Quar. 16:5-6 Jan. 1940.
Gray, M. H. The Dental Hygienist and the Dentist. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A 13:12-13 July 1939.
Jeffreys, Margaret. Pioneers in Pennsylvania. D. Hyg. Quar. 16:10-11 Oct. 1939.
Jovita, M. Milwaukee Dental Hygienists—Teachers of Nutrition. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:99-103 July 1941.
Kelly, W. D. The Dental Hygienist and the Law. D. Hyg. Quar. 16:3-6 Oct. 1939.
Keys, E. H. Is There a Place for the Dental Hygienist in the Dental Office? J.A.D.A. 26:42-49 Jan. 1939.
McCarthy, Mabel C. Dr. Alfred C. Fones—the Father of Dental Hygiene. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13:16-21 Jan. 1939.
McFall, W. T. What the Dental Hygienist Should See in a Child's Mouth. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:67-70 No. 2, 1940.
Miller, Margaret Clark. The Role of the Dental Hygienist. Illinois D. J. 10:352-354 Sept. 1941.
Miller, R. E. V. The Legal Status of Dental Hygienists. D. Hyg. Quar. 17:2-4 Jan. 1941.
Morton, H. G. Is There a Place for the Dental Hygienist in the Dental Office? J.A.D.A. 26:36-42 Jan. 1939.
Myers, Gladys Shaeffer. Courageous Living. D. Hyg. Quar. 17:7-9 July 1940.
Power, Betty. Personal Requirements for a Dental Hygienist. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:52-53 Apr. 1941.
Report of the Committee on Classifications from State Boards. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13:32-35 Apr. 1939.
Rogers, F. H. The Dental Hygienist—Her Relation to the Dentist. D. Hyg. Quar. 16:4-7 July 1939.
Scherer, W. H. Report of the Committee on the Advisability of Licensing Dental Hygienists' A, 14:8-11 No. 1, 1940.
Schiek, A. G. The Oral Hygienist in Tuberculosis Sanatoria. D. Hyg. Quar. 16:7-8 Jan. 1940.
Schumacher, H. C. Some Behaviour Problems Encountered by the Dental Hygienists. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:110-112 July 1941.
Shaw, Marie Sillay. Importance of Public Speaking. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:151-152 Oct. 1941.
Steckman, Eleanore H. The Public School Dental Hygienist. D. Hyg. Quar. 18:8-11 Oct. 1941.
Stocks, Juanita. I would want My Daughter to be a Dental Hygienist. Oral Hyg. 31:744-747 June 1941.
Stuart, Cecelia Unzicker. The Dental Hygienist in Public Schools. D. Hyg. Quar. 16:3-4 Jan. 1940.

HYMAN, A. S Cardiac Emergencies in Dental Practice. New York J. Den. 9:60-63 Feb. 1939.

HYMAN, MILTON. Full Dentures. New York J. Den. 9:70 Feb. 1939.
Gingival and Periodontal Disease in Children. New York J. Den. 9:164 Apr. 1939.

HYPERCEMENTOSIS: See Excementosis and hypercementosis

HYPERTROPHY
of gums: See Gingiva—hypertrophy

HYPNOTICS
Ostrander, F. D. Practical Therapeutic Control of Dental Pain. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:279-283 Dec. 1941.

HYPOPLASIA: See Teeth—hypoplasia

I

IDENTIFICATION BY MEANS OF TEETH
Adlington, W. J. and Rosen, J. G. Identification by Dental Records. D. Bul. Suppl. Army. M. Bul. 11:99-102 July 1940.
Coffee, C. E. An Address. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 10:19-22 July 1939 Abstract.
Crowell, H. W. Request for Aid in Identification. J.A.D.A. 28:507-508 Mar. 1941.
Do You Recognize this Bridgework? J.A.D.A. 26:1761 Oct. 1939.
FBI Discusses Dental Identification. Oral Hyg. 30:1504-1506 Dec. 1940.
Harper, R. N. The Use of Anterior Centric Relation Records for Identification. D. Digest 46:350-352 Oct. 1940.
Hickey, E. J. Aid in Identification. J.A.D.A. 28:178 Jan. 1941 Corres.
Identification Aid. J.A.D.A. 27:1163 July 1940.
Identification Sought. J.A.D.A. 27:819 May 1940.
Kirby, W. N. Dental Appliances Play Important Part in Identifying Missing Persons. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 21:8-9, 18 Dec. 6, 1940.
Lankelma, G. H. Who Was the Owner of this Bridgework? J.A.D.A. 26:1386-1387 Aug. 1939.
Mehl, R. T. Dental Charts Aid in Identification. Oral Hyg. 29:680-683 June 1939.
Police Department, Criminal Investigation Branch, Sydney. D. J. Australia 11:366-367 June 1939.
Request for Aid in Identification. J.A.D.A. 27:1687 Oct.; 1847-1848 Nov. 1940.
Request from Post Office Department for Aid in Identification. J.A.D.A. 26:333-334 Feb. 1939.
Snook, R. A. Request for aid in Identification. J.A.D.A. 26:1387 Aug. 1939.
Sprawson, Evelyn. Forensic Aspects of the Teeth and Jaws. President's Address. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 34:1-4 Nov. 1940.
Teeth and the Texas Law. J.A.D.A. 26:1760-1761 Oct. 1939.

IDLER, P. B. D. The Business Side of Dentistry. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:11-18 Disc. 52-53 Jan. 1939; also Illinois D. J. 8:281-285 July 1939. Selected.

ILES, G. D. Notes on the Use of Iodine. D. Gaz. 5:489 Apr. 1939.

ILLEGAL PRACTICE
Baker, C. R. Mail Order Orthodontics. J.A.D.A. 27:408-421 Mar. 1940.
Bootleg Dentistry in Chicago. Oral Hyg. 29:1060-1064 Sept. 1939.
Childs, Leslie. Judicial Construction of What Constitutes the Practice of Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 27:454-456 Mar. 1940.
Committee on Legislation. (Mail Order Dentures Illegal.) J.A.D.A. 26:805 May 1939.
Committee on Legislation. Recent Court Decisions. J.A.D.A. 28:1178 July 1941.
Constitutionality of Restrictions Upon Advertising. Corporate Practice Illegal. Fraud Order Upheld in Mail Order Denture Case. J.A.D.A. 26:997-1003 June 1939.
Cornell, J. M. The Problem of the Illegal Dentist. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 11:15-16 Nov. 1939.
Dental Laboratories Seek Federal Aid in Their Fight Against Enforcement Authorities. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 2:13, 23 Nov. 1, 1941.
Dental Law Enforcement. (Ed.) D. Outlook 26:537-538 Dec. 1939.
Dental Practice Acts: Referring of Patients to Unlicensed Persons as "Fraud or Misrepresentation in Practice." J.A.D.A. 28:1894-1896 Nov. 1941.
A Dental Racket Exposed. (Ed.) J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. 25:181-182 Dec. 1939.
Eisen, J. R. Whose Problem is Public Dental Health? D. Outlook 27:138-142 Mar. 1940.
Feinman, Jacob. Legal Aspects of a Corrupt Practice of Dentistry. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:368-369 Feb. 1939.
Heininger Appeal Denied. J.A.D.A. 26:1901 Nov. 1939.
Heininger Decision Reversed and Remanded. Illinois D. J. 8:216-219 May 1939.

Hollister, J. J. Membership and Law Enforcement. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 17-22 Disc. 22-28, 1940.
Hunter, G. C. The Importance of the Legislative Committee to Dentistry in Georgia. J. Georgia D. A. 13:9-10, 58 Nov. 1939.
Hurlstone, F. J. Authorities Prosecute Dental Violators. Illinois D. J. 8:389-391, 402 Sept. 1939.
Success in Halting Many Violations Is Reported by Committee on Law Enforcement. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 20:6-8 Nov. 24, 1939.
The Illegal Practice of Dentistry Problem. Foundation Reporter 2:1 Nov. 1941.
Intelligent and Effective Action. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 9:59-60 Feb. 1940.
Laboratories Again. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:465 Aug. 1941.
Laboratory Advertising Restrictions Upheld by Illinois Supreme Court. J.A.D.A. 28: 1355-1356 Aug. 1941.
Laboratory Mongers at Work. Oral Hyg. 29:1065-1068 Sept. 1939.
Lamoutte, Albert. The Illegal Practitioner Must Go. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 10:64-66 Apr. 1939.
Lewis, S. R., Jr. A Review of the Mail Order Denture Problem. J.A.D.A. 27:1143-1147 July 1940.
Lipman, A. H. The Illegal Practitioner. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 10:7, 13 Jan. 1941.
Mail Order Dentures. J.A.D.A. 28:1894 Nov. 1941.
McLaughlin, G. R. Dentures by Remote Control. Oral Hyg. 29:311-314 Mar. 1939.
Nesbitt, K. I. Grounds for Suspension of Dentist Construed. J. South. California D. A. 7:50-51 Feb. 1940.
Prosecutions of Board of Dental Examiners of California. J. South. California D. A. 8:13-14 Sept.; 13-14 Nov. 1941.
Prosecution for Sale of Mail Order Denture. J.A.D.A. 27:627-628 Apr. 1940.
Prospective Law Against Interstate Distribution of Mail-Order Dentures. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 8:316 Dec. 1941.
Quackery on the Door-Step. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 37:43-44 Mar. 1941.
Schwartz, P. L. Save Dentistry for Dentists. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 10:62-64 Apr. 1939.
State Supreme Court Upholds Illinois Practice Act on Advertising Laboratories. Illinois D. J. 10:267-272 July 1941.
The State Versus Illegal Practitioners. (Ed.) J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. 25:180-181 Dec. 1939.
Supreme Court Ruling Holds Dental Laboratory Advertising to the Public to be Illegal. Port. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 2:5-10, 25 July 1, 1941.
Townend, B. R. Sequah. D. Record 60:403-408 Oct. 1940.
Whose Problem is Public Dental Health? (Ed.) D. Outlook 27:125-127 Mar. 1940.
Wilson, W. A. The Illegal Practice of Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 27:197-202 Feb. 1940.
Wright, W. H. The Dentist, the Dental Technician and the Public. J.A.D.A. 27:1932-1940 Dec. 1940; also Proc. Nat. A. D. Schools p. 137-150, 1939.
Present Trends which Threaten Prosthetic Oral Health Service of the Future. Proc. D. Centenary p. 123-131, 1940.
Prosthetic Service. J. Am. Col. Den. 7: 208-272 Sept. 1940.

IMMEDIATE DENTURES: See Dentures, immediate

IMPACTED TEETH: See Teeth, impacted; Teeth unerupted

IMPAGLIA, ROCCO. Occlusal Rest in Partial Denture Procedure. Georgetown D. J. 8:28-29 May 1940.

IMPLANTATION
artificial teeth Sarginson, J. H. A Case of Implantation. Brit. D. J. 70:406-408 June 3, 1941.
Strock, A. E. Experimental Work on a Method for the Replacement of Missing Teeth by Direct Implantation of a Metal Support into the Alveolus. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:467-472 May 1939.
natural teeth Colyer, Frank. John Hunter and the Transplantation of Teeth. Brit. D. J. 70:249-252 Apr. 1, 1941.
Dorning, K. M. A Case of Re-implantation of a Fractured Incisor by the Patient. Brit D. J. 71:100 Aug. 1, 1941.
Ellis, R. G. Fractured Anterior Teeth—Natural Crown Restoration. J. Canad. D. A. 6:339-346 July 1940.
Hahn, W. E. The Capacity of Developing Tooth Germ Elements for Self-Differentiation when Transplanted. J. D. Res. 20:5-19 Feb. 1941.
Marston, C. C. Extraction and Replantation of Teeth for Radical Cure of Dental Abscesses and Cysts. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:107-109 Feb. 1940.
Soltanoff, Walter. Reimplantation. Penn. D. J. 42:58, 82 Jan. 1940.

IMPRESSION
materials: See also Cement—zinc oxide
Dirksen, L. C. Composition and Properties of a Wax for Lower Impressions. J.A.D.A. 26:270-274 Feb. 1939.
Knapp, K. W. Hydrocolloid Impressions for Indirect Crown and Inlay Dies. D. Survey 17:1315-1322 Nov. 1941.
Lawrence, G. O. Impression Pastes. Austral. J. Den. 45:207-212 Sept. 1941.
Nemoff, Irving. Closed-Mouth Impressions. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 8:6, 13 Feb. 1939.
Orsech, G. E. The Use of Hydro-Colloidal Impression Material in Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:228-233 Mar. 1940.
Paffenbarger, G. C. Hydrocolloidal Impression Materials: Physical Properties and a Specification. J.A.D.A. 27:373-388 Mar. 1940.
Research Commission. (Certified Impression Compounds—A.D.A. Specification No. 3) J. A.D.A. 26:285 Feb. 1939.
Ribble, R. D. Hydrocolloidal Impression Materials: Physical Properties and a Specification. New York J. Den. 10:303-304 July-Aug. 1940 Abstract.
Roche, H. A. P. Impressions with Zelex in Combination with Composition. Brit. D. J. 71:291 Dec. 15, 1941.
Sweeney, W. T. and Beall, J. R. American Dental Association Specification No. 3 for Dental Impression Compounds First Revision—1939. J.A.D.A. 27:713-717 May 1940.
Trapozzano, V. R. Securing Edentulous Impressions with Zinc Oxide-Eugenol Impression Paste. J.A.D.A. 26:1527-1531 Sept. 1939.
technic Ante, I. H. Impression Technique for the Edentulous Mandible. D. Digest 47: 534-541 Dec. 1941.
Impression Technique for Edentulous Mouth. D. J. Australia 11:401-407 July 1939; also S. African D. J. 13:175-177 June 1939.
A Technique for a Complete Mandibular Impression Employing a Compound Tray. S. African D. J. 15:102-106 Apr.; 371-375 Dec. 1941.
A Technique for a Complete Maxilla Impression. S. African D. J. 15:100-102 Apr. 1941.
Applegate, S. G. A Fluid Wax Impression Technic for Immediate Dentures, Utilizing a Corrected Compound Tray. J. Florida D. Soc. 10:18-20 Aug. 1939; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:93-95 Apr. 1939.
Aronson, H. L. Abolishing the "Floating Denture." Accurate Lower Impressions with a Simplified Technic. D. Survey 16:157-159 Feb. 1940.
Atkinson, L. W. A New Technic for Taking Impression for Stable Lower Dentures. J.A.D.A. 28:1478-1488 Sept. 1941.
Axelband, A. A. Impression Taking for Partial Dentures. D. Items Interest 62:471-474 May 1940.
Best, J. V. H. A Selective Approach to the Full Upper Impression. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 427-432, 1939.
Chaikin, B. S. Simplified Method of Impression-Taking for Cast Gold Cores. J.A.D.A. 26:1757. Oct. 1939.
Colb, Meyer. What Is an Ideal Impression? Full Impression Specifications and Technic. D. Survey 15:407-410 Apr. 1939.

Colburn, W. A. An Accurate Post-Valve Seal for Maxillary Dentures. D. Digest 46:246-247 July 1940.
Craig, W. E. Technique of the Month. Oral Hyg. 30:1378-1379 Nov. 1940.
Wax Impression Technique for Upper. Oral Hyg. 31:622-625 May 1941.
Epperly, J. M. Edentulous Impressions. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:154-162 July 1941.
Fallowfield, H. W., Jr. A Method for Constructing Individual Trays. D. Items Interest 63:700-701 July 1941.
Fischer, T. E. The Management of Peripheral Tissues in Partial Lower Dentures. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 11:49-60 Apr. 1940.
Frank, Leonard and Colburn, W. A. Impression, Outlining and Retention Technique for Maxillary Dentures. D. Digest 45:178-180 May 1939.
Freedman, Hyman. Magnetic Counter-Influence in Full Lower Denture Retention. D. Digest 47:498-503 Nov. 1941.
Gates, O. J. A Simple Method of Verifying the Accuracy of Partial Denture Impressions. D. Digest 46:205-206 June 1940.
Gilchrist, H. A. Stabilized Impressions. J. Canad. D. A. 7:293-297 June 1941.
Glick, H. S. Tray for Impressions of Gingival Cavities. D. Digest 46:309 Sept. 1940.
Glupker, Henry. Factors Influencing the Stability and Retention of the Full Lower Denture. Illinois D. J. 10:445-447 Nov. 1941.
Goldstein, M. C. The Vestibule Impression Technic and Its Value. Rev. Den. Children 6:22-23, 2nd. Quart. 1939.
Goodman, J. B. The Use of Hydrocolloid Impressions for Indirect Inlays. D. Digest 47: 212-215 May 1941.
Harper, R. N. A Satisfactory Method of Making and Filing Impressions of the Anterior Teeth for Records. J.A.D.A. 26:1676-1680 Oct. 1939.
Hendrix, P. C. Impression Trays for Unusual Cases. D. Survey 15:1131-1134 Oct. 1939.
Hirsekorn, H. Compressing Partial Denture Impression. D. Gaz. 6:195-196 Dec. 1939; 7:60-61 Oct. 1940.
Holic, Richard. Factors Influencing the Stability and Retention of the Full Lower Denture. Illinois D. J. 10:441-445 Nov. 1941.
Hooper, B. L. Technique for Mandibular Impressions. J. Nebraska D. A. 15:5-8 May 1939.
Hunt, V. E. and Olson, C. G. Suction Chambers, Their History and Present Use. Contact Point 18:36-40 Oct. 1940.
Hurst, W. W. A Method of Constructing Water-Cooled Impression Trays for Unusual Cases, and Other Suggestions in Immediate Denture Prosthesis. J. Canad. D. A. 7:489-497 Oct. 1941.
Impression-Taking Technics Used in Full Denture Construction. Ninth Survey of the Thought and Opinion of the Profession. D. Survey 15:414-417 Apr. 1939.
Jammer, H. R. Impression Taking. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:21-22, 39-40 Nov. 1939.
Jernall, R. M. Possibilities of Stabilizing Lower Dentures. J. Florida D. Soc. 11: 7-8 Oct. 1940. Abstract; also North-West. Den. 18:128 July 1940 Abstract.
Knapp, K. W. The Use of Hydro-Colloid Impression for Fixed Partial Restorations. Proc. D. Centenary p. 518-534, 1940.
Lawes, A. G. H. Simplified Impression Technique for Full Upper and Lower Dentures. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 513-517, 1939.
Misner, S. E. Lower Impression Technic that Gives Comfortable Functional Retention in Lower Dentures J.A.D.A. 26:1651-1654 Oct. 1939.
Mitchell, C. D. The Essentials of an Upper Impression. J. Florida D. Soc. 11: 8 Oct. 1940. Abstract; also North-West. Den. 19: 128-129 July 1940. Abstract.
Musarra, O. F. The Maxillary Impression. Georgetown D. J. 8:11-12 Mar. 1940.
Newling, P. R. An Unorthodox Technique for the Construction of Full Dentures. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 517-523, 1939.
Sectional Compound Impressions. Austral. J. Den. 43:297-298 Aug. 1939.
Pearce, J. H. Factors Influencing the Stability and Retention of the Full Lower Denture. Illinois D. J. 10:447-450 Nov. 1941.
Pendleton, E. C. Bio-mechanical Factors in the Retention of Full Dentures. J. Florida D. Soc. 10:11-17 Aug. 1939; also J. Ohio D. Soc. 13:55-59 May 1939.
Perlow, Jack. Combination Compound Bite and Impression. D. Digest 46:95 Mar. 1940.
Combination Compound—Hydrocolloidal Impression Technique for Partial Dentures. D. Outlook 28:121-123 Mar. 1941.
Schwartz, J. R. Modern Methods of Tooth Replacement. D. Items Interest 63:43-53 Jan.; 143-155 Feb. 1941.
Shapiro, B. W. A Hydrocolloid Technique for the General Practitioner. D. Items Interest 63:167-176 Feb. 1941.
Swenson, M. G. Closed Mouth Edentulous Impressions. New York J. Den. 9:429-432 Dec. 1939.
Tregarthen, G. G. T. Sectional Compound Impressions. D. Record 60:1-5 Disc. 5-6 Jan. 1940.
Trapozanno, V. R. Edentulous Impressions. A Report on a Physiological Lingual Flange. D. J. Australia 13:542-555 Dec. 1941.
Trigger, T. C. Cases of Abnormal Development of the Mandible Interfering with Accurate Fit of Dentures. D. Items Interest 62:1179-1183 Dec. 1940.
Tuller, C. S. Correction of Some Misunderstandings Regarding an Impression Technic for Stationary Full Lower Dentures. J.A.D.A. 28:701-706 May 1941.
Importance of Full Functioning Peripheries for Maximum Stability in Full Dentures. J.A.D.A. 26:915-920 June 1939.
Whiteman, W. J. An Accurate Two-piece Impression Technique for Anterior Three-quarter Veneer Crowns. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:125 May 1939.
Wilher, J. L. Impression Taking Made Easy. D. Survey 17:1492-1494 Dec. 1941.
Wolford, D. R. A Discussion of the Application of Mechanical Principle Involved in the Taking of Impressions to Obtain Maximum Stability for Full Dentures. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:18-21 Apr. 1941.
Wood, H. H. A Simple Full Lower Impression Technique. Austral. J. Den. 43:199-201 June 1939.
Wright, W. H. A Method of Securing Correct Impressions. J.A.D.A. 27:1584-1590 Oct. 1940.

INCOMES, dental: See Economics, dental

INDEX, dental
The Dental Index. J.A.D.A. 26:1209 July 1939.
Gurley, J. E. and Hunt, Josephine P. Indexing Our Literature. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 232-237, 1941.
Hunt, Josephine P. Recent Changes in the Index of Dental Periodical Literature. Proc. D. Centenary p. 256-259, 1940.
Spinks, G. W. A Filing System for Interesting Dental Articles. J. Canad. D. A. 6:535-537 Nov. 1940.

INDIRECT INLAY TECHNIC: See Inlays, gold, indirect

INDUSTRIAL DENTAL SERVICE
See also Clinics, dental
Beebe, I. D. Industrial Dentistry. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 17:49-51 Oct. 1940.
Blake, C. H. A. Dentist Reports on His Service in CCC Camps. Oral Hyg. 29:1305-1309 Nov. 1939.
Blumenthal, E. E. The Brooklyn Dodgers Dodge Focal Infection. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:71-73 Nov. 1940.
Bruder, W. J. Trends in Industrial Dental Service. Ann. Den. 6:214-223 Dec. 1939.
Dunning, J. M ; Walls, R. M. and Lewis, S. R., Jr. Prevalence and Characteristics of Dental Service in Industry. J.A.D.A. 28: 492-501 Mar. 1941.
Industrial Dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 10:155-156 Apr. 1940.
Levi, Joshua. An Original Industrial Dental Service. An Analysis of Four Years' Work. Brit. D. J. 215-219 Sept. 16, 1940.

Salmon, M. R. Dentistry Can Aid Industry. Oral Hyg. 31:159-164 Feb. 1941.

INFECTION

aspiration Heath, N. E. E. Experimental Lung Abscess with Oral Bacteria. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 250-274, 1939.

Hollinger, Paul. Dental Phases of Bronchoscopy. J.A.D.A. 27:184-189 Feb. 1940.

focal: See Focal infection

following extraction of teeth: See Exodontia—infection following

periapical: See Abscess, alveolar

Vincent's: See Vincent's infection

INFILTRATION ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local—infiltration

INFLAMMATION

Levy, B. M. Inflammation. Penn. D. J. 43: 49-51 Feb. 1941.

INGERSOLL, W. B. A New and Complete Treatment of Periodontoclasia. J.A.D.A. 27: 1274-1280 Aug. 1940.

INGRAHAM, VIRGINIA. Is There a Future for Dental Assistants? D. Asst. 10:126-128 Sept.-Oct. 1941.

INGRAM, E. C. Porcelain Inlays by the Indirect Method. D. Survey 17:427-429 Apr. 1941.

INGRAM, R. C. Cellulitis. Case Report. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:803 Aug. 1939.

INJURIES: See Wounds and injuries

See also Birth injuries

INLAYS

Damm, V. W. and Grant, H. A. Indirect Inlays by the Electro-forming Processing. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:15-17 May 1941.

Dunn, A. L. Restoring Lost Inlay Contact. D. Digest 47:491-493 Nov. 1941.

Hyde, R. K. Direct Inlay Technique. Oral Hyg. 31:1304-1305 Oct. 1941.

Lynn, B. D. A Simplified Technic for Copper Plating Impressions for Inlay Work. J.A.D.A. 28:1268-1270 Aug. 1941.

Underwood, Newton and Chumbley, C. C. The Physical Basis for the Design of Inlays for Maximum Retention. J.A.D.A. 28:247-250 Feb. 1941.

acrylic resin Harris, L. W. Acrylic Resins in Operative Dentistry. Illinois D. J. 10:82-84 Mar. 1941.

Additional Developments in the Use of Acrylic Restorations. D. Digest 46:419-421 Dec. 1940.

Stern, M. M. Enameloid Acrylics. D. Outlook 28:540-544 Dec. 1941.

Wilson, W. E. Acrylic Crowns and Inlays. Cavity Preparation and Casting Technic. D. Survey 17:1333-1336 Nov. 1941.

cementation Adler, Peter. The Importance of the "Marginal Index" in Cementation of Metal and Porcelain Work. D. Items Interest 63:215-220 Mar. 1941.

gold Assheton-Chin, H. F. P. A Practical Inlay Technique for the Foundation Dentition. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 775-778, 1939.

Barr, F. J. H. Accuracy in Inlay Work. New Zealand D. J. 37:136-139 Sept. 1941.

Behrend, Oscar. Wax Patterns for Gold Inlays. The Direct Method. Austral. J. Den. 44:293-294 Aug. 1940.

Bodmer, Eugene. Wax Patterns for Gold Inlays. J.A.D.A. 28:120-124 Jan. 1941.

Bonham, J. T. Factors Involved in the Placement of a Gold Inlay. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 5:7-8 Mar. 1941. Abstract.

Bremner, M. D. K. The Story of Dentistry. D. Items Interest 61:245-251 Mar. 1939.

Cantor, L. M. The Cast Gold Inlay. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 7:76-80 Oct. 1940; also New Zealand D. J. 37:83-84 May 1941.

Carman, F. D. Operative Dentistry and the Gold Inlay. J. Nebraska D. A. 15:8-10 Mar. 1939.

Crawford, W. H. Selection and Use of Investments, Sprues, Casting Equipment and Gold Alloys in Making Small Castings. J.A.D.A. 27:1459-1470 Sept. 1940.

Down, C. H. The Preparation of Cavities for Restoration of Proximal Surfaces of Incisors with Gold Inlays. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 402-413, 1939.

Dreher, G. C. Immediate Metal Die for Direct or Direct-Indirect Gold Inlays. D. Survey: 40-42 Jan. 1940.

Dressel, R. P. Gold Inlays. New York J. Den. 10:327-332 Sept. 1940.

Goldenberg, A. M. Hollow Gold Inlays. With Internal Retention Arms. D. Survey 17: 151-160 Feb. 1941.

Harris, Robert. Standardization of Inlay Technique. D. J. Australia 12:513-523 Disc. 523-526 Sept. 1940.

Ioset, R. F. Anterior Dovetail Inlays. D. Digest 45:101-103 Mar. 1939.

Irving, A. J. A Rationale of Pulp Protection in Inlay Practice. Bul. D. Soc. New York 6:4-8 Jan. 1939.

Krohn, Joseph. Accurate Gold Inlays. D. Survey 15:787-790 July 1939.

Kurzock, A. H. Hollow Inlay Casting by the False Core Technic. D. Survey 15:294-295 Mar. 1939.

Practical Hints. D. Items Interest 63:1168-1169 Dec. 1941.

Lasater, R. L. Control of Wax Distortion by Manipulation. J.A.D.A. 27:518-524 Apr. 1940.

Lovel, R. W. Gold Inlays. D. Record 60:6-12 Disc. 12 Jan. 1940.

Mainwaring, N. S. Fused Porcelain: Its Combination with Gold Inlays. D. J. Australia 13:1-10 Jan. 1941.

May, P. J. and Jones, H. G. Inlays for the Busy Practitioner. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 391-400, 1939.

Merrill, Copeland. The Hollow Gold Inlay. D. Survey 16:683-685 June 1940.

Myers, R. E. and Pfeifer, K. R. Effect of Varying Conditions on the Time Required to Cast Gold Under Air Pressure. J.A.D.A. 27:530-549 Apr. 1940.

Nelson, E. A. Practical Applications of Crown and Inlay Casting Technics. J.A.D.A. 27: 588-593 Apr. 1940.

O'Keefe, B. J. The Cast Gold Inlay. Austral. J. Den. 43:107-117 Apr. 1939.

Phillips, D. W. Immediate Gold Inlays. D. Digest 46:302-305 Sept. 1940.

Rodlun, C. N. Considering the Patient in Amalgam and Inlay Restorations. Georgetown D. J. 7:38-39, 58 Mar. 1939.

Runge, F. C. Retention Forms for Gingival Inlays. D. Digest 47:549-550 Dec. 1941.

Smith, G. The Semi-Indirect Method. Austral. J. Den. 44:294-297 Aug. 1940.

Smyd, E. S. Application of Basic Sciences to Gold Inlay Fabrication. J.A.D.A. 28:1235-1243 Aug. 1941.

Summy, C. E. Casting with an Expanding Investment Holder. D. Digest 45:376-378 Oct. 1939.

A Simplified Short-Cut to a Good Inlay Technique. D. Items Interest 62:935-939 Oct. 1940.

Tavenner, R. W. H. Description of a Demonstration Illustrating the Various Branches of Dental Surgery with Special Techniques. Mouth Mirror 19:66-74 Mar. 1941.

Taylor, P. B. Inlay Casting Procedure—Its Evolution and the Effect of Manipulatory Variables. Proc. D. Centenary p. 214-224, 1940.

Taylor, W. E. Causes of Gold Inlay Failures. New York J. Den. 11:214-215 May 1941.

Thompson, E. C. A Waxing Investing and Casting Technic. J.A.D.A. 26:771-777 May 1939.

Thompson, P. A. The Wax Pattern and Its Investment. D. Digest 47:306-309 July 1941.

Tinker, Harry. Anterior Inlays. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 24:97-103 Dec. 1940.

Tracy, W. W. A Restoration for Maxillary Incisors. D. Digest 45:460-461 Dec. 1939.

West, E. O. The Cavity Preparation, Waxing and Casting of Inlays and Bridge Abutments. J. Colorado D. A. 18:6-11 Sept. 1939.

Wilson, J. L. Cause and Control of Shrinkage Porosity in Inlay Casting. D. Digest 47: 407-409 Sept. 1941.

Yant, J. R. Gold Inlays. Rev. Den. Children 7:88-87, 3rd. Quart. 1940.

gold, indirect Anderson, P. G. Indirect Inlay Technique. J. Canad. D. A. 7:390-394 Aug. 1941; also J. D. Soc. New York 8:33-36 Nov.-Dec. 1941.

Down, C. H. The Indirect Method. Austral. J. Den. 44:297-300 Aug. 1940.
Goodman, J. B. The Use of Hydrocolloid Impressions for Indirect Inlays. D. Digest 47:212-215 May 1941.
Levy, C. A Simplified Method for Indirect Inlays in Approximal Cavities. Brit. D. J. 70:301-303 Apr. 15, 1941.
Mayfield, C. T. Better-Fitting Inlays from Impressions Made with Steel Matrices. D. Survey 15:418-421 Apr. 1939.
Ragatz, T. H. A Simplified Inlay Casting Technique. D. Items Interest 61:1185-1189 Dec. 1939.
Shaw, J. C. M. The Indirect Metal Inlay. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:726-727 Aug. 1939.
Shrallow, Louis. Direct-Indirect Inlays and Abutments. D. Items Interest 63:243-247 Mar. 1941.
Spink, Jay. Multiple Inlays by Indirect Method. D. Survey 17:944-946 Aug. 1941.
Stivers, V. C. Indirect Method for Full-Cast Window Inlay with Silicate Restoration. D. Digest 45:337-339 Sept. 1939.
Sturdevant, R. E. A Simple Control for Practical Castings. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 23:85-90 Aug. 1939.
plastic Harris, L. W. Organic Plastics in Operative Dentistry. J. Georgia D. A. 15:13-17 Aug. 1941.
Wilson, W. E. The Casting of Plastic Inlays and Crowns. D. Digest 46:202-204 June 1940.
porcelain Ballard, F. J. Construction of Porcelain Inlays Without the Use of Foil. D. Gaz. 6:502 June 1940.
Barcroft, D. T. Baking Porcelain Inlays Directly in the Investment without the Use of a Platinum Matrix. J.A.D.A. 28:97-99 Jan. 1941.
Clark, E. B. Porcelain as a Filling Material. Proc. D. Centenary p. 399-406, 1940.
Grainger, W. A. Cavity Preparation for Fused Porcelain in Restorations of Fractured Incisors. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 681-686, 1939.
Henry, R. R. Porcelain Inlays. Apollonian 16:19-23 Jan. 1941.
Ingram, E. C. Porcelain Inlays by the Indirect Method. D. Survey 17:427-429 Apr. 1941.
Mainwaring, N. S. Fused Porcelain: Its Combination with Gold Inlays. D. J. Australia 13:1-10 Jan. 1941.
McIntosh, A. M. Restoring Anterior Teeth with a New Porcelain. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 675-678, 1939.
Petrie, J. M. The Construction of Porcelain Inlays without the Use of Foil. D. Gaz. 6:443-446 May 1940.
Romberg, F. A. The Pin-Lock Inlay. D. Digest 46:310-311 Sept. 1940.
Smedley, W. P. A Practical Porcelain Inlay Technic for the Average Operator. J.A.D.A. 27:352-357 Mar. 1940.
Woodhouse, W. B. Porcelain Inlays Investment Method without a Platinum Matrix. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 679-681, 1939.

INNERVATION
gums Stewart, D. and Lewinsky, W. A Comparative Study of the Innervation of the Gum. D. Record 60:149-158 Apr. 1940. Selected.
teeth Bodecker, C. F. Histology: An Aid in the Treatment of Sensitive Teeth and Desensitization of the Dentin. Proc. D. Centenary p. 433-443, 1940.
Bradlaw, Robert. The Histology and Histopathology of the Dental Innervation. D. Record 60:97 Mar. 1940 Selected; also Pro. Roy. Soc. Med. Sect. Odont. 33:1040-1053 July 1939.
Christensen, Kermit. Sympathetic Nerve Fibers in the Alveolar Nerves and Nerves of the Dental Pulp. J. D. Res. 19:227-242 June 1940.
Kuntz, Albert and Main, L. R. The Neural Basis of Certain Syndromes Associated with Dental Lesions. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:333-344 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Radden, H. G. Some Observations on the Epithelialisation and Innervation of Pulp Polypi. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 203-219, 1939.
Wellings, A. W. A Critical Review of Recent Histological and Other Researches on (a) Nasmyth's Membrane; (b) Enamel Structure and Formation; (c) The Entrance of Nerves into the Dentine. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 33:563-576 July 1940.
Wasserman, Friederich. The Innervation of Teeth. J.A.D.A. 26:1097-1109 July 1939.

INSTITUTIONAL DENTAL SERVICE
See also Hospital dental Service
Houston, Trim. Concerning Preventive Attention. New Zealand D. J. 37:26-27 Jan. 1941.
Proximal Immunity. J.A.D.A. 27:1504 Sept. 1940.
Results of Early and Regular Dental Attention. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:137 Feb. 1940.
I Was a Dental Patient in an American Prison. Oral Hyg. 31:591-598 May 1941.
Schiek, A. G. The Oral Hygienist in Tuberculosis Sanatoria. D. Hyg. Quar. 16:7-8 Jan. 1940.

INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES, dental
See also Operative dentistry—instruments; Oral surgery—instruments; Orthodontic—appliances, materials, etc. Prosthetic dentistry—instruments
Huntley, Margaret. Dental Instruments and their Care. D. Asst. 8:105-106 July-Aug. 1939.
Miller, F. D. How to Use Mouth Props. D. Survey 17:293-295 Mar. 1941.

INSURANCE
annuity—for dentists An Investigation by the Economics Committee of the Possibilities of Establishing a Pension Plan for Members of the American Dental Association. A.D.A. Tr. p. 117-122, 1941.
Lewis, Dorothy T. Security at Sixty. J. South. California D. A. 6:200-202 July 1939.
Moline, W. A. Tomorrow's Security Begins Today. Oral Hyg. 31:39-42 Jan. 1941.
Wagner, Margaret W. The Dentist's Quest for Old Age Security. Oral Hyg. 30:1487-1491.
health: See Health and unemployment insurance; National health insurance—England; Socialized dentistry
health for dentist Arnot, L. D. Proof of the Pudding. The Group Plan of Disability Insurance in Action. J. Nebraska D. A. 18:4, 27-28 Sept. 1941.
The Council's Group Disability Insurance Plan Has Many Advantages. D. Outlook 28:573-574 Dec. 1941.
Eisenberg, Semon. Some Facts About Our Group Sickness and Accident Insurance. J. Georgia D. A. 13:16-18 Aug. 1939.
hospital Dental Economics. Non-Profit Hospital Service Plans. J.A.D.A. 27:647-648 Apr. 1940.
life—for dentists Dentist's Special Liability Policy vs. Non-Cancellable Health and Accident Insurance. Pennsylvania D. J. 7:30-33 Feb. 1940.
Life Insurance. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 13:259-261 June 1941.
Report of the Insurance Committee. J.A.D.A. 27:795-796 May 1940.
Richmond, F. A. "Die to Win?"—No. J. Ohio D. Soc. 14:132-133 Aug. 1940.
Good Intentions or Regrets? J.A.D.A. 26:1715-1716 Oct. 1939.
The Insurance Committee. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 17-20, 1941.
Weakley, A. D. American Dental Association Group Insurance Plan. J.A.D.A. 26:642-643 Apr.; 995-996 June; 1195-1196 July 1939.
Die to Win?—No. Illinois D. J. 8:461, 483 Nov. 1939.
Report of the Insurance Committee of the American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 26:284-285 Feb. 1939.
Williams, Harriet. Dentists Should Plan for Old Age. Oral Hyg. 30:164-171 Feb. 1940.
protective Calman, M. S. "Boasting About Malpractice Coverage." D. Outlook 28:354, 370 Aug. 1941.

Malpractice Insurance. D. Outlook 28:516 Nov. 1941.
Childs, Leslie. Judicial Construction of Dental Liability Insurance Coverage. J.A.D.A. 27:1679-1681 Oct. 1940.
Fanwick, J. Liability and Insurance Problems. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 11:15-17 Apr. 1940.
Lauer, J. Professional Risks Insurance. D. Gaz. 6:198-201 Dec. 1939.

INTERNSHIPS, dental
See also Hospital dental service
Carr, M. W. Opportunities in Hospital Internship for Dental Graduates. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:295-300 Dec. 1939.
Committee of the American Hospital Association on Dental Care and Internships in Hospitals. J.A.D.A. 26:1374-1375 Aug. 1939.
Dental Internships and Residencies. J.A.D.A. 28:161-175 Jan. 1941.
Dental Internships—Cincinnati General Hospital. Contact Point 16:199-200 Mar. 1939.
Fairbank, L. C. Dental Internships in the United States Army. J. D. Educ. 4:127-129 Dec. 1939.
Internship as a Prerequisite for Dental Licensure. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 27:933-936 June 1940.
Kennedy, D. J. The Value of a Dental Hospital Internship. Penn. D. J. 42:56-57 Jan. 1940.
Koepf, S. W. The Place of the General Hospital in Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 6:102-108 Disc. 109-110 Dec. 1941.
Kolmer, J. A. Clinical Medicine in Relation to the Dental Curriculum and Dental Internships. J.A.D.A. 26:1842-1846 Nov. 1939.
Marsh, T. L. Committee of the American Hospital Association on Dental Care and Internship in Hospitals. J. Canad. D. A. 5:280-281 May 1939.
Miller, H. C. Requirements for Hospital Internships for Dental Graduates. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:309-315 Dec. 1939.
"National Dental Internships." (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 6:192-194 June 1939.
Noyes, F. B. A Fifth Year in Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 4:307-309 Apr. 1940.
Rudolph, C. E. Internships and Fellowships in Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 156-163 Disc. 164-166, 1941.
Seeman, G. F. Dental Interns. (Ed.) Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 20:180 May-June 1941.
Wakefield, B. G. Mutual Advantages of a Dental School, Hospital Affiliation. J. D. Educ. 4:316-320 Apr. 1940.

INTERPROXIMAL SPACE
Dunn, A. L. Restoring Lost Inlay Contact. D. Digest 47:491-493 Nov. 1941.
Every, R. G. Contact Points. New Zealand D. J. 35:287-291 Nov. 1939.
Fee, A. H. Contacts and Contours. J.A.D.A. 27:1035-1045 July 1940.
Hilden, E. R. Tooth Form and Interproximal Space. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 24:43-46 June 1940.
Walsh, J. R. The Interproximal Space. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 10:5-6 Jan. 1939.

INVERDALE, J. B. An Interesting Case of Impaction. Brit. D. J. 70:15-17 Jan. 1, 1941.

INVESTING TISSUES
diseases: See also Gingiva—diseases; Gingivitis; Periodontal diseases; Pyorrhea Alveolaris.

INVESTMENTS
technic: See also Inlays
Thompson, P. A. The Wax Pattern and Its Investment. D. Digest 47:306-309 July 1941.

INVESTMENTS FOR DENTISTS
See also Economics, dental
Gillies, R. M. Investments for Professional Men. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 810-819, 1939.

IODINE: See Allergy—iodine

IONIZATION: See Root canal treatment

IOSET, R. F. Anterior Dovetail Inlays. D. Digest 45:101-103 Mar. 1939.

IOSET, R. G. Better Functioning Dentures. New Technic Using Relationship Retainers. D. Survey 15:1259-1264 Nov. 1939.

IRBY, J. P., JR. President's Address. Bul. Virginia D. A. 17:5-7 Nov. 1940.

IRELAND, R. L. Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate as a Sterilizing Agent for Deep-Seated Decay in Deciduous Teeth. J.A.D.A. 26:871-878 June 1939; also J. Nebraska D. A. 15:3-5 Mar. 1939; Rev. Den. Children 6:8-10 1st. Quar. 1939.
The Dentist's Responsibility to his Child Patient. J. Missouri D. A. 21:207-211, 217-218 Nov. 1941.
Secondary Dentin Formation in the Deciduous Teeth. J.A.D.A. 28:1626-1632 Oct. 1941.

IRISH, R. E.; WOOD, C. R. and OLIVER, O. A. Labio Lingual Technic. A Description of the Labial and Lingual Appliances in the Treatment of Malocclusion. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:609-610 June 1940; also J.A.D.A. 27:1120 July 1940.

IRON IN TEETH: See Teeth—composition

IRREGULARITY OF TEETH: See Malocclusion

IRVING, A. J. A Rationale of Pulp Protection in Inlay Practice. Bul. D. Soc. New York 6:4-8 Jan. 1939.

IRVING, J. T. The Influences of Fluorine upon Dental Caries. S. African D. J. 15:278-282 Oct. 1941.
Some Nutritional Factors in Tooth Calcification S. African D. J. 15:2-8 Jan. 1941.

IRWIN, V. D. Conducting a Statewide Dental Health Program. J. Colorado D. A. 18:7-12 Mar. 1940.
The Dental Health Education of Children. J.A.D.A. 28:144-150 Jan. 1941.
Nutrition and the Teeth. North-West Den. 20:201-202 Oct. 1941.
Procedures for Beginning a Dental Health Program in a Community. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:3-7 Nov. 1940.
Short Courses in Dental Health for Public Health Nurses. J.A.D.A. 27:635 Apr. 1940. Abstract.

ISAACSON, DANIEL. Diagnosing Pathological Conditions from Oral Symptoms. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:15-16 Jan. 1941.

IVORY, J. J. Efficient Use of Forceps and Elevators. D. Survey 17:1179-1184 Oct. 1941.
Exodontia Problems. New York J. Den. 10:364-368 Oct. 1940.

IVORY, J. L. Report of the Committee to Approach National Editorial Association. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 72-76, 1938.

IVORY, J. T. Our Ethical Problem. J. D. Soc. New York 7:2-3 Mar.-Apr. 1940.

IVY, R. H., and CURTIS, LAWRENCE. Fractures of the Jaws. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 66:45-46 Jan. 2, 1939; also Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 19:15 Apr. 14, 1939.

J

JACKMAN, C. W. The Fixed-Bar Removable Bridge. D. Digest 46:424-425 Dec. 1940.

JACKSON, A. F. A Case of Deep Overbite Showing the Principle and Application of the Removable Bite Plane in Treatment. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. 113-118, 1939; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:745-750 Aug. 1939.
Orthodontic Sense. J.A.D.A. 26:1152-1162 July 1939.
A Snap-Channel Tie-Lock Attachment. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 160-165, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1046-1051 Nov. 1940.

JACKSON, H. W. Address of Welcome. Proc. D. Centenary p. 37-38, 1940.

JACKSON, MAYO. A Case of Aplasia of Permanent Dentition. Brit. D. J. 68:144-146 Feb. 15, 1940.

JACKSON, W. L. Pre-War and Post-War Problems. D. Gaz. 6:541 July 1940.
Some Facts and Theories About Reconstruction. D. Gaz. 8:98-102 Nov. 1941.
The Voluntary Contributor and Public Assistance Case. D. Gaz. 5:427-428 Mar. 1939.

JACOBS, L. H. How to Secure and Maintain Members. Conf. S. Soc. Officers 19:23 Disc. 23-26 1939.

JACOBS, D. W. Analgesia As a Practice Builder. D. Survey 15:283-285 Mar. 1939.
JACOBS, H. D. Cavernous Sinus Thrombosis Resulting from a Mandibular Alveolar Abscess of a Deciduous Molar: Report of a Case. J.A.D.A. 27:1641-1643 Oct. 1940.
JACOBS, M. H. Anesthesia in Dentistry for Children. Tufts D. Outlook 13:2-5 Apr. 1939.
Cystic Adamantinoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 157-159 Mar. 1941.
Etiology of Dentigerous Cysts, Multilocular Cysts, Odontomas and Adamantinomas. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1190-1206 Dec. 1939.
Fibro-Osteoma (Osteitis Fibrosa Localizata) Clinically and Radiographically Resembling Ewing's Tumor. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1002-1005 Oct. 1940.
Local Anesthetics in Dentistry. An Evaluation of their Efficiency. D. Survey 17:704-708 June 1941.
Malignancies of the Oral Cavity. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 27:253-263 May 1941.
Oral Surgical Procedures in Children. D. Outlook 26:212-215 May 1939; also Oral Health 29:435-439 June 1939.
The Role of the Dental Follicle in the Removal of Impacted Mandibular Third Molars. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:308-317 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
and STONE, HARRY. Cysts of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:690-711 July 1940.
JACOBS, W. H. A Blackout for the Newsreels. Oral Hyg. 31:313-315 Mar. 1941.
A Champion's Jaw. D. Survey 16:790-792 July 1940.
David L. Rogers, First to Excise the Maxilla. J.A.D.A. 26:1873-1875 Nov. 1939.
Dentistry Behind the 8-Ball Again. Oral Hyg. 31:1283-1285 Oct. 1941.
Horace Wells and the Hall of Fame. D. Outlook 28:556-558 Dec. 1941.
The Story of the Progress of Orthodontia. D. Items Interest 63:1192-1198 Dec. 1941.
210,000 Successes with Ethyl Chlorid Anesthesia, Analgesia. D. Survey 15:278-282 Mar. 1939.
JACOBSMEYER, J. A. Factors Damaging to Periodontal Tissue. J. Missouri D. A. 20: 60-61 Mar. 1940.
JACOBSON, OSCAR. Dental Economics. New York J. Den. 11:227 May 1941.
Dental Services of Department of Welfare. New York J. Den. 11:326 Sept. 1941.
JAEGER, J. R. Neuralgia of the Auriculo-Temporal Nerve. J. Colorado D. A. 19:5-7 Dec. 1940.
Tic Douloureux (Its Diagnosis and Treatment). J. Colorado D. A. 17:5-11 Mar. 1939.
JAFFE, MILTON and BENDER, BERNARD. Acrylics Open New Field in Operative Dentistry. D. News (N. Y. Col. Den.) 5:4 Nov. 1941.
JAFFE, S. S. A Simplified Technique for the Construction of Full Dentures D. Digest 45:268-274 July 1939.
JAMES, A. G. Some Aspects of the Study of Nutrition in Southern California, with Especial Reference to the Work of Francis M. Pottenger, Jr. M.D. J. Periodont. 12: 7-12 Jan. 1941.
JAMES, FREDERIC. Hobby, Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:10, 14 Mch. 1940.
Periodontal Research. Aluminum Hydroxide Gel and Colloidal Kaolin Therapy in the Treatment of Periodontal Disease. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 9:9-12, 39 May 1939.
JAMES, G. J. Five Phases of Successful Practice Management. Proc. D. Centenary p. 555-564, 1940.
The Goal of Practice Management Instruction: A Successful Dentist. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 133-145, 1940.
JAMES, J. D. Dental Caries in Pregnancy. J.A. D.A. 28:1857-1862 Nov. 1941.
JAMES, L. H.; FLORESTANO, H. J. and FABER, J. E. Studies of the Effect of Ingestion of Citrus Fruit on the Oral Microbial Flora. J. D. Res. 20:521-532 Dec. 1941.
Studies on the Relationship between Diastatic Activity of Saliva and Incidence of Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 28:1799-1803 Nov. 1941.
JAMES, W. W. The Mandibular Third Molar Operation. Brit. D. J. 67:217-222 Disc. 222-226 Sept. 1, 1939.
Injuries of the Jaws and Face. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 59:236-237 Sept. 16, 1940; also J.A.D.A. 28:809 May 1941.
Maxillo-Facial Injuries in War. Brit. D. J. 67:340-343 Oct. 2; 387-393 Oct. 16; 433-442 Nov. 1; 481-489 Nov. 15; 533-543 Dec. 1, 1939; 68:45-55 Jan. 15; 125-134 Feb. 15, 217-229 Mar. 15; 301-309 April 15, 1940.
and FICKLING, B. W. Experimental Studies upon Fractures of the upper Part of the Face. By Le Fort, Rene. Translated and Abstracted. Brit. D. J. 71:1-8 July 1; 85-98 Aug. 1, 1941. Selected.
The Structure of the Bones of the Face in Relationship to Fracture and Other Aspects of Facial Injuries. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 34:205-211 Feb. 1941.
JAMIESON, C H. Mandibular Position and the Partial Denture. J.A.D.A. 27:3-10 Jan. 1940.
JAMMER, H. R. Impression Taking. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:21-22, 39-40 Nov. 1939.
Technique of Finishing a Denture. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 9:11-12, 19 Mar. 1939.
JASPER, E. A. Adaptation and Tissue Tolerance of Silver Root Canal Fillings. J. D. Res. 20:355-360 Aug. 1941.
"What Pulp-Involved Teeth Can be Safely Retained and by What Methods?" Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 23:37-41 Disc. 42-43 Aug. 1939.
JAW-WINKING
Mullen, C. R. "Jaw-Winking": the Marcus Gunn Phenomenon. Ann. Den. 6:94-96 June 1939.
JAWS
development: See also Face—development
Adamson, Kenneth. The Relationship of the Deciduous Dentition to the Normal Growth and Development of the Jaws. Austral. J. Den. 44:344-350 Sept. 1940.
Atkinson, S. R. Growth and Development of Teeth and Jaws (A) Mandible (B) Maxilla. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26: 829-842 Sept. 1940.
Brodie, A. G. Some Recent Observations on the Growth of the Mandible. Angle Orthodont. 10:63-77 Apr. 1940.
Cross, Sydney. A Comparative Study of Bone Age, Tooth Age and Chronological Age. J. South. California D. A. 8:20-22 Feb. 1941.
Diamond, Norman and Low, M. E. Growth in the Dental Arch of the Mandible. Columbia D. Rev. 12:6-7 May 1941.
Elman, E. S. Studies on the Relationship of the Lower Six-Year Molar to the Mandible. Angle Orthodont. 10:24-32 Jan. 1940.
Ford, J. W. The Unerupted Third Molar from an Orthodontic Point of View. J.A.D.A. 27: 1863-1872 Dec. 1940.
Gibbin, F. E. Macromaxillary and Micromandibular Development. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:657-663 July 1939.
Jacobs, W. H. A Champion's Jaw. D. Survey 16:790-792 July 1940.
Petersen, W. F. Prenatal Factors in Facial Development. (Mandibular Malformation.) Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 106-128, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:179-201 Apr. 1941.
Shapiro, H. H. Growth in the Mandibular Dental Arch. J. D. Res. 20:335-340 Aug. 1941.
Stunz, Dorothy I. The Mandibular Angle in Infancy: Its Significance and Modification. J.A.D.A. 28:921-928 June 1941.
dislocation: See Dislocation of mandible
fractures: See Fractures of jaws
JAY, PHILIP. Citation for Honorary Degree. Washington Univ. D. J. 7:148 May 1941.
Dental Caries. Pennsylvania D. J. 7:22-25 Nov. 1939.
Research in Dentistry: Its Importance to the Public. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 65-76, 1940.
The Role of Sugar in the Etiology of Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 27:393-396 Mar. 1940.

ARNOLD, F. A., JR.; ELVOVE, ELIAS and DEAN, H. T. Domestic Water and Dental Caries. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 15:39-41 July 1941.

JAYES, P. H. Foreign Body in the Face with Unusual X-ray Appearance. Brit. D. J. 71:98-99 Aug. 1, 1941.

JEFFCOTT, G. F. Mandibular Movements and Their Registration. D. Bul. Suppl. Army Army M. Bul. 11:18-23 Jan. 61-72 Apr.; 103-109 July; 166-169 Oct. 1940.

JEFFREYS, MARGARET H. Pioneers in Pennsylvania. D. Hyg. Quar. 16:10-11 Oct. 1939.

The Preschool Round-Up. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:36-37 No. 1, 1940.

JENKINS, D. H. A Discussion of Preventive Dentistry from the Nutritional and Orthodontic Aspects. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 747-759, 1939.

JENKINS, M. S. President's Annual Message. Bul. Virginia D. A. 18:4-10 Oct. 1941.

JENSEN, A. L. Dental Health Capacity: Its Evaluation and Prediction. J.A.D.A. 27: 1003-1012 July 1940.

JENTSZCH, R. A. Mechanical and Biological Problems of Occlusion Encountered in Dental Restorative Work. Illinois D. J. 9:310-317, 338 Sept. 1940.

JERNALL, R. M. Possibilities of Stabilizing Lower Dentures. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:7-8 Oct. 1940. Abstract; also North-West Den. 19:128 July 1940. Abstract.

JESERICH, P. H. A Consideration of Some Recent Advances in Operative Dentistry. J. Tennessee D. A. 19:10-17 Jan. 1939.

JIVIDEN, C. M. A.D.A. Dental Economics Report. W. Virginia D. J. 16:22-23 July 1941.

The Relationship of Dentistry to Health. (True Defense.) W. Virginia D. J. 15:105-106, 125, Jan. 1941.

Report of Dental Health Education Program and Dental Economics. W. Virginia D. J. 15:12-13 July 1940.

JOHNSON, A. L. The Constitutional Factor in Skull Form and Dental Occlusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:627-663 July 1940.

JOHNSON, C. N. Life in the Dental Office with. By E. E. Graham. Oral Hyg. 30:824-827 Aug. 1940.

A Memorial Presented before the Illinois State Dental Society, Peoria, Illinois, May 9, 1939 by William H. C. Logan. Tr. Illinois D. Soc. p. 36-39, 1939.

My Father As I Knew Him—by Nelyon Johnson Dewson. Oral Hyg. 30:828-832 July 1940.

The New Honor. Bur 40:85-87 July 1940.

Respect the Rights of Others. D. Asst. 10: 111, 113 July-Aug. 1941.

JOHNSON, G. S. Tumors of the Jaws. J. Tennessee D. A. 19:153-160 Oct. 1939.

JOHNSON, J. B. and SMITH, A. E. Bilateral Condylectomy in a Patient with Multiple Fractures of the Mandible. Illinois D. J. 9:158-165 May 1940.

Surgical Treatment of Mandibular Deformations. J.A.D.A. 27:689-700 May 1940.

JOHNSON, J. E. The Construction and Manipulation of the Twin-Wire Mechanism. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 129-142, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:207-215 Apr. 1941.

The Treatment of Different Types of Malocclusion with the Twin-Wire Mechanism. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 79-87, 1941; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:289-307 June 1941.

The Use of the Twin-Wire Mechanism in the Treatment of Deep Overbites. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:347-368 July 1941.

JOHNSON, J. H. A Brief Review of the First Oral Health Prize-Winning Thesis which was submitted this year by Dr. W. R. Smithurst. (Nitrous Oxide in Dentistry) Oral Health 30:584-585 Aug. 1940.

Premedication. (Review of Dr. Clarke's Prize-Winning Thesis.) Oral Health 29:598-600 Aug. 1939.

JOHNSON, J. R. Shock and Hemorrhage in Dentistry. J. Ohio D. Soc. 13:166-167 Nov. 1939.

JOHNSON, K. M. Some Phases in Dental Economics J. Canad. D. A. 7:531-536 Nov. 1941.

JOHNSON, L. F. Temporomandibular Joint Pathology and Its Relationship to Otolaryngological Practice. Apollonian 16:34-36 Jan. 1941.

JOHNSON, L. R. Problem of the Mentalis Muscle in the Treatment of Malocclusion. J.A.D.A. 27:1046-1054 July 1940.

The Relationship Between the General Practitioner and the Orthodontist. Illinois D. J. 9:42-51 Feb. 1940.

The Status of Thumb-Sucking and Finger-Sucking. J.A.D.A. 26:1245-1254 Aug. 1939.

JOHNSON, R. F. D. Highlights of the Convention. (Minnesota State Dental Association.) Minneap. Dist. D. Soc. 25:23-24 Mar. 1941.

JOHNSON, R. N. Denture Plastics. Brit. D. J. 66: 279-288 Mar. 1, 1939. Selected.

JOHNSTON, W. A. Tribute to—by Whalen, W. F. Illinois D. J. 10:24-25 Jan. 1941.

JOHNSTON, W. D.; ANDERSON, B. G. and McALENNEY, P. F. Effects of Congenital Syphilis on the Teeth and Associated Structures in Children. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:667-680 Dec. 1941.

JOLLEY, H. M. The Canadian Dental Corps. Alpha Omegan 25:82-84 June 1941.

JONAS, J. F. Aluminum Alloy Partial Dentures. D. Survey 15:781-784 July 1939.

JONES, C. C. The General Loses His Teeth. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:244-247 Feb. 1941.

Immediate Root Canal Filling. D. Items Interest 63:554-557 June 1941.

Periapical Surgery in Army Life. Oral Health 31:77-80 Feb. 1941.

JONES, E. G. Treatment of Class I Anomalies. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 39-48, 1939; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1170-1179 Dec. 1939.

JONES, E. M. Treatment of Initial Caries in the Anterior Teeth with Gold Foil. J.A.D.A. 26:532-541 Apr. 1939.

JONES, E. S. Philosophy of Examining. J. D. Educ. 5:195-203 Feb. 1941.

JONES, HIRAM. Problems Confronting School Dental Health Education. J.A.D.A. 27: 1665-1669 Oct. 1940.

JONES, H. A. First Aid Splint for Use in War and Other Emergencies. S. African D. J. 14:173 July 1940.

The Incidence of Dental Caries in European and Bantu Children. Brit. D. J. 68:461-467 June 1, 1940.

Some Further Observations on the Incidence of Dental Caries. S. African D. J. 14:6-14 Jan.; iv, 227-233 Sept. 1940.

JONES, H. E. Bite-Taking. Mouth Mirror 18:206 June 1939.

JONES, H. G. and MAY, P. J. Inlays for the Busy Practitioner. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 391-400, 1939.

JONES, M. H. The Aims of Licensure in Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 5:167-178 Feb. 1941.

Dental Board Questionnaire on Clinical Examination of the Committee on Dental Examining Board Survey of the National Association of Dental Examiners. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 141-163, 1941.

Dental School Questionnaire on Clinical Examinations of the Committee on Dental Examining Board Survey of the National Association of Dental Examiners. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 115-141, 1941.

Report of the Committee on Dental Specialists. Proc. Nat. A. D Examiners p. 42-46, 1938.

Synopsis of Dental Examining Board Survey on Clinical Examinations. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 112-115, 1941.

JONES, PAUL. Education Facilities of the State Society. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 54-59 Disc. 59-67, 1940.

JONES, P. B. A Case of Edentulous Fractured Mandible. New Zealand D. J. 37:23-26 Jan. 1941.

Pentothal Sodium: A Dental Trial. New Zealand D. J. 37:75-77 May 1941.

JONES, R. B. An Adventure in the Better Establishment of Professional Knowledge. (The Connecticut State Dental Association.) Bul. Connecticut D. A. 15:22-23 Apr. 1939.

The History of the Connecticut State Dental Association. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 16:24-27 Dec. 1939; 36-46 May 1940.
JONES, R. R. Attachments for Partial Dentures and Abutments. J.A.D.A. 28:410-420 Mar. 1941.
Partial Dentures. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 23:28-30 Mar. 1939.
Socialized Medicine. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 23:85-88 Sept. 1939.
JONES, W. I. A Clinical Picture of Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. J.A.D.A. 27:1408-1411 Sept. 1940.
Foreign Objects in the Antrum of Highmore. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:380-382 Apr. 1939.
Fracture of the Edentulous Mandible. J.A.D.A. 1260-1261 Aug. 1939.
Salivary Calculi. J.A.D.A. 28:1477-1478 Sept. 1941.
JORDAN, M. C. Indication and Performance of Early Expansion. D. Record 59:63-77 Feb. 1939.
JOSEPH, A. T. A Unique Treatment for Osteomyelitis of the Jaw. Apollonian 16:132-135 July 1941.
JOULE, W. R. The Results of the Use of Sliding Yoke. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26: 24-28 Jan. 1940.
JOURNALISM, dental
See also Periodicals, dental
JOVITA, M. Milwaukee Dental Hygienists—Teachers of Nutrition. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:99-103 July 1941.
JOY, MARION. Commonly-Used Dental Styptics. Oral Health 29:507 July 1939.
JOYCE, HOWARD. More About Teeth for Music Making." D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:102-103 Mar.-Apr. 1941.
JUMP, E. B. Changes within the Mandible and Teeth in a Case of Rickets. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:483-490 May 1939.
JUNEMANN, H. R. Consequences of Shortening the Intermaxillary Distance. J.A.D.A. 28: 1427-1436 Sept. 1941.
JURISPRUDENCE, dental
See also Litigations: Laws and legislation, dental
Brais, F. P. Law and the Dentist. J. Canad. D. A. 6:13-26 Jan. 1940.
Calman, M. S. Dental Liability for Wrongful Acts. D. Outlook 28:462-463 Oct. 1941.
Childs, Leslie. Committee on Legislation. Expert Testimony vs. Lay Testimony in Dental Negligence Actions. J.A.D.A. 27:624-627 Apr. 1940.
Dental Services as Medical or Surgical within Workmen's Compensation Statutes. J. A.D.A. 28:1353-1355 Aug. 1941.
Dentists as Medical Practitioners within "Privileged Communication" Statutes. J. A.D.A. 27:133-135 Jan. 1940.
Duty and Responsibility of Dentist in Making Diagnoses. J.A.D.A. 26:2072-2075 Dec. 1939.
Judicial Construction of Dental Liability Insurance Coverage. J.A.D.A. 27:1679-1681 Oct. 1940.
Judicial Construction of What Constitutes the Practice of Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 27: 454-456 Mar. 1940.
Legal Angles to Dental Office Business Tangles. J.A.D.A. 28:832-834 May 1941.
Legislative Committee. Liability of Dentist for Postoperative Infection. J.A.D.A. 28: 2061-2063 Dec. 1941.
Liability of Dentist for Acts of His Employees. J.A.D.A. 27:1839-1841 Nov. 1940.
Res Ipsa Loquitur as Applied to Dental Practice Accidents. J.A.D.A. 27:798-800 May 1940.
Responsibility of the Dentist in the Selection and Administration of Anesthetics. J.A.D.A. 27:1514-1517 Sept. 1940.
Colvin, E. M. Department of Dental Jurisprudence. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 15:42 July 1941.
Committee on Legislation. Court Upholds Dentists' Ad Ban. J.A.D.A. 26:1375-1376 Aug. 1939. Selected.
Committee on Legislation. Dental Practice Acts—the Construction of Dentures as Constituting the Practice of Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 27:966-968 June 1940.
Court Upholds Validity of Restriction on Advertising Credit and Terms of Credit. J.A.D.A. 27:1990 Dec. 1940.
Dental Jurisprudence. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 71: 336-337 Nov. 15, 1941.
Dental Practice Acts: Referring of Patients to Unlicensed Persons as "Fraud or Misrepresentation in Practice." J.A.D.A. 28: 1894-1896 Nov. 1941.
Durand, R. W. The Dentist, the Patient and the Law. Austral. J. Den. 43:88-94 Mar. 1939; also D. Record 59:33-40 Jan. 1939.
Feinman, Jacob. Privileged Communications. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:242-252 Jan. 1940.
Hayes, M. A. Can Professional Instruments be Attached? Exemption from Execution Allowed for Professional Instruments. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 12:14 Nov. 1940.
How to Avoid Malpractice Suits. Bul. Kings County D. Soc. 10:10-15 Jan. 1939.
The Legal and Moral Responsibility of the Dentist to his Patient. D. Outlook 26:465-469 Disc. 469-473 Oct. 1939.
Hickman, G. H. Dental Jurisprudence. Brit. D. J. 66:71-75 Jan. 16, 1939.
Judge Advocate General's Opinion on Malpractice Suits. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:229-232 July 1941.
The Judge's Decision. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:179-182, 202 Aug. 1941.
Lack of Evidence in Suit to Revoke Dental License. J.A.D.A. 27:1990-1991 Dec. 1940.
Lindersmith, H. E. The Legal Status of the Orthodontist. Am. J. Orthodont & Oral Surg. 27:255-262 May 1941.
Mair, William. Some Legal Aspects of Dental Practice. Brit. D. J. 505-515 May 1, 1939.
McBride, John. Some Legal Aspects of Dental Practice. Brit. D. J. 66:137-143 Feb. 1, 1939.
Miller, R. E. V. The Legal Status of Dental Hygienists. D. Hyg. Quar. 17:2-4 Jan. 1941.
Nesbitt, K. I. Dental Practice Act. Its Administration by Board of Dental Examiners. J. California D. A. 16:162-167, 172 July-Aug. 1940; also J. South. California D. A. 7:181-184 June; 203-207 July 1940.
No. 13204, Supreme Court of Georgia. Howard et al. v. Betts et al. J. Georgia D. A 14: 35-39 Aug. 1940.
Recent Decisions. Dental Practice Act. J.A. D.A. 28:1696-1698 Oct. 1941.
Smith, J. E. Dental Law Enforcement. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 153-166 1938.
State Supreme Court Upholds Illinois Practice Act on Advertising Laboratories. Illinois D. J. 10:267-272 July 1941.
Stein, Nathan. Dento-Legal. New York J. Den. 11:447 Dec. 1941.
Stobie. The Dentist and the Law. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 9:27-39 June 1940.
Taylor, R. S. Surgical Procedure in Relationship to Hospital Practice and Jurisprudence. Mouth Mirror 18:106-112 Mar. 1939.
Triarsi, J. L. Dental Jurisprudence. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 9:5-7 Mar. 1939.
JUSTIS, E. J. "President's Address." J. Tennessee D. A. 20:156-159 Oct. 1940.
Relationship of the District Society to the State Association. J. Tennessee D. A. 20: 116-119 July 1940.
JUTKOWITZ, A. Open Bite Associated with a Tongue Habit. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:30-40 Jan. 1941.

K

KABNICK, H. H. Fixed Bridge Construction. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:550-554 Apr. 1939.
KAIL, I. J. The Dental Rehabilitation Program. W. Virginia D. J. 16:92-93 Oct. 1941.
KAISER, A. E. Adequate Credit—Controlled. J. South. California D. A. 6:38-43 Feb. 1939.

KAISER, HILDA and EAST, BION R. Association of Dental Caries in Children with Sex, Age and Environment. J.A.D.A. 27:1430-1435 Sept. 1940.

KALETSKY, THEODORE. Chronic Swellings of the Face. New York J. Den. 11:145-146 Mar. 1941.

A Simple Way to Produce Consistently Accurate Intraoral Roentgenograms and a Modification of the Technic of Dental Roentgenography. J.A.D.A. 26:390-398 Mar. 1939.

The Standardized Technic for Roentgenographic Examination of the Mandibular Third Molar. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:261-263 Sept.-Dec. 1940.

Technic and Interpretation of Pulp Testing. Apollonian 16:13-17 Jan. 1939.

GETTINGER, RAYMOND and BLUM, THEODOR. Agranulocytosis and Lymphosarcoma with Lesions in the Mandibular Third Molar Region. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:378-383 Sept.-Dec. 1940.

An Ameloblastoma. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:374-378 Sept.-Dec. 1940.

A Dermoid Cyst. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:73-83 Mch.-June 1940.

An Impacted Maxillary Third Molar Dislodged into the Antrum During Attempted Removal. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:388-391 Sept.-Dec. 1940.

Sub-acute Bacterial Endocarditis. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:206-207 Sept.-Dec. 1939.

An Unerupted Mandibular Third Molar Causing Swellings of the Face. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:369-374 Sept.-Dec. 1940.

An Unerupted Maxillary Third Molar in a Follicular Cyst. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:383-388 Sept.-Dec. 1940.

GETTINGER, RAYMOND and OARD, H. G. Addison's Disease with Particular Reference to Chromatosis and to the Role of Vitamin Deficiency. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:16-39 Mch.-June 1939.

OTTENBERG, and BLUM, THEODOR. Hyperparathyroidism. Four Parathyroid Adenomas. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:166-197 Sept.-Dec. 1939.

KALIN, JEROME. The Mechanical Menace. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:29-30 July 1940.

KALLENBACH, T. E. A Dentist Looks South of the Border. Oral Hyg. 30:943-950 Aug. 1940.

Factors in Correcting Jaw Position Relative to the Abnormal Temporomandibular Joint. D. Digest 47:66-72 Feb.; 108-114 Mar.; 220-222 May 1941.

Flying Over Central America. Oral Hyg. 30: 1079-1089 Sept.; 1361-1367 Nov. 1940.

KAMENS, ALEXANDER and SALISBURY, G. B. Dental Acrylics: A New Use and Abuse. J.A.D.A. 28:1986-1988 Dec. 1941.

KANNER, OSCAR. Physiochemical Studies of Enamel. J.A.D.A. 26:598-604 Apr. 1939.

KANNIS, H. A. Acrylic Jacket Crown Construction. D. Digest 47:262-263 June 1941.

KANTHAK, F. P. X-ray Irradiation and Osteonecrosis of the Jaws. J.A.D.A. 28:1925-1929 Dec. 1941.

KANYA, JOHN. The Loose Tooth. Columbia D. Rev. 12:7-9 Feb. 1941.

KAPLAN, HARRY and MILOBSKY, LOUIS. The Management of Injured and Apically Involved Anterior Teeth. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 15:24-29 July 1941.

KAPLAN, NORMAN. Oral Symptomatology of Diabetes Mellitus. Penn. D. J. 41:50-51, 60-61, Jan. 1939.

KAPLAN, ROBERT. Vaccine Therapy in Relation to Dentistry. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 9: 17-19, 38 May 1939.

KARSHAN, MAXWELL. Factors in Saliva Correlated with Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 18: 395-407 Oct. 1939.

and ROSEBURY, THEODOR. Susceptibility to Dental Caries in the Rat. J. D. Res. 18: 143-151 Apr.; 189-202 June 1939.

and TENENBAUM, BENJAMIN. Factors in Saliva Correlated with the Occurrence of Calculus. J.A.D.A. 26:1965-1971 Dec. 1939.

KASSAB, E. Matrices for Deciduous and Young Permanent Teeth. Rev. Den. Children 6: 16-17 4th. Quar. 1939.

KATZ, THEODORE; OLINGER, N. A. and SINGER, L. E. A Psychiatric and Surgical Prosthetic Study of a Cleft Palate Patient. D. Items Interest 63:828-839 Sept. 1941.

KATZEN, CYRUS. An Insight into Dental Pain. Georgetown D. J. 9:27-29, 46 Mar. 1941.

KAUFFMAN, J. H. Child Psychology and Common Sense. J. Den. Children 8:164-166 2nd. Quar. 1941.

The Child's Toothbrush. J. Den. Children 8: 231-232, 4th. Quar. 1941.

Foundation Teeth Suggested as an Appropriate Name for the Deciduous Dentition. J. California D. A. 15:9, 27 Jan.-Feb. 1939; also J. Missouri D. A. 19:156-158 Oct. 1939.

A Study of the Toothbrush. (IV) J.A.D.A. 26:32-35 Jan. 1939.

Success in Dentistry. D. Outlook 26:321-322 July 1939.

KAUFMAN, J. L. Facial Masks: A New Technic Using a Newly Devised Matrix for the Impression. J.A.D.A. 28:64-66 Jan. 1941.

KAYE, NATHAN and WATERMAN, SAMUEL. Lower Denture Technique. D. Outlook 26: 263-269 June 1939.

KAYNE, C. B. Sulfanilamide and Urea in the Treatment of Osteomyelitis. J.A.D.A. 28: 1251-1254 Aug. 1941.

Sulfanilamide Therapy Pertaining to Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 28:105-108 Jan. 1941.

Syphilis in Relation to Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 26:1654-1656 Oct. 1939.

KAZANJIAN, V. H. Congenital Absence of the Ramus of the Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:175-187 Feb. 1940.

Dental Autonomy: A Policy of Isolation. J.A.D.A. 28:1671-1673 Oct. 1941.

The Interrelation of Dentistry and Surgery in the Treatment of Deformities of the Face and Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 10-30 Jan. 1941 Selected; also Proc. D. Centenary p. 489-506, 1940.

Primary Care of Injuries of the Face and Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 448-457 Aug. 1941. Selected.

The Surgical Treatment of Abnormalities of the Edentulous Alveolar Processes and the Palate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:263-277 Mar. 1940.

Synopsis of Treatment of War Time Injuries of the Face and Jaws. Apollonian 16:57-61 Apr. 1941.

Treatment of Benign Tumors of the Jaw. J.A.D.A. 28:208-223 Feb. 1941.

KAZIS, HARRY. Fundamentals of Bite Planning. Planning and Treatment for Bite Raising. D. Items Interest 62:659-669 July; 760-774 Aug.; 866-880 Sept.; 968-983 Oct.; 1060-1070 Nov.; 1168-1178 Dec. 1940; 63:54-63 Jan.; 156-160 Feb.; 263-269 Mar.; 373-384 Apr.; 468-477 May; 582-593 June; 684-699 July; 791-803 Aug.; 889-900 Sept.; 993-999 Oct.; 1101-1108 Nov.; 1203-1217 Dec. 1941.

KEEL, D. F. In Memoriam. Am. J. Orthodont. Oral Surg. 27:729 Dec. 1941.

KELLOGG, D. E. and LUNDQUIST, G. R. Roentgenographic and Microscopic Evidence and the Pulpless Tooth J.A.D.A. 28:580-587 Apr. 1941.

KELLS, C. E. Builders of Dentistry—Biographical Sketch of by Ellison Hillyer. D. Outlook 28:461-462 Oct. 1941.

KELLY, E. B. Surgical Denture Splints a New Method in Immediate Denture Service. D. Digest 46:240-245 July 1940.

KELLY, E. K. A Review of the Principles of Aseptic Technique in Procaine Block Anesthesia. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12: 19-25 Jan. 1941.

KELLY, H. T. Medical Aspects of Dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 9:12-16 Dec. 1941.

KELLY, K. B. Pyorrhea. Pathology of the Tissues Involved. Austral. J. Den. 44:7-18 Jan. 1940.

KELLY, L. A. Educating the Patient to Preextraction Roentgenographic Examinations. D. Digest 46:306-308 Sept. 1940.

KELLY, W. D. The Dental Hygienist and the Law. D. Hyg. Quar. 16:3-6 Oct. 1939.

KELSEY, H. E. The American Board of Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26: 57-59 Jan.; 889-890 Sept. 1940; 27:512-513

Sept. 1941; also J.A.D.A. 27:1271-1280 Aug. 1940.
The Effect of the Angle School in its Influence Upon the Development of Modern Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:976-978 Oct. 1939.
Presentation of the Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award to Frederick B. Noyes. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 206-210, 1941; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: 590-594 Oct. 1941.
Remarks on Presenting the Albert H. Ketcham Award to Dr. George B. Grieve. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 166-171, 1940.
Retires. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:55-56 Jan. 1941.
When is the Frenum Labium a Problem in Orthodontics? Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25: 124-129 Feb. 1939.
KEMP, H. R. The Extra-Oral Mandibular Nerve Block Injection. D. J. Australia 13:103-112 Mar. 1941.
A Technique for Maxillary Conduction Anaesthesia. D. J. Australia 12:387-402 July; 456-469 Aug.; 527-531 Sept. 1940.
KENDALL, J. L. A Portrait. Biographical Sketch. Bur 41:97-100 Nov. 1941.
KENNAN, HARLEY. Chairman's Address. Australian Dental Assn.—Ernest Joske Memorial Oration. Austral. J. Den. 45:81-82 Apr. 1941.
Practical Considerations in Efficient and Profitable Dentistry for Children. Austral. J. Den. 44:331-344 Sept. 1940.
Practical Preventive Dentistry for the General Practitioner. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 698-713, 1939.
KENNEDY, D. J. Dental Allergy. Penn. D. J. 42: 95-99, 107 Mar. 1940.
The Value of a Dental Hospital Internship. Penn. D. J. 42:56-57 Jan. 1940.
KENNEDY, EDWARD. Care of Dentures and After-Treatment of Mouth. D. Items Interest 62:162-171 Feb. 1940.
KENNEDY, FOSTER. Facial Pain. Ann. Den. 7: 111-127 Disc. 127-130 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
KENNEDY, T. H. Method of Combining Phenylic Resins with Vulcanite for Denture Bases. J.A.D.A. 1513-1515 Sept. 1939.
KENNEY, C. R.; KUSEL, C. E. and MOORE, EDWARD. Mutilation and Adornment of the Teeth. Contact Point 18:78-83 Nov. 111-116 Dec. 1940; 132-135 Jan. 1941.
KENT, EDWIN, N. Greeters. D. Asst. 9:133-134 Sept.-Oct. 1940.
KENT, H. A. Cellulitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:172-179 Feb. 1939.
KENT, R. A. Honorary Degree Conferred. Proc. D. Centenary p. 76-79, 1940.
The Relation of Dental Education to the University Program. Proc. D. Centenary p. 68-76, 1940.
KERN, W. R. Possible Dimensional Changes in Denture Base Materials. J.A.D.A. 28:1952-1958 Dec. 1941.
KERR, D. A. Agranulocytic Angina. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:99-100 Apr. 1941.
Erosive Lesions of the Lip. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:41-42 Feb. 1941.
Lesions of the Tongue. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:246-247 Oct.; 267-268 Nov. 1941.
Present Day Role of Vitamins in Dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:124-126 May 1941.
KERR, IRVING. Vinethene—A Study. Penn. D. J. 41:43-49, 61 Jan. 1939.
KESEL, R. G. Causes of Dental Caries and Their Influence on the Future of Dental Practice. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 19:5-6, 15, June 2, 1939; also D. Outlook 26:357-359 Aug. 1939; Detroit D. Bul. 7:8-9 May 1939; J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:221-223 Sept. 1939; Texas D. J. 57:280-282 Aug. 1939; Washington D. J. 7:21-23 Dec. 1939.
The Dental Hygiene Institute. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 2:15 Dec. 15, 1941.
The Need of Stimulating Interest in Dentistry. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 2:10-11 Aug. 1, 1941.
Vincent's Infection. Illinois D J. 10:302-303 Aug. 1941.
KESSEL, ABE. Presidential Address. S. African D. J. 13:214-219 July 1939.
KESSLER, BARNETT. An Analysis of the Vertical Dimension and the Positioning of Prosthetic Posterior Teeth in Full Denture Construction. J.A.D.A. 26:363-372 Mar. 1939.
KEYS, E. H. Is There a Place for the Dental Hygienist in the Dental Office? J.A.D.A. 26:42-49 Jan. 1939.
KHALIFAH, E. S. Dentistry in the North Arabian Desert. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:111-122 Feb. 1940.
Dentistry in the Twelfth Century as Revealed in the Medical Writings of Maimonides. Brit. D. J. 67:133-139 Aug. 1, 1939.
Modern Motorized Dentistry Invades Ancient Lands and Sands. J.A.D.A. 26:819-825 May 1939.
PERKS, A. J. and CLAWSON, M. D. Chronic Endemic Dental Fluorosis. (Mottled Enamel.) J.A.D.A. 27:1569-1575 Oct. 1940.
KHERA, P. L. A Case of Partial Anodontia. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:1078 Dec. 1939.
KICKHAM, C. J. E. Plea for Closer Co-operation between the Dental and Medical Professions. Apollonian 15:32-35 Apr. 1940.
The Role of Dental Infection in Chronic Prostatis. Apollonian 14:24-28 Oct. 1939.
KILNER, T. P. The Treatment of Facial War Injuries. Brit. D. J. 70:130-135 Feb. 15, 1941 Selected.
KIMBALL, HORTON. Non-Metallic Denture Materials—Their Development and Relative Merits. Proc. D. Centenary p. 224-232, 1940.
KIMBROUGH, J. J. The Galvanic Effect of Metallic Restorations. J. South. California D. A. 7:115-117 Apr. 1940.
KING, G. H. and ULEMEN, N. E. Esthetics for Three-Quarter Crowns. D. Digest 45:380-381 Oct. 1939.
KING, G. V. Adjustable Matrix Band for Placing Amalgam Restorations. D. Digest 46:207 June 1940.
KING, J. D. Abnormalities in the Gingival and Sub-Gingival Tissues due to Diets Deficient in Vitamin A and Carotene. Brit. D. J. 68:349-360 May 1, 1940.
and CROLL, J. M. Dental Caries, Carbohydrates and B. Acidophilus. Brit. D. J. 66:19-24 Jan. 2, 1939.
KINGSBURY, J. A. Who Can Afford to be Healthy? Rev. Den. Children. 6:6-10 4th. Quar. 1939 Abstract.
KING-TURNER, G. E. A Link Between Dental Disease and Carcinoma. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:779-783, 804 Sept. 1939.
KINSEY, C. F. "A Gospel for Living Dentists." W. Virginia D. J. 15:11 July 1940 Abstract.
KIRBY, D. B. Dental Infection and the Eye. Ann. Den. 6:65-80 June 1939.
KIRBY, W. N. Dental Appliances Play Important Part in Identifying Missing Persons. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 21:8-9, 18 Dec. 6, 1940.
KIRKLAND, OLIN. American Dental Association—Activities and Dues. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 24:60-62 Aug. 1940.
Periodontal Surgery. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 24:62-65 Aug. 1940.
The Practical and Economic Value of Periodontal Practice. J.A.D.A. 26:778-783 May 1939.
Treatment of Periodontal Disease in the Modern Way. Proc. D. Centenary p. 625-631, 1940.
KIRKLAND, SALLEY. Collection Problems. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13:21-26 Den. 1939.
KIRKPATRICK, R. M. Dental Pathology: Its Relation to the Prevention, Diagnosis and Treatment of Complications Following Exodontia and Oral Surgery. D. J. Australia 12:13-17 Jan. 1940.
Diet: A Predisposing Factor in the Aetiology of Vincent's Infection and Periodontitis. D. J. Australia 11:1-6 Jan.; 78-87 Feb. 1939.
The Experimental Erosion of Teeth by Fruit Drinks. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 243-248, 1939.
KIRTLAND, H. B. President's Address. J. California D. A. 15:193-194 Nov.-Dec. 1939.
KISSINGER, BETTE. Chemical Aspects of Dental Therapeutics. Temple D. Rev. 11:25, 31 Jan. 1941.
KITCHIN, P. C. (Compiled by.) American Associa-

tion for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings of the Subsection on Dentistry, Fifth Annual Meeting, Columbus, Ohio, Dec. 30, 1939. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:74-87 Mar.-June 1940 Abstract.
(Compiled by.) American Association for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings of the Subsection on Dentistry, Sixth Annual Meeting, Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 28, 1940. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:44-61 Mar. 1941. Abstracts.
Cervical Exposure and Abrasion in Human Teeth for Different Age Classes. New York J. Den. 11:353 Oct. 1941.
Citation for Honorary Degree. Washington Univ. D. J. 7:147 May 1941.
Dental Caries: Enamel, the Point of Attack. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:275-282 Dec. 1941.
Dentistry and Science. Proc. D. Centenary p. 896-899, 1940.
The Prevalence of Tooth Root Exposure and the Relation of the Extent of Such Exposure to the Degree of Abrasion in Different Age Classes. J. D. Res. 20:565-581 Dec. 1941.
and BERMAN, MILTON. Dicalcium Phosphate and Codliver Oil as Factors in Prevention of Dentin Hypocalcia Resulting from Artificially Induced Fevers. J. D. Res. 19: 505-510 Dec. 1940.
and EDWARDS, L. E. Does the Maxilla Lack a Periosteal Membrane? J. D. Res. 20:341-345 Aug. 1941.
KJAER, ERIC. Dentistry—Human and Rational. D. Gaz. 5:490-492 Apr. 1939.
KJELLBERG, AXEL. Public Dental Service in Sweden. J.A.D.A. 26:1004-1006 June 1939; also J. Canad. D. A. 5:267-269 May 1939.
KLAFFENBACH, A. O. Fixed Partial Denture Service—Problems and Trends. Proc. D. Centenary p. 510-518, 1940.
The Newer Concept of Fixed Partial Denture Service. Illinois D. J. 10:53-60 Feb. 1941.
Some Important Aspects of Fixed Bridge Restorations. J.A.D.A. 27:738-750 May 1940.
A Study of the Factors in Fusing of Dental Porcelain, and the Determination of a Fusing Chart. J.A.D.A. 26:1786-1797 Nov. 1939.
KLASSEN, C. W.; DEATHERAGE, C. F. and WEART, J. G. Fluorides and Mottled Enamel in Illinois. Illinois D. J. 8:194-205 May 1939.
KLATSKY, MEYER. A Cinefluorographic Study of the Human Masticatory Apparatus in Function. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 82-88, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:664-670 July 1940.
Dental Attrition. J.A.D.A. 26:73-84 Jan. 1939.
The Physiology of Mastication. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:205-210 Mar. 1939.
KLEIN, ALEXANDER. The Danger of Iodine-Therapy in Dentistry. D. Rays 15:34-35 Jan. 1940. Selected.
KLEIN, ARTHUR. Orthodontic Practice by the General Practitioner with the Cooperation of the Orthodontist. D. Items Interest 63: 239-242 Mar. 1941.
KLEIN, A. W. Report of the A.D.C. Socio-Economics Conference. D. Outlook 27:506-508 Nov. 1940.
KLEIN, HENRY.
and CODY, J. F. Graphic Charts Which Depict the Variations in Numbers of Erupted Permanent Teeth in Grade School Children. J.A.D.A. 26:609-611 Apr. 1939.
and PALMER, C. E. The Disparity between Dental Need and Dental Care in School Children of Hagerstown, Md., and Environs. J.A.D.A. 28:1489-1498 Sept. 1941.
Epidemiology of Dental Caries. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 28:1870-1871 Nov. 1941
Studies on Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 19:243-256 June 1940.
Studies on Dental Caries. XII. Comparison of the Caries Susceptibility of the Various Morphological Types of Permanent Teeth. J. D. Res. 20:203-216 June 1941.
"Therapeutic Odontotomy" and "Preventive Dentistry." J.A.D.A. 27:1054-1055 July 1940.
KNUTSON, J. W. and PALMER, C. E. Dental Needs of Grade School Children of Hagerstown, Md. J.A.D.A. 27:579-588 Apr. 1940.
KLEIN, IRVING. Chemistry in Dentistry. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:14, 24 Nov. 1939.
Highlights in the History of Anesthesia. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:4-5, 8 Jan. 1940.
I Face My Second Career. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 9:4 May 1939.
Study in Anatomy. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:18-19 Nov. 1940.
A Study in Dentifrices. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:17-19 May 1940.
KLEIN, W. P. Essex County Desires to Explain. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:46-48 Apr. 1941.
KLEINBERG, SAMUEL. Traumatic Internal Derangement of the Temporomandibular Joint. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 328-332 June 1941.
KLEIT, M. W. The Mechanical Phase of Gas Anesthesia. Importance of an Open Airway. D. Survey 17:1045-1051 Sept. 1941.
KLEM, MARGARET C. Family Expenditures for Medical and Dental Care. J.A.D.A. 26:828-840 May 1939.
KLEMME, R. M. The Relief of Major Trigeminal Neuralgia. (A Report of Two Hundred Consecutive Successful Cases.) Illinois D. J. 8:446-451 Nov. 1939.
KLINE, T. R. The Value of Preventive Dentistry to the Public. D. Hyg. Quar. 17:3-7 Oct. 1940.
KLINGER, ANDREW. The Colour Problem in Dentistry. D. Record 60:13-19 Jan. 1940.
Studies on Enamel Hardness. D. Record 60: 291-296 July 1940.
KLOEHN, S. J. Application of Biological Principles to Treatment of Jaw Fractures. Angle Orthodont. 10:94-100 Apr. 1940.
KNAP, M. The Value of Orthodontic Therapeutic Appliances. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 594-602, 1939.
KNAPP, K. W. Hydrocolloid Impressions for Indirect Crown and Inlay Dies. D. Survey 17:1315-1322 Nov. 1941.
The Use of Hydro-Colloid Impression for Fixed Partial Restorations. Proc. D. Centenary p. 518-534, 1940.
KNAPP, R. G. Some Problems of Exodontia. J.A.D.A. 26:1516-1518 Sept. 1939.
KNEBELMAN, A. Sulfanilamide in Acute and Chronic Gingival Infections. D. Items Interest 62:716-720 Aug. 1940.
KNIESNER, A. H. and HILL, T. J. A Nutritional Requirement of Oral Lactobacilli and its Influence on Dental Caries. New York J. Den. 11:319-320 Sept. 1941.
KNIGHT, VERL and LING, LEONARD. The Electron Microscope. Contact Point 19:36-42, 44 Oct. 1941.
KNIGHTON, H. T. The Effect of Oxidizing on Certain Spore-Forming Anaerobes. J. D. Res. 19:429-439 Oct. 1940.
Significance of Tests for the Evaluation of Antiseptics and Germicides. J.A.D.A. 26: 2047-2055 Dec. 1939.
A Study of Nonilia and Other Yeastlike Organisms Found in the Oral Cavity. J. D. Res. 18:103-125 Apr. 1939.
KNISHKOWY, E. S.; MORRIS, M. L. and WEINBERG, I. G. A Study of the Effects of Vitamin D on Salivary Calcium and Phosphorus. Columbia D. Rev. 13:3-7, 16 Nov. 1941.
KNOPF, SAUL. Swellings of the Face, Jaw and Neck in Oral Diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 208-213 Apr. 1941.
KNOTT, W. M. Obituary. Brit. D. J. 68:70-72 Jan. 15, 1940.
KNOWLES, L. E. and BASSETT, R. W. Reproduction of Anatomy and Color in Fixed Bridgework. D. Digest 45:414-418 Nov. 1939.
KNOX, J. T. The Matrix Crown for Broken-Down Non-Vital Teeth. D. Survey 16:907-909 Aug. 1940.
Movable Fixed Bridgework. D. Survey 17: 1055-1056 Sept. 1941.
KNOX, W. H. and HOUSER, D. L. Summary of Mottled Enamel Surveys in Ohio During 1938. J. Ohio D. Soc. 13:171-178 Nov. 1939.
KNUTSON, J. W.; KLEIN, HENRY and PALMER, C. E. Dental Needs of Grade School Chil-

dren of Hagerstown, Md. J.A.D.A. 27:579-588 Apr. 1940.
KOBRIN, N. Builders of Modern Dentistry. William J. Gies—The Good Citizen. D. Outlook 28:315-318 July 1941.
Builders of Dentistry. Isador Hirschfeld—Preventive Periodontist. D. Outlook 28: 503-508 Nov. 1941.
Dentistry at the University of Pennsylvania Bicentennial Conference. D. Outlook 27: 504-505 Nov. 1940.
Dentistry on the March. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 11:9-11 Mar. 1940.
The Nutrition Conference at Cornell. D. Outlook 27:418-420 Sept. 1940.
Professor Gottlieb Discusses the Root Canal Problem. D. Outlook 29:233-234 May 1941. Abstract.
Seventeenth Annual Meeting of the American Public Health Association. D. Outlook 28: 559-561 Dec. 1941.
The State-Wide Conference on Social Legislation. D. Outlook 28:137-148 Mar. 1941.
KOCH, C. W. American College of Dentists. (Ceremony Dedicating Torch and Mace.) J. Am. Col. Den. 6:205-214 Sept. 1939.
KOCH, W. E., JR. and ROBINSON, H. B. G. Diagnosis of Cysts of the Jaw. J. Missouri D. A. 21:187-193 Oct. 1941.
KOECKER, LEONARD. Principles of Dental Surgery. Devastation or Absorption of the Gums and Sockets of the Teeth. J. Periodont. 11:82-88 July 1940. Selected.
KOEHNE, MARTHA. Nutrition Fads, Fallacies and Facts of Interest to Dentists. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:663-671 May 1939.
KOENIG, R. H. Avoiding Income Tax Trouble. Oral Hyg. 29:157-160 Feb. 1939.
KOEPF, S. W. The Place of the General Hospital in Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 6:102-108 Disc. 109-110 Dec. 1941.
KOGEL, M. D. The Dentist in the Army. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:54-59 Nov. 1941.
KOHN, LEONARD. Children's Bridgework Prevents Crooked Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:259-262 Mar. 1940.
Space Retention with Fixed Compensating Bridges. J.A.D.A. 27:1086-1090 July 1940.
KOHN, S. I. Facial Fistulas of Dental Origin. With Report of Three Cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:797-802 Aug. 1940.
KOLB, R. S. Treatment for Deciduous Teeth in Pulp Exposure, Abscess or Putrescence. Illinois D. J. 8:260-263, 272 June 1939.
KOLMER, J. A. Clinical Medicine in Relation to the Dental Curriculum and Dental Internship. J.A.D.A. 26:1842-1846 Nov. 1939.
Research in Dentistry: Its Relation to Medicine. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 76-85, 1940.
KOPP, ISRAEL. Chronic Leucopenia with Fatal Termination Due to Agranulocytic Angina. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 245-252 May 1941. Selected.
KORKES, SAMUEL. Diseases of the Mouth. D. Items Interest 63:712-714 July 1941.
KORNFELD, BENJAMIN. Amalgam Failures. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:641-644 May 1939.
Amalgam Mixing Technic. D. Survey 16:901-902 Aug. 1940.
Operative Dentistry. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 13:3, 7 Dec. 1941. Abstract.
KÓROL, S. Caries as Viewed by a General Practitioner. D. Items Interest 61:252-254 Mar. 1939.
KOSS, W. F. and GINN, J. T. Distribution of Sodium in the Teeth and Bones of Dogs as Shown by the Radioactive Isotope. J. D. Res. 20:465-470 Oct. 1941.
KOSSOW, H. J. Metal Bases for Full Dentures—Cast and Swaged. Georgetown D. J. 8:32-34, 42 May 1940.
KOSTRUBALA, J. G. Hospitalization of Dental Patients. Bur 39:115-120 Nov. 1939.
Vincent's Infection. Illinois D. J. 10:304-306 Aug. 1941.
KRAJENSKI, L. B. The Temporo-Mandibular Articulation and Its Importance to Centric Relation. Georgetown D. J. 7:135-139 May 1939.
KRAMER, A. G. Dictatorship and Professional Activity. D. Items Interest 63:978-982 Oct. 1941.
KRAMER, L. R. Accidents Occurring in High School Athletics with Special Reference to Dental Injuries. J.A.D.A. 28:1351-1352 Aug. 1941.
Clinical and Chemical Survey of Fluorides in the Proposed Source of Water Supply for the City of Narka, Kan. J.A.D.A. 26:483-484 Mar. 1939.
Dentistry: Its Purposes and Problems in Public Health. Proc. D. Centenary p. 446-453, 1940.
The Purpose of Dental Health Program in Schools of Kansas J. Kansas D. A. 25: 30-31 Apr. 1941.
Shall We Sell Dentistry Short? J.A.D.A. 27: 640-641 Apr 1940. Abstract.
Should Vincent's Infection be Reported? A Record of Eight Deaths in Kansas During the Year 1938. J.A.D.A. 1569-1571 Sept. 1939.
Silicosis: A Potential Hazard in Dental Laboratories. J.A.D.A. 27:1503 Sept. 1940.
Study of a Dental Problem in Public Health. J.A.D.A. 27:1301-1309 Aug. 1940.
Twentieth Anniversary of Dental Program: Washington County Dental Society Pioneers the Dental Phases of Preventive Medicine. J.A.D.A. 26:825-826 May 1939.
KRANTZ, J. C., JR. The Chemistry and Pharmacology of Sulfanilamide. J. Georgia D. A. 15:5-7 Nov. 1941; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:212-216 Sept. 1941.
Endocrine Drugs and Metabolism. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:234-237, 251 Oct. 1941.
KRASHEN, A. S. A Preliminary Report on the Sulfanilamide in the Average Extraction Case. J.A.D.A. 27:1199-1205 Aug. 1940.
KRASNOW, FRANCES. International Association for Dental Research. Proceedings of the Twentieth Anniversary Dinner. J. D. Res. 20:1-4 Feb. 1941.
(Compiled by.) International Association for Dental Research. Scientific Proceedings of the New York Section. J. D. Res. 19: 193-194 Apr. 1940; 20:157-160 Apr.; 385-387 Aug. 1941. Abstracts.
KRAUSE, E. E. Silicate Cements. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:45-47 Apr. 1940; also J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 15:136-138 Nov.-Dec. 1939.
KRAUSE, O. G. Obituary. J.A.D.A. 27:458 Mar. 1940.
KRAVITZ, DANIEL. Ocular Disorders Arising from Dental Affections. D. Outlook 27: 556-563 Dec. 1940.
KRESHOVER, S. J. Histopathologic Studies of Abnormal Enamel Formation in Human Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1083-1101 Nov. 1940.
KRETSCHMER, O. S. How to Prepare Teeth for Culture. J. Colorado D. A. 20:44-47 Dec. 1941.
KRIGSMAN, S. S. Safety in Local Anesthesia. D. Items Interest 66:1191 Dec. 1941.
KRITZINGER, F. J. and BERRY, T. B. Surgical and Dental Treatment for a Case of Cleft Palate. S. African D. J. 15:180-183 July 1941.
KROGMAN, W. M. Facing Facts of Face Growth. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. 22-29, 1939; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:724-731 Aug. 1939.
Growth Theory and Orthodontic Practice. Angle Orthodont. 10:179-191 Oct. 1940.
KROHN, JOSEPH. Accurate Gold Inlays. D. Survey 15:787-790 July 1939.
KRONFELD, RUDOLF. Biographical Sketch of, by E. D. Coolidge. J. Periodont. 11:99-103 July 1940; also J. D. Res. 19:266-276 June 1940.
Calcification and Decalcification of the Human Teeth. New York J. Den. 9:232-235 June 1939. Abstract.
Calcium Metabolism and Teeth. Illinois D. J. 9:95-97, 117 Mar. 1940; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:197-198 Aug. 1940. Abstract; Rev. Den. Children 7:66-69, 3rd. Quart. 1940.
Clinical Pathology of the Periodontal Pocket. J.A.D.A. 27:499-507 Apr. 1940.
Correlation between Clinical and Pathological Diagnosis in Apical Periodontitis. Proc. D. Centenary p. 409-425, 1940.

Dens in Dente. Contact Point 17:75-80 Nov. 1939.
Dental Research. Research and the Future of Dentistry. J. California D. A. 15:207, 232 Nov.-Dec. 1939.
Histopathology of the Teeth and Their Surrounding Structures. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 67:108-109 July 15, 1939; also Illinois D. J. 8:265-266 June 1939; J.A.D.A. 26:1405 Aug. 1939.
Obituary. Angle Orthodont. 10:45-46 Jan. 1940; also Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 20:6 Feb. 16, 1940; Bur 40:17-19 Mar. 1940; Illinois D. J. 9:118 Mar. 1940; J.A.D.A. 27:648-649 Apr. 1940.
Opinion of Ipana Tooth Paste. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 8:148-149 June 1941.
Ovarian Dermoid Containing Teeth. J. D. Res. 19:145-153 Apr. 1940.
The Physiology of the Human Periodontal Tissues Under Normal and Abnormal Conditions. Ill. D. J. 8:13-20 Jan. 1939.
Research and the Future of Dentistry. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 19:17, 21 May 12, 1939; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:205-206 Aug. 1939; Texas D. J. 57:279-280 Aug. 1939; Washington D. J. 7:15, 17-18 Nov. 1939.
and LEONARD, H. J.; McCALL, J. O. and MERRITT, A. H. Relation of Oral Pathology to Clinical Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 4: 269-275 Disc. 275-278 Feb. 1940.
and SCHOUR, ISAAC. Neonatal Dental Hypoplasia. J.A.D.A. 26:18-32 Jan. 1939.
and WEINMAN, JOSEF. Traumatic Changes in the Periodontal Tissues of Deciduous Teeth. J. D. Res. 19:441-454 Oct. 1940.
Traumatic Injuries in the Jaws of Infants. J. D. Res. 19:357-366 Aug. 1940.
KRONAN, LOUIS. Analgesia. D. Outlook 28: 116-118, 123 Mar. 1941.
KROOP, M. The Kroop Pontic. D. Outlook 26: 14-17 Jan. 1939.
The New Kroop Posterior Teeth. D. Outlook 27:14-19 Jan. 1940.
KRUGER, G. O. Evidences of Degeneracy in the Modern Human Dentition. Georgetown D. J. 124-126, 134 May 1939.
Sulfanilamide in Relation to Dental Infection. Georgetown D. J. 9:3-13, 24 Dec. 1940.
KRUSE, C. R. Direct Technique for Knife-Edge Cast Crown. D. Digest 46:19 Jan. 1940.
KUDIAN, M. A. Those Eras. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 9:97-103 Dec. 1940.
KUDLER, G. D. Developing and Maintaining a Dental Patient. D. Outlook 27:175-178 Apr. 1940.
KUHM, H. W. Pro Bonehead Publico. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 15:135 Nov.-Dec. 1939.
and HAUKOHL, R. G. The Cavalcade of Wisconsin Dentistry. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16: 29-38, 40 Mar.-Apr. 1940.
KUNTZ, ALBERT and MAIN, L. R. The Neural Basis of Certain Syndromes Associated with Dental Lesions. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:333-344 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
KURTH, L. E. Centric Relation in Full Denture Construction. Illinois D. J. 8:486-491 Dec. 1939.
Diagnosis and Prognosis in Full Denture Construction. Illinois D. J. 10:8-12 Jan. 1941.
The Posterior Occlusal Plane in Full Denture Construction. J.A.D.A. 27:85-93 Jan. 1940.
KURZROCK, A. H. The Construction of a Measured Electric Current Pulp Tester and Mouth Lamp. D. Items Interest 62:347-351 Apr. 1940.
Hollow Inlay Casting by the False Core Technic. D. Survey 15:294-295 Mar. 1939.
Practical Hints. D. Items Interest 63:1168-1169 Dec. 1941.
Semi-Hollow Cast Gold Crown. D. Survey 17: 1042-1044 Sept. 1941.
KUSEL, C. E.; MOORE, EDWARD and KENNEY, C. R. Mutilation and Adornment of the Teeth. Contact Point 18:78-83 Nov. 111-116 Dec. 1940; 132-135 Jan. 1941.
KUSSY, JOSEPH. Modern Dental Therapeutics. With Special Reference to the Proprietaries. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:37-41 Apr. 1940.
KVALHEIM, CHARLOTTE. Observations from Child Guidance. D. Assistant 8:164-167 Nov.-Dec. 1939.
KVAM, C. T. Ethyl Chloride as an Anesthetic in Children's Dentistry. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 10:179-188 Oct. 1939.
KYPRIE, P. M. Fixed Restorations and their Management. J.A.D.A. 27:1591-1598 Oct. 1940.
Full Denture Construction. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:259-266 Jan. 1939.

L

LABAND, F. Two Years' Dental School Work in British North Borneo: Relation of Diet to Dental Caries Among Natives. J.A.D.A. 28:992-998 June 1941.
LABAND, P. and FARRELL, E. The Advisability of Immediate Extraction in Cases of Swellings. Some Remarks Relative to the Article by Dr. Bernard Gluck. D. Items Interest 61:980-983 Oct. 1939.
LABORATORIES, dental
Bootleg Dentistry in Chicago. Oral Hyg. 29: 1060-1064 Sept. 1939.
Bicks, F. J. The Mechanics' Point of View. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 10:72-79 Sept. 1941.
Blackwell, J. D. Laboratories Teaching Dentistry. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 20:10, 20 May 17, 1940.
Burgin, H. N. Some Notes on the Central Dental Laboratory, Jefferson Barracks. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 11:73-79 Apr. 1940.
Caffrey, W. E. Laboratory Substitution. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 10:11-12 Jan. 1939.
Carter, J. H. Present Laboratory Status. J. D. Soc. New York 8:27-28 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
Certification of Laboratories. (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 11:4-12, 12-14 Dec. 1941.
Dental Laboratories Seek Federal Aid in Their Fight Against Enforcement Authorities. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 2:13, 23 Nov. 1, 1941.
Instructions for Preparing and Sending Cases to the Central Dental Laboratories. From the Army Dental School, Washington, D.C. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:180-186 July 1941.
The Journal of the A.D.A. and "Mail Order" Orthodontics. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:282-283 May 1941.
Laboratories Again. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:465 Aug. 1941.
Laboratory Advertising Restrictions Upheld by Illinois Supreme Court. J.A.D.A. 28: 1355-1356 Aug. 1941.
Laboratory Mongers at Work. Oral Hyg. 29: 1065-1068 Sept. 1939.
Leonard, J. P. Mail Order Marijuana. (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16:207-208 Nov.-Dec. 1940.
Massaro, Joseph. Survey of Dental Laboratory Industry in Connecticut. J.A.D.A. 28: 92-97 Jan. 1941.
Rosenblum, Morris. About a Number of Things. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:63-64 Apr. 1941.
United We Stand. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:36-37 Nov. 1939.
State Supreme Court Upholds Illinois Practice Act on Advertising Laboratories. Illinois D. J. 267-272 July 1941; also Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 2:5-10, 25 July 1, 1941.
Wright, W. H. The Dental Technician and the Dental Laboratory. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:5-8 Mar. 1940.
Present Trends which Threaten Prosthetic Oral Health Service of the Future. Proc. D. Centenary p. 123-131, 1940.
Prosthetic Service. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:208-272 Sept. 1940.
Report of Dental Prosthetic Service Committee. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:104-151 June 1939.
technicians: See Technicians, dental
LABY, I. E. Porcelain—Occlusal Gold Cast Crown. D. Digest 45:266-267 July 1939.

LACEY, G. D. The Junior American Dental Association as Part of Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 5:97-100 Dec. 1940.
LA DUE, J. B. Immediate Dentures. New York J. Den. 9:158-159 Apr. 1939.
LAGER, M. P. Devitalized Teeth and Pulp Conservation. Contact Point 19:99-103 Dec. 1941.
LAIN, E. S.; SCHRIEVER, WILLIAM and CAUGHRON, G. S. Problem of Electrogalvanism in the Oral Cavity Caused by Dissimilar Dental Metals. J.A.D.A. 27:1765-1772 Nov. 1940.
LAIRD, D. A. Does Denture Wearing Affect the Sense of Taste? J.A.D.A. 26:1518-1519 Sept. 1939.
LAMB, F. D. The Humor of a Dental Practice. D. Gaz. 7:54-56, 59 Oct. 1940.
LAMB, M. I. The Dental Education and Treatment of School Children. D. Record 59: 391-396 Disc. 396-397 July 1939.
LAMBERT, HARRY; WEISENFELD, ALBERT and WOLF, RAYMOND. The Salivary Factor in Relation to Solubility of Silicate Cements. Columbia D. Rev. 12:8-10 May 1941.
LAMBRECHTS, E. V. Lichen Planus in the Mouth. J. Missouri D. A. 19:136-138 Sept. 1939.
LAMONS, F. F. The General Practitioner's Responsibility in the Prevention of Malocclusion. J.A.D.A. 26:892-900 June 1939.
A Program for Total Health Must Include Dental Health. J. Georgia D. A. 15:23-25 Aug. 1941.
Preventive Orthodontics for the General Practitioner. J.A.D.A. 28:1219-1226 Aug. 1941.
LAMOUETTE, ALBERT. The Illegal Practitioner Must Go. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 10:64-66 Apr. 1939.
LANCET, B. M. Orthodontia Consultation—of What Value? D. Outlook 27:172-173 Apr. 1940.
Starting Orthodontia Work—When and Why. D. Outlook 27:21-23 Jan. 1941.
LANDA, J. S. Burning Mouth and Dry Mouth: Prosthodontist's View. D. Digest 45:63-66 Feb. 1939.
Rebasing Lower Dentures for Physiologic Adaptation. New York J. Den. 11:388-392 Nov. 1941.
LANDI, STANLEY. Simplified Photomicrography for the Student. Penn. D. J. 42:47-50 Jan. 1940.
LANKELMA, G. H. Who Was the Owner of this Bridgework? J.A.D.A. 26:1386-1387 Aug. 1939.
LANKFORD, ARTHUR. Medical Relations. Proc. D. Centenary p. 132-133, 1940.
LA ROCCA, V. and BACCHI, J. G. Relation between Corneal Ulcers and Diseases of the Mouth. D. Digest 46:15 Jan. 1940.
LARSEN, R. G. Aphthae. Illinois D. J. 8:452-453 Nov. 1939.
The Effects of Abnormal Masticatory Stress on the Periodontal Membrane. Bur 41:16-25 Mar. 1941.
LARSON, A. B. A Method of Measuring the Muscular Activity of Mastication. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 40:20-22 Apr. 1, 1940.
LARSON, C. E.; LUND, A. P.; SIMON, W. J. and FLAGSTAD, C. O. Methyl Methacrylate Teaching Models. J. D. Educ. 6:121-124 Dec. 1941.
LASATER, R. L. Control of Wax Distortion by Manipulation. J.A.D.A. 27:518-524 Apr. 1940.
LASBY, W. F. Graduate Work and Research in the School of Dentistry, University of Minnesota. North-West. Den. 18:105-107 Apr. 1939.
Predental College Requirements. J. D. Educ. 4:97-98 Dec. 1939.
Some Comments on Dental Education. North-West Den. 20:33-34 Jan. 1941.
LA SHELLE, E. M. Removal of Impacted Supernumerary Tooth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 728 Dec. 1941.
LASKEN, HERMAN. Economic Conditions in the Dental Profession. J.A.D.A. 26:1918-1919 Nov. 1939.
LATHROP, W. M. Color Photography for Visual Education. D. Digest 45:142-143, 145 Apr. 1939.
LATIMER, JEAN V. and HOPKINS, FLORENCE B. Frontiers in Dental Health Education. J.A.D.A. 27:641-642 Apr. 1940. Abstract.
LAUER, J. Professional Risks Insurance. D. Gaz. 6:198-201 Dec. 1939.
LAW, L. W. Palatal Bar Fixation of Mobile Teeth. D. Digest 47:494-496 Nov. 1941.
LAWES, A. G. H. Children's Dentistry. An Opportunity and a Responsibility. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:27-28 Dec. 1940.
Children: Some Suggestions in Operative Procedure and Economic Management. D. J. Australia 11:620-628 Oct.; 677-686 Disc. 686-691 Nov. 1939.
An Opportunity and a Responsibility. D. J. Australia 12:532-533 Sept. 1940.
Simplified Impression Technique for Full Upper and Lower Dentures. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 513-517, 1939.
LAWRENCE, C. R. Money Out the Window. Oral Hyg. 29:1310-1313 Nov. 1939.
Obituary. J.A.D.A. 27:1489-1491 Sept. 1940.
LAWRENCE, G. O. Impression Pastes. Austral. J. Den. 45:207-212 Sept. 1941.
A New Matrix Ensuring Correct Proximal Contour for Amalgam Fillings. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 376-377, 1939.
LAWS AND LEGISLATION
dental Bills Introduced in State Legislatures—1941. J.A.D.A. 28:652-657 Apr. 1941.
Carter, J. H. Present Laboratory Status. J. D. Soc. New York 8:27-28 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
Childs, Leslie. Power of State to Regulate Dental Advertising by Statute. J.A.D.A. 26:1898-1901 Nov. 1939.
Court Upholds Michigan Law. J.A.D.A. 28: 1537-1538 Sept. 1941.
Creighton, J. H. Informal Digest of Intangible Tax Law. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:43-44 Feb. 1941.
Death of the Wagner Bill. (Ed.) Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 20:12-13 Jan. 12, 1940.
Dental Practice Acts: Statutory Restrictions on Advertising Valid. J.A.D.A. 26:476-477 Mar. 1939.
Dental Practice Acts: Suspension of License for Conviction of Crime: Subsequent Good Conduct as Mitigating Circumstance. J.A. D.A. 26:295-296 Feb. 1939.
Donelan, J. C. House Bill 903 only Bill Sponsored by Dental Profession. Illinois D. J. 8:212-215, 226 May 1939.
Florida Enacts New Dental Law. J.A.D.A. 28: 990 June 1941.
Henry, F. J. Dental Legislation. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 55-60, 1941.
Hodgkin, W. N. The Influence of Dental Laws. Proc. D. Centenary p. 889-891, 1940.
Legislation. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:36-39 Mar. 1939.
Report of Committee on Legislation. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 104-109, 1938.
Hollister, J. J. Membership and Law Enforcement. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 17-22 Disc. 22-28, 1940.
Hunter, G. C. The Importance of the Legislative Committee to Dentistry in Georgia. J. Georgia D. A. 13:9-10, 58 Nov. 1939.
Ivory, J. T. Report of Committee on Legislation. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 53-63, 1941.
Kelly, W. D. The Dental Hygienist and the Law. D. Hyg. Quar. 16:3-6 Oct. 1939.
Marcinkiewicz, C. J. A Brief Consideration of the New Dental Law. Detroit D. Bul. 7:23-24, 26-27 June 1939; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:216-218, 213 Sept. 1939.
McCoy, J. D. Digest of the British Columbia Dental Law. J. South. California D. A. 8: 25 Jan. 1941.
A Digest of the State Dental Act of Oklahoma. J. South. California D. A. 7:267-268 Sept. 1940.
Medical Practice Acts: Administration of Anesthetics by Nurse Under Direction of Dentist. J.A.D.A. 26:1201-1202 July 1939 Selected.
Michigan Dental Law Retained—Arizona Defeated. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:120-121 Feb. 1941.
Michigan's New Dental Law. (Ed) J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:129-130 June 1939.
Nesbitt, K. I. Administration of the Dental

Practice Act of California. J. South. California D. A. 7:181-184 June 203-207 July 1940.
New Dental Laws. Dental Practice Act Amendments Outlined. J. California D. A. 15:225; 239 Nov.-Dec. 1939.
The New District of Columbia Dental Law. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 27:1291-1294 Aug. 1940.
New Jersey Law Against Advertising Upheld. J.A.D.A. 26:139 Jan. 1939.
Ogle, Willard. Legislation. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 47-51, 1940.
Ohio Amends Dental Law. J.A.D.A. 28:1356 Aug. 1941.
Pankey, L. D. Report of Committee on Standardization and Dental Laws. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 37-46, 1941.
Patterson, A. B. Dental Legislation. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 8-11, 1941.
Police Offences Amendment (Drugs) Act. D. J. Australia 11:438-442 July 1939.
Postgraduate Study Required by Statute. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 11:430 Dec. 1941.
The Practice of Dentistry. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 13:212-214 May 1941.
The Referendum. Detroit D. Bul. 8:7-11 Dec. 1940.
The Referendum on the Michigan Dental Law. The Referendum on the Amendments to the Arizona Dental Law. J.A.D.A. 28:332-334 Feb. 1941.
Report of Committee on Dental Legislation. J.A.D.A. 26:1717-1719 Oct. 1939.
Schwartz, Hyman. The Dental Law in Massachusetts. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16: 38-39 Jan. 1940.
State Dental Legislation, 1939. J.A.D.A. 26:637-641 Apr.; 1553-1564 Sept. 1939.
State Dental Legislation, 1941. J.A.D.A. 28: 1698-1703 Oct. 1941.
Turner, C. R. Summary of State Laws and Board Regulations Regarding the Licensure of Refugee Dentists. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools. 46-51 Disc. 51-66, 1939.
Wilson, G. W. Trends in Dental Legislation. J. Wisconsin D. Soc 16:197-198 Nov.-Dec. 1940.
Wilson, W. A. The Acceptance of Candidates for Examination for Licensure to Practice Dentistry and the Subsequent Control of Licensees. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners. p. 227-239, 1940.
Wright, W. H. Prosthetic Service. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:268-272 Sept. 1940.
Ziman, R. L. Some Phases of the Law Affecting Dentists in their Practice. New Zealand D. J. 35:5-10 Jan. 1939.
drug and cosmetic Federal Trade Commission Order on Hyral. J.A.D.A. 28:1005-1006 June 1941.
Federal Trade Commission Stipulation No. 02447. J.A.D.A. 26:2056 Dec. 1939.
Federal Trade Commission Stipulation on Walker's Famous Tooth Powder. J.A.D.A. 28:1006 June 1941.
Herma, F. W. How the Narcotic Laws Affect Dentists. Oral Hyg. 30:172-177 Feb. 1940.
How the New Drug Law Affects Dentists. D. Survey 15:785-786 July 1939.
Lewis, S. R., Jr. and Hansen, H. L. Federal Laws on Foods, Drugs, Devices and Cosmetics. J.A.D.A. 27:80-84 Jan. 1940.
drug and cosmetic—notice of judgment—Abstract of Federal Trade Commission Orders. J.A.D.A. 28:1146-1149 July 1941.
Abstracts of Food and Drug Administration—Notices of Judgment. J.A.D.A 26:2056 Dec. 1939.
Obst, J. J. Notices of Judgment Under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act Issued April 1941. Exerpts. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 121 Dec. 1941.
health A.M.A. and A.D.A. vs. Wagner Health Bill. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:602-603 June 1939.
Bregstein, S. J. The Wagner Bill for Medical Care. D. Items Interest 61:439-441 May 1939.
Donelan, J. C. Dental Practice Act Amendment Passes Illinois Legislature. Illinois D. J. 8:303-305 July 1939.
Health Care: The American Way. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 9:153-154 Apr. 1939.
The National Health Act of 1939. J.A.D.A. 1015-1016 June 1939.
The National Health Act. (Wagner Bill.) (Ed.) J. California D. A. 15:141, 149 July-Aug. 1939.
National Health Program Committee. J.A.D.A. 26:1716 Oct. 1939.
The National Health Program Committee. Bill to Provide $75,000 for Dental Research by Public Health Service is Introduced into Congress of the United States. J.A.D.A. 27:629 Apr. 1940.
Senate 1620. National Health Act of 1939. D. Items Interest 61:511-515 May 1939
Speaking of Objectives. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 61:478-479 May 1939.
The Wagner Bill for the National Health Program. D. Items Interest 61:504-509 May 1939.
The Wagner Health Bill. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 27: 273-274 Feb. 1940.
medical American Medical Association and the Sherman Anti-Trust Act. J.A.D.A. 27:1142 July 1940.
American Medical Association Found Guilty of Restraint of Trade. J.A.D.A. 28:831 May 1941.
American Medical Association Is Convicted of Conspiracy to Violate Sherman Anti-Trust Act. Effect of Decision which will be appealed, is to call Practice of Medicine a "Trade." Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 1:11 Apr. 15, 1941.
An Act Further Regulating the Practice of Medicine and Dentistry within the Commonwealth by Aliens. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16:34-35 July 1940.
LAWTON, H. C. What is the Value of a Technic Course? J. D. Educ. 3:280-289 Apr. 1939.
LEA, C. H. The Epic of the Toothbrush. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:818-820 Sept 1939.
LEA, W. J. President's Address. Pacific Coast Dental Conference. J. Canad. D. A. 5:93-96 Feb. 1939.
LEABO, WALTER. Periodontia. The Value of Sub-Gingival Curettage. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 25:67-76 Aug. 1941.
LEACH, F. C. An Engineering Analysis of Dental Office Lighting. J. South. California D. A. 7:362-370 Dec. 1940.
LEAD POISONING: See Poisons and poisoning, metallic
See also Occupational diseases manifested in the mouth
LEAR, M. F. The Establishment of a Desirable Dentist-Patient Relationship. D. Outlook 27:268-270 June 1940.
LEBWITH, E. E. An Introduction into the History and Theory of Vitamins. D. Outlook 28:299-305 July 1941.
LE CRON, R. N. The American Dental Society of Europe. (Presidential Address delivered at the Opening of the 53rd Meeting.) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:885-889 Oct. 1939.
LEDERER, F. L. and FISHMAN, L. Z. Phlegmons, Including Fascial Sheath Infections, of the Face and Neck of Dental Origin. J.A. D.A. 27:1439-1445 Sept. 1940.
LEDGERWOOD, RICHARD; WILSON, L. A. and DEATHERAGE, C. F. Variability of Routine Diagnoses of Dental Defect in Children of School Age. J.A.D.A. 26:1739-1748 Oct. 1939.
LEE, A. P. Obituary. J.A.D.A. 27:823 May 1940.
LEECH, P. N. Tribute to. J.A.D.A. 28:316 Feb. 1941.
LEES, C. R. Points of Common Interest to the Exodontist and the Oto-Laryngologist. Texas D. J. 57:242-247 July 1939.
LEFF, ALEXANDER. Mandibular Movements and Their Role in Balanced Occlusion. Columbia D. Rev. 12:3-5, 15, May 1941.
LEFKOWITZ, WILLIAM. Concerning the "Vitality" of the Calcified Dental Tissues. III. Dental Lymph in the Dentin. J. D. Res. 20:369-376 Aug. 1941.
Histological Evidence of the Harmful Effect of Cement Under Orthodontic Bands. J. D. Res. 19:47-55 Feb. 1940.
A Sectioning and Planing Machine from Plano-Parallel Tooth Sections. J. D. Res. 20:77-86 Feb. 1941.
LE FORT, RENE. Experimental Studies upon

Fractures of the Upper Part of the Face. Translated and Abstracted by W. W. James, and B. W. Fickling. Brit. D. J. 71: 1-8 July 1; 85-98 Aug. 1, 1941. Selected.

LEGGETT, J W. Military Affairs. J. California D. A. 16:239-247 Nov.-Dec. 1940.

National Defense. J. California D. A. 16:168 July-Aug. 1940.

LEHMAN, A. S. The Romance of American Dentistry. J. South. California D. A. 7:11-17 Jan. 1940.

LEHMAN, F. E. A Method of Treating a Deeply Impacted Cuspid. D. Items Interest 63: 765-771 Aug. 1941.

LEHMAN, I. A. Orthodontic Problems which Involve the Operative Dentist. J.A.D.A. 26: 1618-1626 Oct. 1939.

LEHR, FRANCIS. Pulpotomy. Penn. D. J. 43:3-5, 9 Nov. 1940.

LEICESTER, H. M. The Acryloid Resins. Contact Point 16:233-235 Apr. 1939.

THRONDSON, A. H. and TAINTER, M. L. Effects of Sodium Bisulfite in Local Anesthetic Solutions. J.A.D.A. 28:1604-1613 Oct. 1941.

LENROOT, KATHARINE F. The Place of Dental Hygiene in a Maternal and Child Health Program. J.A.D.A. 26:263-269 Feb. 1939.

LENTZ, M. J.; NEWMAN, JULIUS and WEISS, BENJAMIN. Correction of Severe Mandibular Protrusion by Osteotomy of the Rami and Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:1-6 Disc. 6-7 Jan. 1941; also J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:19-26 July 1941.

LENTZ, R. F. Multiple Injections from a Single Carpule. A Source of Infection. D. Survey 17:1052-1053 Sept. 1941.

LEONARD, H. J. Conservative Treatment of Periodontoclasia. J.A.D.A. 26:1308-1318 Aug. 1939.

Diagnosis and Treatment of Periodontoclasia. J. Periodont. 11:67-82 July 1940.

Licensure and Dental Education. Relation of Basic Sciences to Clinical Dentistry. Article VIII: Pathology and Oral Anatomy to Periodontology and Prosthodontia. J. D. Educ. 5:40-51 Oct. 1940.

The Problems of Education for Dental Specialties. J. D. Educ. 5:21-30 Oct. 1940.

McCALL, J. O.; MERRITT, A. H. and KRONFELD, RUDOLF. Relation of Oral Pathology to Clinical Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 4:269-275 Disc. 275-278 Feb. 1940.

LEONARD, J. P. Mail Order Marijuana. (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16:207-208 Nov.-Dec. 1940.

Opportunity on Our Doorstep. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:38-39 Jan. 1941.

Why Do Dentists Have Conventions? (Ed.) J. Kansas D. A. 25:5-6 Apr. 1941.

LEONARD, R. C. Conducting a State-Wide Health Educational Program. J.A.D.A. 27:1663-1665 Oct. 1940.

The Public Dental Health Program. J.A.D.A. 27:637-639 Apr. 1940. Abstract.

LERNER, H. H. Manifestations of Deficiency Disease. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 461-464 Aug. 1941.

LERNER, WM. Dental Psychology. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:44 Apr. 1940.

The Extraction of Teeth—When, Where and How. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:23-25 July 1940.

History of General Anaesthesia. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:56-62 Nov. 1941.

Removable Versus Fixed Bridge Restoration. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:26-28 Nov. 1940.

LESIONS

caused by dentures: See Dentures—lesions caused by

of mouth: See Mouth lesions

LESLIE, S. W. Carcinoma of the Mouth. J. Canad. D. A. 5:28-32 Jan. 1939.

A New Operation to Overcome Gagging as an Aid to Denture Construction. J. Canad. D. A. 6:291-294 June 1940.

Use of Burrs for Drilling Alveolar Bone in Periodontia. Oral Health 29:196-199 Mar. 1939.

LESNEY, T. A.; FOSDICK, L. S., and SULSER, G. E. The Reduction of Breath and Mouth Odors by Means of Brushing the Teeth. J. D. Res. 19:173-177 Apr. 1940.

LESSARD, P. J. New Combination Removable Bridge. D. Digest 47:210-211 May 1941.

LEUCOPLAKIA

Bailey, Hamilton. Excision of the Whole of the Leukoplakic-Bearing Area of the Tongue. Brit. D. J. 67:21-23 July 1, 1939.

Bernier, J. L. Some Benign Surface Lesions of the Oral Region. J.A.D.A. 28:1779-1787 Nov. 1941.

Cahn, L. R. A Note on the Histopathology of Leucoplakia of the Palate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 36-37 Jan. 1941.

Studies in Leucoplakia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:492-502 May 1940.

Gerson, M. A Case of Ulcerative Leucoplakia Indistinguishable from Gummatous Glossitis, of Intestinal Origin. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:169-176 May-June 1941.

Leukoplakia and Salivary Adenitis. (Case Report.) Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:115-121 Mch.-June 1940.

Morgan, G. A. Leukoplakia. J. Canad D. A. 5:223-224 Apr. 1939.

LEUKEMIA

Brandt, Sidney. Aplastic Anemia and Aleucemic Leucemia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:186 Feb. 1939.

Burford, W. N. Chronic Lymphatic Leucemia. Report of a Case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 549-551 Oct. 1941.

Cook, T. J. Acute Monocytic Leucemia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:491-492 May 1939.

Franco, S. C. The Dental Problems in a Case of Chronic Myelogenous Leukemia. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:462-463 Mar. 1939.

Friedenberg, Mervyn. Myelogenous Leukemia and its Influence Upon Postoperative Healing. J.A.D.A. 28:943-945 June 1941.

Goldman, H. M. Acute Aleucemic Leucemia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:89-92 Jan. 1940.

Neger, Milton. An Unusual Manifestation of a Leucemia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:481-483 May 1939.

Resch, C. A. Oral Manifestations of Leucemia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:901-907 Sept. 1940.

Straith, F. E. Leukemias. D Digest 47:15-17, 22 Jan 1941.

LEUNER, F. A Note on the Use of Short-Wave Diathermy in Dental Surgery. S. African D. J. 14:203 Aug. 1940.

LEUTNER, W. G. Some Present Day Concepts of Professional Education. J. D. Educ. 3:227-235 Apr. 1939; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 180-189, 1939.

LEVENTER, MURRAY. The Development of a Dental Practice. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 11:13-14 Dec. 1939.

LEVEY, R. The Porcelain Jacket Crown. S. African D. J. 13:359-365 Dec. 1939.

LEVI, JOSHUA. An Original Industrial Dental Service. Ah Analysis of Four Years Work. Brit. D. J. 69:215-219 Sept. 16, 1940.

LEVIN, M. D. President's Inaugural Address. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 12:3-4 Oct. 1940.

LEVIN, O L. and BEHRMAN, H. T. Pigmentation of the Face Following X-Ray Examination of the Jaw. J.A.D.A. 27:1599-1601 Oct. 1940.

LEVINSON, C. A. Food, Teeth and Larceny. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 28:304 Feb. 1941.

LEVITCH, H. C. New Porcelain Stressbreaker. D. Survey 15:1128-1129 Oct. 1939.

LEVITT, M. Case Report of Osteogenic Sarcoma in a Young Girl. J. Canad. D. A. 5:395-398 July 1939.

LEVITZ, V. H. Dentistry Marches On. D. Items Interest 61:353-355 Apr. 1939.

LEVY, A. R. Root Absorption due to Impacted Third Molar. Brit. D. J. 70:300-301 Apr. 15, 1941.

LEVY, A. T. Anodontia Among the "Bhudas" of Sind. D. Items Interest 62:558-559 June 1940.

Monograph on Gingivitis Gravidarium. D. Items Interest 63:1146-1160 Dec. 1941.

LEVY, BARNET. Oral Symptomatology in Avitaminoses. Penn. D. J. 43:87-91, 117 Apr. 1941.

LEVY, S. M. Inflammation. Penn. D. J. 43:49-51 Feb. 1941.
LEVY, C. A Simplified Method for Indirect Inlays in Approximal Cavities. Brit. D. J. 70:301-303 Apr. 15, 1941.
LEVY, M. D. The Influence of the Endocrines on the Teeth and Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:671-680 July 1940.
LEVY, M. J. Gold Foil Silver Amalgam, and Silicates—their Properties and Relative Merits. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:22-24, 33 Apr. 1941.
LEWINSKY, W. and STEWART, D. A Comparative Study of the Innervation of the Gum. D. Record 60:149-158 Apr. 1940 Selected; also Pro. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 32: 1054-1062 July 1939.
LEWIS, A. M. Personal Experience in Children's Dentistry. North-West Den. 18:155-157 July 1939.
LEWIS, DOROTHY T. Security at Sixty. J. South. California D. A. 6:200-202 July 1939.
LEWIS, ELIZABETH. Dental Hygiene as Taught in the Third, Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Grades of the Watertown Schools. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:145-148 Oct. 1941.
LEWIS, F. L. An Analysis of Sedatives, Hypnotics and Analgesics Used in Dentistry. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 16:15-16 Oct. 1939.
LEWIS, J. M. Presidential Address. Tenth Australian Dental Congress, Melbourne. D. J. Australia 11:565-568 Sept. 1939; also Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. xi-xiv, 1939.
Some Practical Considerations in the Management of Pyorrhea Gingivae. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 619-626, 1939.
LEWIS, MARJORIE A Survey of the Dental Literature from September, 1938 to February, 1939. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:23-24 Jan.; 197-101 Apr.; 152-153 June; 174-179 July 1939.
LEWIS, R. I. Post Operative Management. Illinois D. J. 9:246-247 July 1940.
LEWIS, S. J. Thumb-Sucking. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:97-98 Jan. 1939.
LEWIS, S. R., JR. The Dental Aspect of Workmen's Compensation Insurance. J.A.D.A. 26:1388-1398 Aug. 1939.
Power of State Dental Boards to Pass Rules Restricting Advertising by Dentists. J.A. D.A. 27:403-407 Mar. 1940.
A Review of the Mail Order Denture Problem. J.A.D.A. 27:1143-1147 July 1940.
DOLLAR, M. L. and WALLS, R. M. A Study of the Dental Needs of Adults in the United States. J.A.D.A 28:1541-1549 Sept. 1941. Abstract.
DUNNING, J. M. and WALLS, R. M. Prevalence and Characteristics of Dental Service in Industry. J.A.D.A. 28:492-501 Mar. 1941.
and HANSEN, H. L. Federal Laws on Foods, Drugs, Devices and Cosmetics. J.A.D.A. 27: 80-84 Jan. 1940.
LEWIS, W. M. A Century of Science and Education. Proc. D. Centenary p. 42-47 1940.
The Present Challenge to Educated Men. J. D. Educ. 5:300-310 Apr. 1941; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 136-145, 1941.
LEWITUS, M. P. A Critical Survey of Root Resorption. Tufts D. Outlook 13:2-10 Nov. 1939.
Incipient Periodontoclasia—A Case Study. Tufts D. Outlook 14:14-21 Apr. 1940.
and GLICKMAN, IRVING. Hyperplasia of the Gingivae Associated with Dilantin (Sodium Diphenyl Hydantoinate) Therapy. J.A.D.A. 28:199-207 Feb. 1941.
LEWTY, R. A. Economical Fillings. D. Gaz. 8:22, 25 Sept. 1941.
LEWY, F. H. The Characteristics of Facial Pain in Typical and Atypical Trigeminal Neuralgia. Ann. Den. 6:129-133 Sept. 1939.
LIBRARIES, dental
The Clarence J. Grieves Library Foundation. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 3:13 Mar. 1939.
Denton, G. B. The Beginnings and Growth of Dental Libraries. Proc. D. Centenary p. 241-251, 1940.
Our New Library Bookplate. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:3-4 Dec. 9, 1940.
Gies, W. J. The Need for Improved Library Facilities in the Interest of Dental Research. Proc. D. Centenary p. 252-255, 1940.
Hunt, Josephine P. The Library of the A.D.A. What it Contains. J.A.D.A. 28:1176-1178 July 1941.
The Library and Museum. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 67:400-401 Oct. 16, 1939.
Marshall, Madeline. Portrait of a Dental Library. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:5-9 Dec. 9, 1940.
McCann, Alice M. The Library. D. Rays 16: 14-15 Nov. 1940; also J. D. Educ. 3:272-276 Apr. 1939.
LICENSURE, dental
See also Examining Boards
Council on Dental Education. Congress on Dental Education and Licensure. J.A.D.A. 28:462-468 Mar. 1941.
examination Alden, H. W. Functions and Methods of the National Board of Dental Examiners. J. D. Educ. 5:204-210 Feb. 1941.
Bernier, J. L. The Registry Program for State Board Examinations. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 205-214, 1941.
Report of the Committee on Dental Museum and Dental Registry. J.A.D.A. 28:1539-1540 Sept. 1941.
Bodecker, C. F. Common Errors Made on Written Examinations of State Licensing Boards. J. D. Educ. 5:228-237 Feb. 1941.
A Plan for Improving the Teaching of the Clinical Application of the Pure Sciences. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools. 25-28 Disc. 28-39, 1939.
Practical Tests in Operative and Prosthetic Technique before State Licensing Boards. J. D. Educ. 6:43-53 Oct. 1941.
Bolks, H. G. Formulating Theory Questions. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 215-225, 1941.
Burke, J. F. and Wilson, W. A. Dentistry as a Career. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:31-45 Nov. 1941.
Jones, M. H. The Aims of Licensure in Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 5:167-178 Feb. 1941.
Dental Board Questionnaire On Clinical Examination of the Committee on Dental Examining Board Survey of the National Association of Dental Examiners. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 141-163, 1941.
Dental School Questionnaire on Clinical Examinations of the Committee on Dental Examining Board Survey of the National Association of Dental Examiners. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 115-141, 1941.
Synopsis of Dental Examining Board Survey on Clinical Examinations. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 112-115, 1941.
Leonard, H. J. Licensure and Dental Education Relation of Basic Sciences to Clinical Dentistry. Article VIII: Pathology and Oral Anatomy to Periodontology and Prosthodontia. J. D. Educ. 5:40-51 Oct. 1940.
Lyons, Harry. A Suggested Method of Examination for Licensure. J. D. Educ. 4:60-69 Oct. 1939; also Proc. Nat. A. D. Schools p. 151-162 Disc. 162-177, 1939.
McBeath, E. C. Licensure and Dental Education. Relation of Basic Sciences to Clinical Dentistry. Article IX, Operative Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 5:126-132 Dec. 1940.
Pool, H. E. Diagnosis and Treatment Planning in Our Examinations. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 181-190 1938.
Schwartz, P. L. Examination Questions and Oral Diagnosis. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 78-89, 1941.
Report on Dr. Lyons' Paper Relative to Changing Procedure of Qualifying Examinations. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 179-181, 1940.
Sprau, R. L. Examination Procedure for Dental Licensure Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 240-252 Disc. 252-257, 1940.
Thomas, R. P. A Method of Examination and Grading. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 174-180, 1938.
Wilbur, R. L. Professional Education and Licensure. J. D. Educ. 5:149-154 Feb. 1941.
Wilson, W. A. The Acceptance of Candidates for Examination for Licensure to Practice

Dentistry and the Subsequent Control of Licensees. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 227-239, 1940.
reciprocity Dental Reciprocity Analyzed. Oral Hyg. 31:168-171 Feb. 1941.
Shields, S. W. Let's Do Something About Reciprocity. Oral Hyg. 31:1407-1412 Nov. 1941.
requirements Bodecker, C. F. Histology to Operative Dentistry and Periodontia. J. D. Educ. 4:171-177 Disc. 178-182 Dec. 1939.
Histology to Prosthodontia. J. D. Educ. 4:276-288 Apr. 1940.
Licensure and Dental Education. Relation of Oral Anatomy and Oral Pathology to Operative Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 4:259-268 Feb. 1940.
Operative Dentistry—Histology—Pathology. J. D. Educ. 4:360-363 Apr. 1940.
Bunting, R. W. The Educational Problem Presented by the Refugee Dentist from Europe. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 40-46, 1939.
Internship as a Prerequisite for Dental Licensure. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 27:933-936 June 1940.
Loomis, M. E. The Relationship of Licensure to Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 4:364-370 Apr. 1940. Selected; also Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 130-137, 1939.
Professional Licensure and Public Welfare. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 9:9-10 Jan. 1939.
Turner, C. R. Summary of State Laws and Board Regulations Regarding the Licensure of Refugee Dentists. J. D. Educ. 3: 298-302 Apr. 1939; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools. 46-51 Disc. 51-66, 1939.
specialists Childs, H. G. Jr. Graduate Education in Dentistry, With Particular Reference to Oral Surgery. J. D. Educ. 5:104-125 Dec. 1940.
Kelsey, H. E. The American Board of Orthodontics. J.A.D.A. 27:1271-1280 Aug. 1940.
Report of the American Board of Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:889-890 Sept. 1940.
Waugh, L. M. The Outlook of Orthodontic Education and Licensure. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 171-187, 1941; also J. D. Educ. 6:125-138 Dec. 1941.
Weingart, M. A. Why the American Board of Orthodontics. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 11:13-14 Mar. 1940
LICHEN PLANUS
Lambrechts, E. V. Lichen Planus in the Mouth. J. Missouri D. A. 19:136-138 Sept. 1939.
LIEBAN, E. A. The Management of Teeth Wherein Accidental Traumatic Pulp Deaths Occurred. New York J. Den. 10:107-115 Mar. 1940.
LIEBERMAN, B. A. Dentistry's Problem. D. Items Interest 61:560-561 June 1939.
LIEBESNY, PAUL and ZEMSKY, J. L. A New Method for Determination of the Relationship Between Oral Infection and Systemic Disease: Value of Blood Sedimentation Rate. J. D. Res. 19:425 Aug. 1940. Abstract.
LIEBERTHAL, R. H. The Development of Clinical Literature by the Academy. D. Items Interest 61:306-308 Apr. 1939.
and ASGIS, A. J. The Present Status of Electrosurgery in Dentistry. D. Items Interest 62:446-460 May 1940.
LIFE INSURANCE: See Insurance, life—for dentists
LIFSON, S. S. How Community Dentists Can Participate in a School Dental Program. J.A.D.A. 27:634-635 Apr. 1940. Abstract.
LIFTON, J. C. Orthodontics in the Treatment of Cleft Palate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:423-453 Aug. 1941.
LIGGINS, A. J. President's Inaugural Address. Mouth Mirror 18:383-385 Dec. 1939.
Proposed Valedictory Address. The Annual General Meeting of the Incorporated Dental Society. Mouth Mirror 19:19-20 Dec. 1940.
LIGHT, R. F.; McCAY, C. M. and SMITH, C. A. H. Advanced Age in Relation to Dental Caries in White Rats. J.A.D.A. 26:1700-1703 Oct. 1939.
LIGHT, W. W. Biographical Sketch by I. G. Shaw. J. California D. A. 17:90-91 May-June 1941.
LILLIENDAHL, J. R., JR. Vitamin C in Its Relation to Capillary Hemorrhage and Wound Healing. Penn. D. J. 43:43-46, 64 Feb. 1941.
LINCOLN, C. W. Ethyl Chloride as an Analgesic Agent for the Removal of Teeth. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 20:328-332 Nov.-Dec. 1941.
LINDBLOM, GÖSTA. The Importance of Balanced Occlusion. D. Record 59:1-31 Disc. 32 Jan. 1939.
LINDERSMITH, H. E. The Legal Status of the Orthodontist. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:255-262 May 1941.
LINDIG, G. F. The Box Type Inlay Preparation. New York J. Den. 9:64-65 Feb. 1939.
LINDSAY, A. J. Prothoplastic. S. African D. J. 14:174-175 July 1940.
LINDSAY, LILIAN. The Earliest Branch of the British Dental Association. Brit. D. J. 66:121-135 Disc. 135-137 Feb. 1, 1939.
Ludwig's Angina. D. Record 61:351-356 Dec. 1941.
LING, LEONARD and KNIGHT, VERL. The Electron Microscope. Contact Point 19:36-42, 44 Oct. 1941.
LINK, W. A. Dental Photography: A Better Understanding Between Patient and Doctor. Illinois D. J. 9:392-396 Nov. 1940.
Photography in Patient Education. D. Survey 15:889-892 Aug. 1939.
LINTZ, WILLIAM. Cases we Both See. D. Items Interest 62:1141-1148 Dec. 1940.
Clinical Oral Pathology as Related to Oral Diagnosis. J.A.D.A. 28:1064-1068 July 1941.
Medical Emergencies in the Dentist's Office. D. Items Interest 63:559-571 June 1941.
LIP
cleft: See Cleft palate and harelip
fistula Baxter, Hamilton. Congenital Fistulas of the Lower Lip. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1002-1007 Oct. 1939.
lesions Kerr, D. A. Erosive Lesions of the Lip. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:41-42 Feb. 1941.
Potter, W. E. Traumatic Ulcer of the Lip. D. Digest 47:304-305 July 1941.
LIPKIN, I. J. Chemotherapy. D. Record 61:69-73 Mar. 1941.
The Chemotherapy of Acute Bacterial Infections. D. Record 61:197-202 July 1941.
LIPMAN, A. H. The Illegal Practitioner. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 10:7, 13 Jan. 1941.
LIPSCOMB, W. R. and GROVER, C. G. Cast Metal Plate for Closing Defect in Skull from Comminuted Fracture. D. Digest 47:158-162 Apr. 1941.
LISCHER, B. E. American Council on Education. J. D. Educ. 6:39-41 Oct. 1941.
Claims of the Future. Washington Univ. D. J. 7:119-122 May 1941.
Importance of the Facial Features in Diagnosing Dental Anomalies and Mutilation. J.A.D.A. 27:1543-1553 Oct. 1940.
The Second Century of Dental Education. J. Missouri D. A. 21:3-6 Jan. 1941.
The Selection of Students. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 66-69 Disc. 69-85, 1939.
and ROBINSON, H. B. G. Professional Education for Dentists. J. D. Educ. 4:130-132 Dec. 1939.
LITERATURE, dental
See also Journalism, dental; Periodicals, dental
American Dental Association Standards for Dental Papers. J.A.D.A. 27:1159-1160 July 1940.
Black, J. C. Journalism. J. Am. Col. Den. 6: 151-183 June 1939.
Brandhorst, O. W. Dental Literature. J.A.D.A. 27:267-269 Feb. 1940.
Bryan, A. W. The Dental Student and his Literature. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:165-168 Sept. 1940.
Catheron, R. S. Books, J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13:11-13 Dec. 1939.
Chicago Dental Society Essay Award. J.A.D.A. 28:1899-1900 Nov. 1941.
Gurley, J. E. Publication of Findings. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:335-339 Dec. 1939.
Hillenbrand, Harold. The Printed Word. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 1:19 Mar. 15, 1941.
Lewis, Marjorie. A Survey of the Dental Literature from September, 1938 to February 1939. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:23-24 Jan.;

97-101 Apr.; 152-153 June; 174-179 July 1939.
Lieberthal, R. H. The Development of Clinical Literature by the Academy. D. Items Interest 61:306-308 Apr. 1939.
McGonigle, W. I. L. Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:20-22 July 1940.
A New Era in Dental Journalism. (Ed.) D. Survey 15:1266-1267 Nov. 1939.
Noyes, H. J. Our Literature Through the Century. Proc. D. Centenary p. 876-880, 1940.
Package Libraries Compiled by and Available for Circulation from the Library Bureau of the American Dental Association. J.A. D.A. 26:1206-1209 July 1939.
Proceedings of the Dental Centenary. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 62:1190-1191 Dec. 1940.
Reading. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 6:545-546 Nov. 1940.
Scientific Dental Literature. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 28:975-978 June 1941.
Sloan, R. E. Doctors Should Write! Rev. Den. Children. 6:14-16 3rd. Quar. 1939.
"So You're Going to Write an Article." New Series on Dental Writing Starts This Issue. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 21:8-9, 16 Sept. 6; 6-8, 15 Oct. 4; 10, 14 Nov. 1, 1940; Illinois D. J. 9:365-372 Oct. 1940; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:54-56 Nov. 1940; Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:7-8 Nov. 1940; 6-7 Jan. 10-12 April 1941.
Spinks, G. W. A Filing System for Interesting Dental Articles. J. Canad. D. A. 6:535-537 Nov. 1940.
The Use of Words (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 8: 306 Dec. 1941.
When You Think It You Can Write It. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 7:62-74 Oct. 1940.
books Library Bureau of the American Dental Association. (Books Published in 1936-39.) J.A.D.A. 26:816-818 May 1939.
Library Bureau of the American Dental Association. Books Published in 1933-1940. J.A.D.A. 27:977-982 June 1940.

LITIGATIONS
See also Jurisprudence, dental
Lozier, Matthew. You Can't Use Your X-Ray too Much. Oral Hyg. 31:884-886 July 1941.
The National Health Program Committee. New Ruling by Federal Court of Appeals Holds that Practice of Medicine is a Trade. J.A.D.A. 27:796 May 1940.
Paffenbarger, G. C. Letters Patent and the Dental Profession. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:177-184 Sept. 1941.
Report of the Process Patent Committee. J.A. D.A. 26:1902-1903 Nov. 1939.
Schlosser, R. O. A Century of Progress in Denture Base Materials. Proc. D. Centenary p. 110-116, 1940.
Schneer, Morris. A Dentist is Sued. D. Outlook 28:132, 141 Mar. 1941.

LITTLE, C. C. Cancer Control: Early is the Word. D. Outlook 27:174 Apr. 1940; also J. Ohio D. Soc. 14:62-63 May 1940.

LITWILLER, OTTO. Normal and Abnormal Healing Process Following Extractions. Illinois D. J. 8:491-495 Dec. 1939.

LIVINGSTON, W. K. Trigeminal Neuralgia. Treatment by Novocain Injection of the Trigger Zones and a Discussion of Pain Sources. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 570-579 Oct. 1941.

LOCAL ANESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local

LOCKJAW: See Tetanus

LOEB, M. J. Development of Diagnosis in Dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 59-63 Feb. 1941.
The Development of the National Board of Dental Examiners. J.A.D.A. 28:1309-1320 Aug. 1941.
The National Board of Dental Examiners. Bul. D. Soc. New York 6:34-35 Feb. 1939.

LOEB, VIRGIL. Some Tragic Results Following Extraction of Teeth. I. J.A.D.A. 26:1645-1646 Oct. 1939.

LOFLIN, ALICE B. Pre-operative Instructions for Dental Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. J. Florida D. Soc. 10:21-23 Sept. 1939.

LOGAN, R. A. and HIGLEY, L. B. Roentgenographic Interpretation of Certain Condyle and Menton Movements. J.A.D.A. 28:779-785 May 1941.

LOGAN, W. H. G. Honored. Bur 40:113-114 Nov. 1940.
A Memorial Presented to C. N. Johnson before the Illinois State Dental Society, Peoria, Illinois May 9, 1939. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. 36-39, 1939.
Report of American Hospital Committee. J.A. D.A. 27:132 Jan. 1940.

LOGSDON, C. M. Fractures of the Maxillae and Mandible. J.A.D.A. 27:389-392 Mar. 1940.
Malignancy of the Oral Cavity Region. J.A. D.A. 26:879-882 June 1939.

LONG, AMOS MARION. Obituary. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:34 Feb. 1939.

LONG, JOELLE. Sound Teeth in a Sound Body. D. Outlook 26:215-217 May 1939.

LONG, J. W. Cancer. Texas D. J. 58:354-358 Oct. 1940.

LOOMIS, M. E. The Relationship of Licensure to Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 4:364-370 Apr. 1940. Selected; also Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 130-137, 1939.

LOOP, JACK. Some Notes on Tooth Forms. Contact Point 16:169-174 Feb. 1939.

LOSCH, P. K. "An Undertaking in Professional Unity." J. Tennessee D. A. 21:101-109 July 1941.
Dentistry for Children in Massachusetts. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 17:26-27 Oct. 1941.
Practical Procedures in Dentistry for Children. New York J. Den. 9:277-283 July-Aug. 1939.
and BROWN, J. C. Dental Occlusion in Patients with Muscular Dystrophy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1040-1046 Nov. 1939.
and MORSE, F. W., JR. Dental Health and Systemic Health. Apollonian 16:156-165 July 1941.
and WEISBERGER, D. High Caries Susceptibility in Diminished Salvation. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1102-1104 Nov. 1940.

LOSE, G. B.; GACHET, F. S.; BASSETT, S. H.; HODGE, H. C. and FINN, S. B. Hereditary Opalescent Dentin. II. General and Oral Clinical Studies. J.A.D.A. 26:1663-1674 Oct. 1939.

LOSS OF TEETH IN RELATION TO PATHOLOGIC CONDITIONS: See Teeth—loss of in relation to pathological conditions

LOTKA, A. J.; DWYER, H. S. and HYATT, T. P. The Graphic Drama of Dental Caries. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 27:937 June 1940.

LOTT, F. M. Canadian Dental Corps Technicians' Course. J. Canad. D. A. 7:395 Aug. 1941.
The Mobile Clinic of the Canadian Dental Corps. J. Canad. D. A. 7:431-434 Sept. 1941.
An Historical Outline of Dentistry in the British and Canadian Forces. J. Canad. D. A. 7:12-14 Jan. 1941.
The Responsibilities of a Dental Service. J. Canad. D. A. 7:71-72 Feb. 1941.
The Selection of Artificial Teeth of Harmonious Coloration for Edentulous Cases. J. Canad. D. A. 5:385-388 July 1939.
The Use of the Geneva Cross by the Canadian Dental Corps. Oral Health 30:333-334 May 1940.

LOUGHRY, J. A. Occlusion in Operative Dentistry. D. Survey 16:1268-1269 Nov. 1940.
Occlusions in Relation to Operative Dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16:24-29 Jan. 1940.

LOVEL, R. W. Gold Inlays. D. Record 60:6-12 Disc. 12 Jan. 1940.

LOVEMAN, C. E. Mandibular Subperiosteal Swellings Occurring in Children. J.A.D.A. 28: 1230-1235 Aug. 1941.

LOVESTEDT, S. A. and STAFNE, E. C. Case No. 52. Development of a Dental Root Independent of Crown. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 465-466 Aug. 1941.

LOVETT, D. W. Extra-Oral Roentgenographic Technics Using the Casette Table. J.A.D.A. 28:1472-1476 Sept. 1941.
The Radiodontic Aspect of Oral Diagnosis. J.A.D.A. 27:421-424 Mar. 1940.

LOVING, H. E. Keep the Socket Clean. D. Survey 15:1384 Dec. 1939.

LOW, M. E. and DIAMOND, NORMAN. Growth in the Dental Arch of the Mandible. Columbia D. Rev. 12:6-7 May 1941.

LOWATER, F.; MURRAY, M. M. and GLOCK, G. E. Chemical and Spectographic Determination of Iron in Tooth Material. Brit. D. J. 66:345-350 Mar. 15, 1939.

LOWERY, P. C. Report of the Research Commission American Dental Association. J. A.D.A. 26:1723-1730 Oct. 1939.

LOWRANCE, M. L.; CROWE, W. R. and DAVISON, H. M. The Dentist and his Own Health. J. Georgia D. A. 13:6-9, 24-44 Aug. 1939.

LOZIER, MATTHEW. Alveolalgia. D. Items Interest 63:760-764 Aug. 1941.

Angulations in Intraoral Radiography. D. Items Interest 61:934-941 Oct. 1939.

Differential Diagnosis of Dental Pain. D. Survey 17:290-292 Mar. 1941.

Evaluation of Radiodontics in Pedodontics. J. Den. Children 8:227-230, 4th. Quar. 1941.

Extra-Oral Roentgenography of the Mandible. D. Digest 47:542-543, 550 Dec. 1941.

Induction in Nitrous Oxide Oxygen Anesthesia. D. Items Interest 62:940-945 Oct. 1940.

Mandibular Molar Forceps. Apollonian 16:141-143 July 1941.

New Local Anesthesia Technic in Pericementitis. D. Survey 16:1417-1418 Dec. 1940.

Obscure Oral Rarefactions. D. Outlook 28: 114-115, 123 Mar. 1941.

Pain and Dental Practice. D. Outlook 27:407-410 Sept. 1940.

Painless Palatal Anesthesia. New Injection Technic. D. Survey 17:1491-1492 Dec. 1941.

Pre-operative Examination of Suspected Bleeders in Dental Patients. D. Outlook 28:348-349 Aug. 1941.

Radiations in Radiography. D. Outlook 26: 249-252 June 1939.

Radiography in Surgery of the Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. Apollonian 15: 27-31 Apr. 1940.

Roentgenotherapy of the Symphysis. D. Digest 47:364 Aug. 1941.

Significance of Central Ray and Incisio-Occlusal Alignment in Dental Radiography. New York J. Den. 11:15-16 Jan. 1941.

Some Principles in Oral Radiography. D. Items Interest 63:358-361 Apr. 1941.

Twelve Ways to Improve Anesthesia. D. Survey 15:993-995 Sept. 1939.

You Can't Use Your X-Ray too Much. Oral Hyg. 31:884-886 July 1941.

LUBOWITZ, A. H. Orthodontic Diagnosis. D. Items Interest 61:122-130 Feb. 235-241 Mar. 1939.

Practical Gnathostatic Diagnosis, Case Analysis and Treatment of Malocclusion. D. Items Interest 62:1045-1050 Nov. 1940.

LUCAS, C. D. The Bacteriological Status of Impacted, Unerupted and Supernumerary Teeth Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:318-321 Sept.-Dec. 1940.

and BLEECKER, H. H. Impacted, Unerupted Upper Deciduous First Molar: Report of a Case. J.A.D.A. 28:777-778 May 1941.

LUCIA, S. P. The Internist's Contribution to the Orthodontist. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:542-545 Oct. 1941.

LUCKHARDT, A. B.; PICKERING, P. P. and McCOOEY, C. J. and STEINMEYER, H. P. Possible Cardiovascular Changes in Local Anesthesia. J.A.D.A. 26:1823-1828 Nov. 1939.

LUDWIG'S ANGINA

Carr, M. W. Acute Infections of the Face and Neck. Part II—Clinical Considerations. New York J. Den. 11:139-145 Mar. 1941.

Doherty, J. A. Ludwig's Angina: Report of Two Cases. J.A.D.A. 28:588-591 Apr. 1941.

Fontaine, S. B. Acute Infections of Face and Upper Neck. J. California D. A. 17:76-79 May-June 1941.

Harris, Leon. Ludwig's Angina. (Angina Ludovici.) D. Outlook 28:457-460 Oct. 1941.

Lederer, F. L. and Fishman, L. Z. Phlegmons, Including Fascial Sheath Infection of the Face and Neck of Dental Origin. J.A.D.A. 27:1439-1445 Sept. 1940.

Lindsay, Lilian. Ludwig's Angina. D. Record 61:351-356 Dec. 1941.

Major, Glenn. Infection of Dental Origin in Soft Tissues of the Head and Neck. D. Digest 45:9-17, 21 Jan. 1939.

Mead, S. V. "Acute Infections of the Face, Neck and Mouth." J. Tennessee D. A. 31:5-22 Jan.; 69-79 Apr. 1941.

Walker, I. J. Ludwig's Angina. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 496-499 Sept. 1941.

Williams, A. C. and Marcus, P. S. The Choice of Anesthesia in Ludwig's Angina. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 20:160-169 May-June 1941.

LUFKIN, A. W. Control of Inflammatory Conditions of the Oral Mucosa During Orthodontic Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:130-134 Feb. 1939.

LUKOMSKY, E. H. Fluorine Therapy for Exposed Dentin and Alveolar Atrophy. J. D. Res. 20:649-659 Dec. 1941.

LUMB, S. F. Aetiological Factors Causing Impaction of the Third Mandibular Molar. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 324-332, 1939.

LUMBATTIS, M. M. Regular Dental Service Saves Money. Oral Hyg. 30:1492-1495 Dec. 1940.

LUND, A. P.; SIMON, W. J.; FLAGSTAD, C. O. and LARSON, C. E. Methyl Methacrylate Teaching Models. J. D. Educ. 6:121-124 Dec. 1941.

LUNDQUIST, C. H. K. H. Tissue Reactions in the Dental Pulp Due to Caries. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 40:20-22 July 8, 1940 Abstract.

LUNDQUIST, G. R. The Pathology and Treatment of So-Called Pyorrhea. J. Tennessee D. A. 20:10-15 Jan. 1940.

Pocket Elimination. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 39: 18-22 Apr. 3, 1939.

The Significance of the Gingival Crevice. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:652-656 May 1939.

The Zero Crevice in the Management of Periodontal Involvements. J.A.D.A. 27:837-850 June 1940.

and KELLOGG, D. E. Roentgenographic and Microscopic Evidence and the Pulpless Tooth. J.A.D.A. 28:580-587 Apr. 1941.

should read Dentist

LUNDY, C. J. What the ~~Patient~~ Should Know about Angina ~~Pectoris~~, Coronary Thombosis, and Arteriosclerosis. D. Digest 45: 104-107 Mar. 1939.

LUNDY, J. S. A Technical Description of the Intravenous Administration of Pentothal Sodium Based on Experience in More than 12,500 Administrations. J. Canad. D. A. 5:589-593 Nov. 1939.

ADAMS, R. C. and MOUSEL, L. H. Intravenous Anesthesia in Dentistry and Oral Surgery. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 18:358-360 Nov.-Dec. 1939.

and TUOHY, E. B. A Brief Consideration of Some Present Day Factors that will Influence the Use of Local Anesthetics in Dentistry. North-West Den. 18:145-149 July 1939.

LUNGS

foreign bodies: See Foreign bodies in lungs and esophagus

LURIE, M. H. Antral infections. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 500-501 Sept. 1941.

LUSARDI, J. J. Side Glances on the Relation Between the Dental Specialist and the General Practitioner. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 10:56-62 Apr. 1939.

LUSSIER, E. F. A Mandibular Retraction Complicated by an Impaction of the Right Maxillary Incisor. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:529-535 June 1939.

and DAVIS, A. D. The Implantation of Bone in the Chin in a Severe Case of Mandibular Retraction. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:267-274 May 1941.

LUSSIER, N. A. Vitamin B_1 Therapy in the Treatment of Dry Sockets. J. California D. A. 137-140 Sept.-Oct. 1941.

LUSTERMAN, E. A. Adiposogenital Pituitarism II. The Orthodontic Aspect. J. D. Soc. New York 8:28-32 Nov.-Dec. 1941.

An Orthodontic Concept for the General Practitioner. (President's Address.) J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:36-39 Nov. 1939.

Space-Maintainers. Rev. Den. Children 6:6-7, 2nd. Quart. 1939.
Whole Mouth Rehabilitation, Employing Orthodontics, Operative Dentistry, and Prosthetics. D. Outlook 27:128-131 Mar. 1940.
LUX, KONRAD. Treatment of Contact Points. Texas D. J. 57:277-278 Aug. 1939.
LYMESTER, JOHN. Income Tax for Dentists. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:530-531 June 1939; also D. Record 61:20-21 Jan. 1941.
Income Tax Reliefs and Allowances. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:627 Nov.-Dec. 1940.
LYNCH, D. F. Adamantinoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:487-491 May 1940
A Consideration of Important Phases of Exodontia Practice and Technic. J.A.D.A. 26: 1170-1179 July 1939.
Dentistry's Contribution to a Happier Life. Proc. D. Centenary p. 808-809, 1940.
Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:584-596 June 1940.
Presidential Address. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 15:4-11 July 1941.
Relationship of Oral Diseases to Gastrointestinal Dysfunction. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 24:108-113 Aug. 1940.
The Research Commission. Conf. S. Officers p. 30-32, 1941.
O'BYRNE, ELYNOR R.; CAVANAGH, JOHN and BURKE, J. P. The Care of Children's Teeth. Georgetown D. J. 7:113-119 May 1939.
LYNCH, F. J. The Care of Teeth During Pregnancy. Apollonian 15:5-7 Apr. 1940.
LYNN, B. D. A Simplified Technic for Copper Plating Impressions for Inlay Work. J.A. D.A. 28:1268-1270 Aug. 1941.
LYON, MABEL A. President's Address. American Dental Assistants' Association 1938. D. Asst. 8:2-3 Jan.-Feb. 1939.
LYONS, D. C. Caries and Gingival Lesions Due to Certain Industrial Hazards. D. Items Interest 63:953-954 Oct. 1941.
Diet and Other Essentials in Cleft Palate Surgery. Apollonian 16:4-9 Jan. 1941.
Evidence of the Hereditary Factor in Opalescent Dentin. J.A.D.A. 27:1281-1284 Aug. 1940.
Rearming for Dental Health in the Nations. Oral Hyg. 31:1007-1010 Aug. 1941.
Skeletal Anomalies Associated with Cleft Palate and Harelip. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:895-897 Sept. 1939.
LYONS, HARRY. Drugs in Periodontal Therapy. J.A.D.A. 27:879-886 June 1940.
A Suggested Method of Examination for Licensure J. D. Educ. 4:60-69 Oct 1939; also Proc. Nat. A. D. Schools p 151-162 Disc. 162-177, 1939.
LYONS, S. S. An Anesthetic Procedure Useful in Completing Bronchograms in Children. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 18:168-173 May-June 1939.
and FRANK, H. P. Vinethene Analgesia: A Technic for Dental Extractions in Ambulatory Clinics. J.A.D.A. 26:580-584 Apr. 1939.

M

MacCALLAN, A. F. The Influence of Dental Sepsis on the Eye. D. Gaz. 5:613-618 June 1939.
MacDONALD, C. F. Annual Report—Greater New York Bureau for Dental Information. New York J. Den. 9:162-163 Apr. 1939.
MacDONALD, G. J. Incidence of Dental Caries Among Hebridean School Children. D. Gaz. 7:257 Mar. 1941.
MACFARLANE, D. W. Overcoming Fear of Dentistry. Patients Have Three Basic Fears to Fight. D. Survey 15:996-998 Sept. 1939.
MacGOUN, M. D. Demonstration of an Original Gnathostat. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 608-614, 1939.
MacGREGOR, A. B. Sepsis in Relation to Fractures of the Mandible. Brit. D. J. 71:246-248 Disc. 248-254 Oct. 1, 1941.
BUXTON, J. L. D. and PARFITT, G. J. Arch-Wires for the Immobilisation of Fractures of the Mandible. Brit. D. J. 71:295-297 Nov. 1, 1941.
MacGREGOR, S. A. The Child in Dentistry. Bul. D. Soc. New York 6:146-163 Oct. 1939.
MACHAT, B. B. Radicular Cysts: Their Enucleation with Retention of Teeth. D. Items Interest 63:851-859 Sept. 1941.
MacINNES, W. R. Dental Economics and Practice Management. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21: 241 Oct. 1939.
MACINTOSH, R. R. and BOSTON, F. K. The Impacted Molar: Mechanical Conditions. Brit. D. J. 66:575-580 May 15, 1939.
MacINTYRE, A. C. History, Theories and Investigations on Dental Caries. New Zealand D. J. 35:174-179 Disc. 179 July 1939.
Interproximal Radiology and the Search for Cavities. New Zealand D. J. 37:45-46 May 1941.
Oral Diagnosis. New Zealand D. J. 36:195-198 July 1940.
Radiology in the Service of Dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 37:104-108 July 1941.
Some Ideas on Dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 36:118-121 May 1940.
MACKTA, LEO. A Dental X-Ray Service for Cantonment Clinics: Including a Method of Film Identification. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:267-269 Oct. 1941.
MACLACHLAN, DUNCAN. A Complex Composite Odontome. Brit. D. J. 70:135-138 Feb. 15, 1941.
MacLEOD, A. A. Accidents to Children's Teeth. Oral Health 30:495-501 July 1940.
MACOMBER, D. W. Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery with Related Dental Problems. A General Review. J. Colorado D. A. 19: 10-14 Mar. 1941.
MACPHEE, G. G. Further Observations on the Prosthetic Treatment of Gross Malocclusion. Brit. D. J. 66:521-523 May 1, 1939.
Studies in the Aetiology of Dental Caries. (Book rev.) New York J. Den. 9:160 Apr. 1939.
MacVAY, EVELYN. The Child in the Dental Office. J. Florida D. Soc. 12:9-10 Mar. 1941.
MacVICAR, N. S. Dental Health Education in the School. Rev. Den. Children 6:20-22 3rd. Quar. 1939.
MADDEN, C. K. Open-Bite. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:260-263 Disc. 263-264 Mar. 1939.
and HILLIS, W. A. Orthodontic Aids for the General Practitioner. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 17:42-54 Apr. 1941.
MADDERN, C. B. The Dynamical Structure of Dentine. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 1-18, 1939.
MADDOX, R. F. Dentistry's Part in the State Department of Health Program. J. Georgia D. A. 13:10-11, 46-50 Aug. 1939.
MADISON, W. J. A Review of Some Surgical Methods of Treating Pyorrhea. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:898-901 Sept. 1939.
Teaching of Periodontia as a Technic Course for the Undergraduate. J. D. Educ. 3:292-297 Apr. 1939.
MAGGOTT THERAPY: See Osteomyelitis
MAHAFFEY, J. L. Conference of Thumbsucking. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:4-16 Jan. 1940.
Review of the Dental Program of the New Jersey State Department of Health. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:31-34 July 1940.
MAHONEY, PAUL. "Relationship Between the Dentist and the Rhinologist." J. Arkansas D. A. 10:5-6 June 1939.
MAIER, MORTON. Ethyl Chloride Used as a Local Anesthetic. Description of a Definite Technic. D. Items Interest 62:1121-1124 Dec. 1940.
Insulated Oven. D. Items Interest 61:339-344 Apr. 1939.
and HELLIGMAN, HAROLD. Porcelain Furnace: Specifications and Construction. D. Items Interest 61:760-770 Aug. 868-880 Sept. 1939.
MAIL ORDER DENTURES: See Illegal practice
MAIN, L. R. Preventive Dentistry a Phase of Preventive Medicine. Proc. D. Centenary p. 809-812, 1940.
Roentgenographic Study of the Reactions of

the Dental Pulp to Trauma and Complications in the Trifacial Nerve. Proc. D. Centenary p. 101-107, 1940.
The Roentgen-Ray in Every Day Practice. W. Virginia D. J. 14:47-49 Oct. 1939.
Should Dental Roentgenology be Taught the Undergraduate? Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 110-114, 1941.
The Significance of Diagnosis in Dental Practice. J. Canad. D. A. 6:238-240 May 1940.
Value of the Roentgen Rays in Partial Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A 28:766-769 May 1941.
and BAUER, W. H. Osteosclerosis of Jaws. J. D. Res. 20:399-409 Oct. 1941.
and KUNTZ, ALBERT. The Neural Basis of Certain Syndromes Associated with Dental Lesions. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:333-344 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
MAINWARING, N. S. Fused Porcelain: Its Combination with Gold Inlays. D. J. Australia 13:1-10 Jan. 1941.
MAIR, WILLIAM. Some Legal Aspects of Dental Practice. Brit. D. J. 66:505-515 May 1, 1939.
MAIZELS, A. D. Focal Infections. Georgetown D. J. 8:13-17 Mar. 1940.
MAJOR, GLENN. Infection of Dental Origin in Soft Tissues of the Head and Neck. D. Digest 45:9-17, 21 Jan. 1939.
and BONONI, SIDNEY. Osteomyelitis of the Jaws Following Acute Mercury Poisoning. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25: 82-88 Jan. 1939.
MAKINSON, J. The Construction of Dentures for a Case Showing Absolute Absorption of the Alveolar Ridges. Brit. D. J. 70:223-226 Mar. 15, 1941.
MAKO, P. A. Some Physical Properties of the Labial Expansion Arch. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1161-1169 Dec. 1939.
MALAN, A L. and OCKERSE, T. The Effect of the Calcium and Phosphorus Intake of School Children upon Dental Caries, Body Weights and Heights. S. African D. J. 15:153-158 June 1941.
MALEY, J. F. Fourth District Membership Plan. J. South. California D. A. 7:18-19, 21 Jan. 1940.
MALIGNANT TUMORS: See Cancer; Tumors, malignant
MALIK, K. Chairside Aspect of Vincent's Ulceration. Mouth Mirror 19:185-189 Sept. 1941.
Preventive Dentistry and Possible Lines of Advance. Mouth Mirror 18:319-328 Sept. 1939.
Pulpless Teeth. D. Gaz. 7:91-92, 95 Oct. 1940.
A Review of Pyorrhea. Mouth Mirror 18:517-525 June 1940.
Three Overlooked Factors. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:97-99 Mar.-Apr. 1941.
MALINS, TEMPLAR. Some Practical Hints on Taking the "Bite." D. Gaz. 7:129-131 Dec. 1940.
MALKIN, M. A. The Primary Interview with the New Patient and the Duties of the Secretary at that Time. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 11:8-10 Feb. 1940.
MALLETTS, PLUGGERS, ETC.: See Operative dentistry
See also Instruments and appliances
MALLETT, S. P. The Clinical Evaluation of Tertiary Butanol Hydrogen Peroxide or "Perhexogen" and "Iodine Plus". Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 530-534 Sept. 1941.
Incisions and Flaps. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 502-504 Sept. 1941.
An Oral Surgeon's and Pathologist's Study of Granulomas and Radicular Cysts. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 505-514 Sept. 1941.
Some Dental Infections and Their Sequelae. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 515-522 Sept. 1941.
MALLORY, G. K. Research on Dental Caries. (Ed.) S. African D. J. 15:378 Dec. 1941.
MALOCCLUSION
See also Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment
etiology Adler, Peter. Observations on Retained Incisors. D. Outlook 27:400-407 Sept. 1940.
Anderson, B. G. and Hurme, V. O. Malocclusion in a Group of Postrachitic and Nonrachitic Adolescent Children. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1117-1118 Dec. 1940.
Andresen, A. F. R. The Constitutional Effects of Inefficient Mastication. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:390-395 Disc 397-398 Mar. 1940.
Asbell, M. B. Malocclusion: Result of Use of Chin Strap in Treatment of Tuberculosis of the Spine. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1011-1013 Oct. 1939.
Baldridge, J. P. A Study of the Relation of the Maxillary First Permanent Molars to the Face in Class I and Class II Malocclusions. Angle Orthodont. 11:100-109 Apr. 1941.
Begg, P. R. The Evolutionary Reduction and Degeneration of Man's Jaws and Teeth. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 542-564, 1939.
Brown, J. C. and Losch, P. K. Dental Occlusion in Patients with Muscular Dystrophy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1040-1046 Nov. 1939.
Chapman, Harold. The Normal Variations and Changes of Occlusion in the Dentitions of Children. D. Record 60:283-286 Disc. 286-290 July 1940.
Crooked Teeth. J. Canad. D. A. 7:243-246 May 1941.
Cross, Sydney. Heredity and Endocrinopathies in Relation to Orthodontics. J. South. California D. A. 7:295-299 Oct. 1940. Abstract.
DeCoster, L. Lack of Synchronism of Bone Growth and Tooth Eruption as an Aetiological Factor of Malocclusion. D. Record 59:129-139 Mar. 1939.
Flint, E. G. Supernumerary Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:135-153 Feb. 1939.
Fraenkel, H. E. A Practical Aspect of Orthodontia. S. African D. J. 14:260-265 Oct. 1940.
Futterman, M. J. Dental Anomalies Associated with Pseudo-Hypertrophic Muscular Dystrophy. D. Outlook 27:73-78 Feb. 1940.
Inefficient Mastication. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:381-390 Disc. 395-397 Mar. 1940.
Grindlinger, Paul. Occlusion from the Orthodontist's Viewpoint. D. Items Interest 61: 1170-1184 Dec. 1939.
Hendry, W. R. Causes, Signs and Simple Treatment of Malocclusion. J. Canad. D. A. 5:398-400 July 1939.
Hoffman, Abram. Crooked Faces and Crooked Smiles. J. Florida D. Soc. 10:8-10 June 1939.
Johnson, A. L. The Constitutional Factor in Skull and Dental Occlusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:627-663 July 1940.
Johnson, L. R. Problem of the Mentalis Muscle in the Treatment of Malocclusion. J.A.D.A. 27:1046-1054 July 1940.
Klatsky, Meyer. A Cinefluorographic Study of the Human Masticatory Apparatus in Function. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:664-670 July 1940.
Malocclusion—Artificial Feeding. (Ed.) D. Digest 45:275 July 1939.
Malone, F. B. Coordination of Otolaryngology and Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:142-146 Mar. 1941.
Noyes, H. J. The Etiology of Malocclusion from a Clinical Viewpoint. Proc. D. Centenary p. 205-212, 1940.
The Pendulum Swings. (Ed.) Angle Orthodont. 9:101-102 July 1939.
Petersen, W. F. Prenatal Factors in Facial Development (Mandibular Malformation). Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 106-128, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: 179-201 Apr. 1941.
Ramaker, R. E. The Effect of Abnormal Pressure Factor, During Birth, Upon the Maxilla, Nasal Bones and Dental Arches. North-West Den. 18:150-152 July 1939.
A Résumé of Dental Anomalies, Dental Pathology, and Malocclusions in Relationship to Orthodontics. J. South. California D. A. 8:22-24 Feb. 1941.
Rice, Stanley. Prophylactic Odontectomy of

Third Molars Showing Tendency to Impaction. D. Digest 46:233-238 July 1940.
Rogers, A. P. The Newer Orthodontic Concept. D. J. Australia 13:153-159 Apr. 1941.
Salzmann, J. A. Aiding Your Child to Face the World. J.A.D.A. 27:1983-1985 Dec. 1940.
Schuyler, C. H. The Effect of Abnormalities of Occlusion upon the Temporomandibular Joint and Associated Structures. Proc. D. Centenary p. 303-308, 1940.
Etiology, Effects and Treatment of Malocclusion. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:5-11 Apr. 1940; also J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25: 374-381 Disc. 395-397 Mar. 1940.
Sigel, S. A. The Biochemical Etiology and Diagnosis of Malocclusion and the Use of Mineralization and Vitamin Therapy in Orthodontic Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:235-249 Mar. 1939.
Sly, W. J. Factors in Etiology of Malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: 9-22 Jan. 1941.
Smith, H. A. The Etiology of Angle Class II Division I Malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 9:15-19 Jan. 1939.
Strang, R. H. W. Orthodontic Facts of Interest to the Dentist. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 572-590, 1939.
Stunz, Dorothy I. The Mandibular Angle in Infancy: Its Significance and Modification. J.A.D.A. 28:921-928 June 1941.
Sweet, C. A. Ectopic Eruption of Permanent Teeth. J.A.D.A. 26:574-579 Apr. 1939.
Walker, M B. Psychologic Effects of Malocclusion of the Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:599-604 Nov. 1941.
Watsky, S. A. The Knife and Fork, Primary Causes of Periodontoclasia, Dental Caries and Malocclusion. New York J. Den. 10: 232-234 May 1940.
Weinmann, Josef and Kronfeld, Rudolf. Traumatic Injuries in the Jaws of Infants. J. D. Res. 19:357-366 Aug. 1940.
Wooten, A. L. Fundamental Principles of Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:350-353 Apr. 1939; also Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 23:20-23 Jan. 1940.
Young, Matthew and Smyth, K. Corisande. A Contribution to the Study of Inferior Post-Normal Occlusion. D. Record 60:363-376 Disc. 376-383 Sept. 1940.
habits as factors Askey, H. A. One Out of Seven. J. Nebraska D. A. 18:5 Dec. 1941.
Ballard, M. L. Treatment of a Class II Division 2 Malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 11: 195-198 July 1941.
Bernstein, B. B. Case Report. Neutro-Occlusal Complicated by a Functional Tongue Habit. D. Items Interest 61:1064-1068 Nov. 1939.
Chapman, Harold. The Effect of Habit. (Persistent thumb-sucker.) D. Record 61:133-135 May 1941.
Edwards, M. D. The Importance and Detection of Mouth Habits. Rev. Den. Children 6:14-15, 2nd. Quart. 1939.
Johnson, L. R. The Status of Thumb-Sucking and Finger-Sucking. J.A.D.A. 26:1245-1254 Aug. 1939.
Jutkowitz, A. Open-Bite Associated with a Tongue Habit. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:30-40 Jan. 1941.
Lewis, S. J. Thumb-Sucking. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:97-98 Jan. 1939.
Mahaffey, J L. Conference of Thumb-Sucking. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:4-16 Jan. 1940.
Rohde, A. C. Factors Contributing to Facial Growth and Development. The Dynamic Factors. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 53-61, 1940.
Sclare, Rachel. The Psychology of Nervous Habits. D. Record 60:439-446 Nov. 1940.
Sorenson, O. J. A Case Report. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 17:63-65 Apr. 1941.
Sorrin, Sidney. An Unusual Case of Abnormal Habit. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:586-589 June 1939.
Steuer, I. F. A Report of Two Cases of Malocclusion Accompanied by Distortion of the Fingers as a Result of Finger-Sucking. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:242-245 Mar. 1940.
Teuscher, G. W. Suggestions for the Treatment of Abnormal Mouth Habits. J.A.D.A. 27:1703-1714 Nov. 1940.
Wahl, L. P. Prevented: A Jaw Deformity. D. Survey 16:539-543 May 1940.
heredity as cause Bellock, David. A Congenital Deformity and Its Correction. J.A.D.A. 27: 1627-1631 Oct. 1940.
Bell, Brooks. A Case Report on the Hereditary Factor in Three Cases of Mesioclusion. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. 119-124, 1939; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1079-1084 Nov. 1939.
Cross, Sydney. Heredity in Relationship to Dentistry and Orthodontics. J. South. California D. A. 8:9-16 Mar. 1941. Abstract.
Double Protractions as Viewed from the Standpoint of Heredity. J. South. California D. A. 8:16-18 Mar. 1941.
Hoffman, Paul. The Problem of Heredity in our Practice. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 15:30-32 July 1941. Abstract.
Hughes, B. O. and Moore, G. R. Heredity, Growth, and the Dento-Facial Complex. Angle Orthodont. 11:217-222 Oct. 1941.
Jackson, A. F. Orthodontic Sense. J.A.D.A. 26:1152-1162 July 1939.
McCoy, J. D. Factors Which Control the Treatment of the Dwarfed Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:850-864 Sept. 1939.
Rubbrecht, O. A Study of the Heredity of the Anomalies of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:751-779 Aug. 1939.
Sawin, P. B. Applications of the Principles of Heredity to Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:401-416 Disc. 416-418 May 1939.
Wilkinson, L. Factors Contributing to Facial Growth and Development. The Inherent Factors to Be Considered. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 45-52, 1940.
loss of teeth as factor Artis, S. S. Clinical Significance of Early Loss of First Permanent Molar. Penn D. J. 43:6-7 Nov. 1940.
Brauer, J. C. A Report of 113 Early or Premature Extractions of Primary Molars and the Incidence of Closure of Space. J. Den. Children 8:222-224, 4th. Quar. 1941.
Delafield, W. P. The Results of Early Loss of Deciduous Teeth. Texas D. J. 57:342-343 Oct. 1939.
Hills, W. A. S. An Acquired Forward Position of the Mandible as the Result of the Early Removal of the Deciduous Molars. D. Record 60:235-246 Disc. 246-251 June 1940.
Acquired Prenormal Occlusion of the Mandible as the Result of Early Removal of the Deciduous Molars. Brit. D. J. 67:180-187 Aug. 15, 1939.
Sequelae of the Premature Removal of the Deciduous Teeth. Brit. D. J. 70:402-405 June 3, 1941.
Sequelae of the Removal of the First Permanent Molar. Brit. D. J. 70:331-333 May 1, 1941.
Milliette, G. T. Factors Contributing to Facial Growth and Development. Some Practical Applications of These Factors. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 62-71, 1940.
Ockerse, T. Misplaced Lower Second Premolars. Brit. D. J. 71:134-135 Aug. 15, 1941.
Pringle, K. E. The Relationship between Incisor Overlap and the Extraction of Upper Temporary Teeth. D. Record 59:190-194 Disc. 195-197 Apr. 1939.
Salzmann, J. A. Rate and Direction of Orthodontic Change and Effect on Incidence of Caries in Five Hundred Adolescents Following Caries, Filling or Extraction of First Permanent Molars. J.A.D.A. 26: 1991-2001 Dec. 1939.
Variation in Tooth Position Following Extraction of First Molars in Relation to Incidence and Distribution of Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 19:17-33 Feb. 1940.
Swenson, M. G. What Happens When Teeth are Unopposed? J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:639-640 May 1939.
Thomas, A. L. Fallacy: All Deciduous Teeth Should be Extracted at 10 Years of Age. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 23:81-82 Sept. 1939.

Trier, J. H. Case Report. (Orthodontic.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:668-670 July 1939.
Turner, G. C. The Results of Early Loss of Deciduous Teeth. J. Den. Children 8:144-146 1st. Quar. 1941.
Tweed, W. M. Case Three. Angle Orthodont. 11:123-126 Apr. 1941.
Case Four. Angle Orthodont. 11:128-130 Apr. 1941.
naso-pharyngeal conditions in relation to Malone, F. B. Coordination of Otolaryngology and Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:142-146 Mar. 1941.
Neivert, Harry. The Lymphoid Tissue Problem in the Upper Respiratory Tract. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:544-554 June 1939.
MALONE, F. B. Coordination of Otolaryngology and Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:142-146 Mar. 1941.
MALONEY, C. L. Examination of Successful Lower Dentures. New Zealand D. J. 36:253-255 Sept. 1940.
MALOOF, E. C.; TRASK, J. W. and ZIEGLER, E. E. The Solvent Action of Various Substances on Teeth: A Quantitative Determination. J.A.D.A. 27:1013-1020 July 1940.
MALPRACTICE, dental
Childs, Leslie, Legislative Committee. Liability of Dentist for Postoperative Infection. J.A.D.A. 28:2061-2063 Dec. 1941.
Ford, L. M. Oral Surgery Complications from a Medico-Legal Viewpoint. J.A.D.A. 27: 1992-2000 Dec. 1940.
Hayes, M. A. How to Avoid Malpractice Suits. Bul. Kings County D. Soc. 10:10-15 Jan. 1939.
Judge Advocate General's Opinion on Malpractice Suits. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:229-232 July 1941.
Malpractice: Failure to Take X-Ray Films of Fracture as Evidence of Negligence. J.A.D.A. 28:2064-2065 Dec. 1941.
Malpractice: Skill, Care and Judgment. J.A.D.A. 28:2064 Dec. 1941.
Ogur, Charles. The Origin and Prevention of Malpractice Claims. Malpractice Suits are Steadily Increasing and Present a Serious Problem to the Dental Practitioner. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 12:13-16 Oct. 1940.
Schulman, Irving. The Art of Self Defense. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 9:4-5 Apr. 1940.
Turesky, S. S. Some Case Studies of Malpractice in Dentistry. Tufts D. Outlook 13:11-15 Nov. 1939.
Wright, W. H. Malpractice and the Dental Profession. J. Nebraska D. A. 16:6-10 Sept. 1939.
MANAGEMENT OF PATIENTS: See Patients—management
See also Psychology, dental
MANCHESTER, KIVA. The Relationship of Dentistry to Medicine. Georgetown D. J. 7:40-42 Mar. 1939.
MANDEL, HENRY. Relation of Vincent's Infection to Syphilis and to Disease of the Lungs. Temple D. Rev. & Gaf. 9:15-16, 28 May 1939.
MANDIBLE AND MAXILLA
anatomy: See also Anatomy, dental
Edwards, L. F. and Kitchin, P. C. Does the Maxilla Lack a Periosteal Membrane? J. D. Res. 20:341-345 Aug. 1941.
Kloehn, S. J. Application of Biological Principles to Treatment of Jaw Fractures. Angle Orthodont. 10:94-100 Apr. 1940.
Seward, T. Anatomical Principles Applied to Fractures of the Jaw. Austral. J. Den. 45:105-115 May 1941.
Shapiro, H. H. Fractures of the Jaws. Anatomical Considerations. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:153-165 Sept.-Dec. 1939.
Stein, M. R. The "Mandibular Sling"—New Observations in Dental Anatomy. D. Survey 15:883-887 Aug. 1939.
Mechanics of the Mandible. D. Survey 16:143-149 Feb. 1940.
development: See Jaws—development; Face—development
diseases: See also Necrosis; Osteitis; Osteomyelitis
Taylor, R. S. Prognosis in Widespread Destruction of the Jaws and Associated Parts. D. Record 59:291-303 June 1939.
Thoma, K. H. Multiple Exostoses of the Maxilla. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 339-340 June 1941.
resection Bilateral retrusion characterized by Posterior Displacement of the Entire lower jaw. (Ed.) D. Digest 46:282 Aug. 1940.
Haynen, A. S. Mandibular Resection. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:793-796 Aug. 1940.
Jacobs, W. H. David L. Rogers, First to Excise the Maxilla. J.A.D.A. 26:1873-1875 Nov. 1939.
Kazanjian, V. H. The Interrelation of Dentistry and Surgery in the Treatment of Deformities of the Face and Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 10:30 Jan. 1941. Selected; also Proc. D. Centenary p. 489-506, 1940.
Lussier, E. F. and Davis, A. D. The Implantation of Bone in the Chin in a Severe Case of Mandibular Retraction Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:267-274 May 1941.
Penn, Jack. Reconstruction Surgery of the Jaws and Face. S. African D. J. 13:198-206 July 1939.
Riddett, S. A. Notes on Surgical Procedure in Orthodontic Treatment. D. Record 60:135-148 Apr. 1940.
Schaefer, J. E. Correction of Malocclusion by Surgical Interference. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 172-178 Apr. 1941.
Smith, G. C. Surgical Correction of Protruding Maxillae. J. Missouri D. A. 21:43-44 Mar. 1941.
Waldron, C. W. Major Deformities of the Jaw. Minneap. D. J. 23:16-17 Mar. 1939.
Weiss, Benjamin; Lentz, M. J. and Newman, Julius. Correction of Severe Mandibular Protrusion by Osteotomy of the Rami and Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:1-6 Disc. 6-7 Jan. 1941; also J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:19-26 July 1941.
MANDIBULAR MOVEMENTS
See also Articulation and occlusion
Anderson, A. B. The Temporomandibular Articulation. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12: 276-286 Oct. 1941.
Bosch, J. A. V. Practical Aspects of Mandibular Movements. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23: 231-233, 251 Oct. 1941.
Higley, L. B. and Logan, R. A. Roentgenographic Interpretation of Certain Condyle and Menton Movements. J.A.D.A. 28:779-785 May 1941.
Jeffcott, G. F. Mandibular Movements and Their Registration. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 11:18-23 Jan.; 61-72 Apr.; 103-109 July; 166-169 Oct. 1940.
Leff, Alexander. Mandibular Movements and Their Role in Balanced Occlusion. Columbia D. Rev. 12:3-5, 15 May 1941.
Thompson, J. R. A Cephalometric Study of the Movements of the Mandible. J.A.D.A. 28:750-761 May 1941.
MANDLEBAUM, W. J. Bilateral Cuspid Impactions. D. Items Interest 61:1044-1049 Nov. 1939.
MANGOS, J. F. The Healing of Extraction Wounds. An Experimental Study Based on Microscopic and Radiographic Investigations. Brit. D. J. 71:10-17 July 1, 1941 Selected; also New Zealand D. J. 37:4-22 Jan. 1941.
MANLEY, C. B.: See Manley, E. B.
MANLEY, E. B. Experimental Investigations into the Early Effects of Various Filling Materials on the Human Pulp. D. Record 60: 252-255 Disc. 255-259 June 1940; also Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. 34:693-706 Sept. 1941.
Traumatic Effect of the Drill During Cavity Preparation. Brit. D. J. 70:329-331 May 1, 1941.
MANLY, MARIAN LEFEVRE; VAN HUYSEN, GRANT; BALE, W. F.; FINN, S. B.; HODGE, H. C.; ROBINSON, H. B. G. and MANLY, R. S. Hereditary Opalescent Dentin. III. Histological, Chemical and Physical Studies. J. D. Res. 19:521-536 Dec. 1940.

MANLY, R. S. The Abrasion of Cementum and Dentin by Modern Dentifrices. J. D. Res. 20:583-595 Dec. 1941.
and DEAKINS, M. L. Changes in the Volume Per Cent of Moisture, Organic and Inorganic Material in Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 19:165-170 Apr. 1940.
A Method for Microdetermination of Density in Calcified Tissues. J. D. Res. 18:557-560 Dec. 1939.
and HODGE, H. C. Density and Refractive Index Studies of Dental Hard Tissues. J. D. Res. 18:133-141 Apr. 1939.
HODGE, H. C. and ANGE, LOUISE E. Density and Refractive Index Studies of Dental Hard Tissues. II. Density Distribution Curves. J. D. Res. 18:203-211 June 1939.
MANLY, MARIAN LE FEVRE; VAN HUYSEN, GRANT; BALE, W. F.; FINN, S. B.; HODGE, H. C. and ROBINSON, H. B. G. Hereditary Opalescent Dentin. III. Histological, Chemical and Physical Studies. J. D. Res. 19:521-526 Dec. 1940.
MANN, J. B. Fernandez E. Rodriguez, Major, Dental Corps, U. S. Army. (Investigations in Dental Disease.) J. Am. Col. Den. 7:29-42 Mar.-June 1940.
The Purpose and Value of the Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 10:109-114 July 1939.
MANN, W. R.
PEYTON, F. A. and APPLEGATE, O. C. Comparison of Some Properties of "Chrome Alloys": A Progress Report. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:207-211 Sept. 1941.
PEYTON, F. A. and RANKIN, HILDA. Reference to Acrylic Styrene Resins Used in Dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:273 Nov. 1941.
MANNING, N. C. and GILL, E. D. Dental Caries and Genetics. Austral. J. Den. 45:213-214 Sept. 1941.
MANSER, J. G. and RAPER, H. R. Removal of Brown Stain from Fluorine Mottled Teeth. D. Digest 47:390-396 Sept. 1941.
MANSIE, J. W. Design and Construction of Partial Dentures. Brit. D. J. 66:704-713 Disc. 713 June 15, 1939.
MANTON, E. L. An Elastoplast Jaw Bandage. Brit. D. J. 70:88-89 Feb. 1, 1941.
MARCINKIEWICZ, C. J. A Brief Consideration of the New Dental Law. Detroit D. Bul. 7:23-24, 26-27 June 1939; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:216-218, 231 Sept. 1939.
MARCOSSON, I. F. Cancer—the Fifth Column Disease. D. Items Interest 62:1034-1035 Nov. 1940.
MARCUS, N. L. Agranulocytosis and Sulfanilamide. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:6-7, 10-13, 8-9 June 1940.
MARCUS, P. S. Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia in Dentistry. Apollonian 15:84-88 Sept. 1940.
and WILLIAMS, A. C. The Choice of Anesthesia in Ludwig's Angina. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 20:160-169 May-June 1941.
MARGOLIS, H. I. Composite X-Ray Photographs. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:717-722 Dec. 1941.
The Oral Hygiene Council of Massachusetts. Apollonian 15:44-48 Apr. 1940.
Orthodontic Case Reports. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 32-41, 1941
A Plastic and Graphic Technique for Recording Dental Changes and Facial Growth. Am. J. Orthodont. Oral Surg. 25:1027-1039 Nov. 1939.
Standardized X-Ray Cephalographics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:725-740 Aug. 1940.
MARJERISON, H. M. Bottlenecks in the Dental Curriculum. J. D. Educ. 6:97-101 Dec. 1941.
MARKS, E. H. Amalgam and Its Place in Dentistry To-Day. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 351-359, 1939.
MARRÉ, J. M. Supernumerary Teeth. J.A.D.A. 27: 212-214 Feb. 1940.
MARRÉ, L. F. The Scientific and Health Exhibits of the American Dental Association. J.A. D.A. 28:562 Mar. 1941.
MARSCHALK, F F. Easily Made Amalgam Instrument. D. Survey 15:655-657 June 1939.
MARSH, T. L. Committee of the American Hospital Association on Dental Care and Internship in Hospitals. J. Canad. D. A. 5: 280-281 May 1939.
Why Not Banker-Dentist Co-operation? J. Canad. D. A. 7:188-189 Apr. 1941.
MARSHALL, E. K. The Story of Sulfanilamide. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 275-280 May 1941.
MARSHALL, G. C. Radiographic Technique. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 615-618, 1939.
MARSHALL, J. A. Diseased Bone. J. South California D. A. 8:9-19 Feb. 1941.
Normal Bone. J. South. California D A. 8:10-18 Jan. 1941.
Obituary. J.A.D.A. 28:1556-1557 Sept. 1941.
A Short Review of Bone as We Understand it Biochemically. Histologically and Physiologically. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:529-530 Oct. 1941.
MARSHALL, J. S. Pioneer Army Dental Surgeon (1846-1922) Biographical sketch by V. D. Vail. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 11:110-122 July 1940.
MARSHALL, MADELINE. Portrait of a Dental Library. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 11:5-9 Dec. 9, 1940.
MARSHALL, M. S. Sterilization of Dental Instruments. J. California D. A. 16:49-53, 75 Mar.-Apr. 1940; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:282-287 Dec 1940.
MARSHALL, T. R. Harold Clark—An Appreciation. J. Canad. D. A. 5:339-342 June 1939.
The Mouth as an Index to Nutrition and Development. J. Canad. D. A. 5:393-394 July 1939.
Public Dental Health Education. (Ed.) J. Canad D. A. 7:401-405 Aug. 1941.
MARSTON, C. C. Extraction and Replantation of Teeth for Radical Cure of Dental Abscesses and Cysts. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:107-109 Feb. 1940.
MARTIN, A. R. Psychological Factors in the Dental Care of Children. New York J. Den. 9:305-308 Sept. 1939.
MARTIN, D. J. The Diagnosis of Pyorrhea with Special Reference to the Location and Form of the Gingival Crevice Correlated with Radiographic Findings. D. J. Australia 13:201-208 May 1941; also Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 633-639, 1939.
MARTIN, FRANK. Immediate Denture Service Using Labial Gum. J. Canad. D. A. 6:587-590 Dec. 1940.
MARTIN, JOSEPH. Embedded Mandibular Second Molar. D. Radiog. & Photog. 12:8 No. 1, 1939.
MARTIN, MARY. The Care of Children's Teeth. Apollonian 15:97-99 Sept. 1940.
MARTIN, OLIVER. Early Impressions of Dentistry. Oral Health 30:413-416 June 1940.
MARTIN, RUTH E. Children's Hospital—A Teaching Unit. Washington Univ. D. J. 6:5-8 Aug. 1939.
Orthodontics and Dentistry for Children. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 17:14-19 Oct. 1941.
Significant Factors in Planning Dental Care for Children. Illinois D. J. 9:277-282 Aug. 1940.
MARVIN, F. W. Avertin in Oral Surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 31-34 Jan. 1941.
MASHANKER, S. H. A Note on Dental Inspection of Scholars in High and Normal Schools at Amraoti and Municipal Primary Schools of Akola. For the Year 1939-1940. Indian D. J. 15:73-74 Oct.-Dec. 1940.
MASKS AND CASTS
Bulbulian, A. H. A Simple and Practical Technic for Making Facial Casts. J.A.D.A. 26:347-354 Mar. 1939.
Fischer, Bercu. The Denti-Phore. A Method for Making Oriental Casts and Recording Dentofacial Changes. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:941-954 Oct. 1940.
Gerrie, J. W. and Ginwalla, M. S. Face Masks. J. Canad. D. A. 6:67-69 Feb. 1940.
Hemberger, A. J. Face Masks. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 10:125-132 July 1939.
Himoff, I. T. Moulage of the Face. D. Digest 25:330-334 Sept. 1939.

Kaufman, J. L. Facial Masks: A New Technic Using a Newly Devised Matrix for the Impression. J.A.D.A. 28:64-66 Jan. 1941.
Margolis, H. I. A Plastic and Graphic Technique for Recording Dental Changes and Facial Growth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1027-1039 Nov. 1939.
Orsech, G. E. The Use of Hydro-Colloidal Impression Material in Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:228-233 Mar. 1940.
Stark, J. J. Mounting Orthodontia Casts. D. Survey 17:947 Aug. 1941.
MASLANSKY, M. M. Amos Westcott—and His Influence on Dental Education. J. D. Soc. New York 7:8-24 Mar.-Apr. 1940.
MASON, A. D. The Dental Story of the Dionne Quintuplets. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 28:980 June 1941.
MASON, HOLMES. The 1940 Meeting of the Georgia Association. J. Georgia D. A. 13: 13-15 Nov. 1939.
MASSAGE OF GUMS
Blass, J. L. and Roth, Harry. Keep Your Own Teeth. What To Do About Bleeding Gums and Pyorrhea. D. Outlook 28:165-175 Apr. 1941.
MASSARO, JOSEPH. Survey of Dental Laboratory Industry in Connecticut. J.A.D.A. 28:92-97 Jan. 1941.
MASSLER, MAURY.
and HERZBERG, FRED. The Phylogentic Growth Pattern of the Conical Forms of Teeth. J. D. Res. 19:511-520 Dec. 1940.
and SCHOUR, ISAAC. The Development of the Human Dentition. J.A.D.A. 28:1153-1160 July 1941.
Effect of the Endocrines on the Teeth, Jaws and Facial Skeleton. Proc. D. Centenary p. 145-156, 1940.
Studies in Tooth Development: the Growth Pattern of Human Teeth. J.A.D.A. 27: 1778-1793 Nov.; 1918-1931 Dec. 1940.
Studies in Tooth Development. Theories of Eruption. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:552-576 Oct. 1941.
MASSOFF, NATHAN. Sulfanilamide in Modern Root Canal Therapy. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12:12-13 Dec. 1941.
MASTICATION
Andresen, A. F. R. The Constitutional Effects of Inefficient Mastication. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:390-395 Disc. 397-398 Mar. 1940.
Box, H. K. The Significance of Wear in the Physiology of the Masticatory Apparatus. J. D. Soc. New York 7:17-23 Jan.-Feb. 1940.
Klatsky, Meyer. The Physiology of Mastication. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:205-210 Mar. 1939.
McCall, J. O. Treatment of Periodontal Disease: Preventive Phase. J.A.D.A. 28:1303-1308 Aug. 1941.
McLean, D. W. The Physiology of Mastication J.A.D.A. 27:226-231 Feb. 1940.
Seward, T. Anatomical Principles Applied to Fractures of the Jaw. Austral. J. Den. 45:105-115 May 1941.
Sognnaes, R. F. Studies on Masticatory Efficiency. II. Masticatory Efficiency of Rats. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 383-388 July 1941.
Stein, M. R. Mechanics of the Mandible. D. Survey 16:143-149 Feb. 1940.
Mechanics of the Upper Incisor. D. Survey 15:1251-1257 Nov. 1939.
Wallace, J. S. The Physiology of Oral Hygiene in Relation to Dental Caries. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:521-527 Sept.-Oct. 1940.
force: See also Gnathodynamometer
Boos, R. H. Intermaxillary Relation Established by Biting Power. J.A.D.A. 27:1192-1199 Aug. 1940.
Mandibular Relation Established by Biting Power. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 23:22-24 Mar. 1939.
Brawley, R. E. and Sedwick, H. J. Studies Concerning the Oral Cavity and Saliva. II. Biting Pressure. (2) Measurements of Biting Pressure in Children. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:41-45 Jan. 1940.
Brekhus, P. J.; Armstrong, W. D. and Simon, W. J. Stimulation of the Muscles of Mastication. J. D. Res. 20:87-92 Apr. 1941.
Strength of Bite and Conditions of Teeth in Men and Super-Men. A Study of a Selected Group from the Physical Education Department (Football Players) Compared with the Dental Students at the University of Minnesota. North-West Den. 20:35-37 Jan. 1940.
Dewel, B. F. Dentofacial Musculature. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:469-488 Sept. 1941.
Klatsky, Meyer. A Cinefluorographic Study of the Human Masticatory Apparatus in Function. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 82-88, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:664-670 July 1940.
Larson, A. B. A Method of Measuring the Muscular Activity of Mastication. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 40:20-22 Apr. 1, 1940.
MacGoun, M. D. Demonstration of an Original Gnathostat. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 606-614, 1939.
Purcell, T. E. Some Aspects of the Problem of Dental Health. Proc. D. Centenary p. 833-835, 1940.
Seward, T. Anatomical Principles Applied to Dentistry. D. J Australia 12:141-159 Mar. 1940; also J.A.D.A. 27:1021-1034 July 1940.
Sognnaes, R. F. Studies on Masticatory Efficiency. Review of Literature. Am. J. Ordont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 309-312 June 1941.
Worner, H. K. Gnathodynamics. The Measurement of Biting Forces with a New Design of Gnathodynamometer. Austral. J. Den. 43:381-393 Nov. 1939.
MATERIALS, dental
See also Metallurgy, dental; types of materials, e.g. impression materials, etc.
Edwards, F. W. Recent Advances in Chemistry and their Bearing on Dentistry. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 10:66-71 Sept. 1941.
Ribble, R D. Dental Materials in Use Today. New York J. Den. 11:221-222 May 1941.
Standards for Dental Materials. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. 8:227-228 Sept. 1941.
Supplies. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 71:392-393 Dec. 15, 1941.
MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS
dental Aiguier, J. E. Medicines Used in Dentistry. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:7-12 May 1940; also New York J. Den. 10:116-121 Mar.; 169-175 Apr.; 222-228 May 1940.
Bind, W. H. Sulphayridine and Sulphur. D. Gaz. 7:180 Jan. 1941.
Blass, J. L. The Dental Medicine Chest. D. Outlook 27:501-503 Nov. 1940.
Brothers, J. M., Jr. The Use of Premedicants in Dentistry. Contact Point 19:110, 115-116 Dec. 1941.
Cipes, L. R. Prescription Writing for Dentists. D. Items Interest 62:102-105 Feb.; 261-264 Mar.; 334-339 Apr.; 461-464 May; 546-552 June; 641-644 July; 729-731 Aug. 1940.
Clarke, J. M. Premedication. Oral Health 29: 589-597 Aug. 1939.
Coleman, Frank. The Action of Drugs in the Mouth. Brit. D. J. 70:184-185 Mar. 1, 1941.
Some Facts Concerned in the Action of Drugs. Brit. D. J. 70:335-337 May 1, 1941.
Cost, P. E. Uses of the Dental Medicines. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:15-18, 34 Jan. 1940.
Dangerous Drugs. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 68:241-242 Mar. 15, 1940.
Daniels, T. C. Pharmacy in Dental Practice. Public Interest Requires Active Cooperation. J. California D. A. 15:197-199 Nov.-Dec. 1939.
Dillon, Charles. Experiments in Pulp Therapy by the Application of Calcium. Brit. D. J. 70:365-368 May 15, 1941.
Down, C. H. The Treatment of Gangrenous Pulps with Camphorated Chlorophenol. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 374-375, 1939.
Drugs, Formulae and Therapeutic Methods Used and Recommended by Dentists. New York J. Den. 10:9-17 Jan. 1940.
Edwards, F. W. Recent Advances in Chemistry and their Bearing on Dentistry. Part II: Chemotherapy and Some New Drugs. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 9:88-96 Dec. 1940.

Faier, A. D. Barbiturates to Ease Oral Surgery. D. Survey 16:1422-1423 Dec. 1940.
Goldstein, A. J. Dental Medicaments. Penn. D. J. 42:103-105 Mar. 1940.
Pharmacology in Dentistry. Drugs Frequently Used in the Practice of Dentistry. Penn D. J. 43:98-101, 104 Apr. 1941.
Grosby, J. S. A Logical Approach to Therapeutics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:360-365 Apr. 1940.
Hallon, Douglas. The Use of a New Product in Dental Practice. Brit. D. J. 66:16-19 Jan. 2, 1939.
Hansen, H. L. Therapeutics. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 11-13, 1941.
Hartzell, T. B. Therapeutic Aids in the Treatment of Periodontoclasia. J. Periodont. 12: 13-15 Jan. 1941.
Higgins, J. A. Hemostatic Agents. J.A.D.A. 27: 859-861 June, 1940.
Hubbell, A. O. and Austin, L. T. Extraction Wounds and Therapeutic Agents: An Experimental Study. J.A.D.A. 28:251-258 Feb. 1941.
Iles, G. D. Notes on the Use of Iodine. D. Gaz. 5:489 Apr. 1939.
Johnson, J. H. Premedication. (Review of Dr. Clarke's Prize-Winning Thesis.) Oral Health 29:598-600 Aug. 1939.
Kissinger, Bette. Chemical Aspects of Dental Therapeutics. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:25, 31 Jan. 1941.
Kitchin, P. C. and Berman, Milton. Dicalcium Phosphate and Codliver Oil as Factors in Prevention of Dentin Hypocalcia Resulting from Artificially Induced Fevers. J. D. Res. 19:505-510 Dec. 1940.
Klein, Alexander. The Danger of Iodine-Therapy in Dentistry. D. Rays 15:34-35 Jan. 1940. Selected.
Krantz, J. C., Jr. Endocrine Drugs and Metabolism. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:234-237, 251 Oct. 1941.
Lewis, F. L. Sedatives, Hypnotics and Analgesics Used in Dentistry. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 16:15-16 Oct. 1939.
Lukomsky, E. H. Fluorine Therapy for Exposed Dentin and Alveolar Atrophy. J. D. Res. 20:649-659 Dec. 1941.
Lyons, Harry. Drugs in Periodontal Therapy. J.A.D.A. 27:879-886 June 1940.
Mayer, F. C. Factors in the Action of Drugs of Interest to the Dentist. J.A.D.A. 82: 742-749 May 1941.
Methods and Medicaments of Maximum Value in Various Dental Procedures. (Ed.) D. Digest 46:63 Feb. 1940.
Miller, S. C.; Sorrin, Sidney; Greenhut, W. M. and Pelzer, R. H. Hydrogen Peroxide and Sodium Perborate: Their Comparative Oral Irritant Action. Bul. D. Soc. New York 6:15-17 Feb. 1939 Abstract.
Moore, C. A. Suggestions and Formulas from Lectures and Clinics. J. Georgia D. A. 14: 6-9 May 1941.
Nichols, A. B. The Latest Developments in Dental Pharmaceutical Preparations. Ann. Den. 6:134-140 Sept. 1939.
Neumann, Louis. Professor Reissner's Specific Organ Therapy for Stomatology. D. Outlook 27:16-19 Jan. 1941.
Ostrander, F. D. The Practical Application of Dental Drugs. J. Ohio D. Soc. 15:161-170 Nov. 1941.
Practical Therapeutic Control of Dental Pain. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:279-283 Dec. 1941.
Pitzen, W. C. A Therapeutic Sequence for the Control of Fear and Pain. D. Items Interest 62:3-7 Jan. 1940.
Prescribing Suggestions. J.A.D.A. 27:616-617 Apr.; 956-959 June; 1136 July; 1310-1311 Aug.; 1512-1513 Sept. 1940.
Prescription Writing for Dentists. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 62:175-176 Feb. 1940.
Rosenthal, S. L. Sodium Carbonate in the Treatment of Vincent's Infection. J.A.D.A. 28:972-974 June 1941.
Salisbury, G. B. Dental Drugs and their Uses. D. Items Interest 61:742-750 Aug. 1939.
Schultz, L. E. Drugs Used in Dental Clinic Baltimore City Hospitals. Their Therapeutic and Physiological Actions. Pennsylvania D. J. 8:14-22 Feb. 1941.
Shepherd, P. R. Treatment of Wounds by Hypertonic Saline Irrigation. (Sulphonamide Drugs.) Brit. D. J. 69:430-431 Dec. 16, 1940.
Sheridan, Philip. Pre- and Postoperative Medication. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 590-591 Oct. 1941.
Smallwood, Manuel. What is Your Dental I. Q.? J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 15:35-38 July 1941.
Tainter, M. L. Post-Operative Medication for the Control of Pain, Insomnia, and Fever. J. South. California D. A. 7:152-154 May 1940.
Therapeutic Agents and Methods: Frequency of Use and Effective Rating. W. Virginia D. J. 14:138-139 Apr. 1940.
Torrens, R. G. An Electronic Conception of Dental Disease. D. Items Interest 62:632-640 July 1940.
Townend, B. R. The Physicians of Myddvai. Some Dental Remedies from early Welsh Medicine. D. Record 61:293-299 Oct. 1941.
Use of Drugs in Dental Practice. (Ed.) Apollonian 16:43-44 Jan. 1941.
Whitfield, A. J. Use of Thiamin Chloride in the Prevention of Pain from Dry Sockets. J.A.D.A. 28:450-452 Mar. 1941.
Williams, J. L. Medicaments and Antidotes. D. Items Interest 61:684-688 July 1939.
general Hanzlik, P. J. Health Hazards in Acetanilide—Containing Nostrums and Mixtures. J.A.D.A. 27:1505-1512 Sept.; 1672-1678 Oct.; 1833-1838 Nov. 1940.
Lipkin, I. Jackson. Chemotherapy. D. Record 61:69-73 Mar. 1941.
proprietary remedies Kussy, Joseph. Modern Dental Therapeutics. With Special Reference to the Proprietaries. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:37-41 Apr. 1940.

MATRICES
Buetell, E. D. How to Use the Amalgam Matrix. D. Survey 16:409-413 Apr. 1940.
Dent, Ben. Interproximal Matrix. For Synthetic Porcelain Fillings. D. Survey 16: 1025-1027 Sept. 1940.
Kassab, E. Matrices for Deciduous and Young Permanent Teeth. Rev. Den. Children 6: 16-17 4th Quar. 1939.
King, G. V. Adjustable Matrix Band for Placing Amalgam Restorations. D. Digest 46:207 June 1940.
Lawrence, G. O. A New Matrix Ensuring Correct Proximal Contour for Amalgam Fillings. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 376-377 1939.
Schroeder, Godfrey. A Metal Matrix for Silicate Restoration. D. Digest 46:122-123 Apr. 1940.

MATTHEWS, ERNEST. Plastics. D. Record 61: 329-333 Nov. 1941. Selected.
Notes on Jaw Injuries. D. Gaz. 6:397-400 Apr. 1940.

MATTHEWS, G. W. Ignorance—or Dishonesty? (Ed.) Iowa D. Bul. 27:78 June 1941.
State Membership. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 48-52 Disc. 52-55, 1941.

MATTHEWS, J. A. How to Make Some Treatment Cements and Sterilizing Agents. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:232 Jan. 264-265 Feb. 1941.
Use of the Junior Bitewing X-Ray Film Holder. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26: 104-105 Nov., 166-167 Dec. 1940.

MATTHEWS, V. J. Dental Dietetics. Brit. D. J. 70:11-14 Jan. 1, 1941.
Dental Dietetics and the Expectant Mother. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:177-181 May-June 1941.

MATUSCHAK, MARGARET C.
COX, G. J.; DODDS, MARY L. and DIXON, SARA F. Experimental Dental Caries. III. A System of Recording Corn Meal Caries in Rats. J. D. Res. 18:469-480 Dec. 1939.
DIXON, SARA F.; DODDS, MARY L.; WALKER, W. E. and COX, G. J. Experimental Dental Caries. IV. Fluorine and Its Relation to Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 18:481-490 Dec. 1939.

MATZKIN, S. B. Conservative Treatment of the Local Type of Periodontoclasia. D. Items Interest 62:922-926 Oct. 1940.

MAURER, L. D. The Sanitone Porcelain Bridge. Texas D. J. 58:174-177 May 1940.
MAVES, T. W. Obituary. J.A.D.A. 27:163 Jan. 1940
MAXILLA: See Mandible and maxilla; Jaws—development
MAXILLARY SINUS AND ANTRUM
Austin, L. T. and Hempstead, B. E. Dental Roentgenographic Evidence of Infection of the Maxillary Sinus. J.A.D.A. 26:1849-1858 Nov. 1939.
Bahler, F. W. The Maxillary Sinus. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:7-8, 17 May 1941.
Berke, J. D. Maxillary Sinusitis and Obscured Partial Impaction as Causes of Dental Pain of Undetermined Origin. J.A.D.A. 27: 57-64 Jan. 1940.
Blum, Theodor; Kaletsky, Theodore and Gettinger, Raymond. An Impacted Maxillary Third Molar Dislodged into the Antrum During Attempted Removal. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:383-391 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Collins, J. P. and Hargett, E. R. Dental Pain of Antral Origin. J.A.D.A. 26:84-86 Jan. 1939.
Deebach, R F. Maxillary Sinus Infection. Its Cause and Prevention. D. Survey 17:689-693 June 1941.
Surgical Closure of the Maxillary Sinus. D. Survey 17:821-824 July 1941.
Dow, G. H. The Dentally Infected Antrum. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:404-409 Mar. 1940.
Ervin, L. H., Jr. Some Considerations of the Maxillary Sinus. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 9:13-14, 41 May 1939.
Hall, S. S. "Teeth as Involving the Antrum." W. Virginia D. J. 14:6-7 July 1939.
Hargett, E. R. Antral Problems of Dental Origin. Apollonian 15:8-10 Apr. 1940.
Infections of the Maxillary Sinus. (Ed.) D. Digest 45:315 Aug. 1939.
Jacobs, H. D. Cavernous Sinus Thrombosis Resulting from a Mandibular Alveolar Abscess of a Deciduous Molar: Report of a Case. J.A.D.A. 27:1641-1643 Oct. 1940.
Jones, W. I. Foreign Objects in the Antrum of Highmore. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:380-382 Apr. 1939.
Lurie, M. H. Antral Infections. Am. J. Orthodont & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 500-501 Sept. 1941.
Mahoney, Paul. "Relationship Between the Dentist and the Rhinologist." J. Arkansas D. A. 10:5-6 June 1939.
Maxwell, J. H. Differential Diagnosis of Acute Inflammatory Swellings of the Face and Neck. J.A.D.A. 27:1243-1249 Aug. 1940.
Morgan, G. A. The Maxillary Sinus: Some Dental Diagnostic and Surgical Problems. J. Canad. D. A. 6:591-593 Dec. 1940; also J. D. Soc. New York 8:19-21 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
Nodine, A. M. Epithelioma of the Maxillary Sinus. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:33-36 Jan. 1940.
Novitzky, Josef. Inflammatory Tissue Changes from Dead Teeth. D. Items Interest 62: 326-333 Apr. 1940.
O'Dell, J. C., Jr. Sinus Infection of Dental Origin. Austral. J. Den. 43:326-331 Sept. 1939. Selected; also D. Items Interest 61: 24-30 Jan. 1939.
Parker, Ray. The Maxillary Antrum and its Dental Aspects. J.A.D.A. 28:1794-1798 Nov. 1941.
Pennycuik, R. S. Risk of Sinus Involvement During the Extraction of Teeth. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 291-301, 1939.
Richards, E. H. Affections of the Accessory Sinuses. D. Record 60:205-211 May 1940.
Sullivan, R. F. Maxillary Sinusitis of Dental Origins. J. Georgia D. A. 13:9-11 Feb. 1940.
Thomas, E. H. Oral Surgery Conditions Involving the Maxillary Sinus. Illinois D. J. 9:240-244 July 1940.
MAXILLO-FACIAL INJURIES
See also Plastic surgery; War time injuries; Fractures of jaws
Bellinger, D. H. and Henny, F. A. Fracture of Mandibular Condyle Complicated by Sequestration. (Case reports.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 281-282 May 1941.
Bisnoff, H. L. Fracture of the Jaws and Facial Bones. D. Outlook 28:343-347 Aug. 1941.
Face and Jaw injuries in the Present War. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 467 Aug. 1941.
Facial Injuries to the Population and their Early Treatment. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 7:87-88 Nov. 1940.
Fairbank, L. C. The Responsibility of the Orthodontist in the Treatment of Traumatic Injuries of the Face and Jaws. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 6-10 Disc. 10-14, 1941; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: 414-418 Disc. 418-422 Aug. 1941.
Federspiel, M. N. Methods of Repair for Jaw and Face Injuries. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 17: 193-201 Nov.-Dec. 1941. Abstract.
Hume, E. C. Treatment of Nasal Fractures. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 105 Feb. 1941.
Hyde, W. H. Fractures of the Jaw Bones and War Injuries. D. Outlook 27:544-554 Dec. 1940.
James, W. W. Maxillo-Facial Injuries in War. Brit. D. J. 67:340-343 Oct. 2; 387-393 Oct. 16; 433-442 Nov. 1; 481-489 Nov. 15; 533-543 Dec. 1, 1939; 68:45-55 Jan 15; 125-134 Feb. 15; 217-229 Mar. 15; 301-309 April 15, 1940.
and Fickling, B. W. The Structure of the Bones of the Face in Relationship to Fracture and Other Aspects of Facial Injuries. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 34:205-211 Feb. 1941.
Kazanjian, V. H. Primary Care of Injuries of the Face and Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 448-457 Aug. 1941. Selected.
Synopsis of Treatment of War Time Injuries of the Face and Jaws. Apollonian 16:57-61 Apr. 1941.
Kilner, T. P. The Treatment of Facial War Injuries. Brit. D. J. 70:130-135 Feb. 15, 1941 Selected.
Kramer, L. R. Accidents Occurring in High School Athletics with Special Reference to Dental Injuries. J.A.D.A. 28:1351-1352 Aug. 1941.
LeFort, Rene. Experimental Studies upon Fractures of the Upper Part of the Face. James, W. W., Translator & Fickling, B. W., Abstractor. Brit. D. J. 71:85-98 Aug. 1, 1941. Selected.
Lipscomb, W. R. and Grover, C. G. Cast Metal Plate for Closing Defect in Skull from Comminuted Fracture. D. Digest 47:158-162 Apr. 1941.
Maxillo-Facial Injuries. General Principles of Treatment. D. Record 60:119-123 Mar. 1940.
Maxillo-Facial Injuries in War. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 12:594-596 Oct. 1940.
Maxillo-Facial Wounds. D. Record 61:270-272 Sept. 1941.
McIndoe, A. H. Diagnosis and Treatment of Injuries of the Middle Third of the Face. Brit. D. J. 71:235-245 Oct. 1, 1941.
Surgical and Dental Treatment of Fractures of the Upper and Lower Jaws in War Time. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 34:267-288 Mar. 1941.
McLeod, A. C. A Mobile Maxillo-Facial Team. Brit. D. J. 69:284-285 Oct. 15, 1940.
Memorandum on the Preliminary Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Wounds, 1941. D. Gaz. 8: 32-33 Sept. 1941.
Norman, H. W. A Metal Shield for Dressings in Jaw Injuries. D. Gaz. 7:95 Nov. 1940.
Padgett, E. C. The Late Care of Severe Injuries of the Face and Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 190-207 Apr. 1941. Selected.
Read, T. T. The Treatment of Maxillo Facial Injuries. Mouth Mirror 19:234-238 Dec. 1941.
Scrivenor, Eric. The Problem of Feeding in Extensive Maxillo-Facial Injuries. Austral. J. Den. 45:298-301 Dec. 1941.
Shepherd, P. R. Treatment of Wounds by Hypertonic Saline Irrigation (Sulphona-

mide Drugs.) Brit. D. J. 69:430-431 Dec. 16, 1940.
Straith, F. E. Dentist's Responsibility in the Treatment of Fractured Facial Bones. J. Kansas D. A. 25:39-42 Sept. 1941.
The Treatment of Fractures of the Facial Bones. J. Missouri D. A. 20:263-271, 375 Dec. 1940.
Teitelbaum, M. J. The Treatment of Gunshot Wounds of the Head and Neck. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:9-12 May 1941.
MAXIMOW, A. A. and BLOOM, WILLIAM. A Textbook of Histology. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 26:120 Jan. 1939.
MAXMEN, H. A. and PHILLIPS, W. H. Apicoectomy as an Aid in the Conservation of Permanent Anterior Teeth of Children. Rev. Den. Children 7:21-32, 1st. Quart. 1940.
Local Anesthesia in Operative Dentistry for Children. D. Items Interest 63:620-638 July 1941.
The Nasopalatine Block Injection as an Aid in Operative Procedures for Maxillary Incisors. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 426-434 Aug. 1941
A Practical Root Resection Technique for Young Permanent Anterior Teeth. D. Digest 47:60-64 Feb. 1941.
MAXON, A. S. and SPIEDEL, T. D. The Reliability of a Method of Orienting Subjects for Temporomandibular Roentgenograms. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:250-254 Mar. 1939.
MAXWELL, G. H. A Diagnostic Classification and General Discussion of Reconstruction Cases. Illinois D. J. 8:94-102 Mar. 1939.
The Physical Principles Underlying Peridental Trauma. Illinois D. J. 8:48-63 Feb. 1939.
MAXWELL, J. H. Differential Diagnosis of Acute Inflammatory Swellings of the Face and Neck. J.A.D.A. 27:1243-1249 Aug. 1940.
MAY, B. J. Film-Holder Technic in X-Ray Work. D. Survey 16:1275-1277 Nov. 1940.
MAY, P. J. and JONES, H. G. Inlays for the Busy Practitioner. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 391-400, 1939.
MAYER, F. C. Factors in the Action of Drugs of Interest to the Dentist. J.A.D.A. 28: 742-749 May 1941.
MAYFIELD, C. T. Better-Fitting Inlays from Impressions Made with Steel Matrices. D. Survey 15:418-421 Apr. 1939.
MAYNARD, EDWARD. A Progenitor of the United States Army and Navy Dental Corps. (Biographical Sketch, by W. N. Hodgkin.) J.A.D.A. 28:1968-1978 Dec. 1941.
McAFEE, L. B. Circular Letter on Interpretation of Dental Requirements in Mobilization Regulations. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:116-118 Apr. 1941.
McALENNEY, P. F.; JOHNSTON, W. D. and ANDERSON, B. G. Effects of Congenital Syphilis on the Teeth and Associated Structures in Children. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:667-680 Dec. 1941.
McBEATH, E. C. Comments on Dentistry for Children in General Practice. D. Outlook 26:218-220 May 1939.
Licensure and Dental Education. Relation of Basic Sciences to Clinical Dentistry. Article IX, Operative Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 5:126-132 Dec. 1940.
Nutritional Control of Dental Caries. D. Outlook 26:551-553 Dec. 1939.
Tooth Conservation. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:1-12 Oct. 1939.
McBRIDE, JOHN. Some Legal Aspects of Dental Practice. Brit. D. J. 66:137-143 Feb. 1, 1939.
McBRIDE, T. F. The New Horizon. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:96-101 June 1941.
Periodical Title Abbreviations and Bibliographic Methods. J.A.D.A. 26:235-238 Feb. 1939.
McBRIDE, W. C. Juvenile Dentistry. (Book rev.) J. D. Educ. 6:152 Dec. 1941; also J. Den. Children 8:243-244, 4th. Quar. 1941.
Psychology Applied to Dental Treatment of Adolescents. J.A.D.A. 28:114-118 Jan. 1941.
Space Maintainers. J. Den. Children 8:129-132 1st. Quar. 1941.
McCALL, J. O. Certification of Specialists. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:351-357 Dec. 1939.
General Functions of an Endowed Dental Infirmary for Children. J.A.D.A. 28:83-91 Jan. 1941.
Good Teeth—Good Health. Proc. D. Centenary p. 826-833, 1940.
The Historical Background of Periodontology. The Evolution of the Scaler and its Influence on the Development of Periodontia. J. Periodont. 10:69-81 July 1939.
Preventive Dentistry as it is and as It Should Be. D. Items Interest 63:410-423 May 1941.
Tooth Structure, Tooth Environment and Dental Caries. New York J. Den. 10:459-460 Dec. 1940.
Treatment of Periodontal Disease: Preventive Phase. J.A.D.A. 28:1303-1308 Aug. 1941.
Traumatic Occlusion. J.A.D.A. 26:519-526 Apr. 1939.
MERRITT, A. H.; KRONFELD, RUDOLF and LEONARD, H. J. Relation of Oral Pathology to Clinical Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 4:269-275 Disc. 275-278 Feb. 1940.
and WALD, S. S. Clinical Dental Roentgenology, Technic and Interpretation. Including Roentgen Studies of the Child and Young Adult. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 9: 259, 265 July 1940; also J.A.D.A. 27:1118-1119 July 1940.
McCANN, ALICE M. The Dental Library. J. D. Educ. 3:272-276 Apr. 1939.
The Library. D. Rays 16:14-15 Nov. 1940.
McCARTEN, D. A. Human Relations in Practice Management. J. Canad. D. A. 5:549-554 Oct. 1939.
McCARTHY, K. C. Safety of Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia in Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 26: 197-205 Feb. 1939.
and CHRISTIANSEN, G. W. Rational Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia for Oral Surgery. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 19: 211-216 July-Aug. 1940.
McCARTHY, MABEL C. Dr. Alfred C. Fones—the Father of Dental Hygiene. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13:16-31 Jan. 1939.
McCAY, A. R. Vincent's Angina, Its Occurrence in General and Its Particular Application to the Natives of New Guinea. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:288-292 Apr.; 366-371 May-June 1940.
McCAY, C. M.; SMITH, C. A. H. and LIGHT, R. F. Advanced Age in Relation to Dental Caries in White Rats. J.A.D.A. 26:1700-1703 Oct. 1939.
McCLAIN, MARGUERITE. Are Women Welcome in Dentistry? Oral Hyg. 30:1356-1360 Nov. 1940.
McCLURE, F. J. and ARNOLD, F. A., JR. Observations on Induced Dental Caries in Rats. J. D. Res. 20:97-105 Apr.; 457-463 Oct. 1941.
McLEOD, A. C. R. and SHEPHERD, P. R. Cap Splints. Brit. D. J. 71:267-277 Oct. 15, 1941.
McCOLLUM, B. B. Fundamentals Involved in Prescribing Restorative Remedies. D. Items Interest 61:522-535 June 641-648 July; 724-736 Aug.; 852-863 Sept.; 942-950 Oct. 1939.
Is There Too Much Ax Grinding in Dentistry? Oral Hyg. 30:951-955 Aug. 1940.
Tooth Preparation in its Relation to Oral Physiology. J.A.D.A. 27:701-707 May 1940.
McCOLLUM, E. V. The Diet in Relation to Dental Caries. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 28:1870 Nov. 1941.
Some Newer Aspects of Nutrition. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 24:43-50 Aug. 1940.
McCONNELL, M. L. Dental Health Education. Rev. Den. Children 6:23-24 1st. Quar. 1939.
McCOOEY, C. J.; STEINMEYER, H. P.; LUCKHARDT, A B. and PICKERING, P. P. Possible Cardiovascular Changes in Local Anesthesia. J.A.D.A. 26:1823-1828 Nov. 1939.
McCOY, J. D. Applied Orthodontics. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 10:183, 198 May 1941; also J.A.D.A. 28:1513 Sept. 1941.
Digest of the British Columbia Dental Law. J. South. California D. A. 8:25 Jan. 1941.
A Digest of the State Dental Act of Oklahoma. J. South. California D. A. 7:267-268 Sept. 1940.
Examples from Practice Showing the Necessity for Differential Diagnosis and the

Application of Rational Treatment Principles. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: 308-322 June 1941.
Factors which Control the Treatment of the Dwarfed Mandible. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. 7-21, 1939; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:850-864 Sept. 1939.
The General Health Benefits of Orthodontic Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:369-378 July 1941.
Naming Dental Anomalies: A Study in Orthodontic Nomenclature. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:169-178 Apr. 1941.
Objectives in Orthodontic Treatment. Proc. D. Centenary p. 193-203, 1940.
Recording Dental Anomalies for Clinical Appraisal. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:239-248 May 1941.
McCULLAGH, E. P. and RESCH, C. A. Some Endocrine Factors in Dental Development and Maintenance. J.A.D.A. 28:1436-1446 Sept. 1941.
McCULLOCH, A. J.; MOORE, T. R.; MOORE, SHERWOOD and PIPPIN, B. N. A Method of Repositioning the Mandible in the Treatment of Lesions of the Temporomandibular Joint. Washington Univ. D. J. 6:107-120 May 1940.
McDANIEL, RUEL. Collection Ideas that Will Work for You. Oral Hyg. 30:560-562 May 1940.
McDERMOTT, L. E. The Financial Side of Dentistry. D. J. Australia 11:551-554 Sept. 1939.
A Review of the Literature Concerning the Physical and Therapeutic Means of Control of Haemorrhage. D. J. Australia 11: 142-149 Disc. 150-153 Mar. 1939.
McDONAGH, A. J. Fixed or Removable Bridges—Which Does the Periodontist Prefer? J. Canad. D. A. 7:179-180 Apr. 1941.
McDONOUGH, F. J. Treatment and Complications in Fractures of the Maxillary Bones. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:162-174 Feb. 1940.
McDOWELL, FRANK and BROWN, J. B. Secondary Repair of Cleft Lips and Their Nasal Deformities. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 712-727 Dec. 1941.
McDOWELL, R. M. The Use of Lateral Head Radiographs for Evaluating Orthodontic Results as Distinguished from Growth Changes. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:59-74 Feb. 1941.
McFALL, W. T. Assisting the General Practitioner in Restorative Dentistry. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 24:103-107 Aug. 1940.
Can Decay of the Teeth be Prevented? J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13:6-8 Jan. 1939; also J. Den. Children 8:215-218, 3rd. Quar. 1941.
The Child and Your Practice. J. D. Soc. New York 8:13-20 Nov.-Dec. 1941.
Child Health—A Dental Obligation. Proc. D. Centenary p. 582-594, 1940.
Children's Dentistry. J. Oregon D. A. 8:1-2, 8 Mar. 1939.
"Children's Dentistry and Your Practice." W. Virginia D. J. 16:3-9 July 1941.
Children's Dentistry Does Pay. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 15:17-23 Jan. 1939.
Children's Dentistry that Pays. J.A.D.A. 26: 1497-1504 Sept. 1939.
Dentistry for Children. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:273-280 Disc. 280-281 Jan. 1939.
For Humanity's Sake. J. Kansas D. A. 24: 22-23 Jan. 1940.
Operative Dentistry for Children. (With Especial Attention to Cavity Preparation in the Deciduous Teeth.) J. Colorado D. A. 19:7-14 Sept. 1940.
Restoration of Missing Teeth in Adolescents. J.A.D.A. 28:226-229 Feb. 1941.
What are You Doing About Children's Dentistry? J. Ohio D. Soc. 13:78-85 May 1939.
What the Dental Hygienist Should See in a Child's Mouth. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:67-70 No. 2, 1940.
McGLOCKLIN, ALICE. Defense Against the Germ Blitz. D. Asst. 10:108-110 July-Aug. 1941.
McGONIGLE, W. I. L. Demineralized Foods. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 10:46-47 Apr. 1939.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11: 20-22 July 1940.
McGUIRE, ELIZABETH. State Health Department. Texas D. J. 59:36-37 Feb. 1941.
McINDOE, A. H. Diagnosis and Treatment of Injuries of the Middle Third of the Face. Brit. D. J. 71:235-245 Oct. 1, 1941.
Surgical and Dental Treatment of Fracture of the Upper and Lower Jaws in War Time. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 661-664 Nov. 1941. Selected; also Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 34:267-288 Mar. 1941.
McINTOSH, A. M. Restoring Anterior Teeth with a New Porcelain. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 675-678, 1939.
McINTOSH, F. E. Hypertrophy of Gums Due to the Administration of Dilantin Sodium. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:908-909 Sept. 1940. Selected; also J. South. California D. A. 7:201-202 July 1940.
Retention Procedures. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:37-40 Jan. 1940.
McKAY, F. S. Mottled Enamel: the Result of a Change of Water Supply at Bauxite, Arkansas: Ten Years Afterward. J.A.D.A. 26:900-905 June 1939.
McKAY, R. C. "What An Orthodontic Education has Meant to me in the General Practice of Dentistry." J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:247-250 Feb. 1941.
McKEAG, H. T. A. and FRIEL, SHELDON. The Design and Construction of Fixed Orthodontic Appliances in Stainless Steel. D. Record 59:359-388 Disc. 388-390 July 1939.
McKENZIE, J. S., JR. The Value of Organization. D. Asst. 10:11-13 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
McKINNEY, MARION. How Can I Make a Poster? J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:206-207 No. 4, 1940.
McLAUGHLIN, C. E. Reminiscenses of C.A.D.A. 1915-1920. J. Canad. D. A. 6:176-182 Apr. 1940.
McLAUGHLIN, G. L. The Dental Service Program. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:31-33 Nov. 1940.
McLAUGHLIN, G. R. Dentures by Remote Control. Oral Hyg. 29:311-314 Mar. 1939.
McLEAN, D. W. Diagnosis and Correction of Occlusal Deformities Prior to Restorative Procedures. J.A.D.A. 26:928-938 June 1939.
Economic Aspects of Dental Practice. J. Canad. D. A. 5:270-280 May 1939.
Economic Problems of the Profession: Where Do We Go from Here? J.A.D.A. 26:315-324 Feb. 1939.
Fundamental Principles of Partial Denture Construction. J. Tennessee D. A. 19:108-118 July 1939.
The Need for a Course in Oral Physiology: Objectives and Content of a Course in Oral Physiology. J. D. Educ. 4:244-250 Feb. 1940.
Organizing Successful Membership Campaigns. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 34-42, 1940.
The Physiology of Mastication. J.A.D.A. 27: 226-231 Feb. 1940.
Physiologic vs. Pathologic Occlusion—Occlusal Diagnosis and Correction. J. Tennessee D. A. 20:69-82 Apr. 1940.
The President's Address. J. South. California D. A. 7:328-331 Nov. 1940.
McLEOD, A. C. A Mobile Maxillo-Facial Team. Brit. D. J. 69:284-285 Oct. 15, 1940.
McMANUS, CHARLES. Obituary. D. Items Interest 62:482 May 1940; also J.A.D.A. 27: 822 May 1940.
McMEEKAN, T. E. Sulfanilamide: A Review of the Literature. Washington Univ. D. J. 5:83-87 Feb. 1939.
McMORROW, CLYDE; MORRIS, ELMA and ZE BELL, C. E. Bacteriology of the Dental Handpiece. D. Digest 45:234-235 June 1939.
McMURRAY, C. A. Prevention of Mottled Enamel. Texas D. J. 57:377-380 Nov. 1939.
Removal of Stains from Mottled Enamel Teeth. Texas D. J. 59:293-296 Sept. 1941.
McNABB, W. M.; SNYDER, R. C. and ROSENTHAL, S. L. The Identity of an Antibacterial Factor in the Saliva of Certain Mammalia. J.A.D.A. 26:1859-1862 Nov. 1939.

McNAIR, IRENE. Education—Efficiency—Loyalty—Service. D. Asst. 9:37-39 Mar.-Apr. 1940.
McNULTY, R. W. Comprehensive Examinations in Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 3:159-166 Feb. 1939.
Education and the Future of Dentistry. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 19:7, 17 Apr. 21, 1939; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:172-173 July 1939; Washington D. J. 7:18-19 Nov. 1939.
A Two or Three Year Preprofessional Program? J. D. Educ. 4:138-143 Dec. 1939.
McWHIRTER, RALPH. Use of Anatomy in Mounting Casts. D. Items Interest 63:478-486 May 1941.
MEACHAM, P. L. Observations in Dental Surgery. J. Oregon D. A. 9:4-7 Dec. 1940; 10:4-5, 17 Jan. 1941.
and OSGOOD, E. E. Efficacy of Local Use of Sulfathiazole Powder in Dentistry and Oral Surgery. J.A.D.A. 28:1640-1644 Oct. 1941.
MEAD, S. V. "Acute Infections of the Face, Neck, and Mouth." J. Tennessee D. A. 21:5-22 Jan. 1941; 69-79 Apr. 1941.
Anesthesia Local and General. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 23:72-76 Aug. 1939.
Control of Hemorrhage. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:982-1001 Oct. 1940.
Diseases of the Mouth. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 441 Mar. 1940.
Hydrotherapy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:797-802 Aug. 1939; also D. Outlook 26: 157-161 Apr. 1939.
Metal in Bone and Soft Tissue. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:377-379 Apr. 1939.
Routine Preoperative and Postoperative Roentgenograms. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:263-269 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
A Study of the Comparative Efficiency of Bactericidal and Bacteriostatic Agents in the Mouth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:968-981 Oct. 1940.
Unerupted Teeth. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:183-185 Feb. 1939.
What You Should Know About the Care of Your Mouth. J. Florida D. Soc. 12:9-14 May 1941.
MEASUREMENTS, orthodontic: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
MECHANICS, dental: See Technicians, dental
MEDALS: See Awards
MEDICINE
American Medical Association and the Sherman Anti-Trust Act. J.A.D.A. 27:1142 July 1940.
Army Medical Mobilization Plan. J.A.D.A 27: 1142-1143 July 1940.
relation to dentistry: See Dentistry—relation to medicine
MEGAS, T. J. Oral Foci and their Relation to the Concept of Dentistry. Tufts D. Outlook 13:6-11 Apr. 1939.
MEHL, R. T. Dental Charts Aid in Identification. Oral Hyg. 29:680-683 June 1939.
MEIMAN, B. W. and GROSSMAN, L. I. Solution of Pulp Tissue by Chemical Agents. J.A.D.A. 28:223-225 Feb 1941.
MEISEL, E. G. A.D.A. Trustee's Report. Items of Interest from the A.D.A. Meeting. Pennsylvania D. J. 9:9-11 Dec. 1941.
Inaugural Address. American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:255-264 Jan. 1941.
Notes on the Examination of Dental Patients. D. Rays 15:81-83 May 1941.
On Joining the A.D.A. What the A.D.A. Does for You? D. Rays 16:90-91 May 1941.
MEISTROFF, C. I. Differential Interpretation. D. Items Interest 62:1137-1139 Dec. 1940.
MELLANBY, HELEN. Dental Hypoplasia and Caries Among the Children of Finnish Lapps. D. Gaz. 7:170-175 Jan.; D. Gaz. 7: 249-252, 255 Mar. 1941.
The Development of Teeth in the Albino Rat. Brit. D. J. 66:76-86 Jan. 16, 1939.
The Effect of Maternal Dietary Deficiency of Vitamin A on Dental Tissues in Rats. J. D. Res. 20:489-509 Oct. 1941.
A Preliminary Note on Defective Tooth Structure in Young Albino Rats as a Result of Vitamin-A Deficiency in the Maternal Diet. Brit. D. J. 67:187-194 Aug. 15, 1939.
MELLANBY, MAY. Dental Research, with Special Reference to Parodontal Disease Produced Experimentally in Animals. D. Record 59:227-241 Disc. 241-247 May 1939.
MELOY, T. M. and GUNTER, J. H. Traumatic Aneurysm of the Inferior Dental Artery. J.A.D.A. 28:1595-1598 Oct 1941.
MENDELSOHN, W. A. Color in Dentistry. D. Digest 46:283-284 Aug. 1940.
MENTAL HEALTH
See also Conditions influencing, e.g. Focal infection, etc.
Influence of esthetic improvement
McCoy, J. D. The General Health Benefits of Orthodontic Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:369-378 July 1941.
Richison, F. A. Improving the Mental Attitude by Means of Plastic Surgery. J.A.D.A. 28:437-441 Mar. 1941.
Walker, M. B. Psychologic Effects of Malocclusion of the Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:599-604 Nov. 1941.
MENTAL HYGIENE
Yoder, O. R. Mental Hygiene in the Secondary School. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13:3-11 Apr. 1939.
MERCHANT, H A. What Am I Doing About Dentistry? J. Nebraska D. A. 16:8-9 Mar. 1940.
MERCHANT, J. E. Traumatic Shock. Contact Point 19:78-80 Nov. 1941. Selected.
MERCURY POISONING: See Poisons and poisoning, metallic
See also Occupational diseases manifested in the mouth
MEREDITH, H. V. Reporting Dental Research: I. The Tabular Method. J. D. Educ. 5:75-85 Dec. 1940.
MERKELEY, H. J. President's Address. Western Canada Dental Society Convention. J. Canad. D. A. 5:487-488 Sept. 1939.
MERRILL, COPELAND. The Hollow Gold Inlay. D. Survey 16:683-685 June 1940.
MERRITT, A. H. An Appreciation of A. St. C. Hopkins. J. Periodont. 12:25 Jan. 1941.
Address. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 3-6 Disc. 6-8, 1940.
Address of the President of the American Dental Association to Texas State Dental Society at Dallas, Wednesday, April 10, 1940. Texas D. J. 58:170-173 May 1940.
American Red Cross. J.A.D.A. 27:1123-1124 July 1940.
The Centennial of American Dentistry. Illinois D. J. 8:469, 483 Nov. 1939; also J.A. D.A. 27:1794-1799 Nov. 1940; J. Periodont. 10:88-89 July 1939; Texas D. J. 57:385-386 Nov. 1939.
A Century of Progress in American Dentistry. Detroit D. Bul. 7:5 Aug. 1939; also J. Am. Col. Den. 6:82-84 June 1939; J. California D. A. 15:94, 106 May-June 1939; Proc. D. Centenary p. 850-851, 1940.
Cleveland Next: "The Centennial Year of American Dentistry." J.A.D.A. 27:940-941 June 1940.
Dentistry's Place in Public Health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:183-186 No. 4, 1940.
Dentistry's Social Responsibilities. How are They to be Met? Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 20:7, 14 Apr. 12, 1940; also Bul. D. Soc. New York 6:140-145 Oct. 1939; Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 11:8-9 Apr. 1940; D. Items Interest 62:601-602 June 1940; D. Outlook 27:179-180 Apr. 1940; J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:92-93 Apr. 1940; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:71-72 Apr. 1940; Minneap. Dist. D. J. 24:46-47 June 1940; North-West. Den. 19:86-87 Apr. 1940; Pennsylvania D. J. 7:12-13 Apr. 1940.
Dinner for. New York J. Den. 10:160 Apr. 1940.
Diseases of the Periodontium—Receding Gums. J. D. Soc. New York 8:13-14 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
The Dues of the American Dental Association: Should they be Increased? Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 20:11-12 Feb. 23, 1940; also Bul. Virginia D. A. 16:10-12 Feb. 1940; Detroit D. Bul. 8:8-9 Feb. 1940; Illinois D. J. 9:64-65 Feb. 1940; J.A.D.A. 27:284-285 Feb. 1940; J. Colorado D. A. 18:22-23 Mar. 1940; J. Florida D. Soc. 11:22-23 Feb. 1940; J. Indiana D. A. 19:18-20 Apr. 1940; J. Nebraska D. A. 16:9-10 Mar. 1940; J. Oregon D. A. 9:1-2 Feb. 1940; J. 2nd. Dist. D.

Sec. (N. L.) 25:351-352 Feb. 1940; J. South. California D. A. 7:52-53 Feb. 1940; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16:16-17 Jan.-Feb. 1940; Pennsylvania D. J. 7:21-23 Feb. 1940; Texas D. J. 58:44-46 Feb. 1940.
The Historical Background of Periodontology. J. Periodont. 10:7-25 Jan. 1939.
Honorary Degree Conferred. Proc. D. Centenary p. 76-79, 1940.
How American Dental Association Does Its Work. Activities of National Organizations are Conducted to Advance Interests of both Public and Profession. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 20:5, 17, July 5, 1940.
In Union There is Strength. D. Asst. 10:74-75 May-June 1941.
The Inner Workings of the American Dental Association. Bul. Alabama D. A. 24:6 July 1940; also D. Items Interest 62:802-803 Aug. 1940; D. Outlook 27:370-371 Aug. 1940; J.A.D.A. 27:1122-1123 July 1940; J. Florida D. Soc. 11:4-5 July 1940; J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:174-175 July 1940; J. Ohio D. Soc. 14:106-107 Aug. 1940; J. Oregon D. A. 9:15-16 Oct. 1940; J. South. California D. A. 7:247-248 Aug. 1940; Texas D. J. 58: 270-271 July 1940; Washington Univ. D. J. 7:21-23 Aug. 1940.
John Harris: Dental Educator. J.A.D.A. 28: 1188-1190 July 1941.
Last Call for Cleveland. J.A.D.A. 27:1494-1495 Sept. 1940.
A Message from the President of the American Dental Association. Bul. Alabama D. A. 24:7 Jan. 1940.
The Need of an Informed and United Profession. Detroit D. Bul. 7:12 Dec. 1939.
Opportunities Ahead in the Light of Our Experience. Proc. D. Centenary p. 913-916, 1940.
Periodontal Diseases. (Diagnosis and Treatment.) (Book rev.) J. Am. Col. Den. 6:387 Dec. 1939; also J.A.D.A. 27:274-275 Feb. 1940.
Periodontoclasia and its Treatment. J. Ohio D. Soc. 15:77-80 May 1941.
Periodontoclasia: Pathology and Etiology. J. D. Soc. New York 8:4-5 Nov.-Dec. 1941.
Practical Periodontia. W. Virginia D. J. 14:42-44 Oct. 1939. Abstract.
Presidential Address. The Objectives of the American College of Dentists: The Meaning of Fellowship. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:215-219 Sept. 1939.
Presidential Report. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:259-263 Sept. 1939.
President's Annual Report. Am. D. A. Tr. p. 121-128, 1940.
President's Message. J.A.D.A. 26:1714 Oct.; 1894-1895 Nov.; 2058-2059 Dec. 1939; 27: 122-123 Jan.; 618-619 Apr.; 776-778 May; 1299-1300 Aug. 1940.
Prize Contest. J. Arkansas D. A. 11:7 Mar. 1940.
The Progress of American Dentistry. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 17:11-16 Oct. 1940; also J.A.D.A. 27:1103-1106 July 1940.
The Relief Fund. Detroit D. Bul. 7:27 Dec. 1939; also J. D. Educ. 4:169-170 Dec. 1939; Texas D. J. 57:414 Dec. 1939.
Research Activities of the American Dental Association. D. Items Interest 62:700-702 July 1940; also J. Oregon D. A. 9:4-6 May 1940.
The Research Commission of the American Dental Association. Columbia D. Rev. 11: 21 May 1940; also Washington Univ. D. J. 6:120-122 May 1940.
Responsibility of the General Practitioner in Maintaining Gingival Health. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16:29-30 Jan. 1940.
Threshold of the Future: Dentistry's Centennial. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 19:14, 20 Apr. 14, 1939; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 21: 144-145 June 1939; J. Missouri D. A. 19:67-68 Apr. 1939; J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N Y.) 24:679-680 May 1939.
What Dentistry Means to You. Proc. D. Centenary p. 844-845, 1940.
What Does the American Dental Association Propose to Do with Increased Funds if and When Voted? D. Items Interest 62: 645-646 July 1940.
What is the American Dental Association Doing for Its Members? Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 24:119-123 Aug. 1940.
What is the A.D.A. Doing for Me? Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 14:4-5 Dec. 1939; also Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 20:7, 16 Feb. 16, 1940; Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 23:10-11 Jan. 1940; Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 28:69-70 Jan. 1940; Contact Point 17:147-149 Jan. 1940; Detroit D. Bul. 8:9 Jan. 1940; J. California D. A. 16:13 Jan.-Feb. 1940; J. Florida D. Soc. 11:5-6 Jan. 1940; J. Georgia D. A. 13:15-16 Feb. 1940; J. Indiana D. A. 19:2, 5 Jan 1940; J. Michigan D. A. 22:4-5 Jan. 1940; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:29-30 Jan. 1940; J. Oregon D. A. 9:1-2 Jan. 1940; J. Tennessee D. A. 20:17-19 Jan. 1940; New York J. Den. 10:18-19 Jan. 1940; Pennsylvania D. J. 7:7-8 Jan. 1940; Texas D. J. 58: 10-11 Jan. 1940; W. Virginia D. J. 14:137 Apr. 1940.
KRONFELD, RUDOLF; LEONARD, H. J. and McCALL, J. O. Relation of Oral Pathology to Clinical Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 4:269-275 Disc. 275-278 Feb. 1940.
MERSHEIMER, J. D. Dental Relief Activities, Past and Present, Revealed in Special Report. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 2:14-16 Oct. 1, 1941.
MERSHON, J. V. Bite-Opening Dangers. J.A.D.A. 26:1972-1979 Dec. 1939.
The Significance of the Angle School. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:971-975 Oct. 1939.
and GUNTER, J. H. Management of Unerupted and Impacted Canines. J.A.D.A. 27:1436-1439 Sept. 1940.
MESIOCLUSION: See Orthodontic diagnosis; Orthodontic treatment
MESS, C. J. Denture Troubles. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 15:23-34 July 1941.
MESSERLY, C. D. Osteoma of the Mandible. J. Am. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1224-1225 Dec. 1939.
MESTEL, M. The Dental Forceps as Portrayed by the Great Masters in the Arts. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:392-398 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
MESTEL, MORRIS. The History of the Convent S. Apollonia in Florence. Apollonian 14: 29-41 Oct. 1939.
METABOLISM
Barron, J. B. Dehydration. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 685-688 Dec. 1941.
Krantz, J. C., Jr. Endocrine Drugs and Metabolism. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:234-237, 251 Oct. 1941.
calcium: See also Diet and nutrition
Armstrong, J. E. Challenging Dry Socket Theories. Calcium Imbalance Advanced as New Theory. D. Survey 16:897-900 Aug. 1940.
Blayney, J. R.; Wassermann, F.; Groetzinger, G. and DeWitt, T. G. Further Studies in Mineral Metabolism of Human Teeth by the Use of the Radioactive Phosphorus. J. D. Res. 20:559-563 Dec. 1941.
Fancher, J. K. Calcium Metabolism from the Skeletal Standpoint. J. Georgia D. A. 15: 5-11 Aug. 1941.
Field, John. Supply and Metabolism of Ca and P. J. California D. A. 16:190-193, 216 Sept.-Oct. 1940.
Ham, Arthur. Relationship of Calcium and Phosphorus Metabolism to Dental Caries. Oral Health 29:346-353 May 1939.
Kronfeld, Rudolf. Calcium Metabolism and Teeth. Illinois D. J. 9:95-97, 117 Mar. 1940; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:197-198 Aug. 1940 Abstract; Rev. Den. Children 7:66-69 3rd. Quart. 1940.
Podolsky, Edward. Calcium Therapy in Dental Disorders. D. Items Interest 62:352-355 Apr. 1940.
Robinson, H. B. G. Calcium Metabolism, Diet and Dental Caries. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 18:31-38 Nov. 1941; also J. Missouri D. A. 21:167-171, 176-177 Sept. 1941.
Schour, Isaac. Calcium Metabolism and Teeth. Illinois D. J. 8:360-370 Sept. 1939.
Watson, W. V. Medico-Dental Problems, Particularly Those Related to Certain Deficiencies. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1146-1151 Dec. 1940.

METALLURGY, dental
See also Materials, dental; particular materials used
Coleman, R. L. Heat Treatment of Some High-Palladium Alloys. J. D. Res. 20:331-333 Aug. 1941.
Easton, G. S. A Wrought Metal for Technic Use. J. D. Res. 19:403-411 Aug. 1940.
Murliess, F. T., Jr. A Study in Tempering Precious Metal Alloys. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:29-35 Disc. 35-36 Jan. 1940.
Peyton, F. A. The Influence of Heat Treatment on Partial Denture Structures. J.A.D.A. 28:1499-1506 Sept. 1941.
Physical Properties of Dental Gold Alloys. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 12:9-11 Nov. 1941.
Ribble, R. D. Dental Materials in Use Today. New York J. Den. 11:221-222 May 1941.
Stiffness Characteristics and Bending Tests as Applied to Dental Materials. New York J. Den. 10:325 Sept. 1940.
Rose, A. S. Some Metallurgic Aspects of Orthodontic Materials. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:127-139 Disc. 139-141 Mar. 1941.
Schoonover, I. C. and Souder, Wilmer. Corrosion of Dental Alloys. J.A.D.A. 28:1278-1291 Aug. 1941.
Schwartz, J. R. Modern Methods of Tooth Replacement, Gold and Its Alloys for the Construction of Restorations. D. Items Interest 63:572-581 June; 674-683 July 1941.
Shell, J. S. Stiffness Characteristics and Bending Tests as Applied to Dental Materials. J.A.D.A. 27:232-238 Feb. 1940.
Thompson, F C. and Wild, N. Tin and Its Alloys in Dental Practice. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 66:434 Apr. 1, 1939.
Weinstein, L. J. Properties of Simple Binary Alloys. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 12:11-14 Nov. 1941 Selected.
Worner, H. K. Some Aspects of Dental Significance from Recent Research in the Dental Metallographic Research Laboratory, University of Melbourne. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) 232-242, 1939.
METCALF, A. W. and PROCTOR, H. H. The Local Use of Sulfonamides. J. Colorado D. A. 20: 42-44 Dec. 1941.
METTS, J. C. Painful Patients. J. Georgia D. A. 13:3-4, 30-38 Nov. 1939.
MEWAR, S. P. Dental Amalgam. Indian D. J. 15: 1-4 Jan.-Mar. 1940.
Urea Sulphazide in Dental Practice. Indian D. J. 15:21-22 Apr.-June 1940.
MEYER, H. D. What Fee if Any? Oral Hyg. 29: 409-417 Apr. 1939.
MEYER, OTTO. The Mechanism of Oral Focal Infection. D. Digest 46:208-210 June 1940.
MEYERS, GLADYS SHAEFFER. Courageous Living. D. Hyg. Quar. 17:7-9 July 1940.
MEYERS, HELEN F. President's Address. American Dental Assistants Association. D. Asst. 10:146-147, 149 Nov.-Dec. 1941.
MICHAELIS, M. P. A Class 3 Case Treated at a Late Age. D. Record 59:477-480 Disc. 480-481 Sept. 1939.
MICHAELSON, H. The Bacillus Acidophilus Odontolyticus. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:993-998 Nov. 1939.
MICKELSEN, A. O. Use of Germicides in Modern Aseptic Technic. J.A.D.A. 28:1291-1295 Aug. 1941.
MICROSCOPY, dental
See also Histology, dental; Teeth—histology
Edwards, L. F. A Handy Conveyance for Frozen Head Sections. J. D. Educ. 4:24-26 Oct. 1939.
Ling, Leonard and Knight, Verl. The Electron Microscope. Contact Point 19:36-42, 44 Oct. 1941.
MIDDLEBURGH, H. Hyperthyroidism and Early Eruption of Teeth. Brit. D. J. 66:294-295 Mar. 1, 1939.
MIDDLETON, W. M. and MILROY, GAVIN. A Case of Black-tongue. Brit. D. J. 71:176-177 Sept. 1, 1941.
MIDGLEY, A. L. Dental Research. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:26-29 Mar. 1939.
Dental Research: Need and Opportunity. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:340-344 Dec. 1939.
Dentistry and the Relationship of the Teeth and Mouth to Good Health. Proc. D. Centenary p. 816-819, 1940.
Ideals and Principles in Practice Management. Proc. D. Centenary p. 549-554, 1940; also Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:4-9 Apr. 1941.
Research. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:363-366 Dec. 1939.
Research Fellowships. J.A.D.A. 26:1926-1927 Nov. 1939.
Research: Indispensable Aid to Professional Progress. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:265-269 Dec. 1941.
Trends in Dental Education. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:334-343 Dec. 1940.
The William John Gies Dental Research Fellowships and Awards for Achievement in Research. Detroit D. Bul. 7:24-25, 30 Aug. 1939; also J. Am. Col. Den. 6:77-81 June 1939.
MIEKLE, A. J. Pointers in Articulation. D. Survey 17:411-417 Apr. 1941.
MIGRATORY TEETH: See Teeth, migratory
MIKALONIS, MARY. Practical Procedures in Dental Health Guidance. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:111-119 No. 3, 1940; also J. Canad. D. A. 6:479-487 Oct. 1940.
MIKKELSON, H. G. "What the General Practitioner Can Do to Solve the Periodontal Problem." Mineapolis Dist. D. J. 25:91-94 Dec. 1941.
MILITARY DENTISTRY: See Dentistry, military and naval
MILLBERRY, G. S. Dental Health Education and Dental Health Service in Hawaii. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 28:807-808 May 1941.
MILLER, A. H. Elastic Traction in Fracture Fixation. D. Digest 47:73-75 Feb. 1941.
MILLER, BERNARD. Necrotic Gingivitis or Vincent's Infection. Penn. D. J. 41:140-143 May 1939.
MILLER, B. F.; MUNTZ, J. A. and BRADEL, SIGMUND. Decomposition of Carbohydrate Substrates by Dental Plaque Material. J. D. Res. 19:473-478 Oct. 1940.
MILLER, EDNA. A Case in Periodontia. Tufts D. Outlook 14:4-14 Mar. 1941.
A Survey of Cementum. Tufts D. Outlook 14: 5-13, 21 Apr. 1940.
MILLER, E. C. L. and DORLAND, W. A. N. The American Illustrated Medical Dictionary. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 28:1513 Sept. 1941.
MILLER, F. D. How to Use Mouth Props. D. Survey 17:293-295 Mar. 1941.
Nutrition for Defense. Oral Hyg. 31:891-894 July 1941.
Saving Your Face. D. Hyg. Quar. 18:5-10 July 1941; also J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:167-173 Oct. 1941.
Fundamental Principles in the Management of Oral Disease. J.A.D.A. 27:1238-1243 Aug. 1940.
MILLER, H. C. Hospital Dental Service. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:29-36 Mar. 1939; 7:45-48 Mar.-June 1940; 8:28-30 Mar. 1941. Abstract.
Mouth Preparation for Dentures. Illinois D. J. 9:244-246 July 1940.
Oral Surgery and its Relation to Dentistry and Medicine. Proc. D. Centenary p. 475-480, 1940.
Requirements for Hospital Internships for Dental Graduates. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:309-315 Dec. 1939.
Should a Tooth be Extracted while It is Involved in the Acute Stage of an Alveolar Abscess? Illinois D. J. 8:453-456 Nov. 1939.
WRIGHT, W. H.; MOORE, G. R.; DARLINGTON, C. G., and WILSON, G. W. The 1939 Year Book of Dentistry. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 27:440-441 Mar. 1940.
The 1940 Year Book of Dentistry. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 28:134 Jan. 1941.
MILLER, I. F. Acrylic Jackets. D. Digest 47:484-487 Nov. 1941.
The Great Publicity Myth and its Moral. J.A.D.A. 27:778-783 May 1940.
The Psychology of Composure. Oral Hyg. 30: 413-419 Apr. 1940.
Why Precision Attachments? D. Rays 14:95-98 May 1939.
MILLER, I. S. and MILLER, J. S. Traumatic Occlusion in Natural and Artificial Dentures. D. Digest 47:115-117, 126 Mar. 1941.
MILLER, J. S. and MILLER, I. S. Traumatic Oc-

clusion in Natural and Artificial Dentures. D. Digest 47:115-117, 126 Mar. 1941.
MILLER, MARGARET CLARK. The Role of the Dental Hygienist. Illinois D. J. 10:352-354 Sept. 1941.
MILLER, PHILLIP. Radiography in the Dental Practice. Georgetown D. J. 9:30-33 Mar. 1941.
MILLER, R. E. V. The Legal Status of Dental Hygienists. D. Hyg. Quar. 17:2-4 Jan. 1941.
MILLER, R G. The Construction of Sectional Splints for Maxillary and Mandibular Fractures. D. Digest 47:252-256 June 1941.
Denture Base Materials. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 10:71-80 Apr. 1939.
MILLER, R. H. Missouri's Attempt to Meet the Demand for Dental Service for the Indigent and Lower Income Groups. Conf. S. Soc. Officers 36-46 1939.
Presidential Address. J. Missouri D. A. 19:79-82 May 1939.
MILLER, R. H., JR. Orthodontics and Prevention. J. Missouri D. A. 19:202-204 Dec. 1939.
MILLER, S. C. A Course of Study in Periodontia. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 118-127, 1941.
Hairy or Furry Tongue. D. Outlook 26:548-550 Dec. 1939.
Periodontal Problems in Inefficient Mastication. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:399-404 Mar. 1940.
Textbook of Periodontia. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 66:47-48 Jan. 2, 1939; also D. Items Interest 62:89-90 Jan. 1940.
"The Treatment of Acute Gingivo-stomatitis." New York J. Den. 11:74 Feb. 1941.
and BLASS, J. L. A New Periodontia Record Chart J. D. Educ. 5:31-32 Oct. 1940.
BLASS, J. L. and PELZER, R. H. Development and Value of the Objective Test and its Application to a Dental Education Curriculum: An Aid in the Teaching of Periodontia. J. D. Educ. 4:7-23 Oct. 1939.
and GREENHUT, W. M. Temporomandibular Arthrogryposis and Traumatic Occlusion. New York J. Den. 11:323 Sept. 1941.
and PELZER, R. H. An Original Classification of Alveolar Types in Periodontal Disease and its Prognostic Value: Corroboration by Plasma Phosphatase Determinations. J.A.D.A. 26:565-574 Apr. 1939.
and ROTH, HARRY. Torus Palatinus: A Statistical Study. J.A.D.A. 27:1950-1957 Dec. 1940.
and SEIDLER, B. B. Local Microdeterminations of Glucose in Periodontal Disease. J. D. Res. 20:483-488 Oct. 1941.
Report of a Correlation Between Caries and Periodontal Disease. J. D. Res. 19:427 Aug.; 549-562 Dec. 1940.
SORRIN, SIDNEY; GREENHUT, W. M. and PELZER, R. H. Hydrogen Peroxide and Sodium Perborate: Their Comparative Oral Irritant Action. Bul. D. Soc. New York 6:15-17 Feb. 1939. Abstract.
MILLER, WILLIAM. Practice Building and Management. J. Canad. D. A. 7:171-176 Apr. 1941.
MILLHON, J. A. and STAFNE, E C. Incidence of Supernumerary and Congenitally Missing Lateral Incisor Teeth in Eighty-One Cases of Harelip and Cleft Palate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 599-604 Nov. 1941.
MILLIETTE, G. T. Factors Contributing to Facial Growth and Development. Some Practical Applications of These Factors. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 62-71, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1036-1045 Nov. 1940.
MILLS, E. C. The Claims for Bainbridge, Ohio, to Priority in Dental Education. D. Items Interest 63:517-536 June 1941.
Dental Practice. (Ed.) J. Ohio D. Soc. 15:23 Feb. 1941.
Future of Dentistry. (Ed.) J. Ohio D. Soc. 16:129-130 Aug. 1941.
MILLS, J. A Symposium of Practical Hints. Austral. J. Den. 45:183-184 Aug. 1941.
MILLS, M. L. Various Methods of Obtaining the Vertical Dimension or Vertical Relation in Prosthetic Dentistry. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:13-18 Jan. 1941.
MILLS, R. B. A Study of the Incidence of Irritation in Mouths Having Teeth Filled with Dissimilar Metals. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 39:18-22 Oct. 2, 1939. Abstract.
MILOBSKY, LOUIS and KAPLAN, HARRY. The Management of Injured and Apically Involved Anterior Teeth. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 15:24-29 July 1941.
MILROY, GAVIN and MIDDLETON, W. M. A Case of Black-Tongue. Brit. D. J. 71:176-177 Sept. 1, 1941.
MILTON, CONSTANCE R. A Patient Views Your Reception Room. Oral Hyg. 30:563-569 May 1940.
MIND AND FAITH CURES
See also Hypnotism
MINER, C. L. Pathologic Fracture of the Mandible. J.A.D.A. 26:165-166 Jan. 1939.
MINER, L. M. S. Address of the President. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 22-33, 1941.
George B. Winter—Research Worker. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:166-167 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Regarding the Proposed New Plan of Dental Education at Harvard. D. Items Interest 62:270-271 Mar. 1940; also J.A.D.A. 26:2069 Dec. 1939; J. D. Educ. 4:167-168 Dec. 1939; J. D. Res. 18:570 Dec. 1939.
Significance of the Low Enrollments and Types of Enrollments in the Dental Schools of this Country. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 79-80, 1941.
Trends in Dental Education. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:323-328 Dec. 1940.
and O'ROURKE, J. T. Dental Education in the United States. (Book rev.) Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 2:13-14 Oct. 1941; also New York J. Den. 11:393 Nov. 1941.
MISNER, S. E. Lower Impression Technic that Gives Comfortable Functional Retention in Lower Dentures. J.A.D.A. 26:1651-1654 Oct. 1939.
MITCHELL, C. D. The Essentials of an Upper Impression. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:8 Oct. 1940. Abstract; also North-West Den. 19: 128-129 July 1940. Abstract.
MITCHELL, GERALD. The Patient's Care of the Mouth. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:112-115 July 1941.
MITCHELL, J. R. Activities of the House of Delegates of the American Dental Association. J. Georgia D. A. 13:11-12, 48, 56 Nov. 1939.
MITCHELL, L. D. Case Report (A Class II Malocclusion.) Angle Orthodont. 10:155-158 July 1940.
MITCHELL, R. D. Plans of Membership Committee. J. Georgia D. A. 13:16-17 Nov. 1939.
MITCHELL, W. W. Office Efficiency. D. Asst. 10: 5, 22, 26 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
MOBILIZATION
dental Fairbank, L. C. The Effect of Mobilization Upon the Profession of Dentistry. Apollonian 16:15-18 Jan. 1941.
Mobilization and What it Means to Dentistry. D. Items Interest 62:1023-1025 Nov. 1940.
Some Dental Problems in Mobilization and Training. J. D. Educ. 6:25-34 Oct 1941.
"Mobilization of Doctors, Dentists." (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 8:317-318 Dec. 1941.
medical Army Medical Mobilization Plan. J.A.D.A. 27:1142-1143 July 1940.
Camalier, C. W. Medical Technologists Enrollment. J. California D. A. 16:169 July-Aug. 1940.
MOCK, SARAH JANE. Sterilization—Our Responsibility. D. Asst. 9:68-70 May-June 1940.
MODELS
dental Rubber Molds and Plaster Models for the Office. J.A.D.A. 26:1571-1572 Sept.; 1910 Nov. 1939.
Stark, J. J. Study Casts in Diagnosis. D. Survey 17:829-830 July 1941.
Wortzel, Rosetta V. Visual Presentation to the Patient by Models. D. Items Interest 62:1051-1053 Nov. 1940.
orthodontic: See also Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
prosthetic: See also Impression—materials; Impression—technic
teaching Flagstad, C. O.; Larson, C. E.; Lund, A. P. and Simon, W. J. Methyl Methacrylate Teaching Models. J. D. Educ. 6:121-124 Dec. 1941.
Latex Models—Series D. J.A.D.A. 26:1013 June 1939.

MOEN, O. H. Dental Health in Your Community. J. Wisconsin D. J. 17:146, 148 July-Aug. 1941.
Our Strength or Our Weakness. J. Missouri D. A. 19:42-47 Mar. 1939.
Report on the Research Commission of the American Dental Association. J. Florida D. Soc. 12:5-6 Nov. 1941; also J. Wisconsin D. J. 17:143 July-Aug. 1941.
Verification of Results of Root Resection by Photomicrographs. J.A.D.A. 27:1071-1079 July 1940.
Wisconsin State Dental Economics Study Club. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16:167 Sept.-Oct. 1940.
MOFFITT, J. J. Preservation of the Teeth by Control of Oral Bacteria. J.A.D.A. 26:1812-1818 Nov. 1939.
MOHNAC, A. M.; SURGENT, J. W. and BOYKO, G. V. Bilateral Dentigerous Cyst of Mandible. Report of a Case and Discussion of Follicular Cysts. J.A.D.A. 28:1226-1229 Aug. 1941.
MOLARS
first permanent: See Teeth—molars, first
third: See Teeth—molars, third
MOLDAL, O. H. Physical Properties of Opaque Porcelain. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 39:7-11 Apr. 3, 1939 Abstract.
MOLINE, W. A. The Priceless Ingredient. J. Canad. D. A. 5:97-106 Feb. 1939.
Tomorrow's Security Begins Today. Oral Hyg. 31:39-42 Jan. 1941.
MOLT, F. F. Causes and Treatment of Osteomyelitis. Illinois D. J. 9:358-365 Oct. 1940.
Diagnosis and Interpretation of X-Rays. Illinois D. J. 9:210-212 June 1940.
Why Do We Remove Impacted Teeth? Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:275-281 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
MONAGAS, O. P. Oral Hygiene Program of the Dental Division of the Department of Health of Puerto Rico. J.A.D.A. 28:818-819 May 1941.
MONHEIM, L. M. Selecting the Proper Anesthetic Agent or Agents for the Dental Surgery. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 20:355-357 Nov.-Dec. 1941.
MONILIA
Knighton, H. T. A Study of Monilia and Other Yeastlike Organisms Found in the Oral Cavity. J. D. Res. 18:103-125 Apr. 1939.
Scherer, W. H. Incidents of Office Practice. Oral Manifestations of Monilia. J. Periodont. 11:27-28 Jan. 1940.
MONOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local—monocaine hydrochloride
MONTGOMERY, F. C. Four Fundamentals of Economics. J. South. California D. A. 6: 68-79 Mar. 1939.
MONTGOMERY, W. R. Report of the President. J. D. Soc. New York 8:1-6 Sept.-Oct. 1941.
MOODY, W L. Severe Reaction from Acrylic Liquid. D. Digest 47:305 July 1941.
MOORE, C. A. Amalgam and Dentistry for General Practitioner. Texas D. J. 57:274-276 Aug. 1939.
Obituary. J.A.D.A. 29:151 Jan. 1942.
Suggestions and Formulas from Lectures and Clinics. J. Georgia D. A. 14:6-9 May 1941.
MOORE, C. D. and BROWN, F. P. The Practice of Dentistry in a Public Mental Hospital. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:17-24 No. 1, 1940.
MOORE, C. J. Dental Economics. W. Virginia D. J. 15:71-72 Oct. 1940.
It Can Be Done. W. Virginia D. J. 16:84 Oct. 1941.
MOORE, EDWARD; KENNEY, C. R. and KUSEL, C. E. Mutilation and Adornment of the Teeth. Contact Point 18:78-83 Nov. 111-116 Dec. 1940; 132-135 Jan. 1941.
MOORE, G. R.
and HUGHES, B. O. Heredity, Growth, and the Dento-Facial Complex. Angle Orthodont. 11:217-222 Oct. 1941.
DARLINGTON, C. G.; WILSON, G. W.; MILLER, H. C. and WRIGHT, W. H. The 1939 Year Book of Dentistry. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 27:440-441 Mar. 1940.
The 1940 Year Book of Dentistry. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 28:134 Jan. 1941.
MOORE, H. N. Changing Concepts in Diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:875-882 Sept. 1939.
MOORE, J. L. The Need of Support and Endowments for Dental Education and Research. Washington Univ. D. J. 5:97-102 May 1939.
MOORE, M. M. Filling Operations for Deciduous and Young Permanent Teeth as they Relate to Future Dental Health. Illinois D. J. 9:89-94 Mar. 1940.
MOORE, SHERWOOD. The Cyclotron and Its Relationship to Biology and Medicine. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:14-24 Mar. 1941.
BYARS, L. T. and BLAIR, V. P. Cancer of the Face and Mouth. (Book rev.) (Ed.) D. Digest 47:497 Nov. 1941.
PIPPIN, B. N.; MOORE, T. R. and McCULLOCH, A. J. A Method of Repositioning the Mandible in the Treatment of Lesions of the Temporo-Mandibular Joint. Washington Univ. D. J. 6:107-120 May 1940.
MOORE, S. A. An Appreciation. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 6:195-196 Apr. 1940.
The Canadian Dental Corps. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 5:615-619 Nov. 1939.
Present Status of the Canadian Dental Association. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 5:51-55 Jan. 1939.
Presidential Address. J. Canad. D. A. 6:379-384 Aug. 1940.
MOORE, T. E. Cooperation in Research. J.A.D.A. 27:400-403 Mar. 1940.
MOORE, T. R. Examination and Diagnosis of Total Mutilations. Washington Univ. D. J. 6:65-75 Feb. 1940.
Gnathostatic Diagnosis of "Denture Mutilations." J.A.D.A. 27:862-874 June 1940.
MOORE, SHERWOOD; PIPPIN, B. N. and McCULLOCH, A. J. A Method of Repositioning the Mandible in the Treatment of Lesions of the Temporo-Mandibular Joint. Washington Univ. D. J. 6:107-120 May 1940.
MOOREHEAD, F. B.; PARKER, D. B.; NORTON, R. H.; BLUM, THEODOR and DUNNING, H. S. Oral Surgery. Its Present and Future Status. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 15:10-24 Oct. 1939.
MOOSE, S. M. Experimental Injections of Fibrosing Solutions into the Temporomandibular Joints of Monkeys. J.A.D.A. 28:761-765 May 1941.
THRONDSON, A. H. and TAINTER, M. L. Alleged Clinical Importance of Buffered Local Anesthetic Solutions. J.A.D.A. 26: 920-927 June 1939.
MORDAUNT, O. F. A Rare Case of Secondary Dentine Formation. Brit. D. J. 70:372 May 15, 1941.
MOREHOUSE, H. L. In Memoriam. Am. J. Orthodont & Oral Surg. 25:1266 Dec. 1939.
MORGAN, G. A. Burning Sensations of the Mouth. J. Canad. D. A. 5:20-22 Jan. 1939.
Dental Surgical Procedures. J. Canad. D. A. 6:59-66 Feb. 1940.
Leukoplakia. J. Canad. D. A. 5:223-224 Apr. 1939.
The Maxillary Sinus: Some Dental Diagnostic and Surgical Problems. J. Canad. D. A. 6:591-593 Dec. 1940; also J. D. Soc. New York 8:19-21 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
Median Anterior Maxillary Cysts. J. Canad. D. A. 7:121-123 Mar. 1941.
Unusual Case of Dental Interest. J. Canad. D. A. 7:544-545 Nov. 1941.
MORGAN, G. E. Applied Pedodontic Psychology. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16:193-195 Nov.-Dec. 1940.
Child Dentistry vs. Adult Dentistry. Rev. Den. Children 7:72-73, 3rd. Quart. 1940.
How Childhood Fears Toward Dentistry Can be Controlled. J.A.D.A. 27:766-768 May 1940.
Pedodontic Psychology. J. Canad. D. A. 5:493-498 Sept. 1939.
The Psychological Formula for Managing Pedodontic Patients. North-West Den. 18: 216-220 Oct. 1939.
Report of the Trustee of the Ninth District of the A.D.A. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16:144-146 July-Aug. 1940.
What Procedures Should be Followed for Early Detection and Correction of Defects in Deciduous and Permanent Teeth? J.A.D.A. 26:378-383 Mar. 1939.
MORGAN, J. E. The Dental or Oral Clinician. J. Kansas D. A. 25:9-10 Sept. 1941.

MORGAN, J. G. and THOMA, K. H. Mandibular Mixed Tumor of the Salivary Type. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:602-605 June 1940.
MORGAN, W. G. Stainless Steel. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag 8:51-57 May 1939.
MORGENSTERN, B. P. Delayed Healing of Wounds in the Oral Cavity. D. Items Interest 61:144-145 Feb. 1939.
Syphilis and the Patient. D. Outlook 28:502 Nov. 1941.
MORK, W. H. Maintenance Dentistry for Pre-School Age Children. J. Canad. D. A. 5:175-176 Mar. 1939.
MORREY, L. W. The Activities of the American Dental Association in Public Health Programs. Illinois D. J. 9:325-330 Sept. 1940.
Dental Health Education Needs. J.A.D.A. 27:1623-1627 Oct. 1940.
Educating the Public to Dental Health. Apollonian 16:117-123 July 1941.
First-Aid for the Dental Educator. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:54-56 Apr. 1941.
Help Yourself to Success. Proc. D. Centenary p. 801-804, 1940.
Public Health and Preventive Dentistry. Illinois D. J. 8:384-389 Sept. 1939.
The Public Relations Bureau. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 25-27, 1941.
A Sightseeing Tour Around the Mouth. Illinois D. J. 8:340-343 Aug. 1939.
Teeth, Health and Appearance. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 27:1119 July 1940.
What Does the A.D.A. Do For Me? J.A.D.A. 26:1210-1218 July 1939.
MORRIS, AGNES G. President's Address. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13:4-5 Jan. 1939.
MORRIS, ELMA; ZE BELL, C. E. and McMORROW, CLYDE. Bacteriology of the Dental Handpiece. D. Digest 45:234-235 June 1939.
MORRIS, E. W. Endowments. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:44-45 Mar.-June 1940.
Financial Support for Dental Research. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:345-349 Dec. 1939.
Responsibilities of Dental Education in the Development of a National Health Program. J. D. Educ. 253-264 Apr. 1939; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 204-215 Disc. 215-220, 1939.
The Utilization of Community Resources in the Health Program. J.A.D.A. 26:493-505 Mar. 1939.
MORRIS, H. I. General Anaesthesia in Dentistry. D. Gaz. 5:286-289 Jan. 1939.
MORRIS, L. A. A Case of Possible Procaine or Iodine Idiosyncrasy. D. Gaz. 5:351-352 Feb. 1939.
MORRIS, M. L.; WEINBERG, I. G. and KNISHKOWY, E. S. A Study of the Effects of Vitamin D on Salivary Calcium and Phosphorus. Columbia D. Rev. 13:3-7, 16 Nov. 1941.
MORRIS, N. E. "Free Dental Service." J. Tennessee D. A. 19:30-31 Jan. 1939.
MORRISON, J. P. A Case of Vincent's Infection Associated with Erythema Multiforme. J. A.D.A. 28:1938-1940 Dec. 1941.
MORRISON, MARTHA I.; HODGE, H.; BIRD, M. J.; FRENCH, ETHEL L. and WOODSIDE, MARIAN R. Chemical Analyses of Deciduous Enamel and Dentin. J. D. Res. 19:413-423 Aug. 1940.
MORRISON, W. A. Consider the Way of the Aboriginal. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:1003-1005 Nov. 1939.
Ethical Conduct. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:912-916 Oct. 1939.
Immediate Dentures. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:506-507 June 1939.
Our Australian Letter. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:29-34 Jan. 122-125 Feb.; 324-327 Apr.; 714-717 Aug. 1939.
Partial Denture Construction. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:794-799 Sept. 1939.
A Practical Inlay Technique for Children. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:614-616 Nov.-Dec. 1940.
Preliminaries in Immediate Denture Service. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:123-125, 129 Feb. 1940 Abstract.
Serious Conditions Associated with Dental Infection. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:617-619 July 1939.
The Tenth Australian Dental Congress Reviewed. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:922-925 Oct. 1939.
Three New Words for Dental Terminology. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:413-415 May 1939.
Treating all Children as Nervous Types. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:185-186 May-June 1941.
Varnishing Synthetic Porcelain. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:619 July 1939.
Vincent's Infection: Diagnosis and Treatment. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:502-505 June 1939.
MORSE, ARTHUR. Review of Blood of Special Interest to the Dental Surgeon. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:79-94 Nov. 1940.
MORSE, F. W., JR. Public Health. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 17:19-25 Oct. 1941.
Public Health Education for the Dentist. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 1:78-79 June 1941.
Undergraduate Teaching of Public Health Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 4:304-306 Apr. 1940.
and LOSCH, P. K. Dental Health and Systemic Health. Apollonian 16:156-165 July 1941.
and YATES, M. F. Follow-Up Studies of Root Filled Teeth in Relation to Bacteriologic Findings. J.A.D.A. 28:956-971 June 1941.
MORTON, A. F. Dental Sepsis and Menstruation. Brit D. J. 69:132 Aug. 15, 1940.
MORTON, C. D. Lock Pin Fixed Bridgework a New Type Broken-Stress Bridge. D. Items Interest 63:161-166 Feb. 1941; also D. Survey 16:663-667 June 1940.
MORTON, H. G. Dental Practice. J. Canad. D. A. 5:401-402 July 1939.
Is There a Place for the Dental Hygienist in the Dental Office? J.A.D.A. 26:36-42 Jan. 1939.
MORTON, I. J. Dental Health Programs and the School Dentist. Illinois D. J. 9:15-19 Jan. 1940.
MOSES, C. E. An Introduction to the Etiology and Nature of Dental Caries. Georgetown D. J. 8:18-22 May 1940.
Periodontal Lesions. Georgetown D. J. 9:51-61 May 1941.
MOSKOWITZ, MAURICE. Time to Begin Orthodontic Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:548-555 June 1940.
MOSMANN, WALTER. Correction of Class II, Division 2, Case with Bite Plate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:75-81 Disc. 81-82 Feb. 1941.
MOSS, H. M. Address of the Incoming President. New York J. Den. 10:54-57 Feb. 1940.
Address of the Retiring President. First District Dental Society. New York J. Den. 11:84-88 Feb. 1941.
Principles Involved in the Surgical Preparation of the Mouth. New York J. Den. 11:212-214 May 1941.
MOSS, R. W. Local Use of Sulfanilamide in Dental Practice. J.A.D.A. 28:1966-1967 Dec. 1941.
MOTTLED TEETH: See Enamel, mottled
MOULE, A. W. The Preparation of Copies of X-Ray Records. Brit. D. J. 70:297-300 Apr. 15, 1941.
and WILKINSON, F. C. Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible, A Method of Controlling the Distal Part in Edentulous Cases. D. Record 61:287-290 Oct.; 322-327 Nov. 1941.
MOUNTAIN, V. S. Methods of Treating Paradentosis. Contact Point 12:204-206 Mar. 1941.
MOUSEL, L. H.; LUNDY, J. S. and ADAMS, R. C. Intravenous Anesthesia in Dentistry and Oral Surgery. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 18:358-360 Nov.-Dec. 1939.
MOUTH
bacteriology: See Bacteria, oral
breathing: See also Malocclusion—habits as factors; Pyorrhea alveolaris—etiology and relation to systemic conditions
Gibson, C. M. Part Time Mouth Breathing and Periodontoclasia. J. Periodont. 12:24 Jan. 1941.
Tweed, W. M. Case Four. Angle Orthodont. 11:128-130 Apr. 1941.
diseases: See names of diseases, e.g. Leukoplakia; Vincent's Infection, etc.
lesions Bernier, J. L. Some Benign Surface Lesions of the Oral Region. J.A.D.A. 28:1779-1787 Nov. 1941.
Blum, Theodor; Kaletsky, Theodore, and Gettinger, Raymond. Agranulocytosis and

Lymphosarcoma with Lesions in the Mandibular Third Molar Region. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:378-383 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Burnet, F. M. Herpes Stomatitis and Herpes Virus. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 249, 1939. Abstract.
Cahn, L. R. Mouth Lesions of Local and Systemic Origin. J.A.D.A. 28:909-918 June 1941.
Pseudotuberculous Lesions of the Mouth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:998-1001 Oct. 1939.
Castle, W. B. Oral Manifestations of Blood Dyscrasias. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 523-525 Sept. 1941.
Comment on Oral Papillary Lesions from the Standpoint of the Clinician. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:73-74 Mch.-June 1939.
Comment with Regard to Papillary Lesions from the Standpoint of the Pathologist. (Case report.) Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3: 74-82 Mch.-June 1939.
Dickstein, Bernard. Allergy as a Factor in Lesions of the Mouth. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:183-188 Aug. 1939.
Hecht, S. Lesions of the Mouth. D. Outlook 28:157-162 Apr. 1941.
Kerr, D. A. Erosive Lesions of the Lip. J. Michigan D. Soc. 32:41-42 Feb. 1941.
Lintz, William. Clinical Oral Pathology as Related to Oral Diagnosis. J.A.D.A. 28: 1064-1068 July 1941.
Mann, J. B. Fernandez E. Rodriguez, Major Dental Corps, U. S. Army. (Investigations in Dental Disease.) J. Am. Col. Den. 7: 29-42 Mar.-June 1940.
Ornstein, J. G. Gingival Manifestations of Disease. D. Items Interest 63:540-553 June 1941.
Rosenthal, Nathan. Lesions of the Oral Mucous Membranes in the Various Types of Blood Diseases. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:456-461 Disc. 461-462 Mar. 1939.
Shapiro, B. B. The Oral Lesions and Blood Picture of Pernicious Anemia, Leukemia and Agranulocytosis. D. Items Interest 62: 113-126 Feb. 1940.
Sinclair, J. A. Vitamin C Deficiency. A Factor in Producing Subluxation, Pain in the Temporomandbular Area and Other Dental Involvements. D. Items Interest 63: 313-317 Apr. 1941.
Weisberger, David. Lesions of the Oral Mucosa Treated with Specific Vitamins. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 125-127 Mar. 1941.
Wisoff, Julius. Clinical and Pathological Evaluation of Oral Lesions of the Mouth. D. Items Interest 61:928-933 Oct. 1939.
physiology D'Alise, C. The Mouth: The Important Center of Life and of Development of the Human Organism. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:447-455 May 1939.
McLean, D. W. The Need for a Course in Oral Physiology: Objectives and Content of a Course in Oral Physiology. J. D. Educ. 4:244-250 Feb. 1940.
McCollum, B. B. Tooth Preparation in its Relation to Oral Physiology. J.A.D.A. 27: 701-707 May 1940.
rehabilitation Bellock, David. A Congenital Oral Deformity and Its Correction. J.A. D.A. 27:1627-1631 Oct. 1940.
Crown, I. I. The Approach to Planning for Mouth Rehabilitation. D. Items Interest 62:367-375 Apr. 1940.
Grubb, H. D. Occlusal Reconstruction. New York J. Den. 9:338-344 Oct. 1939.
Jackson, Mayo. A Case of Aplasia of Permanent Dentition. Brit. D. J. 68:144-146 Feb. 15, 1940.
Kallenbach, T. E. Factors in Correcting Jaw Position Relative to the Abnormal Temporomandibular Joint. D. Digest 47:108-114 Mar.; 166-170 Apr. 1941.
Kazis, Harry. Planning and Treatment for Bite Raising. D. Items Interest 63:373-384 Apr. 1941.
Larsen, R. G. The Effects of Abnormal Masticatory Stress on the Periodontal Membrane. Bur 41:16-25 Mar. 1941.
Lusterman, E. A. Whole Mouth Rehabilitation, Employing Orthodontics, Operative Dentistry, and Prosthetics. D. Outlook 27: 128-131 Mar. 1940.
Maxwell, G. H. A Diagnostic Classification and General Discussion of Reconstruction Cases. Illinois D. J. 8:94-102 Mar. 1939.
McFall, W. T. Assisting the General Practitioner in Restorative Dentistry. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 24:103-107 Aug. 1940.
Schuyler, C. H. Etiology, Effects and Treatment of Malocclusion. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:374-381 Disc. 395-397 Mar. 1940.
Schweitzer, A. A. Bite-Raising Case: Accomplished by Means of Orthodontia, Cast Crowns and a Lower Removable Lingual Bar. D. Outlook 27:162-169 Apr. 1940.
Schweitzer, J. M. Case History. D. Outlook 27:445-450 Oct. 1940.
Extensive Reconstruction: Report of a Case. D. Digest 45:340-344 Sept. 1939.
Rebuilding a Mouth. D. Survey 16:1007-1013 Sept. 1940.
Preparing and Restoring a Mouth. D. Digest 46:124-127, 129 Apr. 1940.
washes Blass, J. L. and Roth, Harry. Keep Your Own Teeth. D. Outlook 28:209-221 May 1941.
Hanke, M. T. Studies on the Local Factors in Dental Caries. I. Destruction of Plaques and Retardation of Bacterial Growth in the Oral Cavity. J.A.D.A. 27: 1379-1393 Sept. 1940.
MOWLEM, RAINSFORD. A Review of Fixation Methods from Standpoint of the Plastic Surgeon. Brit. D. J. 71:323-327 Disc. 327-331 Nov. 15, 1941.
MOWRY, D. P. What Personal Qualities and Aptitudes Make for Success in the Study of Dentistry? J D. Educ. 30:180-181 Feb. 1939.
MOYER, C. H. Review of Pulpless Tooth Literature for 1938. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:223-226 Sept. 248-255 Oct.; 281-282 Nov. 1939.
MOYER, K. A. Oral Infection and Gastro-Intestinal Disease. J.A.D.A. 27:93-95 Jan. 1940.
MUGAN, MONICA. Dentists from India. Interview with Miss Canteenwalla and Dr. Ginwalla. J. Canad. D. A. 7:548-551 Nov. 1941.
MULLEN, C. R. "Jaw-Winking" The Marcus Gun Phenomenon. Ann. Den. 6:94-96 June 1939.
MULLER, A. H. Salivary Cell Types in Gingivitis and Caries. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:19-21 Dec. 9, 1940 Abstract.
MULLINS, T. P. Dental Economics and Better Dental Service. J. Nebraska D. A. 17:4-7 Dec. 1940.
Why Didn't They Tell Me These Things? J. Nebraska D. A. 16:11-14 May 1940. Abstract.
MUMMERY, C. F. The Future of Dentistry in Malaya. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:499-501, 507 June 1939.
MUENCH, G. J. Esthetics in Prosthetic Dentistry. Georgetown D. J. 7:43-45 Mar. 1939.
MUNBLATT, M. A. The Incidence of Loss of First Permanent Molars in Children and the Responsibility of the Parents. D. Items Interest 63:206-214 Mar. 1941.
MUNNS, H. A. Necessity for and Value of a Definite and Thorough Procedure in Full Denture Technic. J.A.D.A. 26:1657-1663 Oct. 1939.
MUNRO, DONALD. Trigeminal Neuralgia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 605-611 Nov. 1941. Selected; also Apollonian 15:73-83 Sept. 1940.
MUNTZ, J. A.; BRADEL, SIGMUND and MILLER, B. F. Decomposition of Carbohydrate Substrates by Dental Plaque Material. J. D. Res. 19:473-478 Oct. 1940.
MUNZ, F. R. and EXNER, G. G. Modern Splinting of Mandibular Fractures. Brit. D. J. 69:45-51 July 15, 1940.
MURLLESS, F. T., JR. A Study in Tempering Precious Metal Alloys. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:29-35 Disc. 35-36 Jan. 1940.
MURPHEY, W. H. Space Retainers. Texas D. J. 57:406-408 Dec 1939.
MURPHY, A. E. Growth and Development as Influenced by Vitamins. J. Den. Children 8:200-204 3rd. Quar. 1941.

MURPHY, F. D. Heart Disease and Circulatory Disturbances in Dental Practice. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 17:163-166 Sept.-Oct. 1941.
MURPHY, L. P. Preventive Dentistry. Georgetown D. J. 9:62-64, 75 May 1941.
MURPHY, R. H. Periodontia for the General Practitioner. J. Georgia D. A. 13:18-24 May 1940.
MURRAY, MARGARET M. Caries and Sugar: Crude and Refined Sugars Compared in Respect of Calcium and Phosphorus Content. Brit. D. J. 66:144-146 Feb. 1, 1939.
MURRAY, M. M.; GLOCK, G. E. and LOWATER, F. Chemical and Spectographic Determination of Iron in Tooth Material. Brit. D. J. 66:345-350 Mar. 15, 1939.
MURRAY, W. A. President's Address. American Assn. Orthodontists. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 1-4, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:623-626 July 1940.
MURTAGH, B. L. S. General Anaesthesia for Major Operations. Mouth Mirror 19:7-18 Dec. 1940.
MUSARRA, O. F. The Maxillary Impression. Georgetown D. J. 8:11-12 Mar. 1940.
MUSAPH, HANS. "God Bless America." D. Rays 16:16-19 Nov. 1940.
MUSCLE EXERCISES: See Orthodontic treatment —muscle exercises
MUSEUMS
The Anesthesia Collection. D. Rays 17:9-11 Nov. 1941.
dental: See also Exhibits, dental
Bernier, J. L. Report of the Committee on Dental Museum and Dental Registry. J.A. D.A. 28:1539-1540 Sept. 1941.
Eccles, B. J. Museums. S. African D. J. 15: 282-284 Oct. 1941.
Friesell, C. E. The Museum. D. Rays 16:37-38 Jan. 1941.
The Library and Museum. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 67:400-401 Oct. 16, 1939.
Mann, J. B. The Purpose and Value of the Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 10:109-114 July 1939.
The National Museum and Library of the Dental Profession. (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 19:143-144 Sept. 1939.
The Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology of the American Dental Association. J.A. D.A. 28:828-830 May 1941.
The Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology of the American Dental Association. Report of the Committee on National Museum and Dental Registry. J.A.D.A. 28: 1167-1170 July 1941.
The Royal College of Surgeons of England. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 70:448-450 June 16, 1941.
Saunders, C. E. Southern Dentist Creates a Museum. Oral Hyg. 30:1094-1095 Sept. 1940.
Weinberger, B. W. Additions to the Museum of the New York Academy of Medicine. New York J. Den. 10:203-204 Apr. 1940.
health Aufderheide, P. J. Cleveland Health Museum. J.A.D.A. 28:176-177 Jan. 1941.
MUSTIAN, W. F. Indications for Local Anesthesia in Dentistry. Apollonian 16:10-14 Jan. 1941.
MUTILATION AND ADORNMENT OF TEETH: See Teeth—mutilation and adornment
MUZJ, EDMONDO. The Method for Orthodontic Diagnosis Based Upon the Principles of Morphologic and Therapeutic Relativity. Angle Orthodont. 9:123-141 Oct. 1939.
MYER, ERNEST and GOLDSTEIN, ABRAHAM. Further Studies in Class II Treatment. Angle Orthodont. 10:14-23 Jan. 1940.
MYER, H. P. and OCKERSE, T. Endemic Fluorosis in the Pilandsberg Area and the Occurrence of Fluorine in the Saltpan, Pretoria District. S. African D. J. 15:62-72 Mar. 1941.
MYERS, ESTHER M. Dentistry and the Archaeologist. Brit. D. J. 69:415-421 Dec. 16, 1940.
MYERS, HELENE F. Thinking Right. D. Asst. 10:114-115, 117 July-Aug. 1941.
MYERS, L. E. History and Rationale of the Gold-Foil Filling. J. Nebraska D. A. 16:8-11 May 1940.
MYERS, R. E. and PFEIFER, K. R. Effect of Varying Conditions on the Time Required to Cast Gold Under Air Pressure. J.A.D.A. 27:530-549 Apr. 1940.
Time Required to Cast Gold by Centrifugal Force. J.A.D.A. 28:2001-2017 Dec. 1941.
MYERS, W. H. The Influence of Dentistry upon the Health of Humanity. J. Georgia D. A. 13:16-18 May 1940.
MYERSON, SIMON. Duplicating Natural Effects in Teeth. D. Items Interest 63:9-22 Jan. 1941.

N

NAEVI: See Nevus; Aneurysm
NAGLE, R. J. Common Problems in Denture Construction. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:11-23 Dec. 1940; also Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16: 7-18 Oct. 1940.
NANCE, H. N. Case one. (Overbite.) Angle Orthodont. 11:110-115 Apr. 1941.
Case Two. (Both Lower Second Bicuspids Congenitally Missing.) Angle Orthodont. 11:116-122 Apr. 1941.
NASH, F. W. At What Age Should Orthodontic Treatment Begin? J.A.D.A. 26:69-72 Jan. 1939.
Ideas Related to Orthodontics. Apollonian 15:25-26 Apr. 1940.
Preliminary Report of a Case Involving Loss of Root Substance. History and Treatment. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. 103-112, 1939; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25: 1180-1189 Dec. 1939.
NASO-PHARYNGEAL CONDITIONS AS CAUSE OF IRREGULARITIES: See Malocclusion —naso-pharyngeal conditions as cause
NATHAN, A. S. Fundamentals of Dental Teaching. J. D. Educ. 6:13-24 Oct. 1941.
Marked Anemia with Associated Oral Ulcerative Lesion. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:464-467 Mar. 1939.
NATHAN, HELMUTH. Total Extirpation of the Parotid Gland with Preservation of the Facial Nerve. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:36-43 Mch.-June 1940.
NATHANSON, ISRAEL. Oral Manifestations of Diseases of the Hematopoietic System. D. Items Interest 61:116-121 Feb. 1939; also Oral Health 30:94-98 Feb. 1940.
Ulcers of the Tongue. J.A.D.A. 28:1080-1082 July 1941.
NATHOO, H. E. Treatment of Dental Haemorrhage. S. African D. J. 15:327-328 Nov. 1941.
Two Cases of Spontaneous Bleeding from the Gums in Purpura. Brit. D. J. 70:51-52 Jan. 15, 1941.
NATIONAL BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS
See also Examining boards
Jones, M. H. Dental Board Questionnaire on Clinical Examination of the Committee on Dental Examining Board Survey of the National Association of Dental Examiners. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 141-163, 1941.
Dental School Questionnaire on Clinical Examinations of the Committee on Dental Examining Board Survey of the National Association of Dental Examiners. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 115-141, 1941.
Report of the National Examining Board. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 171-178, 1941.
Rules and Regulations of the National Board of Dental Examiners. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 120-130 Disc. 130-146, 1938.
NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE—ENGLAND
See also Socialized dentistry
Condry, A. H. Adjustment. Mouth Mirror 18: 531-534 June 1940.
Dental Benefit Regulations. Emergency Treatment. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 7:51-53 Oct. 1940.
Dental Benefit Scale of Fees. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 8:55 Oct. 1941.
The Future of Dental Service. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 71:22-24 July 1, 1941.

Gilmour, W. H. Rocks and Shoals of National Health Insurance. D. Gaz. 5:550-553 May; 618-620 June 1939.
Health Services in the Future. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 69:397-398 Dec. 2, 1940.
Jackson, W L. Pre-War and Post-War Problems. D. Gaz. 6:541 July 1940.
The Voluntary Contributor and Public Assistance Case. D. Gaz. 5:427-428 Mar. 1939.
National Health Insurance Fees and the Rise in Cost of Dental Materials, etc. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 7:127-128 Dec. 1940.
Saunders, J. B. deC M. Health Insurance in Great Britain. J. California D. A. 15:47-52 Mar.-Apr. 1939.
The Scale of Fees. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 69:365-366 Nov. 15, 1940.
The Teeth of Insurable Adolescents. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 6:339-340 Mar. 1940.
War Damage Compensation. D. Gaz. 8:97 Nov. 1941.
The War Increase of the Scale of Fees. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 19:229-232 Dec. 1941.

NATIONAL SCHEME FOR PROTECTION OF DENTAL PRACTICES: See Practice, dental—national plan for protection

NATOLI, P. C. Centric Jaw Relation in Regard to Full Denture Construction. Georgetown D. J. 8:30-31 May 1940.

NAVY DENTAL CORPS: See Dentistry, military and naval

NAVY DENTISTRY: See Dentistry, military and naval

NAYLOR-STRONG, C. Some Considerations of the Pathology and Treatment of Suppurations Around the Angle of the Mandible. D. Record 61:101-109 Apr. 1941; also Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 33:693-696 Sept. 1940.

NEBER, LAWRENCE W. Personal Sketch. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 8:25-26 Jan. 1939.

NECROLOGY
Conzett, J. V. Report of the Committee on Necrology. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:239-249 Dec. 1941.

NECROSIS
Hamilton, P. H. and Tarver, J. B. Post Extraction, Osteomyelitis and Necrosis. J. South. California D. A. 6:176-180 June 1939.
Humble, B. H. Case of Subperiosteal Abscess with Necrosis. Brit. D. J. 69:92-93 Aug. 1, 1940.
Nodine, A. M. An Infected Cyst Accompanied by Necrosis. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57: 299-300, 313 Apr. 1940.

NEDZEL, A. J. Vascular Spasm and Bacterial Localization. J.A.D.A. 27:1285-1288 Aug. 1940.

NEEDLES
broken Bender, Gordon. That Broken Mandibular Needle. New Zealand D. J. 35:108-113 May 1939.
Minimizing the Risk of Needle Breakages. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:49-50 Jan. 1940.
Ogus, W. I. Broken Needles in Dental Practice. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. Spec. issue 27-31 Nov. 1941.
Sloman, D. W. Removal of Broken Needle. (Case Report.) Bul. Connecticut D. A. 7: 98-99 Oct. 1940.
Thorold, F. C. An Electro-Acoustic Foreign Body Locator. D. Digest 46:52-55 Feb. 1940.
hypodermic Woodward, C. M. The Single Needle Technique. D. Digest 47:346-349 Aug. 1941.
Worner, H. K. An Investigation of the Properties of Some Hypodermic Needles Used in Dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 44:205-214 June 1940.

NEFT, B. H. A Century of Dentistry. D. Rays 15: 4-7 Nov. 1939.
Edmund Andrews—Pioneer of Anesthesia. D. Rays 17:3-6 Nov. 1941.
Idiopathic Thrombocytopenic Purpura. Report of a Case. D. Rays 16:63-64 Mar. 1941.

NEGER, MILTON. An Unusual Manifestation of a Leucemia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:481-483 May 1939.

NEIVERT, HARRY. The Lymphoid Tissue Problem in the Upper Respiratory Tract. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:544-554 June 1939.

NELSON, C. A. The Prosthetic Dental Service Problem. (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 15: 142-144 Nov.-Dec. 1939.

NELSON, E. A. Practical Applications of Crown and Inlay Casting Technics. J.A.D.A. 27: 588-593 Apr. 1940.

NELSON, P A. Early Diagnosis of Intra-Oral Cancer. J.A.D.A. 27:1644-1647 Oct. 1940.

NELSON, TRUMAN; WEISBERGER, DAVID and BOYLE, P. E. The Development of Caries in the Teeth of Albino Rats Following Extirpation of the Salivary Glands. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:88 Jan. 1940.

NEMOFF, IRVING. Closed-Mouth Impressions. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 8:6, 13 Feb. 1939.

NERVES
injuries Glick, A. H. The Regenerative Capacity of Nervous Tissue. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:23-24 May 1941.
Sheridan, Edward. Perforation of a Lower Molar by the Mandibular Nerve. Brit. D. J. 71:387-389 Dec. 15, 1941.

NESBETT, N. B. A Different Approach to an Old Problem. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 17:9-16 Mar. 1941.

NESBITT, K. I. Administration of the Dental Practice Act of California. J. South. California D. A. 7:181-184 June; 203-207 July 1940.
Board of Dental Examiners. J. California D. A. 17:149, 155 Sept.-Oct. 1941.
Dental Examiners. Report of Prosecution by California Board. J. California D. A. 15: 182-183 Sept.-Oct. 1939; 17:49-50 Mar.-Apr. 1941; also J. South. California D. A. 8:13-14 Sept.; 13-14 Nov. 1941.
Dental Practice Act. Its Administration by Board of Dental Examiners. J. California D. A. 16:162-167, 172 July-Aug. 1940.
Grounds for Suspension of Dentist Construed. J. South. California D. A. 7:50-51 Feb. 1940.
New Dental Laws. Dental Practice Act Amendments Outlined. J. California D. A. 15:225, 239 Nov.-Dec. 1939.

NESSON, J. H. Bank Financing of Dental Accounts. Illinois D. J. 9:397-405 Nov. 1940.
How Are Collections? Oral Hyg. 30:26-31 Jan. 1940.
The Unreplaced Tooth: Its Relation to Periodontal and Dental Health. D. Digest 45: 370-373 Oct. 1939.

NEUMANN, LOUIS. Professor Reissner's Specific Organ Therapy for Stomatology. D. Outlook 27:16-19 Jan. 1941.

NEURALGIA
reflex pain Atkins, L. C. "Case of the Month." Neuralgic Pain Caused by Two Buried Teeth. D. Gaz. 7:288-289 Apr. 1941.
Berke, J. D. Maxillary Sinusitis and Obscured Partial Impaction as Causes of Dental Pain of Undetermined Origin. J.A.D.A. 27: 57-64 Jan. 1940.
Brock, H. M. The Effect of Maxillary Impacted Third and Fourth Molars on the Ciliary Nerves of the Eye. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:712-713 July 1940.
Callahan, V. D. Relief from Neuralgic Symptoms Following Removal of an Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:367 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Camp, C. D. Neurological Conditions and the Teeth. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:119-120 May 1939.
Christiansen, G. W. The Relief of Unilateral Facial Pain Following the Removal of an Impacted Third Molar. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:357-359 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Donahue, W. F. and Dorsey, J. F. Herpes Zoster Simulating Dental Pain and Causing Abducens Paralysis. Apollonian 16: 151-155 July 1941.
Engel, A. C. Alleviation of Reflex Disturbances Following the Removal of an Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:355-356 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Foster, Kennedy. Neurological Implications of Impacted Wisdom Teeth. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:344-348 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Glaser, M. A. Facial Neuralgia, Its Etiology and Treatment. J.A.D.A. 26:1483-1497 Sept. 1939.

Kennedy, Foster. Facial Pain. Ann. Den. 7: 111-127 Disc. 127-130 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Kuntz, Albert and Main, L. R. The Neural Basis of Certain Syndromes Associated with Dental Lesions. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:333-344 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Lozier, Matthew. Pain and Dental Practice. D. Outlook 27:407-410 Sept. 1940.
Main, L. R. Roentgenographic Study of the Reactions of the Dental Pulp to Trauma and Complications in the Trifacial Nerve. Proc. D. Centenary p. 101-107, 1940.
Schuyler, C. H. Etiology, Effects and Treatment of Malocclusion. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:5-11 Apr. 1940.
Occlusal Disharmony and its Relation to Oral Discomfort, Pain in the Region of the Temporo-Mandibular Joint and Reflex Face and Head Pains. J. Florida D. Soc. 10:8-11 May 1939.
Ulsaver, E. S.; Heyl, A. F.; Beck, A. L. and Clapp, G. W. Relief of Intractable Facial Pain by Prosthetic Correction. D. Digest 47:206-209 May 1941.
Wahl, J. P. Relief from Neurologic Symptoms Following Removal of an Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:359-361 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Willhelmy, G. E. Relationship of Overclosure of Mandible to Ear Pains While Flying. D. Digest 47:544-545 Dec. 1941.
Wolf, W. H. An Enumeration of Referred Disturbances and Dental Involvement. Penn D. J. 42:13-15 Nov. 1939.

trigeminal; tri-facial; tic-douloureux Bell, Aaron. Facial Neuralgia. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:13-17 Oct. 1941.
Dandy, W. E. On the Relationship of Dentistry to Certain Neurological Diseases. Proc. D. Centenary p. 140-145 1940.
Epstein, E. Z. The Use of Vitamin B_1 (Thiamin Chloride) in the Treatment of Facial Pains—Trigeminal Neuralgia. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:134-140 Sept.-Dec. 1939.
Glaser, M. A. Facial Neuralgia, Its Etiology and Treatment. J.A.D.A. 26:1483-1497 Sept. 1939.
Surgical-Medical Treatment and Differential Diagnosis of the Variety of Facial Pains. J. Canad. D. A. 5:329-338 June 1939.
Hardgrove, T. A. Tic Douloureux: Etiology, Accurate Diagnosis and Treatment by the Use of Typhoid Vaccine. J.A.D.A. 27:507-510 Apr. 1940.
Kennedy, Foster. Facial Pain. Ann. Den. 7: 111-127 Disc. 127-130 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Klemme, R. M. The Relief of Major Trigeminal Neuralgia. (A Report of Two Hundred Consecutive Successful Cases.) Illinois D. J. 8:446-451 Nov. 1939.
Jaeger, J. R. Neuralgia of the Auriculo-Temporal Nerve. J. Colorado D. A. 19: 5-7 Dec. 1940.
Tic Douloureux (Its Diagnosis and Treatment.) J. Colorado D. A. 17:5-11 Mar. 1939.
Lewy, F. H. The Characteristics of Facial Pain in Typical and Atypical Trigeminal Neuralgia. Ann. Den. 6:129-133 Sept. 1939.
Livingston, W. K. Trigeminal Neuralgia. Treatment by Novocain Injection of the Trigger Zones and a Discussion of Pain Sources. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 570-579 Oct. 1941.
Munro, Donald. Trigeminal Neuralgia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 605-611 Nov. 1941. Selected; also Apollonian 15:73-83 Sept. 1940.
Phillips, Gilbert. Some Aspects of Trigeminal Pain. D. J. Australia 13:247-253 Disc. 253-257 June 1941.
Stumpf, F. W. Case Histories of Interest to the General Practitioner. D. Items Interest 63:1036-1042 Nov. 1941.

NEUROHR, F. G. Partial Dentures. A System of Functional Restoration. (Book rev.) Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 20:10-11 Dec. 22, 1939; also J.A.D.A. 27:118 Jan. 1940.

NEUROMA
Cahn, L R. Traumatic (Amputation) Neuroma. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:190-193 Feb. 1939.

NEUTROCLUSION: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment

NEUWIRTH, ISAAC. Sulfanilamide. New York J. Den. 9:240-242 June 1939.

NEVIN, H. R. The Dental Centenary Celebration. D. Items Interest 62:479-480 May 1940.

NEVIN, MENDEL and PUTERBAUGH, P. G. Conduction, Infiltration and General Anesthesia in Dentistry. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:297 Mar. 1939; also Illinois D. J. 8:354-355 Aug. 1939; J.A.D.A. 26:849 May 1939.

NEVIN, M. L. Incompatibility of Sulfanilamide with Benzocaine. D. Items Interest 63:537-539 June 1941.

NEVUS
See also Aneurysm

NEWMAN, JULIUS; WEISS, BENJAMIN and LENTZ, M. J. Correction of Severe Mandibular Protrusion by Osteotomy of the Rami and Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:1-6 Disc. 6-7 Jan. 1941; also J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:19-26 July 1941.

NEWBY, C. D. A Report on a Case of Hypertrophied Gum Tissue. J. Canad. D. A. 6: 183-186 Apr. 1940.

NEWBY, G. W. A Definite Cavity Preparation for Gold Inlays in Anterior Teeth. Illinois D. J. 8:188-194 May 1939.

NEWLIN, C. N. Obituary. J.A.D.A. 26:628 Apr. 1939.

NEWLING, P. R. Sectional Compound Impressions. Austral. J. Den. 43:297-298 Aug. 1939.
An Unorthodox Technique for the Construction of Full Dentures. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 517-523, 1939.

NEWMAN, E. W. The Dentist's Place in a Dental Service Program. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:37-38 July 1940.

NEWMAN, PAULINE. A Unit in Mouth Health Teaching for Home Economics. (Food Classes.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13:6-11 July 1939.

NICHOLAS, C. W. Presidential Address. (Central Counties Branch.) Brit. D. J. 69:358-360 Nov. 15, 1940.

NICHOLS, A. B. The Latest Developments in Dental Pharmaceutical Preparations. Ann. Den. 6:134-140 Sept. 1939.

NICHOLS, G. O. The Dentist and the Sales Tax. Iowa D. Bul. 26:4, 13 Feb. 1940.

NICHOLS, I. G. Some Important Factors That Enter into the Construction of Successful Complete Dentures. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16:6-26 July 1940.

NICHOLSON, S. G. Fixed Bridgework without the Use of Impressions, Models or Articulators. J.A.D.A. 26:614-620 Apr. 1939.

NIRONEN, PEKKA. Investigations of the Bending Strength of Silicate Cements. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 28:1137 July 1941.

NIXON, J. B. Blood Transfusion and its Preliminaries. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 8:124-130 Dec. 1939.

NITROUS OXIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics general—nitrous oxide

NODINE, A. M. The Barkann Technique for the Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhoea. Mouth Mirror 19:126-128 June 1941.
Buried Canine with Cyst in a Patient Aged 72. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:621-622 Nov.-Dec. 1940.
Dead Tooth Associated with Thrombosis of the Central Vein of the Retina. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:104 Mar.-Apr. 1941.
Diagonal Fracture of the Mandible in a Patient 69 Years Old. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:126-129 Feb. 1940.
Double Impaction of Mandibular Molars. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:32-33 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
Epithelioma of the Maxillary Sinus. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:33-36 Jan. 1940.
Fibroma of the Palate. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:1086-1088 Dec. 1939.
Fracture of the Mandible and Maxilla. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:211-214 Mar. 1940.
Horizontal Unerupted Mandibular Third Molar Associated with a Cyst. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:451 July-Aug. 1940.
An Infected Cyst Accompanied by Necrosis. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:299-300, 313 Apr. 1940.

Infected Cysts in the Mandible. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:380-381 May-June 1940.
Impacted Buried Left Mandibular Third Molar and Buried Right Mandibular Premolar in the Same Mandible. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:999-1002 Nov. 1939.
Impacted Maxillary Canine Causes Complete Absorption of Upper Third of the Lateral Root. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:354 Dec. 1941.

NOETZEL, A. J. Procaine Solutions with Special Emphasis on Alkaline or So-Called Buffered Types. Washington Univ. D. J. 6:6-7 Jan. 1939.

NOMA
Hitzelberger, A. C. Noma of the Cheek. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:290-292 Mar. 1940.

NOMENCLATURE, dental
Albert, Leo. Application of Appellations. D. Items Interest 61:431-438 May 1939.
Bisnoff, H. L. Technosis—Technic—Diagnosis. D. Outlook 26:405-415 Sept. 1939.
Foundation Teeth. (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 19:164 Oct. 1939.
Kauffman, J. H. Foundation Teeth. Suggested as an Appropriate Name for the Deciduous Dentition. J. California D. A. 15:1-8 Jan.-Feb. 1939; also J. Missouri D. A. 19: 156-158 Oct. 1939; Rev. Den. Children 6:6-7 1st. Quar. 1939.
McCoy, J. D. Naming Dental Anomalies: A Study in Orthodontic Nomenclature. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:169-178 Apr. 1941.
Morrison, W. A. Three New Words for Dental Terminology. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:413-415 May 1939.
Nomenclature Associated with Periodontology. (Ed.) J. Periodont. 12:107 July 1941.
Report of the Committee on Nomenclature—American Academy of Periodontology. Ann. Den. 7:201-205 Sept.-Dec. 1940; also Bul. Virginia D. A. 17:32-34 Nov. 1940 Abstract; J. Canad. D. A. 7:350-352 July 1941; J Den. Children 8:154-157 1st. Quar. 1941; J. D. Educ. 5:291-294 Apr. 1941. Selected: J. Florida D. Soc. 12:6-8 Feb. 1941; J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:7-9 Jan. 1941; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:34-36 Jan. 1941; J. Periodont. 12:16-18 Jan. 1941.
Ruffine, L. R. Glossary for Gas-Oxygen Anesthetist. D. Outlook 28:400-401 Sept. 1941.
Sauer, N. T. Fix or Treat. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:23-24 Jan. 1940.
Scientific Language in Dentistry. (Ed.) Apollonian 16:42-43 Jan. 1941.
Tanchester, David. Report of the Committee on Nomenclature. New York J. Den. 11:75 Feb. 1941. Abstract.
Townend, B. R. Tooth. D. Gaz. 7:444 Aug. 1941.
Ward, M. L. An Editorial Experience with the Prefixes Peri-and Para-, and the Suffixes -osis and -clasia. J. D. Educ. 5: 295-299 Apr. 1941.

NORMAN, H. W. Dentures in Metal. The Design, Shape and Balance of Partial Upper Dentures. D. Gaz. 6:393-394 Apr. 1940.
The Edwin Houghton Obturator for Cleft Palate. D. Gaz. 7:24-25 Sept. 1940.
A Metal Shield for Dressings in Jaw Injuries. D. Gaz. 7:95 Nov. 1940.
Relining an Old and Ill-Fitting Lower Denture. D. Gaz. 6:298 Feb. 1940.
Repairs and Additions to Dentures. D. Gaz. 7:134-135 Dec. 1940.
Silicate Restoration in Posterior Teeth. D. Gaz. 7:61 Oct. 1940.
Skeleton Dentures. D. Gaz. 8:449-450 May 1940.
Springs for Jaw Injuries. D. Gaz. 8:141-142 Dec. 1941.
Weighting as a Method of Steadying a Lower Denture. D. Gaz. 6:236-238 Jan. 1940.

NORTHCUTT, J. E. Retiring President's Address. J. Missouri D. A. 20:135-137 June 1940.

NORTON, R. H.; BLUM, THEODOR; DUNNING, H. S.; MOOREHEAD, F. B. and PARKER, D. B. Oral Surgery. Its Present and Future Status. Massachusets D. Soc. Bul. 15: 10-24 Oct. 1939.

NOSE
prosthesis: See also Obturators and similar appliances; Prosthesis, facial

NOVALES, R. F. Use of a Copper Matrix in the Preparation of the Shoulder in Porcelain Jacket Crowns. D. Items Interest 62:127-133 Feb. 1940.

NOVIA, M. A. A New Three-Quarter Crown Preparation and Bridge Attachment. J.A.D.A. 28:283-287 Feb. 1941.

NOVITSKY, JOSEF. Dead Teeth. Oral Health 31: 607-615 Oct. 1941.
Dentistry's Visual Education and Blind Spots. D. Items Interest 63:860-866 Sept. 1941.
Dry Socket. D. Items Interest 61:348-350 Apr. 1939.
An Evaluation of Thermal Therapy. D. Digest 47:216-218 May 1941.
Hypercirculation Induced by Moist Heat. D. Items Interest 63:438-442 May 1941; also Oral Health 29:7-9 Jan. 1939.
Inflammatory Tissue Changes from Dead Teeth. D. Items Interest 62:326-333 Apr. 1940.

NOVOCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local—procaine
dermatitis: See Dermatitis, procaine

NOWAK, S. J. G. Injuries and Wounds. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 526-529 Sept. 1941.

NOYES, F. B. Case Report. (Malocclusion.) Angle Orthodont. 9:160-165 Oct. 1939.
The Effect of the Angle College. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:982-983 Oct. 1939.
A Fifth Year in Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 4:307-309 Apr. 1940.
The History of the Illinois State Dental Society from 1914 to 1939. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 88-111, 1940.
Retires as Dean of University of Illinois College of Dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:928 Sept. 1940.
Honored as Retiring Dean at University of Illinois. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 21:5, 17 Sept. 20: 1940; also J.A.D.A. 27:1844 Nov. 1940.
Presentation of Albert H. Ketcham Award by Harry E. Kelsey. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:590-594 Oct. 1941.
Response to Presentation of the Albert H. Ketcham Award. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 210-212, 1941; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:594-596 Oct. 1941.

NOYES, H. J. The Etiology of Malocclusion from a Clinical Viewpoint. Proc. D. Centenary p. 205-212, 1940.
Orthodontics in the Field of Dentistry. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:4-8 Oct. 20, 1941.
Our Literature Through the Century. Proc. D. Centenary p. 876-880, 1940.

NUCKOLLS, JAMES. Deciduous Teeth. 1. The Upper First Deciduous Molars. J. California D. A. 15:200-204 Nov.-Dec. 1939.
Deciduous Teeth. 2. The Upper Second Deciduous Molar. J. California D. A. 16:4-7, 12 Jan.-Feb. 1940.
Deciduous Teeth. 3. The Lower First Deciduous Molar. J. California D. A. 16:54-57, 77 Mar.-Apr. 1940.
Deciduous Teeth 4. The Lower Second Deciduous Molar. J. Calif. D. A. 16:121-124, 131 May-June 1940.
Deciduous Teeth. 5. The Maxillary and Mandibular Incisors and Cuspids. J. California D. A. 16:195-203 Sept.-Oct. 1940.
Lobular Development and Calcification in the Tooth. J. California D. A. 17:73-75, 91 May-June; 105-106 July-Aug. 1941.

NURSES, dental: See Assistants, dental; Hygienists, dental

NUTRITION: See Diet and nutrition

NYSWANDER, DOROTHY B. Psychology in Medicine and Dentistry. New York J. Den. 10: 162-166 Apr. 1940.

O

OARD, H. G.; KALETSKY, THEODORE and GETTINGER, RAYMOND. Addison's Disease with Particular Reference to Chromatosis and to the Role of Vitamin Deficiency.

Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:16-39 Mch.-June 1939.
OARTEL, J. S. How to Join the A.D.A. Rays 16: 91-92 May 1941.
OATLEY, KEITH. Presidential Address. Australian Dental Association—New South Wales Branch. D. J. Australia 11:15-25 Jan. 1939.
O'BRIEN, G. F. The Relation of Arthritis to Dentistry. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 3:11-13 Mar. 1939. Abstract.
O'BRIEN, P. F. The Fee Principle. (Ed.) Iowa D. Bul. 27:138 Dec. 1941.
O'BRIEN, W. A. Public Health vs. Socialized Dentistry. (Ed.) J. Florida D. Soc. 11:7 Sept. 1940; also North-West Den. 19: 132-133 July 1940; W. Virginia D. J. 15:173 Apr. 1941.
OBST, J. J. The Motion Picture in Public Dental Health Education. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:571-576 Apr. 1939.
Notices of Judgment Under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act Issued April 1941. Exerpts. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 121 Dec. 1941.
OBITUARIES: See Necrology:
See also names of persons
OBTUNDANTS
See also Cavities—preparation—hypersensitive dentin
OBTURATORS AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES
See also Cleft palate and harelip—prosthetic treatment; Prosthesis, facial; Ear—prosthesis; Nose—prosthesis.
Berry, T. B. Prosthetic Correction for Excised Half of a Lower Jaw. S. African D. J. 15:58-62 Mar. 1941.
and Kritzinger, F. J. Surgical and Dental Treatment for a Case of Cleft Palate. S. African D. J. 15:180-183 July 1941.
Bulbulian, A. H. Repair of Facial Defects with Prosthesis Using a Latex Compound. J.A.D.A. 28:559-571 Apr. 1941.
Clafin, R. S. Construction of a Nose by Prosthesis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:92-93 Jan. 1939.
Clarke, C D. Moulage Prosthesis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 27:214-225 Apr. 1941. Selected.
Heron, D. F. Correction of Anatomic Defects by the Use of Liquid Rubber. D. Digest 46:354-355 Oct. 1940.
Norman, H. W. The Edwin Houghton Obturator for Cleft Palate. D. Gaz. 7:24-25 Sept. 1940.
Prosthetic Restorations. (Ed.) D. Digest 46: 353 Oct. 1940.
Silliman, J. H. A Dental Plate As an Aid for Feeding the Infant with a Cleft Palate. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:450-455 Mar. 1939.
The Use of Prosthetic Appliance in Treatment of Cancer. Penn D. J. 42:52-53 Jan. 1940.
O'BYRNE, ELYNOR R.; BURKE, J. P.; LYNCH, D. F. and CAVANAGH, JOHN. The Care of Children's Teeth. Georgetown D. J. 7: 113-119 May 1939.
OCCLUSION
See also Articulation and Occlusion
balanced See Articulation and occlusion—artificial teeth
centric Beckett, L. S. Accurate Occlusal Relations in Partial Denture Construction. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 456-463, 1939.
Boos, R. H. Intermaxillary Relation Established by Biting Power. J.A.D.A. 27:1192-1199 Aug. 1940.
Borish, A. L. and Deitch, David. Gothic Arch Tracing Simplified. D. Digest 45:140-141 Apr. 1939.
Bosch, J. A. V. Practical Aspects of Mandibular Movements. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23: 231-233, 251 Oct. 1941.
Brenner, G. P. A Functional Denture Technic. J.A.D.A. 27:1878-1883 Dec. 1940.
Campbell, D. D. Registering the Correct Maxillo-Mandibular Relation. J. Missouri D. A. 19:176-181 Nov. 1939.
Flagstad, C. O. Factors in the Solution of a Constant Problem in Denture Service—Jaw Relations. Proc. D. Centenary p. 116-122, 1940.
Gillis, R. R. Establishing Vertical Dimension in Full Denture Construction. J.A.D.A. 28: 430-436 Mar. 1941.
Glupker, Henry. Methods of Securing Centric Relation and Other Positional Relation Records in Complete Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 28:25-36 Jan. 1941.
Green, M. L. The Secret of Centric Relation. D. Survey 15:33-35 Jan. 1939.
Harper, R. N. The Use of Anterior Centric Relation Records for Identification. D. Digest 46:350-352 Oct. 1940.
Holtzendorff, L. C., Jr. Recording the Natural Vertical Dimension. D. Digest 46:165-167 May 1940.
Jeffcott, G. F. Mandibular Movements and Their Registration. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 11:18-23 Jan.; 61-72 Apr.; 103-109 July; 166-169 Oct. 1940.
Kallenbach, T. E. Factors in Correcting Jaw Position. Relative to the Abnormal Temporomandibular Joint. D. Digest 47:108-114 Mar.; 220-222 May 1941.
Krajenski, L. B. The Temporo-Mandibular Articulation and Its Importance to Centric Relation. Georgetown D. J. 7:135-139 May 1939.
Leff, Alexander. Mandibular Movements and Their Role in Balanced Occlusion. Columbia D. Rev. 12:3-5, 15 May 1941.
McLean, D. W. Diagnosis and Correction of Occlusal Deformities Prior to Restorative Procedures. J.A.D.A. 26:928-938 June 1939.
Mills, M. L. Various Methods of Obtaining the Vertical Dimension or Vertical Relation in Prosthetic Dentistry. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:13-18 Jan. 1941.
Natoli, P. C. Centric Jaw Relation in Regard to Full Denture Construction. Georgetown D. J. 8:30-31 May 1940.
Rozsa, M. M. Full Dentures and the Human Articulator. New York J. Den. 11:249-254 Disc. 254-257 June 1941.
Schlosser, R. C. Methods of Securing Centric Relation and Other Positional Relation Records in Complete Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 28:17-25 Jan. 1941.
Schweitzer, A. A. Use of Face Bow and Gothic Arch Tracer in Immediate Denture Construction. D. Digest 47:172-175 Apr. 1941.
Sears, V. H. To Bite or Not to Bite. D. Items Interest 62:670-675 July 1940.
Shanahan, T. E. J. Centric and Eccentric Occlusion in Full Dentures, with the Mandibulograph. J.A.D.A. 27:708-713 May 1940.
Shirley, R. L. Detecting Facial Dimension Errors. D. Survey 15:651-654 June 1939.
Simpson, Homer. Registration of Centric Relation in Complete Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 26:1682-1694 Oct. 1939.
Smith, E. S. Methods of Securing Centric Relation and Other Positional Records in Complete Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 28: 37-43 Jan. 1941.
Strange, H. E. A Three-Dimensional Consideration of Occlusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:787-792 Aug. 1940.
Storberg, C. G. Vertical Dimension and Centric Relation. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:10 Oct. 1940. Abstract; also North-West Den. 19: 130-131 July 1940 Abstract.
Tuckfield, W. J. The Importance of Registering Correct Centric Relationship for Full Dentures, with a Discussion of the Causes, Prevention and Correction of Errors. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 432-438, 1939.
Ulsaver, E. S.; Heyl, A. F.; Beck, A. L. and Clapp, G. W. Relief of Intractable Facial Pain by Prosthetic Correction. D. Digest 47:206-209 May 1941.
Walker, T. J. Obtaining the Bite. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:1-12 Jan. 1941
Widen, H. M. Obtaining Vertical Dimension in Edentulous Cases. J.A.D.A. 28:240-246 Feb. 1941.
normal Broadbent, Holly. Ontogenic Development of Occlusion. Angle Orthodont. 11: 223-241 Oct. 1941.
Clinch, Lilah. Serial Models of Two Cases of Normal Occlusion between Birth and Four Years. D. Record 60:323-331 Disc. 331-332 Aug. 1940.

Gregory, W. K.; Broadbent, B. H. and Hellman, Milo. Development of Occlusion. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 28:1868-1870 Nov. 1941.
Loughry, J. A. Occlusions in Relation to Operative Dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16:24-29 Jan. 1940.
Wahl, L. P. Normal Occlusion and Associated Forces. J.A.D.A. 26:231-235 Feb. 1939.
restoration to normal Christensen, F. G. and Gibson, T. E. Indications and Techniques for the Production of Occlusal Equilibrium by Means of Bite Raising. D. Items Interest 63:1066-1080 Nov. 1941.
Fee, A. H. Contacts and Contours. J.A.D.A. 27: 1035-1045 July 1940.
Operative Considerations of Contact Points and Proximal Contours. New York J. Den. 10:359-363 Oct. 1940.
Harris, H. L. Diagnosis in Closed Bite Conditions. J.A.D.A. 26:964-968 June 1939.
Kazis, Harry. Fundamentals of Bite Planning. D. Items Interest 63:791-803 Aug.; 993-999 Oct.; 1203-1217 Dec. 1941.
Loughry, J. A. Occlusion in Operative Dentistry. D. Survey 16:1268-1269 Nov. 1940.
McLean, D. W. Diagnosis and Correction of Occlusal Deformities Prior to Restorative Procedures. J.A.D.A. 26:928-938 June 1939.
Paradis, D. A. Ill Effects of Disturbed Jaw Relationship. D. Survey 17:940-943 Aug. 1941.
Saturen, B. B. Occlusal Anatomy. J.A.D.A. 28: 420-423 Mar. 1941.
Schweitzer, A. A. The Importance of Bite Synthesis. D. Outlook 28:450-456 Oct. 1941.
Scott, W. R. Balancing the Occlusion. J. Canad. D. A. 6:488-493 Oct. 1940.
traumatic: See also Articulation and occlusion—natural teeth
Bauer, W H. Effects of a Faultily Constructed Partial Denture on a Tooth and Its Supporting Tissue, with Special Reference to Formation of Fibrocartilage in the Periodontal Membrane as Result of Disturbed Healing Caused by Abnormal Stresses. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 640-651 Nov. 1941.
Bignell, K. A. Diagnosis and Treatment of Interarticular and Periodontal Trauma. Illinois D. J. 8:102-109 Mar. 1939.
Christensen, F. G. Traumatic Occlusion and Its Importance in Periodontal Pathology and Treatment. Brit. D. J. 71:161-173 Sept. 1, 1941; also Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 639-652, 1939.
Clark, D. R. Traumatic Occlusion. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 23:12-15 Mar. 1939.
Dyment, M L. and Sutton, Percy. Is Traumatogenic Occlusion Ever a Primary Etiological Factor in Periodontal Disease? Oral Health 29:102-103 Feb. 1939.
Grimmer, E. A. and Figg, W. A. Tissue Changes Due to Trauma in Two Jaws of Young Persons. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 40: 18-21 Jan. 1, 1940.
Harris, Leon. Cyst Associated with Traumatic Occlusion. D. Outlook 45:454 Oct. 1940.
Hayden, W. Y. Excessive Gingival Hypertrophy Reduced by Occlusal Adjustment. J. Periodont. 11:30 Jan. 1940.
Larsen, R. G. The Effects of Abnormal Masticatory Stress on the Periodontal Membrane. Bur 41:16-25 Mar. 1941.
Law, L. W. Palatal Bar Fixation of Mobile Teeth. D. Digest 47:494-496 Nov. 1941.
Maxwell, G. H. The Physical Principles Underlying Peridental Trauma. Illinois D. J. 8:48-63 Feb. 1939.
McCall, J. O. Traumatic Occlusion. J.A.D.A. 26:519-526 Apr. 1939.
McLean, D. W. Physiologic vs. Pathologic Occlusion—Occlusal Diagnosis and Correction. J. Tennessee D. A. 20:69-82 Apr. 1940.
Miller, I. S. and Miller, J. S. Traumatic Occlusion in Natural and Artificial Dentures. D. Digest 47:115-117, 126 Mar. 1941.
Miller, S. C. Periodontal Problems in Inefficient Mastication. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N Y.) 25:399-404 Mar. 1940.
and Greenhut, W. M. Temporomandibular Arthrogryposis and Traumatic Occlusion. New York J. Den. 11:323 Sept. 1941.
Orban, Balint. Traumatic Occlusion and Gum Inflammation. J. Periodont. 10:39-47 Jan. 1939.
Potter, W. E. Correction of Abnormal Tooth Anatomy: Its Effect on Pathologic Conditions of the Soft Tissues. D. Digest 45: 302-305 Aug. 1939.
Rossman, J. H. Traumatic Occlusion. J. Oregon D. A. 10:5-9 Feb. 1941.
Scott, W. R. Balancing the Occlusion. J. Canad. D. A. 6:488-493 Oct. 1940.
Solomon, H A. Malocclusion and Alveolar Resorption as Etiologic Factors in Oral Tumors. J.A.D.A. 28:3-7 Jan. 1941.
Sorrin, Sidney. Common Errors Regarding Traumatic Occlusion. D. Outlook 26:456-459, 464 Oct. Erratum 559 Dec. 1939.
Walsh, J. R. A Periodontal View of Occlusion. D. Items Interest 61:1069-1075 Nov. 1939.
OCCUPATIONAL DERMATITIS
See also Dermatitis, procaine
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES MANIFESTED IN THE MOUTH
Burton, Henry. Remarkable Effect upon the Human Gums produced by the Absorption of Lead. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3: 116-125 Mch.-June 1939 Selected.
Lyons, D. C. Caries and Gingival Lesions Due to Certain Industrial Hazards. D. Items Interest 63:953-954 Oct. 1941.
OCKERBY, J. F. Dental Book-keeping. Austral. J. Den. 44:241-249 July 1940.
OCKERSE, T. A Comparison of the Diets of the Children, Soils and Waters in the Kruisivier, Beaufort West and Alldays Areas, in relation to Dental Caries. South African D. J. 13:108-113 Apr. 1939.
Dental Health Services in South Africa. South African D. J. 13:114-124 Apr. 1939.
Endemic Fluorosis in the Kenhardt and Gordonia Districts, Cape Province South Africa. J.A.D.A. 28:936-941 June 1941.
Misplaced Lower Second Premolars. Brit. D. J. 71:134-135 Aug. 15, 1941.
The Problem of Dental Caries with Special Reference to South Africa. S. African D. J. 14:146-159 June 1940.
Report of the Incidence of Dental Caries among School Children in the Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp and Uitenhage Districts, Cape Province. S. African D. J. 15: 353-359 Dec. 1941.
Some Impressions of American Dentistry, Dental Health Services, Problems and Research. S. African D. J. 14:14-15 Jan. 1940.
and MALAN, A. L. The Effect of the Calcium and Phosphorus Intake of School Children upon Dental Caries, Body Weights and Heights. S. African D. J. 15:153-158 June 1941.
and MYER, H. P. Endemic Fluorosis in the Pilandsberg Area and the Occurrence of Fluorine in the Saltpan, Pretoria District. S. African D. J. 15:62-72 Mar. 1941.
O'CONOR, H. R. Address of Welcome. Proc. D. Centenary p. 36, 1940.
O'DELL, J. C., JR. Sinus Infection of Dental Origin. Austral. J. Den. 43:326-331 Sept. 1939. Selected; also D. Items Interest 61:24-30 Jan. 1939.
ODONTALGIA
Buchan, W. "The Causes of the Tooth-Ache and Its Treatment." D. Rays 15:36-37 Jan. 1940. Selected.
ODONTOMA
Arnott, A. J. Improved Methods of Surgical Treatment in Oral Surgery. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 306-308, 1939.
Buechele, K. L. Composite Odontoma. J.A. D.A. 27:1479-1480 Sept. 1940.
Cohen, M M. Compound, Composite Odontoma, with Impacted Deciduous and Permanent Cuspid Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 394-395 July 1941.
Crecca, J. D.; Guthrie, E. H. and Greenspan, S. N. Removal of Complex Composite Odontoma. J.A.D.A 28:118-119 Jan. 1941.
Edwards, R. W. Compound Composite Odontoma. D. Digest 45:424-425 Nov. 1939.

Jacobs, M. H. Etiology of Dentigerous Cysts, Multilocular Cysts, Odontomas, and Adamantinomas. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1190-1206 Dec. 1939.
Knopf, Saul. Swellings of the Face, Jaw and Neck in Oral Diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 208-213 Apr. 1941.
Maclachlan, Duncan. A Complex Composite Odontome. Brit. D. J. 70:135-138 Feb. 15, 1941.
Tratman, E. K. A Compound Composite Odontome. Brit. D. J. 69:12-13 July 1, 1940.
Compound Composite Odontomes: A Case of Six Supernumerary Premolars. Brit. D. J. 68:239 Mar. 15, 1940.
Odontomes and Their Relationship to Each Other. Brit. D. J. 66:580-589 May 15, 1939.
ODONTOMATA: See Odontoma
ODONTOTOMY, prophylactic: See Prophylactic odontotomy
OFFICE EQUIPMENT, dental: See Equipment, dental
OFFICES, dental
Bregstein, S. J. Planning a Dental Office. D. Outlook 27:260-263 June 1940.
Milton, Constance R. A Patient Views Your Reception Room. Oral Hyg. 30:563-569 May 1940.
Sahasrabuddhe, R. S. Planning a Dental Surgery. Indian D. J. 15:75-76 Oct.-Dec. 1940.
Teitelbaum, M. J. The Evolution of the Dental Office. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12:10, 13 Dec. 1941.
Yost, L. M. A Professional Building for the Dentist. Oral Hyg. 29:546-552 May 1939.
OGG, L. C. Progress of Training in Military Dentistry in the First Corps Area. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 1:77-78 June 1941.
OGLE, WILLARD. Dental Research. (Ed.) Iowa D. Bul. 26:118-119 Oct. 1940.
Legislation. Conf. S. Soc. Officers .p. 47-51, 1940.
OGUR, CHARLES. Anesthesia of the Dental Pulp by Electrolysis. D. Outlook 27:253-254 June 1940.
The Origin and Prevention of Malpractice Claims. Malpractice Suits are Steadily Increasing and Present a Serious Problem to the Dental Practitioner. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 12:13-16 Oct. 1940.
Pulp Capping, Pulpotomy and Root Canal Therapy on Deciduous Teeth. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:115-119 Disc. 119-121 Dec. 1941.
Root Canal Therapy. Rev. Den. Children 7: 78-79, 3rd. Quart. 1940.
OGUS, W. I. Broken Needles in Dental Practice. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. Spec. issue 27-31 Nov. 1941.
The Changing of Muscle and Tissue Attachments and the Excision of Hyperplastic Tissues by Electrosurgery Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 264-269 May 1941.
Divynl Ether: A Suitable Agent for War Surgery. D. Digest 47:163-165, 175 Apr. 1941.
Electrosurgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 83-89 Feb. 1941.
The Elimination of the Pyorrheal Pocket by Electrosurgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 135-144 Mar. 1941.
Saving the Lower Third Molar. Technic of Exposing Inpacted Teeth. D. Survey 16: 1409-1415 Dec. 1940.
Sterilizing the Root Canals by Desiccation: Electrosurgery. The work of M. K. Baklor. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 185-189 Apr. 1941.
O'HEARN, L. J. The Dry Socket: Complications and Treatment. J.A.D.A. 26:1675-1676 Oct. 1939.
OHL, L. W. Obituary. J.A.D.A. 27:1656 Oct. 1940.
OHL, R. W. Bonwill the Great. D. Rays 16:31-36, 55 Jan. 1941.
O'KEEFE, B. J. The Cast Gold Inlay. Austral. J. Den. 43:107-117 Apr. 1939.
OKUDA, MASATO and HARDIN, R. M. The So-Called Remineralization of the Hard Tissues of the Teeth. Contact Point 17:263-271, 273 May 1940.
OLAFSSON, O. J. An American Dentist Talks of His Home in Iceland. Oral Hyg. 31:1148-1149 Sept. 1941.
OLD AGE SECURITY
for dentists: See also Insurance, annuity—for dentists
The Dentist and Social Security. J.A.D.A. 28: 1007-1010 June 1941.
Dentists on Social Security. A Survey of the Thought and Opinion of the Profession on Old-Age Pensions for Dentists. D. Survey 16:1272-1273 Nov. 1940.
Social Security for Dentists. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 10:454-455 Dec. 1940.
Social Security for the Professional Man. (Ed.) D. Outlook 28:447-448 Oct. 1941.
Williams, Harriet. Dentists Grow Old Too. Oral Hyg. 30:19-25 Jan. 1940.
Dentists Need Old Age Security. Oral Hyg. 30:288-295 Mar. 1940.
OLINGER, N. A.; SINGER, L. E. and KATZ, THEODORE. A Psychiatric and Surgical Prosthetic Study of a Cleft Palate Patient. D. Items Interest 63:828-839 Sept. 1941.
OLIVER, J. O. On the Toxicity of Solutions Used for Producing Local Anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 66:220-222 Feb. 15, 1939.
OLIVER, O. A. Dental Hygiene in Tennessee. (Ed.) J. Tennessee D. A. 20:120-124 July 1940.
Orthodontics as a Supplement to all Restorative Dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:320-324 Apr. 1940.
Place of the Lingual Arch in Orthodontic Therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:20-29 Jan. 1939.
Postgraduate Seminar in Children's Dentistry Sponsored by the Tennessee State Dental Association and the Department of Public Health. State of Tennessee. J.A.D.A. 26: 2071 Dec. 1939.
President's Acceptance Speech before the House of Delegates at Houston. J.A.D.A. 28:2034-2036 Dec. 1941.
Should the American Dental Association Dues Be Raised? J. Tennessee D. A. 20:19-22 Jan. 1940.
IRISH, R. E. and WOOD, C. R. Labio-Lingual Technic. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:609-610 June 1940; also J.A.D.A. 27:1120 July 1940.
OLSEN, GRACE A. The Dental Assistant and Practice Management. D. Asst. 10:43-46 Mar.-Apr.; 76-77 May-June 1941.
OLSON, B. A. New Drapes and Restraining Devices for Exodontia. D. Digest 46:128-129 Apr. 1940.
OLSON, C. G. and HUNT, V. E. Suction Chambers, Their History and Present Use. Contact Point 18:36-40 Oct. 1940.
OPENING THE BITE: See Bite—opening
OPERATIVE DENTISTRY
See also various operative procedures, e.g. Cavities—preparation; Fillings and filling materials, etc.
Arnim, E. S. The Utilization of Biologic Principles in the Practice of Operative Dentistry. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 24:93-99 Aug. 1940; also J.A.D.A. 28:598-603 Apr. 1941.
Horn, Harold. The Gilted Edge of Dental Theory. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:14-15 Nov. 1940 22-23 Jan. 1941.
McBride, W. C. Some Common Errors in Operative Dentistry. J .Michigan D. Soc. 21: 14 Jan. 1939.
Peters, M E. Trends in Operative Dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16:30-35 Jan. 1940.
Romine, E. R. Periodontal Treatment as an Aid to Operative Work. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:15 Jan. 1939.
Tingley, H. E. The Evaluation of Recent Developments in Operative Dentistry. Proc. D. Centenary p. 166-175, 1940.
instruments Marschalk, F. F. Easily Made Amalgam Instruments. D. Survey 15:655-657 June 1939.
OPPENHEIM, ALBIN. Artificial Elongation of Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26: 931-940 Oct. 1940.
OPPICE, H. W. The Dental Practitioner in a National Health Program. North-West Den. 19:115-123 July 1940.

Dentistry and the National Health Program. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 27-31 Disc. 31-35 1939; also J.A.D.A. 27:33-43 Jan. 1940.
and HILLENBRAND, HAROLD. The Public Dental Health Program from the Viewpoint of the Dentist in Private Practice. J.A.D.A. 28:719-725 May 1941.

ORAL FLORA: See Bacteria, oral

ORAL HYGIENE
See also Tooth brushes and toothbrushing technic
Ast, D. B. Objectives of the Oral Hygiene Program of the New York State Department of Health. D. Outlook 28:264-266 June 1941.
Blass, J. L. and Roth, Harry. Keep Your Own Teeth. D. Outlook 28:209-221 May; 274-282 June 1941.
Ceci, Mary Sirianni. Oral Prophylaxis. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16:196, 198 Nov.-Dec. 1940.
Cloutier, R. M. Prevention in Periodontia to Fourteen Years. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 652-659, 1939.
Dwyer, H. S What Progress Mouth Hygiene? From the Professional Standpoint. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:29-31 Oct. 1939.
Kauffman, J. H. A Study of the Toothbrush. (IV) J.A.D.A. 26:32-35 Jan. 1939.
Mead, S. V. A Study of the Comparative Efficiency of Bactericidal and Bacteriostatic Agents in the Mouth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:968-981 Oct. 1940.
Mitchell, Gerald. The Patient's Care of the Mouth. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:112-115 July 1941.
Moffitt, J. J. Preservation of the Teeth by Control of Oral Bacteria. J.A.D.A. 26:1812-1818 Nov. 1939.
Morrey, L. W. Help Yourself to Success. Proc. D. Centenary p. 801-804, 1940.
Sullivan, H. R.; Hill, J. S., and Goldsworthy, N. E. Some Recent Investigations into the Aetiology of Dental Caries. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 275-286, 1939.
Sulser, G. F.; Lesney, T. A. and Fosdick, L. S. The Reduction of Breath and Mouth Odors by Means of Brushing the Teeth. J. D. Res. 19:173-177 Apr. 1940.
Stones, H. H. A Technique of Scaling and Oral Hygiene. D. Record 61:235-236 Aug. 1941.
Thomson, H. S. Canadian Dental Hygiene Council. J. Canad. D. A. 7:443-444 Sept. 1941.
Turrentine, M. O. The Presentation of Proper Toothbrushing and Home Care of the Mouth to the Patient. J. Georgia D. A. 13: 14-15, 56-63 Aug. 1939.
Yeretsky, Willa. A Historical Review of Oral Prophylaxis. J. Periodont. 10:81-87 July 1939.

ORAL PATHOLOGY: See names of diseases, e.g. Leucoplakia; Vincent's infection, etc.

ORAL SEPSIS
See also Focal infection
Sand, R. A. Periodontal Sepsis in Relationship to Systemic Disease. J. Periodont. 11:18-21 Jan. 1940.

ORAL SURGERY
Arnott, A. J. Oral Surgery. Austral. J. Den. 45:164-168 July 1941. Abstract.
Oral Surgery—Improved Methods of Treatment. New Zealand D. J. 36:74-76 Mar. 1940.
Blum, Theodor; Dunning, H. S.; Moorehead, F. B.; Parker, D. B. and Norton, R. H. Oral Surgery. its Present and Future Status. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 15:10-24 Oct. 1939.
Cameron, J. R. A Plea for the Standardization of Oral Surgery. J.A.D.A. 26:1180-1182 July 1939.
Carr, M. W. Oral Surgery. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:360-363 Dec. 1939; 8:36-40 Mar. 1941. Abstract.
The Principles of General Anesthesia Related to the Practice of Oral Surgery. Proc. D. Centenary p. 364-372, 1940.
Childs, H. G., Jr. Graduate Education in Dentistry. With Particular Reference to Oral Surgery. J. D. Educ. 5:104-125 Dec. 1940.
Dunning, H. S. Practice of Dental Surgery. J. Canad. D. A. 7:67-70 Feb. 1941; also Proc. D. Centenary p. 481-488, 1940.
Fleming, W. E. Some Anatomical Considerations in Oral Surgery. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 308-315, 1939.
Grosby, J. S. Hospitalization for Dental Surgical Cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 667-669 Dec. 1941.
Grosso, S. F. Surgical Resection of Muscle Attachments of an Edentulous Mandible. Georgetown D. J. 9:14, 24 Dec. 1940.
Hennessy, Thomas. External Heat and Cold Therapy in Oral Surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 472-474 Sept. 1941.
Hudson, C. J. and Cassidy, Paul. Across the Table Discussion of Oral Surgery and Some of Its Related Problems. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 11:8-16 May 1941. Abstract.
Miller, H. C. Oral Surgery and its Relation to Dentistry and Medicine. Proc. D. Centenary p. 475-480, 1940.
Morgan, G. A. Dental Surgical Procedures. J. Canad. D. A. 6:59-66 Feb. 1940.
Pincus, Cecil. Oral Surgery in General Dental Practice. Austral. J. Den. 43:15-20 Jan. 1939.
Rounds, F. W. Surgical Procedures of Interest to the General Practitioner. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:537-549 Apr. 1939.
Smith, Charles. The Present Day Relation or Differences Between the General Practitioner and the Oral Surgeon. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:6-12 Dec. 1941.
Wilson, J. H. "The Ritual of a Surgical Operation." D. J. Australia 13:539-541 Dec. 1941.
Woodard, D. E. The Reception, Treatment and Care of the Surgical Patient. D. Digest 47: 456-460 Oct. 1941.
diagnosis Good surgery. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 660 Nov. 1941.
drainage Canavan, W. H. Drains and Irrigations in Oral Surgery and Exodontia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 475-478 Sept. 1941.
Field, H. J. and Ackerman, A. A. Intraosseous Drainage in the Management of Acute Anterior Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 557-564 Oct. 1941.
Harris, Leon. Dressings, Drains, Packs and Sutures. D. Outlook 27:315-316 July 1940.
Reiter, Edward. The Oral Surgeon's Responsibility in Diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 300-308 June 1941.
flap operation Arnott, A. J. Improved Methods of Surgical Treatment in Oral Surgery. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 306-308, 1939.
Bradley, J. L. Comparison of Surgical Operation and Gingivectomy in Periodontal Diseases. D. Digest 47:355-367 Aug. 1941.
Clipsham, Paul. Hand Pressure Bonecutting Instruments in Oral Surgery. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 340-350, 1939.
Field, H. J. and Ackerman, A. A. Surgical Technic Under General Anesthesia. D. Items Interest 62:1012-1021 Nov. 1940.
Mallett, S. P. Incisions and Flaps. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 502-504 Sept. 1941.
Voss, H. G. W. Streth Flap and Tissue Molding in Oral Surgery. J.A.D.A. 26:1875-1876 Nov. 1939.
instruments Clipsham, Paul. Hand Pressure Bonecutting Instruments in Oral Surgery. D. J. Australia 12:201-212 Apr. 1940; also Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. p. 340-350, 1939.
Esterberg, H. L. Sutures, Suturing, Needles and Suturing Methods. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 489-495 Sept. 1941.
sutures and suturing Esterberg, H. L. Suturing, Needles and Suturing Methods. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 489-495 Sept. 1941.

ORBAN, BALINT. Biologic Considerations in Restorative Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 28:1069-1079 July 1941.
Discussion of the "Case of Gingivoma," reported by E. L. Ball. J. Periodont. 12:100-103 July 1941.

Eosinophile Leukocytes in the Pulp and Gingiva. J. D. Res. 19:537-543 Dec. 1940.
Gingivectomy or Flap Operation? J.A.D.A. 26:1276-1283 Aug. 1939.
Histopathological Picture of Paget's Disease. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:11-18 Mch.-June 1940.
Indications, Technique, and Post Operative Management of Gingivectomy in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Pocket. Bur 41: 66-75 July 1941; also J. Periodont. 12:89-95 July 1941.
Migration of Leukocytes into the Dentinal Tubules. J.A.D.A. 27:239-250 Feb. 1940.
Odontoblasts in the Dentinal Tubuli. J. D. Res. 20:553-557 Dec. 1941.
Relation of Histology to Crown and Bridgework. Functional Adaptation of the Supporting Structures of the Teeth. J. D. Educ. 5:328, 337 Apr. 1941.
Resorption of Roots Due to Pressure from Erupting and Impacted Teeth. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:187-198 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Tissue Reactions Encountered in Partial Denture Prosthesis. Illinois D. J. 10:42-46 Feb. 1941.
To What Extent Should the Tissues be Excised in Gingivectomy? J. Periodont. 12: 83-88 July 1941.
Traumatic Occlusion and Gum Inflammation. J. Periodont. 10:39-47 Jan. 1939.
and GOTTLIEB, B. Biology and Pathology of the Tooth and Its Supporting Mechanism. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 26:847 May 1939.
and WEINMAN, J. P. The Cellular Elements of the Saliva and their Possible Role in Caries. J.A.D.A. 26:2008-2017 Dec. 1939.
ORGANIZATIONS, dental: See Associations and societies, dental
addresses: See Addresses, dental
ORGANOTHERAPY, dental
See also Endocrine glands in relation to oral conditions
Reissner, Albert. The Dental Organotherapy. D. Items Interest 63:424-437 May 1941.
ORIGIN OF LIFE: See Life—origin
ORNSTEIN, J. G. Gingical Manifestations of Disease. D. Items Interest 63:540-553 June 1941.
and GOLDSCHMIDT, J. W. Erythema Multiforme with Oral Lesions and Ophthalmia. Report of Two Cases. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:198-205 Sept.-Dec. 1939.
O'ROURKE, J. T. The Aims of Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 5:155-166 Feb. 1941.
The Relation of New Knowledge to Dental Practice. J. D. Soc. New York 7:1-9 Sept.-Oct. 1940.
and MINER, L. M. S. Dental Education in the United States (Book rev.) Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 2:13-14 Oct. 1941; also New York J. Den. 11:393 Nov. 1941.
ORSECH, G. E. The Use of Hydro-Colloidal Impression Material in Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:228-233 Mar. 1940.
ORTHODONTIA
See also Malocclusion; Orthodontics
Anderson, Dwight. Making the Truth Credible. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. 30-38, 1939; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25: 509-517 June 1939.
Bremner, M. D. K. The Story of Orthodontia. D. Items Interest 63:232-238 Mar.; 362-366 Apr.; 443-449 May 1941.
Ten Years in Retrospect. (Ed.) Angle Orthodont. 11:70-72 Jan. 1941.
allergy: See Allergy—orthodontia
for general practitioner Baker, C. R. Mail Order Orthodontics. J.A.D.A. 27:408-421 Mar. 1940.
Blass, E. J. How the General Practitioner Can Solve the Orthodontic Problem. J.A.D.A. 28:603-605 Apr. 1941.
Childhood Malocclusion: Dentistry's Opportunity. (Ed.) The M.D.S. Bul. 14: No paging Mar. 1941.
Day, A. J. W. Three Orthodontic Cases of Special Interest to the General Practitioner. D. Gaz. 5:547-549 May 1939.
The Dentist Looks at Orthodontia. D. Survey 15:987-991 Sept. 1939.
Griffin, E. M. Orthodontic Responsibilities of the Dentist in Consideration of Preventive and Corrective Procedures. D. Items Interest 61:562-571 June; 673-683 July 1939.
Higley, L. B. Preventive Orthodontics for the General Practitioner. Rev. Den. Children 7:34-40, 2nd. Quart. 1940.
Hillis, W. A. and Madden, C. K. Orthodontic Aids for the General Practitioners. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 17:42-54 Apr. 1941.
Hinder, W. S. Orthodontia for the General Practitioner. D. J. Australia 12:575-580 Oct. 1940.
Klein, Arthur. Orthodontic Practice by the General Practitioner with the Cooperation of the Orthodontist. D. Items Interest 63: 239-242 Mar. 1941.
Johnson, L. R. The Relationship Between the General Practitioner and the Orthodontist. Illinois D. J. 9:42-51 Feb. 1940.
Lamons, F. F. The General Practitioner's Responsibility in the Prevention of Malocclusion. J.A.D.A. 26:892-900 June 1939.
Preventive Orthodontics for the General Practitioner. J.A.D.A 28:1219-1226 Aug. 1941.
Lehman, I. A. Orthodontic Problems Which Involve the Operative Dentist. J.A.D.A. 26:1618-1626 Oct. 1939.
Lusterman, E. A. An Orthodontic Concept for the General Practitioner. (President's Address.) J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25: 36-39 Nov. 1939.
McKay, R. C. "What an Orthodontic Education has Meant to me in the General Practice of Dentistry." J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:247-250 Feb. 1941.
Weiss, Benjamin. Preventive Orthodontics, Simple Malocclusions and the General Practitioner. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:200-204 Jan. 1941.
Whitson, G. H. The General Practitioner's Responsibility in the Prevention of Malocclusion. New York J. Den. 10:462-463 Dec. 1940.
preventive: See also Space retention
Anderson, G. M. Aspects of Prevention of Malocclusion. New York J. Den. 10:215-221 May 1940.
Callaway, G. S. Contraindications for Space Maintainers in the Mouths of Children. J.A.D.A. 27:1091-1092 July 1940.
Childhood Malocclusion: Dentistry's Opportunity. (Ed.) The M.D.S. Bul. 14: No paging Mar. 1941.
Cohen, J. T. The Selection of Cases for Space Maintainers: An Abstract. D. Digest 47: 215 May 1941; also North-West Den. 20: 75-84 Apr. 1941.
Ford, J. W. Space-Maintainers. Rev. Den. Children 6:6, 2nd. Quart. 1939.
Futterman, M. J. The Anterior Space Maintainer. D. Outlook 26:165-167 Apr. 1939.
Practical Preventive Orthodontics. D. Outlook 28:249-252 June 1941.
Goldman, Irving. Interception or Malocclusions. D. Outlook 27:306-309 July 1940.
Higley, L. B. Preventive Orthodontics for the General Practitioner. Rev. Den. Children 7: 34-40, 2nd. Quart. 1940.
Jenkins, D. H. A Discussion of Preventive Dentistry from the Nutritional and Orthodontic Aspects. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 747-759, 1939.
Knap, M. The Value of Orthodontic Therapeutic Appliances. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 594-602, 1939.
Kohn, Leonard. Children's Bridgework Prevents Crooked Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:259-262 Mar. 1940.
Space Retention with Fixed Compensating Bridges. J.A.D.A. 27:1086-1090 July 1940.
Lamons, F. F. The General Practitioner's Responsibility in the Prevention of Malocclusion. J.A.D.A. 26:892-900 June 1939.
Preventive Orthodontics for the General Practitioner. J.A.D.A 28:1219-1226 Aug. 1941.
Lusterman, E. A. Space-Maintainers. Rev. Den. Children 6:6-7, 2nd. Quart. 1939.
McBride, W. C. Space Maintainers. J. Den. Children 8:129-132 1st Quar. 1941.
Miller, R. H., Jr. Orthodontics and Prevention. J. Missouri D. A. 19:202-204 Dec. 1939.

Morgan, G. E. What Procedures should be Followed for Early Detection and Correction of Defects in Deciduous and Permanent Teeth? J.A.D.A. 26:378-383 Mar. 1939.
Porter, L. J. Dental Responsibilities in the Directing of Normal Growth and in the Prevention of Dental Anomalies in the Mouths of Young Children. J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:183-189 Aug. 1940.
Rabinowitch, B. Z. A Preventive Method for the Maintenance of Space. D. Digest 46: 276-278, 281 Aug. 1940.
Spencer, P. G. Benefits of Prevention of Occlusal Defects. J. Houston D. Soc. 10: 11-12 May; 7-11 June 1939. Abstract.
Teuscher, G. W. Suggestions for the Treatment of Abnormal Mouth Habits. J.A.D.A. 27:1703-1714 Nov. 1940.
Wahl, L. P. Prevented: A Jaw Deformity. D. Survey 16:539-543 May 1940.
Weiss, Benjamin. Preventive Orthodontics, Simple Malocclusions and the General Practitioner. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12: 39-42 1941; also J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:200-204 Jan. 1941.
Whitson, G. H. The General Practitioner's Responsibility in the Prevention of Malocclusion. New York J. Den. 10:462-463 Dec. 1940.
Willett, R. C. What is the Role of Deciduous Buccal Function in Preventive Orthodontics? J.A.D.A. 26:386-389 Mar. 1939.
relation to dentistry and medicine Curran, B. A. Some of the Responsibilities of the Orthodontist to the Dentist, the Parent and the Patient. J.A.D.A. 28:1460-1463 Sept. 1941.
Francis, C. C. The Record of Health. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:758-767 Aug. 1940.
Lucia, S. P. The Internist's Contribution to the Orthodontist. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:542-545 Oct. 1941.
Noyes, H. J. Orthodontics in the Field of Dentistry. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:4-8 Oct. 20, 1941.
Stafford, H. E. Relationship of Orthodontics to Pediatrics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:325-329 Apr. 1940.
Waring, A. J. Some Interesting Data in the Pediatric Field. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:651-656 July 1939.
retention Brodie, A. G. Retention. Angle Orthodont. 9:3-16 Disc. 16-17 Apr. 1939.
D'Alise, C. Constitutional Diseases in the Prognosis of Orthodontic Treatment. The Necessity and Usefulness That Orthodontics and Dentistry Re-Enter the Field of General Medicine. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:955-960 Oct. 1940.
Hellman, Milo. Orthodontic Results Many Years After Treatment. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 34-44, 1940.
McIntosh, F. E. Retention Procedures. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:37-40 Jan. 1940.
Strang, R. H. W. Anchorage in Orthodontia. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 531-541, 1939.
Watkin, H. G. Stabilization of Treated Cases. D. Record 59:355-357 Disc. 358 July 1939.
Willett, R. C. Inspection of a Surgical-Orthodontic Correction Fifteen Years After Treatment. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 15-16, 1941; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:510-511 Sept. 1941.
ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES, MATERIALS, etc.
Aldrich, F. R. Treatment of a Bilateral Distoclusion Case by Use of the Oliver Guide Plane. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. 132-137, 1939.
Appliances Past and Present. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:226-228 Apr. 1941.
Bell, Brooks. The Place of Chrome Alloy in Modern Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:49-58 Disc. 58-60. Jan. 1939.
The Possibilities of Chrome Alloy. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 154-155, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:875-876 Sept. 1940.
and Siersma, G. H. Chrome Alloy Techniques. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:705-713 Dec. 1941.
Blumenthal, F. R. Bite Planes. Am. J. Orthodont & Oral Surg. 26:125-128 Disc. 128-129 Feb. 1940.
Callaway, G. S. Latex Rubber as an Orthodontic Aid. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:353-355 Apr. 1940.
The Use of Bite Plates. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:120-124 Feb. 1940.
Christie, L. M. Some Observations on the Labial Arch. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:456-460 May 1939.
Friel, Sheldon, and McKeag, H. T. A. The Design and Construction of Fixed Orthodontic Appliances in Stainless Steel. D. Record 59:359-388 Disc. 388-390 July 1939.
Grieve, G. W. Analysis of Malocclusion, Based upon the Forward Translation Theory. Technique of Correction with the Pin Appliance. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:323-339 Disc. 339 June 1941.
Grinnell, W. H. The Philosophy of Treatment with the Lingual Arch. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:330-337 Apr. 1940.
Gromme, E. J. A Plaster Trimmer. Angle Orthodont. 9:166 Oct. 1939.
A Simple Device to Aid in the Correction of Mouth-Breathing. Angle Orthodont. 10:221-222 Oct. 1940.
Herbert, George. New Ideas in Spot Welding Chrome Alloy. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 155-156, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:876-877 Sept. 1940.
Hopkins, S. C. Bite Planes. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:107-119 Feb. 1940.
Howes, A. E. Simple Methods for Constructing Two Attachments for the Buccal Arch. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:637-639 July 1939.
Jackson, A. F. A Case of Deep Overbite Showing the Principle and Application of the Removable Bite Plane in Treatment. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. 113-118, 1939.
A Snap-Channel Tie-Lock Attachment. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 160-165, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1046-1051 Nov. 1940.
Johnson, J. E. The Construction and Manipulation of the Twin-Wire Mechanism. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 129-142, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:207-215 Apr. 1941.
The Treatment of Different Types of Malocclusion with the Twin-Wire Mechanism. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 79-97, 1941; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:289-307 June 1941.
The Use of the Twin-Wire Mechanism in the Treatment of Deep Overbites. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:347-368, July 1941.
Knap, M. The Value of Orthodontic Therapeutic Appliances. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 594-602, 1939.
Mosmann, Walter. Correction of Class II, Division 2, Case with Bite Plate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:75-81 Disc. 81-82 Feb. 1941.
Murliess, F. T., Jr. A Study in Tempering Precious Metal Alloys. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:29-35 Disc. 35-36 Jan. 1940.
Oliver, O. A. The Fundamental Principles Involved in the Construction of the Lingual and Labial Arches. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:342-349 Apr. 1939.
Place of the Lingual Arch in Orthodontic Therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:20-29 Jan. 1939.
Paulich, Frank. Measuring of Orthodontic Forces. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25: 817-849 Sept. 1939.
Perrin, Mark. Soldering Chrome Alloy. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 156-157, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:877-878 Sept. 1940.
Porter, L. J. Johnson Twin Arch Technique and Special Arch-Pulling Vise. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 199-205, 1941; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:577-583 Oct. 1941.
Rose, A. S. Some Metallurgic Aspects of Orthodontic Materials. Am. J. Orthodont.

& Oral Surg. 27:127-139 Disc. 139-141 Mar. 1941.
Shanley, Leo. The Chrome Alloy Soldered Lingual. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 157, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:878 Sept. 1940.
Shelden, Homer M. A Head Cap for Extra-Oral Anchorage. Angle Orthodont. 10:219-220 Oct. 1940.
Siersma, G. H. A Twin Arch Technic in Chrome Alloy. (Following the Principles as Taught by Dr. Joseph E. Johnson.) Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 158-159, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26: 879-880 Sept. 1940.
Stein, S. H. Rationale of Treatment with the Modified Edgewise Arch Mechanism. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 191-198, 1941; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:648-655 Nov. 1941.
Stevenson, W. B. An Easy and Inexpensive Method of Making Hawley Retainers. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:154-155 Mar. 1941.
Stoft, W. E. Tailor-Made Chin Retractor. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:461-466 May 1939.
Strang, R. H. W. Anchorage in Orthodontia. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 531-541, 1939.
Foreword. (re papers by Dr. Charles H. Tweed entitled "The Application of the Principles of the Edgewise Arch in the Treatment of Malocclusions.") Angle Orthodont. 11:3-4 Jan. 1941.
Orthodontic Anchorage. Angle Orthodont. 11:173-186 July 1941.
Technical Suggestions of Practical Value. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 614, 1939.
Taylor, A. T. The Curved Tube Spring Appliance. A Useful Mandibular Arch Technique that will reduce Treatment Time. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 603-605, 1939.
Thompson, W. M. Occipital Anchorage. Angle Orthodont. 10:206-211 Oct. 1940.
Tinn, C. A. An Improved Orthodontic Lock. Brit. D. J. 68:428-429 May 15, 1940.
The Treatment of Lingual Occlusion of the Maxillary Incisors with Nickel Silver and Stainless Steel Appliances. Brit. D. J. 69: 424-428 Dec. 16, 1940.
Tweed, C. H. The Application of the Principles of the Edgewise Arch in the Treatment of Malocclusion: I. Angle Orthodont. 11:5-11 Jan.; II. 12-67 Jan. 1941.
Soldering Technic for Steel Arch Wire. Angle Orthodont. 11:68-69 Jan. 1941.
Waugh, L. M. Orthodontic Appliances for First Permanent Molar. J. Den. Children 8:162-164 2nd. Quar. 1941.
Orthodontic Appliances of Laboratory Origin. J. D. Soc. New York 8:11-12, 21 Jan.-Feb. 1941; also New York J. Den. 9:57-59 Feb. 1939.
Weingart, M. A. A New Automatic Stamping Machine for the Construction of Orthodontic Attachments. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:265-266 Mar. 1939.
Whiton, G. H. Plain Ligature Making Simplified. Angle Orthodont. 10:106 Apr. 1940.

ORTHODONTIC DIAGNOSIS AND MEASUREMENTS

Becks, Hermann. Orthodontic Prognosis: Evaluation of Routine Dentomedical Examinations to Determine "Good and Poor Risks." Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:610-624 July 1939.
Berger, Heinrich. Constitutional Aspects of Orthodontic Problems. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:566-583 June 1940.
Brawley, R. E. and Sedwick, H. J. Studies Concerning the Oral Cavity and Saliva. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1062-1068 Nov. 1939.
Brodie, A. G. Some Recent Observations on the Growth of the Face and Their Implications to the Orthodontist. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 89-105, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:741-757 Aug. 1940.
The Changing Concept of the Orthodontic Problem. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:699-700 July 1939.
D'Alise, C. Constitutional Diseases in the Prognosis of Orthodontic Treatment. The Necessity and Usefulness That Orthodontics and Dentistry Re-Enter the Field of General Medicine. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:955-960 Oct. 1940.
DeCoster, Lucien. The Network Method of Orthodontic Diagnosis. Angle Orthodont. 9:3-14 Jan. 1939.
Downs, W. B. A Study in Dental Arch Length. Angle Orthodont. 10:78-93 Apr. 1940.
Elman, E. S. Studies on the Relationship of the Lower Six-Year Molar to the Mandible. Angle Orthodont. 10:24-32 Jan. 1940.
Fischer, Bercu. The Denti-Phore. A Method for Making Oriented Casts and Recording Dentofacial Changes. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:941-954 Oct. 1940.
Giblin, W. A. Practical Thoughts on Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:881-888 Sept. 1940.
Good, K. Case History of Ronald E. New Zealand D. J. 35:328-333 Nov. 1939.
Groth, Geneva E. Observations of Children from Five to Twelve Years of Age. J.A.D.A. 26:407-414 Mar. 1939.
Hellman, Milo. Diagnosis in Orthodontic Practice. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 147-170, 1941; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:681-704 Dec. 1941.
Some Facial Features and their Orthodontic Implication. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:927-951 Oct. 1939.
Higley, L. B. Lateral Head Roentgenograms and Their Relation to the Orthodontic Problem. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 143-153, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:768-778 Aug. 1940.
Howard, C. C. Comments on "Limitations of Treatment." (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:613-614 June 1940.
Klatsky, Meyer. A Cinefluorographic Study of the Human Masticatory Apparatus in Function. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 82-88, 1940.
Lancet, B. M. Orthodontia Consultation—of What Value? D. Outlook 27:172-173 Apr. 1940.
Lischer, B. E. Importance of the Facial Features in Diagnosing Dental Anomalies and Mutilation. J.A.D.A. 27:1543-1553 Oct. 1940.
Lubowitz, A. H. Orthodontic Diagnosis. D. Items Interest 61:122-130 Feb. 235-241 Mar. 1939.
Practical Gnathostatic Diagnosis. Case Analysis and Treatment of Malocclusion. D. Items Interest 62:1045-1050 Nov. 1940.
Margolis, H. I. Standardized X-Ray Cephalographics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:725-740 Aug. 1940.
Martin, Ruth. Orthodontics and Dentistry for Children. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 17:14-19 Oct. 1941.
McCoy, J. D. Examples from Practice Showing the Necessity for Differential Diagnosis and the Application of Rational Treatment Principles. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:308-322 June 1941.
Recordng Dental Anomalies for Clinical Appraisal. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:239-248 May 1941.
Mesial drift. (Ed.) Angle Orthodont. 11:199-200 July 1941.
Moore, H. N. Changing Concepts in Diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25: 875-882 Sept. 1939.
Muzj, Edmondo. The Method for Orthodontic Diagnosis Based upon the Principles of Morphologic and Therapeutic Relativity. Angle Orthodont. 9:123-141 Oct. 1939.
Outline of Orthodontic Case Report. Angle Orthodont. 10:39-41 Jan. 1940 Selected.
Photography of Entire Face and Facial Profile. D. Radiog. & Photog. 13: No. 2, 1940.
Rehak, Rudolf. Biometric Norm Values as the Basis for the Choice of Our Appliances or Methods of Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1052-1066 Nov. 1940.
Spencer, P. G. The Value of Employing the X-Ray in the Efficient Practice of Dentis-

try for Children. J. Den. Children 8:136-140 1st. Quar. 1941.
Strang, R. H. W. The Analysis of a Complicated Case Unsuccessfully Treated. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:330-336 Disc. 336-337 Apr. 1939.
Swinehart, E. W. A Clinical Study of Open-Bite. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 130-146, 1941.
Tarpley, B. W. Dentofacial Relations at Twelve Years. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:107-114 Feb. 1939.
Thomas, A. L. Review of the Orthodontia Problem. J.A.D.A. 27:1751-1761 Nov. 1940.
Waugh, L. M. The Trend of Clinical Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:419-431 May 1939.

ORTHODONTIC EDUCATION: See Education, dental

ORTHODONTIC FORCES
Paulich, Frank. Measuring of Orthodontic Forces. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:817-849 Sept. 1939.

ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT
Adler, Peter. Considerations on the Mechanics of the Pin and Tube Appliance. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:883-894 Sept., Erratum 1189 Dec. 1939.
Use of the Head-Gear-Apparatus for Bilateral Unequal Displacement of Posterior Teeth. D. Record 59:303-310 June 1939.
Ballard, M. L. Treatment of a Class II Division 2 Malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 11:195-198 July 1941.
Barich, F. T. Treatment Methods of Class II Division I Using Round Labial Arch Wire with Attachments and Removable Lingual Appliance with Attachments. Angle Orthodont. 9:90-93 July 1939.
Barker, G. A. Why Do We Have Orthodontic Failures? Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:30-32 Jan. 1939.
Berger, Heinrich. Constitutional Aspects of Orthodontic Problems. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:566-583 June 1940.
Bishop, E. A. Case Report. (Class II, Division I.) Angle Orthodont. 10:101-105 Apr. 1940.
Black, Margaret B. Case Report. (Class I Malocclusion.) Angle Orthodont. 10:159-163 July 1940.
Blumenthal, F. R. Bite Planes. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:125-128 Disc. 128-129 Feb. 1940.
Breitner, Carl. Bone Changes Resulting from Experimental Orthodontic Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:521-546 Disc. 546-547 June 1940.
Burrill, J. A. Why Do We Have Orthodontic Failures? Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:33-39 Symposium. Jan. 1939.
Callaway, G. S. The Use of Bite Plates. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:120-124 Feb. 1940.
Chapman, Harold. Theory and Practice in Orthodontics. D. Record 59:57-63 Feb. 1939.
Chipman, M. R. The Eruption of an Impacted and Encysted Canine. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:159-162 Feb. 1939.
Cross, Sydney. Heredity and Endocrinopathies in Relation to Orthodontics. J. South. California D. A. 7:295-299 Oct. 1940. Abstract.
de Coster, Lucien. The Distal Movement of the Molar Teeth as one of the First Steps in Treatment. In Conjunction with the Practical Technique of a New Automatic Mechanical System. D. Record 60:185-205 May 1940.
Downs, W. B. Case Report. Class II Division I (Angle). Angle Orthodont. 11:242-248 Oct. 1941.
A Study in Dental Arch Length. Angle Orthodont. 10:78-93 Apr. 1940.
Dunn, P. M. The Restoration of Normal Function in Orthodontic Treatment. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 25:101-103 Dec. 1941.
The Effect of Maintenance of Position of Eruption of a Lower Incisor. Brit. D. J. 71:307-308 Nov. 1, 1941.
Fewell, S. B. Double Duty Partial Denture. Orthodontia Aids in Mouth Reconstruction. D. Survey 17:419-420 Apr. 1941.
Field, H. J. and Ackerman, A. A. The Impacted Third Molar in Orthodontics. Case Report No. 53. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 592-594 Oct. 1941.
Ford, J. W. The Unerupted Third Molar from an Orthodontic Point of View. J.A.D.A. 27:1863-1872 Dec. 19.
Fraenkel, H. E. A Practical Aspect of Orthodontia. S. African D. J. 14:260-265 Oct. 1940.
Girt, C. H. Correction of Bilateral Lingual Occlusion of the Mandibular Arch Causing Extreme Close-Bite. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:664-667 July 1939.
Gluksman, D. D. Fractured Permanent Anterior Teeth Complicating Orthodontic Treatment. J.A.D.A. 28:1941-1943 Dec. 1941.
Goldstein, A. Treatment of Class II Division I Malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 9:78-89 July 1939.
Gottlieb, B. Orthodontic Treatment of Wandering Teeth in Cases of Diffuse Atrophy. D. Outlook 28:551-552 Dec. 1941.
Grieve, G. W. Analysis of Malocclusion, Based upon the Forward Translation Theory. Technique of Correction with the Pin Appliance. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:323-339 Disc. 339 June 1941.
Grinnell, W. H. The Philosophy of Treatment with the Lingual Arch. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:330-337 Apr. 1940.
Harris, G. S. Esthetic Treatment of an Adult Case of Class I Malocclusion. J.A.D.A. 26:741-744 May 1939.
Hellman, Milo. Development of Face and Dentition in its Application to Orthodontic Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:424-447 May 1940.
Orthodontic Results Many Years After Treatment. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 34-44, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:843-853 Sept. 1940.
Hemley, Samuel. Bite-Plates: Their Influence on the Growth of the Mandible. J.A.D.A. 26:1829-1837 Nov. 1939.
Henry, O. A Modernized Expansion Plate Worn at Night Only. D. Record 59:415-420 Aug. 1939.
Hopkins, S. C. Bite Planes. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:107-119 Feb. 1940.
Jackson, A. F. Orthodontic Sense. J.A.D.A. 26:1152-1162 July 1939.
Jones, E. G. Treatment of Class I Anomalies. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 39-48, 1939.
Jordan, M. C. Indication and Performance of Early Expansion. D. Record 59:63-77 Feb. 1939.
Joule, W. R. The Results of the Use of Sliding Yoke. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:24-28 Jan. 1940.
The Journal of the A.D.A. and "Mail Order" Orthodontics. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:282-283 May 1941.
Limitations of Treatment. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:403-405 Apr. 1940.
Lubowitz, A. H. Practical Gnathostatic Diagnosis, Case Analysis and Treatment of Malocclusion. D. Items Interest 62:1045-1050 Nov. 1940.
Lufkin, A. W. Control of Inflammatory Conditions of the Oral Mucosa During Orthodontic Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:130-134 Feb. 1939.
Lussier, E. F. A Mandibular Retraction Complicated by an Impaction of the Right Maxillary Incisor. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:529-535 June 1939.
Margolis, H. I. Orthodontic Case Reports. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 32-41, 1941.
Mitchell, L. D. Case Report. (A Class II Malocclusion.) Angle Orthodont. 10:155-158 July 1940.
McCoy, J. D. Examples from Practice Showing the Necessity for Differential Diagnosis and the Application of Rational Treatment Principles. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:308-322 June 1941.
Factors Which Control the Treatment of the Dwarfed Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:850-864 Sept. 1939.
The General Health Benefits of Orthodontic Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:369-378 July 1941.
Objectives in Orthodontic Treatment. Proc. D. Centenary p. 193-203, 1940.

McDowell, R. M. The Use of Lateral Head Radiographs for Evaluating Orthodontic Results as Distinguished from Growth Changes. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:59-74 Feb. 1941.
Mosmann, Walter. Correction of Class II, Division 2, Case with Bite Plate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:75-81 Disc. 81-82 Feb. 1941.
Nance, H. N. Case Two. (Both Lower Second Bicuspids Congenitally Missing.) Angle Orthodont. 11:116-122 Apr. 1941.
Nash, F. W. Preliminary Report of a Case Involving Loss of Root Substance. History and Treatment. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. 103-112, 1939.
Noyes, F. B. Case Report. (Malocclusion.) Angle Orthodont. 9:160-165 Oct. 1939.
Oliver, O. A. Place of the Lingual Arch in Orthodontic Therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:20-29 Jan. 1939.
Rehak, Rudolf. Biometric Norm Values as the Basis for the Choice of Our Appliances or Methods of Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1052-1066 Nov. 1940.
Riddett, S. A. Notes on Surgical Procedure in Orthodontic Treatment. D. Record 60:135-148 Apr. 1940.
Rogers, P. W. The Case of Miss B. D. Survey 17:161-163 Feb. 1941.
Sayers, Clayton A. Case Report. (Class I bordering on Class III.) Angle Orthodont. 10: 216-218 Oct. 1940.
Schuyler, C. H. Etiology, Effects and Treatment of Malocclusion. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:5-11 Apr. 1940.
Smith, R. A. Treatment Requiring Tipping and Bodily Movement of Teeth. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 5-12, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:779-786 Aug. 1940.
Smith, Rowe and Wyrick, Walter. Treatment of Defects from Congenital Absence of Upper Lateral Incisors. D. Digest 47:397-399 Sept. 1941.
Stein, S. H. Orthodontic Intervention Prior to Bridgework. D. Digest 47:454-455 Oct. 1941.
Rationale of Treatment with the Modified Edgewise Arch Mechanism. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:648-655 Nov. 1941.
Sterrett, D. S. Report of a Case of a Submerging First Molar. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:681-683 July 1940.
Strang, R. H. K. Anchorage in Orthodontia. D. J. Australia 13:343-335 Aug. 1941; also Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 531-541, 1939.
Foreword. (re papers by Dr. Charles H. Tweed entitled "The Application of the Principles of the Edgewise Arch in the Treatment of Malocclusions.") Angle Orthodont. 11:3-4 Jan. 1941.
Orthodontic Facts of Interest to the Dentist. Austral. J. Den. 44:161-179 May 1940.
Strange, H. E. A Three-Dimensional Consideration of Occlusion. Am. J. Orthodont. Oral Surg. 26:787-792 Aug. 1940.
Strayer, E. R. Case Report. (Class 11. Division 1 Malocclusion.) Angle Orthodont. 10:212-215 Oct. 1940.
Szenthe, I. Critical Review of Some Orthodontic Theories. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:47-56 Jan. 1940.
Taylor, A. T. Standardizing the Approach to Orthodontic Treatment. D. J. Australia 13: 391-402 Sept. 1941.
Throm, Frank. Case Report. (Class I Malocclusion.) Angle Orthodont. 9:96-100 July 1939.
Tinn, C. A. The Treatment of Lingual Occlusion of the Maxillary Incisors with Nickel Silver and Stainless Steel Appliances. Brit. D. J. 69:424-428 Dec. 16, 1940.
Tweed, C. H. The Application of the Principles of the Edgewise Arch in the Treatment of Malocclusions: I. Angle Orthodont. 11:5-11 Jan.; II. 11:12-67 Jan. 1941.
Case 3. Angle Orthodont. 11:123-126 Apr. 1941.
Case 4. Angle Orthodont. 11:128-130 Apr. 1941.
Vosmik, C. J. Some Factors Involved in the Treatment of Angle's Class II, Division 2. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:865-874 Sept. 1939.
Waugh, L. M. Why Do We Have Orthodontic Failures? Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:40-48 Jan. 1939.
Weisman, J. A. Treatment of the Malposed Anterior Tooth. D. Outlook 23:493-501 Nov. 1941.
Weiss, Benjamin. Orthodontia as an Aid to Prosthesis. D. Survey 17:1190-1192 Oct. 1941.
The Use of the Inclined Plane in Orthodontics. Angle Orthodont. 9:33-36 Apr. 1939.
Winter, Fred. Report on Treatment of Class III. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26: 346-352 Apr. 1940.
Wright, C. F. A Consideration of the Anchorage Problem. Angle Orthodont. 9:152-159 Oct. 1939.
best time for Berry, F. H. What is the Ideal Age of Patient at Which to begin Orthodontic Treatment? J. Florida D. Soc. 10: 10-12 June 1939; also J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 15:7-8 Feb. 1939.
Breitner, Carl. The Influence of Moving Deciduous Teeth on the Permanent Successors. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26: 1152-1177 Disc. 1177 Dec. 1940; also Columbia D. Rev. 12:3-6 Nov. 1940.
Clinch, Lilah. The Stage for Intervention in Certain Malocclusions. Brit. D. J. 70: 121-130 Feb. 15, 1941.
Gillespie, G. M. The Best Age for Treating Malocclusion. J. Den. Children 8:180-185 2nd. Quar. 1941.
Griffin, E. M. Response to the Paper by Dr. Moskowitz "Time to Begin Orthodontic Treatment." Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:556-565 June 1940.
Hopkins, S. C. Timing Orthodontic Procedures. J.A.D.A. 26:1067-1077 July 1939.
Hyde, Walter. Fallacy: Always Wait Till the Patient is Fourteen Years of Age Before Commencing Orthodontic Treatment. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 23:82-84 Sept. 1939.
Lancet, B. M. Starting Orthodontia Work—When and Why. D. Outlook 27:21-23 Jan. 1941.
Moskowitz, Maurice. Time to Begin Orthodontic Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:548-555 June 1940.
Nash, F. W. At What Age Should Orthodontic Treatment Begin? J.A.D.A. 26:69-72 Jan. 1939.
Taylor, J. E. The Treatment of Deciduous and Mixed Dentures. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:255-259 Mar. 1939.
decalcification and decay resulting from Box, H. K. The Maintenance of Enamel Integrity During Orthodontic Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1138-1145 Dec. 1940; also J. Canad. D. A. 6: 579-586 Dec. 1940.
Cooper, H. K. Dental Caries & Orthodontic Appliances. D. Hyg. Quar. 16:9-10 July 1939.
Lefkowitz, William. Histological Evidence of the Harmful Effect of Cement Under Orthodontic Bands. J. D. Res. 19:47-55 Feb. 1940.
Teuscher, G. W. Caries Control During Orthodontic Treatment. J. Missouri D. A. 20: 159-161 July; 179-182, 190 Aug. 1940.
diastema Erickson, B. E. Is It Feasible to Close Diastemata? Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:211-216 Disc. 216-217 Mar. 1939.
distoclusion Aldrich, F. R. Treatment of a Bilateral Distoclusion Case by Use of the Oliver Guide Plane. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. 132-137, 1939; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:640-645 July 1939.
Breitner, Carl. Objectives in Correcting the Mesio-Distal Relationship in Class II Malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 10:192-205 Oct. 1940.
Caine, W. P. A General Discussion of Distoclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1047-1061 Nov. 1939.
De Aparicio, F. M. Distoclusion with Protraction of the Maxillary Incisors. Am. J.

Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:597-599 June 1940.
Sorenson, O. J. A Case Report. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 17:63-65 Apr. 1941.
Vosmik, C. J. Some Factors Involved in the Treatment of Angle's Class II, Division 2. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. 49-58, 1939.
extraction Adamson, Kenneth. It All Depends on You. A Film Dealing with Three Phases of Preventive Dentistry in Children. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 606-608, 1939.
Chapin, W. C. The Extraction of Maxillary Second Molars to Reduce Growth Stimulation. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25: 1072-1078 Nov. 1939.
Donnan, R. L. Can the Jaws of the Present-Day Adult Carry Thirty-Two Teeth in Ideal Relationship? A Review of Current Literature. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 591-594, 1939.
Pike, J. N. Fallacy: It is Always Wrong to Extract in Orthodontic Treatment. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 23:84-85 Sept. 1939.
Strang, R. H. W. Orthodontic Facts of Interest to the Dentist. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 572-590, 1939.
impacted Carey, C. W. Treatment of Impacted Maxillary Cuspids. Angle Orthodont. 10: 33-38 Jan. 1940.
Dorsey, B. M. Case Report—Abnormally Erupted Superior Central Incisor. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 5:8 Mar. 1941.
Mershon, J. V. and Gunter, J. H. Management of Unerupted and Impacted Canines. J.A. D. A. 27:1436-1439 Sept. 1940.
Strock, M. S. The Artificial Eruption of Malposed Teeth. D. Digest 47:10-14 Jan. 1941.
Vicerito, J. A. Malplaced and Impacted Canines. D. Items Interest 62:950-955 Oct. 1940.
in schools: See Community and school dental service
mesioclusion Bell, Brooks. A Case Report on the Hereditary Factor in Three Cases of Mesioclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1079-1084 Nov. 1939.
Fisk, G. V. The Treatment of Incipient Class III Malocclusion. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. 79:89, 1939; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:518-528 June 1939.
Hemley, Samuel. Angle Class II? Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:625-630 Disc. 631-632 July 1939.
muscle exercises Dewel, B. F. Dentofacial Musculature. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:469-488 Sept. 1941.
Johnson, L. R. Problem of the Mentalis Muscle in the Treatment of Malocclusion. J.A.D.A. 27:1046-1054 July 1940.
Rogers, A. P. Evolution, Development, and Application of Myofunctional Therapy in Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1-19 Jan. 1939.
Myofunctional Treatment from a Practical Standpoint. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1131-1137 Dec. 1940.
Steiner, M. P. Functional Jaw Orthopaedics. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 8:103-113 Sept. 1939.
Strayer, E. R. Musical Instruments as an Aid in the Treatment of Muscle Defects and Perversions. Angle Orthodont. 9:18-27 Apr. 1939.
neutroclusion Bernstein, B. B. Case Report. Neutro-Occlusal Complicated by a Functional Tongue Habit. D. Items Interest 61: 1064-1068 Nov. 1939.
Gibbin, F. E. Macromaxillary and Micromandibular Development. Case Report. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. 125-131, 1939.
Winston, L. S. Neutroclusion, with One Peg Lateral Incisor and One Lateral Incisor Missing. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:465-472 May 1940.
overbite Bellock, David. A Congenital Oral Deformity and Its Correction. J.A.D.A. 27: 1627-1631 Oct. 1940.
Chapman, Harold. The 1st Permanent Molar Again. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:19-21 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
Girt, C. H. Correction of Bilateral Lingual Occlusion of the Mandibular Arch Causing Extreme Close-Bite. Case Report. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. 138-141, 1939.
Goldstein, Abraham, and Myer, Ernest. Further Studies in Class II Treatment. Angle Orthodont. 10:14-23 Jan. 1940.
Haberle, F. E. Orthodontic Consideration of Cases to Obtain Normal Vertical Dimensions. J.A.D.A. 28:66-75 Jan. 1941.
Hlavac, C. W. Orthodontics as an Aid to Prosthodontics. Case Report. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:41-50 Jan. 1941.
Jackson, A. F. A Case of Deep Overbite Showing the Principle and Application of the Removable Bite Plane in Treatment. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. 113-118, 1939 also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:745-750 Aug. 1939.
Johnson, J. E. The Use of the Twin-Wire Mechanism in the Treatment of Deep Overbites. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:347-368 July 1941.
Jutkowitz, A. Open-Bite Associated with a Tongue Habit. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:30-40 Jan. 1941.
Kazis, Harry. Planning and Treatment for Bite Raising. D. Items Interest 63:373-384 Apr. 1941.
Madden, C. K. Open-Bite. Am. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:260-263 Disc. 263-264 Mar. 1939.
McCoy, J. D. Factors which Control the Treatment of the Dwarfed Mandible. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. 7-21, 1939.
Nance, H. N. Case One (Overbite.) Angle Orthodont. 11:110-115 Apr. 1941
Pike, J. M. Deep Overbite in Children. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 25:103-105 Dec. 1941.
The Deep Overbite in Older Patients. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 25:105-106 Dec. 1941.
Sorenson, O. J. A Case Report. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 17:63-65 Apr. 1941.
Steadman, S. R. Overbites. Angle Orthodont. 10:148-153 July 1940.
Six Different Kinds of Overbites. J.A.D.A. 27:1060-1071 July 1940.
Swinehart, E. W. A Clinical Study of Open-Bite. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 130-146, 1941.
Weiss, Benjamin; Lentz, M. J. and Newman, Julius. Correction of Severe Mandibular Protrusion by Osteotomy of the Rami and Orthodontics. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12: 19-26 July 1941.
prognathism: See also Mandible and maxilla—resection
Schaefer, J. E. Correction of Malocclusion by Surgical Interference. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 172-178 Apr. 1941.
Weiss, Benjamin; Lentz, M. J. and Newman, Julius. Correction of Severe Mandibular Protrusion by Osteotomy of the Rami and Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:1-6 Disc. 6-7 Jan. 1941.
tissue changes caused by Breitner, Carl. Bone Changes Resulting from Experimental Orthodontic Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:521-546 Disc. 546-547 June 1940.
Further Investigations of Bone Changes Resulting from Experimental Orthodontic Treatment. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 42-69, 1941; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:605-632 Nov. 1941.
The Influence of Moving Deciduous Teeth on the Permanent Successors. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1152-1177 Disc. 1177 Dec. 1940; also Columbia D. Rev. 12: 3-6 Nov. 1940.
Oppenheim, Albin. Artificial Elongation of Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26: 931-940 Oct. 1940.
Selmer-Olsen, Reidar. Tissue Reaction and Orthodontic Treatment. D. Record 59:78-82 Disc. 82-84 Feb. 1939.
Skillen, W. G. Tissue Changes the Result of Artificial Stimuli and Injury. J.A.D.A. 27: 1554-1563 Oct. 1940.
and Reitan, Kaare. Tissue Changes Following Rotation of Teeth in the Dog. Angle Orthodont. 10:140-147 July 1940; also Northwest. Univ. Bul. 40:8-12 Jan. 1, 1940 Abstract.

ORTHODONTICS
Anderson, Dwight. A Public Relations Policy for Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:730-732 Dec. 1941.
Braun, Louis. The Basis for a Modern Concept. of Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:454-460 Aug. 1941.
Cartwright, F. S. Extending the Scope of Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:394-398 July 1941.
Dean, J. C. Constitutional Causes of Orthodontic Failures. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:527-528 Oct. 1941.
Elliott, F. C. The Relation of Orthodontics to the Present Social Trend. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:338-345 Apr. 1940.
Fairbank, L. C. The Effect of the Selective Service Act on the Profession of Orthodontics. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 188-190; also 1941; Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:507-509 Sept. 1941.
Orthodontics—Its Place in Military Dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26: 313-319 Apr. 1940.
Fastlicht, Samuel. The Status of Orthodontics in Latin America. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1067-1073 Dec. 1940.
Kelsey, H. E. The Effect of the Angle School in its Influence Upon the Development of Modern Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:976-978 Oct. 1939.
Report of the American Board of Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:512-513 Sept. 1941.
McCoy, J. D. Naming Dental Anomalies: A Study in Orthodontic Nomenclature. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:169-178 Apr. 1941.
Mershon, J. V. The Significance of the Angle School. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25: 971-975 Oct. 1939.
Nash, F. W. Ideas Related to Orthodontics. Apollonian 15:25-26 Apr. 1940.
Noyes, F. B. The Effect of the Angle College. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:982-983 Oct. 1939.
Oliver, O. A. Orthodontics as a Supplement to all Restorative Dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:320-324 Apr. 1940.
Orthodontic Safety—First Theme. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:925-927 Sept. 1940.
Orthodontics in Restrospect. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1111-1112 Nov. 1940.
The Pacific Coast Symposium on Orthodontics. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: 588-589 Oct. 1941.
Ribble, R. D. Facts About Orthodontics for Health Workers. New York J. Den. 11:321-322 Sept. 1941.
Strang, R. H. W. Reminiscing Through Thirty-Three Years of Specialization in Orthodontia. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 17:22-28 Oct. 1940.
Sweet, Clifford. Orthodontics and Growing Up. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:546-551 Oct. 1941.
Sweet, Thomas. The Distribution of Orthodontists in the United States. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:262-266 May 1941.
Taylor, A. T. General Principles of Orthodontic Practice. D. J. Australia 12:79-88 Feb. 1940; also Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 565-572, 1939.
Up to Now. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:164-165 Mar. 1941.
Waugh, L. M. The Trend of Clinical Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:526-543 June 1939.
Weinberger, B. W. The Eastern Association of Graduates of the Angle School of Orthodontia: Its Contributions to the Advancement of Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:984-997 Oct. 1939.
Wooten, A. L. Fundamental Principles of Orthodontics. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 23:20-23 Jan. 1940.
The Wuerpel Influence in Orthodontics. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1216-1217 Dec. 1940.
history: See also Dentistry—history
Appliances Past and Present. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:226-228 Apr. 1941.
Jacobs, W. H. The Story of the Progress of Orthodontia. D. Items Interest 63:1192-1198 Dec. 1941.
ORTOLANI, F. C. Sterile Procedure for Extra- and Intraoral Operations. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 588-589 Oct. 1941.
OSBORN, T. W. B. Further Studies on the in Vitro Decalcification of Teeth. J. D. Res. 20:59-69 Feb. 1941.
OSBORNE, JOHN. Acrylic Resins. Brit. D. J. 70: 289-296 Apr. 15, 1941.
OSGOOD, E. E. and MEACHAM, P. L. Efficacy of Local Use of Sulfathiazole Powder in Dentistry and Oral Surgery. J.A.D.A. 28: 1640-1644 Oct 1941.
OSSERMAN, H. A. A New Viewpoint in the Treatment of Hypersensitive Gingival Erosions. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:269-272 Jan. 1939.
Topical Dentin Anesthesia. J. Florida D. Soc. 12:16 Nov. 1941; also New York J. Den. 9:383-386 Nov. 1939; 11:346-349 Oct. 1941.
OSTEITIS
See also Bone—diseases
Kanthak, F. F. X-Ray Irradiation and Osteonecrosis of the Jaws. J.A.D.A. 28:1925-1929 Dec. 1941.
Worth, H. M. Radiological Findings in Some Less Common Jaw Affections. D. Record 59:439-454 Aug. 1939.
deformans Bowden, A. C. A Case of Paget's Disease (Osteitis Deformans) with Oral Symptoms. Brit. D. J. 69:360-362 Nov. 15, 1940.
Gross, Louis. Paget's Osteitis Deformans. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1117-1120 Nov. 1939.
Orban, Balint. Histopathological Picture of Paget's Disease. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:11-18 Mch.-June 1940.
fibrosa cystica Greenfield, A. L. Periapical Osteofibrosis. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:527-531 Apr. 1939.
Jacobs, M. H. Fibro-Osteoma (Osteitis Fibrosa Localizata) Clinically and Radiographically Resembling Ewing's Tumor. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1002-1005 Oct. 1940.
Osteitis Fibrosa Localizata. (Case report.) Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:209-218 Sept.-Dec. 1939.
OSTEOMA
Dearden, R. H. An Extensive Osteoclastoma of the Left Maxilla. Brit. D. J. 69:220-223 Sept. 16, 1940.
Hyde, W. H. Osteofibroma. D. Items Interest 63:309-312 Apr. 1941.
Messerly, C. D. Osteoma of the Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1224-1225 Dec. 1939.
Miller, S. C. and Roth, Harry. Torus Palatinus: A Statistical Study. J.A.D.A. 27:1950-1957 Dec. 1940.
Schwartz, C. W. Cranial Osteomas. From a Roentgenologic Viewpoint. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1199-1210 Dec. 1940. Selected.
Tratman, E. K. An Osteoma of the Mandible of Central Origin. Brit. D. J. 67:344-347 Oct. 2, 1939; 68:14-16 Jan 1, 1940.
OSTEOMYELITIS
See also Bone—diseases; Children's dentistry—osteomyelitis
Asbell, M. B. and Humphries, W. C. Tuberculous Osteomyelitis of the Mandible with Tuberculous Infection of the Oral Mucosa. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:473-477 May 1939.
Bauer, W. H. The Importance of the Histologic Picture of Osteomyelitis of the Jaws Following the Extraction of Teeth for Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:150-161 Feb. 1940.
Binning, Roland. Conservative Treatment of a Case of Primary Chronic Osteomyelitis. Apollonian 15:89-92 Sept. 1940.
Bishop, L. O. A Study of Inflammatory Conditions That the Dentist Should Recognize. J.A.D.A. 28:12-16 Jan. 1941.

Bisnoff, H. L. Fracture of the Mandible Complicated by Osteomyelitis. D. Outlook 27: 411-412 Sept. 1940.
Caranasopulo, Nico. Dentistry Against Death. D. Items Interest 62:1149-1153 Dec. 1940.
Carr, M. W. Acute Infections of the Face and Neck. Part II—Clinical Considerations. New York J. Den. 11:139-145 Mar. 1941.
Cashman, C. J. Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 11:147-156 Oct. 1940.
Dalton, V B. Osteomyelitis Conditions in the Mandible. J.A.D.A. 28:951-956 June 1941.
Dingman, R. O. The Management of Acute Infections of the Face and Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:780-794 Aug. 1939.
Treatment of Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 20:568-573 June 1939.
Feldman, M. H. and Turel, S. J. Sulfanilamide Treatment for Osteomyelitis: Sequestration Without Exfoliation. D. Digest 45:317 Aug. 1939.
Fisher, A. F. and Wallace, W. R. J. Pathologic Fractures of the Mandible Predisposed by Osteomyelitis. (Report of a Case) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26: 896-900 Sept. 1940.
Frankyl, Z. Acute Suppurative Periostitis of Dental Origin. Brit. D. J. 70:37-46 Jan. 15, 1941.
Hamm, W. G. Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. J. Georgia D. A. 14:3-6 Feb. 1941.
Hennessy, Raymond. Osteomyelitis of the Jaws: Its Pathology and Treatment. D. J. Australia 12:267-270 May 1940; also Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 302-305, 1939.
Jones, W. I. A Clinical Picture of Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. J.A.D.A. 27:1408-1411 Sept. 1940.
Joseph, A. T. A Unique Treatment for Osteomyelitis of the Jaw. Apollonian 16:132-135 July 1941.
Kaletsky, Theodore. Chronic Swellings of the Face. New York J. Den. 11:145-146 Mar. 1941.
Kayne, C. B. Sulfanilamide and Urea in the Treatment of Osteomyelitis. J.A.D.A. 28: 1251-1254 Aug. 1941.
Lynch, D. F. Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:584-596 June 1940.
Mallett, S. P. Some Dental Infections and Their Sequelae. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 515-522 Sept. 1941.
Molt, F. F. Causes and Treatment of Osteomyelitis. Illinois D. J. 9:358-365 Oct. 1940.
Padgett, E. C. Severe Infections of the Jaw Bones, with a Report of Two Unique Cases. J.A.D.A. 28:683-691 May 1941.
Penhale, K. W. Early Diagnosis and Treatment of Osteomyelitis of the Mandible. J.A.D.A. 28:288-297 Feb. 1941.
Platt, G. M. Fractures of the Jaws and their Complications. J. Houston D. Soc. 10:6-12 Jan.; 10-12 Feb. 1939.
Rogers, P. W. Compound Fracture of the Maxilla and Mandible, Complicated by Osteomyelitis. D. Outlook 28:110-113, 141 Mar. 1941.
Routt, D. M. Osteomyelitis. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 11:19-20 June 1941.
Rowland, E. H. Osteomyelitic Conditions of the Mandible. J.A.D.A. 28:1364-1365 Aug. 1941. Corres.
Stetzer, J. J. Osteomyelitis. Temple D. Rev. Gar. 11:16-17, 21 Apr. 1941.
Whitfield, A. J. Anesthesia as an Etiologic Factor in Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. J.A.D.A. 26:1148-1151 July 1939.
acute Alson, E. L. Acute Infections About the Jaws and Face. J. Ohio D. Soc. 13:63-67 May 1939.
Hamilton, P. H. and Tarver, J. B. Post Extraction, Osteomyelitis and Necrosis. J. South. California D. A. 6:176-180 June 1939.
Major, Glenn and Bononi, Sidney. Osteomyelitis of the Jaws Following Acute Mercury Poisoning. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:82-88 Jan. 1939.
Stuart, C. W. Acute Infections of the Jaw. Illinois D. J. 9:237-239 July 1940.
OSTEOTOMY: See Mandible and Maxilla—resection
OSTRANDER, F. D. The Practical Application of Dental Drugs. J. Ohio D. Soc. 15:161-170 Nov. 1941; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:269-272 Nov.; 279-283 Dec. 1941.
OTT, H. G. The New Dental Corps of the U. S. Army. Oral Hyg. 29:665-672 June 1939.
OTTENBERG; BLUM, THEODOR and KALETSKY, THEODORE. Hyperparathyroidism. Four Parathyroid Adenomas. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:166-197 Sept.-Dec. 1939.
OVENS AND FURNACES
Maier, Morton. Insulated Oven. D. Items Interest 61:339-344 Apr. 1939.
and Helligman, Harold. Porcelain Furnace: Specifications and Construction. D. Items Interest 61:760-770 Aug. 868-880 Sept. 1939.
OVERBITE: See Orthodontic treatment—overbite
OVERSTREET, H. A. How to Stay Young While Growing Old. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 10: 3-7 Nov. 1940.
OWEN, J. F. Do Dental Health Programs Improve Dental Conditions? J.A.D.A. 27:1681-1686 Oct. 1940.
OWEN, MARY A. Dental Evolution. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13:18-26 Apr. 1939.
OWENS, J. R. My Contacts and Impressions of Cleveland Dentists who have Passed Over the River J. Ohio D. Soc. 15:171-173 Nov. 1941.

P

PADGETT, E. C. The Late Care of Severe Injuries of the Face and Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 190-207 Apr. 1941. Selected.
Severe Infections of the Jaw Bones, with a Report of Two Unique Cases. J.A.D.A. 28: 683-691 May 1941.
Surgical Diseases of the Mouth and Jaws. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 8:393-395 Sept. 1939.
and SODERBERG, N. B. Two Unusual Melanomas of the Alveolus and Maxilla. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 270-274 May 1941.
PAFFENBARGER, G. C. Denture Base Materials. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 23:78-83 Disc. 84. Aug. 1939.
Hydrocolloidal Impression Materials: Physical Properties and a Specification. J.A.D.A. 27:373-388 Mar. 1940.
An Investigation of a Supposedly Non-Tarnishing Amalgam. J.A.D.A. 26:990-994 June 1939.
Letters Patent and the Dental Profession. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:177-184 Sept. 1941.
The Selection, Care and Manipulation of Silicate Cements. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 23:44-50 Disc. 50-53 Aug. 1939.
Silicate Cement: An Investigation by a Group of Practicing Dentists Under the Direction of the A. D. A. Research Fellowship at the National Bureau of Standards. J.A.D.A. 27:1611-1622 Oct. 1940.
and CAUL, H. J. Dental Cements. Proc. D. Centenary p. 232-238, 1940.
and SWEENEY, W. T. Research Commission. Tentative American Dental Association Specification No. 12 for Denture Base Material, Acrylic Resin or Mixtures of Acrylic and Other Resins. J.A.D.A. 28:325-328 Feb. 1941.
PAGE, M. E. Dentistry from the Inside. D. Items Interest 63:1170-1177 Dec. 1941.
PAGET'S DISEASE: See Osteitis deformans
PAIN
control Greenhouse, J. A. Radiant Heat in Pain Control. D. Survey 17:1053 Sept. 1941.
diagnosis: See also Neuralgia
Doyle, Earl. The Mystery of Pain. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16:163-166 Sept.-Oct. 1940.

Lozier, Matthew. Differential Diagnosis of Dental Pain. D. Survey 17:290-292 Mar. 1941.
Pain and Dental Practice. D. Outlook 27: 407-410 Sept. 1940.
Pain: A Subjective Phenomenon. (Ed.) D. Digest 46:173 May 1940.
postoperative: See Exodontia — postoperative pain
prevention: See also Cavities—preparation—hypersensitive dentin; Psychology, dental
Adams, F. R. Pain Can Always be Avoided. D. Survey 15:1385-1386 Dec. 1939.
Bernstein, E. L. and Feitelson, Norman. Apprehension and Pain: The Practical Introspections of a Psychiatrist. J.A.D.A. 28:1129-1132 July 1941.
Blaustein, Samuel. Pain—A Pathologic and Psychologic Approach. D. Items Interest 63:658-662 July 1941.
Ferraro, Albert. The Psychology of Pain Control. Penn D. J. 44:6-8 Dec. 1941.
Gabel, A. B. Physical Factors in the Production and Control of Dental Pain. J.A.D.A. 27:1411-1418 Sept. 1940.
Henschel, C. J. The Importance of Pain Control. New York J. Den. 11:438-439 Dec. 1941.
Pain Control through Heat Control. D. Digest 47:294-296 July 1941.
Pain Control by Cold Control. D. Digest 47:444-446, 452 Oct. 1941.
Katzen, Cyrus. An Insight into Dental Pain. Georgetown D. J. 9:27-29, 46 Mar. 1941.
Lewty, R. A. Economical Fillings. D. Gaz. 8:22, 25, Sept. 1941.
Ostrander, F. D. Practical Therapeutic Control of Dental Pain. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:269-272 Nov.; 23:279-283 Dec. 1941.
Pain Control in Modern Dental Practice: II. The Eighth Survey of the Thought and Opinion of the Profession. D. Survey 15: 167-170 Feb. 1939.
Pitzen, W. C. A Therapeutic Sequence for the Control of Fear and Pain. D. Items Interest 62:3-7 Jan. 1940.
Puterbaugh, P. G. Sedatives Versus Analgesia in Dental Practice. Illinois D. J. 8: 374-376 Sept. 1939.
Ribble, R. D. Threshold of Pain. New York J. Den. 11:395 Nov. 1941.
Treatment of Pain. New York J. Den. 9: 288-289 July-Aug. 1939.
Schapiro, B. J. Fear and Pain—Their Prevention in Daily Practice. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:6, 45 May 1940.
Solfer, M. E. Leaders in the Fight Against Pain. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:359 Feb. 1939.
Swanson, C. A. Control of Pain in Minor Oral Surgery. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 24:11-22 Mar. 1940.
Thom, L. W. Control of Pain in Operative Procedures. J.A.D.A. 26:1777-1785 Nov. 1939.
Effectiveness of Chilled Burs in Eliminating Pain. J. D. Res. 30:361-367 Aug. 1941.
Woodward, C. M. Why Not Be an Expert in Local Anesthesia. D. Items Interest 63: 736-746 Aug. 1941.
referred: See also Pain, reflex
reflex: See also Neuralgia—reflex pain
Bier, E. R. Pressure Shock. Oral Health. 31: 279-282 May 1941.
PAINE, W. S. The Dangerous Third Molar. Preventing and Treating Infection. D. Survey 15:1387-1390 Dec. 1939.
PALATE, cleft: See Cleft palate and harelip
PALEODONTOLOGY
Cave, A. J. E. The Sterkfontein Tooth. Brit. D. J. 70:222-223 Mar. 15, 1941.
French, Ethel L.; Tefft, Helen; Rathbun, Margaret; Eckhardt, Janet; Welch, Eileen, and Hodge, H. C. Composition of Precolumbian Teeth. Calcium, Phosphorus and Carbon Dioxide Determinations on all the Dentin and all the Enamel. J. D. Res. 19:547-556 Dec. 1939.
Gregory, W. K. and Hellman, Milo. The South African Fossil Man-Ape and the Origin of the Human Dentition. J.A.D.A. 26:558-564 Apr. 1939.
Kruger, G. O. Evidences of Degeneracy in the Modern Human Dentition. Georgetown D. J. 7:124-126, 134 May 1939.
Myers, Esther M. Dentistry and the Archaeologist. Brit. D. J. 69:415-421 Dec. 16, 1940.
Roper-Hall, H. T. and Day, A. J. W. A Case of Horizontal Impaction of the Mandibular Third Molar in a Neolithic Skull. Brit. D. J. 66:441-447 Apr. 15, 1939.
Shaw, J. C. M. Concerning Some Remains of a New Sterkfontein Primate. D. Record 61:73-78 Mar. 1941; also S. African D. J. 15:30-39 Disc. 39-42 Feb. 1941.
Schneider, L. W.; Forbes, W. G. and Rotner, D. L. The Destination of the Human Dentition. Contact Point 19:67-76 Nov. 1941.
Steadman, F. St. J. The Teeth of the Australian Aborigines. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 33:29-49 Nov 1939.
PALMER, B. B. Preliminary Report of a Survey of Economic Conditions in Average Neighborhood Dental Practices. Ann. Den. 7:131-150 Disc. 150-168 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
A Proposal for a Voluntary Insurance System of Dentistry. Ann. Den. 6:12-28 Mar. 1939.
PALMER, C. E. and KLEIN, HENRY. The Disparity between Dental Need and Dental Care in School Children of Hagerstown, Md., and Environs. J.A.D.A. 28:1489-1498 Sept. 1941.
Epidemiology of Dental Caries. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 28:1870-1871 Nov. 1941.
Studies on Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 19:243-256 June 1940.
Studies on Dental Caries. XII Comparison of the Caries Susceptibility of the Various Morphological Types of Permanent Teeth. J. D. Res. 20:203-216 June 1941.
"Therapeutic Odontotomy" and "Preventive Dentistry." J.A.D.A. 27:1054-1055 July 1940.
and KNUTSON, J. W. Dental Needs of Grade School Children of Hagerstown, Md. J.A. D.A. 27:579-588 Apr. 1940.
PANDIT, D. V. and COELHO, G. Ectodermal Dysplasia with Anodontia. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:1074-1078 Dec. 1939.
PAQUIN, O., JR. Bacteremia following the Removal of Diseased Teeth. J.A.D.A. 28:879-884 June 1941.
PARADENTOSIS: See Pyorrhea alveolaris
PARADIS, A. A. Assistance for the Assistant. Oral Hyg. 29:409-417 Apr. 1939.
III Effects of Disturbed Jaw Relationship. D. Survey 17:940-943 Aug. 1941.
PARALYSIS
facial: See also Exodontia—paresthesia following
PARESTHESIA: See Exodontia—paresthesia following
PARFITT, G. J.; BUXTON, J. L. D. and MACGREGOR, ALEXANDER. Arch-Wires for the Immobilization of Fractures of the Mandible. Brit. D. J. 71:295-297 Nov 1, 1941.
PARFITT, J. B. Presidential Address. Annual General Meeting, B.D.A. Brit. D. J. 71:127-132 Aug. 15, 1941.
PARK, E. A. Diet of the Child. Proc. D. Centenary p. 186-193, 1940.
PARKER, D. B.; NORTON, R. H.; BLUM, THEODOR; DUNNING, H. S. and MOOREHEAD, F. B. Oral Surgery. Its Present and Future Status. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 15:10-24 Oct. 1939.
PARKER, GEORGE. Partial Dentures. D. J. Australia 11:7-14 Jan. 1939.
PARKER, RAY. The Maxillary Antrum and its Dental Aspects. J.A.D.A. 28:1794-1798 Nov. 1941.
PARKS, C. M. President's Address. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 25:12-19 Aug. 1941.
PARKS, S. R. Observations Related to Periodontology Recorded Previous to the Eighteenth Century. J. Periodont. 12:18-23 Jan. 1941.
PARMET, M. M. What the High School Student Wants to Know About Them. D. Outlook 27:91-92 Feb. 1940.
PARODNECK, CLARA B. and BADANES, B. B. Cancer of the Mouth. D. Items Interest 62:722-728 Aug. 1940.

Radium in the Treatment of Malignant Oral Lesions. D. Items Interest 63:966-972 Oct. 1941.
The Relation of Globulin in Saliva to Dental Disorders. D. Items Interest 61:31-38 Jan. 1939.
Some Observations on Cancer of the Mouth and Irradiation. D. Items Interest 63:318-328 Apr. 1941.
PARRAN, THOMAS. Dentistry as a Health Service. Proc. D. Centenary p. 56-61, 1940.
Public Health Service and the War. D. Outlook 27:320-321, 333 July 1940.
PARROTT, A. H. Symposium on Fractures of Jaws. Brit. D. J. 67:298-310 Disc. 311-315 Sept. 15, 1939.
PARTIAL DENTURES: See Dentures, partial
PATEL, M. K. Dental Education in India. Indian D. Rev 14:1-7 June-Dec. 1940.
A Dental Message to the Dental Centenary Celebration held at Bombay. Indian D. Rev. 14:15-17 June-Dec. 1940.
PATENTS, dental
Brenmer, M. D. K. The Process Patent Committee. J.A.D.A. 27:129-130 Jan. 1940.
Gallie, D. M. The John N. Crouse Dental Endowment Fund. Illinois D. J. 9:230-237 July 1940.
Paffenbarger, G. C. Letters Patent and the Dental Profession. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:177-184 Sept. 1941.
Process Patent Committee. J.A.D.A. 27:1148 July 1940.
Report of the Process Patent Committee. J.A.D.A. 26:1902-1903 Nov. 1939.
PATERSON, A. H. Obituary. J.A.D.A. 28:852-854 May 1941; also J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 5:41 June 1941.
PATHOLOGY
dental: See also Diagnosis, dental
Roper-Hall, H. T. Patent Incisive Canal. Brit. D. J. 71:306-307 Nov. 1, 1941.
Torrens, R. G. An Electronic Conception of Dental Disease. D. Items Interest 62:632-640 July 1940.
oral: See names of diseases, e.g. Leucoplakia, Vincent's infection, etc.
PATIENTS
management The Apprehensive Patient. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 63:284-286 Mar. 1941.
Braly, T. E. What I consider the Most Important Part of a Dental Practice. J. Florida D. Soc. 12:7-14 Aug. 1941; also J. Georgia D. A. 13:5-6, 34-48 Feb. 1940.
Crane, G. W. Strategy of Handling Patients. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:305-323 Feb. 1940.
Davenport, S. E., Jr. "What Every Dentist Knows." Some Thoughts Dealing with Aptitudes and the Building and Holding of a Family Practice Through Sensible Patient Management. Ann. Den. 7:9-17 Mar. 1940.
Devonshire, G. E. G. The Dentist-Patient Relationship. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 10:44-48 June 1941.
Fear of Pain and Fear of Price. (Ed.) D. Digest 47:303 July 1941.
Hill, Louis. Office Management and Patient Psychology. N. Y. J. Den. 9:12-20 Jan. 1939. Abstract.
Hower, T. B. Anesthesia in Modern Dentistry. Proc. D. Centenary p. 374-377, 1940.
James, G. J. Five Phases of Successful Practice Management. Proc. D. Centenary p. 555-564, 1940.
Metts, J. C. Painful Patients. J. Georgia D. A. 13:3-4, 30-38 Nov. 1939.
Pogson, Hubert. The Relationship of the Dental Surgeon to the Patient. D. Gaz. 7:17-20 Sept. 1940.
Quillen, C. M. Blind Spots in Practice. D. Items Interest 63:772-778 Aug. 1940.
Roberts, M. B. Putting Yourself in the Patient's Place. Oral Hyg. 30:1090-1093 Sept. 1940.
Runge, F. C. Asleep to Our Opportunities. Oral Hyg. 30:1481-1486 Dec. 1940.
Ryan, E. J. Office Courtesies. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13:8-10 Oct. 1939.
Shellenberger, P. F. Dental Shoppers. J. Nebraska D. A. 17:5-7 Sept. 1940.
Tiblier, S. L. The Education of the Adult Patient by the Dental Assistant. D. Asst. 10:150-152 Nov.-Dec. 1941.
Weintraub, Philip. That Dreamy-Eyed Fellow. Oral Hyg. 31:1020-1023 Aug. 1941.
Woodard, D. E. The Reception, Treatment and Care of the Surgical Patient. D. Digest 47: 456-460 Oct. 1941.
PATTERSON, A. B. Dental Legislation. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 8-11, 1941.
PATTERSON, P. M. Business in Practice. Brit. D. J. 69:390-392 Dec. 2, 1940.
PATTERSON, R. M. Forty-Five Minute Permanent Rebase. D. Digest 46:374-376 Nov. 1940.
PAULICH, FRANK. Measuring of Orthodontic Forces. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:817-849 Sept. 1939.
PAYNE, A. F. The Psychology of Nervous Habits. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:324-329 Apr. 1939.
PAYNE, J. L. Obituary. Brit. D. J. 66:257 Feb.; 374 Mar. 15, 1939.
PAYNE, S. H. A Posterior Set-Up to Meet Individual Requirements. D. Digest 47:20-22 Jan. 1941.
PEABODY, J. B. Review of Gregg County Dental Unit Activities for the 1939-40 School Year. Texas D. J. 58:400-403 Nov. 1940.
PEACOCK, C. N. The Human Tooth and its Decay. D. Gaz. 6:405-407 Apr. 1940.
PEAR, J. R. Infected or Dead Pulps Under Restorations. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:189, 206 Aug. 1939.
PEARLMAN, LAWRENCE, and BERG, LEO. Gingival Hyperplasia in Cases of Epilepsy Treated with Sodium Diphenyl Hydantoinate. Tufts D. Outlook 14:25-32, 48 Oct. 1940.
PEARSON, ARTHUR. Pericoronal Infection. Tufts D. Outlook 13:12-18, 37 Apr. 1939.
PEARCE, J. H. Factors Influencing the Stability and Retention of the Full Lower Denture. Illinois D. J. 10:447-450 Nov. 1941.
Immediate Complete Denture Restoration. Ill. D. J. 8:21-23. 46 Jan. 1939.
PEDODONTIA: See also Children's dentistry
PEEL, F. F. Facial-Profile Radiodontics in Prosthodontics. D. Radiog. & Photog. 14:1-3 No. 1, 1941.
What Do We Find in X-Rays? D. Survey 16: 151-154 Feb. 1940.
PEISLEY, W. S. Why Do Some Amalgam Fillings Fail? Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 400-401, 1939.
PE KARNA, J. H. Rebasing Upper and Lower Dentures. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:9-10 Oct. 1940. Abstract; also North-West Den. 19: 130 July 1940. Abstract.
PELL, G. J. A Tooth Division Technic for the Removal of the Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. J. Missouri D. A. 21:227-228 Dec. 1941.
and GREGORY, G. T. Impacted Mandibular Third Molars. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56: 409-412 May 1939.
PELLAGRA
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth—pellagra
PELTON, W. J. Fear Control in Children's Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 26:1377-1382 Aug. 1939.
The Role of the United States Public Health Service in the Dental Problems Facing Us Today. D. Outlook 28:259-263 June 1941.
Souvenirs for Children. Rev. Den. Children 6: 23-24, 2nd. Quart. 1939.
Three to Six Appeal. J.A.D.A. 27:1496-1503 Sept. 1940.
PELZER, R. H. A Method of Plasma Phosphatase Determination for Differentiation of Alveolar Crest Bone Types in Periodontal Disease. J. D. Res. 19:73-85 Feb. 1940.
A Study of the Local Oral Effect of Diet on the Periodontal Tissues and the Gingival Capillary Structure. J.A.D.A. 27:13-25 Jan. 1940.
and MILLER, S. C. An Original Classification of Alveolar Types in Periodontal Disease and its Prognostic Value: Corroboration by Plasma Phosphatase Determinations. J.A.D.A. 26:565-574 Apr. 1939.
MILLER, S. C. and BLASS, J. L. Development and Value of the Objective Test and its Application to a Dental Education Cur-

riculum: An Aid in the Teaching of Periodontia. J. D. Educ. 4:7-23 Oct. 1939.
MILLER, S. C.; SORRIN, SIDNEY and GREENHUT, W. M. Hydrogen Peroxide and Sodium Perborate: Their Comparative Oral Irritant Action. Bul. D. Soc. New York 6:15-17 Feb. 1939. Abstract.
PENDLETON, E. C Biologic Factors in Full Denture Service. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:99-114 Dec. 1941.
Bio-Mechanical Factors in the Retention of Full Dentures. J. Florida D. Soc. 10:11-17 Aug. 1939; also J. Ohio D. Soc. 13:55-59 May 1939.
Effect of Disease on Human Jaws as Related to the Problem of Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 26:1597-1610 Oct. 1939.
The Oral Mucous Membrane as a Denture Supporting Structure. Bur 40:20-34 Mar. 1940.
The Reaction of Human Jaws to Prosthetic Dentures. J.A.D.A. 27:667-683 May 1940.
PENHALE, K. W. Early Diagnosis and Treatment of Osteomyelitis of the Mandible. J.A.D.A. 28:288-297 Feb. 1941.
PENN, JACK. Reconstruction Surgery of the Jaws and Face. S. African D. J. 13:198-206 July 1939.
PENNYCUIK, R. S. Risk of Sinus Involvement During the Extraction of Teeth. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 291-301, 1939.
PEOPLES, J. L. Vincent's Infection Survey in the Petaluma Public Schools. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:86-90 No. 2, 1940.
PERIAPICAL INFECTION: See Abscess, alveolar
PERICEMENTITIS: See also Pyorrhea alveolaris
PERICORONAL ABSCESS: See Abscess, pericoronal; Pericoronitis
PERICORONITIS
Blair, V. P. The Gingival Operculum and the Erupting Lower Third Molar. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:283-284 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Lucas, C. D. The Bacteriological Status of Impacted, Unerupted and Supernumerary Teeth. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:318-321 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Naylor-Strong, C. Some Considerations of the Pathology and Treatment of Suppurations around the Angle of the Mandible. D. Record 61:101-109 Apr. 1941.
Robinson, R. A. Clinical Aspects of Diseases Associated with Impacted Mandibular Third Molars. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4: 348-354 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
PERIODICALS, dental
See also Journalism, dental; Literature, dental
American Association of Dental Editors. (Ed.) Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 24:77-78 Sept. 1940.
American Association of Dental Editors. Qualifications and Duties of a Dental Editor. J.A.D.A. 27:1523-1524 Sept. 1940.
The Angle Orthodontist in 1941. (Ed.) Angle Orthodont. 11:131-132 Apr. 1941.
Another Bottle Neck. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:42 July 1941.
Anthony, L. P. Journalism. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 4-6, 1941.
Black, J. C. Journalism. J. Am. Col. Den. 7: 188-207 Sept. 1940.
Publications in Graduate Education. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:316-320 Dec. 1939.
Years of Achievement. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:30-36 Mar. 1941. Abstract.
Bryan, A. W. The Dental Student and his Literature. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:165-168 Sept. 1940.
Bulletin Brings Twenty Years of Existence to Close with This Issue. The Fortnightly Review of the Chicago Dental Society will take Its Place as Official Magazine. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 21:11 Dec. 27, 1940.
Bulletin of Chicago Dental Society Ends Career After 20 Years of Existence. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 1:3 Jan. 2, 1941.
Bulletin of the Massachusetts Dental Foundation. Bul. Massachusetts D. Foundation 1: 1 Feb. 1940.
A Century in Dental Journalism. D. Items Interest 61:708-711 July 1939.
The Dental Cosmos. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 61:271-272, 282-283 Mar. 1939.
Dental Journalism. (Ed.) North-West Den. 19:135-136 July 1940.
The Dental Literature. (Ed.) Bul. D. Soc. New York 6:71-72 Apr. 1939.
Dental Publications, Why? (Ed.) J. Colorado D. A. 19:5-6 Sept. 1940.
Donovan, J. M. Editing Dental Publications. (Ed.) Iowa D. Bul. 26:118 Oct. 1940.
Dunning, W. B. What's Wrong with Dental Journalism? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:18-19 July 1940.
Endowment Fund—Journal of Dental Research. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 8:307 Dec. 1941.
The Fortnightly Review—A New Dental Magazine. J.A.D.A. 28:302 Feb. 1941.
The First Dental Periodical. The American Journal of Dental Science. J.A.D.A. 26: 969-976 June 1939.
The Function of a Publication is to Disseminate Information to Improve Dental Practice. (Ed.) D. Digest 46:383 Oct. 1940.
Hyde, Walter. Professional Control of Dental Journalism. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:288-295 Dec. 1941.
Improvement in Dental Literature. (Ed.) Minneap. Dist. D. J. 25:18-19 Mar. 1941.
The Journal. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 67:26-28 July 1, 1939.
Journal of Dental Research. (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16:18 Jan.-Feb. 1940.
Knowledge is Power (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 52-55 Jan. 1941.
A New Dental Publication. (Dentistry, A Digest of Practice.) (Ed.) D. Items Interest 62:1086 Nov. 1940.
A New Dress for Dental Journalism. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:601-602 June 1939.
The New Editorial Board. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:402-403 July 1941.
A New Era in Dental Journalism. (Ed.) D. Survey 15:1266-1267 Nov. 1939.
A New Indexing Feature for the Association Activities Section. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 27:773, 775 May 1940.
New Magazine to be Published Every Two Weeks Will Replace Bulletin at Start of New Year. The Fortnightly Review of the Chicago Dental Society Will be New Name of Expanded Publication. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 21:9 Dec. 14, 1940.
Noyes, H. J. Our Literature Through the Century. Proc. D. Centenary p. 876-880, 1940.
One Hundred Years of Dental Journalism. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 977-980 June 1939.
Our American Dental Association Oral Surgery Journal. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:207 Sept. 1940.
The Passing of the Dental Cosmos. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 26:113-116 Jan. 1939.
Proposed Bulletin of the A. D. A. Activities. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 8:136-138 June 1941.
Regional Dental Journals. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 7:21-22 Mar. 1940.
The Responsibility is Ours. (re Journals of Dental Research.) (Ed.) J. Periodont. 10: 37-38 Jan. 1939.
Robinson, J. B. The Foundations of Professional Dentistry. Proc. D. Centenary p. 975-1048, 1940.
Schapiro, Bernard. History of "The Temple Dental Review." 10:5, 20 Nov. 1939.
Scientific Dental Literature. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 28: 975-978 June 1941.
Supplement. Sustaining Subscribers to the Journal of Dental Research and Register of Members, 1941. J. D. Res. 20:661-673 Dec. 1941.
Through 1940 with the Reporter. Foundation Reporter 2:1-2 Jan. 1941.
To Owners of Dental Libraries. J.A.D.A. 28: 178 Jan. 1941.
A Valuable Record. (Ed.) J. Periodont. 12:27 Jan. 1941.
Why Not a Dental Health Magazine? (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 20:273-274 Dec. 1940.
PERIODONTAL DISEASES
See also: Gingiva—diseases; Gingivitis; Gums—recession; Pyorrhea alveolaris; Vincent's infection, etc.

Chalken, B. S. Anterior Periodontal Destruction Due to the Loss of One or More Unreplaced Molars. D. Items Interest 61:17-23 Jan. 1939.
Gibson, C. M. Part Time Mouth Breathing and Periodontoclasia. J. Periodont. 12:24 Jan. 1941.
Hay, G. E. Ischemia of the Periodontal Membrane. Oral Health 29:423-428 June 1939.
Merritt, A. H. Practical Periodontia. W. Virginia D. J. 14:42-44 Oct. 1939. Abstract.
Radusch, Dorothea F. The Relationship between Periodontal Condition and Certain Dietary Factors. J. D. Res. 18:305-327 Aug. 1939.
Fishler, Benjamin. Periodontia: A Biologic Factor in the Etiology and Progress of Marginal Atrophy. J.A.D.A. 26:193-197 Feb. 1939.
allergy: See Allergy—periodontal diseases
PERIODONTAL TISSUE: See Supporting tissues of teeth
PERIODONTIA: See Pyorrhea alveolaris
PERIODONTITIS: See Pyorrhea alveolaris
PERIODONTOCLASIA: See Pyorrhea alveolaris
PERKINS, ALWIN. The Clinical Examination of a Patient. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 10:49-55 June 1941.
PERKS, A. J.; CLAWSON, M. D. and KHALIFAH, E. S. Chronic Endemic Dental Fluorosis. (Mottled Enamel.) J.A.D.A. 27:1569-1575 Oct. 1940.
PERKS, E. J. Fretsaw Frame Splint for Mandibular Fractures. Brit. D. J. 69:429 Dec. 16, 1940.
PERLOW, JACK. Combination Compound Bite and Impression. D. Digest 46:95 Mar. 1940.
Combination Compound—Hydrocolloidal Impression Technique for Partial Dentures. D. Outlook 28:121-123 Mar. 1941.
PERMANENT TEETH: See Teeth—permanent
PERRIN, MARK. Soldering Chrome Alloy. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 156-157, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:877-878 Sept. 1940.
PERRINE, R. L.; THRONDSON, A. H. and TAINTER, M. L. Effects of Dental Detergents on Ciliary Activity. J. D. Res. 18:81-89 Feb. 1939.
PERROTT, G. ST. J. Dental Care in a National Health Program. J.A.D.A. 26:1633-1644 Oct. 1939.
PERRY, CELIA. President's Address. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:179-182 No. 4, 1940
PERRY, S. G. "Mistakes." Apollonian 15:31 Apr. 1940.
Selections from "Mistakes." J. South. California D. A. 7:239 Aug. 1940 Abstract.
PERSONAL HYGIENE
dentists: See also Dentists—personality
PERSONALITY OF DENTIST: See Dentists—personality
PETERKA, CHARLES. A Modern Three-Quarter Veneer Crown. J.A.D.A. 1175-1186 Aug. 1940.
PETERMAN, M. G. Focal Infection in Systemic Disease. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16:120-121 May-June 1940.
PETERS, C. M. Treatment of Cleft Lip and Cleft Palate. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:59-62 Apr. 1940.
PETERS, M. E. Office Practice and Management. J. Canad. D. A. 5:152-163 Mar. 1939.
Trends in Operative Dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16:30-35 Jan. 1940.
PETERSEN, W. F. Prenatal Factors in Facial Development (Mandibular Malformation). Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 106-128, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:179-201 Apr. 1941.
Weather and Fate. An Analysis of the Reactions of Dr. Angle. Angle Orthodont. 9:142-151 Oct. 1939.
Weather, Dental Extraction and Bacteria Localization. D. Digest 47:264-268 June 1941.
PETERSON, C. J. Biographical Sketch by J. V. Conzett. Iowa D. Bul. 25:89-90 Aug. 1939.
PETERSON, H. W. A Study of the Annealing Temperature of Gold Foil. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:9-15 Oct. 21, 1941. Abstract.
PETERSON, T. O. Immediate Elimination of Pyorrhea Pockets. D. Survey 17:1323-1327 Nov. 1941.
Practice Building. Rev. Den. Children 7:74-76, 3rd. Quart. 1940.
PETRI, A. Root Treatment Possible in Only 24 Per Cent of Teeth. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:142-143 Feb. 1940.
PETRIE, J. M. The Construction of Porcelain Inlays Without the Use of Foil. D. Gaz. 6: 443-446 May 1940.
PETRILL, ALEXANDER and GURLEY, J. E. Tomography of the Temporomandibular Joint. J.A.D.A. 26:218-224 Feb. 1939.
PEYSER, MICHAEL. Compulsory Health Insurance. Its Relation to a National Health Program—Its Cost. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 11:9-11 Apr. 1940.
Low-Income Plans and Finance Companies. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 11:15-16 Mar. 1940.
PEYTON, F. A. Dental Materials In Use Today. J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:133-138 June 1940.
The Influence of Heat Treatment on Partial Denture Structures. J.A.D.A. 28:1499-1506 Sept. 1941.
MANN, W. R. and APPLEGATE, O. C. Comparison of Some Properties of "Chrome Alloys": A Progress Report. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:207-211 Sept. 1941.
RANKIN, HILDA, and MANN, WILLIAM. Reference to Acylic Styrene Resins Used in Dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:273 Nov. 1941.
PFAHLER, G. E. Danger of Injury to the Dentist in Roentgenography. J.A.D.A. 26:949-954 June 1939.
PFEIFER, K. R. and MYERS, R. E. Effect of Varying Conditions on the Time Required to Cast Gold Under Air Pressure. J.A.D.A. 27:530-549 Apr. 1940.
PHATAK, NILKANTH. Some Nutritional Aspects of Dental Practice. J. Oregon D. A. 9:4-5, 12 Oct. 1940.
PHILBROOK, B. F. Obituary. J.A.D.A. 29:313 Feb. 1942.
PHILLIPS, D. W. The Clinical Aspects of Mechanical Bridge Fixation. J.A.D.A. 28: 732-742 May 1941.
Immediate Gold Inlays. D. Digest 46:302-305 Sept. 1940.
The Improved Technique for Locking Simple Inlay Bridges to Place. D. Digest 47:402-406 Sept. 1941.
Positive Mechanical Bridge Fixation. J.A.D.A. 27:1418-1429 Sept. 1940.
PHILLIPS, GILBERT. Some Aspects of Trigeminal Pain. D. J. Australia 13:247-253 Disc. 253-257 June 1941.
PHILLIPS, H. E. A Criticism of the Report "The Costs of Dental Care Under Health Insurance." J. South. California D. A. 6:170-175 June 1939.
Socio-Economics. J. South. California D. A. 6: 430-436 Jan. 1939.
We Go to Washington. Dentistry's Program in the Nation's Health. J. California D. A. 15:133-138 July-Aug. 1939.
PHILLIPS, H. I. Dental Phobia in Children. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:1083-1085 Dec. 1939.
PHILLIPS, G. P. Use of the Occlusoscope. J.A.D.A. 26:1332-1340 Aug. 1939.
PHILLIPS, J. H. Intelligent Fillings. J. Florida D. Soc. 12:9-17 July 1941.
PHILLIPS, W. H. and MAXMEN, H. A. Apicoectomy as an Aid in the Conservation of Permanent Anterior Teeth of Children. Rev. Den. Children 7:21-32, 1st. Quart. 1940.
Local Anesthesia in Operative Dentistry for Children. D. Items Interest 63:620-638 July 1941.
The Nasopalatine Block Injection as an Aid in Operative Procedures for Maxillary Incisors. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 426-434 Aug. 1941.
A Practical Root Resection Technique for Young Permanent Anterior Teeth. D. Digest 47:60-64 Feb. 1941.
PHILPOTS, G. E. P. War-Time Plans Protect Practices. Oral Hyg. 31:176-177 Feb. 1941.
PHONETICS AND SPEECH DEFECTS
A Dentist's Contribution to Radio. (Ed.) Oral Health 31:433-436 July 1941.
Influence of Dentures on Radio Speech. J.A.D.A. 28:814-816 May 1941.
Roth, G. J. An Analysis of Articulate Sounds

and its Use and Application in the Art and Science of Dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1-23 Jan. 1940.
Simon, G. T. What Role Can the Dentist Play in the Prevention or Correction of Speech Defects? J.A.D.A. 27:899-903 June 1940.
Speech Problems Open New Fields for Dentists. D. Survey 15:529-531 May 1939.
Turner, Martha P. Corrective Training for Cleft Palate Speech with Detailed Outline of Procedure Followed in One Case. D. Items Interest 61:536-552 June 1939.

PHOTOGRAPHY, dental
Blaustein, Samuel. Dental Photography. D. Items Interest 61:158-164 Feb. 1939.
Chapman, E. Photography Tells a Story. D. Items Interest 61:750-759 Aug. 1939.
Choosing a Camera for Dental Photography. D. Radiog. & Photog. 12:4-6 No. 1, 1939.
Claiborne, Patric. Art Serves Science. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 15:43-45 July 1941.
Copying Dental Radiographs for Projection and Publication. D. Radiog. & Photog. 14: 12-14 No. 2, 1941.
Curran, B. A. Some Observations on a Careful Photographic Technic. Angle Orthodont. 9:67-77 July 1939.
Curran, Morven. Color Photography as an Aid to Visual Education. D. Items Interest 62:1154-1158 Dec. 1940.
Fischer, Bercu. Orthodontic Photographic Recorder. (Use of Cephalo-Phore and Miniature Camera for Standardized Facial and Dental Photographs.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:139-148 Feb. 1940.
Fischer, Henry. Projection Prints. D. Items Interest 63:26-29 Jan. 1941.
Good, G. A. Practice-Building Photography. D. Radiog. & Photog. 13:3-5 No. 1, 1940.
Haggett, Martin. Clinical Photography for Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1085-1086 Nov. 1939.
Illumination for Dental Photography. D. Radiog. & Photog. 12:12-14 No. 2, 1939.
Intra-Oral Photography with Kodak Recomars. D. Radiog. & Photog. 12:19-22 No. 3 1939.
Kodak at the New York World's Fair. D. Radiog. & Photog. 12:14-15 No. 2, 1939.
Lathrop, W. M. Color Photography for Visual Education. D. Digest 45:142-143, 145 Apr. 1939.
Link, W. A. Dental Photography: a Better Understanding Between Patient and Doctor. Illinois D. J. 9:392-396 Nov. 1940.
Photography in Patient Education. D. Survey 15:889-892 Aug. 1939.
Lischer, B. E. Importance of the Facial Features in Diagnosing Dental Anomalies and Mutilation. J.A.D.A. 27:1543-1553 Oct. 1940.
Photography of Entire Face and Facial Profile. D. Radiog. & Photog. 13:12-15 No. 2, 1940.
Richardson, S. M. Radiography and Photography. Darkroom Topics. The Cause and Prevention of Defects in Processed Negatives and Radiograms. Oral Health 30:180-182 Mar. 1940.
Saghirian, L. M. Making Pictures That Will Work for You. D. Survey 16:787-790 July 1940.
Sweet, A. P. S. How to Prefocus Your Camera. D. Survey 17:828-829 July 1941.
Photography to Scale. D. Survey 16:1424-1425 Dec. 1940.
color Dyce, J. M. Colour Photography in Dental Education. A Short Survey of Technique. Mouth Mirror 18:578-590 Sept. 1940.

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY
Landi, Stanley. Simplified Photomicrography for the Student. Penn D. J. 42:47-50 Jan. 1940.
Toller, P. A. Photomicrography. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 9:71-74 Sept. 1940.

PICKERILL, H. P. Surgical Principles as Applied to Dental Practice with Topical Allusion to Dental Treatment in Gunshot Wounds. New Zealand D. J. 36:76-79 Mar. 1940.

PICKERING, P. P.; McCOOEY, C. J.; STEINMEYER, H. P. and LUCKHARDT, A. B. Possible Cardiovascular Changes in Local Anesthesia. J.A.D.A. 26:1823-1828 Nov. 1939.

PIERCE, H. F. The Significance of Diagnosis in Medicine. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 169-171 Apr. 1941.

PIERSON, H. H. Dentistry's Contribution to Inter-American Relations. J.A.D.A. 28:714-718 May 1941.

PIKE, G. C. The Surgical Preparation of Jaw Ridges. Illinois D. J. 9:283-286 Aug. 1940.

PIKE, J. N. Deep Overbite in Children. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 25:103-105 Dec. 1941.
The Deep Overbite in Older Patients. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 25:105-106 Dec. 1941.
Fallacy: It is Always Wrong to Extract in Orthodontic Treatment. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 23:84-85 Sept. 1939.

PILKEY, J. G. Common and Uncommon Conditions Noted in Conducting a Dental Survey in the Public Schools of Toronto. J. Canad. D. A. 5:499-500 Sept. 1939.

PINCUS, CECIL. Oral Surgery in General Dental Practice. Austral. J. Den. 43:15-20 Jan. 1939.

PINCUS, PAUL. Caries: A New Theory of the Cause. Illinois D. J. 9:80-88 Mar. 1940.
Enamel Protein. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sect. Odont. 32:513-518 Mar. 1939.
Saliva: A Short Account of a Property Previously Undescribed. Brit. D. J. 68:96-97 Feb. 1, 1940.
The Study of Caries: Attack on Enamel without Acids. D. Record 59:615-619 Dec. 1939.
The Study of Caries: Sterilization of Teeth. Brit. D. J. 66:350-353 Mar. 15, 1939.

PINE, M. M. A Human Profession? New Jersey D. Soc. 10:29-30 July 1939.

PINNEY, H. B. A. D. A. Membership. Bul. Virginia D. A. 17:17-18 Nov. 1940.

PINSON, K B. and BRADBURY, R. A Comparison Between Three Methods of General Anaesthesia in School Dentistry including the Administration of Cyclo-propane. Brit. D. J. 70:395-398 June 3, 1941.

PIPER, H. H. Advancing Standards. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16:27-28 July 1940.
A Dental Problem. Tufts D. Outlook 12:20-21 Feb. 1939.
Dentistry in the United States: 1840-1940. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16:4-6 Mar. 1940.
Phases of Dental History. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16:35-36 Jan. 1940.

PIPPIN, B. N. A Method of Grading and Recording the Progress of a Student's Clinical Efforts. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 86-99 Disc. 99-102, 1939.

McCULLOCH, A. J.; MOORE, T. R. and MOORE, SHERWOOD. A Method of Repositioning the Mandible in the Treatment of Lesions of the Temporomandibular Joint. Washington Univ. D. J. 6:107-120 May 1940.

PITZEN, W. C. A Therapeutic Sequence for the Control of Fear and Pain. D. Items Interest 62:3-7 Jan. 1940.

PLAFKER, N. V. The Relationship of the Emotional States to Dentistry. D. Items Interest 61:345-347.

PLAQUES, dental: See Stains and plaques on teeth

PLASTER, H. H. Prophylactic Use of the Sulfanilamide in Compound Fractures of the Mandible. Bul. N. Carolina. D. Soc. 24: 20-21 Jan. 1941.

PLASTER OF PARIS: See Impression—materials

PLASTIC SURGERY
Bilateral retrusion characterized by Posterior Displacement of the entire lower jaw. (Ed.) D. Digest 46:282 Aug. 1940.
Brown, J. B. Fractures of the Bones of the Face. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:432-446 May 1939.
The Utilization of the Temporal Muscle and Fascia in Facial Paralysis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:80-87 Jan. 1940.
and McDowell, Frank. Secondary Repair of Cleft Lips and Their Nasal Deformities. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 712-727 Dec. 1941.
Federspiel, M. N. Methods of Repair for Jaw and Face Injuries. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 17:193-201 Nov.-Dec. 1941. Abstract.

Gingrass, R. P. Plastic Surgery of the Face. Am. J. Orthodont & Oral Surg. 26:961-967 Oct. 1940.
Greeley, P. W. Problems in Plactic and Reconstructive Surgery. J.A.D.A. 26:1954-1965 Dec. 1939.
Hendler, J. L. Modified Gunning Splint as Applied to Mandibular Fixation for Bone Graft. D. Items Interest 63:1056-1062 Nov. 1941.
Kazanjian, V. H. Congenital Absence of the Ramus of the Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:175-187 Feb. 1940.
The Interrelation of Dentistry and Surgery in the Treatment of Deformities of the Face and Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 10:30 Jan. 1941. Selected; also Proc. D. Centenary p. 489-506, 1940.
Lipscomb, W. R. and Grover, C. G. Cast Metal Plate for Closing Defect in Skull from Comminuted Fracture. D. Digest 47:158-162 Apr. 1941.
Macomber, D. W. Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery with Related Dental Problems. A General Review. J. Colorado D. A. 19:10-14 Mar. 1941.
Mowlem, Rainsford. A Review of Fixation Methods from the Standpoint of the Plastic Surgeon. Brit. D. J. 71:323-327 Disc. 327-331 Nov. 15, 1941.
Padgett, E. C. The Late Care of Severe Injuries of the Face and Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 190-207 Apr. 1941. Selected.
Richison, F. A. Improving the Mental Attitude by Means of Plastic Surgery. J.A.D.A. 28:437-441 Mar. 1941.
Smith, A. E. and Johnson, J. B. Surgical Treatment of Mandibular Deformations. J.A.D.A. 27:689-700 May 1940.
Willett, R. C. Inspection of a Surgical Orthodontic Correction Fifteen Years After Treatment. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:510-511 Sept. 1941.
PLATOU, E. S. Dental Health Education. The Medical Aspects of Dental Health in Childhood. J. Florida D. Soc. 10:23-24 June 1939.
PLATT, G. M. Fractures of the Jaws and their Complications. J. Houston D. Soc. 10:6-12 Jan.; 10-12 Feb. 1939; also Texas D. J. 57: 44-52 Feb. 1939.
PLUGGERS: See Operative dentistry; Instruments and appliances
PODOLSKY, EDWARD. Calcium Therapy in Dental Disorders. D. Items Interest 62:352-355 Apr. 1940.
A Diet for Pyorrhoea. Oral Health 31:91-92 Feb. 1941.
POGSON, HUBERT. The Relationship of the Dental Surgeon to the Patient. D. Gaz. 7:17-20 Sept. 1940.
POHLEN, KURT, and EAST, B. R. Health Index of the Teeth. J. D. Res. 20:533-541 Dec. 1941.
POISONS AND POISONING, metallic See also Occupational diseases manifested in the mouth
Major, Glenn and Bononi, Sidney. Osteomyelitis of the Jaws following Acute Mercury Poisoning. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:82-88 Jan. 1939.
POLACK, J. Austenal Porcelain. Questions and Answers. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 667-671, 1939.
Concentration of Porcelain Bodies. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 679, 1939.
Dr. Gill's Technique for Jacket Crowns. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 671-675, 1939.
Moulded Porcelain Dentures and New Tooth Forms. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 667, 1939.
Staining Artificial Teeth. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 679, 1939.
POLLACK, J. E. Dangers of Infection Due to Human Bites as Compared to Animal Bites. D. Items Interest 63:1093-1096 Nov. 1941.
POLLEN: See Allergy—pollen
PONTICS: See Crown and bridgework—pontics
POOL, H. E. Diagnosis and Treatment Planning in Our Examinations. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 181-190, 1938.
POPE, E L. The Relation of Dentistry to Medicine. J. Canad. D. A. 5:343-348 June 1939.
POPPER, BENJAMIN. Testing the Vitality of the Teeth. D. Outlook 28:515 Nov. 1941.
PORCELAIN
in dentistry: See also Bridgework, porcelain; Crowns, porcelain; Inlays, porcelain, etc.
Henry, R. R. Porcelain as a Dental Restoration. Apollonian 15:100-108 Sept. 1940.
Herbert, W. E. Fused Porcelain. Brit. D. J. 66:321-336 Disc. 336-337 Mar. 15, 1939.
Klaffenbach, A. O. A Study of the Factors in Fusing of Dental Porcelain, and the Determination of a Fusing Chart. J.A.D.A. 26:1786-1797 Nov. 1939.
Morrison, W. A. Varnishing Synthetic Porcelain. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:619 July 1939.
Polack, J. Austenal Porcelain. Questions and Answers. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 667-671, 1939.
Schnipelsky, A. I. The Story of the Porcelain Tooth. Pennsylvania D. J. 7:22-24 May; 13-18 June 1940.
PORTER, C. G. Acrylic Resins in Dentistry. J. Missouri D. A. 20:6-8 Jan. 1940.
Immediate Denture Prosthesis. J. Missouri D. A. 21:109-111, 118 June 1941.
The Three Major Responsibilities of the Dentist in Complete Denture Prosthesis. J. Missouri D. A. 20:200-204 Sept.; 219-221 Oct. 1940.
PORTER, F. C. An XVIIIth Century Physician and Physical Fitness. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:299-314 Apr. 1939.
PORTER, L. J. Dental Responsibilities in the Directing of Normal Growth and in the Prevention of Dental Anomalies in the Mouths of Young Children. J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:183-189 Aug. 1940.
Johnson Twin Arch Technique and Special Arch Pulling Vise. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 199-205, 1941; Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:577-583 Oct. 1941.
POSNER, J. J. An Answer to Dr. Mendel Nevin. (re his Article entitled "The Development and Fallacies of Local Anesthesia in the Last Quarter of a Century.") D. Outlook 26:130-134 Mar. 1939.
A Simplified Technique for Local Anesthesia. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. Spec. issue 3-25 Nov. 1941.
POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS AND CARE: See Exodontia—postoperative complications and care
POTTENGER, F. M., JR. and SIMONSEN, D. G. The Influence of Heat Labile Factors on Nutrition in Oral Development and Health. J. South. California D. A. 6:347-350 Nov. 1939.
POTTER, W. E. Correction of Abnormal Tooth Anatomy: Its Effect on Pathologic Conditions of the Soft Tissues. D. Digest 45: 302-305 Aug. 1939.
Traumatic Ulcer of the Lip. D. Digest 47: 304-305 July 1941.
POTTHOFF, E. F. How to Study. J. D. Educ. 4: 206-214 Feb. 1940.
POWER, BETTY. Personal Requirements for a Dental Hygienist. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:52-53 Apr. 1941.
POWERS, J. L. What the Public Thinks of Dentistry. Iowa D. Bul. 26:12-13 Feb. 1940.
PRACTICE, dental
Adams, F. R. The Patient Has a Right. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:12-20 Oct. 1939; also New Zealand D. J. 36:42-50 Jan. 1940.
Baker, R. E. A Dentist's Observations. J. Oregon D. A. 9:9-12 Oct. 1940.
Barr, F. J. Haddin. Practice Management. New Zealand D. J. 36:121-125 May 1940.
Bender, Gordon. Speed and Efficiency in Dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 37:170-176 Nov. 1941.
Black, H. C. and Skaggs, A. E. The Business Side of Dentistry. Your Office Assistant. J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:223-224 Sept. 1940.
Bothwell, J. A. Personnel and Personality in the Dental Office. J. Canad. D. A. 7:537-543 1941.

Braly, T. E. What I Consider the Most Important Part of a Dental Practice. J. Florida D. Soc. 12:7-14 Aug. 1941; also J. Georgia D. A. 13:5-6, 34-48 Feb. 1940.
Brauer, J. C. Business Fundamentals as Applied to the Practice of Dentistry for Children. J. South. California D. A. 8:9-12 Apr. 1941.
Economics as Related to Dentistry for Children. J.A.D.A. 26:2018-2024 Dec. 1939.
A Future in Pedodontics. J. Den. Children 8:132-133 1st Quar. 1941.
Bregstein, S J. Confidentially Speaking. Oral Hyg. 31:1135-1138 Sept. 1941.
Practice Administration Problems. D. Items Interest 61:1081-1084 Nov.; 1190-1194 Dec. 1939.
Practice Management. D. Items Interest 61: 888-891 Sept.; 984-986 Oct. 1939.
What Do You Say? D. Items Interest 61: 557-559 June 1939.
Bremner, M. D. K. The Story of Dentistry. D. Items Interest 61:153-157 Feb. 245-251 Mar. 1939.
Brown, R. K. For Professional Services Rendered. Proc. D. Centenary p. 565-579, 1940.
A Business or a Profession. (Ed.) J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:288-289 Jan. 1939.
Campbell, J. M. Random Thoughts on Dental Practice. Brit. D. J. 66:210-219 Feb. 15, 1939; also D. Items Interest 61:442-451 May 1939. Selected.
Why Patients Desert Us. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:232-233 Mar. 1939.
Clapp, G. W. The Dental Assistant as a Practice-Builder. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:12-14 Oct. 1940.
Concerning Success in Dental Practice. (Ed.) D. Outlook 27:249-251 June 1940.
Condry, A. H. Count Your Blessings. Mouth Mirror 18:473-478 Mar. 1940.
Create Office Efficiency. (Ed.) J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:579-580 Apr. 1939.
Dalgleish, R. R. Patient Recall Service. J. Canad. D. A. 6:128-130 Mar. 1940.
Davenport, S. E., Jr. "What Every Dentist Knows." Some Thoughts Dealing with Aptitudes and the Building and Holding of a Family Practice Through Sensible Patient Management. Ann. Den. 7:9-17 Mar. 1940.
Deck, E. F. Some Thoughts on Practice Management. D. J. Australia 13:51-59 Feb. 1941; also Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 803-810, 1939.
De Fino, R. J. Appointments. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:8-9, 31 Jan. 1941.
Denner, N. H. "The Strategy of Handling Today's Dental Practice." Bul. Virginia D. A. 18:30-49 Oct. 1941.
Dental Practice and our Aging Population. (Ed.) D. Outlook 28:341-342 Aug. 1941.
Dentistry: A Diminishing Personnel. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 8:140-141 June 1941.
Dentists on Practice Building. The Twelfth Survey on the Thought and Opinion of the Profession. D. Survey 16:43-47 Jan. 1940.
Dunham, L. W. So Your Practice is Slipping. Oral Hyg. 30:281-287 Mar. 1940.
Dunning, H. S. Practice of Dental Surgery. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 10:3-7 Jan. 1941; also J. Canad. D. A. 7:67-70 Feb. 1941.
Dunning, W. B. The Management of a Dental Practice. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 23:69-71 Aug. 1939.
Some Ethical Problems in Office Practice. J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:231-234 Oct. 1940. Selected.
Fear of Pain and Fear of Price. (Ed.) D. Digest 43:303 July 1941.
Fingeroth, A. J. Dental Correspondence to Patients and its Proper Application. D. Outlook 27:273-275, 288 June 1940.
Flagstad, C. O. Incriminating Speech. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 28:39-40 June 1941.
Foster, H. M. Building a Successful Dental Practice. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 25:87-91 Dec. 1941.
Frahm, G. P. Practice Manaagment. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:360-361 Feb. 1939.
Freeman, C. W. Practice Management, a Neglected Topic in Dental Literature. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 146-151 Disc. 155-178, 1939.
Glatman, G. The First Visit—and its Relation to Practice Purposes. D. Outlook 27:270-273 June 1940.
Godnick, D. A. Presentational Salesmanship. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 11:15-17 Jan. 1940.
Good, G. A. Practice-Building Photography. D. Radiog. & Photog. 13:3-5 No. 1, 1940.
Guilford, Dudley. Economics. Rev. Den. Children 7:80-82, 3rd. Quart. 1940.
Hays, S. E. Building and Maintaining a Dental Practice. Texas D. J. 59:365-367 Nov. 1941.
Heller, Max. Essentials in Dental Economics. D. Outlook 27:264-266 June 1940.
Higgins, C. M. Dental Hints. W. Virginia D. J. 15:72-73 Oct. 1940.
Hill, L. R. Office Management and Patient Psychology. J. Florida D. Soc. 10:8-19 July 1939; also New York J. Den. 9:12-20 Jan. 1939 Abstract.
Psychological Principles Which Promote Professional Practice. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 17:26-41 Apr. 1941; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:159-168 July 1940.
Hogeboom, F. E. The Recall System. J.A.D.A. 27:1804-1805 Nov. 1940.
Howell, H. C. Don't be Allergic to Success. Iowa D. Bul. 26:95 Aug. 1940.
Howell, P. A. Doctor or Tinker. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 17:9-11 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
Idler, P. B. D. The Business Side of Dentistry. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:11-18 Disc. 52-53 Jan. 1939; also Illinois D. J. 8:281-285 July 1939. Selected.
Is There a Shortage of Dentists? (Ed.) Apollonian 16:171-172 July 1941.
James, G. J. Five Phases of Successful Practice Management. Proc. D. Centenary p. 555-564, 1940.
The Goal of Practice Management Instruction: A Successful Dentist. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 133-145, 1940.
Kesel, R. G. Causes of Dental Caries and Their Influence on the Future of Dental Practice. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 19:5-6, 15, June 2, 1939; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:221-222 Sept. 1939.
Kinsey, C. F. "A Gospel for Living Dentists." W. Virginia D. J. 15:11 July 1940. Abstract.
Kirkland, Olin. The Practical and Economic Value of Periodontal Practice. J.A.D.A. 26: 778-783 May 1939.
Kudler, G. D. Developing and Maintaining a Dental Patient. D. Outlook 27:175-178 Apr. 1940.
Lamb, F. D. The Humour of a Dental Practice. D. Gaz. 7:54-56, 59 Oct. 1940.
Lear, M. F. The Establishment of a Desirable Dentist-Patient Relationship. D. Outlook 27:268-270 June 1940.
Leventer, Murray. The Development of a Dental Practice. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 11:13-14 Dec. 1939.
Levitz, V. H. Dentistry Marches On. D. Items Interest 61:353-355 Apr. 1939.
MacInnes, W. R. Dental Economics and Practice Management. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21: 241 Oct. 1939.
Malkin, M. A. The Primary Interview with the New Patient and the Duties of the Secretary at that Time. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 11:8-10 Feb. 1940.
Matthews, G. W. Ignorance—or Dishonesty? (Ed.) Iowa D. Bul. 27:78 June 1941.
McCarten, D. A. Human Relations in Practice Management. J. Canad. D. A. 5:549-554 Oct. 1939.
McCollum, B. B. Is There Too Much Ax Grinding in Dentistry? Oral Hyg. 30:951-955 Aug. 1940.
McFall, W. T. "Children's Dentistry and Your Practice." W. Virginia D. J. 16:3-9 July 1941.
McNulty, R. W. Education and the Future of Dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:172-173 July 1939.
Merchant, H. A. What Am I Doing About Dentistry? J. Nebraska D. A. 16:8-9 Mar. 1940.

Midgley, A. L. Ideals and Principles in Practice Management. Proc. D. Centenary p. 549-554, 1940; also Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:4-9 Apr. 1941.
Miller, William. Practice Building and Management. J. Canad. D. A. 7:171-176 Apr. 1941.
Mills, E. C. Dental Practice. (Ed.) J. Ohio D. Soc. 15:23 Feb. 1941.
Mills, J.; Robinson, Maxwell; Walsh, J. P.; Ellis, D. and Gillies, R. M. A Symposium of Practical Hints. Austral. J. Den. 45: 183-187 Aug. 1941.
Moen, O. H. Our Strength or Our Weakness. J. Missouri D. A. 19:42-47 Mar. 1939.
Moline, W. A. The Priceless Ingredient. J. Canad. D. A. 5:97-106 Feb. 1939.
More Jobs in Dentistry. (Ed.) D. Outlook 27: 343-344 Aug. 1940.
Morgan, J. E. The Dental or Oral Clinician. J. Kansas D. A. 25:9-10 Sept. 1941.
Morton, H. G. Dental Practice. J. Canad. D A. 5:401-402 July 1939.
Mullins, T. P. Dental Economics and Better Dental Service. J. Nebraska D. A. 17:4-7 Dec. 1940.
Why Didn't They Tell Me These Things? J. Nebraska D. A. 16:11-14 May 1940. Abstract.
Olsen, Grace A. The Dental Assistant and Practice Management. D. Asst. 10:43-46 Mar.-Apr., 76-77 May-June 1941.
O'Rourke, J. T. The Relation of New Knowledge to Dental Practice. J. D. Soc. New York 7:1-9 Sept.-Oct. 1940.
Perry, S. G. "Mistakes." Apollonian 15:31 Apr. 1940.
Peters, M. E. Office Practice and Management. J. Canad. D. A. 5:152-163 Mar. 1939.
Peterson, T. O. Practice Building. Rev. Den. Children 7:74-76, 3rd. Quart. 1940.
Practice and Precept. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 67:247-248 Sept. 1, 1939.
Practice Management. A Professional Career. J. Canad. D. A. 5:607 Nov. 1939.
Pratt, F. W. Unfair Comparisons. New York J. Den. 9:243 June 1939.
Puterbaugh, C. H. A Consideration of Wasted Lives. D. Items Interest 61:58-65. Jan. 1939.
Skill Alone is Not Enough. Oral Hyg. 31: 316-319 Mar. 1941.
Stratagems to Aid Practice Building. Oral Hyg. 29:1194-1200 Oct. 1939.
Quillen, C. M. Blind Spots in Practice. D. Items Interest 63:772-778 Aug.; 1199-1202 Dec. 1941.
Ryan, E. J. How to Kill a Dental Practice. Illinois D. J. 10:2-8 Jan. 1941; also North-West Den. 20:85-90 Apr. 1941.
A Preface to Dental Practice. J. Canad. D. A. 5:537-548 Oct. 1939.
Technique for the Destruction of a Dental Practice. J. Canad. D. A. 5:600-606 Nov. 1939.
Samson, Edward. Not in the Textbooks. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 8:29-50 May 1939.
Sawtell, M. E. How to Fill the Dental Chair—Not the Tooth. W. Virginia D. J. 15:152-154 Apr. 1941. Abstract.
Schroff, Joseph. Office Practice and the Syphilitic—Indications and Contra-Indications for Dental Procedure: Precautions to be Taken. D. Outlook 27:345-348 Aug. 1940.
Sheehy, M. J. Efficient and Ethical Conduct of a Dental Practice. Georgetown D. J. 8:12-17 May 1940.
Shobin, Jack. Two Years Out of Dental College. Oral Hyg. 29:689-693 June 1939.
Sklow, H. H. Dental Practice Administration. Bul. Tufts D. Club. (N. Y.) 9:3-5, 8 Nov. 1941.
Sloman, E. G. Dentistry. An Opportunity. Contact Point 17:36-44 Oct. 1939.
Some Remarks on Demand Versus Need for Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:171-176 Sept. 1941.
Smith, Charles. The Present Day Relation or Differences Between the General Practitioner and the Oral Surgeon. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:6-12 Dec. 1941.
Steffel, V. L. Practice Management. Bul. Cincinnati 11:10-11 Jan. 1941 Abstract; also J. Ohio D. Soc. 15:131-134 Aug.; 157-160 Nov. 1941.
Success Formulas. D. Digest 47:130, 132, 134, 136 Mar. 1941.
Tellug, Nedrew. Facing Tomorrow. J. Canad. D. A. 7:306 June 1941.
Terry, C. H. and Bible, F. A. "A Discussion of Dental Interest." (Cooperation.) Austral. J. Den. 43:165-171 May 1939.
Teuscher, George. Children's Dentistry and the Future of Dental Practice. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 19:14-15 June 2, 1939; also Washington D. J. 6:9, 20 Jan. 1940.
Tulkin, I. H. Contingencies in the First Interview. D. Items Interest 62:48-53. Jan. 1940.
Correcting Bad Habits in Dental Practice. Oral Hyg. 29:301-306 Mar. 1939.
Do We Need Any Special Training for the Management of a Dental Practice? Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 11:13-14 Apr. 1940.
Human Needs and the Dental Problem. D. Outlook 26:122-124 Mar. 1939.
Outline of a Philosophy on Procedure in Patient Relationship. D. Outlook 27:255-260 June 1940.
Reception of the Dental Patient. D. Items Interest 61:54-57 Jan.
Wack, Louis. Too Few Patients. Oral Hyg. 29: 557-561 May 1939.
Watkins, S. C. G. Unusual Experiences in My Early Practice of Dentistry. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 10:61-63 Nov. 1993.
What's Wrong with Business. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 7:201-203 Apr. 1941.
Williams, H. E. The Country Dentist. S. African D. J. 15:321-325 Nov. 1941.
Williams, J. L. Instruments and Appointments. D. Items Interest 61:781-785 Aug. 1939.
Woodman, J. B. Habits. New York J. Den. 9:433-435 Dec. 1939.
illegal: See illegal practice
national plan for protection Absentee Patients. Mouth Mirror 18:510 Mar. 1940.
Absentee Practitioners and Patients. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 68:148-150 Feb. 15, 1940.
Bombed Surgeries. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 69:326-328 Nov. 1, 1940.
Committee on Dental Preparedness. Recommendations for Temporary Care of Practices of Dentists Called to Active Military Service. J.A.D.A. 28:469-471 Mar. 1941.
Condry, A. H. Service. Mouth Mirror 14:599-602 Sept. 1940.
Dental Man Power. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 70:374-376 May 15, 1941.
Philpots, G. E. P. War-Time Plans Protect Practices. Oral Hyg. 31:176-177 Feb. 1941.
Practice Protection for the Absentee Dentist. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 11:8 Jan. 1941.
Protection of Practices. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 67: 348-351 Oct. 2, 1939.
Protection of Practices. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 6:183-185 Dec. 1939.
Protection of Reservists Practices. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 15:14-15 July 1941.
Recommendation for Temporary Care of Practices of Dentists Called to Active Military Service. W. Virginia D. J. 15:175 Apr. 1941.
Scheme for Protection of Practices of Absentee Dental Practitioners in Scotland. D. Gaz. 6:189-193 Dec. 1939.
The South. California Plan. "Patient Escrow Plan" for the Military Duration. J. Florida D. Soc. 12:24-26 Mar. 1941; also J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:345-346 Apr. 1941.
referred patients Courtesies in Patient Reference. (Ed.) Angle Orthodont. 10:164-165 July 1940.
PRAED, ANNIE. The Problem of the Full Lower Denture. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 439-450, 1939.
PRATT, F. W. Unfair Comparisons. New York J. Den. 9:243 June 1939.
PREGNANCY AND DENTAL DISEASE
Bahler, Fred. Dental Care During Pregnancy. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12:11, 13 Dec. 1941.
Barnfield, W. F. Extraction of Teeth in Pregnancy. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 11:15 June 1941. Abstract.
Bear, Joseph. Some Inter-Related Problems of

Obstetrics and Dentistry. Bul. Virginia D. A. 15:32-42 Feb. 1939.
Bolt, R. A. Importance of Instructing Expectant Mothers in Dental Hygiene. J. Den. Children 7:114-116 4th. Quart. 1940.
Daro, A. F. Dental Problems Arising during Pregnancy. J.A.D.A. 27:51-57 Jan. 1940.
James, J. D. Dental Caries in Pregnancy. J. A.D.A. 28:1857-1862 Nov. 1941.
Levy, A. T. Monograph on Gingivitis Gravidarium. D. Items Interest 63:1146-1160 Dec. 1941.
Lynch, F. J. The Care of Teeth During Pregnancy. Apollonian 15:5-7 Apr. 1940.
Matthews, V. J. Dental Dietetics and the Expectant Mother. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:177-181 May-June 1941.
Mellanby, Helen. The Effect of Maternal Dietary Deficiency of Vitamin A on Dental Tissues in Rats. J. D. Res. 20:489-509 Oct. 1941.
Pregnancy Tumor. (Case report.) Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:218-222 Sept.-Dec 1939.
Ribble, R. D. Focal Infections in Pregnancy. New York J. Den. 11:73 Feb. 1941.
Rosoff, M. L. A Pregnancy Tumor. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:44-50 Mch.-June 1940.
Schaupp, K. L. Dental Care of the Prenatal Patient. J. California D. A. 17:143-145, 155 Sept.-Oct. 1941.
Stein, I. J. The Prenatal Dental Clinic of the French Hospital—Preliminary Report. D. Outlook 28:163-165 Apr. 1941.
Withycombe, G. M. and Cloutier, R. M. Some Practical Observations on the Diagnosis, Prevention and Treatment of Gingivitis Gravidarium or Pregnancy Gingivitis. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 627-633, 1939.
Women and Susceptibility to tooth Decay. (Ed.) D. Digest 46:239 July 1940.
Woods, E. B. Dental Hygiene in Pregnancy. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:6-13 Aug. 1940.

PREIS, K. W. Orthodontic Treatment of a Fractured Mandible Complicated by Osteomyelitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25: 168-171 Feb. 1939.

PRENATAL CARE: See Pregnancy and dental disease; Diet and nutrition—pregnancy

PRESCHOOL CHILD
dental care: See also Children's dentistry
Brauer, J. C. A Preschool Dental Health Program. Our Society's Problem. Iowa D. Bul. 26:136-137 Dec. 1940.
Bunting, R. W. What Procedures Can be Instituted in the Infant and Preschool Life of the Child for the Prevention and Control of Dental Caries? J.A.D.A. 26:375-378 Mar. 1939.
Jeffreys, Margaret H. The Preschool Round-Up. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:36-37 No. 1, 1940.
Mork, W. H. Maintenance Dentistry for Pre-School Age Children. J. Canad. D. A. 5: 175-176 Mar. 1939.
Wilmot, B. An Interpretation of the Nutritional Requirements of the Pre-School Child for Dental Health in Terms of Practical Dietaries. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 687-697, 1939.

PRESCRIPTION WRITING
See also Materia medica and therapeutics, dental
Cipes, L. R. Prescription Writing for Dentists. D. Items Interest 62:102-105 Feb.; 261-264 Mar.; 334-339 Apr.; 461-464 May; 546-552 June; 641-644 July; 729-731 Aug. 1940.
Council on Dental Therapeutics Prescribing Suggestions. J.A.D.A. 27:787-788 May 1940.
Dangerous Drugs. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 68:241-242 Mar. 15, 1940.
Daniels, T. C. Pharmacy in Dental Practice. Public Interest Requires Active Cooperation. J. California D. A. 15:197-199 Nov.-Dec. 1939.
Goldstein, A. J. Pharmacology in Dentistry. A Rationale of Prescription Writing—Its Importance to the Dentist—and Its Value to the Patient. Penn D. J. 43:47-48, 72 Feb. 1941.
Kussy, Joseph. Modern Dental Therapeutics. With Special Reference to the Proprietaries. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:37-41 Apr. 1940.
Prescribing Suggestions. J.A.D.A. 27:616-617 Apr.; 956-959 June; 1136 July; 1310-1311 Aug.; 1512-1513 Sept.; 1670-1671 Oct.; 1831-1832 Nov. 1940.
Prescription Writing for Dentists. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 62:175-176 Feb. 1940.
Selby, C. V. Professional Relations—Dentists and Pharmacists. W. Virginia D. J. 15: 101-103 Jan. 1941.
Tainter, M. L. Post-Operative Medication for the Control of Pain, Insomnia, and Fever. J. South. California D. A. 7:152-154 May 1940.
Williams, J. J. Prescribing—A Suggestion. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 9:104-105 Dec. 1941.

PRESTON, J. L. Dental Treatment of Focal Infections in Mental Diseases. Texas D. J. 59:63-68 Mar. 1941.

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY
Accomplishments Vs. Degrees. (Ed.) D. Items interest 61:1203-1205 Dec. 1939.
Barber, Ronald. Preventive Dental Care as Applied in the United States Navy. W. Virginia D. J. 15:190-192 Apr. 1941. Selected.
Calls Upon Dentistry. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 8:219-221 Sept. 1941.
The Consummation. (Ed.) D. Items Interest, 61:73-75 Jan. 1939.
Erwin, R. M. Pedodontic Preventive Dentistry. Rev. Den. Children 6:10-14 3rd. Quar. 1939. Abstract.
A Phase of Preventive Dentistry in Your Practice and Its Consideration by the A. D. A. J. Oregon D. A. 8:1, 2-3, 8 Nov.; 3 Dec. 1939.
Extension of Prevention of Dental Disease. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 26:1704-1708 Oct. 1939.
Hirschfeld, Isador. "Preventive Dentistry" by the Dentist. D. Items Interest 61:414-417 May 1939.
Hyatt, T. P. The Dental Problem. Indian D. J. 15:76-80 Oct.-Dec. 1940.
Kennan, Harley. Practical Preventive Dentistry for the General Practitioner. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 698-713, 1939.
Kline, T. R. The Value of Preventive Dentistry to the Public. D. Hyg. Quar. 17:3-7 Oct. 1940.
Malik, K. Preventive Dentistry and Possible Lines of Advance. Mouth Mirror 18:319-328 Sept. 1939.
McCall, J. O. Preventive Dentistry as it is and as it Should Be. D. Items Interest 63: 410-423 May 1941.
Main, L. R. Preventive Dentistry a Phase of Preventive Medicine. Proc. D. Centenary p. 809-812, 1940.
McFall, W. T. Assisting the General Practitioner in Restorative Dentistry. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 24:103-107 Aug. 1940.
Restoration of Missing Teeth in Adolescents. J.A.D.A. 28:226-229 Feb. 1941.
Morrey, L. W. Public Health and Preventive Dentistry. Illinois D. J. 8:384-389 Sept. 1939.
Murphy, L. P. Preventive Dentistry. Georgetown D. J. 9:62-64, 75 May 1941.
Myers, W. H. The Influence of Dentistry upon the Health of Humanity. J. Georgia D. A. 13:16-18 May 1940.
A Practical Application of the Principles of Prevention. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 27:270-272 Feb. 1940.
Prime, J. M. Preventive Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 27: 1213-1222 Aug. 1940.
Romnes, A. F. Amalgam Restorations in Oral Health Service. J. Canad. D. A. 7:298-305 June 1941.
Sahl, H. A. The Dentist's Part in Preventive Dentistry. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 17:72-76 Apr. 1941.

PRICE, T. A. Dental Requirements for Military Service. W. Virginia D. J. 16:39-41 July 1941.
Important Military Notice. J. Florida D. Soc. 12:5-7 July 1941.
To Members of the Military Committee of the

Florida State Dental Society. J. Florida D. Soc. 12:5-8 Jan. 1941.
PRICE, W. A. Light from Primitive Races on the Relation of Nutrition to Individual and National Development. J.A.D.A. 26: 938-948 June 1939.
New Light from Primitive Races on Modern Degeneration—Physical, Mental and Moral. D. Items Interest 62:404-422 May; 523-537 June 1940.
Nutrition and Physical Degeneration. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 26:1881 Nov. 1939; also J. Canad. D. A. 5:461-462 Aug. 1939.
The Nutrition Required for Improving the Next Generation. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:4-5 Oct. 1940. Abstract; also J. Missouri D. A. 20:4-5 Jan. 1940.
Race Decline and Race Degeneration. J.A.D.A. 28:548-558 Apr. 1941.
PRIEST, C. A. More Esthetic Immediate Dentures. D. Survey 15:773-778 July 1939.
PRIMARY DENTITION: See Teeth—deciduous
PRIME, F. V. Essential Uses of Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate and Technic of Use. J. Oregon D. A. 10:5-6 Apr. 1941.
PRIME, J. M. Chemo-Therapy of Pyorrhea. D. Digest 46:412-414 Dec. 1940.
Preventive Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 27:1213-1222 Aug 1940.
PRIMITIVE CUSTOMS REGARDING TEETH: See Teeth—mutilation and adornment
PRIMITIVE DIET: See Diet, primitive,
PRINCER, R. R. Care of the Eyes. D. Outlook 26: 271-273 June 1939.
PRINZ, HERMANN. Citation for Honorary Degree. Washington Univ. D. J. 7:146 May 1941.
Dental Formulary. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 28: 1512 Sept. 1941; also J. D. Educ. 5:338-340 Apr. 1941.
and GREENBAUM, S. S. Diseases of the Mouth and Their Treatment. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 26:1404 Aug. 1939.
PRINGLE, K. E. The Relationship between Incisor Overlap and the Extraction of Upper Temporary Teeth. D. Record 59:190-194 Disc. 195-197 Apr. 1939.
PRITCHARD, G. B. Further Observations on the Pathology of Ankylosis of Teeth in Man with Special Reference to Inostosis of Bone. Brit. D. J. 66:622-635 June 1, 1939.
PROCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthestics, local —procaine
dermatitis: See Dermatitis, procaine
PROCTOR, C. M. Harvard Ends Dental School After Seventy Years. Oral Hyg. 29:935-943 Aug. 1939.
PROCTOR, H. H. and METCALF, A. W. The Local Use of Sulfonamides. J. Colorado D. A. 20: 42-44 Dec. 1941.
PROCTOR, M. M. S. New Dental Health Films. J. Am. Hygienists' A. 15:69-70 Apr. 1941.
PROCTOR, O. S. Intraosseus Anesthesia Simplified. A New Technic Employs a Hollow Bur. D. Survey 17:1489-1491 Dec. 1941.
PROCUREMENT AND ASSIGNMENT SERVICE: See Selective Service Act
PROGNATHISM
See also Mandible and Maxilla—resection; Orthodontic treatment
PROPHYLACTIC ODONTOTOMY
Blackwell, R. E. The Function of the Operative Dentist in Conserving Teeth and Health. Proc. D. Centenary p. 159-166, 1940.
Bregstein, S. J. Prophylactic Caries Control. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 12:16-17 Mar. 1941; D. Digest 46:377 Nov. 1940.
Dwyer, H. S. Does Experience Justify Prophylactic Odontotomy? J.A.D.A. 27:1092-1094 July 1940.
Gardner, T. A. Pits and Fissures in the Permanent Teeth: Their Treatment. J.A.D.A. 28:1415-1420 Sept. 1941.
Houston, Trim. The Worth of Prophylactic Odontotomy. D. Items Interest 62:721 Aug. 1940.
Hyatt, T. P. An Apology—a True Story. D. Outlook 28:569 Dec. 1941.
The Dental Problem. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 7:84-91 Oct. 1940; also Indian D. J. 15:76-80 Oct.-Dec. 1940; J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:324-329 Feb. 1940; New Zealand D. J. 36:125-130 May 1940.
A Preventive Operative Procedure. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:7-10 Jan. 1940.
Prophylactic Odontotomy. What is It? Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 11:17-18 Dec. 1939; also New Zealand D. J. 36:10-12 Jan. 1940.
Klein, Henry and Palmer, Carroll E. "Therapeutic Odontotomy" and "Preventive Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 27:1054-1055 July 1940.
Risser, Stella. Importance of the Diagnosis of Pits and Fissures. Texas D. J. 57:343-346 Oct. 1939.
Waas, M. J. Has Experience Justified Prophylactic Odontotomy? J.A.D.A. 27:1095-1096 July 1940.
Wade, Juanita. The Care and Preservation of the Laboratory Origin. J. Den. Children 8:176-179 2nd. Quar. 1941.
PROPHYLAXIS, dental
Beebe, E. C. Prophylaxis in General Practice. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:292 Dec. 1939.
Warner, G. R. What is a Prophylactic Treatment? Apollonian 16:24-25 Jan. 1941.
PROPRIETARY REMEDIES: See Materia medica and therapeutics, dental — proprietary remedies
PROSSER, T. E., JR. Comments on Periodontal Disease. D. Digest 46:91-94 Mar. 1940.
PROSTHESIS, facial
See also Cleft palate and harelip—prosthetic treatment; Ear—prosthesis; Nose—prosthesis
Bulbulian, A. H. Repair of Facial Defects with Prosthesis Using a Latex Compound. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 323-327 June 1941.
Clarke, C. D. Moulage Prosthesis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 27:214-225 Apr. 1941. Selected.
Holmes, A. G. Use of Acrylic Resins in the Construction of Temporary Artificial Eyes. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:265-266 Oct. 1941.
PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY
See also names of procedures, e.g. Crown and bridgework; Dentures etc.
Essig, N. S. A Sane Approach to a Dental Prosthesis Combining Efficiency and Artistic Merit. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16:14-18 Mar. 1940.
Fairbank, L. C. Prosthetic Dental Service for the Army in Peace and in War. J.A.D.A. 28:798-802 May 1941.
Grant, F. E. Prosthetic Dentistry: Diagnosis and Prognosis. Apollonian 16:76-82 Apr. 1941.
Stillman, P. R. In Retrospection. J. Canad. D. A. 6:279-284 June 1940.
appliances: See also Articulators; Obturators and similar appliances
Norman, H. W. Springs for Jaw Injuries. D. Gaz. 8:141-142 Dec. 1941.
history: See also Dentistry—history
Denton, G. B. Suspended Maxillary Dentures. Illinois D. J. 8:328-333 Aug. 1939.
Giradot, R. L. History and Development of Partial Denture Design. J A.D.A. 28:1399-1408 Sept. 1941.
Grant, F. E. Looking Through the Years. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16:24-26 Mar. 1940.
Helm, C. S. Historical Sketch of Full Dentures. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 17:6-8 Jan. Feb. 1941 Abstract.
Sanoff, Nicholas and Turner, E. K. Dental Bridges of the Ancients. Contact Point 18:226-233 Apr. 1941.
Schlosser, R. O. A Century of Progress in Denture Base Materials. Proc. D. Centenary p. 110-116, 1940.
Schwartz, J. R. Modern Methods of Tooth Replacement. D. Items Interest 63:257-262 Mar. 1941.
Townend, B. R. Porcelain Teeth and the Chevalier Dubois De Chemant. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:249-256 Sept. 1941.
Webster, Jack. The Miseries of Artificial Teeth. D. Rays 16:39-45, 55 Jan. 1941. Selected.
PROTECTIVE INSURANCE: See Insurance, protective
PRUDEN, K. C. The Dental Rehabilitation of Draftees. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:19-21 Nov. 1941.

PRYOR, ABBIE. My Work. D. Asst. 10:102-105 July-Aug. 1941.
PRYOR, W. J. Methods of Producing More Lifelike Dentures, Including the Preparation and Processing of Acrylic Resins. J.A.D.A. 28:894-902 June 1941.
The New Injection Method of Molding Plastics. Apollonian 16:136-140 July 1941.
President's Address. J. Ohio D. Soc. 13:6-12 Feb. 1939.
PSYCHOLOGY
dental The Art of the Art of Dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 10:158-159 Apr. 1940.
Bernstein, E. L. and Feitelson, Norman. Apprehension and Pain: The Practical Introspections of a Psychiatrist. J.A.D.A. 28:1129-1132 July 1941.
Berman, M. S. Points to be Considered in the Psychological Treatment of Patients. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 8:73-81 July 1939.
Boyens, P. J. Value of Autosuggestion in the Therapy of "Bruxism" and Other Biting Habits. J.A.D.A. 27:1773-1777 Nov. 1940.
Bliss, C. H. Psychology as a Factor in the Handling of Denture Patients. J.A.D.A. 28: 1056-1064 July 1941.
Blaustein, Samuel. Pain—A Pathologic and Psychologic Approach. D. Items Interest 63:658-662 July 1941.
Bregstein, S. J. Fear in Dentistry. D. Outlook 27:26-29 Jan. 1941.
Brown, R. K. For Professional Services Rendered. J. South. California D. A. 6:366-375 Dec. 1939; also Minneap. Dist. D. J. 23: 99:112 Dec. 1939; Proc. D. Centenary p. 565-579, 1940.
Psychology as Applied to the Dentist and his Patients. Detroit D. Bul. 7:17, 20-23, 26-29 Aug. 1939; also J.A.D.A. 26:1139-1148 July 1939.
Curnock, G. L. Further Notes on Dental Psychology. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 8:114-116 Sept. 1939.
Davis, DeForest. The Full Denture from the Patient's Point of View. J.A.D.A. 27:1715-1718 Nov. 1940.
Ferraro, Albert. The Psychology of Pain Control. Penn D. J. 44:6-8 Dec. 1941.
Gill, A. W. The Psychology of the Mouth and Teeth. D. Record 61:170-175 June 1941.
Gillespie, R. D. Psychology for Dental Surgeons. Brit. D. J. 67:226-238 Disc. 238-243 Sept. 1, 1939.
Goldstein, George. The Dentist and Psychiatry. Oral Health 30:255-259 Apr. 1940.
Hanan, G. R. The Patient—from a Different Angle. New Zealand D. J. 36:193-195 July 1940.
Herndon, R. W. Pschology as an Aid to the Dental Student in the Clinic and Future Practice. Georgetown D. J. 8:9-11 May 1940.
Hill, L. R. Psychological Principles Which Promote Professional Practice. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 17:26-41 Apr. 1941; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:159-168 July 1940. Texas D. J. 58:322-330 Sept. 1940.
Katzen, Cyrus. An Insight into Dental Pain. Georgetown D. J. 9:27-29, 46 Mar. 1941.
Lerner, Wm. Dental Psychology. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:44 Apr. 1940.
Link, W. A. Dental Photography: a Better Understanding Between Patient and Doctor. Illinois D. J. 9:392-396 Nov. 1940.
Macfarlane, D. W. Overcoming Fear of Dentistry. Patients Have Three Basic Fears to Fight. D. Survey 15:996-998. Sept. 1939.
McBride, W. C. Psychology Applied to Dental Treatment of Adolescents. J.A.D.A. 28: 114-118 Jan. 1941.
Miller, I. F. The Psychology of Composure. Oral Hyg. 30:413-419 Apr. 1940.
Morgan, G. E. Pedodontic Psychology. J. Canad. D. A. 5:493-498 Sept. 1939.
Pitzen, W. C. A Therapeutic Sequence for the Control of Fear and Pain. D. Items Interest 62:3-7 Jan. 1940.
Plafker, N. V. The Relationship of the Emotional States to Dentistry. D. Items Interest 61:345-347 Apr. 1939.
Pogson, Hubert. The Relationship of the Dental Surgeon to the Patient. D. Gaz. 7: 17-20 Sept. 1940.
Ribble, R. D. Threshold of Pain. New York J. Den. 11:395 Nov. 1941.
Schapiro, B. J. Fear and Pain—Their Prevention in Daily Practice. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:6, 45 May 1940.
Sheets, J. B. The Mental Aspects of Our Patients. Washington Univ. D. J. 5:106-111 May 1939.
Taft, L. L. Psychologic Response to Dental Operations. New York J. Den. 10:471 Dec. 1940.
Thom, L. W. Control of Pain in Operative Procedures. J.A.D.A. 26:1777-1785 Nov. 1939.
Vogel, Irving S. Mental and Dental Health. D. Items Interest 62:1036-1038 Nov. 1940.
Williams, Osborne. Fear and the Dentist. J. Florida D. Soc. 10:5-7 July 1939.
general Nyswander, Dorothy B. Psychology in Medicine and Dentistry. New York J. Den. 10:162-168 Apr. 1940.
Olinger, N. A.; Singer, L. E. and Katz, Theodore. A Psychiatric and Surgical Prosthetic Study of a Cleft Palate Patient. D. Items Interest 63:828-839 Sept. 1941.
Payne, A. F. The Psychology of Nervous Habits. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:324-329 Apr. 1939.
Sclare, Rachel. The Psychology of Nervous Habits. D. Record 60:439-446 Nov. 1940.
Schewe, E. F. Optimism. Washington Univ. D. J. 5:111-112 May 1939.
Tower, Lucia E. Some Factors of Personality Development in Childhood. Illinois D. J. 8:285-293, 305 July 1939.
PUBLIC DENTAL EDUCATION: See Education of public
PUBLIC DENTAL SERVICE
See also Clinics; Community and school dental service; Education of public
Revised Dental Program. Pennsylvania D. J. 9:21-28 Dec. 1941.
Ribble, R. D. The Advantages—or Otherwise—of Dentistry in the Public Services in England. New York J. Den. 11:443 Dec. 1941.
Strusser, Harry and Sandler, H. C. An Evaluation of the Dental Treatment Program, Dental Division, Department of Health, New York City. New York J. Den. 11:431-437 Dec. 1941.
Warriner, F. E. Human Progress. J. Canad. D. A. 7:610-611 Dec. 1941.
PUBLIC HEALTH
Abstract of the 1940 Report of the United States Public Health Service. D. Outlook 28:222-227 May 1941. Abstract.
A Changed Emphasis. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:278 Dec. 1941.
Constant Vigilance, the Price of Freedom. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 63:1109-1111 Nov. 1941.
Grover, L. C. Colorado State Board of Health. J. Colorado D. A. 18:11-15 Sept. 1939.
Morse, F. W., Jr. Public Health. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 17:19-25 Oct. 1941.
Thompson, J. R. Public Health Laboratory Notes. J. Nebraska D. A. 18:25-26 Dec. 1941.
dentistry: See also Community and school dentistry; Public health programs, dental
Baker, N. H. The Dental Aspects of Public Health. J.A.D.A. 26:1565-1569 Sept. 1939.
Brandhorst, O. W. Dentistry in Public Health. Opportunities and Responsibilities. Proc. D. Centenary p. 459-472, 1940.
Cady, F. C. The Development of Public Dental Health Services in the United States. J.A.D.A. 28:445-449 Mar. 1941.
Recent Developments in the Public Dental Health Program. J. Colorado D. A. 19:8-13 Dec. 1940.
Doyle, A. F. Venereal Disease Control in Pennsylvania. D. Hyg. Quar. 71:2-6 Apr. 1941.
Eisen, J. R. Whose Problem is Public Dental Health? D. Outlook 27:138-142 Mar. 1940.
Gibson, K. R. Rapport of Public Health Officials, Physicians and Dentists in Children's Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 27:1821-1825 Nov. 1940.
Hitchens, A. P. Public Health Statesmanship in Dentistry. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29-40, 1940.

Jividen, C. M. The Relationship of Dentistry to Health. (True Defense.) W. Virginia D. J. 15:105-106, 125.
Kramer, L. R. Dentistry: Its Purposes and Problems in Public Health. Proc. D. Centenary p. 446-453, 1940.
Maddox, R. F. Dentistry's Part in the State Department of Health Program. J. Georgia D. A. 13:10-11, 46-50 Aug. 1939.
Oppice, H. W. and Hillenbrand, Harold. The Public Dental Health Program from the Viewpoint of the Dentist in Private Practice. J.A.D.A. 28:719-725 May 1941.
Parran, Thomas. Dentistry as a Health Service. Proc. D. Centenary p 56-61, 1940.
Public Health Service and the War. D. Outlook 27:320-321, 333 July 1940.
Richmond, E. H. Dentistry's Relation to Public Health. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 17:46-48 Oct. 1940.
Sinai, Nathan. Where is Dentistry Going in Public Health? J. Michigan D. Soc. 23: 243-245 Oct. 1941. Selected.
U.S.P.H.S. Study on Distribution of Dental Service. D. Outlook 26:275-277 June 1939.
The Way of Dentistry in Public Health. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 11:342-343 Oct. 1941.
Widdener, K. D. Dentistry in the Future Public Health Program. Columbia D. Rev. 13: 12-15 Nov. 1941.
Wolman, Abel. Dentistry in Public Health—a Problem in Research. Proc. D. Centenary p. 453-457, 1940.

PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAMS

dental A. D. A. Committee on the National Health Program. Bul. D. Soc. New York 6:32-33 Feb. 1939.
Ast, D. B. Objectives of the Oral Hygiene Program of the New York State Department of Health. D. Outlook 28:264-266 June 1941.
Oral Hygiene Activities of the New York State Department of Health. D. Outlook 27:226-228 May 1940.
Preventive Dentistry as a Basis of a Public Health Dental Program. New York J. Den. 9:345-348 Oct. 1939.
Baker, N. H. The Dental Aspects of Public Health. J.A.D.A. 26:1565-1569 Sept. 1939.
Baumgartner, Leona. Today's Dental Program —Research. Bul. Philadelphia D. Soc. p. 4-9 Oct. 1941.
Berke, J. D. Scientific Background of Public Health Dentistry. D. Items Interest 62: 552-557 June 1940.
Big Plans for Chicago Children. Oral Hyg. 30:296-302 Mar. 1940.
Birnberg, Frederick. The Personnel Problem and the Problems of the Personnel in a Dental Public Health Program. D. Outlook 26:181-185 Apr. 1939.
Bishop, R. G. The Citizen and His Teeth. J. Am. D. Hygienists A. 15:104-107 July 1941.
Bond, Edna Young. The Dental Health Program for New Jersey's Children. The Part Played by the Home. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:29-31 Nov. 1940.
Brandhorst, O. W. Dentistry in Public Health. Opportunities and Responsibilities. Proc. D. Centenary p. 459-472, 1940.
Brauer, J. C. A Preschool Dental Health Program: Our Society's Problem. Iowa D. Bul. 36:136-137 Dec. 1940.
Why Dental Health Education? Iowa D. Bul. 36:5, 20 Feb. 1940.
Why Have Certain Dental Health Educational Programs Failed? Iowa D. Bul. 36:72-73 June 1940.
Braunschweig, I. M. Dental Health Program in Astoria Report on 1939 Experiment. D. Outlook 27:220-225 May 1940.
Bregstein, S. J. Annual Dental Health Plan. Dental Health Service. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 11:18-19 Jan. 1940.
Brekhus, P. J. Dental Caries: Frequency of Occurrence. Hereditary Factors. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:270-274 Dec. 1941.
Bremner, M. D. K. A Plan of Dental Conservation that Would Within a Decade Reduce the Incidence of Caries Among Our Population from 25%—50%. D. Items Interest 62:18-24 Jan. 1940.
Cady, F. C. Dental Health Activities in the United States Public Health Service. Rev. Den. Children 7:19-20, 1st. Quart. 1940.
The Development of Public Dental Health Services in the United States. J.A.D.A. 28: 445-449 Mar. 1941.
The Federal Government Aids the Child. J.A.D.A. 28:1873-1877 Nov. 1941.
"Recent Development in the Public Dental Health Program." J. Arkansas D. A. 11: 5-6 June 1940; also J. Colorado D. A. 19: 8-13 Dec. 1940.
Responsibilities of the Dental Profession in the Development of a National Health Program. J. D. Educ. 3:265-271 Apr. 1939.
Camalier, C. W. Dental Health for American Youth. J. Am Col. Den. 6:15-21 Mar. 1939.
Some Pertinent Observations on the National Health Program. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 23:92-101 Aug. 1939.
Carey, E. J. The Mutual Cooperation in National Health by the Public and the Professions of Medicine, Pharmacy and Dentistry. North-West Den. 19:67-75 Apr. 1940.
Certain, Elinor Hopkins. Oral Hygiene in South Carolina. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:12-13 No. 1, 1940.
Children's Fund of Michigan. J.A.D.A. 28:1533-1534 Sept. 1941.
A Community Plan for Dental Care in Relation to a National Health Project. J. D. Soc. New York 7:10-16 Sept.-Oct. 1940; also J. Den. Children 7:126-128 4th Quart. 1940.
Daily, E. F. The Development of Dental Services in the Maternal and Child-Health Programs Under the Social Security Act. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 190-196 Disc. 215-220, 1939.
Dalgleish, R. C. Relationships and Responsibilities of the American Association of Public Health Dentists to the Dental Profession. J.A.D.A. 26:1906-1910 Nov. 1939.
Davis, W. R. The Public Health Phase of Dentistry. Conf. S. Soc. Officers 14-18, 1939.
Deatherage, C. F. Digested Report of the Division of Dental Health Education. Illinois D. J. 9:448-452 Dec. 1940. Abstract.
Evaluating the Effect of a Dental Health Education Program on the Adult Population. Illinois D. J. 10:180-182 May 1941.
Dental Disease in American Youth. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 11:58-59 Feb. 1941.
Dental Program, Shorewood, Wis. J.A.D.A. 28: 1692-1694 Oct. 1941.
Dentists Can't Win. (Ed.) D. Outlook 27: 252 June 1940.
Department of Welfare of New York City and Professional Care. J.A.D.A. 27:1131 July 1940.
Domestic Water and Dental Caries. D. Outlook 26:335 July 1939.
Downs, R. A. Dental Health Is a Public Health Problem J. Colorado D. A. 19:15-18 Sept. 1940.
Dunning, L. B. State Hearing on Dental Health Program Specially Reported by the Greater New York Bureau for Dental Information. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:362-363 Feb. 1939.
Dykstra, C A. Role of Government in Modern Life. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 19:5-11 Feb. 17, 1939. Abstract.
Eldridge, Zachary. Dental Defects and Public Dental Health. New York J. Den. 11:328 Sept. 1941.
Emerson, Haven. National Health, the Common Concern of the Medical Professions and Government. Illinois D. J. 8:404-414 Oct. 1939.
Eyrick, G. M. The Dental Hygienist in the Mississippi Mouth Health Program. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13:9-12 Jan. 1939.
Federal Funds Granted for WPA Dental Project: Examination of 20,000 Children Begins Program. Objectives and Procedure are Explained in Statements Made by Various Officials Connected with Project. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 20:5-10, 21 June 14, 1940.
Feinman, Jacob. New York City's Dental Program. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:465-467 Apr. 1940.
Fiedler, Belle. Follow-up Work in a School Health Program. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:149-150 Oct. 1941.

Gerlach, L. A. Dental Activities of the Milwaukee Health Department. J.A.D.A. 27: 1825-1830 Nov. 1940.
Gerstner, S. B. The Allied Dental Council Presents Public Health Plan. D. Outlook 26:42-44 Feb. 1939.
Gibson, K. R. Rapport of Public Health Officials, Physicians and Dentists in Children's Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 27:1821-1825 Nov. 1940.
Godfrey, E. S. Public Health. Proc. D. Centenary p. 52-53, 1940.
Grace, L. G. The Dental Hygienist's Place in the Public Health Program. D. Hyg. Quar. 16:5-6 Jan. 1940.
Report of the Chief, Dental Division. Pennsylvania D. J. 9:29-34. Dec. 1941.
Greenwald, Carl. Chicago's Dental Health Program Findings and Results for the School Year 1940-1941. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 2:7-11, 22 Nov. 1, 1941.
Chicago's Dental Health Program. D. Items Interest 63:652-657 July 1941; also J.A.D.A. 28:1688-1691 Oct. 1941.
Griswold, L. G. Clark County Dental Educational Program. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 15:145 Nov.-Dec. 1939.
Gruebbel, A. O. Dental Public Health in Missouri. J.A.D.A. 26:1007-1012 June 1939.
Solving Community Dental Health Problems. J. Missouri D. A. 20:9 Jan.; 43, 48 Feb.; 61-63, 76 Mar. 1940.
Utilizing Our Available Resources in the Dental Health Program. Washington Univ. D. J. 8:1-8 Aug.-Nov. 1941.
Hansen, M. C. How to Get the Cooperation of the Dental Profession. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:38-39 No. 1, 1940.
Health and National Defense. (Ed.) Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 12:1-2 Jan. 1941.
Hillenbrand, Harold. The National Health Program. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 32-34, 1941.
Holliday, P. B. To All Members of the Georgia Dental Association. J. Georgia D. A. 13:3-4, 48-50 Feb. 1940.
What Dentistry Has Done to Improve the Comfort and Appearance of Humanity. J. Georgia D. A. 13:1-5 May 1940.
How Chicago's WPA Dental Health Project Operates to Bring Care to School Children. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 1:7-11 Jan. 15, 1941.
Irwin, V. D. Conducting a Statewide Dental Health Program. J. Colorado D. A. 18:7-12 Mar. 1940.
The Dental Health Education of Children. J.A.D.A. 28:144-150 Jan. 1941.
Procedures for Beginning a Dental Health Program in a Community. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:3-7 No. 1, 1940.
Jeffreys, Margaret H. The Preschool Round-Up. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:36-37 No. 1, 1940.
Jividen, C. M. Report of Dental Health Education Program and Dental Economics. W. Virginia D. J. 15:12-13 July 1940 Abstract.
Kellogg Foundation Plans for Child Health. Oral Hyg. 29:803-809 July 1939.
Kline, T. R. The Value of Preventive Dentistry to the Public. D. Hyg. Quar. 17:3-7 Oct. 1940.
Kramer, L. R. Dentistry: Its Purposes and Problems in Public Health. Proc. D. Centenary p. 446-453, 1940.
The Purpose of Dental Health Program in the Schools of Kansas. J. Kansas D. A. 25: 30-31 Apr. 1941.
Study of a Dental Problem in Public Health. J.A.D.A. 27:1301-1309 Aug. 1940.
The Twentieth Anniversary of Dental Program: Washington County Dental Society Pioneers the Dental Phases of Preventive Medicine. J.A.D.A. 26:825-826 May 1939.
Lamons, Frank. A Program for Total Health Must Include Dental Health. J. Georgia D. A. 15:23-25 Aug. 1941.
Leonard, R. C. Conducting a State-Wide Health Educational Program. J.A.D.A. 27:1663-1665 Oct. 1940.
Maddox, R. F. Dentistry's Part in the State Department of Health Program. J. Georgia D. A. 13:10-11, 46-50 Aug. 1939.
Mahaffey, J. L. Review of the Dental Program of the New Jersey State Department of Health. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:31-34 July 1940.
McConnell, M. L. Dental Health Education. Rev. Den. Children 6:23-24 1st. Quar. 1939.
McGuire, Elizabeth. State Health Department. Texas D. J. 59:36-37 Feb. 1941.
Merritt, A. H. Dentistry's Place in Public Health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:183-186 No. 4, 1940.
Moen, O. H. Dental Health in Your Community. J. Wisconsin D. J. 17:146, 148 July-Aug. 1941.
Morrey, L. W. The Activities of the American Dental Association in Public Health Programs. Illinois D. J. 9:325-330 Sept. 1940.
Dental Health Education Needs. J.A.D.A. 27: 1623-1627 Oct. 1940.
Educating the Public to Dental Health. Apollonian 16:117-123 July 1941.
Public Health and Preventive Dentistry. Illinois D. J. 8:384-389 Sept. 1939.
Morris, E. W. Responsibilities of Dental Education in the Development of a National Health Program. J. D. Educ. 3:253-264 Apr. 1939.
The Utilization of Community Resources in the Health Program. J.A.D.A. 26:493-505 Mar. 1939.
Morton, G. J. Dental Health Programs and the School Dentist. Illinois D. J. 9:15-19 Jan. 1940.
National Health Program. (Ed.) D. Digest 45:73 Feb. 1939.
The National Health Programs. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 8:378-379 Sept. 1939.
The National Health Program Committee. J.A.D.A. 27:124-125 Jan.; 286-287 Feb.; 964-966 June; 1312-1313 Aug. 1940; 28:1150-1152 July 1941.
The National Health Program Committee. Bill to Provide $75,000 for Dental Research by Public Health Service is Introduced into Congress of the United States. J.A.D.A. 27:629 Apr. 1940.
The National Health Program Committee. The National Youth Administration. J.A.D.A. 28:322-324 Feb. 1941.
Newman, E. W. The Dentist's Place in a Dental Service Program. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:37-38 July 1940.
NYA Undertaking National Program of Dental Examination and Treatment. Illinois D. J. 10:224-227 June 1941.
O'Brien, W. A. Public Health vs. Socialized Dentistry. (Ed.) J. Florida D. Soc. 11:7 Sept. 1940; also North-West Den. 19:132-133 July 1940; W. Virginia D. J. 15:173 Apr. 1941.
Oliver, O. A. Dental Hygiene in Tennessee. (Ed.) J. Tennessee D. A. 20:120-124 July 1940.
Oppice, H. W. The Dental Practitioner in a National Health Program. North-West Den. 19:115-123 July 1940.
Dentistry and the National Health Program. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 27-31 Disc. 31-35, 1939; also J.A.D.A. 27:33-43 Jan. 1940.
Owen, J. F. Do Dental Health Programs Improve Dental Conditions? J.A.D.A. 27:1681-1686 Oct. 1940.
Pelton, W. J. The Role of the United States Public Health Service in the Dental Problems Facing Us Today. D. Outlook 28:259-263 June 1941.
Perrott, G. St. J. Dental Care in a National Health Program. J.A.D.A. 26:1633-1644 Oct. 1939.
Peyser, Michael. Compulsory Health Insurance. Its Relation to a National Health Program—Its Cost. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 11:9-11 Apr. 1940.
Phillips, H. E. We Go to Washington. Dentistry's Program in the Nation's Health. J. California D. A. 15:133-138 July-Aug. 1939.
Platou, E. S. Dental Health Education. The Medical Aspects of Dental Health in Childhood. J. Florida D. Soc. 10:23-24 June 1939.

Proceedings of the American Public Health Association. J.A.D.A. 27:633-642 Apr. 1940 Abstracts.
Professional Aspects of the Dental Health Program in Chicago Schools. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 2:7-8 Oct. 15, 1941.
Realism in the Dental Health Program. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 11:426-428 Dec. 1941.
Richmond, F. A. How Dentistry Contacts the Public in Kansas. J.A.D.A. 27:1978-1982 Dec. 1940.
Rider, Chas. What Ye Sow Ye Shall Reap. J. Nebraska D. A. 17:7-10 1940. Dec.
Rock, G. W. Dentistry as a Health Service. Georgetown D. J. 7:133-134 May 1939.
Rodier, L. J. Story of Brooklyn Dental Health Day. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. N. Y. 27:49-53 Nov. 1941.
Rossiter, V. A. The Work of the California State Department of Public Health. J. South. California D. A. 6:144-146 May 1939.
Ryan, E. J. Dental Implications in a National Health Plan. North-West Den. 18:81-88 Apr. 1939.
Sandler, H. C. A Play Plan for Dental Health Conservation. D. Outlook 26:315-320 July 1939.
Sinai, Nathan. Where is Dentistry Going in Public Health? J. Michigan D. Soc. 23: 243-245 Oct. 1941. Selected.
Scopp, I. W. A Unique Plan for Attacking the Dental Health Problem in Secondary Schools. J.A.D.A. 28:309-310 Feb. 1941.
Spurlin, R. P., Jr. Dental Health Program Report. J. Arkansas D. A. 11:10-11 Dec. 1940.
Report of the Activities of Division of Dental Hygiene. J. Arkansas D. A. 12:22-23 Sept. 1941.
Stark, L. A. Dental Lay Education in West Virginia. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:40-42 No. 1, 1940.
Statement of the National Health Program Committee to the House of Delegates, July 15, 1939, Milwaukee. J.A.D.A. 26:1548-1552 Sept. 1939.
Strusser, Harry. A Comprehensive Dental Health Program. J.A.D.A. 28:1534-1536 Sept. 1941.
Dentistry in Public Health Planning. The Program Followed in New York City. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:503-508 May 1940.
"A Study of the Dental Needs of Adults in the United States." (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 28:1511 Sept. 1941.
Suggested Procedure for Nurses in Organizing a Dental Health Educational Program. Illinois D. J. 8:76-82 Feb. 1939.
Texas State Dental Public Health Program. Texas D. J. 59: Disc. 1-11 Jan.; 36-37 Feb. 1941.
Thompson, J. R. A Dental Program for Your Community. J. Nebraska D. A. 17:3-4, 33 Sept. 1940.
Thornton, R. D. Is the Dental Health Educational Program Worth the Money? J. Canad. D. A. 5:149-151 Mar. 1939.
A Twenty-Five Year Program for Dental Health. (Michigan.) Oral Hyg. 29:811-815 July 1939.
van Minden, F. Over Eight Thousand Children are Examined in Cooperative Dental Health Project. (Ninety-Two Per Cent of All Children Examined Have Dental Defects According to Final Reports.) Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 20:5-8 Aug. 25, 1939.
Wagner, National Health Program. D. Items Interest 61:804-809 Aug. 1939.
Walls, R. M. State Dental Programs. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 28-32 Disc. 32-33, 1940.
Lewis, S. R., Jr. and Dollar, M. L. A Study of the Dental Needs of Adults in the United States. J.A.D.A. 28:1541-1549 Sept. 1941. Abstract.
Walters, D. E. Why Not Use Our Bureau of Dental Hygiene? Iowa D. Bul. 26:116 Oct. 1940.
Ward, M. L. Law and Money Alone Cannot Solve Health Problems Without Aid of the Professions. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 19:5-12 July 21, 1939.
The Need for Cooperation of the Public, the Health Service Professions and the Government. J.A.D.A. 26:1441-1450 Sept. 1939.
Webb, W. C., Jr. Address to the Graduates. Delivered to the School of Oral Hygiene, School of Dentistry, University of Pennsylvania. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:162-165 Oct. 1941.
Wetzel, E. C. The Shorewood Health Program. Oral Hyg. 29:1186-1190 Oct. 1939.
Widdener, K. D. Dentistry in the Future Public Health Program. Columbia D. Rev. 13: 12-15 Nov. 1941.
Williams, R. C. Dental Care Programs Under the Farm Security Administration. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 60-65 Disc. 65-67, 1941.
Wisan, J. M. Health Education Courses for Dentists and Hygienists. Rev. Den. Children 6:3-6, 2nd. Quart. 1939. Abstract.
Paramount Needs of Dental Health Programs. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:63-69 Apr. 1940.
Wolman, Abel. Dentistry in Public Health—a Problem in Research. Proc. D. Centenary p. 453-457, 1940.
foreign The Future of Public Dental Service. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 70:56-57 Jan. 15, 1941.
Grant, E. A. The Present Status of Public Dental Health Services in Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 5:214-222 Apr. 1939.
New Zealand School Dental Service. Oral Hyg. 30:574-577 May 1940 Selected.
Rowlett, A. E. Health Services for the Future of Dentistry. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58: 9-15 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
Ryan, E. J. New Zealand Found a Way. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 30:578-579 May 1940.

PUBLICITY
dental Bureau of Public Relations. Dentistry and the Magazine Editor. J.A.D.A. 28:991-992 June 1941.
Ivory, J. L. Report of the Committee to Approach National Editorial Association. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 72-76 1938.
Principles for the Guidance of Dentists in their Contact with the Press, Lecture Platform, Lay Periodicals and Radio. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 77-79, 1938.
Recent Trends in the Journalistic World Affecting the Practice of Dentistry. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 5:459-461 Aug. 1939.
Sheehan, J. F. The Profession and the Press. (Ed.) J. Nebraska D. A. 16:16-17 Mar. 1940.
Some Public Relations Aspects of Publicity and Advertising. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 61:697-699 July 1939.
Winslow, Max. The Problem of the Advertiser in Dentistry. Detroit D. Bul. 9:16-17 Jan. 1941.

PUBLIC RELATIONS
dentistry American Association of Orthodontists Established Public Relations Bureau. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:671-672 July 1939; also J.A.D.A. 27:293-295 Feb. 1940.
Arnold, Len. Publicity. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 28-30, 1941.
Bureau of Public Relations. A Committee on Public Health and Education. J.A.D.A. 27: 1977 Dec. 1940.
Dental Health Educational Material. J.A.D.A. 28:482-489 Mar. 1941.
Morrey, L. W. The Activities of the American Dental Association in Public Health Programs. Illinois D. J. 9:325-330 Sept. 1940.
First-Aid for the Dental Educator. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:54-56 Apr. 1941.
The Public Relations Bureau. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 25-27, 1941.
Report of the Public Relations Committee. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:891-895 Sept. 1940; 27:514-518 Sept. 1941.

PUBLIC RELATIONS BUREAU. Facts About Orthodontics for Health Workers. (Book rev.) Leaflet. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:149 Feb. 1940.

PUBLIC SCHOOL DENTISTRY: See Community and school dental service

PULP
amputation and mummification Barnfield, Wm. Evidence in Favor of Pulp Mummification. Washington Univ. D. J. 5:102-105 May 1939.
Easlick, K. A.; Wilbur, H. M. and Crowley,

M. C. Partial Pulpectomy: A Treatment for Vital Exposed Pulps in Young Permanent Teeth. J.A.D.A. 28:365-373 Mar. 1941.
Flintoff, T. G. W. The Histo-pathology and Treatment of Non-septic Conditions of the Pulp as Influenced by Modern Research. Part II. The Techniques Employed in the Several Methods of Treatment. Austral. J. Den. 43:288-296 Aug. 1939.
Ginter, Ralph. Exposures. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:19-20, 34 Jan. 1940.
Heine, L. F. A Consideration of the Materials used in Cavity Sterilization, Cavity Lining, Pulp Capping and Pulp Amputation. D. J. Australia 12:215-219 Apr. 1940; also Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. p. 366-370, 1939.
Orban, Balint. Biologic Considerations in Restorative Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 28:1069-1079 July 1941.
Rzeszotarski, J. S. Clinical and Histologic Studies of Partial Pulp Amputation. Bur 39:59-69 Aug. 1939.
Preserving Vitality of Pulps Exposed by Caries in Young Children. Illinois D. J. 9:2-7 Jan. 1940.
Zander, H. A. Reaction of the Pulp to Calcium Hydroxide. J. D. Res. 18:373-379 Aug. 1939.
capping Brennan, W. J. Deep-Seated Caries and Pulp Capping. J. Nebraska D. A. 16: 3-6 Sept. 1939.
Fisher, W. S. Selective Treatment of Pulpal Inflammations. D. Items Interest 63:249-256 Mar. 1941.
Ginter, Ralph. Exposures. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:19-20, 34 Jan. 1940.
Heine, L. F. A Consideration of the Materials Used in Cavity Sterilization. Cavity Lining, Pulp Capping and Pulp Amputation. D. J. Australia 12:215-219 Apr. 1940; also Proc. Cong. Austral.. D. A. p. 366-370, 1939.
Hollister, F. W. Exposed or Devital Foundation Teeth: What Shall We Do With Them? J. Oregon D. A. 8:1-2 Jan. 1939.
Ogur, Charles. Pulp Capping, Pulpotomy and Root Canal Therapy on Deciduous Teeth. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:115-119 Disc. 119-121 Dec. 1941.
Orban, Balint. Biologic Considerations in Restorative Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 28:1069-1079 July 1941.
Tipton, J. R. Pulp Protection in Restorative Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 26:1093-1096 July 1939.
conservation Bodecker, C. F. Dangers of Extensive Operative Procedure on Recently Erupted Teeth. J.A.D.A. 28:1598-1603 Oct. 1941.
Demonstration of Possible Ill Effects of Heat on the Pulp Caused by Rapid Operative Technic. J.A.D.A. 26:527-532 Apr. 1939.
Heine, L. F. A Consideration of the Materials used in Cavity Sterilization, Cavity Lining, Pulp Capping and Pulp Amputation. D. J. Australia 12:215-219 Apr. 1940.
Lager, M. P. Devitalized Teeth and Pulp Conservation. Contact Point 19:99-108 Dec. 1941.
Lehr, Francis. Pulpotomy. Penn. D. J. 43:3-5, 9 Nov. 1940.
Manley, E. B. Experimental Investigations into the Early Effects of Various Filling Materials on the Human Pulp. D. Record 60:252-255 Disc. 255-259 June 1940; also Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. 34:693-706 Sept. 1941.
Stowe, L. R. Pulp Death from Shock. New York J. Den. 9:236-237 June 1939; also J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:18-20 Dec. 1941.
Thomas, B. O. A. Penetration of Phenol in Tooth Structure. J. D. Res. 20:435-445 Oct. 1941.
destruction and removal Kaplan, Harry and Milobsky, Louis. The Management of Injured and Apically Involved Anterior Teeth. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 15:24-29 July 1941.
Jasper, E. A. What Pulp-Involved Teeth Can be Safely Retained and by What Methods? Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 23:37-41 Disc. 42-43 Aug. 1939.
Phillips, W. H. and Maxmen, H. A. The Nasopalatine Block Injection as an Aid in Operative Procedures for Maxillary Incisors. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 426-434 Aug. 1941.
nodules: See also Dentin, secondary
pathology Barker, J. N. An Investigation into the Action of Silicate Fillings on the Dental Pulp. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) 220-231, 1939.
Frank, F. S. Infective Pulpitis, Some Observations on the Diagnosis and Principles of Treatment. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:361-365 May-June 1940.
Herbert, W. E. Two Cases of Calcification of the Dental Pulp Following Injury. Brit. D. J. 70:369 May 15, 1941.
Orban, B. Eosinophile Leukocytes in the Pulp and Gingiva. J. D. Res. 19:537-543 Dec. 1940.
Migration of Leukocytes into the Dentinal Tubules. J.A.D.A. 27:239-250 Feb. 1940.
Radden, H. G. Some Observations on the Epithelialisation and Innervation of Pulp Polypi. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 203-219, 1939.
Robinson, H. B. G. and Boling, L. R. The Anachoretic Effect in Pulpitis. I. Bacteriologic Studies. J.A.D.A. 28:268-282 Feb. 1941.
Sorrin, Sidney. Pulp Stones and Hypercementosis in Arthritis. J. D. Res. 20:543-547 Dec. 1941.
Van Huysen, Grant and Gurley, W. B. Histologic Changes in the Teeth of Dogs Following Preparation of Cavities of Various Depths and Their Exposure to Oral Fluids. J.A.D.A. 26:87-100 Jan. 1939.
Wellings, A. W. Early Inflammatory Reaction of the Tooth Pulp to Bacterial Invasion of the Dentinal Tubules. Brit. D. J. 68:510-513 June 15, 1940.
stones: See Pulp—nodules
testing Austin, L. T. and Waggener, D. T. Vitality Tests with Particular Reference to the Use of Ice. J.A.D.A. 28:1044-1049 July 1941.
Grossman, L. I. and Charny, A. L. A Combined Electrolyzer (Ionization Apparatus) and Pulp Tester for Alternating Current Supply. D. Digest 45:223-225 June 1939.
Halliday, R. W. The Electric Pulp Test. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 383-390, 1939.
Kaletsky, Theodore. Technic and Interpretation of Pulp Testing. Apollonian 16:13-17 Jan. 1939.
Kaplan, Harry and Milobsky, Louis. The Management of Injured and Apically Involved Anterior Teeth. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 15:24-29 July 1941.
Kurzrock, A. H. The Construction of a Measured Electric Current Pulp Tester and Mouth Lamp. D. Items Interest 62:347-351 Apr. 1940.
Popper, Benjamin. Testing the Vitality of the Teeth. D. Outlook 28:515 Nov. 1941.
Rotheram, W. Pulpal Diagnosis by a Termionic Oscillatory Circuit. Brit. D. J. 69: 153-165 Sept. 2, 1940.
Repair of Fractured Root. (Case report.) Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:207-209 Sept.-Dec. 1939.
treatment Birnberg, Frederick. The Dental Pulp—Diagnosis and Treatment. D. Outlook 27:132-137 Mar. 1940.
Dillon, Charles. Experiments in Pulp Therapy by the Application of Calcium. Brit. D. J. 70:365-368 May 15, 1941.
Easlick, K. A. Pulp Management: A Summary. J.A.D.A. 27:1097-1103 July 1940.
Pulp Management for Deciduous and Young Permanent Teeth. J.A.D.A. 26:100-112 Jan. 1939.
Fisher, W. S. Selective Treatment of Pulpal Inflammations. D. Items Interest 63:249-256 Mar. 1941.
Frank, F. S. Infective Pulpitis, Some Observations on the Diagnosis and Principles of Treatment. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:361-365 May-June 1940.
Harris, S. D. Contraindications for Pulp Treatment in Deciduous Teeth. J.A.D.A. 27: 1080-1083 July 1940.
Smith, R. J. B. The Histo-pathology and Treatment of Non-Septic Conditions of the

Pulp as Influenced by Modern Research. Austral. J. Den. 43:227-240 July 1939.
Sommer, R. F. and Crowley, Mary. Bacteriologic Verification of Roentgenographic Findings in Pulp Involved Teeth. J.A.D.A. 27:723-734 May 1940.
Terry, C. H. The Histo-pathology and Treatment of Non-Septic Conditions of the Pulp as Influenced by Modern Research. III. The Modern Trend of Root Treatment. Austral. J. Den. 43:317-321 Sept. 1939.
Wagner, R. O. Pulp Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. J.A.D.A 27:1083-1085 July 1940.

PULPLESS TEETH
See also Root canal treatment; Focal infection
Appleton, J. L. T. The Selection of Pulpless Teeth for Conservative Treatment. Pennsylvania D. J. 8:17-28 Oct. 1940.
Grossman, L. I. The Future of the Pulpless Tooth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 145-148 Mar. 1941.
Lager, M. P. Devitalized Teeth and Pulp Conservation. Contact Point 19:99-103 Dec. 1941.
Lieban, E. A. The Management of Teeth Wherein Accidental Traumatic Pulp Deaths Occurred. New York J. Den. 10: 107-115 Mar. 1940.
Lundquist, G. R. and Kellogg, D. E Roentgenographic and Microscopic Evidence and the Pulpless Tooth. J.A.D.A. 28:580-587 Apr. 1941.
Malik, K. Pulpless Teeth. D. Gaz. 7:91-92, 95, Oct. 1940.
Moyer, C. H. Review of Pulpless Tooth Literature for 1938. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:223-226 Sept.; 248-255 Oct.; 281-282 Nov. 1939.
Novitzky, Josef. Dead Teeth. Oral Health 31: 607-615 Oct. 1941.
Rosenow, E. C. Focal Infection and Elective Localization in Relation to Systemic Disease: A Review and Results of Further Studies. Proc. D. Centenary p. 261-282, 1940.
Simpson, C. O. Discrimination in the Status of Pulpless Teeth. J.A.D.A. 27:525-529 Apr. 1940.

PURCELL, J. L. The Dentist in the Navy. Columbia D. Rev. 11:8 Feb. 1940.

PURCELL, T. E. An Appreciation of G. B. Winter. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:164-166 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Predental Education. J. D. Educ. 4:122-123 Dec. 1939.
Some Aspects of the Problem of Dental Health. Proc. D. Centenary p. 833-835, 1940.

PUTERBAUGH, C. H. A Consideration of Wasted Lives. D. Items Interest 61:58-65 Jan. 1939.
Skill Alone is Not Enough. Oral Hyg. 31:316-319 Mar. 1941.
Stratagems to Aid Practice Building. Oral Hyg. 29:1194-1200 Oct. 1939.

PUTERBAUGH, P. G. Sedatives Versus Analgesia in Dental Practice. Illinois D. J. 8:374-376 Sept. 1939.
and NEVIN, MENDEL. Conduction, Infiltration and General Anesthesia in Dentistry. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:297 Mar. 1939; also Illinois D. J. 8:354-355 Aug. 1939; J.A.D.A. 26:849 May 1939.

PYLE, D. H. McA. The Social Responsibilities of the Dental Profession. Ann. Den. 6:1-11 Mar. 1939.

PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS
See also Gingiva—diseases; Gingivitis; Gums—recession; Investing tissues—diseases; Occlusion, traumatic; Periodontal diseases
Barry, A. L. Discussion of a Paper on Periodontia—the Periodontist a Specialist—read by H. J. Leonard. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:53-55 Apr. 1941.
Bjorndahl, Oscar. The Conservative Treatment Procedure of the Complex Pocket. J. Periodont. 11:31-32 Jan. 1940.
Blanquie, R. H. The Practice of Periodontia, Past and Present. J.A.D.A. 26:1353-1359 Aug. 1939.
Blass, J. L. Professor B. Gottlieb's Course in Periodontia. D. Outlook 28:552-555 Dec. 1941.
and Roth, Harry. Keep Your Own Teeth. What to Do About Bleeding Gums and Pyorrhea. D. Outlook 82:124-132 Mar.; 165-175 Apr. 1941.
Box, H. K. Periodontal Studies. D. Items Interest 62:915-921 Oct. 1940.
Boyle, P. E. Gingival Disease. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 17:9-13 Jan. 1941.
Carr, M. W. The Principles of Clinical Anatomy Related to the Acute Infections of the Maxillo-Facial Area. J. D. Soc. New York 7:6-13 Jan.-Feb. 1940.
Christensen, F. G. A Review of "Clinical Review of Pyorrhoea." Brit. D. J. 66:3-9 Jan. 2, 1939.
Traumatogenic Occlusion and Its Importance in Periodontal Pathology and Treatment. Brit. D. J. 71:161-173 Sept. 1, 1941; also Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 639-652, 1939.
Churchill, H. R. Parodontosis: Fundamentals of Treatment Planning. Ann. Den. 6:81-87 June 1939.
Cloutier, R. M. Prevention in Periodontia to Fourteen Years. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 652-659, 1939.
Daitch, A. A General Discussion of Periodontia. J. Canad. D. A. 6:119-127 Mar. 1940.
Fish, E. W. The Treatment of Parodontal Disease. D. Record 59:117-128 Mar. 1939.
Fitzsimmons, L. J. A Newer Principle of Routine for the Treatment of Periodontal Disease. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 10:9-10 Jan. 1939.
Gottlieb, B. The Simplifying of Pyorrhea Treatment. D. Items Interest 62:538-539 June 1940.
Grace, E. J. Anaerobic Hemotoxin—Producing Streptococci in Pyorrhea and Lung Abscess. J.A.D.A. 27:1481 Sept. 1940.
Gresham, A. H. A Résumé of Some Common Pathological Conditions as Seen in Dental Radiography. New Zealand D. J. 36:255-258 Sept. 1940.
Grosby, J. S. Contraindications to Treatment of Periodontal Pathology. J. Missouri D. A. 19:126 Aug. 1939.
Hall, J. O. Some Observations on Pyorrhea Alveolaris in Texas: 1896-1939. J. Periodont. 11:21-26 Jan. 1940.
Hartzell, T. B. Periodontal Conditions Over a Period of Years. J.A.D.A. 26:713-718 May 1939.
Hirschfeld. Periodontal Disease. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 10:2-4 May 1941. Abstract.
Ingersoll, W. B. A New and Complete Treatment of Periodontoclasia. J.A.D.A. 27: 1274-1280 Aug. 1940.
Jacobsmeyer, J. A. Factors Damaging to Periodontal Tissue. J. Missouri D. A. 20: 60-61 Mar. 1940.
James, Frederic. Periodontal Research. Aluminum Hydroxide Gel and Colloidal Kaolin Therapy in the Treatment of Periodontal Disease. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 9:9-12, 39 May 1939.
Kanya, John. The Loose Tooth. Columbia D. Rev. 12:7-9 Feb. 1941.
Kelly, K. B. Pyorrhoea. Pathology of the Tissues Involved. Austral. J. Den. 44:7-18 Jan. 1940.
Kronfeld, Rudolf. Clinical Pathology of the Periodontal Pocket. J.A.D.A. 27:499-507 Apr. 1940.
Leonard, H. J.; McCall, J. O. and Merritt, A. H. Relation of Oral Pathology to Clinical Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 4:269-275 Disc. 275-278 Feb. 1940.
Larsen, R. G. The Effects of Abnormal Masticatory Stress on the Periodontal Membrane. Bur 41:16-25 Mar. 1941.
Lundquist, C. R. The Pathology and Treatment of So-Called Pyorrhea. J. Tennessee D. A. 20:10-15 Jan. 1940.
The Significance of the Gingival Crevice. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:652-656 May 1939.
Mellanby, May. Dental Research, with Special Reference to Parodontal Disease Produced Experimentally in Animals. D. Record 59:227-241 Disc. 241-247 May 1939.

Merritt, A. H. Responsibility of the General Practitioner in Maintaining Gingival Health. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16:29-30 Jan. 1940.
Mikkelson, H. G. "What the General Practitioner Can Do to Solve the Periodontal Problem." Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 25:91-94 Dec. 1941.
Miller, S. C. Periodontal Problems in Inefficient Mastication. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:399-404 Mar. 1940.
Textbook of Periodontia (Oral Medicine) D. Items Interest 62:89-90 Jan. 1940.
and Pelzer, R. H. An Original Classification of Alveolar Types in Periodontal Disease and its Prognostic Value: Corroboration by Plasma Phosphatase Determinations. J.A.D.A. 26:565-574 Apr. 1939.
and Seidler, B. B. Report of a Correlation Between Caries and Periodontal Disease. J. D. Res. 19:427 Aug. 1940. Abstract.
Moses, C. E. Periodontal Lesions. Georgetown D. J. 9:51-61 May 1941.
Open Invitation to Observers in Periodontia. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 8:315 Dec. 1941.
Pelzer, R. H. A Method of Plasma Phosphatase Determination for Differentiation of Alveolar Crest Bone Types in Periodontal Disease. J. D. Res. 19:73-85 Feb. 1940.
Quinby, E. M. Mouth Health. D. J. Australia 12:261-266 May 1940.
Richards, S. A. A Plea for a Better Understanding of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. D. J. Australia 12:451-454 Aug. 1940.
Rothenberg, Suzanne. A Case in Periodontoclasia. Tufts D. Outlook 15:3-8 May 1941.
Sawyer, C. W. Diagnosis of Periodontal Disease and Selection of Treatment. J. Missouri D. A. 20:114-116 May 1940.
Smith, Rowe. Periodontia—Diagnosis. Mineap. Dist. D. J. 25:3-14 Mar. 1941.
Sorrin, Sidney. Can Periodontal Disease Be Cured? J.A.D.A. 28:1112-1114 July 1941.
Radiographic Interpretation of Periodontal Disease and Bone Changes Induced by Treatment. New York J. Den. 9:113-117 Mar. 1939.
Thoma, K. H. and Goldman, H. M. Correlation of Clinical and Pathologic Phases of Parodontal diseases. D. Items Interest 61:103-115 Feb.; 212-222 Mar.; 309-314 Apr.; 452-464 May 1939.
Wandering and Elongation of the Teeth, and Pocket Formation in Parodontosis. J.A.D.A. 27:335-341 Mar. 1940.
Thompson, A. R. The Treatment of Parodontal Disease Clarified. Brit. D. J. 68:81-91 Feb. 1, 1940.
Vogan, J. W. Periodontia—Some Radical Conclusion. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 57:414-416 Dec. 1939.
Weinmann, J. P. Progress of Gingival Inflammation into the Supporting Structures of the Teeth. J. Periodont. 12:71-81 July 1941.
Wolfsohn, M. D. Periodontal Disease and Electro-Coagulation. J.A.D.A. 26:1294-1297 Aug. 1939.
Young, A. P. Résumé. (Periodontology.) Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 17:26-27 Jan. 1941.
Zemsky, J. L. Endocrine Disturbance and Periodontal Disease. D. Outlook 27:541-543, 581 Dec. 1940.
diagnosis Dodds, R. B. Diagnosis of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris and a Suggested Classification. New Zealand D. J. 36:80-84 Mar. 1940.
Goldman, H. M. Diagnosis and Treatment of Periodontal Diseases. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 17:14-19 Jan. 1941.
The Examination and Diagnosis of Periodontal Diseases. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 1:29-34 Jan. 1941.
Martin, D. J. The Diagnosis of Pyorrhoea with Special Reference to the Location and Form of the Gingival Crevice, Correlated with Radiographic Findings. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 633-639, 1939.
Robb, H. M. The Radiogram in Periodontal Examination—What are the Main Values? J. Canad. D. A. 7:184-185 Apr. 1941.
Snell, C. A. Early Symptoms of Periodontal Disease—How May They Be Recognized? J. Canad. D. A. 7:177-179 Apr. 1941.
Tompson, Ralph. Periodontal Disease: Its Recognition and Prevention by the General Practitioner. D. J. Australia 13:489-504 Nov. 1941.
diet in relation to: See Diet and nutrition—periodontal conditions
etiology and relation to systemic conditions Becks, Hermann. Systemic Background of Paradentosis. J.A.D.A. 28:1447-1459 Sept. 1941.
Berg, Leo. The Relationship of Metastatic Carcinoma to Periodontoclasia. Tufts D. Outlook 13:12-24, 31 May 1939.
Bryan, A. W. Progress in the Recognition of Etiologic Factors of Periodontal Diseases. J. Periodont. 10:25-30 Jan. 1939.
Chalkin, B. S. Periodontoclasia. D. Items Interest 63:30-42 Jan. 1941.
Chapman, E. More About the "New Deal" for the Gums. D. Items Interest 62:1039-1044 Nov. 1940.
The Story of Pyorrhea. D. Items Interest 63:354-357 Apr. 1941.
Clough, R. D. The Teeth as Foci of Infection. Washington Univ. D. J. 7:38-45 Dec. 1940.
Fitzsimmons, L. J. Vitamin C Deficiency, a Cause of Periodontal Disease. J.A.D.A. 28:76-80 Jan. 1941.
Gerstenzang, D. H. Habits and Periodontal Disease. D. Rays 16:68-70 Mar. 1941.
Gross, Ralph. Functional Unity of the Human Body. Tufts D. Outlook 12:1-5, 44 Feb. 1939.
Koecker, Leonard. Principles of Dental Surgery. Devastation or Absorption of the Gums and Sockets of the Teeth. J. Periodont. 11:82-88 July 1940. Selected.
Lewis, J. M. Some Practical Considerations in the Management of Pyorrhoea Gingivae. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 619-626, 1939.
Lewitus, M. P. Incipient Periodontoclasia—A Case Study. Tufts D. Outlook 14:14-21 Apr. 1940.
Lundquist, G. R. The Zero Crevice in the Management of Periodontal Involvements. J.A.D.A. 27:837-850 June 1940.
Malik, K. A. Review of Pyorrhoea. Mouth Mirror 18:517-525 June 1940.
Martin, D. J. The Diagnosis of Pyorrhoea with Special Reference to the Location and Form of the Gingival Crevice Correlated with Radiographic Findings. D. J. Australia 13:201-208 May 1941.
McCall, J. O. Treatment of Periodontal Disease: Preventive Phase. J.A.D.A. 28:1303-1308 Aug. 1941.
Merritt, A. H. Periodontoclasia: Pathology and Etiology. J. D. Soc. New York 8:4-5 Nov.-Dec. 1941.
Miller, Edna. A Case in Periodontia. Tufts D. Outlook 14:4-14 Mar. 1941.
Miller, S. C. and Seidler, B. B. A Correlation Between Periodontal Disease and Caries. J. D. Res. 19:549-562 Dec. 1940.
Local Microdeterminations of Glucose in Periodontal Disease. J. D. Res. 20:483-488 Oct. 1941.
Ogawa, Robert. Possible Relation of Vitamin C Deficiency to Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Washington Univ. D. J. 6:1-5 Aug. 1939.
Quinby, E. M. The Aetiology of Pyorrhoea. D. J. Australia 11:208-214 Apr. 1939.
Sand, R. A. Periodontal Sepsis in Relationship to Systemic Disease. J.A.D.A. 28:710-714 May 1941.
Smith, Rowe. The Systemic Aspect of Periodontal Disease. D. Digest 46:378-382 Nov. 1940.
Sorrin, Sidney. Etiology of Periodontal Disease. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 17:19-21 Jan. 1941.
Taylor, B. L. The Next Step Toward the Advancement of Dentistry must be Taken by Periodontist. Proc. D. Centenary p. 632-637, 1940.
Thoma, K. H. Fundamentals of Parodontal Pathology. Proc. D. Centenary p. 616-625, 1940.
Torrens, R. G. The Colloidal Basis of Dental Disease. D. Gaz. 8:17-21 Sept. 1941.
Watsky, S. A. The Knife and Fork, Primary Causes of Periodontoclasia, Dental Caries and Malocclusion. New York J. Den. 10:232-234 May 1940.

Worman, H. G. Pyorrhea. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 24:71-73 Sept. 1940.

history and development of treatment Bremner, M. D. R. The Story of Dentistry. (Frauds and Fads in the Treatment of Pyorrhea.) Cont. from Vol. 60. D. Items Interest, 61:39-44 Jan. 1939.

Blass, J. L. Twenty-Five Years of Pyorrhea Cures. D. Outlook 26:65-76 Feb. 1939.

Koecker, Leonard. Principles of Dental Surgery. Devastation or Absorption of the Gums and Sockets of the Teeth. J. Periodont. 11:82-88 July 1940. Selected.

Leonard, H. J. Diagnosis and Treatment of Periodontoclasia. J. Periodont. 11:67-82 July 1940.

Merritt, A. H. The Historical Background of Periodontology. J. Periodont. 10:7-25 Jan. 1939.

McCall, J. O. The Historical Background of Periodontology. The Evolution of the Scaler and Its Influence on the Development of Periodontia. J. Periodont. 10:69-81 July 1939.

Parks, S. R. Observations Related to Periodontology Recorded Previous to the Eighteenth Century. J. Periodont. 12:18-23 Jan. 1941.

Smith, Rowe. Fads in Periodontal Treatment that Have Passed into Disuse and Fundamentals for Successful Treatment that Remain. J.A.D.A. 26:1318-1324 Aug. 1939.

Stillman, P. R. The Past and Future of Periodontia. J. Periodont. 10:31-36 Jan. 1939.

treatment—electrosurgery: See also Diathermy; Surgical diathermy in dentistry

Fox, Lewis. Electrosurgery in the Treatment of Periodontal Disease. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 17:55-62 Apr. 1941.

Saghirian, U. M. Electrosurgery and Collateral Treatment. D. Digest 46:312-318 Sept. 1940.

treatment—medicinal packs and instrumentation Bester, W. A. C. Instrumentation and Treatment of Mouth Infection. D. Hyg. Quar. 16:10-12 Apr. 1940.

Beube, F. E. An Experimental Study of the Use of Sodium Sulphid Solution in Treatment of Periodontal Pockets. J. Periodont. 10:49-56 Jan. 1939.

Brown, Samuel and Westmoreland, Winfred. The Present Status of Non-Surgical Treatment of Paradentosis. Contact Point 18: 265-273 May 1941.

Browner, M. A. A Conservative Treatment of Periodontal Conditions. D. Items Interest 63:990-992 Oct. 1941.

Charters, W. J. Prevention and Elimination of the Many Causes of Systemic Disturbance by Means of the Toothbrush and Other Stimulating Instruments. J.A.D.A. 26:784-786 May 1939.

Dunlop Vapour. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 6:351-353 July 1940.

Goldman, H. M. The Treatment of Periodontal Diseases. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 1:57-60 Mar. 1941.

Goodfriend, S. H. The Non-Surgical Treatment of Periodontoclasia by Means of the Pack Method. D. Items Interest 62:36-42 Jan. 1940.

Hartzell, T. B. Therapeutic Aids in the Treatment of Periodontoclasia. J. Periodont. 12:13-15 Jan. 1941.

Holdren, H. T. Periodontoclasia and the Dunlop Oxygen Treatment. D. Items Interest 62:134-137 Feb. 1940.

Kirkland, Olin. Periodontal Surgery. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 24:62-65 Aug. 1940.

Leabo, Walter. Periodontia. The Value of Sub-Gingival Curettage. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 25:67-76 Aug. 1941.

Leonard, H. J. Conservative Treatment of Periodontoclasia. J.A.D.A. 26:1308-1318 Aug. 1939.

Lewis, J. M. Some Practical Considerations in the Management of Pyorrhoea Gingivae. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 619-626, 1939.

Lyons, Harry. Drugs in Periodontal Therapy. J.A.D.A. 27:879-886 June 1940.

Matzkin, S. B. Conservative Treatment of the Local Type of Periodontoclasia. D. Items Interest 62:922-926 Oct. 1940.

Morrison, W. A. Our Australian Letter. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:324-327 Apr. 1939.

Mountain, V. S. Methods of Treating Paradentosis. Contact Point 12:204-206 Mar. 1941.

Murphy, R. H. Periodontia for the General Practitioner. J. Georgia D. A. 13:18-24 May 1940.

Prime, J. M. Chemo-Therapy of Pyorrhea. D. Digest 46:412-414 Dec. 1940.

Prosser, T. E., Jr. Comments on Periodontal Disease. D. Digest 46:91-94 Mar. 1940.

Richards, S. A. Original Scaling Technique. Clinical Demonstration. Proc. Cong. Austral D. A. (10th) p. 662-664, 1939.

Sinclair, J. A. Pyorrhea—a Non-Surgical and Non-Curettage Treatment. D. Items Interest 63:666-673 July 1941.

Stones, H. H. A Technique of Scaling and Oral Hygiene. D. Record 61:225-236 Aug. 1941.

Tompson, Ralph. Periodontal Disease: Its Recognition and Prevention by the General Practitioner. D. J. Australia 13:489-504 Nov. 1941.

Towns, R. W. The Dunlop Insufflation Used in Conjunction with the Treatment of Periodontal Conditions. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 661, 1939.

Triarsi, J. L. Instrumentation in Periodontia. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:19-20 Nov. 1939.

treatment—surgical Ball, E. L. Surgery vs. dontoclasia: Report of Case. D. Digest 45: Electrocoagulation in Suppurative Perio- 145 Apr. 1939.

Barkann, Lillian. A Conservative Surgical Technic for the Eradication of a Pyorrhea Pocket. J.A.D.A. 26:61-68 Jan. 1939.

The Esthetic Aspect of Pyorrhea Treatment. Illinois D. J. 9:434-439 Dec. 1940.

Blanquie, R. H. A Consideration of the Surgical Treatment of Periodontal Lesions. J.A.D.A. 27:757-762 May 1940.

Bradley, J. L. Comparison of Surgical Operation and Gingivectomy in Periodontal Diseases. D. Digest 47:355-367 Aug. 1941.

Braly, T. E. Periodontoclasia. J. Periodont. 11: 32-33 Jan. 1940.

Cloutier, R. M. The Flap Operation in the Treatment of Periodontia. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 660-661, 1939.

Dement, R. L. The Flap Operation and its Place in the Treatment of Periodontal Lesions. J.A.D.A. 27:1761-1764 Nov. 1940.

Dyment, M. L. and Sutton, Percy. Questions Anent the Advisability of Drilling the Alveolar Bone in Periodontia. Oral Health 29:14-16 Jan. 187-189 Mar. 1939.

Goldman, H. M. Diagnosis and Treatment of Periodontal Diseases. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 17:14-19 Jan. 1941.

The Treatment of Periodontal Diseases. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 1:57-60 Mar. 1941.

Grosby, J. S. The Flap Operation in Advanced Periodontoclasia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 612-617 Nov. 1941.

Kirkland, Olin. Periodontal Surgery. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 24:62-65 Aug. 1940.

Treatment of Periodontal Disease in the Modern Way. Proc. D. Centenary p. 625-631, 1940.

Leslie, S. W. Use of Burrs for Drilling Alveolar Bone in Periodontia. Oral Health 29: 196-199 Mar. 1939.

Lozier, Matthew. New Local Anesthesia Technic in Pericementitis. D. Survey 16:1417-1418 Dec. 1940.

Madison, W. J. A Review of Some Surgical Methods of Treating Pyorrhea. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:898-901 Sept. 1939.

Merritt, A. H. Periodontoclasia and its Treatment. J. Ohio D. Soc. 15:77-80 May 1941.

Mountain, V. S. Methods of Treating Paradentosis. Contact Point 12:204-206 Mar. 1941.

Nodine, A. M. The Barkann Technique for the Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhea. Mouth Mirror 19:126-128 June 1941.
Ogus, Wm. I. The Elimination of the Pyorrheal Pocket by Electrosurgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 135-144 Mar. 1941.
Orban, Balint. Gingivectomy or Flap Operation? J.A.D.A. 26:1276-1283 Aug. 1939.
Indications, Technique, and Post-Operative Management of Gingivectomy in the Treatment of the Pyorrhea Pocket. Bur 41:66-75 July 1941; also J. Periodont. 12:89-95 July 1941.
To What Extent Should the Tissues be Excised in Gingivectomy? J. Periodont. 12: 83-88 July 1941.
Peterson, T. O. Immediate Elimination of Pyorrhea Pockets. D. Survey 17:1323-1327 Nov. 1941.

Q

QUICK, A. J. The Coagulation of the Blood as a Means of Hemostasis. J. Florida D. Soc. 12:20 Nov. 1941; also J. Wisconsin D. J. 17:144 July-Aug. 1941 Abstract.
QUILLEN, C. M. Blind Spots in Practice. D. Items Interest 63:772-778 Aug.; 871-874 Sept.; 1199-1202 Dec. 1941.
QUINBY, E. M. The Aetiology of Pyorrhoea. D. J. Australia 11:208-214 April 1939.
Mouth Health. D. J. Australia 12:261-266 May 1940.
New Birth of Dentistry. D. Items Interest 63: 1161-1167 Dec. 1941.
QUINTUPLETS
Dafoe, W. A. Incidents from a Medical Fairy Tale. J. Canad. D. A. 5:3-11 Jan. 1939.
The Dionne Quintuplets. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 10:356 Oct. 1940.

R

RABINOWITCH, B. Z. A Preventive Method for the Maintenance of Space. D. Digest 46: 276-278, 281 Aug. 1940.
RABKIN, SAMUEL. Curettement and Extraction of Broken Roots. D. Items Interest 63:130-139 Feb. 1941.
Dentistry: A Scientific Enigma. D. Items Interest 63:840-850 Sept. 1941.
Organization Objectives for Dental Assistants. D. Asst. 10:124-126 Sept.-Oct. 1941.
RADDEN, H. G. Some Observations on the Epithelialisation and Innervation of Pulp Polypi. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 203-219, 1939.
RADIO BROADCASTS: See Education of public—radio broadcasts
RADIOLOGY
dental: See also Roentgenology
in dental diagnosis Martin, D. J. The Diagnosis of Pyorrhoea with Special Reference to the Location and Form of the Gingival Crevice, Correlated with Radiographic Findings, Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 633-639, 1939.
Robb, H. M. The Radiogram in Periodontal Examination—What are the Main Values? J. Canad. D. A. 7:184-185 Apr. 1941.
technic Simpson, C. O. Radiodontic Requirements of General Practitioners. J. Tennessee D. A. 19:18-23, 31 Jan. 1939.
RADIUM THERAPY
Badanes, B. B. and Parodneck, Clara B. Radium in the Treatment of Malignant Oral Lesions. D. Items Interest 63:966-972 Oct. 1941.
Bernard, F. D. Radium Treatment of Cancer of the Oral Cavity. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:17-19 Oct. 28, 1940 Abstract.
Moore, Sherwood. The Cyclotron and Its Relationship to Biology and Medicine. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:14-24 Mar. 1941.
RADUSCH, DOROTHEA F. Diet as Pertaining to Dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 6:243-245 May 1940. Abstract.
Diet as Related to Periodontal Conditions. J.A.D.A. 26:1325-1332 Aug. 1939.
Nutrition and Dental Health with Special Emphasis on Periodontal Relationships. J.A.D.A. 28:1524-1532 Sept. 1941.
Nutritional Aspect of Periodontal Disease. Ann. Den. 7:169-180 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
The Relationship between Periodontal Condition and Certain Dietary Factors. J. D. Res. 18:305-327 Aug. 1939.
Statistical Interpretation in Dentistry. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 24:37-42 June 1940.
Variability of Diagnoses of Incidence of Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 28:1959-1961 Dec. 1941.
RAE, J. J. Estimation of Salivary Phosphatase. J. D. Res. 20:453-456 Oct. 1941.
RAGATZ, T. H. A Simplified Inlay Casting Technique. D. Items Interest 61:1185-1189 Dec. 1939.
RAMAKER, R. E. The Effect of Abnormal Pressure Factor, During Birth, Upon the Maxilla, Nasal Bones and Dental Arches. North-West Den. 18:150-152 July 1939.
RAMSAY, K. P. A Rational Technic for Amalgam Restoration. J.A.D.A. 28:528-532 Apr. 1941.
RANKIN, HILDA; MANN, WILLIAM and PEYTON, F. A. Reference to Acrylic Styrene Resins Used in Dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:273 Nov. 1941.
RANKIN, THOMAS. Chairman's Address. Annual General Meeting, Public Dental Service Association. D. Gaz. 7:407-408 July 1941.
RANKOW, R. M. War—and the Dental Student. Columbia D. Rev. 11:6-7, 12 Feb. 1940.
RANTZ, L. A. The Use of Sulfanilamide and Allied Compounds in Dental Practice. Contact Point 18:68-76 Nov. 1940.
RANULA
A Ranula. (Case report.) Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:83-88 Mch.-June 1940.
RAPER, H. R. Dentistry's Great Story Garbled. Oral Hyg. 29:25-30 Jan. 1939.
Unearned Honor on a Postage Stamp. Oral Hyg. 30:149-154 Feb. 1940.
and MANSER, J. G. Removal of Brown Stain from Fluorine Mottled Teeth. D. Digest 47:390-396 Sept. 1941.
RAPPAPORT, LEO. Diet and Dentistry. D. Outlook 26:397-404 Sept. 1939.
RASMUSSEN, A. T. Ariboflavinosis. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 15:148-150 Nov.-Dec. 1939.
RATHBUN, MARGARET; ECKHARDT, JANET; WELCH, EILEEN; HODGE, H. C.; FRENCH, ETHEL L. and TEFFT, HELEN. Composition of Precolumbian Teeth. Calcium, Phosphorus and Carbon Dioxide Determinations on all the Dentin and all the Enamel. J. D. Res. 18:547-556 Dec. 1939.
RATNER, BRET. Allergy of the Oral Cavity in Children. D. Outlook 19:312-314 July 1940 Abstract.
RATNER, S. P. Dental Defense—When and Why. Oral Hyg. 31:1421-1424 Nov. 1941.
A Plea for Life. D. Outlook 27:467-470 Oct. 1940.
RAUCH, M. A. Bismuth Stomatitis Case and Treatment. D. Items Interest 63:452-453 May 1941.
RAWLS, W. B. Systemic Effect of Oral and Upper Respiratory Infections. New York J. Den. 11:121-125 Mar. 1941.
RAY, K. W. The Meaning of Certified Dental Materials. D. Survey 17:38-40 Jan. 1941.
READ, T. T. Aetiology and Differential Diagnosis of Acute Cellulitis. Mouth Mirror 18:195-205 June 1939.
Treatment of Acute Cellulitis. Mouth Mirror 18:295-305 Sept. 1939.
The Treatment of Maxillo Facial Injuries. Mouth Mirror 19:234-238 Dec. 1941.
REBASING DENTURES: See Dentures—rebasing
RECALCIFICATION OF TEETH: See Teeth—recalcification
RECEDING GUMS: See Gums—recession
RECIPROCITY: See Licensure—reciprocity
RECORDS AND RECORD KEEPING
Barr, F. J. H. Practice Management. New Zealand D. J. 35:302-306 Nov. 1939.
Bodecker, C. F. The Modified Dental Caries Index. J.A.D.A. 26:1453-1460 Sept. 1939.
Cashman, C. J. Hospital Clinical Records. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:163-172 July 1941.

Harper, R. N. A Satisfactory Method of Making and Filing Impressions of the Anterior Teeth for Records. J.A.D.A. 28: 1676-1680 Oct. 1939.
Griffith, C. A.; Hall, A. B. and Simon, W. J. An Analysis of the Oral Surgery Records of the University of Minnesota School of Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 28:1930-1937 Dec. 1941.
Margolis, H. I. Composite X-Ray Photographs. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:717-722 Dec. 1941.
Ockerby, J. F. Dental Book-keeping. Austral. J. Den. 44:241-249 July 1940.
Records. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 67:87-88 July 15, 1939.
Spencer, G. L. Office Bookkeeping Systems. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools. p. 151-155 Disc. 155-178, 1939.
Woodhouse, W. B. The Examination, Diagnosis and Charting of the Mouth. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 360-366, 1939.

REDEMAN, E. H. President-Elect's Address. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16:133-135 July-Aug. 1940.
Report of the President to the House of Delegates. (Wisconsin State Dental Society.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 17:105-108 May-June 1941.

REED, C. I.
and FAILLO, P. S. The Effects of Application of Vitamin D to Dentin in Dogs. J. D. Res. 19:373-379 Aug. 1940.
STECK, I. E. and STRUCK, H. C. Vitamin D: Chemistry, Physiology, Pharmacology, Pathology, Experimental and Clinical Investigations. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 27:441 Mar. 1940.

REED, G. J. and WILLMAN, WARREN. Galvanism in the Oral Cavity. J.A.D.A. 27:1471-1475 Sept. 1940.

REED, J. H. Obituary. J.A.D.A. 27:983-984 June 1940.

REFERRED PAIN: See Pain, referred
See also Neuralgia—reflex pain

REFLEX PAIN: See Neuralgia—reflex pain

REGER, C. K. Wrought Wire Clasps. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 10:21-24 Jan. 1939.

REHAK, RUDOLF. Biometric Norm Values as the Basis for the Choice of Our Appliances or Methods of Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1052-1066 Nov. 1940.

REICHENBACH, E. German Jaw Injuries on the Polish Front. Brit. D. J. 68:365-367 May 1, 1940. Selected.

REICHERT, PHILIP. The Cardiac Patient in the Dental Office. D. Outlook 26:252-256 June 1939.

REICHMANN, F. J.; HILLENBRAND, HAROLD and ALCORN, F. J. So You're Going to Write an Article! Illinois D. J. 9:365-372 Oct. 1940.

REID, ANDREW. Allergic Gingivitis. Tufts D. Outlook 13:19-24 Apr. 1939.

REID, L. C. Malignancy of the Oral Tissue. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 10:5-9 July 1939.

REIMANN, H. A. and HAVENS, W. P. Focal Infection and Systemic Disease: A Critical Appraisal. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:17 July 1940.

REINHARD, M. C.; SOLOMON, H. A. and GOLTZ, H. L. Further Experiments in Oral Galvanism. J.A.D.A. 26:1846-1848 Nov. 1939.

REINKING, H. N. Suggestions for Better Amalgams. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 24:73-75 Sept. 1940.

REISS, H. L. Profound Local Anesthesia. New York J. Den. 11:68-71 Feb. 1941.

REISSNER, ALBERT. The Dental Organotherapy. D. Items Interest 63:424-437 May 1941.

REITAN, KAARE, and SKILLEN, W. G. Tissue Changes Following Rotation of Teeth in the Dog. Angle Orthodont. 10:140-147 July 1940; also Northwest. Univ. Bul. 40:8-12 Jan. 1, 1940 Abstract.

REITER, EDWARD. The Oral Surgeon's Responsibility in Diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 300-308 June 1941.
Reduction and Immobilization of a Compound Fracture of an Edentulous Jaw. D. Digest 46:174-176 May 1940.

RELATION OF DENTISTRY TO MEDICINE: See Dentistry—relation to medicine

RELIEF FOR DENTISTS
A. D. A. Christmas Seals. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 28: 2030-2032 Dec. 1941.
Annual Report of the Relief Commission 1939-1940. J.A.D.A. 28:158-160 Jan. 1941.
The Dental Relief Fund. A Non-Member's Contribution to the Relief Fund of the American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 27: 130-131 Jan. 1940.
"Dentists Equity Plan." (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 8:110-111 Mar. 1939.
Graham, E. E. The Relief Commission. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 6-8, 1941.
Merritt, A. H. The Relief Fund. Detroit D. Bul. 7:27 Dec. 1939; also J.A.D.A. 26:2058-2059 Dec. 1939; Texas D. J. 57:414 Dec. 1939.
The Spirit of Benevolence. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 27: 1958-1961 Dec. 1940.
State of Illinois Ranks 19th as Contributor to A. D. A. Relief Fund. Illinois D. J. 10:497 Dec. 1941.

REMEDIES
proprietary: See Materia medica and therapeutics, dental—proprietary remedies

REMINERALIZATION OF TEETH: See Teeth—recalcification

REOCK, E. C. and GALE, S. M. Full Upper and Lower Denture Rebasing Under Masticatory Pressure. J.A.D.A. 28:1320-1324 Aug. 1941.

REPASS, F. G. The Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. J.A.D.A. 28:1409-1415 Sept. 1941.

REPLANTATION OF TEETH: See Implantation of teeth

RESCH, C. A. Oral Manifestations of Leucemia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:901-907 Sept. 1940.
and McCULLAGH, E. P. Some Endocrine Factors in Dental Development and Maintenance. J.A.D.A. 28:1436-1446 Sept. 1941.

RESEARCH COMMISSION REPORTS
Acrylic Resins. J.A.D.A. 27:960-963 June 1940.
Beall, J. R. Revision of American Dental Association Specification No. 4 for Inlay Casting Wax. J.A.D.A. 27:1140-1141 July 1940.
Brown, H. C. Supplemental Résumé of the Research Activities of Organized Dentistry, Listing Published Reports and Papers. J.A.D.A. 26:477-482 Mar. 647-655 Apr. 1939.
The General Use of Cement in Restoring Lost Tooth Structure. J.A.D.A. 28:1165-1166 July 1941.
List of Certified Dental Materials. J.A.D.A. 26:1197-1201 July 1939; J.A.D.A. 27:791-795 May 1940; 28:477-481 Mar.; 2046 Dec. 1941; also J. Oregon D. A. 10:4-9 Oct. 1941.
List of Certified Gold Wire Alloys, and Certified Denture Resins. (A. D. A. Specification No. 7) J.A.D.A. 28:1704-1705 Oct. 1941.
Lowery, P. C. Report of the Research Commission American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 26:1723-1730 Oct. 1939.
Midyear Report of the Research Commission of the American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 27:620-623 Apr. 1940.
Moen, O. H. Report on the Research Commission of the American Dental Association. J. Florida D. Soc. 12:5-6 Nov. 1941; also J. Wisconsin D. J. 17:143 July-Aug. 1941.
Paffenbarger, G. C. Silicate Cement: An Investigation by a Group of Practicing Dentists Under the Direction of the A. D. A. Research Fellowship at the National Bureau of Standards. J.A.D.A. 27:1611-1622 Oct. 1940.
Report of the Research Commission. American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 26:286-295 Feb.; 1896-1898 Nov. 1939; 27:1518 Sept. 1940; 28:657-663 Apr.; 1886 Nov. 1941.
Scherer, W. H. Report of Research Commission. Texas D. J. 58:295-297 Aug. 1940.
Sweeney, W. T. and Paffenbarger, G. C. Research Commission. Tentative American Dental Association Specification No. 12 for Denture Base Material Acrylic Resin or Mixtures of Acrylic and Other Resins. J.A.D.A. 28:325-328 Feb. 1941.
Tainter, M. L. Report of the Research Commission. American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 26:127-128 Jan. 1939.

RESEARCH, dental
See also Education, dental—research
Angell, J. R. The Social Implications of Research. J. D. Educ. 6:5-11 Oct. 1941.
Baumgartner, Leona. Today's Dental Program —Research. Bul. Philadelphia D. Soc. p. 4-9 Oct. 1941.
Bibby, B. G. Ten Years of Fellowship Training for Dentists. A Report of Progress at the University of Rochester. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:145-159 Sept. 1940.
Brekhus, P. J. Laboratory Facilities for Dental Research in Basic Sciences at the University of Minnesota. J.A.D.A. 27:358-360 Mar. 1940.
Cowling, Thomas. Research. Oral Health 29: 337-342 May 1939.
Dental Materials Group of the International Association for Dental Research. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 8:135-136 June 1941.
Denton, G. B. Graduate Dental Research, 1923-1940. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:5-9 Apr. 7, 1941.
Ferguson, D. L. Dental Research. S. African D. J. 15:245 Sept. 1941.
Future Research. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1012-1013 Oct. 1940.
Gies, W. J. Is the M.D. Degree a Prerequisite for Effective Research in Dentistry? J. Am. Col. Den. 8:1-8 Mar. 1941.
The Need for Improved Library Facilities in the Interest of Dental Research. Proc. D. Centenary p. 252-255, 1940.
Research as an Important Factor in Dental Progress. Proc. D. Centenary p. 891-895, 1940.
Grant to Promote Research at Northwestern Dental School. J.A.D.A. 28:177 Jan. 1941.
Hirschfeld, Isador. The Prof. Bernhard Gottlieb Fund for Dental Research at the Hebrew University in Palestine. D. Outlook 26:78-80 Feb. 1939.
Is the M.D. Degree a Prerequisite for Effective Research in Dentistry: A Footnote (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 8:141 June 1941.
Jay, Philip. Research in Dentistry: Its Importance to the Public. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 65-76, 1940.
Kolmer, J. A. Research in Dentistry: Its Relation to Medicine. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 76-85, 1940.
Kronfeld, Rudolf. Research and the Future of Dentistry. Texas D. J. 57:279-280 Aug. 1939.
List of Publications Giving Data on Dental Research. Conducted at the National Bureau of Standards. J. California D. A. 15:146-149 July-Aug. 1939.
Lynch, Daniel F. The Research Commission. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 30-32, 1941.
Mann, J. B. The Purpose and Value of the Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 10:109-114 July 1939.
Meredith, H. V. Reporting Dental Research: I. The Tabular Method. J. D. Educ. 5:75-85 Dec. 1940.
Merritt, A. H. Research Activities of the American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 27: 776-778 May 1940; also Washington Univ. D. J. 6:120-122 May 1940.
Midgley, A. L. Dental Research. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:26-29 Mar. 1939.
Dental Research: Need and Opportunity. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:340-344 Dec. 1939.
Research. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:363-366 Dec. 1939.
Research: Indispensable Aid to Professional Progress. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:265-269 Dec. 1941.
The William John Gies Dental Research Fellowships and Awards for Achievement in Research. Detroit D. Bul. 7:24-25, 30 Aug. 1939; also J. Am. Col. Den. 6:77-81 June 1939.
Moore, J. L. The Need of Support and Endowments for Dental Education and Research. Washington Univ. D. J. 5:97-102 May 1939.
Moore, T. E. Cooperation in Research. J.A. D.A. 27:400-403 Mar. 1940
Morris, E. W. Endowments. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:44-45 Mar.-June 1940.
Financial Support for Dental Research. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:345-349 Dec. 1939.
Need for More Research in Medicine and Dentistry. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 8:213-215 Sept. 1941.
Ogle, Willard. Dental Research. (Ed.) Iowa D. Bul. 26:118-119 Oct. 1940.
Periodontia Research. J.A.D.A. 28:1900 Nov. 1941.
Preliminary Reports on Research Activities at the Army Dental School. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:243-245 July 1941.
Radusch, Dorothea F. Statistical Interpretation in Dentistry. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 24: 37-42 June 1940.
Research. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 70:267-269 Apr. 1, 1941
Research Commission. Fellowship for Study of Dental Diseases at the National Institute of Health. J.A.D.A. 28:476 Mar. 1941.
Research in Dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 10:406-407 Nov. 1940.
Research in the World Today. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:3 Oct. 20, 1941.
Schour, Isaac. Inaugural Address. The Problem of Integration in Dental Research, Teaching and Clinical Practice. Inter. Association for D. Research. J. D. Res. 20: 221-230 June 1941.
Shaw, J. C. M. Dental Research in South Africa. S. African D. J. 15:162-165 June 1941.
Improve the Dental Research Position. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:192-193 May-June 1941.
A Significant Precedent. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 61:899-901 Sept. 1939.
Skinner, E. W. Research in Dentistry: Its Importance to the Practitioner. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools. p. 58-59, 1940.
Smith, L. W. The Need for Research. S. African D. J. 15:313 Nov. 1941.
Sources of Income for Dental Research at Northwestern University Dental School. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:10-11 Apr. 7, 1941.
Van Kirk, L. E. Research in Dentistry. D. Rays 16:9 Nov. 1940.
Volker, J. F. Foci of Dental Research in the United States. J. D. Educ. 5:277-280 Apr. 1941.
Worner, H. K. Some Aspects of Dental Significance from Recent Research in the Dental Metallographic Research Laboratory, University of Melbourne. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 232-242, 1939.
Zemsky, J. L. Preparing the Practitioner for Clinical Research and the Relationship of the District Society to Its Accomplishment: A Project. New York J. Den. 10: 235-237 May 1940.
RESECTION OF MANDIBLE, MAXILLA: See Mandible and maxilla—resection
RESINS
See also special types, e.g. acrylic; phenylic, etc.
RESORPTION OF ROOTS AND BONE: See Bone—resorption; Roots—resorption
RESTARSKI, J. S. See RZESZOTARSKI, J. S.
RESTORATION OF ORAL FUNCTION: See Mouth —rehabilitation
RETENTION
in orthodontia: See Orthodontia—retention
prosthetics: See Impression—technic
REYER, E. A. Esthetics Through Alveolotomy. D. Outlook 26:554-556 Dec 1939.
REYNOLDS, H. H. The Face and Its Development. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:70 Mar. 1939.
RIBBLE, R. D. The Advantages—or Otherwise—of Dentistry in the Public Services in England. New York J. Den. 11:443 Dec. 1941.
Arthritis: the Relationship of Dental Infection. New York J. Den. 9:203-204 May 1939.
Dental Materials in Use Today. New York J. Den. 11:221-222 May 1941.
The Dentist and Cancer. New York J. Den. 10:465-467 Dec. 1940.
Endemic Fluorosis and its Relation to Dental Caries. New York J. Den. 9:69 Feb. 1939.
Facts About Orthodontics for Health Workers. New York J. Den. 11:321-322 Sept. 1941.
Focal Infections in Pregnancy. New York J. Den. 11:73 Feb. 1941.
Hydrocolloidal Impression Materials. Physical Properties and a Specification. New York

J. Den. 10:303-304 July-Aug. 1940 Abstract.
Medico-Dental Problems. Children's Dentistry at Greater New York Dental Meeting. New York J. Den. 9:25-26 Jan. 1939.
Riboflavin Deficiency and Oral Lesions. New York J. Den. 10:71 Feb. 1940.
Stiffness Characteristics and Bending Tests as Applied to Dental Materials. New York J. Den. 10:325 Sept. 1940.
Threshold of Pain. New York J. Den. 11:395 Nov. 1941.
Treatment of Pain. New York J. Den. 9:288-289 July-Aug. 1939.
Waiting Period After Extraction. New York J. Den. 11:359-360 Oct. 1941.
RICE, STANLEY. President's Address. J. South. California D. A. 6:334-337 Nov. 1939.
Prophylactic Odontectomy of Third Molars Showing Tendency to Impaction. D. Digest 46:233-238 July 1940.
RICE, T. B. A Textbook of Bacteriology. (Book Rev.) J.A.D.A. 26:468 Mar. 1939
RICHARDS, E. H. "Affections of the Accessory Sinuses." D. Record 60:205-211 May 1940.
RICHARDS, F. H. The Health of the Dentist. D. Gaz. 5:282-285 Jan. 1939.
RICHARDS, S. A. Original Scaling Technique. Clinical Demonstration. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 662-664, 1939.
A Plea for a Better Understanding of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. D. J. Australia 12:451-454 Aug. 1940.
RICHARDSON, A. P.; THRONDSON, A. H. and TAINTER, M. L. Alleged Hemostatic Action of Gelatin, Coagulen, Fibrogen and Histidine Administered by Mouth. J.A.D.A. 26:420-427 Mar. 1939.
RICHARDSON, F. H. The Pediatrician and the Dentist Working Together. Oral Hyg. 30: 1075-1078 Sept. 1940.
RICHARDSON, S. M. Darkroom Topics. Determining the Labio-Lingual and Bucco-Lingual Position of Unerupted Teeth. Oral Health 30:825-826 Nov. 1940
Radiographic Interpretation. A Brief Critical Review. (of Dr. Veitch's Thesis.) Oral Health 29:686 Sept. 1939.
Radiography and Photography. Darkroom Topics. The Cause and Prevention of Defects in Processed Negatives and Radiograms. Oral Health 30:180-182 Mar. 1940.
RICHEY, E. L. Esthetics: Selection of Teeth and Correlated Factors. J.A.D.A. 28:1279-1277 Aug. 1941.
RICHISON, F. A. Fractures of the Maxilla. J.A.D.A. 27:558-563 Apr. 1940.
Improving the Mental Attitude by Means of Plastic Surgery. J.A.D.A. 28:437-441 Mar. 1941.
RICHMOND, E. H. Dentistry's Relation to Public Health. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 17:46-48 Oct. 1940.
RICHMOND, F. A. "Die to Win?"—No. J. Ohio D. Soc. 14:132-133 Aug. 1940.
Good Intentions or Regrets? (re Insurance) J.A.D.A. 26:1715-1716 Oct. 1939.
How Dentistry Contacts the Public in Kansas. J.A.D.A. 27:1978-1982 Dec. 1940.
How We Contact the Public in Kansas. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 42-47, 1940.
The Insurance Committee. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 17-20, 1941.
Take Advantage of the Benefits. (Ed.) Iowa D. Bul. 27:29 Apr. 1941.
A Tribute to "Jimmie" Walker. J. Kansas D. A. 6:9 Apr. 1942.
RICKERT, U. G. Obituary. D. Items Interest 61: 89 Jan. 1939.
RICKETS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in the mouth—rickets; Deficiency diseases
RIDDETT, S. A. A Case Treated by the Skull and Chin-Cap Method. D. Record 59:471-474 Disc. 475-476 Sept. 1939.
Improving Extraction Technic. D. Survey 15: 27-32 Jan 1939.
Notes on Surgical Procedure in Orthodontic Treatment. D. Record 60:135-148 Apr. 1940.
RIDER, CHAS. What Ye Sow Ye Shall Reap. J. Nebraska D. A. 17:7-10 Dec. 1940.
RIESER, JULIAN. An Analysis of One Cause of Fixed Bridge Failure. J.A.D.A. 26:1450-1452 Sept. 1939.
RIESNER, S. E. The Temporomandibular Joint: Its Roentgenographic Diagnosis and Clinical Importance. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:19-35 Mch.-June 1940.
RIETHMULLER, R. H. The Dental Centenary Celebration. J. South. California D. A. 6:342-344 Nov. 1939; 7:178-180 June 1940.
Novocain—Pontocain—Cobefrin. A New Local Anesthetic of the Novocain Series. J. South. California D. A. 8:19-22 Mar. 1941.
War Oral Surgery. J.A.D.A. 27:894-899 June 1940.
RIGG, J. P. and WALDAPFEL, RICHARD. Lymphangiomas of the Tongue. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 128-134 Mar 1941.
RIGGALL, C. W., JR. "Abscesses"; Ten-Fifteen Year "Cures." J.A.D.A. 27:361-367 Mar. 1940.
RILOT, C. F. The Dental Board and its Work. Brit. D. J. 66:589-596 May 15, 1939.
The Dental Board and the Post-War Reconstruction. D. Record 61:356-360 Dec. 1941.
RINEHART, R. J. Quantitative Requirements. J. D. Educ. 4:158-160 Dec. 1939.
RISDON, FULTON. The Treatment of Fractures of the Jaws. J. Canad. D. A. 6:471-473 Oct. 1940.
RISK, P. A. Role of the Orthodontist and the General Practitioner in the Treatment of Jaw Fractures. J.A.D.A. 28:884-894 June 1941.
RISSER, STELLA. Importance of the Diagnosis of Pits and Fissures. Texas D. J. 57:343-346 Oct. 1939.
ROBB, H. M. The Radiogram in Periodontal Examination—What are the Main Values? J. Canad. D. A. 7:184-185 Apr. 1941.
Third Molars—When Should They Be Extracted? J. Canad. D. A. 7:185-186 Apr. 1941.
ROBBINS, B. H. Cyclopropane Anesthesia. (Book rev.) Ann. Den. 7:206-207 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
ROBERTS, E. and SCHOUR, I. Hereditary Opalescent Dentine (Dentinogenesis Imperfecta). Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:267-276 Mar. 1939.
ROBERTS, G. L. Observations on the Suppression of Teeth. D. Gaz. 6:488-494 June 1940.
ROBERTS, N. J. Obituary. J.A.D.A. 27:1845 Nov. 1940.
ROBERTS, M. B. Putting Yourself in the Patient's Place. Oral Hyg. 30:1090-1093 Sept. 1940.
ROBERTS, VERTUS. One Phase of a Dental Assistant. D. Asst. 9:152-153 Sept.-Oct. 1940.
ROBERTSON, A. H. Occupational Dermatitis in Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 26:1587-1589 Sept. 1939.
ROBERTSON, J. W. Dental Health Education in the Public Schools. D. Outlook 27:317-320 July 1940.
ROBERTSON-RITCHIE, D. Acrylic Resin Dentures. D. Gaz. 6:495 June 1940 Abstract.
ROBINS, SELMA. Diet and Its Relation to Oral Health. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:16-17, 31 Nov. 1940.
ROBINSON, H. B. G. Calcium Metabolism, Diet and Dental Caries. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 18:31-38 Nov. 1941; also J. Missouri D. A. 21:167-171, 176-177 Sept. 1941.
Diagnostic Aids for Difficult Cases. J. Missouri D. A. 19:97-101 June 1939.
(Compiled by.) International Association for Dental Research. Proceedings of the Eighteenth General Meeting. Index of Participants and Sequence Numbers of Corresponding Abstracts. J. D. Res. 19: 278-327 June 1940.
(Compiled by.) International Association for Dental Research. Proceedings of the Nineteenth General Meeting. J. D. Res. 20:217-301 June 1941. Abstracts.
In What Way May the Dentist be of Inestimable Service in Preventing Cancer Mortality? J. D. Educ. 4:48-49 Oct. 1939.
Research in Dentistry: Its Importance in Dental Education. J.A.D.A. 27:918-922 June 1940; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools. p. 52-57 1940
and BOLING, L. R. The Anachoretic Effect in Pulpitis. I. Bacteriologic Studies. J.A.D.A. 28:268-282 Feb. 1941.

Anatomic and Pathologic Studies on the Dental Apparatus. New York J. Den. 10: 422 Nov. 1940.
and KOCH, W. E., JR. Diagnosis of Cysts of the Jaw J. Missouri D. A. 21:187-193 Oct. 1941.
and LISCHER, B. E. Professional Education for Dentists. J. D. Educ. 4:130-132 Dec. 1939.
MANLY, R. S.; MANLY, MARIAN LE FEVRE; VAN HUYSEN, GRANT; BALE, W. F.; FINN, S. B. and HODGE, H. C. Hereditary Opalescent Dentin. III. Histological, Chemical and Physical Studies. J. D. Res. 19:521-536 Dec. 1940.
ROBINSON, H. C. Presidential Address. West Lancashire and West Cheshire Branch. B.D.S. Brit. D. J. 66:68-71 Jan. 16, 1939.
Reminiscences of Denture Materials. Brit. D. J. 66:68-71 Jan. 16, 1939.
ROBINSON, J. B. The Centenary of Dentistry. D. Outlook 26:332-334 July 1939; also J. Calif. D. A. 15:161-162 Sept. 1939; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:58-59 Nov. 1939.
The Claim of Bainbridge, Ohio to Priority in Dental Education. D. Items Interest 63: 105-129 Feb. 1941.
Dental History as a Subject of Undergraduate Instruction. J Am. Col. Den. 8:153-160 Sept. 1941.
Dentistry Through the Centuries. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:285-294 Dec. 1939.
Dentistry Through the Century. Proc. D. Centenary p. 864-870, 1940.
The Effect on the Curriculum of the New Program of the Council on Dental Education. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 64-66 Disc. 66-79, 1941.
The Foundation of Professional Dentistry. Proc. D. Centenary p. 975-1048, 1940
Functions of the Council on Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 5:187-194 Feb. 1941.
Medicodental Relationships in Dental Education. J.A.D.A. 28:785-794 May 1941; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 203-217, 1941.
The Motives and Purposes of Undergraduate Education. J. D. Educ. 4:27-38 Oct. 1938.
The Significance of the Centenary of Dentistry. Proc. D. Centenary p. 64-66, 1940.
Who Said Dentistry Was Scorned? D. Survey 16:680-681 June 1940.
ROBINSON, L. G Aseptic Technique. J. Canad. D. A. 6:70-78 Feb. 1940.
ROBINSON, MARIE. Efficiency—the Essential Viewpoint for the Untrained Dental Assistant. D. Asst. 9:9-10 Jan.-Feb. 1940.
ROBINSON, MAXWELL. A Symposium of Practical Hints. Austral. J. Den. 45:184 Aug. 1941.
ROBINSON, MURIEL, K G. The Dental Hygiene Program in the Schools of Pennsylvania. D. Hyg. Quar. 17:8-11 Jan. 1941.
ROBINSON, R. A. Clinical Aspects of Diseases Associated with Impacted Mandibular Third Molars. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:348-354 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
ROBINSON, T. O. Paresthesia: A Postoperative Complication Following Removal of the Mandibular Third Molar. Am. J Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:278-284 Mar. 1940.
ROBINSON, W. H. A. D. A. President Honored. Dean, J. C. J. California D. A. 16:235-236 Nov.-Dec. 1940.
A. D. A. President's Letter. J. California D. A. 16:238 Nov.-Dec. 1940.
The American Dental Association in 1940-1941, a Year of Crisis. J.A.D.A. 28:2019-2025 Dec. 1941.
Dentistry's Place Today. J. Am. Col. Den. 8: 161-170 Sept. 1941.
Holiday Greetings. J.A.D.A. 27:1967-1969 Dec. 1940.
Information of the Rehabilitation of Inductees. J.A.D.A. 28:1515-1517 Sept. 1941.
"1941—Beginning a New Century of Dental Progress." J.A.D A. 28:1680-1682 Oct. 1941.
President's Annual Report. A. D. A. Tr. p. 133-143, 1941.
President's Message. J.A.D.A. 27:1817-1818 Nov. 1940; 28:136-139 Jan.; 306-308 Feb.; 458-461 Mar ; 631-634 Apr.; 811-812 May; 982-985 June; 1140-1141 July; 1332-1333 Aug. 1941.
What the American Dental Association is doing for Dentistry. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 25:28-32 Aug. 1941.
ROBINSON, W. J. President's Report. Pennsylvania D. J. 9:16-25 Oct. 1941.
ROCHE, H. A. P. Impressions with Zelex in Combination with Composition. Brit. D. J. 71: 391 Dec. 15, 1941.
ROCHON, RENE. A Simplified Radiodontic Technique. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:164-165 July 1939.
ROCK, G. W. Dentistry as a Health Service. Georgetown D. J. 7:133-134 May 1939.
RODE, R. B The Impacted Mandibular Third Molar: Classification, Diagnosis and Operative Technic. J.A.D.A. 28:1815-1820 Nov. 1941.
RODIER, L. J. Story of Brooklyn Dental Health Day. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 27:49-53 Nov. 1941
RODLUN, C. N. Considering the Patient in Amalgam and Inlay Restorations. Georgetown D. J. 7:38-39, 58 Mar. 1939.
RODRIGUEZ, FERNANDO. Memorial Plaque. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:27-28 Mar.-June 1940.
ROEBUCK, L. N. Aesthetics in Full Dentures. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 450-455, 1939.
ROENTGENOGRAMS
Bauman, D. J. Emergency Bite-Wing Films with Home-Made Metal Holder. D. Survey 17:1336-1337 Nov. 1941.
Eselman, J. C. Interpretation of Dental Radiographs. J. Florida D. Soc. 12:18-20 July 1941
Fischer, Henry. X-Ray Mountings. D. Digest 47:503 Nov. 1941.
Lozier, Matthew. Significance of Central Ray and Inciso-Occlusal Alignment in Dental Radiography. New York J. Den. 11:15-16 Jan. 1941.
You Can't Use Your X-Ray Too Much. Oral Hyg. 31:884-886 July 1941.
Mackta, Leo. A Dental X-Ray Service for Cantonment Clinics: Including a Method of Film Identification. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:267-269 Oct. 1941.
Margolis, H. I. Composite X-Ray Photographs. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:717-722 Dec. 1941.
Moule, A. W. The Preparation of Copies of X-Ray Records. Brit D. J. 70:297-300 Apr. 15, 1941.
Reproducing Full-Mouth Roentgenographic Negatives. D. Digest 46:138 Apr. 1940.
Richardson, S. M. Darkroom Topics. Determining the Labio-Lingual and Bucco-Lingual Position of Unerupted Teeth. Oral Health 30:825-826 Nov. 1940.
Radiography and Photography, Darkroom Topics. The Cause and Prevention of Defects in Processed Negatives and Radiograms. Oral Health 30:180-182 Mar. 1940.
Sweet, A. P. S. The Dentist's "Salesman." D. Radiog. & Photog. 12:9-11 No. 2, 1939.
ROENTGENOLOGY
dental Crosta, A. J. Is Your Developing Solution Always Fresh? A Procedure for Developing and Fixing an X-Ray Film. J.A. D.A. 26:1925-1926 Nov. 1939.
Dansey, G. F. S Localization of Broken Roots. D. J. Australia 11:483-484 Aug. 1939.
DeFino, R. J. Anatomic Landmarks in Radiographic Interpretation. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:17-18 Nov. 1939.
The Dental X-Ray Examination. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 62:580-582 June 1940.
Lozier, Matthew. Extra-Oral Roentgenography of the Mandible. D. Digest 47:542-543, 550 Dec. 1941.
Lundquist, G. R. and Kellogg, D. E. Roentgenographic and Microscopic Evidence and the Pulpless Tooth. J.A.D.A. 28:580-587 Apr. 1941.
Main, L. R. The Roentgen-Ray in Every Day Practice. W. Virginia D. J. 14:47-49 Oct. 1939.
McCall, J. O. and Wald, S. S. Clinical Dental Roentgenology, Technic and Interpretation. D. Outlook 27:376 Aug. 1940.
McDowell, R. M. The Use of Lateral Head Radiographs for Evaluating Orthodontic Results as Distinguished from Growth

Changes. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:59-74 Feb. 1941.
Rochon, Rene. A Simplified Radiodontic Technique. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:164-165 July 1939.
Simpson, C. O. Radiodontic Assistance in Replacement Problems. J.A.D.A. 26:595-598 Apr. 1939.
Radiography of Impacted Mandibular Third Molars. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:250-252 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Speidel, T. D. and Goldberg, L. The Objectivity of a Method of Orienting Subjects for Temporomandibular Roentgenograms. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1069-1071 Nov. 1939.
Speidel, T. D. and Maxon, A. S. The Reliability of a Method of Orienting Subjects for Temporomandibular Roentgenograms. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:250-254 Mar. 1939.
Spence, J. M. Method of Studying the Skull Development of the Living Rat by Serial Cephalometric Roentgenograms. Angle Orthodont. 10:127-139 July 1940.
Thewlis, J. The X-Ray Examination of Enamel. D. Record 61:33-45 Feb. 1941.
Warner, G. R. The Utilization of the Roentgen Ray in Raising the Plane of Dental Practice. New York J. Den. 9:387-390 Nov. 1939.
Zametkin, J. M. Your "Dark Room." D. Outlook 28:349-351 Aug. 1941.
history Bremner, M. D. K. The Story of Dentistry. D. Items Interest 61:330-335 Apr. 1939.
Tabrah, F. L. History and Principles of the X-Ray. Mendentian 10:4, 8, 12 Dec. 1941.
Tuffiash, R. L. The History and Development of the X-Rays. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:7-9 May 1940.
in dental diagnosis Allen, Carl. Serial Radiodontics in Pedodontics. D. Radiog. & Photog. 14:9-11, 16 No. 2, 1941.
Austin, L. T. and Hempstead, B. E. Dental Roentgenographic Evidence of Infection of the Maxillary Sinus. J.A.D.A. 26:1849-1859 Nov. 1939.
Ausubel, Herman. A Case of Induration of Floor of Mouth—A Radiographic Puzzle and a Lesson. D. Items Interest 62:625-627 July 1940.
Radiographic Interpretations and Misinterpretations of Diseases of the Teeth, Jaws and Sinuses. D. Outlook 28:306-314 July 1941.
Beckwith, J. H. Roentgenological Viewpoint in Connection with the Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:252-256 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Bierman, C. W. Radiography in Children's Dentistry. D. Radiog. & Photog. 14:5-6 No. 1 1941.
Bodmer, Eugene. Diagnosis of Dental Caries by Means of Oral (or Clinical) and Radiographic Examinations. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 39:2-6 Apr. 3, 1939. Abstract.
Boyko, G. V. Early Recognition of Jaw Cysts: A Plea for Necessary X-Ray Studies. J.A.D.A. 26:1343-1352 Aug. 1939.
Burket, L. W. The Accuracy of Clinical and Roentgenologic Diagnosis of Dental Caries as Determined by Microscopic Studies. J. D. Res. 20:71-76 Feb. 1941.
Collon, D. J. X-Ray Diagnosis—Its Indications and Neglect. Apollonian 16:144-150 July 1941.
Coupland, J. P. Radiodontia for the General Practitioner. J.A.D.A. 27:44-50 Jan. 1940.
Dansey, George. Diagnosing the Location of a Foreign Body. D. J. Australia 13:160-161 Apr. 1941
The Production of Reliable Intra-Oral Film Evidence. D. J. Australia 12:581-587 Oct. 1940.
Reading of Dental Radiographic Films. D. J. Australia 11:408-409 July 1939.
Dittmer, C. K. Clinical and Radiographic Study of Root Resection. Bur 40:103-112 Nov. 1940.
Dunn, A. M. The Importance of Radiodontics. J. Nebraska D. A. 15:5-8 Mar. 1939.
Eselman, J. C. Interpretation of Dental Radiographs. D. Rays 16:87-89 May 1941; also J. D. Soc. New York 8:1-3 Nov.-Dec. 1941.
Fitzgerald, G. M. Increasing the Diagnostic Value of the Dental Roentgenogram. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 24:27-28 Mar. 1940.
Frank, Leonard. Ten Roentgenographic Studies. D. Digest 47:297-302 July 1941.
Gresham, A. H. A Résumé of Some Common Pathological Conditions as Seen in Dental Radiography. New Zealand D. J. 36:255-258 Sept. 1940.
Higley, L. B. Lateral Head Roentgenograms and Their Relation to the Orthodontic Problem. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 143-153, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:768-778 Aug. 1940
Technic and Advantages of Simultaneous Reproduction of Hard and Soft Tissues in Profile Roentgenography. J.A.D.A. 26:1479-1482 Sept. 1939.
and Logan, R. A. Roentgenographic Interpretation of Certain Condyle and Menton Movement. J.A.D.A. 28:779-785 May 1941.
Holdren, H. T. Radiography in Periodontia. D. Radiog. & Photog. 13:1-3 No. 1 1940.
Hopkins, S. C. Bite Wings Preliminary to Orthodontic Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:354 Apr. 1939
Kaletsky, Theodore. A Simple Way to Produce Consistently Accurate Intraoral Roentgenograms and a Modification of the Technic of Dental Roentgenography. J.A.D.A. 26:390-398 Mar. 1939.
The Standardized Technic for Roentgenographic Examination of the Mandibular Third Molar. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:261-263 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Kelly, L. A. Educating the Patient to Preextraction Roentgenographic Examinations. D. Digest 46:306-308 Sept. 1940.
Levin, O. L. and Behrman, H. T. Pigmentation of the Face Following X-Ray Examination of the Jaw. J.A.D.A. 27:1599-1601 Oct. 1940.
Lovett, D. W. The Radiodontic Aspect of Oral Diagnosis. J.A.D.A. 27:421-424 Mar. 1940
Lozier, Matthew. Angulations in Intraoral Radiography. D. Items Interest 61:934-941 Oct. 1939.
Evaluation of Radiodontics in Pedodontics. J. Den. Children 8:227-230, 4th. Quar. 1941.
Obscure Oral Rarefactions. D. Outlook 28:114-115, 123 Mar. 1941.
Radiography in Surgery of the Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. Apollonian 15:27-31 Apr. 1940.
Roentgenography of the Symphysis. D. Digest 47:364 Aug. 1941.
Macintyre, A. C. Interproximal Radiology and the Search for Cavities. New Zealand D. J. 37:45-46 May 1941.
Radiology in the Service of Dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 37:104-108 July 1941.
Main, L. R. Roentgenographic Study of the Reactions of the Dental Pulp to Trauma and Complications in the Trifacial Nerve. Proc. D. Centenary p. 101-107, 1940
The Significance of Diagnosis in Dental Practice. J. Canad. D. A. 6:238-240 May 1940.
Value of the Roentgen Rays in Partial Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 28:766-769 May 1941.
Martin, D. J. The Diagnosis of Pyorrhoea with Special Reference to the Location and Form of the Gingival Crevice Correlated with Radiographic Findings. D. J. Australia 13:201-208 May 1941.
Martin, Joseph. Embedded Mandibular Second Molar. D. Radiog. & Photog. 12:8 No. 1, 1939.
Mead, S. V. Routine Preoperative and Postoperative Roentgenograms. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:263-269 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Meistroff, C. I. Differential Interpretation. D. Items Interest 62:1137-1139 Dec. 1940.
Miller, Phillip. Radiography in the Dental Practice. Georgetown D. J. 9:30-33 Mar. 1941.
Molt, F. F. Diagnosis and Interpretation of X-Rays. Illinois D. J. 9:210-212 June 1940.
Peel, F. F. Facial-Profile Radiodontics in

Prosthodontics. D. Radiog & Photog. 14: 1-3 No. 1, 1941.
What Do We Find in X-Rays? D. Survey 16:151-154 Feb. 1940.
A Radiographic Survey of Root Canal Therapy. Compiled at the University of Minnesota, School of Dentistry. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 25:61-68 Sept. 1941.
Richardson, S. M. Radiographic Interpretation. A Brief Critical Review. (Of Dr. Veitch's Thesis.) Oral Health 29:686 Sept. 1939.
Roberts, G. L. Observations on the Suppression of Teeth. D. Gaz. 6:489-494 June 1940.
Rounds, F. W. Extra-Oral Radiography. A Necessity for Successful Exodontia. D. Survey 17:938-943 Aug. 1941.
Rutledge, C. E. Oral and Roentgenographic Aspects of the Teeth and Jaws of Juvenile Diabetics. J.A.D.A. 27:1740-1750 Nov. 1940.
Saks, Leon. Making Deep Fillings Safer: New Technic Using Liptodol to Aid Diagnosis. D. Survey 15:149-154 Feb. 1939.
Sauer, N. T. Radiography in Children's Dentistry. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 10:47-48 Apr. 1939.
Schapiro, B. J. X-Ray Diagnosis of Pathological Conditions. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:13, 22 Nov. 1940.
Schatz, C. B. X-Ray Diagnosis. D. Outlook 26:346-351 Aug. 1939.
Schulman, Irving. The Art of Self Defense. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 9:4-5 Apr. 1940.
Simpson, C. O. Radiography in Dental Conservation. J. Ohio D. Soc. 14:79-82 May 1940.
Sommer, R. F. and Crowley, Mary. Bacteriologic Verification of Findings in Pulp Involved Teeth. Illinois D. J. 9:166-177, 190 May 1940.
Sorrin, Sidney. Radiographic Interpretation of Periodontal Disease and Bone Changes Induced by Treatment. New York J. Den. 9:113-117 Mar. 1939.
Spencer, P. G. The Value of Employing the X-Ray in the Efficient Practice of Dentistry for Children. J. Den. Children 8:136-140 1st. Quar. 1941.
Stiker, A. G. The Tooth is Loose—Why Radiograph? D. Radiog. & Photog. 14:15. No. 2, 1941.
Why X-Ray Before Making Dentures? D. Survey 16:154-155 Feb. 1940
Sweet, A. P. S. Correct X-Ray Angulation Reveals Hidden Pockets. D. Survey 17: 41-42 Jan. 1941.
Overlooking the Ridge. D. Radiog. & Photog. 12:18-19 No. 3, 1939.
Radiodontia in Preventive Dentistry. D. Radiog. & Photog. 12:1-3, 7 No. 1, 1939.
The Value of Radiodontia in Pedodontia. J.A.D.A. 28:8-12 Jan. 1941.
X-Raying the Maxillary Molar Lingual Root. D. Survey 17:424-425 Apr. 1941.
Tavenner, R. W. H. Description of a Demonstration Illustrating the Various Branches of Dental Surgery with Special Techniques. Mouth Mirror 19:66-74 Mar. 1941.
Thoma, K. H. The Use of Radiopaque Diagnostic Media in Roentgen Diagnosis of Oral Surgical Conditions. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 64-82 Feb. 1941
Thompson, J. R. A Cephalometric Study of the Movements of the Mandible. J.A.D.A 28:750-761 May 1941.
Veitch, E. B. Dental Radiographic Interpretation. Oral Health 29:671-685 Sept. 1939.
Waggener, D. T. and Austin, L. T. Dental Structures Remaining in 1,948 Edentulous Jaws: A Statistical Study. J.A.D.A. 28: 1855-1857 Nov. 1941.
Warner, G. R. The Roentgen Rays in Periodontoclasia. J.A.D.A. 26:906-910 June 1939.
Winter, G. B. Development of the Occlusal Roentgenogram. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4: 239-244 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Worth, H. M. Radiological Findings in Some Less Common Jaw Affections. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sect. Odont. 32:331-343 Feb. 1939.

technic Adams, J. W. Correction of Error in Cephalometric Roentgenograms. Angle Orthodont. 10:3-13 Jan. 1940.
Beckwith, J. H. Positioning for Correct Anglization in Radiograms. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:600-601 June 1940.
Copying Dental Radiographs for Projection and Publication. D. Radiog. & Photog. 14: 12-14 No. 2, 1941.
Daniels, W. A. The Importance of a Definite X-Ray Technic as Applied to the Mandibular Third Molar. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:245-249 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Dental Film Protection Previous to and After Exposure. D. Radiog. & Photog. 12:16 No. 2, 1939.
Films and Screens for Extra-Oral and Facial-Profile Radiography. D. Radiog. & Photog. 14:3-4 No. 1, 1941.
Gecker, L. M. A Supplementary X-Ray Processing Technique. D. Digest 47:399 Sept. 1941.
Gordon, E. Extra-Oral X-Ray Technic. Getting Uniformly Good Lateral Jaw Views. D. Survey 16:893-896 Aug 1940.
Kaletsky, Theodore. The Standardized Technic for Roentgenographic Examination of the Mandibular Third Molar. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:261-263 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Lovett, D. W. Extra-Oral Roentgenographic Technics Using the Casette Table. J.A.D.A. 28:1472-1476 Sept. 1941.
Lozier, Matthew. Some Principles in Oral Radiography. D. Items Interest 63:358-361 Apr. 1941.
Margolis, H. I. Standardized X-Ray Cephalographics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:725-740 Aug. 1940.
Marshall, G. C. Radiographic Technique. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 615-618, 1939.
Matthews, J. A. Use of the Junior Bitewing X-Ray Film Holder. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:104-105 Nov., 166-167 Dec. 1940.
May, B. J. Film-Holder Technic in X-Ray Work. D. Survey 16:1275-1277 Nov. 1940.
Proper Packet Placement. D. Radiog. & Photog. 12:17-18 No. 3, 1939.
Saving Time in Dentistry D. Radiog. & Photog. 12:17-18 N. 3, 1939.
Schugar, George. A Standardized Procedure for Roentgenography. D. Digest 47:447-452 Oct. 1941.
Snyder, Helen G. Radiographic Technique for the Dental Hygienist and Dental Assistant. D. Hyg. Quar. 18:2-8 Oct. 1941.
Sweet, A. P. S. Care of Intensifying Screens. D. Survey 17:710-711 June 1941.
Contrast Media in Radiodontics. D. Radiog. & Photog. 13:9-11 No. 2, 1940.
Tabrah, F. L. History and Principles of the X-Ray Mendentian. 10:4, 8, 12 Dec. 1941.
Tuma, C. F. A New Dental X-Ray Dark Room Technic. D. Items Interest 63:983-987 Oct. 1941.
Thewlis, J. The X-Ray Examination of Enamel. Proc Roy. Soc. Med. Soc. Odont. 33:387-398 May 1940.
Wade, T. B. Radiography. Rev. Den. Children 7:76-77, 3rd. Quart. 1940.
Winter, G. B. Development of the Occlusal Roentgenogram. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:239-244 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Zemsky, J. L. Roentgenographic Puzzles and their Solution. D. Outlook 26:313-314 July 1939.

ROENTGENOTHERAPY
Carty, J. R. X-Ray Treatment of Inflammatory Conditions with Special Reference to Those Arising from Conditions of the Jaws, Teeth and Surrounding Soft Tissues. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:6-10 Mch.-June 1940.
Moore, Sherwood. The Cyclotron and Its Relationship to Biology and Medicine. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:14-24 Mar. 1941.
Parodneck, Clara B. and Badanes, B. B. Some Observations on Cancer of the Mouth and Irradiation. D. Items Interest 63:318-328 Apr. 1941.
Smith, J. L. An Investigation to Determine the Role of X-Ray Therapy in Acute Infections of Dental Origin. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:15-17 July 7, 1941. Abstract.
Stark, L. A. Deep X-Ray Therapy in Dental Infections. W. Virginia D. J. 15:151-152 Apr. 1941.

Wigby, P. E. Intra-Oral Radiation Therapy. Texas D. J. 59:402-408 Disc. 408-409 Dec. 1941.

ROENTGEN RAYS

danger from use Dansey, G. The Production of Reliable Intra-oral Film Evidence. D. J. Australia 12:581-587 Oct. 1940.

Ennis, L. M. X-Rays are Still Fraught with Danger. Proc. D. Centenary p. 91-101, 1940.

Goldberg, H. A. What Price X-Rays? New York J. Den. 10:302 July-Aug. 1940.

Kanthak, F. F. X-Ray Irradiation and Osteonecrosis of the Jaws. J.A.D.A. 28:1925-1929 Dec. 1941.

Levin, O. L. and Behrman, H. T. Pigmentation of the Face Following X-Ray Examination of the Jaw. J.A.D.A. 27:1599-1601 Oct. 1940.

Lozier, Matthew. Radiations in Radiography. D. Outlook 26:249-252 June 1939.

Macintyre, A. C. Radiology in the Service of Dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 37:104-108 July 1941.

Pfahler, G. E. Danger of Injury to the Dentist in Roentgenography. J.A.D.A. 26:949-954 June 1939.

Thompson, W. S. Detrimental Biological Effects of Roentgen Rays. Proc. D. Centenary p. 86-91, 1940.

history: See Roentgenology—history

ROFF, F. S. and GLAZERBOOK, A. J. Therapeutic Use of Vitamin C in Gingivitis of Adolescents. Brit. D. J. 68:135-141 Feb. 15, 1940.

ROGERS, A. P. Citation for Honorary Degree. Washington Univ. D. J. 7:147 May 1941.

Evolution, Development, and Application of Myofunctional Therapy in Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1-19 Jan. 1939.

Myofunctional Treatment from a Practical Standpoint. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1121-1137 Dec. 1940.

The Newer Orthodontic Concept. D. J. Australia 13:153-159 Apr. 1941

President's Address. New York Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:607-609 July 1939.

The Tradition of the Angle School. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:969-970 Oct. 1939.

ROGERS, F. H. The Dental Hygienist—Her Relation to the Dentist. D. Hyg. Quar. 16:4-7 July 1939.

ROGERS, P. W. The Case of Miss B. D. Survey 17:161-163 Feb. 1941.

Compound Fracture of the Maxilla and Mandible, Compared by Osteomyelitis. D. Outlook 28:110-113, 141 Mar. 1941.

ROGERS, W. M.

and APPLEBAUM, EDMUND. Changes in the Mandible Following Closure of the Bite with Particular Reference to Edentulous Patients. J.A.D.A. 28:1573-1586 Oct. 1941.

and SHAPIRO, H. H. The Anatomy of the Temporo-Mandibular Articulation. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:5-15 Mch.-June 1939.

A Comparative Study of Root Resorption in the Human and the Cat. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1147-1160 Dec. 1939.

Experiments Dealing with Factors Influencing the Shedding of Deciduous Teeth. J. D. Res. 18:73-79 Feb. 1939.

ROHDE, A. C. Factors Contributing to Facial Growth and Development. The Dynamic Factors. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 53-61, 1940: also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1027-1035 Nov. 1940.

ROMBERG, F. A. The Pin-Lock Inlay. D. Digest 46:310-311 Sept. 1940.

ROMINE, E. R. Periodontal Treatment as an Aid to Operative Work. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:15 Jan. 1939.

ROMNES, A. F. Amalgam Restorations in Oral Health Service. J. Canad. D. A. 7:298-305 June 1941.

Clinical Aspects of Amalgam Restorations. J.A.D.A. 28:54-63 Jan. 1941.

Graduate Education in Preventive Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 5:283-290 Apr. 1941.

Practical Suggestions in the Use of Amalgam. Illinois D. J. 9:270-277 Aug. 1940.

ROOT CANALS

anatomy Smith, R. J. B. The Histo-Pathology and Treatment of Non-Septic Conditions of the Pulp as Influenced by Modern Research. Austral. J. Den. 43:227-240 July 1939.

ROOT CANAL TREATMENT

Adams, F. R. The Filling of Pulp Canals. D. Items Interest 63:639-651 July 1941.

A Preliminary Report on the Use of Sulfanilamide in Root-Canal Therapy. D. Items Interest 61:652-657 July 1939.

Sulfanilamide and Heat in Root Canal Therapy. D. Items Interest 62:315-325 Apr. 1940.

The Technique of Treating Periapical Infections with Sulfanilamide. D. Items Interest 63:328-340 Apr. 1941

Adler, Peter. An Improved Control in Laboratory Investigations on the Polar Transport of Iodine. D. Items Interest 63: 955-957 Oct. 1941.

Albert, Harry. Pulpodontia: Pulp Canal Therapy and Pulp Canal Surgery. D. Outlook 28:60-64 Feb. 1941.

Appleton, J. L. T. The Bacteriologist Looks into the Patient's Mouth. J.A.D.A. 27: 171-184 Feb. 1940.

The Selection of Pulpless Teeth for Conservative Treatment. J. Ohio D. Soc. 13: 21-30 Feb. 1939; also Pennsylvania D. J. 8:17-28 Oct. 1940.

Auerbach, M. B. Pulp Canal Therapy. An Orderly, Aseptic Technic. D. Survey 17:817-820 July 1941.

Axel, A. L. Pertinent Points in Root Canal Therapy. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 10:17-18 July 1939.

Bartels, H. A. A Bacteriologic Appraisal of Some Materials Used in Root-Canal Therapy. J.A.D.A. 28:1108-1112 July 1941.

Guttapercha Cones as Bacteriostatic Agents. J. D. Res. 20:327-330 Aug. 1941.

Bernier, J. L. Pulp Canal Therapy. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 10:115-124 July 1939.

Bieber, L. E. Conservation of Pulpless Teeth by a New Technique Including Bone Regeneration. D. Outlook 27:493-499 Nov. 1940.

Blayney, J. R. The Progress of Pulp Canal Therapy. Proc. D. Centenary p. 646-654, 1940.

Buchbinder, Maurice. Results of Culturing Root Canals by a Simple Anaerobic Method. J. D. Res. 19:426 Aug. 1940. Abstract.

A Statistical Comparison of Cultured and Non-Cultured Root Canal Cases. J. D. Res. 20:93-96 Apr. 1941.

The Sterilization of Root Canals. D. Survey 17:1039-1041 Sept. 1941.

and Wald, A. H. An Improved Method of Culturing Root Canals J.A.D.A. 26:1697-1699 Oct. 1939.

Burkman, N. W. Locating the Apical Foramina in Root Surgery. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:291-292 Dec. 1939.

Cameron, C. E. The Bacteriology of Root Apices. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:16-18 Oct. 20, 1941.

Clark, Percy. Bleaching Discoloured Teeth and the Treatment of Gangrenous Pulps. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 370-373, 1939.

Coolidge, E. D. Methods for Testing for Bacterial Growth during the Treatment of Infected Root Canals. J.A.D.A. 27:25-33 Jan. 1940.

Crowley, Mary C. The Isolation of an Actinomycotes Like Organism from Root Canals. J. D. Res. 20:189-194 June 1941.

Down, C. H. The Treatment of Gangrenous Pulps with Camphorated Chlorophenol. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 374-375, 1939.

Englander, J. A. Bone Regeneration Following Conservative Root Canal Treatment. J.A.D.A. 27:1733-1740 Nov. 1940.

Feiler, Erich. The Foundations and Practice of Root-Canal Treatment. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:20-28, 35 Jan. 1939.

Flintoff, T. G. W. The Histo-Pathology and Treatment of Non-Septic Conditions of

the Pulp as Influenced by Modern Research. Part II. The Techniques Employed in the Several Methods of Treatment. Austral. J. Den. 43:288-296 Aug. 1939.
Goodhugh, Thomas. A Close Investigation Into the Principles of Root Filling. Mouth Mirror 18:308-312 Sept. 1939.
Grossman, L. I. Conservative Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. J.A.D.A. 28:1244-1251 Aug. 1941.
and Melman, B. W. Solution of Pulp Tissue by Chemical Agents. J A.D.A. 28:223-225 Feb. 1941.
Haipern, H. S. Root-Canal Therapy, Diagnosis, and Therapeutics. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 9:20-22 May 1939.
Herbert, W. E. A Case of Periapical Infection Treated Successfully by Ionic Medication. Brit. D. J. 67:243-244 Sept. 1, 1939.
Jasper, E. A Adaptation and Tissue Tolerance of Silver Root Canal Fillings. J. D. Res. 20:355-360 Aug. 1941.
"What Pulp-Involved Teeth Can be Safely Retained and by What Methods? Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 23:37-41 Disc. 42-43 Aug. 1939.
Jones, C. C. Immediate Root Canal Filling. D. Items Interest 63:554-557 June 1941.
Kobrin, N. Professor Gottlieb Discusses the Root Canal Problem. D. Outlook 28:233-234 May 1941 Abstract.
Macintyre, A. C. Some Ideas on Dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 36:118-121 May 1940.
Massoff, Nathan. Sulfanilamide in Modern Root Canal Therapy. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12:12-13 Dec. 1941.
Morse, F. W., Jr. and Yates, M. F. Follow-Up Studies of Root-Filled Teeth in Relation to Bacteriologic Findings. J.A.D.A. 28: 956-971 June 1941.
Ogur, Charles. Root Canal Therapy. Rev. Den. Children 7:78-79, 3rd. Quart. 1940.
Petri, A. Root Treatment Possible in Only 24 Per Cent of Teeth. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:142-143 Feb. 1940.
The Problem of the Root Canal. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 6:441-442 May 1940.
A Radiographic Survey of Root Canal Therapy. Compiled at the University of Minnesota, School of Dentistry, by the Division of Operative Dentistry. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 25:61-68 Sept. 1941.
Riggall, C. W., Jr. "Abscesses": Ten-Fifteen Year "Cures." J.A.D.A. 27:361-367 Mar. 1940.
Schreier, Emil. Sodium Potassium. D. Items Interest 61:425-427 May 1939.
Sommer, R. F. The Place of Root Surgery in Operative Dentistry. J. Missouri D. A. 19: 105-107 June; 119-121 Aug. 1939.
and Crowley, Mary. Bacteriologic Verification of Roentgenographic Findings in Pulp Involved Teeth. J.A.D.A. 27:723-734 May 1940
Soultau, H. J. Shall We Keep Dead Teeth in the Mouth or Not? Indian D. J. 15:67-71 Oct.-Dec. 1940.
Tedder, R. H. A Precise Method to Determine Root Canal Length. Detroit D. Bul. 7:10-11 Jan. 1939.
Terry, C. H. The Histo-Pathology and Treatment of Non-Septic Conditions of the Pulp as Influenced by Modern Research. III. The Modern Trend of Root Treatment Austral. J. Den. 43:317-321 Sept. 1939.
Why Not Save the Pulp Involved Tooth? (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 27:769-773 May 1940.
deciduous teeth: See Children's dentistry—root canal treatment
ionization Adler, Peter. Distribution of the Galvanic Current in Schematic Roots. Apollonian 15:109-117 Sept. 1940.
Grossman, L. I., and Charny, A. L. A Combined Electrolyzer (Ionization Apparatus) and Pulp Tester for Alternating Current Supply. D. Digest 45:223-225 June 1939.
Ogus, W. L. Sterilizing the Root Canals by Desiccation: Electrosurgery. The work of M. K. Baklor. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 185-189 Apr. 1941.
Seltzer, Samuel. Anesthesia Following Electro-Sterilization. Pennsylvania D. J. 7:15-16 May 1940.
Zelson, Harry. Bacteriologic Evaluation of Electro-Sterilization. J.A.D.A. 27:1896-1903 Dec. 1940.
sterilization Englander, J. A. Failures in Pulp Canal Therapy. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 8:5, 11 Feb. 1939.
ROOTS
amputation: See Apicoectomy
removal: See Exodontia—removal of roots
resection: See Apicoectomy
resorption Eggnatz, Meyer. Case Report of Internal Resorption. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:166-167 Feb. 1939.
Francis, G. P., Jr. Tissue Changes Incident to Orthodontic Treatment. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 4:50-52 June 1940 Abstract.
Hemley, Samuel. The Incidence of Root Resorption of Vital Permanent Teeth. J. D. Res. 20:133-141 Apr. 1941.
Hoare, E. A. S. Internal Absorption in a Root-Canal. Brit. D. J. 68:189 Mar. 1, 1940.
Lewitus, M. P. A Critical Survey of Root Resorption. Tufts D. Outlook 13:2-10 Nov. 1939.
Mechanical Irritation and Absorption of the Roots of Teeth. Brit. D. J. 66:26-28 Jan. 2, 1939.
Nash, F. W. Preliminary Report of a Case Involving Loss of Root Substance. History and Treatment. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 103-112, 1939.
Orban, Balint. Resorption of Roots Due to Pressure from Erupting and Impacted Teeth. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:187-198 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Rogers, W. M. and Shapiro, H. H. A Comparative Study of Root Resorption in the Human and the Cat. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1147-1160 Dec. 1939.
Experiments Dealing with Factors Influencing the Shedding of Deciduous Teeth. J. D. Res. 18:73-79 Feb. 1939.
Rudolph, C. E. An Evaluation of Root Resorption Occurring During Orthodontic Treatment. J. D. Res. 19:367-371 Aug. 1940.
Skillen, W. G. So-Called "Intra-Follicular Caries." Illinois D. J. 10:307-308, 337 Aug. 1941.
Stammers, A. F. Absorption Due to the Presence of an Unerupted Tooth. Brit. D. J. 71:254-255 Oct. 1, 1941.
ROPER-HALL, H. T. A Case of Cellulitis of the Neck Arising from a Vital Tooth with Microscopic Abscess in the Pulp Chamber. D. Gaz 5:289-295 Jan. 1939.
Cysts of the Incisive Canal. D. Gaz. 6:579-589 Aug. 1940.
Diagnosis. D. Record 59:253-261 May 1939.
Patent Incisive Canal. Brit. D. J. 71:306-307 Nov. 1, 1941.
The Preliminary Treatment of Injuries of the Jaws. D. Gaz. 6:137-141 Nov. 1939.
Premaxillary Cysts of Other than Dental Origin. D. Gaz. 7:413-414 July 1941.
The Scientific Background to Dental Education. D. Gaz. 7:447-451 Aug. 1941.
Some Anatomical Influences in the Etiology of Malposed Third Molars. Brit. D. J. 67: 594-608 Dec. 15, 1939.
Some Scientific and Practical Aspects of Local Anaesthetics. D. Gaz. 6:23-34 Sept., 88-90 Oct. 1939.
Supernumerary Teeth. D. Gaz. 5:483-487, 489 Apr. 1939.
and ADCOCK, A. H. Cartilaginous Tumours of the Palate. D. Gaz. 5:417-425 Mar. 1939.
and BRANDT, W. The Aetiology of Cysts of Developmental Origin in the Premaxillary Region. Brit. D. J. 70:213-221 Mar. 15, 1941.
Cyst of Jacobson's Organ. D. Record 60:260-262 June 1940.
and DAY, A. J. W. A Case of Horizontal Impaction of the Mandibular Third Molar in a Neolithic Skull. Brit. D. J. 66:441-447 Apr. 15, 1939.
ROREM, C. R. Chicago Dental Survey Analyzed. Oral Hyg. 29:799-802 July 1939.
ROSE, A. S. Some Metallurgic Aspects of Orthodontic Materials. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:127-139 Disc. 139-141 Mar. 1941.

ROSE, R. S. A Dental Officer's Venture in Orthopedic Prosthesis. J. Canad. D. A. 6:390 Aug. 1940.
ROSE, T. P. Precision Removable Bridgework. J.A.D.A. 26:959-963 June 1939.
ROSE, WALTER. What is a Dentist's Duty? S. African D. J. 15:369-371 Dec. 1941.
ROSEBURY, THEODOR. Dental Caries in Rats Produced by Hard Pilot Biscuit. J. D. Res. 18:343-354 Aug. 1939.
and FOLEY, GENEVIEVE. Experimental Vincent's Infection. J.A.D.A. 26:1798-1811 Nov. 1939.
and KARSHAN, MAXWELL. Susceptibility to Dental Caries in the Rat. J. D. Res. 18: 143-151 Apr.; 189-202 June 1939.
ROSEN, ALEXANDER. The Problem of Focal Infection. D. Items Interest 61:1076-1078 Nov. 1939.
ROSEN, J. G. and ADLINGTON, W. J. Identification by Dental Records. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 11:99-102 July 1940.
ROSEN, O. R. A Very Temporary Bridge. D. Survey 17:35-36 Jan. 1941.
ROSENBLUM, MORRIS. About a Number of Things. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:63-64 Apr. 1941.
United We Stand. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:36-37 Nov. 1939.
ROSENDAHL, P. O. The Evolution of Tooth Brush Manipulation. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 25: 95-98 Dec. 1941.
ROSENOW, E. C. Focal Infection and Elective Localization in Relation to Systemic Disease: A Review and Results of Further Studies. Proc. D. Centenary p. 261-282, 1940.
ROSENSTENGEL, B. L. Orthodontia for the General Practitioner. D. J. Australia 13:11-12 Disc. 12-13 Jan. 1941.
ROSENTHAL, NATHAN. Lesions of the Oral Mucous Membranes in the Various Types of Blood Diseases. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:456-461 Disc. 461-462 Mar. 1939.
ROSENTHAL, S. L. The Effects of Systemic Disturbances Upon the Dental Tissues. II. Hypothyroidism. J. Canad. D. A. 5:555-557 Oct. 1939.
Sodium Carbonate in the Treatment of Vincent's Infection. J.A.D.A. 28:972-974 June 1941.
Vincent's Infection. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13:24-30 July 1939.
McNABB, W. M. and SNYDER, R. C. The Identity of an Antibacterial Factor in the Saliva of Certain Mammalia. J.A.D.A. 26: 1859-1862 Nov. 1939.
ROSOFF, M. L. Case Report—Odontogenic Cyst. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:82-87 Mch.-June 1939.
A Pregnancy Tumor. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:44-50 Mch.-June 1940.
ROSS, E. E. and THOMAS, G. J. Intravenous Anesthesia in Dental Surgery. D. Rays 14:93-95 May 1939.
ROSS, W. S. Diffusion Experiments with Silver Nitrate. Brit. D. J. 71:379-383 Dec. 15, 1941.
ROSSITER, V. A. The Work of the California State Department of Public Health. J. South. California D. A. 6:144-146 May 1939.
ROSSMAN, J. H. Traumatic Occlusion. J. Oregon D. A. 10:5-9 Feb. 1941.
ROTH, G. J. An Analysis of Articulate Sounds and its use and Application in the Art and Science of Dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1-23 Jan. 1940.
ROTH, HARRY. Possible Association of Low Basal Metabolic Rate and Cervical Hypersensitivity. New York J .Den. 11:179 Apr. 1941.
and BLASS, J. L. Keep Your Own Teeth. D. Outlook 28:124-132 Mar.; 165-175 Apr.; 209-221 May; 274-281 June 1941.
and MILLER, S. C. Torus Palatinus: A Statistical Study. J.A.D.A. 27:1950-1957 Dec. 1940.
ROTHENBERG, FRED and WERTHER, RAYMOND. Anodontia. (A Review of Its Etiology with Presentation of a Case.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:61-81 Jan. 1939.
ROTHENBERG, ROSE. Winning the Child Patient. D. Survey 17:572-574 May 1941.
ROTHENBERG, SUZANNE. A Case in Periodontoclasia. Tufts D. Outlook 15:3-8 May 1941.
ROTHERAM, W. Pulpal Diagnosis by a Termionic Oscillatory Circuit. Brit. D. J. 69:153-165 Sept. 2, 1940.
ROTHWELL, B. S. Making Anesthesia Easier. D. Survey 15:659-663 June 1939.
Three Stages of General Anesthesia. D. Survey 16:1015-1020 Sept. 1940.
Vinethene: An Inhalation Anesthetic for Rapid Induction and Quick Recovery. Administered by Open Drop or in the Gas Machine for Dental Oral Surgery. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 20:56-60 May-June 1941. Selected.
Vinethene for Short Operations. D. Survey 16:1419-1422 Dec. 1940.
ROTNER, D. L.; FORBES, W. G. and SCHNEIDER, L. W. The Destination of the Human Dentition. Contact Point 19:67-76 Nov. 1941.
ROUND, HAROLD. Extractions. Brit. D. J. 67:10-15 July 1, 1939.
Symposium on Fractures of the Jaws. Brit. D. J. 67:280-298 Disc. 311-315 Sept. 15, 1939.
ROUNDS, F. W. Extra-Oral Radiography. A Necessity for Successful Exodontia. D. Survey 17:938-943 Aug. 1941.
Influence of George B. Winter on the Development of Exodontia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:285-289 Mar. 1940.
Pre- and Post-operative Management of Impacted Mandibular Third Molars. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:269-274 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Surgical Procedures of Interest to the General Practitioner. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:5-13, 16-19 Feb. 1940; also J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:537-549 Apr. 1939.
ROUSH, J. W. The Silicates, With a Reference to Zinc Phosphate Cements. J.A.D.A. 28: 1421-1426 Sept. 1941.
ROUTLEDGE, JOHN. Why Be a Parasite? J. Georgia D. A. 13:19 Nov. 1939.
ROUTT, D. M. Osteomyelitis. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 11:19-20 June 1941.
ROUX, R. H., JR. Vincent's Infection. J. Georgia D. A. 13:11-14 Feb. 1940.
ROWE, A. H. Allergy in Dentistry. Contact Point. 18:4-8 Sept. 1940.
ROWE, N. L. Dentigerous Cyst Involving an Unerupted Inverted Lower Third Molar. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:226-229 Mar. 1940.
ROWLAND, E. H. Osteomyelitic Conditions of the Mandible. J.A.D.A. 28:1364-1365 Aug. 1941. Corres.
ROWLETT, A. E. British Dental Association. Proc. D. Centenary p. 53-55, 1940.
The Centenary of Dentistry in America—Celebration in Baltimore. Brit. D. J. 68: 535-537 June 15, 1940.
Health Services for the Future of Dentistry. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:9-15 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
The International Dental Federation. (F.D.I.) D. Gaz. 5:347-350 Feb. 1939.
ROZENWEIG, M. H. Making Dead Accounts Pay Up. Oral Hyg. 31:309-312 Mar. 1941.
ROZSA, M. M. Full Dentures and the Human Articulator. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 11: 3-7 16-17 Nov. 1941; also New York J. Den. 11:249-254 Disc. 254-257 June 1941.
The Muscular Motive Forces and their Registration in Full Denture Construction. New York J. Den. 10:65-69 Feb. 1940.
RUBBER DAM: See Saliva—control
RUBBRECHT, O. A Study of the Heredity of the Anomalies of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:751-779 Aug. 1939.
RUBINSTEIN, M. N. Analgesia—Its Technique and Practical Application in Dentistry. D. Items Interest 62:740-751 Aug. 1940.
Pain Free Operative Dentistry. With N_2O+O Analgesia. D. Survey 17:699-703 June 1941.
RUDOLPH, C. E. Dentistry's Special Responsibilities. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:227-242 Sept. 1939.
An Evaluation of Root Resorption Occurring During Orthodontic Treatment. J. D. Res. 19:367-371 Aug. 1940.
"Growing Pains." Should Dentistry Sponsor a Change from the Status Quo? D. Outlook 26:541-546 Dec. 1939.

Internships and Fellowships in Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 156-163 Disc. 164-166, 1941.
RUDOLPH, WALTER. City Dentist in a Country Success. Oral Hyg. 30:1368-1369 Nov. 1940.
RUFFINE, L. R. Glossary for Gas-Oxygen Anesthetist. D. Outlook 28:400-401 Sept. 1941.
Mechanism of Inhalation Anesthesia for the Beginner. D. Items Interest 63:349-350 Apr. 1941.
RUGGIER, J. C. and CHAPMAN, G. H. Newer Bacteriologic Considerations of Dental Infections as Factors in Systemic Diseases. J. Tennessee D. A. 21:149-158 Oct. 1941.
RUNGE, F. C. Asleep to Our Opportunities. Oral Hyg. 30:1481-1486 Dec. 1940.
Retention Forms for Gingival Inlays. D. Digest 47:549-550 Dec. 1941.
RUNNERSTROM, GRETA. Reduction of Hyperplasia of Oral Mucosa by Improving the Fit of Complete Dentures. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 40:15-19 Apr. 1, 1940.
RUSHTON, M. A. The Birefringence of Deciduous Tooth Enamel Formed before and after Birth. Brit. D. J. 67:1-10 July 1, 1939.
A Case of General Hyperplasia of the Gums. Brit. D. J. 70:338-339 May 1, 1941.
Cases of Accelerated and Retarded Dentition. Brit. D. J. 71:277-279 Oct. 15, 1941.
Observations on Fish's "Dead Tracts" in Dentine. Brit. D. J. 68:11-13 Jan. 1, 1940.
Oxycephaly and Supernumerary Teeth. Brit. D. J. 70:370-371 May 15, 1941.
RUSHTON, WILLIAM. Obituary. D. Record 60:87-88 Mar. 1940.
RUSSELL, ARTHUR. Dental Cysts. New Zealand D. J. 36:188-193 July 1940.
The Spread of Dental Infection to the Soft Tissues. New Zealand D. J. 36:305-308 Disc. 309 Nov. 1940.
RUSSELL, C. W. Acrylic Jacket Crown. J. Colorado D. A. 20:47-48 Dec. 1941.
RUSSELL, L. A. and BAYLES, T. B. The Temporomandibular Joint in Rheumatoid Arthritis. J.A.D.A. 28:533-539 Apr. 1941.
RUSSELL, L. T. Extraoral Removal of a Root Displaced by a Gunshot Wound. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:391-393 Apr. 1940.
RUTHERFORD, R. L. Difference in the Aims of Instructor and Student. J. D. Educ. 3:277-289 Apr. 1939.
RUTLEDGE, C. E. Oral and Roentgenographic Aspects of the Teeth and Jaws of Juvenile Diabetics. J.A.D.A. 27:1740-1750 Nov. 1940.
RUTTER, I. S. and VASSALLO, S. M. A Case of Periosteal Fibroma of the Lower Jaw. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:706-707, 732 Aug. 1939.
RUZIC, J. F. Repairing Fixed Bridges in the Mouth. D. Survey 15:893-896 Aug. 1939.
RYAN, E. J. The Chicago Dental Society's Program for the Indigent. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 46-50 Disc. 50-54 1939.
Dental Implications in a National Health Plan. North-West Den. 18:81-88 Apr. 1939.
How to Kill a Dental Practice. Illinois D. J. 10:2-8 Jan. 1941; also North-West Den. 20:85-90 Apr. 1941.
New Zealand Found a Way. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 30:578 May 1940.
Office Courtesies. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13:8-10 Oct. 1939.
A Preface to Dental Practice. J. Canad. D. A. 5:537-548 Oct. 1939.
Shadow of Socialization. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 30:844-845 July 1940.
Technique for the Destruction of a Dental Practice. J. Canad. D. A. 5:600-606 Nov. 1939.
Who Said Dentists Were Suckers? (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 30:970-971 Aug. 1940.
The Women in Dental Life. D. Asst. 8:4-6 Jan.-Feb. 1939.
RZESZOTARSKI, J. S. Clinical and Histologic Studies of Partial Pulp Amputation. Bur 39:59-69 Aug. 1939.
Preserving Vitality of Pulps Exposed by Caries in Young Children. Illinois D. J. 9:2-7 Jan. 1940.

S

SABLOSKY, M. J. A Century of Organized Dentistry in Retrospect. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:5, 43 May 1940.
SACKETT, F. L. Anesthetic Solutions. Rev. Den. Children. 6:11-15 4th. Quar. 1939.
SAGER, L. E. An Ideal Assistant. D. Asst. 9:135-136 Sept.-Oct. 1940.
SAGGERS, G. F. Fractures. D. J. Australia 11:203-207 April 1939.
Immediate Dentures. D. J. Australia 11:280-287 May 1939.
Some Phases of Full Denture Construction and Treatment of Malocclusion and Loss of Retention in Full Dentures. D. J. Australia 11:607-619 Oct. 1939.
SAGHIRIAN, L. M. Electrosurgery and Collateral Treatment. D. Digest 46:312-318 Sept. 1940.
Electrosurgery in the Mouth. D. Digest 46:20-28 Jan. 1940.
Making Pictures That Will Work for You. D. Survey 16:787-790 July 1940.
Vinyl Ether (Vinethene): Its Use and Application in Surgery of the Mouth. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 18:10-15 Jan.-Feb. 1939.
SAHASRABUDDHE, R. S. Planning a Dental Surgery. Indian D. J. 15:75-76 Oct.-Dec. 1940.
Post-Extraction Difficulties. Indian D. J. 15:4-7 Jan.-Mar. 1940.
SAHL, H. A. The Dentist's Part in Preventive Dentistry. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 17:72-76 Apr. 1941.
SALAMON, HENRY. The Problem of Articulation in a Nutshell. New York J. Den. 10:460-461 Dec. 1940.
SALAS, MARTIN. Staining of Porcelain. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:11-12, 43 May 1940.
SAKS, LEON. Making Deep Fillings Safer: New Technic Using Lipiodol to Aid Diagnosis. D. Survey 15:149-154 Feb. 1939.
SALE, LLEWELLYN. Some Tragic Results Following Extraction of Teeth. II. J.A.D.A. 26:1647-1651 Oct. 1939.
SALISBURY, G. B. Dental Drugs and their Uses. D. Items Interest 61:742-750 Aug. 1939.
and KAMENS, ALEXANDER. Dental Acrylics: A New Use and Abuse. J.A.D.A. 28:1986-1988 Dec. 1941.
SALISBURY, P. C. Indications and Contraindications for Local Anesthesia. Illinois D. J. 8:495-497 Dec. 1939.
SALIVA
analysis: See Saliva—composition and analysis
composition and analysis Becks, Hermann and Wainwright, W. W. Human Saliva. J. D. Res. 18:1-41 Feb. 1939.
Human Saliva. XI. The Effect of Activation on Salivary Calcium and Phosphorus Content. J. D. Res. 20:637-648 Dec. 1941.
Human Saliva. Fluctuations of Calcium and Phosphorus Content of Resting Saliva. J. D. Res. 20:627-636 Dec. 1941.
Christie, Amos. Diet to Reduce L. Acidophilus Content of Saliva. J. California D. A. 16:185-189 Sept.-Oct. 1940.
Deakins, Martin. Effect of Storage Temperature on the Precipitable Protein Content and Catalase Activity of Whole Saliva. J. D. Res. 20:129-132 Apr. 1941.
Cheyne, V. D.; Bibby, B. G. and Van Kesteren, M. Significance of Salivary Analyses Upon Small Groups of Subjects. J. D. Res. 20:161-170 June 1941.
Fosdick, L. S. and Campaigne, E. E. Some Chemical Differences Between the Saliva of Caries-Immune and that of Caries-Susceptible Patients. J.A.D.A. 26:954-957 June 1939.
Graham, Wallace. Disturbances in Oral Secretions and their Relations to Dental Caries. Oral Health 29:354-358 May 1939.
Hemmens, Elizabeth S.; Blayney, J. R. and Harrison, R. W. The Microbic Flora of Bacterial Plaques Removed from Carious and Noncarious Dental Enamel. J. D. Res. 20:29-38 Feb. 1941.
Hill, T. J. The Influence of Saliva Upon the Growth of Oral Bacteria. J. D. Res. 18:214-224 June 1939.
A Salivary Factor Which Influences the Growth of L. Acidophilus and is an Ex-

pression of Susceptibility or Resistance to Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 26:239-244 Feb. 1939.
Karshan, Maxwell. Factors in Saliva Correlated with Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 18: 395-407 Oct. 1939.
and Tenenbaum, Benjamin. Factors in Saliva Correlated with the Occurrence of Calculus. J.A.D.A. 26:1965-1971 Dec. 1939.
King, J. D. and Croll, J. M. Dental Caries, Carbohydrates and B. Acidophilus. Brit. D. J. 66:19-24 Jan. 2, 1939.
Muller, A. H. Salivary Cell Types in Gingivitis and Caries. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:19-21 Dec. 9, 1940. Abstract.
Orban, Balint, and Weinmann, J. P. The Cellular Elements of the Saliva and their Possible Role in Caries. J.A.D.A. 26:2008-2017 Dec. 1939.
Parodneck, Clara B. and Badanes, B. B. The Relation of Globulin in Saliva to Dental Disorders. D. Items Interest 61:31-38 Jan. 1939.
Pincus, P. Saliva: A Short Account of a Property Previously Undescribed. Brit. D. J. 68:96-97 Feb. 1, 1940.
Rae, J. J. Estimation of Salivary Phosphatase. J. D. Res. 20:453-456 Oct. 1941.
Schwartz, L. L. Salivary Tests for Caries Activity as an Aid in Oral Diagnosis. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. 25:253-255 Jan. 1940.
Shelnitz, H. L. Impressions from a Case Study. Tufts D. Outlook 14:22-28 Apr. 1940.
Snyder, M. L. A Simple Colorimetric Method for the Estimation of Relative Numbers of Lactobacilli in the Saliva. J. D. Res. 19: 349-355 Aug. 1940.
Wellner, Albert, and Holt, J. K. The Effect of Dicalcium Phosphate and Vitamin D. Ingestion on the Calcium Phosphorus Content of the Saliva. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 39:12-15 Apr. 3, 1939 Abstract.
Wills, J. H. and Forbes, J. C. Dietary Effects Upon the Acid Neutralizing Power of the Saliva. J. D. Res. 18:409-415 Oct. 1939.
Young, D. H. Past and Present Methods and Results of Sugar Analysis of Saliva. J. D. Res. 20:597-626 Dec. 1941.

lack Saphir, William. Xerostomia Successfully Treated with Nicotinic Acid. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 106-107 Feb. 1941.

study Appleton, J. L. T. The Problems of Oral Microbiology as Problems in Ecology. Proc. D. Centenary p. 282-292, 1940.
Becks, H. Human Saliva. VII. A Study of Rate of Flow of Resting Saliva. J. D. Res. 18:431-440 Oct. 1939.
and Wainwright, W. W. Human Saliva. IX. The Effect of Activation on Salivary Flow. J. D. Res. 18:447-456 Oct. 1939.
Box, H. K. The Maintenance of Enamel Integrity During Orthodontic Treatment. J. Canad. D. A. 6:579-586 Dec. 1940.
Brawley, R. E. and Sedwick, H. J. Studies Concerning the Oral Cavity and Saliva. II. Biting Pressure (2) Measurements of Biting Pressure in Children. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:41-45 Jan. 1940.
Dietz, Anne K. The Chemotactic Influence of Human Saliva Upon Leukocytes. J. D. Res. 18:361-371 Aug. 1939.
Florestano, H. J.; Faber, J. E. and James, L. H. Studies on the Relationship Between Diastatic Activity of Saliva and Incidence of Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 28:1799-1803 Nov. 1941.
Fosdick, L. S. and Starke, A. C., Jr. Solubility of Tooth Enamel in Saliva at Various pH Levels. J. D. Res. 18:417-430 Oct. 1939.
Gore, J. T. Saliva and Enamel Decalcification. J. D. Res. 19:455-471 Oct.; 563-570 Dec. 1940; 20:107-115 Apr. 1941.
Hill, T. J. and Kniesner, A. H. A Nutritional Requirement of Oral Lactobacilli and its Influence on Dental Caries. New York J. Den. 11:319-320 Sept. 1941.
Lambert, Harry; Weisenfeld, Albert and Wolf, Raymond. The Salivary Factor in Relation to Solubility of Silicate Cements. Columbia D. Rev. 12:8-10 May 1941.
Losch, P. K. and Weisberger, D. High Caries Susceptibility in Diminished Salivation. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1102-1104 Nov. 1940.
Morris, M. L.; Weinberg, I. G. and Knishkowy, E. S. A Study of the Effects of Vitamin D on Salivary Calcium and Phosphorus. Columbia D. Rev. 13:3-7, 16 Nov. 1941.
Rosenthal, S. L.; McNabb, W. M. and Snyder, R. C. The Identity of an Antibacterial Factor in the Saliva of Certain Mammalia. J.A.D.A. 26:1859-1862 Nov. 1939.
Shulman, Joseph. Extirpation of Salivary Glands in Rats: Effects on Teeth. D. Rays 15:55-58 Mar. 1940.
Snyder, M. L. The Occurrence of Lactobacilli and other Acidogenic Organisms in the Salivas of Selected Caries-Free Children. J. D. Res. 18:497-511 Dec. 1939.
A Simple Colorimetric Method for Diagnosis of Caries Activity. J.A.D.A. 28:44-49 Jan. 1941.
Stephan, R. M. Changes in Hydrogen-Ion Concentration on Tooth Surfaces and in Carious Lesions. J.A.D.A. 27:718-723 May 1940.
Sullivan, H. R.; Hill, J. S. and Goldsworthy, N. E. Some Recent Investigations into the Aetiology of Dental Caries. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 275-286, 1939.
Volker, J. F. Studies on the Acid Solubility of Human Enamel. J. D. Res. 19:35-40 Feb. 1940.
Wainwright, W. W. Human Saliva. VIII. A Study of Rate of Flow of Activated Saliva. J. D. Res. 18:441-446 Oct. 1939.
Wessinger, G. D. Comparative Measurements of Salivary pH. J. D. Res. 20:123-127 Apr. 1941.
Wills, J. H. The Secretion of Intravenously Injected Fluorine in the Submaxillary Saliva of Cats. J. D. Res. 19:585-590 Dec. 1940.

SALIVARY CALCULUS: See Calculus, salivary

SALIVARY GLANDS

anatomy Cheyne, V. D. A Description of the Salivary Glands of the Rat and a Procedure for their Extirpation. J. D. Res. 18: 457-468 Oct. 1939.
Walford, W. F. Observations on the Position of the Papilla of Stensen's Duct. J. Canad. D. A. 6:173-175 Apr. 1940.

diseases Leukoplakia and Salivary Adenitis. (Case report.) Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4: 115-121 Mch.-June 1940.
Maxwell, J. H. Differential Diagnosis of Acute Inflammatory Swellings of the Face and Neck. J.A.D.A. 27:1243-1249 Aug. 1940.
Nathan, Helmuth. Total Extirpation of the Parotid Gland with Preservation of the Facial Nerve. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:36-43 Mch.-June 1940.
Saphir, William. Xerostomia Successfully Treated with Nicotinic Acid. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 106-107 Feb. 1941.
Schroff, Joseph. Diseases of the Salivary Glands: Sialography: Its Application in the Study and Treatment of Salivary Gland Conditions. J.A.D.A. 26:861-870 June 1939.
Sloman, D. W. Stone in Sublingual Gland. (Case Report.) Bul. Connecticut D. A. 7: 96-98 Oct. 1940.

SALMAN, IRVING. Local Anesthesia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:803-811 Aug. 1940.
Pericoronal Infection. D. Outlook 26:460-464 Oct. 1939.

SALMON, M. R. Dentistry Can Aid Industry. Oral Hyg. 31:159-164 Feb. 1941.

SALMON, THEODORA NUSSMAN; APPLEBAUM, EDMUND, and ZISKIN, D. E. The Effect of Thyro-Parthyroidectomy at Birth and at 7 days on Dental and Skeletal Development of Rats. J. D. Res. 19:93-102 Feb. 1940.

SALMONS, C. R. The Amalgam Restoration. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 17:66-71 Apr. 1941.

SALZMANN, J. A. Aiding Your Child to Face the World. J.A.D.A. 27:1983-1985 Dec. 1940.
Dentistry Facing Its Future. D. Outlook 26: 27-33 Disc. 33-36 Jan. 1939.

Manual for Dental Technicians. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 62:799 Aug. 1940; also New York J. Den. 9:66 Feb. 1939.
Rate and Direction of Orthodontic Change and Effect on Incidence of Caries in Five Hundred Adolescents Following Caries, Filling or Extraction of First Permanent Molars. J.A.D.A. 26:1991-2001 Dec. 1939.
Teeth Examination vs. Oral Diagnosis. Rev. Den. Children 7:71-72, 3rd. Quart. 1940.
A Tooth is Born. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:555-558 June 1939.
Variation in Tooth Position Following Extraction of First Molars in Relation to Incidence and Distribution of Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 19:17-33 Feb. 1940.
SAMSON, EDWARD. The Dental Front. A Commentary on War-Time Dental News. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:347-349 Dec. 1941.
The Immortal Tooth. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 67:109-110 July 15, 1939.
Not in the Textbooks. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 8:29-50 May 1939.
The Unitary System of Diagnosis. D. Record 59:540-553 Disc. 553-555 Oct. 1939; also New Zealand D. J. 36:17-29 Disc. 29-30 Jan. 1940. Selected.
Virginia. Being the Record of a Series of Visits paid to the Dentist by a Bright Child. II. Extraction by Gas. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:386-389 July-Aug.; 618-620 Nov.-Dec. 1940; 58:26-28, 44 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
What's in a Name? D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:231-233 Mar. 1940.
SAMUELS, E. Impressions of an Intensive Post-Graduate Course in Dental Anesthetics. D. Record 59:620-636 Dec. 1939.
SAND, R. A. Periodontal Sepsis in Relationship to Systemic Disease. J.A.D.A. 28:710-714 May 1941; also J. Periodont. 11:18-21 Jan. 1940.
SANDBECK, MADELINE and FINE, H. N. A Report of the Clinical and Microscopic Findings in Cases of Fuso-Spirochetal Infection. Penn D. J. 41:147-148, 152 May 1939.
SANDFORD, R. F. The Value of Comprehensive Examinations in Dental Education. J. D. Educ. 3:190-192 Feb. 1939.
SANDLER, H. C. Further Observations on Insurance of Children Against Caries. D. Outlook 27:456-466 Oct. 1940.
Insurance of Children Against Caries. J.A.D.A. 27:460-472 Mar. 1940.
A Pay Plan for Dental Health Conservation. D. Outlook 26:315-320 July 1939.
A Plea for the Scientific Approach. D. Outlook 27:34-35 Jan. 1940.
Relationship Between Two Kinds of Measurements of Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 19:545-548 Dec. 1940.
and STRUSSER, HARRY. An Evaluation of the Dental Treatment Program, Dental Division, Department of Health, New York City. New York J. Den. 11:431-437 Dec. 1941.
SANDWELL, B. K. Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow. J. Canad. D. A. 7:3-6 Jan. 1941.
SANDY, C. E. A Discussion of the Structure of the Enamel Surface. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 19-27 1939.
SANOFF, NICHOLAS. Dental Cements—Their Physio-Chemical Reaction. Contact Point 19:45-47 Oct. 1941.
and TURNER, E. K. Dental Bridges of the Ancients. Contact Point 18:226-233 Apr. 1941.
SANTANGELO, G. M. A Résumé of Student Investigation at Evans Institute. Penn D. J. 43:151-152, 166 May 1941.
SAPHIR, WILLIAM. Xerostomia Successfully Treated with Nicotinic Acid. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 106-107 Feb. 1941.
SAPIENZA, B. F. Direct Method of Constructing a Full-Cast Crown as a Bridge Abutment. D. Digest 47:204-205 May 1941.
The Problem of Esthetics in the Lower Anterior Fixed Bridge. D. Digest 47:270-272 June 1941.
SARCOMA
See also Tumors, malignant.
SARGINSON, J. H. A Case of Implantation. Brit. D. J. 70:406-408 June 3, 1941.
SARTORI, J. C. The Influence of Different Firing Methods Upon the Physical Properties of Dental Porcelain. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 39:8-13 Oct. 2, 1939. Abstract.
SARNAT, B. G.
and SCHOUR, ISAAC. Enamel Hypoplasia (Chronologic Enamel Aplasia) In Relation to Systemic Disease: A Chronologic, Morphologic and Etiologic Classification. J.A.D.A. 28:1989-2000 Dec. 1941.
SCHOUR, I.; HOFFMAN, M. M. and ENGEL, M. B. Vital Staining of Growing Bones and Teeth with Alizarine Red S. J. D. Res. 20:411-418 Oct. 1941.
SATUREN, B. B. Occlusal Anatomy. J.A.D.A. 28: 420-423 Mar. 1941.
SAUER, N. T. Fix or Treat. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:23-24 Jan. 1940.
Radiography in Children's Dentistry. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 10:47-48 Apr. 1939.
SAUNDERS, C. E. Southern Dentist Creates a Museum. Oral Hyg. 30:1094-1095 Sept. 1940.
SAUNDERS, F. W. Intravenous Anesthesia in Dentistry and Oral Surgery. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 18:145-147 May-June 1939; also J. Canad. D. A. 5:12-14 Jan. 1939.
SAUNDERS, J. B. deC. M. Health Insurance in Great Britain. J. California D. A. 15:47-52 Mar.-Apr. 1939.
SAUNDERS, J. L. The School Dental Service in New Zealand. J. Canad. D. A. 7:435-438 Sept. 1941.
SAUNDERS, R. L. de C. H. Some Structural and Functional Features of the Alveolar Process in Relation to the Practice of Immediate Denture Service. J. Canad. D. A. 7:350-352 July 1941.
SAVAGE, J. K. The Practical Control of Dental Caries. D. J. Australia 13:295-304 Disc. 304-307 July 1941.
SAVAGE, W. H. Prosthodontia's Pressing Problem, Progressive Resorption. J.A.D.A. 28: 947-948 June 1941.
SAWIN, P. B. Applications of the Principles of Heredity to Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:401-416 Disc. 416-418 May 1939.
SAWTELL, M. E. Dentistry's Great Opportunity. W. Virginia D. J. 15:99-101 Jan. 1941.
How to Fill the Dental Chair—Not the Tooth. W. Virginia D. J. 15:152-154 Apr. 1941.
SAWYER, C. W. Diagnosis of Periodontal Disease and Selection of Treatment. J. Missouri D. A. 20:114-116 May 1940.
SAYERS, CLAYTON A. Case Report. (Class I bordering on Class III.) Angle Orthodont. 10:216-218 Oct. 1940.
SCHAEFER, J. E. Correction of Malocclusion by Surgical Interference. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 172-178 Apr. 1941.
Shock. Illinois D. J. 8:376-377, 395 Sept. 1939.
SCHAMP, J. R. Experimental Studies on the Toxicity of Procaine. J. D. Res. 20:425-433 Oct. 1941.
SCHAPIRO, B. J. The Effect of Diet on the Teeth. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:23-24 Mar. 1940.
Fear and Pain—Their Prevention in Daily Practice. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:6, 45 May 1940.
History of "The Temple Dental Review." 10:5, 30 Nov. 1939.
The Role of the Dentist in the Control of Syphilis. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 9:13-15 Mar. 1939.
X-Ray Diagnosis of Pathological Conditions. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:13, 22 Nov. 1940.
SCHATZ, C. B. X-Ray Diagnosis. D. Outlook 26: 346-351 Aug. 1939.
SCHAUPP, K. L. Dental Care of the Prenatal Patient. J. California D. A. 17:143-145, 155 Sept.-Oct. 1941.
SCHECK, SAMUEL. Surgical Dental Prosthesis. Columbia D. Rev. 11:3-5 Feb. 1940.
SCHEINMAN, SOLOMON. A Clinical Study of Cervical Tooth Erosion. Tufts D. Outlook 15:14-23 May 1941.
SCHELL, R. M. Asepsis in Dental Surgery. J. Ohio D. Soc. 13:169-171 Nov. 1939.

SCHELLING, CARL. Obituary. Brit. D. J. 67:98-99 July 15, 1939.
SCHENCK, C. VIRGINIA. A Fine Alloy. D. Assistant 8:142-143 Sept.-Oct. 1939.
SCHER, E. A. An Adjunct to the Induction of General Anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 69:213-215 Sept. 16, 1940.
SCHER, I. Prevention of Porosity in Acrylic Resins. Brit. D. J. 71:139 Aug. 15, 1941.
SCHERBEL, HANS. Discolored Teeth and Their Treatment. Mouth Mirror 18:209-211 June 1939.
First Aid for Fractures of the Jaw. Mouth Mirror 19:138-142 June 1941.
Short Wave Therapy. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:683-688 Aug. 1939; also Oral Health 30: 87-90 Feb. 1940.
SCHERER, W. H. Electrosurgery: Its Possibilities in the Treatment of Periodontoclasia. J.A.D.A. 26:758-765 May 1939.
Incidents of Office Practice. Oral Manifestations of Monilia. J. Periodont. 11:27-28 Jan. 1940.
Report of Committee on the Advisability of Licensing Dental Hygienists in the State of Texas. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:8-11 No. 1, 1940.
Report of Research Commission. Texas D. J. 58:295-297 Aug. 1940.
SCHEWE, E. F. Optimism. Washington Univ. D. J. 5:111-112 May 1939.
SCHIEK, A. G. The Oral Hygienist in Tuberculosis Sanatoria. D. Hyg. Quar. 16:7-8 Jan. 1940.
SCHIER, M. B. A. Facts and Fallacies on Temporomandibular Articulation and Jaw Relationships as Pertains to Deafness. D. Items Interest 62:507-522 June 1940.
SCHIOTZ, E. H. Dental Caries and Nutrition. Brit. D. J. 66:57-67 Jan. 16, 1939.
SCHLACK, C. A. Investigations into the Etiology of Enamel Spindles in Human Teeth. J. D. Res. 19:195-213 June 1940.
The Naval Dental Officer. Penn. D. J. 43:145-150 May 1941.
Rate of Increase of Dental Caries in 707 Officers and Men Aboard an American Man of War. J. D. Res. 20:477-481 Oct. 1941.
and YANDO, A. H. Oral Cysts of Dental Origin. U. S. Nav. M. Bul. 39:22-26 Jan. 1941.
SCHLOSSER, R. O. A Century of Progress in Denture Base Materials. Proc. D. Centenary p. 110-116, 1940.
Complete Denture Prosthesis. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 67:107 July 15, 1939; also Illinois D. J. 8:267-272 June 1939; J.A.D.A. 26:1235-1236 July 1939.
Conservative Procedure in Complete Denture Prosthesis. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 40:3-9 July 8, 1940.
Methods of Securing Centric Relation and Other Positional Relation Records in Complete Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 28: 17-25 Jan. 1941.
Preventive Dentistry for the Completely Edentulous Patient. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:27-31 July 1941.
A Study in Ethics and Economics Pertaining to the Field of Complete Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 27:1222-1228 Aug. 1940.
SCHLUGER, SAUL. And Yet Again It's Massachusetts. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 10:4-6 Mar. 1941.
SCHMER, CHARLES. Proper Dental Care for Children. D. Outlook 27:215-220 May 1940.
SCHMIDT, WILLIAM. Dental Problems of High School Children. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:440-441 Mar. 1939.
SCHMITT, F. M. Centenary Significance to 1940 Graduates. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16:54-55 Mar.-Apr. 1940.
SCHNEER, MORRIS. A Dentist is Sued. D. Outlook 28:132, 141 Mar. 1941.
SCHNEIDER, GEORGE. Are Dentists Trained too Well? Oral Hyg. 29:285-292 Mar. 1939.
SCHNEIDER, J. J. Clinical Results in the Use of Local Anesthetic Solutions with Various pH Values. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 40:16-19 July 8, 1940 Abstract.
SCHNEIDER, L. W.; FORBES, W. G. and ROTNER, D. L. The Destination of the Human Dentition. Contact Point 19:67-76 Nov. 1941.
SCHNIPELSKY, A. I. Hyperplasia of the Gingivae Accompanying Dilantin Sodium Therapy in Epilepsy. Penn D. J. 42:150-151, 163 May 1940.
Leeuwenhoek—Dental Studies. Penn D. J. 41: 144-146 May 1939.
The Story of the Porcelain Tooth. Pennsylvania D. J. 7:22-24 May; 13-18 June 1940.
SCHOENFELD, MORRIS. The Allied Dental Council Bank Plan. D. Outlook 28:85-86 Feb. 1941.
SCHOENFELD, S. J. Dentistry at a Naval Training Station. D. Outlook 28:352-354 Aug. 1941.
SCHOFIELD, E. and BURGEN, A. S. Dental Anaesthesia and Oxygen Lack. Brit. D. J. 71: 303-306 Nov. 1, 1941.
SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY DENTAL SERVICE: See Community and school dental service
SCHOONOVER, I. C. and SOUDER, WILMER. Corrosion of Dental Alloys. J.A.D.A. 28: 1278-1291 Aug. 1941.
Probable Chemical Reactions in Silicate Cements. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 11: 39-40 Jan. 1940; also New York J. Den. 9:239 June 1939. Abstract.
SCHOPPER, A. F. Esthetic Principles of Partial Denture Prosthesis. Washington Univ. D. J. 5:112-118 May 1939.
SCHORR, EUGEN. Sigmatism and Malposition of the Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1143-1146 Dec. 1939.
SCHOTT, C. H. Cincinnati Is Proud of Gustav Eckstein. Oral Hyg. 30:277-280 Mar. 1940.
SCHOUR, ISAAC. Calcium Metabolism and Teeth. Illinois D. J. 8:360-370 Sept. 1939.
Citation for Honorary Degree. Washington Univ. D. J. 7:147 May 1941.
Inaugural Address. The Problem of Integration in Dental Research, Teaching and Clinical Practice. Inter. Association for D. Research. J. D. Res. 20:221-230 June 1941.
and HOFFMAN, M. M. Quantitative Studies in the Development of the Rat Molar. II. Alveolar Bone, Cementum and Eruption (From Birth to 500 Days). Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 13-33, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:854-874 Sept. 1940.
Studies in Tooth Development. J. D. Res. 18:91-102 Feb. 1939.
Studies in Tooth Development. (II. the Rate of Apposition of Enamel and Dentin in Man and Other Mammals.) J. D. Res. 18: 161-175 Apr. 1939.
HOFFMAN, M. M.; SARNAT, B. G. and ENGEL, M. B. Vital Staining of Growing Bones and Teeth with Alizarine Red S^1. J. D. Res. 20:411-418 Oct. 1941.
and KRONFELD, RUDOLF. Neonatal Dental Hypoplasia. J.A.D.A. 26:18-32 Jan. 1939.
and MASSLER, M. The Development of the Human Dentition. J.A.D.A. 28:1153-1160 July 1941.
Effect of the Endocrines on the Teeth, Jaws and Facial Skeleton. Proc. D. Centenary p. 145-156, 1940.
Studies in Tooth Development: the Growth Pattern of Human Teeth. J.A.D.A. 27: 1778-1793 Nov.; 1918-1931 Dec. 1940.
Studies in Tooth Development. Theories of Eruption. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:552-576 Oct. 1941.
and ROBERTS, E. Hereditary Opalescent Dentine (Dentinogenesis Imperfecta). Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:267-276 Mar. 1939.
and SARNAT, B. G. Enamel Hypoplasia (Chronologic Enamel Aplasia) in Relation to Systemic Disease: A Chronologic, Morphologic and Etiologic Classification. J.A.D.A. 28:1989-2000 Dec. 1941.
and SPENCE, J. M. The Application of the Project Method of Teaching to Histology. J. D. Educ. 4:215-229 Feb. 1940.
SCHRAM, W. R. Theoretical Consideration of Bone and Tissue Healing in Relation to Oral Surgery. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 40: 4-7 Jan. 1, 1940.
The Treatment of Vincent's Infection. Illinois D. J. 10:299-301 Aug. 1941.

SCHRECKER, FRANK. Actinomycoma of the Mandible. D. Rays 16:67 Mar. 1941.
SCHREIBER, FREDERICK. "GAS" the Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde of Anesthetics. Rev. Den. Children 7:2-5, 1st Quart. 1940.
SCHREIBER, MILTON. "What! Another Plan?" Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 12:12-13 Nov. 1940.
SCHREIER, EMIL. Sodium Potassium. D. Items Interest 61:425-427 May 1939.
SCHRIEVER, WILLIAM; LAIN, E. S. and CAUGHRON, G. S. Problem of Electrogalvanism in the Oral Cavity Caused by Dissimilar Dental Metals. J.A.D.A. 27:1765-1772 Nov. 1940.
SCHROEDER, C. H. O Dentistry! Wake Up and Live. J. Nebraska D. A. 15:8-10 May 1939.
State Dentistry—Do You Want It? J. Nebraska D. A. 17:3-5 Mar. 1941.
SCHROEDER, E. F. As a General Anesthetic for Children. J. Den. Children 8:209-211 3rd. Quar. 1941.
SCHROEDER, GODFREY. A Metal Matrix for Silicate Restoration. D. Digest 46:122-123 Apr. 1940.
SCHROFF, JOSEPH. Diseases of the Salivary Glands: Sialography: Its Application in the Study and Treatment of Salivary Gland Conditions. J.A.D.A. 26:861-870 June 1939.
Office Practice and the Syphilitic—Indications and Contra-Indications for Dental Procedure: Precautions to be Taken. D. Outlook 27:345-348 Aug. 1940.
SCHUCK, CECILIA. A Study of the Relative Toxicity of Sodium Fluoride in a Dry Diet, in Milk and in Water. J. D. Res. 18: 491-496 Dec. 1939.
SCHUESSLER, C. F. A Common Error in Supplementary Nutritional Therapy. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 10:81-86 Apr. 1939.
The Effect of Nicotinic Acid on Vincent's Stomatitis. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:64-69 Apr. 1941.
SCHUGAR, GEORGE. A Standardized Procedure for Roentgenography. D. Digest 47:447-452 Oct. 1941.
SCHULMAN, IRVING. The Art of Self Defense. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 9:4-5 Apr. 1940.
SCHULTZ, C. J. Economics Survey of Greater Cleveland and Northeastern Ohio. J.A.D.A. 27:973-976 June 1940.
SCHULTZ, E. W. Some Recent Advances in the Study of Viruses and Virus Diseases. Contact Point 17:48-50, 64 Oct. 1939. Abstract; also J.A.D.A. 26:434-448 Mar. 1939.
SCHULTZ, L. C. Today's Amalgam Restoration. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:161-163 July 1939.
SCHULTZ, L. E. Case Report No. 46. An Interesting Case of Infiltrating Carcinoma of the Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 109-115 Feb. 1941.
Drugs Used in Dental Clinic Baltimore City Hospitals. Their Therapeutic and Physiological Actions. Pennsylvania D. J. 8:14-22 Feb. 1941.
SCHULTZ, L. W. A New Operation for Bilateral Cleft Lip. D. Digest 46:50-52 Feb. 1940.
Stabilization of the Temporomandibular Joint. Illinois D. J. 8:371-374 Sept. 1939.
Surgical Correction of Labial and Lingual Frena. D. Digest 47:488-490 Nov. 1941.
and SHRINER, WALTER. Treatment for Acute Chronic Traumatic Temporo-Mandibular Arthritis. New York J. Den. 11: 350-353 Oct. 1941.
SCHUMACHER, H. C. Some Behavior Problems Encountered by the Dental Hygienists. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:110-112 July 1941.
SCHURE, JOSEPH. Controlling Child Behaviour in the Dental Office. Austral. J. Den. 43: 352-357 Oct. 1939. Selected; also D. Outlook 26:221-224, 240 May 1939.
SCHUSSLER and HALPERN. Taxes. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:282-283 Jan. 1939.
SCHUYLER, C. H. Address of the Incoming President. First District Dental Society, N. Y. New York J. Den. 9:48-50 Feb. 1939.
The Effect of Abnormalities of Occlusion upon the Temporomandibular Joint and Associated Structures. Proc. D. Centenary p. 303-308, 1940.
Etiology, Effects and Treatment of Malocclusion. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:5-11 Apr. 1940; also J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:374-381 Disc. 395-397 Mar. 1940.
Important Factors in Full Denture Prosthesis. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:532-536 Apr. 1939.
Occlusal Disharmony and its Relation to Oral Discomfort, Pain in the Region of the Temporo-Mandibular Joint and Reflex Face and Head Pains. J. Florida D. Soc. 10:8-11 May 1939.
The Partial Denture as a Means of Stabilizing Abutment Teeth. J.A.D.A. 28:1121-1125 July 1941.
Problems Associated with Opening the Bite Which Would Contraindicate it as a Common Procedure. J.A.D.A. 26:734-740 May 1939.
SCHWARTZ, C. W. Cranial Osteomas. From a Roentgenologic Viewpoint. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1199-1210 Dec. 1940. Selected.
SCHWARTZ, HYMAN. The Dental Law in Massachusetts. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 16: 38-39 Jan. 1940.
SCHWARTZ, J. R. Modern Methods of Tooth Replacement. D. Items Interest 61:66-72 Jan.; 168-175 Feb.; 260-265 Mar.; 360-368 Apr.; 473-477 May; 576-581 June; 693-696 July; 791-795 Aug.; 892-898 Sept.; 988-998 Oct.; 1086-1096 Nov.; 1195-1202 Dec. 1939; 62:56-64 Jan.; 157-161 Feb.; 265-269 Mar.; 360-366 Apr.; 465-470 May; 564-574 June; 649-658 July; 752-759 Aug.; 860-865 Sept.; 958-967 Oct.; 1054-1059 Nov.; 1159-1167 Dec. 1940; 63:43-53 Jan.; 143-155 Feb.; 257-262 Mar.; 367-372 Apr.; 456-467 May; 572-581 June; 674-683 July; 778-790 Aug.; 875-888 Sept. 1941.
SCHWARTZ, L. L. Salivary Tests for Caries Activity as an Aid in Oral Diagnosis. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. 25:253-255 Jan. 1940.
SCHWARTZ, P. L. The Dentist's Responsibility in the Control of Cancer. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:31-33 Jan. 1941.
Report on Dr. Lyons' Paper Relative to Changing Procedure of Qualifying Examinations. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 179-181, 1940.
Save Dentistry for Dentists. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 10:63-64 Apr. 1939.
SCHWEITZER, A. A. Bite-Raising Case: Accomplished by Means of Orthodontia. Cast Crowns and a Lower Removable Lingual Bar. D. Outlook 27:162-169 Apr. 1940.
Don't Neglect the Low-Salaried Patient. D. Survey 17:712-713 June 1941.
The Hazards to be Encountered when Over-Raising a Bite for Aesthetics. D. Outlook 27:499-500 Nov. 1940.
The Importance of Bite Synthesis. D. Outlook 28:450-456 Oct. 1941.
Modern Full Denture Technique. D. Outlook 28:69-73 Feb. 1941.
Surgery Versus Bite-Raising As an Aid in Prosthesis. D. Digest 46:230-232 July 1940.
Use of Face Bow and Gothic Arch Tracer in Immediate Denture Construction. D. Digest 47:172-175 Apr. 1941.
SCHWEITZER, J. M. Case History. D. Outlook 27:445-450 Oct. 1940.
The Deep Bite. D. Digest 47:120-123, 126 Mar. 1941.
Extensive Reconstruction: Report of a Case. D. Digest 45:340-344 Sept. 1939.
Full Denture Rebasing Technique. D. Digest 46:422-423 Dec. 1940.
A Mouth Reconstructed. D. Survey 15:399-406 Apr. 1939.
Preparing and Restoring a Mouth. D. Digest 46:124-127, 129 Apr. 1940.
Raising the Bite. D. Outlook 26:493-497 Nov. 1939.
Rebuilding a Mouth. D. Survey 16:1007-1013 Sept. 1940.
SCHWITALLA, A. M. Some Aspects of Graduate and Postgraduate Instruction in Dentistry. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 146-156, 1941.
SCLARE, RACHEL. The Psychology of Nervous Habits. D. Record 60:439-446 Nov. 1940.
SCOPP, I. W. A Unique Plan for Attacking the

Dental Health Problem in Secondary Schools. J.A.D.A. 28:309-310 Feb. 1941.
SCOTT, HERVEY. The Scott Family of Dentists. J. Ohio D. Soc. 15:82 May 1941.
SCOTT, W. R. Balancing the Occlusion. J. Canad. D. A. 6:488-493 Oct. 1940.
SCRIVENER, C. A. The Streptococcus and the Carious Lesion. J.A.D.A. 28:918-920 June 1941.
SCRIVENOR, ERIC. The Problem of Feeding in Extensive Maxillo-Facial Injuries. Austral. J. Den. 45:298-301 Dec. 1941.
SCURVY
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth—scurvy
SEARS, V. H. Food for Support. D. Survey 16:903-905 Aug. 1940.
Measuring Edentulous Patients for Suitable Teeth. Apollonian 15:93-96 Sept. 1940.
Selection of Anterior Teeth for Artificial Dentures. J.A.D.A. 28:928-935 June 1941.
To Bite or Not to Bite. D. Items Interest 62:670-675 July 1940.
SECONDARY DENTIN: See Dentin, secondary; Pulp nodules
SECRETARIES, dental: See Assistants, dental
SEDWICK, H. J. and BRAWLEY, R. E. Studies Concerning the Oral Cavity and Saliva. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1062-1068 Nov. 1939; 26:41-45 Jan. 1940.
SEEMAN, G. F. Dental Interns. (Ed.) Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 20:180 May-June 1941.
Preoperative and Postoperative Care of the Patient Presenting for Oral Surgery. J. Florida D. Soc. 10:17-22 Feb. 1939.
Some Exodontia and Anesthesia Mishaps with Some Corrective Suggestions. J. Florida D. Soc. 10:5-8 June 1939.
Three After-Pain Preventives. D. Survey 15: 664-665 June 1939.
Vinethene and Ethyl Chlorid as Synergistic Agents with Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia in Dental and Oral Surgery. Cur. Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 19:95-97 Mar.-Apr. 1940.
SEIDLER, B. B. and MILLER, S. C. A Correlation Between Periodontal Diseases and Caries. J. D. Res. 19:549-562 Dec. 1940.
Local Microdeterminations of Glucose in Periodontal Disease. J. D. Res. 20:483-488 Oct. 1941.
Report of a Correlation Between Caries and Periodontal Disease. J. D. Res. 19:427 Aug. 1940. Abstract.
SEIDS, A. C. Oklahoma's Contribution to Dentistry. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 29:7-9 July 1940.
SEIP, H. S. Obituary. J.A.D.A. 27:457-458 Mar. 1940.
SEITZ, P. A. Amalgam in Retrospect. Penn D. J. 44:8-9, 22, 24 Dec. 1941.
Dentist, Humanitarian, Diplomat, Philanthropist, Dr. Thomas W. Evans. Penn D. J. Apr. 43:102-104, 1941.
SELBERG, ALVER. An Exposition of Pontics and their Construction for Fixed Bridges. Illinois D. J. 9:440-447 Dec. 1940.
SELBY, C. V. Professional Relations—Dentists and Pharmacists. W. Virginia D. J. 15: 101-103 Jan. 1941.
SELDIN, H. M. Pitfalls in Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 389-393 July 1941.
The Role of Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia in the Office of the General Practitioner. J.A.D.A. 28:49-53 Jan. 1941.
SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT
Benedict, W. S. Dentists and Selective Service. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 15:12-14 July 1941.
Camalier, C. W. Committee on Dental Preparedness. J.A.D.A. 28:986-989 June 1941.
Military and Clinical Needs of the Nations. J. Florida D. Soc. 12:8-10 Sept. 1941.
Chief Dental Officer of the Selective Service System. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 11:277 July-Aug. 1941.
Christy, J. G. Conscription of Dentists in the Army. J. Missouri D. A. 21:88-91 May 1941.
Committee on Dental Preparedness. Senate Bill 783—the Murray Bill. J.A.D.A. 28:634-635 Apr. 1941.
Committee on Dental Preparedness. J.A.D.A. 28:1142-1145 July 1941.
Committee on Legislation. J.A.D.A. 28:989-990 June 1941.
The Dental Student and Selective Service. (Ed.) Bur 41:79-80 July 1941.
Dentistry and Selective Service. Illinois D. J. 10:151, 159 Apr. 1941.
Dentists Assigned to Local Draft Boards. J.A.D.A. 28:813-814 May 1941.
Discussion on the Selective Service Act. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 44-56, 81-83, 1941.
Fairbank, L. C. The Effect of the Selective Service Act on the Profession of Orthodontics. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 188-190 1941; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:507-509 Sept. 1941.
Hershey, L. B. Selective Service System—National Headquarters. (Occupational Deferment of Dentists and Dental Students.) New York J. Den. 11:295-296 July-Aug. 1941.
Hillenbrand, Harold. The Dentist in National Preparedness. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 1:17 Mar. 1, 1941.
Mayor La Guardia Criticizes the Selective Service Administration. (Ed.) D. Outlook 28:245-248 June 1941.
Mouth Health and Military Service. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 28:624-628 Apr. 1941.
An Opportunity for Service—Military Affairs. J. South. California D. A. 8:14-16 Apr. 1941.
"The Prehabilitation of Registrants"—A Plan for Rendering Registrants Fit for Examination and Service. Illinois D. J. 10: 261-266 July 1941.
Price, Tom. Important Military Notice. J. Florida D. Soc. 12:5-7 July 1941.
A Procurement and Assignment Agency. J.A.D.A. 28:2057-2060 Dec. 1941.
Procurement and Assignment Agency for Professional Personnel in the Army. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 28:2026-2030 Dec. 1941.
Report of the Chicago Meeting of the Committee on Dental Preparedness. J.A.D.A. 28:635-639 Apr. 1941.
Reservation of Dental Students. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 70:306-307 Apr. 15, 1941.
Senator Murray Urges Special Draft Status for Dentists and Dental Students. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 1:5-7 Apr. 1, 1941.
Shane, R. S. Dental Defects and the Draftees. Iowa D. Bul. 27:75 June 1941.
Siewart, G. D. Why Deplete Our Dental Defense? J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 17:118-119, 122, May-June 1941.
Society Protests Induction of Dentists as Privates under Selective Service Act. Suspension of Appointments to Dental Reserve Corps Makes Dentists Liable to Service as Privates. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 1:12-13 Mar. 1, 1941.
State Moves to Extend Deferment of Dental Students Under Draft Act. A. D. A. Acts on Commissions for Drafted Dentists by Urging Support of Murray Bill in Senate. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 1:14-15 Apr. 15, 1941.
Teitlebaum, M. J. The Dental Student Under Selective Service. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:5, 24 Jan. 1941.
Timmons, G. D. Bill to Amend the Selective Service and Training Act. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 237-247 Disc. 247-250, 1941.
What's New in Military Affairs? J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 17:141-142 July-Aug. 1941.
SELMER-OLSEN, REIDAR. Tissue Reaction and Orthodontic Treatment. D. Record 59:78-82 Disc. 82-84 Feb. 1939.
SELTZER, SAMUEL. Anesthesia Following Electro-Sterilization. Pennsylvania D. J. 7: 15-16 May 1940.
The Bacteriologic Status of the Dentin After Cavity Preparation. J.A.D.A. 27:1799-1801 Nov. 1940.
The Comparative Value of Various Medicaments in Cavity Sterilization. J.A.D.A. 28: 1844-1852 Nov. 1941.
and WERTHER, LESTER. Conservative Silver Nitrate Treatment of Borderline Cases of Deep Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 28:1586-1594 Oct. 1941.
SENSITIVE DENTIN: See Dentin, sensitive

SEPSIS, oral: See Oral sepsis; Focal infection
SERVICE TO ORGANIZED GROUPS: See National health insurance—England; Industrial dental service; Health and unemployment insurance
SEWARD, T. Anatomical Principles Applied to Fractures of the Jaw. Austral. J. Den. 45: 105-115 May 1941; also D. J. Australia 12: 141-159 Mar. 1940; J.A.D.A. 27:1021-1034 July 1940.
SEXTON, R. L. Relationship of Dental Infection to Gastro-Intestinal Disease. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 23:114-116 Aug. 1940.
SEYBOLD, J. W. Pulp Stones and Devitalized and Impacted Teeth as a Factor in Systemic Disease. J.A.D.A. 26:1627-1632 Oct. 1939.
SEYLER, A. E. Pulpotomy for Children. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:3-4 Jan. 1939.
SHAFFER, P. A. "Dentistry in a University." Washington Univ. D. J. 7:141-145 May 1941.
SHAH, C. S. Fourth Molar. Indian D. J. 15:71-72 Oct.-Dec. 1940; also Indian D. Rev. 14:8-11 June-Dec. 1940.
SHAIN, D. S. Dentistry for Children. Oral Health 31:541-551 Sept. 1941.
SHAMBORSKI, E. P. Agranulocytosis. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:13-14 May 1940.
SHANAHAN, T. E. J. Centric and Eccentric Occlusion in Full Dentures, with the Mandibulograph. J.A.D.A. 27:708-713 May 1940.
Occlusion in Full Dentures. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. 26:74-79 Nov. 1940.
SHANE, R. S. Dental Defects and the Draftees. Iowa D. Bul. 27:75 June 1941.
SHANLEY, LEO. The Chrome Alloy Soldered Lingual. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 157, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:878 Sept. 1940.
SHANNON, RUSSELL. Dentistry in Hong Kong. Austral. J. Den. 44:417-427 Dec. 1940.
SHAPIRO, B. B. The Oral Lesions and Blood Picture of Pernicious Anemia, Leukemia and Agranulocytosis. D. Items Interest 62:113-126 Feb. 1940.
SHAPIRO, B. W. A Hydrocolloid Technique for the General Practitioner. D. Items Interest 63:167-176 Feb. 1941.
SHAPIRO, EDWARD and COLES, H. D. Dendritic Keratitis Caused by Abscessed Teeth. J.A.D.A. 27:1205-1208 Aug. 1940.
SHAPIRO, H. H. Fractures of the Jaws. Anatomical Considerations. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:153-165 Sept.-Dec. 1939.
Growth in the Mandibular Dental Arch. J. D. Res. 20:335-340 Aug. 1941.
and ROGERS, W. M. The Anatomy of the Temporo-Mandibular Articulation. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:5-15 Mch.-June 1939.
A Comparative Study of Root Resorption in the Human and the Cat. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1147-1160 Dec. 1939.
Experiments Dealing with Factors Influencing the Shedding of Deciduous Teeth. J. D. Res. 18:73-79 Feb. 1939.
SHARFF, H. Oral Manifestations Associated with Menopause. Tufts D. Outlook 14:1-4, 28 Apr. 1940.
The Relation of Spaced Teeth to Susceptibility to Proximal Caries. Tufts D. Outlook 13: 16-21 Nov. 1939.
SHARP, J. B. and SLOMAN, E. G. Extent of Dental Caries and Condition of Teeth of San Francisco High School Students. J. Calif. D. A. 16:89-120 May-June 1940.
SHARP, J. G. The Baked Joint Detached Post Porcelain Crown. D. Digest 45:18-21 Jan. 1939.
President's Address. J. Tennessee D. A. 21: 159-165 Oct. 1941.
SHARP, MARGARET C. A Four-Point Program. D. Asst. 10:154-156 Nov.-Dec. 1941.
SHAW, I. G. Dr. W. W. Light—A Biographical Sketch. J. California D. A. 17:90-91 May-June 1941.
SHAW, J. C. M. Concerning Some Remains of a New Sterkfontein Primate. D. Record 61: 73-78 Mar. 1941; also S. African D. J. 15: 30-39 Disc. 39-42 Feb. 1941.
Dental Caries Among the Indians of the Cape Province. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:45-47 Jan. 1940.
Dental Research in South Africa. S. African D. J. 16:162-165 June 1941.
Ethical Conduct. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56: 912-916 Oct. 1939.
Facial Fractures. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56: 787-791 Sept. 1939.
Fourth Molars: Two Examples of a Rare Anomaly. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:101 Mar.-Apr. 1941.
Further Studies on the In Vitro Decalcification of Teeth. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58: 29-30 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
The Future of the South African Dentist. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:623-626 Nov.-Dec. 1941.
Higher Degrees—the Masters and Doctors Degrees in Dental Surgery. S. African D. J. 15:317-320 Nov. 1941.
Impacted Teeth. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57: 144-146 Feb. 1940.
Improve the Dental Research Position. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:192-193 May-June 1941.
The Indirect Metal Inlay. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:726-727 Aug. 1939.
A Large Adamantinoma. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:808-809 Sept. 1939.
South African Dental News. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:40-44 Jan.; 136-139 Feb.; 222-225 Mar.; 333-336 Apr.; 424-426 May; 624-626 July; 724-726 Aug.; 807-813 Sept. 1939; 57:464-467 July-Aug. 1940.
What is Oral Surgery? Is a Medical Qualification Essential for its Successful Practice. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:24-27 Jan. 1940.
Why Not Explain the Fee for Dentures? D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:390-391 May-June 1940.
SHAW, MARIE SILLAY. Importance of Public Speaking. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 16: 151-152 Oct. 1941.
President's Address. American Dental Assistants' Association. D. Assistant 8:130-132 Sept.-Oct. 1939.
The Progress of the A.D.A.A. and Benefits Derived from National Membership. D. Asst. 9:35-37 Mar.-Apr. 1940.
Public Speaking as You Like It. D. Asst. 9: 102-103 July-Aug. 1940.
Your Spare Time. D. Asst. 10:9-10 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
SHEA, W. E. Treatment of Dry Socket: A Preliminary Report. J.A.D.A. 27:1482 Sept. 1940.
SHEARER, W. L. Cleft-Palate and Cleft-Lip. J.A.D.A. 27:601-602 Apr. 1940.
Immediate Denture Objections. J. Nebraska D. A. 17:6-7 Mar. 1941.
SHEEHAN, J. F. The Profession and the Press. (Ed.) J. Nebraska D. A. 16:16-17 Mar. 1940.
SHEEHY, M. J. Efficient and Ethical Conduct of a Dental Practice. Georgetown D. J. 8: 12-17 May 1940.
SHEETS, J. B. The Mental Aspects of Our Patients. Washington Univ. D. J. 5:106-111 May 1939.
SHEFFER, W. G. President's Address. Pacific Coast Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:235-238 May 1941.
SHEINMAN, KANNON. Anesthesia and the Control of Pain in the Dental Office. D. Outlook 26:302-313 July 1939.
Odontogenic Cyst with Ameloblastic Nodules. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:50-63 Mch.-June 1940.
SHELDEN, HOMER M. A Head Cap for Extra-Oral Anchorage. Angle Orthoodnt. 10:219-220 Oct. 1940.
SHELL, J. S. Hodgen-Shell Dental Materials. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:196-197 Feb. 1939; also N. Y. J. Den. 9:23 Jan. 1939.
Stiffness Characteristics and Banding Tests as Applied to Dental Materials. J.A.D.A. 27:232-238 Feb. 1940.
SHELLENBERGER, P. F. Dental Shoppers. J. Nebraska D. A. 17:5-7 Sept. 1940.
SHELNITZ, H. L. Impressions from a Case Study. Tufts D. Outlook 14:22-28 Apr. 1940.
SHELTON, J. M.; SHONFIELD, LEO and HOLLANDER, LESTER. Intra-Oral Carcinoma: Practical Considerations in Regard to Diagnosis and Treatment. J.A.D.A. 28: 572-580 Apr. 1941.

SHEPARD, ALFRED and STERN, LEO. Metastatic Carcinoma of the Mandible. J.A.D.A. 28:707-709 May 1941.
SHEPARDSON, H. C. Ductless Glands. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:538-541 Oct. 1941.
SHEPHERD, P. R. The Health of the Gingivae under Cap Splints. Brit. D. J. 71:8-10 July 1, 1941.
Treatment of Wounds by Hypertonic Saline Irrigation. (Sulphonamide Drugs.) Brit. D. J. 69:430-431 Dec. 16, 1940.
and McLEOD, A. C. R. Cap Splints. Brit. D. J. 71:267-277 Oct. 15, 1941.
SHEPHERD, W. S. The Relations of Dentists and Physicians. W. Virginia D. J. 16:74, 87 Oct. 1941.
SHIELDS, S. W. Isn't Dentistry Big Enough for all of Us? Oral Hyg. 31:599-602 May 1941.
Let's Do Something About Reciprocity. Oral Hyg. 31:1407-1412 Nov. 1941.
What is This F.A.C.D. Business? Oral Hyg. 31:32-38 Jan. 1941.
SHIRA, R. B. Another Technic for Fixed Bridgework. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 10: 167-178 Oct. 1939.
SHERIDAN, E. L. Chairman's Address at the Opening of the Thirty-Seventh Session Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Brit. D. J. 67:556-559 Dec. 1, 1939; also D. Gaz. 6:185-187 Dec. 1939; Mouth Mirror 18:386-388 Dec. 1939.
Chairman's Address at the Opening of the Thirty-Eighth Session—Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Brit. D. J. 68:467-469 June 1, 1940; also D. Gaz. 6:496-498 June 1940; D. Record 60:304-306 July 1940; Mouth Mirror 18:527-529 June 1940.
Chairman's Address at the Opening of the Thirty-Ninth Session. Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Brit. D. J. 69:389-390 Dec. 2, 1940; also D. Record 61:58-62 Feb. 1941.
Chairman's Address at the Opening of the Fortieth Session, Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Brit. D. J. 70:393-394 June 3, 1941; also D. Gaz. 7:175-176 Jan. 1941; D. Record 61:209-210 July 1941.
Chairman's Address at the Opening of the Forty-First Session Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Brit. D. J. 71:359-360 Dec. 1, 1941; also D. Gaz. 8:140 Dec. 1941.
Perforation of a Lower Molar by the Mandibular Nerve. Brit. D. J. 71:387-389 Dec. 15, 1941.
SHERIDAN, PHILIP. Pre- and Postoperative Medication. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 590-591 Oct. 1941.
SHERMAN, E. M. Dentistry in the Holy Land. D. Outlook 27:39-43 Jan. 1940.
SHERMAN, L. E. and FOLEY, F. W. Ethyl Chloride as a General Anesthetic for Children. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:267-268 Jan. 1939.
SHERMAN, M. J. and HANSEN, W. C. The Why of Expansion and Contraction of Amalgam. Contact Point 17:200-204 Mar. 1940.
SHERRARD, B. H. President's Address. Illinois State Dental Association. Illinois D. J. 8: 234-241 Disc. 241-242 June 1939; also Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 6-13 Disc. 13-16, 1939.
SHIELDS, S. W. Perry Baldwin "Log Cabin" Dentist. Oral Hyg. 29:1177-1183 Oct. 1939.
SHIRLEY, R. L. Detecting Facial Dimension Errors. D. Survey 15:651-654 June 1939.
SHOBIN, JACK. Two Years Out of Dental College. Oral Hyg. 29:689-693 June 1939.
SHOCK, SYNCOPE AND COLLAPSE
Bahadur, Rai and Ghosh, S. C. Surgical Shock in Dental Practice. Indian D. J. 16:43-47 July-Sept. 1941.
Darlington, C. G. Death and Dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 407-425 Aug. 1941.
Ellis, L. B. Shock, Respiratory and Cardiac Failure. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 618-619 Nov. 1941.
Harris, Leon. Surgical Shock. D. Outlook 28: 119-120 Mar. 1941.
Johnson, J. R. Shock and Hemorrhage in Dentistry. J. Ohio D. Soc. 13:166-167 Nov. 1939.
Merchant, J. E. Traumatic Shock. Contact Point 19:78-80 Nov. 1941. Selected.
Schaefer, J. E. Shock. Illinois D. J. 8:376-377, 395 Sept. 1939.
SHONFIELD, LEO; HOLLANDER, LESTER and SHELDON, J. M. Intra-Oral Carcinoma: Practical Considerations in Regard to Diagnosis and Treatment. J.A.D.A. 28:572-580 Apr. 1941.
SHOOK, MILDRED. The Value of Clinic Presentation. D. Asst. 9:103-105 July-Aug. 1940.
SHORT WAVE THERAPY
Leuner, F. A Note on the Use of Short-Wave Diathermy in Dental Surgery. S. African D. J. 14:203 Aug. 1940.
Scherbel, Hans. Short Wave Therapy. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:683-688 Aug. 1939; also Oral Health 30:87-90 Feb. 1940.
Stock, J. P. P. Short-Wave Currents and the Treatment of Dental Conditions. Brit. D. J. 69:241-252 Oct. 1, 1940.
SHPINER, H. B. Ethyl Chloride Anesthesia for Children. D. Survey 17:283-286 Mar. 1941.
SHRALLOW, LOUIS. Direct-Indirect Inlays and Abutments. D. Items Interest 63:243-247 Mar. 1941.
SHRINER, WALTER and SCHULTZ, L. W. Treatment for Acute and Chronic Traumatic Temporomandibular Arthritis. New York J. Den. 11:350-353 Oct. 1941.
SHULL, W. C. Fixed Bridges Cast in One Piece. D. Digest 45:230-232 June 1939.
SHULMAN, JOSEPH. Extirpation of Salivary Glands in Rats: Effect on Teeth. D. Rays 15:55-58 Mar. 1940.
SHUSTER, MITCHELL. Relationship of Arthritis to Oral Diagnosis, Defocalization and Streptococcus Vaccine Therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 149-156 Mar. 1941.
SIDLICK, LEONARD. Dentistry in England at War. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:12 Nov. 1940.
SIEGEL, E. H.; HIRSCHFELD, ISADOR, and BEUBE, FRANK. The History of Vincent's Infection. J. Periodont 11:89-98 July 1940.
SIERSMA, G. H. A Twin Arch Technic in Chrome Alloy. (Following the Principles as Taught by Dr. Joseph E. Johnson.) Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 158-159, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:879-880 Sept. 1940.
and BELL, BROOKS. Chrome Alloy Techniques. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 70-78, 1941; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:705-713 Dec. 1941.
SIEWART, G. D. Why Deplete Our Dental Defense? J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 17:118-119, 122 May-June 1941.
SIGEL, S. A. The Biochemical Etiology and Diagnosis of Malocclusion and the Use of Mineralization and Vitamin Therapy in Orthodontic Treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:235-249 Mar. 1939.
SIGERIST, H. E. Developments and Trends in Dentistry. Washington Univ. D. J. 7:131-141 May 1941.
Whither Health Service. D. Outlook 26:169-180 Apr. 1939.
SILICATES: See Cements
SILICOSIS
Kramer, L. R. Silicosis: A Potential Hazard in Dental Laboratories. J.A.D.A. 27:1503 Sept. 1940.
SILLMAN, J. H. A Dental Plate As an Aid for Feeding the Infant With a Cleft Palate. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:450-455 Mar. 1939.
A Serial Study on Occlusion from Birth to Three Years. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:207-227 Mar. 1940.
SILVERMAN, MILTON. The Biological Approach to the Study of the Dentition of Identical Twins. Tufts D. Outlook 15:1-12 Oct. 1941.
SILVER NITRATE
See also Cavities—sterilization—silver nitrate
Blackwell, R. E. The Function of the Operative Dentist in Conserving Teeth and Health. Proc. D. Centenary p. 159-166, 1940.
Durham, K. R. A Neglected Phase of Operative Dentistry. Texas D. J. 59:141-143 May 1941.
Graber, T. M. Silver Nitrate—A Critical

Study. Washington Univ. D. J. 6:33-38 Nov. 1939.
Graham, F. W., Jr. Silver Nitrate and Zinc Oxide in the Treatment of Children's Teeth. J.A.D.A. 28:124-128 Jan. 1941.
Healy, T. K. Treatment of Incipient Caries as Disclosed by Bite-Wing Films. New York J. Den. 9:238 June 1939.
Hudson, D. C. Preparation and Use of an Ammoniacal Solution of Silver Nitrate, for Operative Dental Procedures. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:177-179 July 1941.
Ireland, R. L. Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate as a Sterilizing Agent for Deep-Seated Decay in Deciduous Teeth. J.A.D.A. 26:871-878 June 1939; also Rev. Den. Children 6:8-10 1st. Quar. 1939.
Matthews, J. A. How to Make Some Treatment Cements and Sterilizing Agents. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:232 Jan. 264-265 Feb. 1941.
Prime, F. V. Essential Uses of Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate and Technic of Use. J. Oregon D. A. 10:5-6 Apr. 1941.
Prime, J. M. Preventive Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 27:1213-1222 Aug. 1940.
Ross, W. S. Diffusion Experiments with Silver Nitrate. Brit. D. J. 71:379-383 Dec. 15, 1941.
Seltzer, Samuel and Werther, Lester. Conservative Silver Nitrate Treatment of Borderline Cases of Deep Dental Caries. J.A.D.A.28:1586-1594 Oct. 1941.
Stoughton, E. B. New Silver Nitrate Therapy. For Deciduous Teeth and Sensitive Dentin. D. Survey 16:551-554 May 1940.
True, F. D. Controlling Caries with Silver Nitrate Solution. D. Survey 16:1270-1271 Nov. 1940.
Winter, Barnet. Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate. Penn. D. J. 43:97, 114 Apr. 1941.
Zander, H. A. Use of Silver Nitrate in the Treatment of Caries. J.A.D.A. 28:1260-1267 Aug. 1941.
SILVERS, S. H. Stomatitis and Dermatitis Venanata with Purpura, Resulting from Oil of Cloves and Oil of Cassia. D. Items Interest 61:648-651 July 1939.
SIMMONDS, NINA. The Dietary Phase of Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 26:1121-1131 July 1939.
Nutritional Correction as an Aid in Overcoming Growth Defects in the Oral Structures. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25: 115-123 Feb. 1939.
SIMON, G. T. What Role Can the Dentist Play in the Prevention or Correction of Speech Defects? J.A.D.A. 27:899-903 June 1940.
SIMON, SOLOMON and SINGER, L. E. Some Tragic Results Following the Extraction of Teeth. D. Outlook 26:557-559 Dec. 1939.
SIMON, W. J.
and ARMSTRONG, W. D. Translucent Dentin. J.A.D.A. 28:1115-1120 July 1941.
and BREKHUS, P. J. Dilaceration of a Central Incisor. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 25:99-100 Dec. 1941.
BREKHUS, P. J. and ARMSTRONG, W. D. Stimulation of the Muscles of Mastication. J. D. Res. 20:87-92 Apr. 1941.
Strength of Bite and Conditions of Teeth in Men and Super-Men. A Study of a Selected Group from the Physical Education Department (Football Players) Compared with the Dental Students at the University of Minnesota. North-West Den. 20:35-37 Jan. 1941.
FLAGSTAD, C. O.; LARSON, C. E. and LUND, A. P. Methyl Methacrylate Teaching Models. J. D. Educ. 6:121-124 Dec. 1941.
and GRIFFITH, C. A. An Incident of Practice. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 25:15-16 Mar. 1941.
GRIFFITH, C. A. and HALL, A. B. An Analysis of the Oral Surgery Records of the University of Minnesota School of Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 28:1930-1937 Dec. 1941.
and HALE, H. A. Apicoectomy. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 24:104-111 Dec. 1940.
and THOM, L. W. A Procedure for the Preparation of a Proximal Cavity for Amalgram. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 18:39-42 Nov. 1941; also Minneap. Dist. D. J. 25:35-38 June 1941.
SIMONSEN, D. G. and POTTENGER, F. M., JR. The Influence of Heat Labile Factors on Nutrition in Oral Development and Health. J. South. California D. A. 6:347-350 Nov. 1939.
SIMPSON, C. O. Discrimination in the Status of Pulpless Teeth. J.A.D.A. 27:525-529 Apr. 1940.
Radiodontic Assistance in Replacement Problems. J.A.D.A. 26:595-598 Apr. 1939.
Radiodontic Requirements of General Practitioners. J. Tennessee D. A. 19:18-23, 31 Jan. 1939.
Radiography in Dental Conservation. J. Ohio D. Soc. 14:79-82 May 1940.
Radiography of Impacted Mandibular Third Molars. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:250-252 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
SIMPSON, HOMER. Registration of Centric Relation in Complete Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 26:1682-1694 Oct. 1939.
SINAI, NATHAN. Health-Service Socio-Economics. The Wagner Bill. Ann. Den. 6:97-102 June 1939.
Where is Dentistry Going in Public Health? J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:243-245 Oct. 1941. Selected.
SINCLAIR, J. A. Clinical Observations on the Local Use of Sulfanilamide. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 23:16-19 Jan. 1940.
A Factor in Producing Subluxation, Pain in the Temporomandibular Area and Other Dental Involvements. D. Items Interest 63:313-317 Apr. 1941.
Pyorrhea—A Non-Surgical and Non-Curettage Treatment. D. Items Interest 63:666-673 July 1941.
Vitamin A and B Deficiency—An Etiologic Factor in Acute, Subacute and Chronic Vincent's Infection and Other Dental Conditions. J.A.D.A. 26:1611-1618 Oct. 1939.
Vitamin C. J. Florida D. Soc. 12:13-14 Mar. 1941. Abstract.
and BARKER, O. C. Observations on the Local Implantation of Sulfanilamide in Wounds. New York J. Den. 11:280-284 Juy-Aug. 1941.
SINGER, L. E.
KATZ, THEODORE, and OLINGER, N. A. A Psychiatric and Surgical Prosthetic Study of a Cleft Palate Patient. D. Items Interest 63:828-839 Sept. 1941.
and SIMON, SOLOMON. Some Tragic Results Following the Extraction of Teeth. D. Outlook 26:557-559 Dec. 1939.
SINUSES OF FACE: See Maxillary sinus and antrum
SIXTH YEAR MOLAR: See Teeth—molars, first permanent
SKAGGS, A. E. and BLACK, H. C. The Business Side of Dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 22: 8 Jan.; 223-224 Sept. 1940; 23:260-261 Nov. 1941.
SKILLEN, W. G. Chicago Midwinter Meeting Scores Again. A Brief Summary. Illinois D. J. 9:110-111 Mar. 1940.
So-Called "Intra-Follicular Caries." Illinois D. J. 10:307-308, 337 Aug. 1941.
"They Know Not What They Do." Illinois D. J. 10:366-367 Sept. 1941.
Tissue Changes the Result of Artificial Stimuli and Injury. J.A.D.A. 27:1554-1563 Oct. 1940.
and REITAN, KAARE. Tissue Changes Following Rotation of Teeth in the Dog. Angle Orthodont. 10:140-147 July 1940; also Northwest. Univ. Bul. 40:8-12 Jan. 1, 1940 Abstract.
SKIN DISEASES
See also Dermatitis
SKINNER, E. W. Research in Dentistry: Its Importance to the Practitioner. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 58-59, 1940.
The Science of Dental Materials. (Book rev.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 1:18-19 Mar. 1, 1941.
and GIELER, C. W. Physical Properties of Some of the Newer Denture Plastics. J. D. Res. 18:381-387 Aug. 1939.
SKLOW, H. H. Dental Practice Administration. Bul. Tufts D. Club (N. Y.) 9:3-5, 8 Nov. 1941.
The Importance of the Diagnostic "Contingency" in the Dental Service. D. Digest 46: 98 Mar. 1940.
SKUDOWITZ, DANIEL. Simple Exodontia: As

Practiced in a Metropolitan Clinic. Penn D. J. 42:106-107 Mar. 1940.
SKUES, K. F. Complications Associated with the Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. D. J. Australia 12:689-693 Dec. 1940; also Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 315-319, 1939.
The Necessity for a Commonwealth-Wide Coordinated Campaign to Prevent Dental Disease. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 725-728, 1939.
SKUTTLE, I. M. Artificial Dentures for a School Child. D. Survey 16:548-549 May 1940.
SLATIN, IRA. Simplifying Difficult Extractions. D. Outlook 45:455 Oct. 1940.
SLEIGH, A. C. Complete Restoration of Sight in a Case of Blindness Aggravated by Septic Oral Conditions. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:22 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
SLOAN, R. E. Doctors Should Write! Rev. Den. Children 6:14-16 3rd. Quar. 1939.
SLOMAN, D. W. Removal of Broken Needle. (Case Report.) Bul. Connecticut D. A. 7:98-99 Oct. 1940.
Stone in Sublingual Gland. (Case Report.) Bul. Connecticut D. A. 7:96-98 Oct. 1940.
SLOMAN, E. G. Anatomy and Anesthesia of the Buccinator (Long Buccal) Nerve. J.A.D.A. 26:428-434 Mar. 1939.
Dentistry, An Opportunity. Contact Point 17: 36-44 Oct. 1939.
Requirements for Admission. J. D. Educ. 4: 151-152 Dec. 1939.
Sex and Age Factors in the Incidence of Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 28:441-449 Mar. 1941.
Some Remarks on Demand Versus Need for Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:171-176 Sept. 1941.
Teaching Practice Management. Contact Point 18:16-17 Sept. 1940. Abstract.
and SHARP, J. B. Extent of Dental Caries and Condition of Teeth of San Francisco High School Students. J. Calif. D. A. 16: 89-120 May-June 1940.
SLY, W. J. Factors in Etiology of Malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:9-22 Jan. 1941.
SMALL, R. L. Oral Infection and Cardiac Disease. Tufts D. Outlook 14:16-21, 25 Mar. 1941.
SMALLEN, H. M. Partial Denture Retention in Line of Vertical Direction. D. Items Interest 61:582-589 June 1939.
SMALLWOOD, MANUEL. What is Your Dental I. Q.? J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 15:35-38 July 1941.
SMART, R. C. Fractures of the Jaws. D. Record 61:12-16 Jan. 1941.
SMEDLEY, V. C. Increasing the Possible Denture Foundation Area by Surgical Means. J.A.D.A. 28:1616-1623 Oct. 1941.
SMEDLEY, W. P. A Practical Porcelain Inlay Technic for the Average Operator. J.A.D.A. 27:352-357 Mar. 1940.
SMICK, EVA E. Dental Health Education—when—not how. D. Hyg. Quar. 17:5-7 Jan. 1941.
SMITH, A. E. and JOHNSON, J. B. Bilateral Condylectomy in a Patient with Multiple Fractures of the Mandible. Illinois D. J. 9:158-165 May 1940.
Surgical Treatment of Mandibular Deformations. J.A.D.A. 27:689-700 May 1940.
SMITH, A. G. The Canadian Dental Corps. J. Canad. D. A. 6:550-552 Nov. 1940.
SMITH, CHARLES. The Present Day Relation or Difference Between the General Practitioner and the Oral Surgeon. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:6-12 Dec. 1941.
SMITH, CLARA. The Dental Assistant is a Citizen. Too. D. Asst. 10:148-149 Nov.-Dec. 1941.
SMITH, C. A. H.; LIGHT, R. F. and McCAY, C. M. Advanced Age in Relation to Dental Caries in White Rats. J.A.D.A. 26:1700-1703 Oct. 1939.
SMITH, C. F. Hospital-Dental Service from the Standpoint of Hospitals. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:43-46 Mar. 1939.
SMITH, C. J. Fracture of the Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:692-693 July 1939.
SMITH, D. E. Fixed Bridge Restorations with the Tilted Mandibular Second or Third Molar as an Abutment. J. South. California D. A. 6:131-138 May 1939.
SMITH, E. A. Building a Dental Practice. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 28:1330 Aug. 1941.
SMITH, E. H., JR. Immediate Denture Construction. Penn D. J. 42:7-8 Nov. 1939.
and CLAGETT, A. H., JR. Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis and Dental Extraction. J.A.D.A. 28:1841-1844 Nov. 1941.
SMITH, E. S. Methods of Securing Centric Relation and Other Positional Records in Complete Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 28:37-43 Jan. 1941.
SMITH, G. The Semi-Indirect Method. Austral. J. Den. 44:294-297 Aug. 1940.
SMITH, GEOFFREY. Jacket Crowns. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 665-666, 1939.
SMITH, G. C. Surgical Correction of Protruding Maxillae. J. Missouri D. A. 21:43-44 Mar. 1941.
SMITH, G. H. Denture Bases. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 467-479, 1939.
SMITH, H. S. Centennial Celebration Committee. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:25 Mar. 1941. Abstracts.
SMITH, I. M. Twenty Years in Dentistry. Looking Backward and Forward. D. Survey 16: 1152-1154 Oct. 1940.
SMITH, J. E. Dental Law Enforcement. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 153-166 1938.
SMITH, J. H. The Transformation of the Human Dentition by Immediate Dental Replacements. D. Digest 45:20-23 Nov. 1939.
SMITH, J. L. An Investigation to Determine the Role of X-Ray Therapy in Acute Infections of Dental Origin. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:15-17 July 1, 1941. Abstract.
SMITH, L. F. A Technic for Full Dentures and their Function in Anatomic Reconstruction. J.A.D.A. 26:1767-1776 Nov. 1939.
SMITH, L. H. Fixed or Partially Fixed Bridge Work. Mouth Mirror 18:113-129 Mar. 1939.
SMITH, L. W. The Need for Research. S. African D. J. 15:313 Nov. 1941.
SMITH, MARY BUIE. More and More. D. Asst. 10: 76 May-June 1941.
SMITH, M. L. Value of the Antimony Plate Abrasion Apparatus in Testing Dentifrice Abrasive. J.A.D.A. 26:206-210 Feb. 1939.
SMITH, R. A. The Etiology of Angle Class II Division I Malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 9:15-19 Jan. 1939.
Treatment Requiring Tipping and Bodily Movement of Teeth. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 5-12, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:779-786 Aug. 1940.
SMITH, R. B. Progress in Dentistry. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 1:49-53 Mar. 1941.
SMITH, R. J. B. The Histo-Pathology and Treatment of Non-Septic Conditions of the Pulp as Influenced by Modern Research. Austral. J. Den. 43:227-240 July 1939.
SMITH, ROWE. Fads in Periodontal Treatment that Have Passed into Disuse and Fundamentals for Successful Treatment that Remain. J.A.D.A. 26:1318-1324 Aug. 1939.
Periodontia—Diagnosis. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 25:3-14 Mar. 1941.
The Systemic Aspect of Periodontal Disease. D. Digest 46:378-382 Nov. 1940.
and WYRICK, WALTER. Treatment of Defects from Congenital Absence of Upper Lateral Incisors. D. Digest 47:397-399 Sept. 1941.
SMITH, R. V. Color Discrimination and Color Blindness Among Dental Students. J. D. Educ. 5:33-38 Dec. 1941.
and FREEMAN, H. J. The Educational Significance of the Iowa Dental Qualifying Examinations. J. D. Educ. 3:201-210 Feb. 1939.
SMITH, T. S. Anatomic and Physiologic Conditions Governing the Use of the Toothbrush. J.A.D.A. 27:874-878 June 1940.
SMITH, W. H. Wanted: Immediate Dentures. D. Survey 15:155-158 Feb. 1939.
SMITHURST, R. Nitrous Oxide in Dentistry. Oral Health 30:577-583 Aug.; 657-663 Sept. 1940.
SMOKING: See Tobacco—effect on mouth and teeth
SMYD, E. S. Application of Basic Sciences to Gold Inlay Fabrication. J.A.D.A. 28:1235-1243 Aug. 1941.
SMYTH, K. CORISANDE and YOUNG, MATTHEW.

A Contribution to the Study of Inferior Post-Normal Occlusion. D. Record 60:363-376 Disc. 376-383 Sept. 1940.
SNELL, C. A. Early Symptoms of Periodontal Disease—How May They Be Recognized? J. Canad. D. A. 7:177-179 Apr. 1941.
SNIDER, F. F. and BIRCH, C. L. Tooth Extraction in Hemophilia. J.A.D.A. 26:1933-1942 Dec. 1939.
SNIFFEN, D. A. Careers in Dentistry. D. Outlook 67:369-370 Aug. 1940.
SNOOK, R. A. Request for Aid in Identification. J.A.D.A. 26:1387 Aug. 1939.
SNOWDEN, V. O. Immediate Dentures. D. Items Interest 62:1071-1074 Nov. 1940.
SNYDER, D. P. Practical Procedures in Exodontia for the General Practitioner. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 11:8-10 Jan. 1941. Abstract.
SNYDER, H. E. The President's Viewpoint. J. Nebraska D. A. 17:14, 16 Sept. 1940.
SNYDER, HELEN G. Radiographic Technique for the Dental Hygienist and Dental Assistant. D. Hyg. Quar. 18:2-8 Oct. 1941.
SNYDER, M. A. Fetor Ex Ore. Penn D. J. 43:92-94 120 Apr. 1941.
and DeSTEFANO, T. M. Are They Really Dermoid Teeth? Penn D. J. 43:105 Apr. 1941.
SNYDER, M. L. The Occurrence of Lactobacilli and other Acidogenic Organisms in the Salivas of Selected Caries-Free Children. J. D. Res. 18:497-511 Dec. 1939.
A Simple Colorimetric Method for Diagnosis of Caries Activity. J.A.D.A. 28:44-49 Jan. 1941.
A Simple Colorimetric Method for the Estimation of Relative Numbers of Lactobacilli in the Saliva. J. D. Res. 19:349-355 Aug. 1940.
SNYDER, C.; ROSENTHAL, S. L. and McNABB, W. M. The Identity of an Antibacterial Factor in the Saliva of Certain Mammalia. J.A.D.A. 26:1859-1862 Nov. 1939.
SOCIALIZED DENTISTRY
See also National Health Insurance—England
Adequate Dental Care for the Masses. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 5:177-179 Mar. 1939.
American Dental Association Committee on the National Health Program. J.A.D.A. 26: 125-126 Jan. 1939.
Antell, Michael. The Dental Profession at the Crossroads. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:509-511 May 1940.
Asgis, A. J. Health Security and the Social Aspects of Dentistry. D. Outlook 27:21-34 Jan. 1940.
Ausubel, Herman. Tabulation of Replies Received on Questionnaire Pertaining to the Proposed Dental and Oral Health Service Corporation for Low-Income Groups. D. Outlook 27:322-325 July 1940.
Why Public Medicine? Blue Prints for Public Medicine. D. Items Interest 61:255-259 Mar. 1939.
Best, E. S. "Dentistry from 1940 to 1950." J. Tennessee D. A. 20:145-155 Oct. 1940.
Bregstein, S. J. Professional Altruism. (National Health Program.) D. Items Interest 61:52-53 Jan. 1939.
Brekhus, P. J. Dental Caries: Frequency of Occurrence. Hereditary Factors. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:270-274 Dec. 1941.
Brown, J. B. The Public and Dentistry. Tufts D. Outlook 15:9-13 May 1941.
Cady, F. C. The Federal Government Aids the Child. J.A.D.A. 28:1873-1877 Nov. 1941.
Responsibilities of the Dental Profession in the Development of a National Health Program. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 197-204 Disc. 215-220, 1939.
Carey, E. J. The Mutual Cooperation in National Health by the Public and the Professions of Medicine, Pharmacy and Dentistry. North-West Den. 19:67-75 Apr. 1940.
Central Dental Unit Becomes Diagnostic and Referral Agency Under New Relief Plan. Revised Official List of Dentists Participating in New Relief Program to be in Use July 1. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 20:5-9 May 31, 1940.
The Citizen's Responsibility. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 63:176-181 Feb. 1941.
Committees of A. D. A. and Federal Government Confer. (Ed.) Ill. D. J. 8:40-41 Jan. 1939.
A Community Plan for Dental Care in Relation to a National Health Project. Report by the Committee on Community Dental Service of the New York Tuberculosis and Health Association. J. D. Soc. New York 7:10-16 Sept.-Oct. 1940.
A Country-Wide Program for the Protection of the Health of the American Children. (Ed.) D. Digest 46:426 Dec. 1940.
Graddock, F. W. A Dentist Looks at Socialism. New Zealand D. J. 35:292-301 Nov. 1939.
Daily, E. F. The Development of Dental Services in the Maternal and Child-Health Programs Under the Social Security Act. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 190-196 Disc. 215-220, 1939.
Davis, M. M. Reducing the Costs of Dental Care. J. South. California D. A. 6:230-234 Aug. 1939; also New York J. Den. 9:194-198 May 1939.
Dental Service and Social Security. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 26:1183-1187 July 1939.
Dentistry in the Employ of Government. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 10:269 June 1940.
Dentistry is Facing a Munich. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 6:103-104 June 1939.
Dentistry's Responsibility—Preparedness. J.A.D.A. 26:275-278 (Ed.) Feb. 1939.
The Dentist's Responsibility to Meet the Dental Needs of the Nation. (Ed.) D. Digest 45:233 June 1939.
Dykstra, C. A. Role of Government in Modern Life. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 19:5-11 Feb. 17, 1939. Abstract.
Elliott, F. C. The Relation of Orthodontics to the Present Social Trend. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:338-345 Apr. 1940.
Fryatt, H. E. Dentistry at the Crossroads. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 15:109-115 Sept.-Oct. 1939.
The Future Status of Dentistry. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 6:188-192 June 1939.
Gannett, Frank. The Dentist, the Professions and Free Enterprise. Bul. D. Soc. New York 6:164-170 Oct. 1939.
Goad, G. M. The Future of Dentistry—Is It Secure? Bul. Virginia D. A. 18:12-13 Oct. 1941.
Gray, H. A. Social and Legislative Trends. D. Outlook 26:19-26 Jan. 1939.
Grover, C. G. Dental Health is Available to All. J. Colorado D. A. 18:20-22 Mar. 1940.
Hamberg, Eric. Socialized Dentistry in Sweden. J. South. California D. A. 16:167-169 June 1939.
Harris, L. W. Socio-Economic Problems of Dentistry. Tuft's D. Outlook 14:22-29 Jan. 1941.
Higgins, W. P. Dentistry Under Government Control. J. Nebraska D. A. 16:10-11 Sept. 1939.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Government and the Future of Dental Practice. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:285-286 Dec. 1939; also Texas D. J. 57:291-293 Aug. 1939.
Toward a Better Security. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 1:16-17 May 15, 1941.
Hitchens, A. P. Public Health Statesmanship in Dentistry. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 29-40 1940.
Illinois to Participate in Federal Security Program for Aid to Dependent Children. Illinois D. J. 10:343-344 Sept. 1941. Selected.
Klein, A. W. Report of the A.D.C. Socio-Economics Conference. D. Outlook 27:506-508 Nov. 1940.
Kobrin, N. The State-Wide Conference on Social Legislation. D. Outlook 28:137-148 Mar. 1941.
Lieberman, B. A. Dentistry's Problem. D. Items Interest 61:560-561 June 1939.
Merritt, A. H. Dentistry's Social Responsibilities: How Are They to be Met? J.A.D.A. 27:618-619 Apr. 1940.
What are Dentistry's Social Responsibilities and How are They to be Met? Bul. D. Soc. New York 5:140-145 Oct. 1939.
Miller, R. H. Missouri's Attempt to Meet the

Demand for Dental Service for the Indigent and Lower Income Groups. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 36-46, 1939.
National Health Program Committee. J.A.D.A. 28:1150-1152 July 1941.
A National Health Program to be Complete Should Require Reforms in Agricultural Methods, Projects in Soil Conservation and Changes in the Manufacturing and Distribution of Foods. (Ed.) D. Digest 45: 27 Jan. 1939.
Not the Solution. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 8:206-208 May 1939.
O'Brien, W. A. Public Health vs. Socialized Dentistry. (Ed.) J. Florida D. Soc. 11:7 Sept. 1940; also North-West Den. 19:132-133 July 1940; W. Virginia D. J. 15:173 Apr. 1941.
Oppice, H. W. and Hillenbrand, Harold. The Public Dental Health Program from the Viewpoint of the Dentist in Private Practice. J.A.D.A. 28:719-725 May 1941.
Pelton, W. J. The Role of the United States Public Health Service in the Dental Problems Facing Us Today. D. Outlook 28: 259-263 June 1941.
Peyser, Michael. Compulsory Health Insurance. Its Relation to a National Health Program—Its Cost. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 11:9-11 Apr. 1940.
Low-Income and Finance Companies. Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 11:15-16 Mar. 1940.
Phillips, H. E. A Criticism of the Report "The Costs of Dental Care Under Health Insurance." J. South. California D. A. 6:170-175 June 1939.
Socio-Economics. J. South. California D. A. 6:430-436 Jan. 1939.
Professional Responsibilities in the Provision of Dental Care. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 9:101-103 Mar. 1939.
Public Health Services in Canada. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 6:89-92 Feb. 1940.
Pyle, D. H. McA. The Social Responsibilities of the Dental Profession. Ann. Den. 6:1-11 Mar. 1939.
Report of the Committee on Social Trends in Professional Relations. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 270-276, 1941.
Report of Public Relations Committee American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:559-567 June 1939.
Rorem, C. R. Chicago Dental Survey Analyzed. Oral Hyg. 29:799-802 July 1939.
Rudolph, C. E. Dentistry's Social Responsibilities J. Am. Col. Den. 6:227-242 Sept. 1939.
Growing Pains. Should Dentistry Sponsor a Change from the Status Quo? D. Outlook 26:541-546 Dec. 1939.
Ryan, E. J. The Chicago Dental Society's Program for the Indigent. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 46-50 Disc. 50-54, 1939.
Shadow of Socialization. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 30:844-845 July 1940.
Salzmann, J. A. Dentistry Facing Its Future. (The Dentists' Status.) D. Outlook 26:27-33 Disc. 33-36 Jan. 1939.
Sandler, H. C. Further Observations on Insurance of Children Against Caries. D. Outlook 27:456-466 Oct. 1940.
A Plea for the Scientific Approach. D. Outlook 27:34-35 Jan. 1940.
Schroeder, C. H. O Dentistry! Wake Up and Live. J. Nebraska D. A. 15:8-10 May 1939.
State Dentistry—Do You Want It? J. Nebraska D. A. 17:3-5 Mar. 1941.
Sinai, Nathan. Health-Service Socio-Economics. The Wagner Bill. Ann. Den. 6:97-102 June 1939.
Six-Cents-A-Day Dentistry. (Ed.) D. Outlook 28:197-199 May 1941.
Socialized Dentistry. (Ed.) D. Digest 45:149 Apr. 1939.
Solving the Present will Plan the Future. (Ed.) D. Outlook 27:395-399 Sept. 1940.
Something to Think About. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 6:29-31 Mar. 1939.
State Dentistry Or—(Ed.) Illinois D. J. 8:71-72 Feb. 1939.
Statement of the A.D.A. National Health Program Committee at Hearing on National Health Act of 1939, Held June 1, Washington, D. C. J.A.D.A. 26:1219-1225 July 1939.
Stating the Nation's Dental Problem. Oral Hyg. 29:157-160 Feb. 1939.
State of Washington Adopts Medical Care for the Aged. J. Kansas D. A. 25:42-45 Sept. 1941.
Straws in the Wind. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:405-406 Apr. 1940.
Strusser, Harry. Costs of Dental Service for Indigent or Low Income Groups. J.A.D.A. 26:1912-1917 Nov. 1939.
Dentistry Under Impending Social Changes. New York J. Den. 9:284-286 July-Aug. 1939.
Thompson, E. L. Can Dentistry Stand It? (Ed.) Iowa D. Bul. 27:10 Feb. 1941.
Tulkin, Irvin. Dental Leadership. D. Outlook 26:512-514 Nov. 1939.
Walker, Alfred. Trends in Provision of Dental Care. New York J. Den. 9:108-112 Mar. 1939.
Walls, R. M. A Preliminary Study of the Adult Dental Need. J.A.D.A. 27:806-815 May 1940.
Public Assistance: the Plan in Operation in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. J.A.D.A. 26:152-157 Jan. 1939.
Ward, M. L. President's Address. The Need for Cooperation Between the Public, the Health Service Professions and the Government. A.D.A. Tr. p. 3-13, 1939.
Some New Problems Confronting Dentistry. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 3-14, 1939.
Warner, C. B. The Economic Consequences of Our Dental Policy. D. Items Interest 63:958-963 Oct. 1941.
Warriner, F. E. Human Progress. J. Canad. D. A. 7:610-611 Dec. 1941.
What Price Dental Glory? (Ed.) D. Outlook 28:109 Mar. 1941.
Wilson, G. W. Dental Services. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:243-250 Sept. 1939.
Socio-Economics Committee (Recommendations.) J. Am. Col. Den. 6:39-41 Mar. 1939.
Wintner, A. J. Four-Fifths of a Nation. D. Rays 14:98-99 May 1939.
Wolman, Abel. Dentistry in Public Health —a Problem in Research. Proc. D. Centenary p. 453-457, 1940.

SOCIALIZED MEDICINE
Baker, Ann Laurie. Medical Care. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 23:75-80 Sept. 1939.
Bregstein, S. J. Coordinated Effort. D. Items Interest 61:150-152 Feb. 1939.
Constant Vigilance, the Price of Freedom. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 63:1109-1111 Nov. 1941.
Hayes, J. M. Medical Problems. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 23:7-11 Mar. 1939.
Jones, R. R. Socialized Medicine. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 23:85-88 Sept. 1939.
Kingsbury, J. A. Who Can Afford to be Healthy? Rev. Den. Children 6:6-10 4th. Quar. 1939 Abstract.
Sigerist, H. E. Whither Health Service? D. Outlook 26:169-180 Apr. 1939.
Summary of the American Medical Association's Study on Medical Care. J.A.D.A. 27: 476-477 Mar. 1940.

SOCIETIES, dental: See Associations and societies, dental:
addresses: See Addresses, dental

SODERBERG, N. B. and PADGETT, E. C. Two Unusual Melanomas of the Alveolus and Maxilla. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 270-274 May 1941.

SOFT TISSUES OF MOUTH
disease: See also names of diseases
Burton, Henry. Remarkable Effect upon the Human Gums Produced by the Absorption of Lead. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:116-125 Mch.-June 1939 Selected.
Chronic Hypertrophic Sclerosing Cheilitis. (Case report.) Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3: 40-45 Mch.-June 1939.
Duthie, F. W. Common Conditions Encountered in the Oral Cavity by the General Surgeon. D. Record 60:89-94 Mar. 1940.
Weinmann, Joseph. The Keratinization of the Human Oral Mucosa. J. D. Res. 19:57-71 Feb. 1940.

SOGNNAES, R. F. A Condition Suggestive of

Threshold Dental Fluorosis Observed in Tristan da Cunha. I. Clinical Condition of the Teeth. J. D. Res. 20:303-313 Aug. 1941.
Effect of Topical Fluorine Application on Experimental Rat Caries. Brit. D. J. 70: 433-437 June 16, 1941.
The Importance of a Detailed Clinical Examination of Carious Lesions. J. D. Res. 19: 11-15 Feb. 1940.
Studies on Masticatory Efficiency. Review of Literature. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 309-312 June 1941.
Studies on Masticatory Efficiency. II. Masticatory Efficiency of Rats. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 383-388 July 1941.
Studies on Masticatory Efficiency. Part III. Muscle Strength of Normal and Fluorosed Rats. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 458-460 Aug. 1941.
Studies on Masticatory Efficiency. IV. Mastication and Experimental Rat Caries. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 552-556 Oct. 1941.
and ARMSTRONG, W. D. A Condition Suggestive of Threshold Dental Fluorosis Observed in Tristan Da Cunha. II. Fluorine Content of the Teeth. J. D. Res. 20:315-322 Aug. 1941.
and VOLKER, J. F. The Distribution of Radioactive Phosphorus in the Teeth of Experimental Animals. J. D. Res. 20:471-476 Oct. 1941.
SOIFER, M. E. Horace Wells Points the Finger to Anesthesia. D. Items Interest 61:231-234 Mar. 1939.
Dr. Horace Wells, the Discoverer of Anesthesia. D. Items Interest 61:1131-1142 Dec. 1939.
Horace Wells "Rediscovered." D. Items Interest 63:1081-1090 Nov. 1941.
Horace Wells Triumphs Over Pain. J.A.D.A. 26:417-420 Mar. 1939.
Is the Postoffice Department Right? Oral Hyg. 30:155-156 Feb. 1940.
Leaders in the Fight Against Pain. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:359 Feb. 1939.
SOLDERING
Perrin, Mark. Soldering Chrome Alloy. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 156-157, 1940.
Shanley, Leo. The Chrome Alloy Soldered Lingual. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 157, 1940.
Schwartz, J. R. Modern Methods of Tooth Replacement. Gold and Its Alloys for the Construction of Restorations. D. Items Interest 63:875-888 Sept. 1941.
Tweed, C. H. Soldering Technic for Steel Arch Wire. Angle Orthodont. 11:68-69 Jan. 1941.
Young, A. C. The Technique of Soldering. D. Rays 14:39-42 Jan. 1939.
SOLOMON, H. A. Malocclusion and Alveolar Resorption as Etiologic Factors in Oral Tumors. J.A.D.A. 28:3-7 Jan. 1941.
and BURKE, E. M. Biopsy: Part of the Dentist's Armamentarium in Cancer Control. J. Florida D. Soc. 10:17 Jan. 1939.
GOLTZ, H. L. and REINHARD, M. C. Further Experiments in Oral Galvanism. J.A.D.A. 26:1846-1848 Nov. 1939.
SOLTANOFF, WALTER. Reimplantation. Penn D. J. 42:58, 82 Jan. 1940.
SOMERFORD, ANNE E. Dental Infection and Skin Disease. D. Gaz. 7:329-330 May 1941.
SOMMER, R. F. The Place of Root Surgery in Operative Dentistry. J. Missouri D. A. 19: 105-107 June; 119-121 Aug.; 138-141 Sept.; 158-160 Oct. 1939.
and CROWLEY, MARY. Bacteriologic Verification of Roentgenographic Findings in Pulp Involved Teeth. Illinois D. J. 9:166-177, 190 May 1940; also J.A.D.A. 27:723-734 May 1940.
SORENSON, O. J. A Case Report. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 17:63-65 Apr. 1941.
SORRELS, T. W. First Aid Appliance for Treatment of Fractured Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:714-716 Dec. 1941.
SORRIN, SIDNEY. Can Periodontal Disease Be Cured? J.A.D.A. 28:1112-1114 July 1941.
A Case of Tooth Decalcification. New York J. Den. 11:361 Oct. 1941.
Common Errors Regarding Traumatic Occlusion. D. Outlook 26:456-459, 464 Oct. 1939.
Chronic Desquamative Gingivitis. J.A.D.A. 27: 250-257 Feb. 1940.
Etiology of Periodontal Disease. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 17:19-21 Jan. 1941.
Pulp Stones and Hypercementosis in Arthritis. J. D. Res. 20:543-547 Dec. 1941.
Radiographic Interpretation of Periodontal Disease and Bone Changes Induced by Treatment. New York J. Den. 9:113-117 Mar. 1939.
An Unusual Case of Abnormal Habit. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:586-589 June 1939.
GREENHUT, W. M.; PELZER, R. H. and MILLER, S. C. Hydrogen Peroxide and Sodium Perborate: Their Comparative Oral Irritant Action. Bul. D. Soc. New York 6:15-17 Feb. 1939. Abstract.
SOUDER, WILMER. Address of the Retiring President. Loyalty to Our Association and to Our Protecting Nation. Inter. Association for D. Research. J. D. Res. 20:217-221 June 1941.
Inaugural Address. J. D. Res. 19:276-278 June 1940.
and SCHOONOVER, I. C. Corrosion of Dental Alloys. J.A.D.A. 28:1278-1291 Aug. 1941.
Probable Chemical Reactions in Silicate Cements. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 11: 39-40 Jan. 1940. Abstracts; also New York J. Den. 9:239 June 1939. Abstract.
SOULTAU, H. J. Shall We Keep Dead Teeth in the Mouth or Not? Indian D. J. 15:67-71 Oct.-Dec. 1940.
SOUTHARD, JULIETTE A. American Dental Assistants' Ass'n. Crystals of History. D. Assistant 8:134-137, 153-154 Sept.-Oct. 1939.
A Gallant Little Lady Passes On. D. Asst. 10:3 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
Parliamentary Procedure. "A Meeting—Right and Wrong." D. Asst. 10:70-73 May-June 1941.
What Price Progress? D. Asst. 10:7-9 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
Why?—Dental Assistants' Association. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:29-30 Dec. 1940.
SOWARD, O. S. A Self-Made Profession. J. Kansas D. A. 25:11-16, 34-36 Sept. 1941.
SPACE RETENTION
See also Orthodontia, preventive
Brauer, J. C. Department of Techniques. The Anterior Space Retainer. Rev. Den. Children 7:90, 3rd. Quart. 1940.
Fundamental Procedures in Cavity Preparation and Space Retention as adapted to the Foundation (Deciduous) and Young Permanent Teeth. Proc. D. Centenary p. 594-602, 1940.
Space Retention in the Deciduous Arches. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:13-17 Dec. 1941.
Callaway, G. S. Contraindications for Space Maintainers in the Mouths of Children. J.A.D.A. 27:1091-1092 July 1940.
Cohen, J. T. The Selection of Cases for Space Maintainers: An Abstract. D. Digest 47: 215 May 1941.
D'Elia, Arthur. Space Retainers. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:16, 41 Mar. 1940.
Ford, J. W. Space-Maintainers. Rev. Den. Children 6:6, 2nd. Quart. 1939.
Futterman, M. J. The Anterior Space Maintainer. D. Outlook 26:165-167 Apr. 1939.
Glann, G. W. A Full Cast Space Maintainer. D. Digest 46:16-18 Jan. 1940.
Kohn, Leonard. Space Retention with Fixed Compensating Bridges. J.A.D.A. 27:1086-1090 July 1940.
Lusterman, E. A. Space-Maintainers. Rev. Den. Children 6:6-7, 2nd. Quart. 1939.
McBride, W. C. Space Maintainers. J. Den. Children 8:129-132 1st. Quar. 1941.
McFall, W. T. Restoration of Missing Teeth in Adolescents. J.A.D.A. 28:226-229 Feb. 1941.
Murphey, W. H. Space Retainers. Texas D. J. 57:406-408 Dec. 1939.
Rabinowitch, B. Z. A Preventive Method for the Maintenance of Space. D. Digest 46: 276-278, 281 Aug. 1940.
SPALDING, E. B. Principles Which Govern the Proper Functioning of the Partial Den-

ture and the Stabilizing of its Abutments. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 11:4-6 Feb. 1941. Abstract.

SPANGENBERG, H. D., JR. The Effects of External Application of Thermal Agent on Experimentally Induced Inflammatory Reactions in the Rabbit. J.A.D.A. 26:1078-1088 July 1939.

Hot or Cold Applications? A Review of the Fundamental Literature. J.A.D.A. 28:903-908 June 1941.

Inflammation—A Review of the Literature. J.A.D.A. 28:259-267 Feb. 1941.

SPARKS, F. D. Modified Porcelain Veneer Crown. D. Survey 15:162-165 Feb. 1939.

SPEAKING, public

Shaw, Marie Sillay. Importance of Public Speaking. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15: 151-152 Oct. 1941.

SPECIALISTS

education, dental: See Education, dental—specialists

licensure: See Licensure—specialists

SPECKER, O. J. Obituary. J.A.D.A. 26:627 Apr. 1939.

SPECTOR, BENJAMIN. A Point of View. Tufts D. Outlook 14:2-3 Jan. 1941.

SPEECH

correction: See Phonetics and speech defects

defects: See Phonetics and speech defects

SPEIDEL, T. D. Orthodontic Time in 1937-38 Dental Curriculum. Angle Orthodont. 9: 94-95 July 1939; also J. D. Educ. 3:290-291 Apr. 1939.

BOYD, J. D. and DRAIN, C. L. Bacteriological Studies in Dental Caries. II. J. D. Res. 18: 185-188 June 1939.

and GOLDBERG, L. The Objectivity of a Method of Orienting Subjects for Temporomandibular Roentgenograms. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1069-1071 Nov. 1939.

and MAXON, A. S. The Reliability of a Method of Orienting Subjects for Temporomandibular Roentgenograms. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:250-254 Mar. 1939.

SPENCE, J. M. Method of Studying the Skull Development of the Living Rat by Serial Cephalometric Roentgenograms. Angle Orthodont. 10:127-139 July 1940.

Nutrition and Disease. Brit. D. J. 67:329-335 Disc. 335-340 Oct. 2, 1939.

and SCHOUR, I. The Application of the Project Method of Teaching to Histology. J. D. Educ. 4:215-229 Feb. 1940.

SPENCER, G. L. Office Bookkeeping Systems. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 151-155 Disc. 155-178, 1939.

SPENCER, P. G. Benefits of Prevention of Occlusal Defects. J. Houston D. Soc. 10:11-12 May; 7-11 June 1939 Abstract.

Prevention of Malocclusion. (Book rev.) Pennsylvania D. J. 9:36-37 Dec. 1941.

The Value of Employing the X-Ray in the Efficient Practice of Dentistry for Children. J. Den. Children 8:136-140 1st. Quar. 1941.

SPENDELOW, C. W. Case of a Follicular (Dentigerous) Cyst. D. Gaz. 6:401-402 Apr. 1940.

SPIERS, W. H. The Relationship of the Doctor of Dental Surgery and the Medical Doctor. J. Florida D. Soc. 10:10-13 April 1939.

SPINK, JAY. Multiple Inlays by Indirect Method. D. Survey 17:944-946 Aug. 1941.

SPINKS, G. W. A Filing System for Interesting Dental Articles. J. Canad. D. A. 6:535-537 Nov. 1940.

SPIRO, HARRY. Fixed Bridgework. Rev. Den. Children 7:85, 3rd. Quart. 1940.

SPOKES, P. S. Obituary. Brit. D. J. 66:109-110 Jan. 16, 1939.

SPRAU, R. L. Dental Economics. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 24:51-59 Aug. 1940.

Examination Procedure for Dental Licensure. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 240-252 Disc. 252-257, 1940.

SPRAWSON, EVELYN. Double Simple Fracture Involving the Tooth-Bearing Area of the Mandible. Brit. D. J. 71:135-136 Aug. 15, 1941.

Forensic Aspects of the Teeth and Jaws. President's Address. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 34:1-4 Nov. 1940.

and COLYER, J. F. Dental Surgery and Pathology. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 66:258-259 Feb. 15, 1939; also D. Items Interest 61: 917-918 Sept. 1939.

SPRING, W. A. Obituary. J.A.D.A. 28:1194 July 1941.

SPURLIN, R. P., JR. Dental Health Program Report. J. Arkansas D. A. 11:10-11 Dec. 1940.

Report of the Activities of Division of Dental Hygiene. J. Arkansas D. A. 12:22-23 Sept. 1941.

A Report on the Postgraduate Course on Dentistry for Children. J. Arkansas D. A. 12: 16-18 Sept. 1941.

SQUIRES, F. A. President's Address. New York Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:419-423 May 1940.

SQUIRES, W. A. The Preparation of Vital Teeth for the Reception of Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 10:3-5 Apr. 1941.

STABILIZERS: See Dentures, lower—stabilization; Dentures, partial

STAFFORD, HENRY. The Role of Allergy in Orthodontic Failures. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:535-537 Oct. 1941.

STAFFORD, H. E. Relationship of Orthodontics to Pediatrics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:325-329 Apr. 1940.

STAFFORD, JANE. Blood Transfusion Given by Bones Instead of Veins. J. Florida D. Soc. 17:18 Apr. 1941.

STAFNE, E. C. Of What Value is the Smear in the Diagnosis of Vincent's Infection? North-West Den. 18:212-215 Oct. 1939.

and LOVESTEDT, S. A. Case No. 52. Development of a Dental Root Independent of Crown. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 465-466 Aug. 1941.

and MILLHON, J. A. Incidence of Supernumerary and Congenitally Missing Lateral Incisor Teeth in Eighty-One Cases of Harelip and Cleft Palate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 599-604 Nov. 1941.

STAHL, J. J. The Mary Immaculate Hospital Plan. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. 25:102-112 Nov. 1939.

Pathology Techniques for the Dentist. Apollonian 15:11-24 Apr. 1940.

STAINING PORCELAIN TEETH: See Esthetics—staining porcelain teeth

STAINLESS STEEL AND CHROME ALLOYS

See also Denture bases: Orthodontic appliances

Bell, Brooks. The Possibilities of Chrome Alloy. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 154-155, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26: 875-876 Sept. 1940.

and Siersma, G. H. Chrome Alloy Techniques. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 70-78, 1941; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:705-713 Dec. 1941.

Friel, Seldon and McKeag, H. T. A. The Design and Construction of Fixed Orthodontic Appliances in Stainless Steel. D. Record 59:359-388 Disc. 388-390 July 1939.

Herbert, George. New Ideas in Spot Welding Chrome Alloy. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 155-156, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:876-877 Sept. 1940.

Howkins, C. H. The Use of Stainless Steel Rings in Conservative Dentistry. Brit. D. J. 68:60-61 Jan. 15, 1940.

Mann, W. R.; Peyton, F. A. and Applegate, O. C. Comparison of Some Properties of "Chrome Alloys" A Progress Report. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:207-211 Sept. 1941.

Morgan, W. G. Stainless Steel. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 8:51-57 May 1939.

Perrin, Mark. Soldering Chrome Alloy. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 156-157, 1940.

Shanley, Leo. The Chrome Alloy Soldered. Lingual. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 157, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:878 Sept. 1940.

Siersma, G. H. A Twin Arch Technic in Chrome Alloy (Following the Principles as Taught by Dr. Joseph E. Johnson.) Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 158-159, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26: 879-880 Sept. 1940.

Stainless Steel in Dentistry. (Ed.) Indian D. J. 16:73-74 Oct.-Dec. 1941.

Vik, J. J. Appliance Construction Using

Stainless Materials. Bur 40:124-126 Nov. 1940.
Wilkinson, W. S. Spot Welding and the Use of Chrome Steel in Orthodontia. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 531, 1939.
STAINS AND PLAQUES ON TEETH
Ames, J. W. Removing Stains from Mottled Enamel. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 23:21-23 Aug. 1939.
Boyle, P. E. and Dinnerman, Maurice. Natural Vital Staining of the Teeth of Infants and Children. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 377-382 July 1941.
Hanke, M. T. Studies on the Local Factors in Dental Caries. I. Destruction of Plaques and Retardation of Bacterial Growth in the Oral Cavity. J.A.D.A. 27:1379-1393 Sept. 1940.
Hemmens, Elizabeth S.; Blayney, J. R. and Harrison, R. W. The Microbic Flora of Bacterial Plaques Removed from Carious and Noncarious Dental Enamel. J. D. Res. 20:29-38 Feb. 1941.
McMurray, C. A. Removal of Stains from Mottled Enamel Teeth. Texas D. J. 59: 293-296 Sept. 1941.
Miller, B. F.; Muntz, J. A. and Bradel, Sigmund. Decomposition of Carbohydrate Substrates by Dental Plaque Material. J. D. Res. 19:473-478 Oct. 1940.
Raper, H. R. and Manser, J. G. Removal of Brown Stain from Fluorine Mottled Teeth. D. Digest 47:390-396 Sept. 1941.
Younger, H. B. Bleaching Fluorine Stain from Mottled Enamel. Texas D. J. 57:380-382 Nov. 1939.
green Ayers, Polly. Green Stain. J.A.D.A. 26: 3-12 Jan. 1939.
Green Stains on Enamel. Brit. D. J. 70:52-53 Jan. 15, 1941.
STAMMERS, A. F. Absorption Due to the Presence of an Unerupted Tooth. Brit. D. J. 71: 254-255 Oct. 1, 1941.
STAMPER, G. M. "Rectal Evipal Soluble Anesthesia In Oral Surgery Requiring Hospitalization." J. Arkansas D. A. 11:5-7 Sept. 1940.
STANLEY, C. A. Metallographic Studies of Clasps. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 40:9-14 Apr. 1, 1940 Abstract.
STAPLETON, HERBERT. Some Recent Advances in Dentistry. D. Gaz. 6:451-452 May 1940.
STARK, J. J. Bone Regeneration. D. Survey 15: 1257-1258 Nov. 1939.
Mounting Orthodontia Casts. D. Survey 17: 947 Aug. 1941.
Study Casts in Diagnosis. D. Survey 17:829-830 July 1941.
STARK, L. A. Deep X-Ray Therapy in Dental Infections. W. Virginia D. J. 15:151-152 Apr. 1941.
Dental Lay Education in West Virginia. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:40-42 No. 1, 1940.
STARKE, A. B., JR. Cysts Common to the Jaws and Face and their Treatment. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:15, 24 Nov. 1939.
and FOSDICK, L. S. Solubility of Tooth Enamel in Saliva at Various pH Levels. J. D. Res. 18:417-430 Oct. 1939.
Carbohydrate Degradation by Mouth Organisms. III. L. Acidophilus. J.A.D.A. 28: 234-240 Feb. 1941.
STARR, E. E. Significance of Early Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 26:1089-1092 July 1939.
STARR, R. WALTER. Obituary. J.A.D.A. 26:986 June 1939.
STATE, A. Removal of a Difficult Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:510-511 June 1939.
STATE ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES: See Associations and societies—State organizations
addresses: See Addresses, dental
STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS: See Examining boards
STATISTICS
dental defects Walls, R. M.; Lewis, S. R., Jr. and Dollar, M. L. A Study of the Dental Needs of Adults in the United States. J.A.D.A. 28:1541-1549 Sept. 1941. Abstract.
STEADMAN, F. ST. J. Symposium on Fractures of the Jaws. Brit. D. J. 67:273-280 Disc. 311-315 Sept. 15, 1939.
The Teeth of the Australian Aborigines. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 33:29-49 Nov. 1939.
The Throat Pack. Brit. D. J. 71:331-333 Nov. 15, 1941.
STEADMAN, G. B. Obituary. Angle Orthodont. 9: 89 Apr. 1939.
STEADMAN, S. R. Overbites. Angle Orthodont. 10:148-153 July 1940; also J.A.D.A. 27:1060-1071 July 1940.
STEALY, E. R. Rebasing Maxillary Dentures. D. Digest 46:130-135 Apr.; 160-164 May 1940.
STECK, I. E.; STRUCK, H. C. and REED, C. I. Vitamin D: Chemistry, Physiology, Pharmacology, Pathology, Experimental and Clinical Investigations. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 27:441 Mar. 1940.
STECKMAN, ELEANORE H. The Public School Dental Hygienist. D. Hyg. Quar. 18:8-11 Oct. 1941.
STEFFEL, V. L. Practice Management. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 11:10-11 Jan. 1941. Abstract: also J. Ohio D. Soc. 15:131-134 Aug.; 157-160 Nov. 1941.
STEIN, I. J. The Prenatal Dental Clinic of the French Hospital—Preliminary Report. D. Outlook 28:163-165 Apr. 1941.
STEIN, M. R. The "Mandibular Sling"—New Observations in Dental Anatomy. D. Survey 15:883-887 Aug. 1939.
Mechanics of the Mandible. D. Survey 16:143-149 Feb. 1940.
Mechanics of the Upper Incisor. D. Survey 15: 1251-1257 Nov. 1939.
STEIN, NATHAN. Dento-Legal. New York J. Den. 11:447 Dec. 1941.
STEIN, S. H. Orthodontic Intervention Prior to Bridgework. D. Digest 47:454-455 Oct. 1941.
Rationale of Treatment with the Modified Edgewise Arch Mechanism. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 191-198, 1941; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:648-655 Nov. 1941.
STEINER, M. P. Functional Jaw Orthopaedics. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 8:103-113 Sept. 1939.
STEINMEYER, H. P.; LUCKHARDT, A. B.; PICKERING, P. P. and McCOOEY, C. J. Possible Cardiovascular Changes in Local Anesthesia. J.A.D.A. 26:1823-1828 Nov. 1939.
STEPHAN, R. M. Changes in Hydrogen-Ion Concentration on Tooth Surfaces and in Carious Lesions. J.A.D.A. 27:718-723 May 1940.
STERILIZATION AND ASEPSIS, dental
See also Antiseptics, germicides
Adelman, A. L. Sterilization at the Dental Chair. D. Items Interest 63:1099-1100 Nov. 1941.
Bartels, H. A. Relation of Bacteriology to Clinical Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 5:312-327 Apr. 1941.
Beach, H. N. An Aseptic Routine for a Dental Office. J. Canad. D. A. 6:9-12 Jan. 1940.
Bimrose, F. H. Maintaining Sterility of the Dental Handpiece. D. Digest 45:74-76 Feb. 1939.
Brewer, J. H. Antibacterial Effects of the Organic Mercurial Compounds with Special Reference to their Use as Germicides for the Sterilization of Surgical and Dental Instruments. J.A.D.A. 27:276-283 Feb. 1940. Selected.
Ellis, R. G. The Use of the Surgical Mask in Dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 5:437-439 Aug. 1939.
Feldman, Frank. Sterilization: and Its Importance in Dentistry. Georgetown D. J. 8: 5-8 May 1940.
Grossman, L. I. and Appleton, J. L. T. Resterilization of Dental Instruments by the Use of Alcohol and Flaming. J.A.D.A. 27: 1632-1634 Oct. 1940.
Hamilton, W. S. Ultraviolet Sterilization of Instruments. J. Canad. D. J. 7:124-125 Mar. 1941.
Hare, G. C. Sterilization of the Handpiece. D. Digest 46:100 Mar. 1940.
Harris, N. M. Sterilization in Dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 6:594-597 Dec. 1940.
Hewlett, E. F. Sterilization of Materials and Instruments Used in Oral Surgery. D. J. Australia 11:337-343 June 1939.
Howkins, C. Sterility in Connexion with Local Anaesthesia. D. Gaz. 7:375-376 June 1941.
Marshall, M. S. Sterilization of Dental Instru-

ments. J. California D. A. 16:49-53, 75 Mar.-Apr. 1940; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:282-287 Dec. 1940.
McGlocklin, Alice. Defense Against the Germ Blitz. D. Asst. 10:108-110 July-Aug. 1941.
Mickelsen, A. O. Use of Germicides in Modern Aseptic Technic. J.A.D.A. 28:1291-1295 Aug. 1941.
Mock, Sarah Jane. Sterilization—Our Responsibility. D. Asst. 9:68-70 May-June 1940.
Ortolani, F. C. Sterile Procedure for Extra- and Intraoral Operations. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 588-589 Oct. 1941.
Robinson, L. G. Aseptic Technique. J. Canad. D. A. 6:70-78 Feb. 1940.
Schell, R. M. Asepsis in Dental Surgery. J. Ohio D. Soc. 13:169-171 Nov. 1939.
Sterilization of Syringes. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 11:575-577 Sept. 1939.
Williams, J. L. Sterilization. D. Items Interest 61:572-575 June 1939.
Wortzel, Rosetta V. Sterilization. D. Items Interest 62:560-563 June 1940.
ZoBell, C. E.; McMorrow, Clyde, and Morris, Elma. Bacteriology of the Dental Handpiece. D. Digest 45:234-235 June 1939.
STERILIZATION OF CAVITIES: See Cavities—sterilization
STERN, LEO. Sulfonamide Chemotherapy of Dental Infections. J. D. Res. 20:143-155 Apr. 1941.
and SHEPARD, ALFRED. Metastatic Carcinoma of the Mandible. J.A.D.A. 28:707-709 May 1941.
STERN, M. N. Enameloid Acrylics. D. Outlook 28: 397-399 Sept.; 540-544 Dec. 1941; also Texas D. J. 59:333-335 Oct. 1941.
STERRETT, D. S. Report of a Case of a Submerging First Molar. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:681-683 July 1940.
STETZER, J. J., JR. Osteomyelitis. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:16-17, 21 Apr. 1941.
and CAMERON, J. R. Unrecognized Dislocation of Temporomandibular Joint. Ann. Den. 7:18-20 Mar. 1940.
STEUER, I. F. A Report of Two Cases of Malocclusion Accompanied by Distortion of the Fingers as a Result of Finger-Sucking. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26: 242-245 Mar. 1940.
STEVENS, G. A. Relationship of Dentistry to Peptic Ulcer and Goiter. J.A.D.A. 28:404-407 Mar. 1941.
STEVENSON, MILDRED. Secretarial Duties of a Dental Assistant. D. Asst. 8:100-102 July-Aug. 1939.
STEVENSON, W. J. Methyl-Methacrylate Dermatitis. Contact Point 18:171-173 Feb. 1941.
and BENTLEY, C. F. Hereditary Opalescent Dentin. Contact Point 18:191-199 Mar. 1941.
STEVENSON, W. B. An Easy and Inexpensive Method of Making Hawley Retainers. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:154-155 Mar. 1941.
STEWART, D. and LEWINSKY, W. A Comparative Study of the Innervation of the Gum. D. Record 60:149-158 Apr. 1940 Selected; also Pro. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 32: 1054-1062 July 1939.
STIKER, A. G. The Tooth is Loose—Why Radiograph? D. Radiog. & Photog. 14:15 No. 2, 1941.
Why X-Ray Before Making Dentures? D. Survey 16:154-155 Feb. 1940.
STILL, J. L.; SULLIVAN, H. R. and GOLDSWORTHY, N. E. Acid Production as a Basis for Classifying Lacto-Bacilli from Carious Teeth. J. D. Res. 18:513-524 Dec. 1939.
STILLMAN, P. R. Dental Education. (A Critique.) D. Items Interest 62:239-244 Mar. 1940.
Dentistry's New Formula. D. Items Interest 62:843-846 Sept. 1940.
In Retrospection. J. Canad. D. A. 6:279-284 June 1940.
Notes on the Evolution of Dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:188-191 Sept. 1941.
The Past and Future of Periodontia. J. Periodont. 10:31-36 Jan. 1939.
Thoughts About Dentistry. (As a Profession.) J.A.D.A. 26:225-231 Feb. 1939.
STILLSON, W. C. Dentistry's Demands and Compensations. J. Ohio D. Soc. 15:124-128 Aug. 1941.
What the Dentists are Thinking. J. Ohio D. Soc. 14:102-106 Aug. 1940.
STINE, CORVIN. Filling Materials for Deciduous Teeth. Illinois D. J. 10:309-310, 337 Aug. 1941.
STIVERS, V. C. Indirect Method for Full-Cast Window Inlay with Silicate Restoration. D. Digest 45:337-339 Sept. 1939.
STOBIE. The Dentist and the Law. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 9:27-39 June 1940.
STOCK, J. P. P. Short-Wave Currents and the Treatment of Dental Conditions. Brit. D. J. 69:241-252 Oct. 1, 1940.
STOCKDALE, A. A. Americanism in World Affairs. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:32-39 July 1941.
STOCKS, JUANITA. I would want my Daughter to be a Dental Hygienist. Oral Hyg. 31: 744-747 June 1941.
STOFT, W. E. Tailor-Made Chin Retractor. Am. J. Orthoodnt. & Oral Surg. 25:461-466 May 1939.
STOLL, FRANCES A. Bobby's Bad Dream. Grade V Dental Health Unit Hempstead Schools. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13:17-20 Dec. 1939.
Establishing the Dental Health Program in Schools. D. Hyg. Quar. 16:6-8 Apr. 1940.
STOLLER, SAMUEL. Case Report of a Fibromyxoma. D. Outlook 28:205-206 May 1941.
STOMATITIS
Asbell, M. B. Gangrenous Stomatitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:592-596 June 1939.
Burnet, F. M. Herpes Stomatitis and Herpes Virus. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 249, 1939. Abstract.
Halpern, H. S. The Etiology of Gingivo-Stomatitis. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 9:16-19 Mar. 1939.
Miller, S. C. "The Treatment of Acute Gingivostomatitis." New York J. Den. 11:74 Feb. 1941.
Rauch, M. A. Bismuth Stomatitis Case and Treatment. D. Items Interest 63:452-453 May 1941.
Thoma, K. H. Stomatitis Nicotina and its Effect on the Palate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 38-47 Jan. 1941.
Trotter, Harold. Gangrenous Stomatitis. J. Canad. D. A. 7:20-21 Jan. 1941.
aphthous Larsen, R. G. Aphthae. Illinois D. J. 8:452-453 Nov. 1939.
STOMATOLOGY: See Pathology, dental; names of diseases
STONE, HARRY and JACOBS, M. H. Cysts of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26: 690-711 July 1940.
STONES, H. H. Calculus: Some Notes on Chemical Solvents which have been Advocated for its Removal. D. Record 59:247-249 Disc. 249-253 May 1939.
Mixed Tumors of the Mouth. Brit. D. J. 69:77-86 Aug. 1, 1940.
The More Frequent Benign Connective Tissue Tumors of the Mouth. Brit. D. J. 71:49-61 July 15, 1941.
A Technique of Scaling and Oral Hygiene. D. Record 61:225-236 Aug. 1941.
STORBERG, C. G. Vertical Dimension and Centric Relation. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:10 Oct. 1940. Abstract; also North-West Den. 19:130-131 July 1940 Abstract.
STORIES FOR CHILDREN: See Education of public—stories
STORMS, LILLIAN B. Normal Nutrition and Some Relationships to Development of Good Teeth. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:79-80 Apr. 1939.
STOUGHTON, E. B. New Silver Nitrate Therapy. For Deciduous Teeth and Sensitive Dentin. D. Survey 16:551-554 May 1940.
STOUT, R. A. Hemolytic Streptococcus Infection Following Removal of Impacted Teeth. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 10:68-70 Apr. 1939.
STOWE, L. R. Pulp Death from Shock. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:18-20 Dec. 1941; also New York J. Den. 9:236-237 June 1939.
ZEGARELLIE, E. V. and ZISKIN, D. E. Dilatin Hyperplastic Gingivitis. 1. Its Cause and Treatment. 2. Differential Appraisal.

Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 350-363 July 1941.
STOWELL, C. F. B. Obituary. J.A.D.A. 27:163-164 Jan. 1940.
STRAITH, F. E. Dentist's Responsibility in the Treatment of Fractured Facial Bones. J. Kansas D. A. 25:39-42 Sept. 1941.
Elevators vs. Forceps in Root Removal. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:143 June 1939.
Hereditary Epidermoid Cyst of the Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:673-691 July 1939.
Leukemias. D. Digest 47:15-17, 22 Jan. 1941.
Tissue Conservation in Extraction and Mouth Preparation for Dentures. J. Missouri D. A. 21:147-151 Aug. 1941.
The Treatment of Fractures of the Facial Bones. J. Missouri D. A. 20:263-271, 275 Dec. 1940.
STRANG, R. H. W. The Analysis of a Complicated Case Unsuccessfully Treated. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:330-336 Disc. 336-337 Apr. 1939.
Foreword. (re papers by Dr. Charles H. Tweed entitled "The Application of the Principles of the Edgewise Arch in the Treatment of Malocclusions.") Angle Orthodont. 11:3-4 Jan. 1941.
Orthodontic Anchorage. Angle Orthodont. 11: 173-186 July 1941; also D. J. Australia 13: 343-355 Aug. 1941; Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 531-541, 1939.
Orthodontic Facts of Interest to the Dentist. Austral. J. Den. 44:161-179 May 1940; also Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 572-590, 1939.
Reminiscing Through Thirty-Three Years of Specialization in Orthodontia. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 17:22-28 Oct. 1940.
Technical Suggestions of Practical Value. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 614, 1939.
STRANGE, H. E. A Three-Dimensional Consideration of Occlusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:787-792 Aug. 1940.
STRAUB, W. J. Allergic Gingivitis. J. California D. A. 17:107-108 July-Aug. 1941.
STRAUSS, A. A. The Nervous Child in the Dental Office. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:76-78 No. 2, 1940.
STRAUSSBERG, GEORGE. Key To Treatment in Closed Bite Cases. D. Survey 17:27-33 Jan. 1941.
STRAYER, E. R. Case Report. (Class 11. Division 1 Malocclusion.) Angle Orthodont. 10: 212-215 Oct. 1940.
Musical Instruments as an Aid to the Treatment of Muscle Defects and Perversions. Angle Orthodont. 9:18-27 Apr. 1939.
Postgraduate Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 27:133 Jan. 1940.
STREAN, L. P. The Alpha Streptococcus and Dental Caries. D. Items Interest 61:1038-1043 Nov. 1939.
The Culture Requirements of Lactobacillus for the Quantitative Determination of the Numbers Present in Saliva. D. Items Interest 61:204-211 Mar. 1939.
The History and Development of Dentistry in Canada. D. Items Interest 62:235-238 Mar. 1940.
Oral Pathology of Bacterial Origin. D. Items Interest 61:131-135 Feb. 1939.
Pruritus Gingivae. Oral Health 30:12-13 Jan. 1940.
Vincent's Infection. Oral Health 31:11-16 Jan. 1941.
STRESSBREAKERS: See Dentures, partial
STRICKLER, M. S. A Résumé of the Histology and Formation of Bone. Angle Orthodont. 11:187-194 July 1941.
STRINGER, K. K. Post-Operative Pain: Its Cause and Control. D. J. Australia 11:473-475 Aug. 1939.
STROCK, A. E. Experimental Work on a Method for the Replacement of Missing Teeth by Direct Implantation of a Metal Support into the Alveolus. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:467-472 May 1939.
A Method for Treating Edentulous Mandibular Fractures. (With Case Report.) Bul. Connecticut D. A. 17:17-21 Oct. 1940.
STROCK, M. S. The Artificial Eruption of Malposed Teeth. D. Digest 47:10-14 Jan. 1941.
Heat in the Management of Swelling of the Face. Apollonian 14:14-23 Oct. 1939.
STRUCK, H. C.; STECK, I. E. and REED, C. I. Vitamin D: Chemistry, Physiology, Pharmacology, Pathology, Experimental and Clinical Investigations. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 27:441 Mar. 1940.
STRUM, J. The Economic Aspect of Children's Dentistry in General Practice. D. Outlook 27:266-268 June 1940.
STRUSSER, HARRY. A Comprehensive Dental Health Program. J.A.D.A. 28:1534-1536 Sept. 1941.
Costs of Dental Service for Indigent or Low Income Groups. J.A.D.A. 26:1912-1917 Nov. 1939.
Dental Defects in Selective Service Eligibles. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 11:202-203 May 1941.
Dentistry in Public Health Planning. J.A.D.A. 27:641 Apr. 1940. Abstract; also J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:503-508 May 1940.
Dentistry Under Impending Social Changes. New York J. Den. 9:284-286 July-Aug. 1939.
The Importance of the First Permanent Molar. J. Den. Children 8:133-135 1st. Quar. 1941.
Simplified Tooth Brushing Technique. J. Den. Children 8:208-209 3rd. Quar. 1941.
and SANDLER, H. C. An Evaluation of the Dental Treatment Program, Dental Division, New York City. New York J. Den. 11:431-437 Dec. 1941.
STRYKER, H. A. The Charge to the New Members. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25: 338-341 Apr. 1939.
STUART, C. E. Articulation of Human Teeth. D. Items Interest 61:1029-1037 Nov. 1147-1154 Dec. 1939; 62:8-17 Jan.; 106-112 Feb. 1940.
STUART, CECELIA UNZICKER. The Dental Hygienist in Public Schools. D. Hyg. Quar. 16:3-4 Jan. 1940.
STUART, C. W. Acute Infections of the Jaw. Illinois D. J. 9:237-239 July 1940.
Deep Infections of the Head and Neck. J.A.D.A. 27:922-926 June 1940.
Problems of the Dentist. J. Ohio D. Soc. 13: 122-127 Aug. 1939.
STUDY CLUBS
Baird, G. B. Organization of Study Clubs. J. California D. A. 15:205-206 Nov.-Dec. 1939.
Jones, Paul. Education Facilities of the State Society. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 54-59 Disc. 59-67, 1940.
Moen, O. H. Wisconsin State Dental Economics Study Club. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16:167 Sept.-Oct. 1940.
STUMPF, F. W. Case Histories of Interest to the General Practitioner. D. Items Interest 61:621-640 July 1939; 63:1036-1042 Nov. 1941.
Vincent's Infection. D. Items Interest 62:540-546 June 1940.
STUNZ, DOROTHY I. The Mandibular Angle in Infancy: Its Significance and Modification. J.A.D.A. 28:921-928 June 1941.
STURDEVANT, R. E. A Simple Control for Practical Castings. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 23: 85-90 Aug. 1939.
STURM, W. H. Correcting Dental Misconceptions. Oral Hyg. 31:1413-1416 Nov. 1941.
Nutrition and Dental Caries. J. Mich. D. Soc. 21:87 Apr. 1939.
STYRON, NORMA C. and BLASS, J. L. The Bactericidal Action of an Alcoholic Solution of Formaldehyde and Sodium Borate. J.A.D.A. 28:2047-2056 Dec. 1941.
SUBMERGED TEETH: See Teeth, submerged
SUDHOLZ, H. F. The Control of Post-Operative Pain. Austral. J. Den. 45:294-298 Dec. 1941.
SUGAR
in relation to caries: See Diet and nutrition—sugar; Caries, dental—sugar and starch in relation to
SULFANILAMIDE AND RELATED COMPOUNDS
The Action of Sulphanilamide or "Prontosil" on Inflamed Tissue. D. Gaz. 7:67 Oct. 1940.
Adams, F. R. Irrigation with Hot Sulfanilamide Solution. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:204-207 Jan. 1941. Selected.
A Preliminary Report on the Use of Sulfanilamide in Root-Canal Therapy. D. Items Interest 61:652-657 July 1939.
Sulfanilamide and Heat in Root Canal

Therapy. D. Items Interest 62:315-325 Apr. 1940.
The Technique of Treating Periapical Infections with Sulfanilamide. D. Items Interest 63:328-340 Apr. 1941.
Aitchison, James. The Effect of the Black-Out on Tooth Development during the Exanthematous Fevers. Brit. D. J. 69:209-212 Sept. 16, 1940.
Allbright, G. C. Sulfathiazole. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:27 Dec. 1941. Abstract.
Allen, C. E. Sulphanilamide. Austral. J. Den. 45:133-141 June 1941.
Barab, B. B. Sulfanilamide in the Prophylaxis of Dry Sockets. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11: 26-28 July 1940.
Belding, P. H. and Belding, L. J. Action of Sulfanilamide. D. Items Interest 61:1143-1146 Dec. 1939.
Bent, Ben. Sulfanilamide—Treatment of Oral Lesions by Local Application. D. Digest 46:137-138 Apr. 1940.
Bind, W. H. Sulphapyridine and Sulphur. D. Gaz. 7:180 Jan. 1941.
Browner, M. A. Case Reports. D. Items Interest 62:859 Sept. 1940.
Chemotherapy. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 116-119 Feb. 1941.
Deysach, L. J. Sulfanilamide in Dentistry. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 18:43-53 Nov. 1941; also J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 17:133-138, 154 July-Aug. 1941.
Edwards, R. W. Dental Uses of Sulfanilamide. J.A.D.A. 27:1394-1397 Sept. 1940.
Feldman, M. H. and Turel, S. J. Sulfanilamide Treatment for Osteomyelitis: Sequestration Without Exfoliation. D. Digest 45:317 Aug. 1939.
Finland, Maxwell. The Use of Sulfonamide Drugs. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 683-684 Dec. 1941. Abstract.
Fleming, Alexander. Antiseptics and Chemotherapy. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 33:127-136 Jan. 1940.
Garvin, C. F. Use of Sulfanilamide in Oral Surgery. J.A.D.A. 28:795-798 May 1941.
Gay, T. B. Sulfapyridine or Sulfanilamide—the Dilemma of the Doctor. Rev. Den. Children 7:91, 3rd. Quart. 1940.
Gemeroy, G. A. Sulfanilamide. A Review of the Clinical and Experimental Work on its Therapeutic Properties. J. Canad. D. A. 6:385-389 Aug. 1940.
Ginter, R. G. Chemotherapy of Sulfanilamide in Relation to Dentistry and Oral Infections. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:17-22, 30 Mar.; 20-23 May 1940.
Goldsmith, I. Sulfanilamide in Cellulitis. D. Items Interest 61:737-741 Aug. 1939.
Goodsell, J. O. Sulfonamides in Oral Surgery. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:89-95 Apr. 1941.
Grant, C. G. B. Sulfanilamide in Dentistry. Oral Health 30:251-253 Apr. 1940.
Gwinn, C. D. Sulfathiazole in Healing of Extraction Wounds. J. California D. A. 17: 83-84 May-June 1941.
Hageman, P. O. Local Therapy with Sulfonamides. Washington Univ. D. J. 8:1-16 Aug. Nov. 1941.
The Use of Sulfanilamide. J.A.D.A. 27:909-917 June 1940.
Hartmann, F. W. The Topical Application of Sulfanilamide and its Derivatives. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:287-288 Dec. 1941.
Hyde, W. H. Sulfanilamide in Oral Surgery. D. Outlook 27:79-83 Feb. 1940.
Kayne, C. B. Sulfanilamide and Urea in the Treatment of Osteomyelitis. J.A.D.A. 28: 1251-1254 Aug. 1941.
Sulfanilamide Therapy Pertaining to Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 28:105-108 Jan. 1941.
Knebelman, A. Sulfanilamide in Acute and Chronic Gingival Infections. D. Items Interest 62:716-720 Aug. 1940.
Krantz, J. C., Jr. The Chemistry and Pharmacology of Sulfanilamide. J. Georgia D. A. 15:5-7 Nov. 1941; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:212-216 Sept. 1941.
Krashen, A. S. A Preliminary Report on the Use of Sulfanilamide in the Average Extraction Case. J.A.D.A. 27:1199-1205 Aug. 1940.
Kruger, G. O. Sulfanilamide in Relation to Dental Infection. Georgetown D. J. 9: 3-13, 24 Dec. 1940.
Lipkin, I. J. The Chemotherapy of Acute Bacterial Infections. D. Record 61:197-202 July 1941.
Marcus, N. L. Agranulocytosis and Sulfanilamide. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:6-7, 10-13, 8-9 June 1940.
Marshall, E. K. The Story of Sulfanilamide Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 275-280 May 1941.
Massoff, Nathan. Sulfanilamide in Modern Root Canal Therapy. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12:12-13 Dec. 1941.
McMeekan, T. E. Sulfanilamide: A Review of the Literature. Washington Univ. D. J. 5: 83-87 Feb. 1939.
Meacham, P. L. and Osgood, E. E. Efficacy of Local Use of Sulfathiazole Powder in Dentistry and Oral Surgery. J.A.D.A. 28: 1640-1644 Oct. 1941.
Metcalf, A. W. and Proctor, H. H. The Local Use of Sulfonamides. J. Colorado D. A. 20:42-44 Dec. 1941.
Mewar, S. P. Urea Sulphazide in Dental Practice. Indian D. J. 15:21-22 Apr.-June 1940.
Moss, R. W. Local Use of Sulfanilamide in Dental Practice. J.A.D.A. 28:1966-1967 Dec. 1941.
Neuwirth, Isaac. Sulfanilamide. New York J. Den. 9:240-242 June 1939.
Nevin, M. L. Incompatibility of Sulfanilamide with Benzocaine. D. Items Interest 63:537-539 June 1941.
Plaster, H. H. Prophylactic Use of Sulfanilamide in Compound Fractures of the Mandible. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 24:20-21 Jan. 1941.
Rantz, L. A. The Use of Sulfanilamide and Allied Compounds in Dental Practice. Contact Point 18:68-76 Nov. 1940.
Sinclair, J. A. Clinical Observations on the Local Use of Sulfanilamide. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 23:16-19 Jan. 1940.
and Barker, O. C. Observations on the Local Implantation of Sulfanilamide in Wounds. New York J. Den. 11:280-284 July-Aug. 1941.
Stern, Leo. Sulfonamide Chemotherapy of Dental Infections. J. D. Res. 20:143-155 Apr. 1941.
Sulfanilamide. J.A.D.A. 26:987-989 June 1939.
Zaus, E. A. Sulfanilamide. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 39:3-8 Oct. 2, 1939.
Ziegler, Samuel. Sulfanilamide and its Application in Dentistry. North-West Den. 18:205-211 Oct. 1939.
SULLIVAN, H. R. A Comparison of the Decalcifying Ability of Different Types of Oral Lactobacilli. J. D. Res. 18:525-526 Dec. 1939.
and GEE, E. J. Actinomyces within an Apical Granuloma. D. J. Australia 12:213-214 Apr. 1940.
HILL, J. S. and GOLDSWORTHY, N. E. Some Recent Investigations into the Aetiology of Dental Caries. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 275-286, 1939.
STILL, J. L. and GOLDSWORTHY, N. E. Acid Production as a Basis for Classifying Lacto-Bacilli from Carious Teeth. J. D. Res. 18:513-524 Dec. 1939.
SULLIVAN, P. J. A Brief Consideration of the Antihemorrhagic Vitamin. Apollonian 16: 124-131 July 1941.
SULLIVAN, R. F. Maxillary Sinusitis of Dental Origins. J. Georgia D. A. 13:9-11 Feb. 1940.
SULLIVAN, RITA M. Dental Health Awareness in the John Lewis Childs School. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:149-152 Dec. 1940.
SULZER, G. F.
FOSDICK, L. S. and BRENING, R. H. The Determination of Halitosis by Use of the Osmoscope and the Cryoscopic Method. J. D. Res. 18:127-132 Apr. 1939.
Some Conditions that Affect the Odor Concentration of Breath. J. D. Res. 18:355-359 Aug. 1939.
FOSDICK, L. S. and LESNEY, T. A. The Reduction of Breath and Mouth Odors by Means of Brushing the Teeth. J. D. Res. 19:173-177 Apr. 1940.

SUMMERS, H. E. A Plea for Organized Dentistry. W. Virginia D. J. 15:107-108 Jan. 1941.
SUMMY, C. E. Casting with an Expanding Investment Holder. D. Digest 45:376-378 Oct. 1939.
A Simplified Short-Cut to a Good Inlay Technique. D. Items Interest 62:935-939 Oct. 1940.
SUPERNUMERARY TEETH: See Teeth, supernumerary
SUPPORTING TISSUES OF TEETH
Orban, Balint. Biologic Considerations in Restorative Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 28:1069-1079 July 1941.
anatomy Blayney, J. R. The Physiology of the Periodontal Membrane. Illinois D. J. 8:64-69, 91 Feb. 1939.
Hay, G. E. Stress in the Periodontal Membrane. Oral Health 29:257-261 Apr. 1939.
Kronfeld, Rudolf. The Physiology of the Human Periodontal Tissues Under Normal and Abnormal Conditions. Illinois D. J. 8:13-20 Jan. 1939.
Orban, Balint. Relation of Histology to Crown and Bridgework. Functional Adaptation of the Supporting Structures of the Teeth. J. D. Educ. 5:328, 337 Apr. 1941.
Stewart, D. and Lewinsky, W. A Comparative Study of the Innervation of the Gum. Pro. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odonto. 32:1054-1062 July 1939.
Zander, H. A. The Distribution of Phosphatase in Gingival Tissue. J. D. Res. 20:347-353 Aug. 1941.
diseases Box, H. K. The Influence of Heavy Function and Lack of Function on the Periodontal Membrane and the Supporting Base. Oral Health 30:7-11 Jan. 1940.
Carty, J. R. X-Ray Treatment of Inflammatory Conditions with Special Reference to Those Arising from Conditions of the Jaws, Teeth and Surrounding Soft Tissues. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:6-10 Mch.-June 1940.
Hayden, W. Y. Periodontal Health. J. Canad. D. A. 5:481-485 Sept. 1939.
Orban, Balint. Relation of Histology to Crown and Bridgework. Functional Adaptation of the Supporting Structures of the Teeth. J. D. Educ. 5:328, 337 Apr. 1941.
Pelzer, R. H. A Method of Plasma Phosphatase Determination for Differentiation of Alveolar Crest Bone Types in Periodontal Disease. J. D. Res. 19:73-85 Feb. 1940.
SURGENT, J. W.; MOHNAC, A. M. and BOYKO, G. V. Bilateral Dentigerous Cyst of Mandible. Report of a Case and Discussion of Follicular Cysts. J.A.D.A. 28:1226-1229 Aug. 1941.
SURGERY
oral: See Oral surgery
plastic: See Plastic surgery
SURGICAL PROSTHESIS
Carney, H. J. Surgical Prosthesis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 689-697 Dec. 1941.
Scheck, Samuel. Surgical Dental Prosthesis. Columbia D. Rev. 11:3-5 Feb. 1940.
Schweitzer, A. A. Surgery Versus Bite-Raising as an Aid in Prosthesis. D. Digest 46: 230-232 July 1940.
SUTHERLAND, D. J. Gold Foil and Its Importance in Operative Dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 6:423-426 Sept. 1940.
SUTTEN, HARVEY. "A Digest of the Aetiology of Dental Caries." A Reply to Dr. Hearman. D. J. Australia 11:768-769 Dec. 1939.
SUTTON, PERCY and DYMENT, M. L. The Advisability of Drilling the Alveolar Bone in Periodontia. Oral Health 29:14-16 Jan. 187-189 Mar. 1939.
Is Traumatogenic Occlusion Ever a Primary Etiological Factor in Periodontal Disease? Oral Health 29:102-103 Feb. 1939.
SUTURES AND SUTURING: See Oral surgery—sutures and suturing
SVOBODA, F. J. Horn of Cornucopia In Another Land. J. Nebraska D. A. 17:9 Sept. 1940.
Report on Danish Dentistry. J. Nebraska D. A. 16:11 Mar. 1940.
SVOBODA, J. F. Postextraction Dressings and Technic for their Use. Illinois D. J. 9:51-55 Feb. 1940.
Surgical Preparation of Mouths for Immediate Dentures. Bur 39:17-25 Mar. 1939.
SWAGED DENTURES: See Denture bases, swaged
SWANSON, C. A. Control of Pain in Minor Oral Surgery. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 24:11-22 Mar. 1940.
SWANSON, R. W. and GORDON, S. H. A Comparison of the Results of Electro-Coagulation and a Gingivectomy in Pocket Elimination. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 39:16-17 Apr. 3, 1939. Abstract.
SWANSON, W. F. Project Methods of Teaching in Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 3:182-183 Feb. 1939.
SWEENEY, J. A. Improvements and Refinements in Local Anesthesia. J.A.D.A. 28:1827-1831 Nov. 1941.
SWEENEY, J. T. Amalgam Manipulation: Manual Vs. Mechanical Aids. Part II. Comparison of Clinical Applications. J.A.D.A. 27:1940-1949 Dec. 1940.
Clinical Manipulation of Amalgam by Mechanical Means. J. Colorado D. A. 20:6-10 Sept. 1941.
Delayed Expansion in Non-Zinc Alloys. J.A. D.A. 28:2018-2019 Dec. 1941.
An Improved Technic for Packing and Condensing Uniform Amalgam Restorations by Hand. J.A.D.A. 28:1463-1471 Sept. 1941.
Uncontrolled Variables in Amalgam, with Significant Improvements in the Making of Restorations. J.A.D.A. 27:190-197 Feb. 1940.
SWEENEY, W. T. Denture Base Material: Acrylic Resins. J.A.D.A. 26:1863-1873 Nov. 1939.
and BEALL, J. R. American Dental Association Specification No. 3 for Dental Impression Compounds First Revision—1939. J. A.D.A. 27:713-717 May 1940.
and CAUL, H. J. Denture Rubber: Composition. Properties and a Specification. J.A. D.A. 27:1446-1458 Sept. 1940.
and PAFFENBARGER, G. C. Research Commission. Tentative American Dental Association Specification No. 12 for Denture Base Material, Acrylic Resin or Mixtures of Acrylic and Other Resins. J.A.D.A. 28: 325-328 Feb. 1941.
SWEET, A. P. S. Care of Intensifying Screens. D. Survey 17:710-711 June 1941.
Contrast Media in Radiodontics. D. Radiog. & Photog. 13:9-11 No. 2, 1940.
Correct X-Rays Angulation Reveals Hidden Pockets. D. Survey 17:41-42 Jan. 1941.
The Dentist's "Salesman." D. Radiog. & Photog. 12:9-11 No. 2, 1939.
How to Prefocus Your Camera. D. Survey 17:828-829 July 1941.
Overlooking the Ridge. D. Radiog. & Photog. 12:18-19 No. 3, 1939.
Photography to Scale. D. Survey 16:1424-1425 Dec. 1940.
Radiodontia in Preventive Dentistry. D. Radiog. & Photog. 12:1-3, 7 No. 1, 1939.
The Value of Radiodontia in Pedodontia. J.A. D.A. 28:8-12 Jan. 1941.
X-Raying the Maxillary Molar Lingual Roots. D. Survey 17:424-425 Apr. 1941.
SWEET, C. A. Are Teeth Insurable? J.A.D.A. 27: 215-218 Feb. 1940.
Children's Dentistry. J. Ohio D. Soc. 14:54-62 May 1940; also Northwest. Den. 19:169-176 Oct. 1940.
Ectopic Eruption of Permanent Teeth. J.A. D.A. 26:574-579 Apr. 1939.
SWEET, CLIFFORD. Orthodontics and Growing Up. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: 546-551 Oct. 1941.
SWEET, THOMAS. The Distribution of Orthodontists in the United States. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:262-266 May 1941.
SWEIG, SAMUEL. Sodium Alginate in Dentifrices. New York J. Den. 11:314-318 Sept. 1941.
SWELLINGS OF FACE AND NECK
See also Cellulitis
Alden, A. M. Some Thoughts about Dental Neck Infections. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4: 306-308 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Beder, Oscar. The Lymph Glands of the Head and Neck—A Review. Columbia D. Rev. 12:7-9, 10 Nov. 1940.
Bishop, L. O. A Study of Inflammatory Conditions That the Dentist Should Recognize. J.A.D.A. 28:12-16 Jan. 1941.

Caranasopulo, Nico. Dentistry Against Death. D. Items Interest 62:1149-1153 Dec. 1940.
Fontaine, S. B. Acute Infections of Face and Upper Neck. J. California D. A. 17:76-79 May-June 1941.
Glover, D. M. Infections About the Head and Neck with Particular Reference to Those About the Oral Cavity. J.A.D.A. 28:1049-1055 July 1941.
Heyd, C. G. The Surgical Management of Acute Infections of the Face and Neck. New York J. Den. 11:134-139 Mar. 1941.
Kaletsky, Theodore. Chronic Swellings of the Face. New York J. Den. 11:145-146 Mar. 1941.
Knopf, Saul. Swellings of the Face, Jaw and Neck in Oral Diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 208-213 Apr. 1941.
Lederer, F. L. and Fishman, L. Z. Phlegmons, Including Fascial Sheath Infection, of the Face and Neck of Dental Origin. J.A.D.A. 27:1439-1445 Sept. 1940.
Loveman, C. E. Mandibular Subperiosteal Swellings Occurring in Children. J.A.D.A. 28:1230-1235 Aug. 1941.
Maxwell, J. H. Differential Diagnosis of Acute Inflammatory Swellings of the Face and Neck. J.A.D.A. 27:1243-1249 Aug. 1940.
Mead, S. V. "Acute Infections of the Face, Neck and Mouth." J. Tennessee D. A. 21: 5-22 Jan.; 69-79 Apr. 1941.
Oral Infections. D. Digest 47:358-363 Aug. 1941.
Reiter, Edward. The Oral Surgeon's Responsibility in Diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 300-308 June 1941.
Six Recent Interesting Cases in a South African General Hospital. S. African D. J. 15:377 Dec. 1941.
Walsh, J. P. The Importance of Lymph Drainage in Dentistry. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 287-291, 1939.
Zemsky, J. L. Differential Diagnosis of Diseases of the Mandible and Maxillae Accompanied by Swellings. D. Outlook 28: 9-15 Jan.; 545-551 Dec. 1941.
SWENSON, M. G. Closed Mouth Edentulous Impressions. New York J. Den. 9:429-432 Dec. 1939.
Immediate Denture Service. J.A.D.A. 26:719-730 May 1939.
What Happens When Teeth are Unopposed? J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:639-640 May 1939.
and TROPOZZANO, V. R. Complete Dentures. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 70:206 Mar. 1, 1941; also J.A.D.A. 27:1964 Dec. 1940.
SWEPSTON, O. L. Some of the Fundamental Principles of Movable Removable Precision Partial Dentures. Texas D. J. 58: 389-391 Nov. 1940.
SWINEHART, E. W. A Clinical Study of Open-Bite. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 130-146, 1941.
Dental Centenary Celebration. Illinois D. J. 8:435-436 Oct. 1939.
SYDENHAM, H. R. Notes on a Different Type of Dental Survey for Troops. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 10:25-27 Jan. 1939.
Training an Assistant. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:81-93 Apr. 1941.
SYMANSKI, T. V. The Dental Corps of the Army, Its Organization and Duties. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:17-18 July 1941.
SYNCOPE: See Shock, syncope and collapse
SYPHILIS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth—syphilis
SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS MANIFESTED IN THE MOUTH
See also names of diseases
Bartels, H. A. Observations on the Bismuth Line and Hydrogen Sulfide Production by Mouth Microorganisms. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 565-569 Oct. 1941.
Beder, Oscar. The Lymph Glands of the Head and Neck—A Review. Columbia D. Rev. 12:7-9, 10 Nov. 1940.
Cahn, L. R. Mouth Lesions of Local and Systemic Origin. J.A.D.A. 28:909-918 June 1941.
Cook, T. J. Acute Monocytic Leucemia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:491-492 May 1939.
Cox, M. A. Manifestations of Disease in the Mouths of Pre-School and School Children. J. Canad. D. A. 5:389-392 July 1939.
Dalitsch, W. W. Hemorrhage: Causes and Management. J.A.D.A. 28:230-233 Feb. 1941.
Fisch, A. S. Dental Diagnostic Clues to General Disease. D. Outlook 26:162-164 Apr. 1939.
Fly, W. P., Jr. Important Oral Manifestations of Systemic Diseases and Disorders. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 11:157-165 Oct. 1940.
Gerson, M. A Case of Ulcerative Leucoplakia Indistinguishable from Gummatous Glossitis, of Intestinal Origin. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:169-176 May-June 1941.
Goldschmidt, J. W. and Ornstein, J. G. Erythema Multiforme with Oral Lesions and Ophthalmia. Report of Two Cases. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:198-205 Sept.-Dec. 1939.
Graham, J. W. Oral Manifestations of Vitamin Deficiency. J. Canad. D. A. 7:7-14 Jan. 1941.
Houston, Trim. The Menstrual Flow a Factor in Dental Care. D. Items Interest 61:1079-1080 Nov. 1939.
Korkes, Samuel. Diseases of the Mouth. D. Items Interest 63:712-714 July 1941.
Lintz, William. Cases We Both See. D. Items Interest 62:1141-1148 Dec. 1940.
Clinical Oral Pathology as Related to Oral Diagnosis. J.A.D.A. 28:1064-1068 July 1941.
Meacham, P. L. Observations in Dental Surgery. J. Oregon D. A. 9:4-7 Dec. 1940.
Nathanson, Israel. Oral Manifestations of Diseases of the Hematopoietic System. D. Items Interest 61:116-121 Feb. 1939; also Oral Health 30:94-98 Feb. 1940.
Orban, Balint. Histopathological Picture of Paget's Disease. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:11-18 Mch.-June 1940.
Ornstein, J. G. Gingival Manifestations of Disease. D. Items Interest 63:540-553 June 1941.
Rasmussen, A. T. Ariboflavinosis. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 15:148-150 Nov.-Dec. 1939.
Rosenthal, Nathan. Lesions of the Oral Mucous Membranes in the Various Types of Blood Diseases. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:456-461 Disc. 461-462 Mar. 1939.
Sharff, H. Oral Manifestations Associated with Menopause. Tufts D. Outlook 14:1-4, 28 Apr. 1940.
Tassman, G. C. and Bender, I. B. Gaucher's Disease: Report of a Case. J.A.D.A. 27: 1268-1270 Aug. 1940.
Townend, B. R. Pink Disease: Report of a Case in which Extensive Exfoliation of Deciduous and Permanent Teeth Occurred. Brit. D. J. 68:514-517 June 15, 1940.
"Treatment of Facial Edema Complicated by Trismus." J. Florida D. Soc. 10:9-12 July 1940.
Winter, Leo. Blood Dyscrasias. Their Oral Manifestations. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:67-79 Jan. 1940.
Addison's disease Oard, H. G.; Kaletsky, Theodore and Gettinger, Raymond. Addison's Disease with Particular Reference to Chromatosis and to the Role of Vitamin Deficiency. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:16-29 Mch.-June 1939.
diabetes: See also Diabetes and dentistry
exanthematous fevers Aitchison, James. The Effect of the Black-Out on Tooth Development during the Exanthematous Fevers. Brit. D. J. 69:209-212 Sept. 16, 1940.
pellagra Pellagra. (Ed.) D. Digest 46:29 Jan. 1940.
Walker, R. O. The Use of Nicotinic Acid in the Treatment of Lesions of the Oral Mucous Membrane. D. Gaz. 8:97 Nov. 1941.
rickets Anderson, B. G. and Hurme, V. O. Malocclusion in a Group of Postrachitic and Nonrachitic Adolescent Children. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1117-1118 Dec. 1940.
Eggnatz, Meyer. Rickets, Caries, Hypoplasia and Malocclusion of the Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:379-393 July 1941.

Emodi, N. M. A Contribution to the Knowledge of Changes in the Calcified Dental Tissues Caused by Rickets. D. Outlook 27:19-20 Jan. 1940.
Jump, E. B. Changes Within the Mandible and Teeth in a Case of Rickets. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:483-490 May 1939.
syphilis Abbott, T. R. Tooth Hypoplasia in Congenital Syphilis. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:83-85 No. 2, 1940.
Allen, H. S. The Value of Clinical Observation. J. Periodont. 11:31 Jan. 1940.
Brauer, J. C. and Blackstone, C. H. Dental Aspects of Congenital Syphilis. J.A.D.A. 28:1633-1639 Oct. 1941.
Cruickshank, L. G. The Dental Stigmata of Congenital Syphilis. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sect. Odont. 32:343-348 Feb. 1939.
Doyle, A. F. Venereal Disease Control in Pennsylvania. D. Hyg. Quar. 17:2-6 Apr. 1941.
Gonzalez, L. C. Syphilis in Dental Practice. J. Florida D. Soc. 12:11-12 Mar. 1941.
Houston, Trim. Lues and the Dentist. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:528-529 Sept.-Oct. 1940.
Syphilis as Observed by the Dentist. D. Digest 45:58-62 Feb. 1939; also J.A.D.A. 26: 1362-1363 Aug. 1939.
Syphilis—the Dentist's Contact with it. J.A.D.A. 27:603 Apr. 1940.
Johnston, W. D.; Anderson, B. G. and McAlenney, P. F. Effects of Congenital Syphilis on the Teeth and Associated Structures in Children. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:667-680 Dec. 1941.
Kayne, C. B. Syphilis in Relation to Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 26:1654-1656 Oct. 1939.
Mandel, Henry. Relation of Vincent's Infection to Syphilis and to Disease of the Lungs. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 9:15-16, 28 May 1939.
Morgenstern, B. P. Syphilis and the Dentist. D. Outlook 28:502 Nov. 1941.
The Responsibility of the Dentist in Diagnosing Syphilis. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 28:298-301 Feb. 1941.
Schapiro, B. J. The Role of the Dentist in the Control of Syphilis. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 9:13-15 Mar. 1939.
Schroff, Joseph. Office Practice and the Syphilitic—Indications and Contra-Indications for Dental Procedure: Precautions to be Taken. D. Outlook 27:345-348 Aug. 1940.
Templeton, H. J. Dental Stigmas of Congenital Syphilis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:531-534 Oct. 1941.
Thompson, E. I. "Diagnosis of Syphilis of the Mouth." J. Arkansas D. A. 11:4-6 Mar. 1940.
Vonderlehr, R. A. The Dentist's Part in the Control of Syphilis. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 23:15-19 Aug. 1939.
Woodburne, Arthur. The Diagnosis and Treatment of Some Inflammatory Diseases of the Mouth. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:29-33 Feb. 1939.
tuberculosis Cahn, L. R. Pseudotuberculous Lesions of the Mouth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:998-1001 Oct. 1939.
Collins, L. H., Jr. and Cook, T. J. Oral Tuberculosis as the Initial Manifestation of Rapidly Progressing Fatal Tuberculosis. J.A.D.A. 27:1608-1611 Oct. 1940.
Cruickshank, D. B. The Natural Occurrence of Zinc in Teeth. III. Variation in Tuberculosis. Brit. D. J. 66:257-271 Apr. 1, 1940.
Fitzgerald, R. J. and Banyai, A. L. New Treatment of Oral Tuberculosis. J.A.D.A. 27: 1647-1649 Oct. 1940.
Woodburne, Arthur. The Diagnosis and Treatment of Some Inflammatory Diseases of the Mouth. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:29-33 Feb. 1939.
SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS RESULTING FROM INFECTED TEETH: See Focal infection
SZENTHE, I. Critical Review of Some Orthodontic Theories. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:47-56 Jan. 1940.
SZOKOLOCZY-SYLLABA, BELA. Measurements of the Ascending Ramus of the Mandible. J. D. Res. 18:561-564 Dec. 1939.

T

TABER, L. B. The Gold Foil that Was not Placed. Contact Point 16:212-214 Mar. 1939.
Tooth of Unique Structure Acquired by College Museum. (Demostylus Hesperus.) Contact Point 18:41-44 Oct. 1940.
TABRAH, F. L. History and Principles of the X-Ray Mendentian 10:4, 8, 12 Dec. 1941.
TAFT, L. L. Dental Findings in Five Year Old Peruvian Mother. New York J. Den. 11: 225 May 1941.
Psychologic Response to Dental Operations. New York J. Den. 10:471 Dec. 1940.
TAINTER, M. L. A Century of Progress in Local Anesthesia in Dentistry. Proc. D. Centenary p. 655-665, 1940.
The Choice of a Vasoconstrictor in Local Anesthetic Solutions. J. South. California D. A. 7:76-78 Mar. 1940.
Dentin and Surface Anesthesia in Dentistry. J. South. California D. A. 7:6-10 Jan. 1940.
Post-Operative Medication for the Control of Pain, Insomnia, and Fever. J. South. California D. A. 7:152-154 May 1940.
The Problems of Local Anesthesia by Injection. J. South. California D. A. 7:42-45 Feb. 1940.
Reactions to Local Anesthetics. J. South. California D. A. 7:118-121 Apr. 1940.
Report of the Research Commission—American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 26:127-138 Jan. 1939.
DOCK, WILLIAM; EPSTEIN, SIDNEY, and THRONDSON, A. H. Possible Deleterious Effects of Using Soap Substitutes in Dentifrices. J.A.D.A. 26:1461-1471 Sept. 1939.
LEICESTER, H. M. and THRONDSON, A. H. Effects of Sodium Bisulfite in Local Anesthetic Solutions. J.A.D.A. 28:1604-1613 Oct. 1941.
MOOSE, S. M. and THRONDSON, A. H. Alleged Clinical Importance of Buffered Local Anesthetic Solutions. J.A.D.A. 26: 920-927 June 1939.
PERRINE, R. L. and THRONDSON, A. H. Effects of Dental Detergents on Ciliary Activity. J. D. Res. 18:81-89 Feb. 1939.
and THRONDSON, A. H. Clinical Results with Monocaine as a Local Anesthetic. J.A.D.A. 28:1209-1218 Aug. 1941.
Suitability of Butyn for Injection Anesthesia in Oral Surgery. J.A.D.A. 28:1979-1986 Dec. 1941.
Value of Potassium in Local Anesthetic Solutions of Procaine with Epinephrine. J.A.D.A. 27:71-79 Jan. 1940.
THRONDSON, A. H. and RICHARDSON, A. P. Alleged Hemostatic Action of Gelatin, Coagulen, Fibrogen and Histidine Administered by Mouth. J.A.D.A. 26:420-427 Mar. 1939.
TAIT, R. V. Electrotherapy and its Uses in Dentistry. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 10:10-27 Apr.; 56-61 June 1941.
The Evolution of the Mammalian Mandible. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 8:131-135 Dec. 1939.
The Joint Planning Committee of Dental Students. D. Gaz. 8:68-71 Oct. 1941.
TALBOT, F. Dental Caries. Brit. D. J. 68:91-94 Feb. 1, 1940.
If Patients Could be Guests. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:335, 336 Dec. 1941.
TAMARIN, A. H. The Twin-Tooth Pontic in the Construction of an All-Porcelain Bridge. J.A.D.A. 28:1822-1826 Nov. 1941.
TANCHESTER, D. Dental Treatment of Children with Chronic Diseases. New York J. Den. 9:391 Nov. 1939.
TANCHESTER, DAVID. Report of the Committee on Nomenclature. New York J. Den. 11: 75 Feb. 1941. Abstract.
and EWEN, SOL. Dental Aspects of Rheumatoid Arthritis. D. Items Interest 61:2-16 Jan. 1939.
TANDAN, G. C. and DAY, C. D. M. The Incidence of Dental Caries in the Punjab. Brit. D. J. 69:381-389 Dec. 2, 1940.
TANDET, NATHAN. "Relax." J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:673-674 May 1939.
TANTUM, HORACE. The Dentist as a Public Speaker. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 10:67-68 Apr. 1939.

TARPLEY, B. W. Dentofacial Relations at Twelve Years. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25: 107-114 Feb. 1939.

TARVER, J. B. and HAMILTON, P. H. Post Extraction, Osteomyelitis and Necrosis. J. South. California D. A. 6:176-180 June 1939.

TASCA, H. A. Will I Be a Successful Dentist? Washington Univ. D. J. 6:42-44 Nov. 1939.

TASSMAN, G. C.
and BENDER, I. B. Antibacterial Action of Human Whole Blood upon Bacteria Isolated from Periapical Tissue. J.A.D.A. 28: 1962-1966 Dec. 1941.
Gaucher's Disease: Report of a Case. J.A. D.A. 27:1268-1270 Aug. 1940.
and BLUMBERG, L. S. Migratory Abscess of Right Mandibular Area. Report of Case. J.A.D.A. 28:1821-1822 Nov. 1941.

TASTE
relation of dentures to: See Dentures—relation to taste.

TAUBMAN, M. S. The pH and Phosphatase Relationship to Healing Bone in Tooth Sockets. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:16-18 Dec. 9, 1940 Abstract.

TAVENNER, R. W. H. Description of a Demonstration Illustrating the Various Branches of Dental Surgery with Special Techniques. Mouth Mirror 19:66-74 Mar. 1941.
Vitamin C Deficiency and the Potato. Brit. D. J. 70:398-400 June 3, 1941.

TAXES, income: See Economics, dental

TAYLOR, AUGUSTA N. Duties of a Secretary of a Dental Assistants Association. D. Asst. 8:98-99 July-Aug. 1939.
Voice Culture. D. Asst. 9:39-40 Mar.-Apr. 1940.

TAYLOR, A. T. The Curved Tube Spring Appliance. A Useful Mandibular Arch Technique that will reduce Treatment Time. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 603-605, 1939.
General Principles of Orthodontic Practice. D. J. Australia 12:79-88 Feb. 1940; also Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 565-572, 1939.
Standardizing the Approach to Orthodontic Treatment. D. J. Australia 13:391-402 Sept. 1941.

TAYLOR, B. L. The Next Step Toward the Advancement of Dentistry must be Taken by Periodontist. Proc. D. Centenary p. 632-637, 1940.

TAYLOR, C. R. and DRENCKHAHN, VIVIAN V. A New Dental Educational Booklet: Your Child's Teeth. J.A.D.A. 28:313-314 Feb. 1941.

TAYLOR, EDWARD. Distribution of Mottled Enamel in Texas. Texas D. J. 57:374-377 Nov. 1939.

TAYLOR, J. E. Clinical Observations Relating to the Normal and Abnormal Frenum Labii Superioris. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. 59-63, 1939; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:646-650 July 1939.
The Treatment of Deciduous and Mixed Dentures. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:255-259 Mar. 1939.

TAYLOR, N. H. Infiltration Anesthesia. Rev. Den. Children 6:18-20, 22 1st. Quar. 1939.

TAYLOR, P. B. Acrylic Resins: Their Manipulation. J.A.D.A. 28:373-387 Mar. 1941.
Factors in Porosity in Vulcanite. J.A.D.A. 27:564-571 Apr. 1940.
Inlay Casting Procedure—Its Evolution and the Effect of Manipulatory Variables. Proc. D. Centenary p. 214-224, 1940.

TAYLOR, R. S. Prognosis in Widespread Destruction of the Jaws and Associated Parts. D. Record 59:291-303 June 1939.
Surgical Procedure In Relationship to Hospital Practice and Jurisprudence. Mouth Mirror 18:106-112 Mar. 1939.

TAYLOR, W. E. Causes of Gold Inlay Failures. New York J. Den. 11:214-215 May 1941.

TEACHING METHODS: See Education, dental—teaching methods

TEALL, G. H. Diet and Dental Disease. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:329-332 Dec. 1941.

TEASDALE, G. M. Porcelain Jacket Crown Preparation. D. Survey 16:794-705 July 1940.

TEBBUTT, GWENYTH. A Scheme for Multiple Restorations in Deciduous Teeth Accomplished Under a General Anaesthetic Suitable for General Practice. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 735-746, 1939.

TECHNICIANS, dental
Baumann, C. J. Survey on Dentist-Technician Relationship and the Technician Problem of To-Day. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 95-104, 1941.
Dental Mechanics. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 19: 124-125 June 1941.
Dental Technologists Enrolled by Red Cross. D. Items Interest 63:455 May 1941.
Eisen, James. Mutual Co-operation Between the Dentist and the Technician. D. Outlook 26:84-87 Feb. 1939.
Kalin, Jerome. The Mechanical Menace. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:29-30 July 1940.
Mills, E. C. Dental Practice. (Ed.) J. Ohio D. Soc. 15:23 Feb. 1941.
Nelson, C. A. The Prosthetic Dental Service Problem. (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 15: 142-144 Nov.-Dec. 1939.
Report of the Committee of Enquiry on Dental Mechanics. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 69:257-258 Oct. 1, 1940.
Training, Conditions of Service, and Wages of Dental Mechanics. Brit. D. J. 69:339-341 Nov. 1, 1940; also D. Gaz. 7:89-90 Nov. 1940. D. Record 60:477-479 Dec. 1940; New York J. Den. 11:360 Oct. 1941.
Training Program for Dental Technicians. From the Army Dental School, Washington, D. C. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12: 94-108 Apr. 1941.
Wright, W. H. The Dental Technician and the Dental Laboratory. J. Am. Col. Den. 6: 325-332 Dec. 1939; also J. Florida D. Soc. 11:5-8 Mar. 1940.
The Dentist, the Dental Technician and the Public. J.A.D.A. 27:1932-1940 Dec. 1940; also Penn D. J. 43:69-70 Feb. 1941; Proc. Nat. A. D. Schools p. 137-150, 1939.
licensing Walker, Alfred. We Need No Licensing for Laboratory Workers. Oral Hyg. 29:175 Feb. 1939.
Whose Problem is Public Dental Health? (Ed.) D. Outlook 27:125-127 Mar. 1940.
Wright, W. H. Licensing of Dental Technicians. J. California D. A. 15:168, 173 Sept.-Oct. 1939.
Licensing of Technicians Leads to Control of Certain Phases of Prosthesis." Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 19:5-6 June 16, 1939.
Present Trends which Threaten Prosthetic Oral Health Service of the Future. Proc. D. Centenary p. 123-131, 1940.
Prosthetic Service. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:208-272 Sept. 1940.
Report of Dental Prosthetic Service Committee. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:104-151 June 1939.

TEDDER, R. H. A Precise Method to Determine Root Canal Length. Detroit D. Bul. 7: 10-11 Jan. 1939.

TEETH
absence: See Anodontia
anatomy: See also Anatomy, dental
Blackberby, P. E., Jr. Is Deciduous Tooth Dentin Different from Permanent Tooth Dentin? J. Den. Children 8:166-173 2nd. Quar. 1941.
Kronfeld, Rudolf. Calcium Metabolism and Teeth. Illinois D. J. 9:95-97, 117 Mar. 1940.
Schour, Isaac, and Massler, M. Studies in Tooth Development: the Growth Pattern of Human Teeth. J.A.D.A. 27:1778-1793 Nov. 1940.
Toller, J. R. The Organic Continuity of the Dentine, the Enamel, and the Epithelial Attachment in Dogs. Brit. D. J. 67:443-449 Nov. 1, 1939.
Weinberger, B. W. John Hunter and His Natural History of the Human Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:246-258 Mar. 1940.
Wellings, A. W. On the Coronal Branchlets of the Dentinal Tubules. Brit. D. J. 68:310-320 Apr. 15, 1940.
ankylosis Pritchard, G. B. Further Observations on the Pathology of Ankylosis of Teeth in Man with Special Reference to Inostosis of Bone. Brit. D. J. 66:622-635 June 1, 1939.

atrophies Lukomsky, E. H. Fluorine Therapy for Exposed Dentin and Alveolar Atrophy. J. D. Res. 20:649-659 Dec. 1941.

bleaching: See also Stains and plaques on teeth

Bentley, C. F. Discoloration of Devitalized Teeth. Contact Point 17:240-242 Apr. 1940.

Clark, Percy. Bleaching Discoloured Teeth and the Treatment of Gangrenous Pulps. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 370-373, 1939.

Turner, E. K. Discoloration of Teeth. Contact Point 19:119-120 Dec. 1941.

McMurray, C. A. Removal of Stains from Mottled Enamel Teeth. Texas D. J. 59: 293-296 Sept. 1941.

Scherbel, Hans. Discolored Teeth and Their Treatment. Mouth Mirror 18:209-211 June 1939.

calcification Aitchison, James. The Effect of the Black-Out on Tooth Development during the Exanthematous Fevers. Brit. D. J. 69:209-212 Sept. 16, 1940.

Gottlieb, Bernhard. Calcium Deposition and Enamel Hypoplasia. J. D. Res. 20:549-552 Dec. 1941.

Hahn, W. E. The Capacity of Developing Tooth Germ Elements for Self-Differentiation when Transplanted. J. D. Res. 20: 5-19 Feb. 1941.

Irving, J. T. Some Nutritional Factors in Tooth Calcification. S. African D. J. 15: 2-8 Jan. 1941.

Kronfeld, Rudolf. Calcification and Decalcification of the Human Teeth. New York J. Den. 9:232-235 June 1939. Abstract.

Calcium Metabolism and Teeth. J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:197-198 Aug. 1940 Abstract.

McCall, J. O. Tooth Structure, Tooth Environment and Dental Caries. New York J. Den. 10:459-460 Dec. 1940.

Nuckolls, James. Lobular Development and Calcification in the Tooth. J. California D. A. 17:73-75, 91 May-June; 105-106 July-Aug. 1941.

Schour, I.; Hoffman, M. M.; Sarnat, B. G. and Engel, M. B. Vital Staining of Growing Bones and Teeth with Alizarine Red S[1]. J. D. Res. 20:411-418 Oct. 1941.

Schour, I. and Massler, Maury. Studies in Tooth Development. Theories of Eruption. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:552-576 Oct. 1941.

Studies in Tooth Development: the Growth Pattern of Human Teeth. J.A.D.A. 27: 1778-1792 Nov.; 1918-1931 Dec. 1940.

composition: See also Enamel—composition

Cruickshank, D. B. The Natural Occurrence of Zinc in Teeth. III. Variation in Tuberculosis. Brit. D. J. 66:257-271 Apr. 1, 1940.

French, Ethel L.; Tefft, Helen; Rathbun, Margaret; Eckhardt, Janet; Welch, Eileen, and Hodge, H. C. Composition of Precolumbian Teeth. Calcium, Phosphorus and Carbon Dioxide Determinations on all the Dentin and all the Enamel. J. D. Res. 18:547-556 Dec. 1939.

Koss, W. F. and Ginn, J. T. Distribution of Sodium in the Teeth and Bones of Dogs as Shown by the Radioactive Isotope. J. D. Res. 20:465-470 Oct. 1941.

Manly, R. S. and Deakins, M. L. Changes in the Volume Per Cent of Moisture, Organic and Inorganic Material in Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 19:165-170 Apr. 1940.

Murray, M. M.; Glock, G. E. and Lowater, F. Chemical and Spectographic Determination of Iron in Teeth Material. Brit. D. J. 66:345-350 Mar. 15, 1939.

Peacock, C. N. The Human Tooth and its Decay. D. Gaz. 6:405-407 Apr. 1940.

Sognnaes, R. F. and Armstrong, W. D. A Condition Suggestive of Threshold Dental Fluorosis Observed in Tristan Da Cunha. II. Fluorine Content of the Teeth. J. D. Res. 20:315-322 Aug. 1941.

Volker, J. F. and Sognnaes, R. F. The Distribution of Radioactive Phosphorus in the Teeth of Experimental Animals. J. D. Res. 20:471-476 Oct. 1941.

Wassermann, F.; Blayney, J. R.; Groetzinger, G. and DeWitt, T. G. Studies on the Different Pathways of Exchange of Minerals in Teeth with the Aid of Radioactive Phosphorus. J. D. Res. 20:389-398 Oct.; 559-563 Dec. 1941.

cuspids, upper Zametkin, J. M. The Upper Cuspid Tooth. D. Outlook 28:200-204 May 1941.

decalcification Box, H. K. Interpretation, Prophylaxis and Therapy of Certain Acquired Defects of the Hard Dental Structures. J. Canad. D. A. 7:231-237 May 1941.

Gore, J. T. Saliva and Enamel Decalcification. (IV. Factors Involved in the Prevention of Caries.) J. D. Res. 19:455-471 Oct. 1940.

Saliva and Enamel Decalcification. V. Clinical Interpretation. J. D. Res. 19:563-570 Dec. 1940.

Kronfeld, Rudolf. Calcification and Decalcification of the Human Teeth. New York J. Den. 9:232-235 June 1939. Abstract.

Osborn, T. W. B. Further Studies on the in Vitro Decalcification of Teeth. J. D. Res. 20:59-69 Feb. 1941.

Shaw, J. C. M. Further Studies on the In Vitro Decalcification of Teeth. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:29-30 Jan.-Feb. 1941.

Sorrin, Sidney. A Case of Tooth Decalcification. New York J. Den. 11:361 Oct. 1941.

Sullivan, H. R. A Comparison of the Decalcifying Ability of Different Types of Oral Lactobacilli. J. D. Res. 18:525-526 Dec. 1939.

deciduous Adamson, Kenneth. The Relationship of the Deciduous Dentition to the Normal Growth and Development of the Jaws. Austral. J. Den. 44:344-350 Sept. 1940.

Bleecker, H. H. and Lucas, C. D. Impacted, Unerupted Upper Deciduous First Molar: Report of a Case. J.A.D.A. 28:777-778 May 1941.

Gurley, J. E. What Price Deciduous Teeth? D. Outlook 26:406-407 Sept. 1939; also J. California D. A. 15:53-54 Mar.-Apr. 1939; Rev. Den. Children 6:21-22 1st Quar.; 19-21. 2nd. Quart. 1939.

deciduous—anatomy Berghash, S. R. and Hodge, H. C. Density and Refractive Index Studies of Dental Hard Tissues. J. D. Res. 19:487-495 Oct. 1940.

Nuckolls, James. Deciduous Teeth. 1. The Upper First Deciduous Molars. J. California D. A 15:200-204 Nov.-Dec. 1939.

Deciduous Teeth. 2. The Upper Second Deciduous Molar. J. California D. A. 16:4-7, 12 Jan.-Feb. 1940.

Deciduous Teeth. 3. The Lower First Deciduous Molar. J. California D. A. 16:54-57, 77 Mar.-Apr. 1940.

Deciduous Teeth. 4. The Lower Second Deciduous Molar. J. California D. A. 16:121-124, 141 May-June 1940.

Deciduous Teeth. 5. The Maxillary and Mandibular Incisors and Cuspids. J. California D. A. 16:195-203 Sept.-Oct. 1940.

Rushton, M. A. The Birefringence of Deciduous Tooth Enamel Formed before and after Birth. Brit. D. J. 67:1-10 July 1, 1939.

deciduous—pathology Boyle, P. E. and Dinnerman, Maurice. Natural Vital Staining of the Teeth of Infants and Children. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 377-382 July 1941.

Fliegel, S. L. and Feldman, H. C. Secondary Dentin in Deciduous Teeth. Columbia D. Rev. 11:3-6, 19 May 1940.

density Manly, R. S.; Hodge, H. C. and Ange, Louise E. Density and Refractive Index Studies of Dental Hard Tissues. 11. Density Distribution Curves. J. D. Res. 18: 203-211 June 1939.

discolored: See Bleaching teeth; Stains and plaques on teeth

eruption: See Eruption of teeth; Dentition

extraction: See Exodontia

fractured Brekhus, P. J. and Simon, W. J. Dilaceration of a Central Incisor. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 25:99-100 Dec. 1941.

Gluksman, D. D. Fractured Permanent Anterior Teeth Complicating Orthodontic Treatment. J.A.D.A. 28:1941-1943 Dec. 1941.

Herbert, W. E. An Unusual Case of Fracture of the Root of a Tooth. Brit. D. J. 71:62 July 15, 1941.

Kramer, L. R. Accidents Occurring in High School Athletics with Special Reference

to Dental Injuries. J.A.D.A. 28:1351-1352 Aug. 1941.

histology: See also Histology, dental

Allen, C. E. Their Histogenetic, Histological, and Pathological Association. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 28-202, 1939.

Bodecker, C. F. Concerning the "Vitality of the Calcified Dental Tissues." IV. The Vital Staining of Human Dental Enamel. J. D. Res. 377-383 Aug. 1941.

Deakins, Martin, and Manly, R. S. A Method for Microdetermination of Density in Calcified Tissues. J. D. Res. 18:557-560 Dec. 1939.

Friedrich, E. G. The Diameter of Dentinal Tubuli. Illinois D. J. 10:354-356 Sept. 1941.

Hodge, H. C.; Finn, S. B.; Robinson, H. B. G.; Manly, R. S.; Manly, Marian LeFevre; Van Huysen, Grant and Bale, W. F. Hereditary Opalescent Dentin. III. Histological, Chemical and Physical Studies. J. D. Res. 19:521-536 Dec. 1940.

Lefkowitz, William. Concerning the "Vitality" of the Calcified Dental Tissues. III. Dental Lymph in the Dentin. J. D. Res. 20: 369-376 Aug. 1941.

Schour, I.; Hoffman, M. M.; Sarnat, B. G. and Engel, M. B. Vital Staining of Growing Bones and Teeth with Alizarine Red S. J. D. Res. 20:411-418 Oct. 1941.

Schour, Isaac and Hoffman, M. M. Studies in Tooth Development. J. D. Res. 18:91-102 Feb. 1939.

Toller, J. R. The Organic Continuity of the Dentine, the Enamel, and the Epithelial Attachment in Dogs. Brit. D. J. 67:443-449 Nov. 1, 1939.

Trotter, Harold. A Photomicrographic Study of Tooth Development. J. Canad. D. A. 7:587-609 Dec. 1941.

Wassermann, F.; Blayney, J. R.; Groetzinger, G. and DeWitt, T. G. Studies on the Different Pathways of Exchange of Minerals in Teeth with the Aid of Radioactive Phosphorus. J. D. Res. 20:389-398 Oct.; 559-563 Dec. 1941.

Hutchinson's: See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth—syphilis

Cruickshank, L. G. The Dental Stigmata of Congenital Syphilis. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sect. Odont. 32:343-348 Feb. 1939.

Doyle, A. F. Venereal Disease Control in Pennsylvania. D. Hyg. Quar. 17:2-6 Apr. 1941.

Johnston, W. D.; Anderson, B. G. and McAlenney, P. F. Effects of Congenital Syphilis on the Teeth and Associated Structures in Children. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:667-680 Dec. 1941.

Templeton, H. J. Dental Stigmas of Congenital Syphilis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:531-534 Oct. 1941.

hypoplasia Abbott, T. R. Tooth Hypoplasia in Congenital Syphilis. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:83-85 No. 2, 1940.

Aitchison, James. The Effect of the Black-Out on Tooth Development during the Exanthematous Fevers. Brit. D. J. 69:209-212 Sept. 16, 1940.

Becks, Hermann and Furuta, W. J. Effect of Magnesium Deficient Diets on Oral and Dental Tissues. J.A.D.A. 28:1083-1088 July 1941.

Bevelander, Gerrit and Bernstein, J. G. The Effect of Artificially Induced Fever on the Structure of the Developing Teeth of the Rat. J. D. Res. 19:155-163 Apr. 1940.

Bodecker, C. F. Enamel Hypoplasia. J. D. Res. 20:447-452 Oct. 1941.

Brown, S. C. S. A Case of Unilateral Hypoplasia of the Enamel. Brit. D. J. 71:137-139 Aug. 15, 1941.

Chase, S. W. The Interrelation of Maturation and the Histogenesis of Hypoplasia in Dental Enamel. Proc. D. Centenary p. 425-432, 1940.

Cianciolo, Lawrence. Enamel Hypoplasia. Tufts D. Outlook 14:4-12 Jan. 1941.

Davies, J. H. An Investigation into the Relationship between Dental Structure and Dental Caries in Children Attending Public Elementary Schools. Brit. D. J. 67: 66-70 July 15, 1939.

Emodi, N. M. A Contribution to the Knowledge of Changes in the Calcified Dental Tissues Caused by Rickets. D. Outlook 27:19-20 Jan. 1940.

Gottlieb, Bernhard. Calcium Deposition and Enamel Hypoplasia. J. D. Res. 20:549-552 Dec. 1941.

Jump, E. B. Changes Within the Mandible and Teeth in a Case of Rickets. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:483-490 May 1939.

Garrison, L. H. The Effect of Fever on the Development of the Rat Incisor. J. D. Res. 19:215-225 June 1940.

Kitchin, P. C. and Berman, Milton. Dicalcium Phosphate and Codliver Oil as Factors in Prevention of Dentin Hypocalcia Resulting from Artificially Induced Fevers. J. D. Res. 19:505-510 Dec. 1940.

Kreshover, S. J. Histopathologic Studies of Abnormal Enamel Formation in Human Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1083-1101 Nov. 1940.

Kronfeld, Rudolf and Schour, Isaac. Neonatal Dental Hypoplasia. J.A.D.A. 26:18-32 Jan. 1939.

McCall, J. O. Tooth Structure, Tooth Environment and Dental Caries. New York J. Den. 10:459-460 Dec. 1940.

Sarnat, B. G. and Schour, Isaac. Enamel Hypoplasia (Chronologic Enamel Aplasia) in Relation to Systemic Disease: A Chronologic Morphologic and Etiologic Classification. J.A.D.A. 28:1989-2000 Dec. 1941.

Turesky, S. S. Brown Spots. Tufts D. Outlook 15:13-17 Oct. 1941.

Wallace, J. P. Proponents and Opponents of the Newer Knowledge of Hygiene in Diet, with Special Reference to Dental Caries. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:372-377 May-June 1940.

Williams, F. R. P. and Clapperton, H. I. Two Cases of Aplasia of the Secondary Dentition. Brit. D. J. 66:355-357 Mar. 15, 1939.

Ziskin, D. E. and Applebaum, Edmund. Effects of Thyroidectomy and Thyroid Stimulation on Growing Permanent Dentition of Rhesus Monkeys. J. D. Res. 20:21-27 Feb. 1941.

identification by means of: See Identification by means of teeth

impacted Angelman, Joseph. An Acute Oral Condition. Associated with an Impacted and Unerupted Mandibular Third Molar. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:257-258 Sept. 1941.

Aufderheide, P. J. Resorption of Distal Root of Second Molar Caused by Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:365-367 Sept.-Dec. 1940.

Bier, E. R. Pressure Shock. Oral Health 31: 279-282 May 1941.

Bleecker, H. H. and Lucas, C. D. Impacted, Unerupted Upper Deciduous First Molar: Report of a Case. J.A.D.A. 28:777-778 May 1941.

Blum, Theodor; Kaletsky, Theodore and Gettinger, Raymond. An Impacted Maxillary Third Molar Dislodged into the Antrum During Attempted Removal. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:388-391 Sept.-Dec. 1940.

Boston, F. K., and Macintosh, R. R. The Impacted Molar: Mechanical Devices to Improve Operating Conditions. Brit. D. J. 66:575-580 May 15, 1939.

Boyko, G. V. A Cystic Condition Associated with an Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:361-365 Sept.-Dec. 1940.

Brock, H. M. The Effect of Maxillary Impacted Third and Fourth Molars on the Ciliary Nerves of the Eye. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:712-713 July 1940.

Callahan, V. D. Relief from Neuralgic Symptoms Following Removal of an Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:367 Sept.-Dec .1940.

Cartin, Samuel. Considerations of the Principles of the Feldman Drill Technic in the Removal of Mandibular Roots. D. Items Interest 62:340-345 Apr. 1940.

Considerations of a Simplified Exodontia Technic. D. Items Interest 62:946-950 Oct. 1940.

Chipman, M. R. The Eruption of an Impacted

and Encysted Canine. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:159-162 Feb. 1939.
Christiansen, G. W. The Relief of Unilateral Facial Pain Following the Removal of an Impacted Third Molar. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:357-359 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Cohen, M. M. Compound, Composite, Odontoma, with Impacted Deciduous and Permanent Cuspid Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 394-395 July 1941.
Collinge, J. S. H. Traumatic Impaction of Maxillary Incisor. Brit. D. J. 69:56-57 July 15, 1940.
Corn, A. M. Some Recent Studies of Impacted Teeth. D. Outlook 28:65-68 Feb. 1941.
Dalby, C. B. "Case of the Month" Dealing with a Lower Third Molar. D. Gaz. 7:62 Oct. 1940.
Dillon, Charles. Case of Second Lower Molar with a History of Two Impactions. Brit. D. J. 68:13-14 Jan. 1, 1940.
Durbeck, W. E. Removal of Impacted Third Molar Tooth. D. Items Interest 63:1048-1055 Nov. 1941; 1178-1190 Dec. 1941.
Edwards, R. W. The Vertically Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. D. Digest 45: 308-309 Aug. 1939.
Engel, A. C. Alleviation of Reflex Disturbances Following the Removal of an Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:355-356 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Foster, Kennedy. Neurological Implications of Impacted Wisdom Teeth. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:344-348 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Gordon, Irving. The Impacted Third Molar. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:30-31 No. 1, 1940.
Gross, P. P. Thirteen Impacted and Unerupted Teeth in One Mouth. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26: 916 Sept. 1940.
Harris, Leon. Indications for Removal of Impacted Teeth. D. Outlook 26:168 Apr. 1938.
Should All Impacted Teeth be Removed? D. Survey 17:420-421 Apr. 1941.
Inverdale, J. B. An Interesting Case of Impaction. Brit. D. J. 70:15-17 Jan. 1, 1941.
Kennedy, Foster. Facial Pain. Ann. Den. 7: 111-127 Disc. 127-130 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
LaShelle, E. M. Removal of Impacted Supernumerary Tooth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 728 Dec. 1941.
Lehman, F. E. A Method of Treating a Deeply Impacted Cuspid. D. Items Interest 63: 765-771 Aug. 1941.
Levy, A. R. Root Absorption due to Impacted Third Molar. Brit. D. J. 70:300-301 Apr. 15, 1941.
Lozier, Matthew. Radiography in Surgery of the Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. Apollonian 15:27-31 Apr. 1940.
Lucas, C. D. The Bacteriological Status of Impacted, Unerupted and Supernumerary Teeth. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:318-321 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Lumb, S. F. Aetiological Factors Causing Impaction of the Third Mandibular Molar. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 324-332, 1939.
Mandlebaum, W. J. Bilateral Cuspid Impactions. D. Items Interest 61:1044-1049. Nov. 1939.
Martin, Joseph. Embedded Mandibular Second Molar. D. Radiog. & Photog. 12:8 No. 1, 1939.
Meacham, P. L. Observations in Dental Surgery. J. Oregon D. A. 10:4-5, 17 Jan. 1941.
Mellanby, Helen. Dental Hypoplasia and Caries Among the Children of Finnish Lapps. D. Gaz. 7:170-175 Jan.; also 249-252, 255 Mar. 1941. Selected.
Milliette, G. T. Factors Contributing to Facial Growth and Development. Some Practical Applications of These Factors. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 62-71, 1940.
Molt, F. F. Why Do We Remove Impacted Teeth? Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:275-281 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Nodine, A. M. Buried Canine with Cyst in a Patient Aged 72. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:621-622 Nov.-Dec. 1940.
Double Impaction of Mandibular Molars. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:32-33 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
Impacted Buried Left Mandibular Third Molar and Buried Right Mandibular Premolar in the Same Mandible. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:999-1002 Nov. 1939.
Impacted Maxillary Canine Causes Complete Absorption of Upper Third of the Lateral Root. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:354 Dec. 1941.
Ogus, W. I. Saving the Lower Third Molar. Technic of Exposing Impacted Teeth. D. Survey 16:1409-1415 Dec. 1940.
Orban, Balint. Resorption of Roots Due to Pressure from Erupting and Impacted Teeth. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:187-198 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Paine, W. S. The Dangerous Third Molar. Preventing and Treating Infection. D. Survey 15:1387-1390 Dec. 1939.
Pell, G. J. A Tooth Division Technic for the Removal of the Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. J. Missouri D. A. 21:227-228 Dec. 1941.
and Gregory, G. T. Impacted Mandibular Third Molars. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56: 409-412 May 1939.
Repass, F. G. The Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. J.A.D.A. 28:1409-1415 Sept. 1941.
Roper-Hall, H. T. Some Anatomical Influences in the Etiology of Malposed Third Molars. Brit. D. J. 67:593-608 Dec. 15, 1939.
Robinson, R. A. Clinical Aspects of Diseases Associated with Impacted Mandibular Third Molars. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4: 348-354 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Shah, C. S. Fourth Molar. D. Items Interest 63:1063-1065 Nov. 1941.
Shaw, J. C. M. Impacted Teeth. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:144-146 Feb. 1940.
Stammers, A. F. Absorption Due to the Presence of an Unerupted Tooth. Brit. D. J. 71:254-255 Oct. 1, 1941.
Thoma, K. H. Follicular Cysts and Tumors Associated with Impacted Third Molars. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:292-305 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Thomas, Mabel F. Case of Impacted First Permanent Molars. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:163-165 Feb. 1939.
Wahl, J. P. Relief from Neurologic Symptoms Following Removal of an Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:359-361 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Wilson, E. J. Conservative Management of Impacted or Unerupted Third Molars. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1207-1212 Dec. 1939.
Zemsky, J. L. Technique for the Removal of the Impacted Cuspid. D. Outlook 26:446-455 Oct. 1939.

Implantation: See Implantation of teeth
loss of, in relation to pathologic conditions Larsen, R. G. The Effects of Abnormal Masticatory Stress on the Periodontal Membrane. Bur 41:16-25 Mar. 1941.
Nesson, J. H. The Unreplaced Tooth: Its Relation to Periodontal and Dental Health. D. Digest 45:370-373 Oct. 1939.
molars, first permanent Artis, S. S. Clinical Significance of Early Loss of First Permanent Molar. Penn D. J. 43:6-7 Dec. 1940.
Baldridge, J. P. A Study of the Relation of the Maxillary First Permanent Molars to the Face in Class I and Class II Malocclusions. Angle Orthodont. 11:100-109 Apr. 1941.
Chapman, Harold. The 1st Permanent Molar Again. D. Mag. & Orol Topics 58:19-21 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
Cheyne, V. D. and Drain, C. L. Dental Caries and Permanent Tooth Extraction. A Study by Age, Sex and Location of the Incidence of First Permanent Molar Extraction in 8,677 School Children. J. D. Res. 19:570-584 Dec. 1940.
Cookshott, J. M. In Defence of the First Permanent Molars. Brit. D. J. 70:46-51 Jan. 15, 1941.
Elman, E. S. Studies on the Relationship of the Lower Six-Year Molar to the Mandible. Angle Orthodont. 10:24-32 Jan. 1940.

The First Permanent Molars. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 69:288-289 Oct. 15, 1940.
Munblatt, M. A. The Incidence of Loss of First Permanent Molars in Children and the Responsibility of the Parents. D. Items Interest 63:206-214 Mar. 1941.
Salzmann, J. A. Rate and Direction of Orthodontic Change and Effect on Incidence of Caries in Five Hundred Adolescents Following Caries, Filling or Extraction of First Permanent Molars. J.A.D.A. 26:1991-2001 Dec. 1939.
Variation in Tooth Position Following Extraction of First Molars in Relation to Incidence and Distribution of Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 19:17-33 Feb. 1940.
Strusser, Harry. The Importance of the First Permanent Molar. J. Den. Children. 8:133-135 1st. Quar. 1941.
Waugh, L. M. Orthodontic Appliances for First Permanent Molar. J. Den. Children 8:162-164 2nd. Quar. 1941.
Wilkinson, A. A. The First Permanent Molar Again. Brit. D. J. 69:269-280 Disc. 281-284 Oct. 15, 1940.
molars, third: See also Teeth, impacted; Teeth, unerupted
Adams, Bertram. Wisdom Teeth. Mouth Mirror 18:469-472 Mar. 1940. Selected.
Beckwith, J. H. Roentgenological Viewpoint in Connection with the Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:252-256 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Bibliography of Case Reports and Papers in the Archives of Clinical Oral Pathology, with Reference to the Third Molar. Case Reports of the New York Institute of Clinical Pathology. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:169-170 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Blair, V. P. The Gingival Operculum and the Erupting Lower Third Molar. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:283-284 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Blum, Theodor; Kaletsky, Theodore, and Gettinger, Raymond. An Unerupted Mandibular Third Molar Causing Swelling of the Face. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:369-374 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Cassidy, Paul. The Influence of the Upper Third Molar. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:15-16 Aug. 1940.
Clay, J. W. Case History. (A lower right molar.) J. Canad. D. A. 7:238-239 May 1941.
Cook, T. J. Complications Following the Removal of the Mandibular Third Molar. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:322-332 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Daniels, W. A. The Importance of a Definite X-Ray Technic as Applied to the Mandibular Third Molar. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:245-249 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Durbeck, W. E. The Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. D. Items Interest 63:933-941 Oct. 1941.
Field, H. J. and Ackerman, A. A. The Impacted Third Molar in Orthodontics. Case Report No. 53. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 592-594 Oct. 1941.
The Unerupted Third Molar from an Orthodontic Point of View. J.A.D.A. 28:851 May 1941. Corres.
Ford, J. W. The Unerupted Third Molar from an Orthodontic Point of View. J.A.D.A. 27: 1862-1872 Dec. 1940.
Grissinger, C. R. Practical Instrumentation in the Removal of the Impacted Mandibular Third Molar as Developed by George B. Winter. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:256-260 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Hellman, Milo. The Wisdom Teeth in Our Lower Jaw. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:171-186 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Henahan, J. P. Analysis and Control of Postoperative Complications in the Mandibular Third Molar Area. J.A.D.A. 28:1255-1260 Aug. 1941.
Jacobs, M. H. The Role of the Dental Follicle in the Removal of Impacted Mandibular Third Molars. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4: 308-317 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
James, W. W. The Mandibular Third Molar Operation. Brit. D. J. 67:217-222 Disc. 222-226 Sept. 1, 1939.
Kaletsky, Theodore. The Standardized Technic for Roentgenographic Examination of the Mandibular Third Molar. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:261-263 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Lumb, S. F. Aetiological Factors Causing Impaction of the Third Mandibular Molar. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 324-332, 1939.
Nodine, A. M. Horizontal Unerupted Mandibular Third Molar Associated with a Cyst. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:451 July-Aug. 1940.
Ogus, W. I. Saving the Lower Third Molar. Technic of Exposing Impacted Teeth. D. Survey 16:1409-1415 Dec. 1940.
Rice, Stanley. Prophylactic Odontectomy of Third Molars Showing Tendency to Impaction. D. Digest 46:233-238 July 1940.
Robb, H. M. Third Molars—When Should They Be Extracted? J. Canad. D. A. 7:185-186 Apr. 1941.
Rode, R. B. The Impacted Mandibular Third Molar: Classification, Diagnosis and Operative Technic. J.A.D.A. 28:1815-1820 Nov. 1941.
Rounds, F. W. Pre- and Post-Operative Management of Impacted Mandibular Third Molars. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:269-274 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Rowe, N. L. Dentigerous Cyst Involving an Unerupted Inverted Lower Third Molar. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:226-229 Mar. 1940.
Simpson, C. O. Radiography of Impacted Mandibular Third Molars. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:250-252 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Thomas, B. O. A. A Histologic Study and Comparison of the Pulps of Embedded and Erupted Third Molar Teeth. J.A.D.A. 27: 886-893 June 1940 Abstract.
Wilson, E. J. Conservative Management of Impacted or Unerupted Third Molars. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1207-1212 Dec. 1939.
mottled: See Enamel, mottled
mutilation and adornment Alexanderson, Luciano. Brief Study of the Dental Works Done by the Ancient Indian Tribes that Inhabited Mexico. D. Items Interest 62: 212-217 Mar. 1940.
Kenney, C. R.; Kusel, C. E. and Moore, Edward. Mutilation and Adornment of the Teeth. Contact Point 18:78-83 Nov. 111-116 Dec. 1940; 132-135 Jan. 1941.
recalcification Bisnoff, H. L. Remineralization. D. Items Interest 61:881-887 Sept. 1939.
Hardin, R. M. and Okuda, Masato. The So-Called Remineralization of the Hard Tissues of the Teeth. Contact Point 17:262-271, 273 May 1940.
retained Aisenberg, M. S. Studies of Retained Deciduous Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 179-184 Apr. 1941.
supernumerary Adler, Peter. Observations on Retained Incisors. D. Outlook 27:400-407 Sept. 1940.
Atkins, L. C. "Case of the Month" Neuralgic Pain Caused by Two Buried Teeth. D. Gaz. 7:288-289 Apr. 1941.
Dillon, Charles. Absence of Deciduous Incisors Followed by Supernumerary Permanent Incisors. Brit. D. J. 69:14 July 1, 1940.
Dworkin, G. S. Unusual Cases. Tufts D. Outlook 15:18-19 Oct. 1941.
Flint, E. G. Supernumerary Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:135-152 Feb. 1939.
Hendler, J. L. Supernumerary Anomalies. J.A.D.A. 28:948-950 June 1941.
Lucas, C. D. The Bacteriological Status of Impacted, Unerupted and Supernumerary Teeth. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:318-321 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Marré, J. M. Supernumerary Teeth. J.A.D.A. 27:212-214 Feb. 1940.
Millhon, J. A. and Stafne, E. C. Incidence of Supernumerary and Congenitally Missing Lateral Incisor Teeth in Eighty-One Cases of Harelip and Cleft Palate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 599-604 Nov. 1941.
Roper-Hall, H. T. Supernumerary Teeth. D. Gaz. 5:483-487, 489 Apr. 1939.

Rushton, Martin. Oxycephaly and Supernumerary Teeth. Brit. D. J. 70:370-371 May 15, 1941.
Shah, C. S. Fourth Molars. Indian D. Rev. 14: 8-11 June-Dec. 1940.
Tinn, C. A. Excess, Deficiency and Gemination in the Decidous and Permanent Dentitions of School Children. Brit. D. J. 68: 236-238 Mar. 15, 1940.
Tratman, E. K. Compound Composite Odontomes: A Case of Six Supernumerary Premolars. Brit. D. J. 68:239 Mar. 15, 1940.
temporary: See Teeth, deciduous
transplantation: See Implantation of teeth
unerupted Adler, Peter. Observation on Retained Incisors. D. Outlook 27:400-407 Sept. 1940.
Blum, Theodor; Kaletsky, Theodore and Gettinger, Raymond. An Unerupted Maxillary Third Molar in a Follicular Cyst. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:383-388 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Bonnell, A. E. Delayed Dentition. D. Digest 47:64 Feb. 1941.
Brooks, C. R. Operative Procedures for Certain Abnormalities of the Young Dentition. J. Den. Children 8:204-208 3rd. Quar. 1941.
Cawston, F. G. The Problem of Unerupted Molars in its Relation to the "Successional" Theory of Tooth-Replacement. S. African D. J. 15:375-376 Dec. 1941.
Gettinger, Raymond. Relationship of Odontogenic Epithelium to Cystic and Other Diseases of Mouth and Jaw. The Follicular Sacs of Unerupted and Partially Erupted Teeth. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4: 198-239 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Good, K. The Delayed Eruption of the Permanent Teeth. New Zealand D. J. 35:188-194 July 1939.
Gulas, J. M. Report of Two Cases of Cleido-Cranio Facial Dysostosis. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16:3-7 Jan.-Feb. 1940.
Holms, Selwyn. A Case of Cleido-Cranial Dysostosis. Brit. D. J. 70:441-443 June 16, 1941.
Loveman, C. E. Mandibular Subperiosteal Swellings Occurring in Children. J.A.D.A. 28:1230-1235 Aug. 1941.
Mead, S. V. Unerupted Teeth. (Case Report.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:183-185 Feb. 1939.
Roberts, G. L. Observations on the Suppression of Teeth. D. Gaz. 489-494 June 1940.
Stafne, E. C. and Lovestedt, S. A. Case No. 52. Development of a Dental Root Independent of Crown. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 465-466 Aug. 1941.
Zametkin, J. M. The Upper Cuspid Tooth. D. Outlook 28:200-204 May 1941.
Zemsky, J. L. What is the Status of the Unerupted Malposed Teeth in Adults? D. Outlook 27:310-311 July 1940.
TEFFT, HELEN
FRENCH, ETHEL L. and HODGE, H. C. Magnesium Determinations on all the Dentin from Sound and Carious Teeth. J. D. Res. 20:45-48 Feb. 1941.
RATHBUN, MARGARET; ECKHARDT, JANET; WELCH, EILEEN; HODGE, H. C. and FRENCH, ETHEL L. Composition of Precolumbian Teeth. Calcium, Phosphorus and Carbon Dioxide Determinations on all the Dentin and all the Enamel. J. D. Res. 18:547-556 Dec. 1939.
TEICH, ISADORE. Operative Dentistry for Children. D. Outlook 26:207-211 May 1939.
TEITLEBAUM, M. J. The Dental Student Under Selective Service. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:5, 24 Jan. 1941.
The Evolution of the Dental Office. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 12: 10, 13 Dec. 1941.
The Treatment of Gunshot Wounds of the Head and Neck. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:9-12 May 1941.
TELLUG, NEDREW. Facing Tomorrow. J. Canad. D. A. 7:247 May; 306 June; 430 Sept.; 552 Nov. 1941.
TEMPLE, A. L. and BRAUNSTEIN, M. J. Tissue Changes Under Immediate Restorations. Contact Point 17:164-170 Feb.; 207-298 Mar. 1940.
TEMPLE, MARTHA ROSS and HOPKINS, FLORENCE. Public Dental Health. Proc. D. Centenary p. 852-853, 1940.
TEMPLETON, H. J. Dental Stigmas of Congenital Syphilis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:531-534 Oct. 1941.
TEMPORARY TEETH: See Teeth, deciduous
TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT
Higley, L. B. and Logan, R. A. Roentgenographic Interpretation of Certain Condyle and Menton Movements. J.A.D.A. 28: 779-785 May 1941.
Krajenski, L. B. The Temporo-Mandibular Articulation and Its Importance to Centric Relation. Georgetown D. J. 7:135-139 May 1939.
Shapiro, H. H. and Rogers, W. M. The Anatomy of the Temporo-Mandibular Articulation. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:5-15 Mch.-June 1939.
Speidel, T. D. and Goldberg, L. The Objectivity of a Method of Orienting Subjects for Temporomandibular Roentgenograms. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1069-1071 Nov. 1939.
anatomy Brodie, A. G. The Temporo-Mandibular Joint. Ill. D. J. 8:2-12 Jan. 1939.
diseases Aasgaard, Gunnar. Loss of Vertical Dimension of the Human Face and its Value in Medical Diagnosis: A Survey. Brit. D. J. 67:126-133 Aug. 1, 1939.
Anderson, A. B. The Temporomandibular Articulation. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12: 276-286 Oct. 1941.
Bellinger, D. H. Temporomandibular Ankylosis and its Surgical Correction. J.A.D.A. 27:1563-1568 Oct. 1940.
Buckman, Joseph. Lesions of the Temporomandibular Joint. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:355-376 Apr. 1939.
Bleiker, R. F. Temporomandibular Joint Disorders. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. 90-102, 1939; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25: 732-744 Aug. 1939.
Costen, J. B. Correlation of X-Ray Findings in the Mandibular Joint with Clinical Signs Especially Trismus. J.A.D.A. 26:405-407 Mar. 1939.
Dingman, R. O. Diagnosis and Treatment of Lesions of the Temporomandibular Joint. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:374-390 Apr. 1940.
Fielding, S. Case of Ankylosis of Temporo-Mandibular Joint. S. African D. J. 37:253-254 Sept. 1941.
Fowler, E. P. Deafness Associated with Dental Occlusal Disorders in Contrast with Deafness Definitely Not So Associated. New York J. Den. 9:272-276 July-Aug. 1939.
Gillis, R. R. X-Rays Reveal Dysfunction. D. Survey 15:17-26, 42 Jan. 1939.
Higley, L. B. Some Controversies Over the Temporomandibular Joint. J.A.D.A. 27:594-600 Apr. 1940.
Involvement of the Temporomandibular Joint in Rheumatoid Arthritis. (Ed.) D. Digest 47:401 Sept. 1941.
Johnson, L. F. Temporomandibular Joint Pathology and Its Relationship to Otlaryngological Practice. Apollonian 16:34-36 Jan. 1941.
Kallenbach, T. E. Factors in Correcting Jaw Position Relative to the Abnormal Temporomandibular Joint. D. Digest 47:66-72 Feb.; 108-114 Mar.; 166-170 Apr.; 220-222 May 1941.
Kazis, Harry. Fundamentals of Bite Planning. Disturbances. D. Items Interest 63:1101-1108 Nov.; 1203-1217 Dec. 1941.
Kleinberg, Samuel. Traumatic Internal Derangement of the Temporomandibular Joint. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 328-332 June 1941.
Miller, S. C. and Greenhut, W. M. Temporomandibular Arthogryposis and Traumatic Occlusion. New York J. Den. 11:323 Sept. 1941.
Moose, S. M. Experimental Injections of Fibrosing Solutions into the Temporomandibular Joints of Monkeys. J.A.D.A. 28:761-765 May 1941.
Naylor-Strong, C. Some Considerations of the Pathology and Treatment of Suppurations around the Angle of the Mandible. Proc.

Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 33:693-696 Sept. 1940.
Petrill, Alexander, and Gurley, J. E. Tomography of the Temporomandibular Joint. J.A.D.A. 26:218-224 Feb. 1939.
Pippin, B. N.; McCulloch, A. J.; Moore, T. R. and Moore, Sherwood. A Method of Repositioning the Mandible in the Treatment of Lesions of the Temporomandibular Joint. Washington Univ. D. J. 6:107-120 May 1940.
Riesner, S. E. The Temporomandibular Joint: Its Roentgenographic Diagnosis and Clinical Importance. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:19-35 Mch.-June 1940.
Russell, L. A. and Bayles, T. B. The Temporomandibular Joint in Rheumatoid Arthritis. J.A.D.A. 28:533-539 Apr. 1941.
Schier, M. B. A. Facts and Fallacies on Temporomandibular Articulation and Jaw Relationships as Pertains to Deafness. D. Items Interest 62:507-522 June 1940.
Schultz, L. W. Stabilization of the Temporomandibular Joint. Illinois D. J. 8:371-374 Sept. 1939.
and Shriner, Walter. Treatment for Acute and Chronic Traumatic Temporo-Mandibular Arthritis. New York J. Den. 11:350-353 Oct. 1941.
Schuyler, C. H. The Effect of Abnormalities of Occlusion upon the Temporomandibular Joint and Associated Structures. Proc. D. Centenary p. 303-308, 1940.
Etiology, Effects and Treatment of Malocclusion. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25: 374-381 Disc. 395-397 Mar. 1940.
Occlusal Disharmony and its Relation to Oral Discomfort, Pain in the Region of the Temporo-Mandibular Joint and Reflex Face and Head Pains. J. Florida D. Soc. 10:8-11 May 1939.
Sinclair, J. A. Vitamin C Deficiency, A Factor in Producing Subluxation, Pain in the Temporomandibular Area and Other Dental Involvements. D. Items Interest 63:313-317 Apr. 1941.
Temporomandibular Joint Syndrome. (Ed.) D. Digest 47:65 Feb. 1941.
Thoma, K. H. Calcification of the Stylo-Mandibular Ligament. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:812 Aug. 1940.
Ulsaver, E. S.; Heyl, A. F.; Beck, A. L. and Clapp, G. W. Relief of Intractable Facial Pain by Prosthetic Correction. D. Digest 47:206-209 May 1941.
TENCH, R. W. The Present Status of Acrylic Resins in Dentistry. J. D. Soc. New York 8:15-18 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
Tradition and its Effect on Progress in Full Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 27:762-765 May 1940.
The Use of Synthetic Resins in Denture Prosthesis. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:1-9 Oct. 1940.
TENENBAUM, BENJAMIN, and KARSHAN, MAXWELL. Factors in Saliva Correlated with the Occurrence of Calculus. J.A.D.A. 26: 1965-1971 Dec. 1939.
TERRY, C. H. The Histo-Pathology and Treatment of Non-Septic Conditions of the Pulp as Influenced by Modern Research. III. The Modern Trend of Root Treatment. Austral. J. Den. 43:317-321 Sept. 1939.
and BIBLE, F. A. "A Discussion of Dental Interest." (Co-operation.) Austral. J. Den. 43:165-171 May 1939.
TERRY, M. J. Honored. Bul. D. Soc. New York 6:11-12 Jan. 1939.
President's Address. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 12-18, 1939.
TETANUS
Burnett, J. H. Gas Bacillus Injections, Burns and Tetanus. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 698-700 Dec. 1941.
TEUSCHER, G. W. Caries Control During Orthodontic Treatment. J. Missouri D. A. 20:159-161 July; 179-182, 190 Aug. 1940.
Children's Dentistry and the Future of Dental Practice. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 19:14-15 June 2, 1939; also J. California D. A. 15: 208, 239 Nov.-Dec. 1939; J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:243, 257 Oct. 1939; Texas D. J. 57: 290-291 Aug. 1939; Washington D. J. 6:9, 20 Jan. 1940.
Suggestions for the Treatment of Abnormal Mouth Habits. J.A.D.A. 27:1708-1714 Nov. 1940.
Teaching Preventive Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 3:175-179 Feb. 1939.
THAYER, R. P. The Retiring President's Address. J. California D. A. 17:109-110 July-Aug. 1941.
THERAPAEUTICS: See Materia medica and therapeutics, dental
THERAPY: See Heat and cold therapy; Roentgenotherapy; Ultraviolet ray therapy
THEWLIS, J. The Submicroscopic Structure of Dental Enamel. D. Record 60:59-60 Feb. 1940.
The X-Ray Examination of Enamel. D. Record 61:33-45 Feb. 1941; also Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 33:387-398 May 1940.
THIBERT, J. A. N. Lecture on Analgesia. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 19:278-281 Sept.-Oct. 1940.
THIRD MOLARS: See Teeth—molars, third
See also Teeth, impacted
THOEN, ERLING. The Teaching of Operative Dentistry. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 91-100, 1941.
THOM, L. W. Control of Pain in Operative Procedures. J.A.D.A. 26:1777-1785 Nov. 1939.
and SIMON, W. J. A Procedure for the Preparation of a Proximal Cavity for Amalgam. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 18:39-42 Nov. 1941; also Minneap. Dist. D. J. 25:35-38 June 1941.
THOMA, K. H. Calcification of the Stylo-Mandibular Ligament. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:812 Aug. 1940.
The Development of Oral Surgery in the United States during the Last Sixty Years. (A Correction.) D. Items Interest 61:336-338 Apr. 1939.
Dilatin Hyperplasia of the Gingivae. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:394-396 Apr. 1940.
Fundamentals of Parodontal Pathology. Proc. D. Centenary p. 616-625, 1940.
Follicular Cysts and Tumors Associated with Impacted Third Molars. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:292-305 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Multiple Exostoses of the Maxilla. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 339-340 June 1941.
Naso-Alveolar Cyst. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 48-51 Jan. 1941.
Oral Pathology: A Histological, Roentgenological, and Clinical Study of the Diseases of the Teeth, Jaws and Mouth. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 345-346 June 1941; also J.A.D.A. 28:1329-1330 Aug. 1941.
Rhabdomyoma of the Tongue. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 235-244 May 1941.
Stomatitis Nicotina and its Effect on the Palate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 38-47 Jan. 1941.
The Use of Radiopaque Diagnostic Media in Roentgen Diagnosis of Oral Surgical Conditions. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 64-82 Feb. 1941.
Vincent's Infection or Fusospirochetosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 479-488 Sept. 1941.
and ALLEN, F. W. Anodontia in Ectodermal Dysplasia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:503-507 May 1940.
and GOLDMAN, H. M. Correlation of Clinical and Pathologic Phases of Parodontal Diseases. D. Items Interest 61:103-115 Feb.; 212-222 Mar. 1939; 309-314 Apr.; 452-464 May 1939.
The Pathology of Dental Cementum. J.A.D.A. 26:1943-1953 Dec. 1939.
Wandering and Elongation of the Teeth, and Pocket Formation in Parodontosis. J.A.D.A. 27:335-341 Mar. 1940.
and MORGAN, J. G. Mandibular Mixed Tumor of the Salivary Type. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:602-605 June 1940.
THOMAS, A. L. Fallacy: All Deciduous Teeth Should be Extracted at 10 Years of Age. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 23:81-82 Sept. 1939.
Review of the Orthodontia Problem. J.A.D.A. 27:1751-1761 Nov. 1940.

THOMAS, B. O. A. Effectiveness of Chilled Burs in Eliminating Pain. J. D. Res. 20:361-367 Aug. 1941.
A Histologic Study and Comparison of the Pulps of Embedded and Erupted Third Molar Teeth. J.A.D.A. 27:886-893 June 1940 Abstract.
Penetration of Phenol in Tooth Structure. J. D. Res. 20:435-445 Oct. 1941.
and HUBBELL, A. O. New Culture Method for Dental Bacteriology. J.A.D.A. 26:2024-2029 Dec. 1939.
THOMAS, E. H. Oral Surgery Conditions Involving the Maxillary Sinus. Illinois D. J. 9:240-244 July 1940.
Role of the Oral Surgeon in the Determination of Mouth Infection, Including the Presence of Pulpless Teeth, in Relation to Systemic Disease. J.A.D.A. 27:258-266 Feb. 1940.
THOMAS, G. J. and ROSS, E. E. Intravenous Anesthesia in Dental Surgery. D. Rays 14: 93-95 Mar. 1939.
THOMAS, M. A. R. Halitosis. J. Canad. D. A. 7:182-183 Apr. 1941.
THOMAS, MABEL F. Case of Impacted First Permanent Molars. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:163-165 Feb. 1939.
THOMAS, N. G. The Long Winter Ends. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 28:1879 Nov. 1941.
THOMAS, R. P. A Method of Examination and Grading. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 174-180, 1938.
THOMPSON, A. R. The Treatment of Parodontal Disease Clarified. Brit. D. J. 68:81-91 Feb. 1, 1940.
THOMPSON, E. C. The Management of Various Types of Dental Surgical Cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:64-66 Jan. 1940.
A Waxing, Investing and Casting Technic. J. A.D.A. 26:771-777 May 1939.
and GILLESPIE, J. B. Hyperplasia of the Gums Following Dilantin Therapy, with Gingivectomy for Correction. J.A.D.A. 28: 1613-1615 Oct. 1941.
THOMPSON, E. I. "Diagnosis of Syphilis of the Mouth." J. Arkansas D. A. 11:4-6 Mar. 1940.
THOMPSON, E. L. Can Dentistry Stand It? (Ed.) Iowa D. Bul. 27:10 Feb. 1941.
THOMPSON, F. C. and WILD, N. Tin and Its Alloys in Dental Practice. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 66:434 Apr. 1, 1939.
THOMPSON, G. E. Technic of Electric-Forming Dies. Apollonian 16:62-75 Apr. 1941.
THOMPSON, J. R. A Cephalometric Study of the Movements of the Mandible. J.A.D.A. 28: 750-761 May 1941.
A Dental Program for Your Community. J. Nebraska D. A. 17:3-4, 33 Sept. 1940.
Public Health Laboratory Notes. J. Nebraska D. A. 18:25-26 Dec. 1941.
THOMPSON, P. A. The Wax Pattern and Its Investment. D. Digest 47:306-309 July 1941.
THOMPSON, W. M. Occipital Anchorage. Angle Orthodont. 10:206-211 Oct. 1940.
THOMPSON, W. S. Detrimental Biological Effects of Roentgen Rays. Proc. D. Centenary p. 86-91. 1940.
THOMSON, GEORGE. The Role of Dietetics in the Prevention of Dental Caries, with Special Reference to the Work of Dr. J. Sim Wallace. S. African D. J. 14:16-20 Jan. 1940.
THOMSON, H. S. Canadian Dental Hygiene Council. J. Canad. D. A. 7:443-44 Sept. 1941.
Report of the Field Secretary of the Canadian Dental Hygiene Council Activities Since Last Meeting. J. Canad. D. A. 7:118-120 Mar. 1941.
THORNBURGH, M. H. Multiple Extractions in Cleft Palate, One Through the Left Nares. J.A.D.A. 26:851-852 May 1939.
THORNTON, R. D. Is the Dental Health Educational Program Worth the Money? J. Canad. D. A. 5:149-151 Mar. 1939.
THOROLD, F. C. An Electro-Acoustic Foreign Body Locator. D. Digest 46:52-55 Feb. 1940.
THROM, FRANK. Case Report. (Class I Malocclusion.) Angle Orthodont. 9:96-100 July 1939.
THRONDSON, A. H.
DOCK, WILLIAM; TAINTER, M. L. and EPSTEIN, SIDNEY. Possible Deleterious Effects of Using Soap Substitutes in Dentifrices. J.A.D.A. 26:1461-1471 Sept. 1939.
MOOSE, S. M. and TAINTER, M. L. Alleged Clinical Importance of Buffered Local Anesthetic Solutions. J.A.D.A. 26:920-927 June 1939.
PERRINE, R. L. and TAINTER, M. L. Effects of Dental Detergents on Ciliary Activity. J. D. Res. 18:81-89 Feb. 1939.
and TAINTER, M. L. Clinical Results with Monocaine as a Local Anesthetic. J.A.D.A. 28:1209-1218 Aug. 1941.
Suitability of Butyn for Injection Anesthesia in Oral Surgery. J.A.D.A. 28:1979-1986 Dec. 1941.
Value of Potassium in Local Anesthetic Solutions of Procaine with Epinephine. J.A.D.A. 27:71-79 Jan. 1940.
TAINTER, M. L. and LEICESTER, H. M. Effects of Sodium Bisulfite in Local Anesthetic Solutions. J.A.D.A. 28:1604-1613 Oct. 1941.
TAINTER, M. L. and RICHARDSON, A. P. Alleged Hemostatic Action of Gelatin, Coagulen, Fibrogen and Histidine Administered by Mouth. J.A.D.A. 26:420-427 Mar. 1939.
THROOP, G. R. Dental Convocation. Washington Univ. D. J. 7:111-113 May 1941.
THUMB-SUCKING: See Malocclusion—habits as factors
TIBLIER, S. L. The Education of the Adult Patient by the Dental Assistant. D. Asst. 10:150-152 Nov.-Dec. 1941.
TIC-DOULOUREUX: See Neuralgia, trigeminal; tri-facial; tic-douloureux.
TILLEY, J. L. O. Trench Mouth. Brit. D. J. 69: 93-94 Aug. 1, 1940.
TIMMONS, G. D. Bill to Amend the Selective Service and Training Act. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 237-247 Disc. 247-250, 1941.
Biographical Sketch. J. D. Educ. 4:335-336 Apr. 1940.
Questionnaire Information. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 23-25, 1941.
and CAMALIER, C. W. Dental Preparedness Committee. J.A.D.A. 28:140-141 Jan. 1941.
TINGLEY, H. E. The Amalgam Problem. New York J. Den. 10:410-417 Nov. 1940.
The Clinical Use of Amalgam. D. Items Interest 62:608-624 July 1940.
A Code for Silicate Cements. J.A.D.A. 26: 183-192 Feb. 1939.
The Evaluation of Recent Developments in Operative Dentistry. Proc. D. Centenary p. 166-175, 1940.
TINKER, E. T. A Fixed Bridge. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 23:18-21 Mar. 1939.
Obituary. J.A.D.A. 28:1195 July 1941.
TINKER, H. A. Anterior Inlays. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 24:97-103 Dec. 1940.
The Renewed Interest in Crown and Bridgework. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 25:72-75 Sept. 1941.
TINN, C. A. Excess, Deficiency and Gemination in the Deciduous and Permanent Dentitions of School Children. Brit. D. J. 68: 236-238 Mar. 15, 1940.
Idiosyncrasy to Local Anaesthetics. Brit. D. J. 69:252-254 Oct. 1, 1940.
An Improved Orthodontic Lock. Brit. D. J. 428-429 May 15, 1940.
Orthodontics for the School Child. Brit. D. J. 66:402-411 Apr. 1, 1939.
Some Observations on the Efficacy of Local Anaesthetics. Brit. D. J. 68:190-191 Mar. 1, 1940.
The Treatment of Lingual Occlusion of the Maxillary Incisors with Nickel Silver and Stainless Steel Appliances. Brit. D. J. 69:424-428 Dec. 16, 1940.
TIPTON, J. R. Pulp Protection in Restorative Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 26:1093-1096 July 1939.
TISDALL, F. F. Nutrition and Tooth Decay. J. Canad. D. A. 5:485-486 Sept. 1939.
The Present Status of Vitamin Therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1178-1180 Dec. 1940. Selected.
TISHLER, BENJAMIN. Periodontia: A Biologic Factor in the Etiology and Progress of Marginal Atrophy. J.A.D.A. 26:193-197 Feb. 1939.

TISSUE
changes in tooth movement: See Orthodontic treatment—tissue changes caused by
changes under dentures: See Dentures—tissue changes under
periodontal: See Supporting tissues of teeth
stains and staining: See Teeth—histology
See also Histology, dental
TITTLE, F. S. Gingivitis in Children. Illinois D. J. 8:426-434 Oct. 1939.
TOBACCO
effect on mouth and teeth Thoma, K. H. Stomatitis Nicotina and its Effect on the Palate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 38-47 Jan. 1941.
TODD, T. W. The Cumulative Result of Structural Defect. J.A.D.A. 26:398-404 Mar. 1939.
Facial Growth as an Objective Record of Child Health. Angle Orthodont. 9:20-29 Jan. 1939.
Obituary. Angle Orthodont. 9:37-39 Ed. 35-36 Feb. 1939.
Remarks in Connection with the Presentation of the Portrait of, on Behalf of the Bolton Fund to Western Reserve University. By Broadbent, B. H. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:618-620 June 1940.
TOLLER, J. R. The Organic Continuity of the Dentine, the Enamel, and the Epithelial Attachment in Dogs. Brit. D. J. 67:443-449 Nov. 1, 1939.
Quo Vadis? D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:875-879 Oct. 1939.
Studies of the Epithelial Attachment in Young Dogs. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 40:13-17 Jan. 1, 1940 Abstract.
TOLLER, P. A. Photomicrography. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 9:71-74 Sept. 1940.
TOMEY, E. V. An External Dental Splint for Fractures of the Jaws. Brit. D. J. 69:55-56 July 15, 1940; also D. Gaz. 6:197 Dec. 1939.
Treatment of Haemorrhage and Haemophilia in Dental Practice. Brit. D. J. 70:325-329 May 1, 1941.
Vincent's Ulceration of the Mouth and Vincent's Angina. Brit. D. J. 69:117-129 Aug. 15, 1940.
TOMPSON, RALPH. Periodontal Disease: Its Recognition and Prevention by the General Practitioner. D. J. Australia 13:489-504 Nov. 1941.
TONGUE
diseases Bailey, Hamilton. Excision of the whole of the Leukoplakic-Bearing Area of the Tongue. Brit. D. J. 67:21-23 July 1, 1939.
Brown, J. B. and Hafner, Heinz. Lesions of the Tongue. (Collective Review.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1213-1223 Dec. 1939.
Cook, T. J. The Tongue. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 1-9 Jan. 1941.
Kerr, D. A. Lesions of the Tongue. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:246-247 Oct.; 267-268 Nov. 1941.
Landia, J. S. Burning Mouth and Dry Mouth: Prosthodontist's View. D. Digest 45:63-66 Feb. 1939.
Lymphoid Infiltration of Tongue with Focal Glossitis. (Case report.) Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:121-127 Mch.-June 1940.
Middleton, W. M. and Milroy, Gavin. A Case of Black-Tongue. Brit. D. J. 71:176-177 Sept. 1, 1941.
Miller, S. C. Hairy or Furry Tongue. D. Outlook 26:548-550 Dec. 1939.
Morgan, G. A. Burning Sensations of the Mouth. J. Canad. D. A. 5:20-22 Jan. 1939.
Nathanson, Israel. Ulcers of the Tongue. J.A.D.A. 28:1080-1082 July 1941.
Rigg, J. P. and Waldapfel, Richard. Lymphangiomas of the Tongue. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 128-134 Mar. 1941.
Thoma, K. H. Rhabdomyoma of the Tongue. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 235-244 May 1941.
The Tongue. (Ed.) D. Digest 46:319 Sept. 1940.
TOOTHACHE: See Odontalgia
TOOTH ARRANGEMENT
artificial Brown, J. V. Esthetic Factors in Arranging Teeth. J. Missouri D. A. 19: 70-71 Apr. 1939.
Colburn, W. A. Effect and Control of Directional Force in the Arrangement of Artificial Teeth. D. Digest 47:56-59, 72 Feb. 1941.
Myerson, Simon. Duplicating Natural Effects in Teeth. D. Items Interest 63:9-22 Jan. 1941.
Payne, S. H. A Posterior Set-Up to Meet Individual Requirements. D. Digest 47:20-22 Jan. 1941.
Warburton, W. L. Reproduction of Individual Characteristics of Tooth Form, Color and Arrangement in Full Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 26:789-795 May 1939.
TOOTHBRUSHES AND TOOTHBRUSHING TECHNIC
See also Oral hygiene
Addis, Robert. The History of the Toothbrush. Brit. D. J. 66:532-533 May 1, 1939.
Blass, J. L. and Roth, Harry. Keep Your Own Teeth. What to Do About Bleeding Gums and Pyorrhea. D. Outlook 28:165-175 Apr. 1941.
Ceci, Mary Sirianni. Oral Prophylaxis. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16:196, 198 Nov.-Dec. 1940.
Charters, W. J. Prevention and Elimination of the Many Causes of Systemic Disturbance by Means of the Toothbrush and Other Stimulating Instruments. J.A.D.A. 26:784-786 May 1939.
Frederic, Barbara N. The Toothbrush, a "Pleasure of God." Penn D. J. 42:75 Jan. 1940.
Hirschfeld, Isador. The Toothbrush: Its Use and Abuse. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 26:1237-1239 July 1939.
Kauffmann, J. H. The Child's Toothbrush. J. Den. Children 8:231-232, 4th. Quar. 1941.
A Study of the Toothbrush. (IV) J.A.D.A. 26:32-35 Jan. 1939.
Lea, C. H. The Epic of the Toothbrush. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:818-820 Sept. 1939.
Rosendahl, P. O. The Evolution of Tooth Brush Manipulation. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 25:95-98 Dec. 1941.
Smith, T. S. Anatomic and Physiologic Conditions Governing the Use of the Toothbrush. J.A.D.A. 27:874-878 June 1940.
Strusser, Harry. Simplified Tooth Brushing Technique. J. Den. Children 8:208-209 3rd. Quar. 1941.
Turrentine, M. O. The Presentation of Proper Toothbrushing and Home Care of the Mouth to the Patient. J. Georgia D. A. 13:14-15, 56-63 Aug. 1939.
TOOTH FORM
artificial Boswell, J. V. The Importance of Posterior Tooth form in the Construction of Full Dentures. J. Missouri D. A. 20:182-186 Aug. 1940.
Eby, M. E. A Personal Test of Occlusal Forms. J. Nebraska D. A. 16:3-7 Mar. 1940.
French, F. A. Relative Masticating Efficiency of Posterior Tooth Forms. J. Canad. D. A. 7:546-547 Nov. 1941.
Knowles, L. E. and Bassett, R. W. Reproduction of Anatomy and Color in Fixed Bridgework. D. Digest 45:414-418 Nov. 1939.
Kroop, M. The New Kroop Posterior Teeth. D. Outlook 27:14-19 Jan. 1940.
Loop, Jack. Some Notes on Tooth Forms. Contact Point 16:169-174 Feb. 1939.
Polack, J. Moulded Porcelain Dentures and New Tooth Forms. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 667, 1939.
Sears, V. H. Measuring Edentulous Patients for Suitable Teeth. Apollonian 15:93-96 Sept. 1940.
Selection of Anterior Teeth for Artificial Dentures. J.A.D.A. 28:928-935 June 1941.
Warburton, W. L. Reproduction of Individual Characteristics of Tooth Form, Color and Arrangement in Full Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 26:789-795 May 1939.
Wenberg, R. L. New Denture Bases and New Teeth. North-West Den. 19:131 July 1940 Abstract.
Wheeler, R. C. The Value of Anatomic Form in Teeth for Complete Dentures. J.A.D.A. 26:1421-1431 Disc. 1431-1434 Sept. 1939.
natural Herzberg, Fred and Massler, Maury. The Phylogenetic Growth Pattern of the

Conical Forms of Teeth. J. D. Res. 19:511-520 Dec. 1940.
Hilden, E. R. Tooth Form and Interproximal Space. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 24:43-46 June 1940.
McCollum, B. B. Tooth Preparation in its Relation to Oral Physiology. J.A.D.A. 27:701-707 May 1940.
Schour, Isaac, and Massler, M. Studies in Tooth Development: the Growth Pattern of Human Teeth. J.A.D.A. 27:1778-1792 Nov. 1940.

TOOTHPASTES: See Dentifrices

TOOTHPOWDER: See Dentifrices

TORRENS, R. G. Alveolectomy. Mouth Mirror 18:457-468 Mar. 1940.
The Colloidal Basis of Dental Disease. D. Gaz. 8:17-21 Sept. 1941.
Dental Caries and Its Control by Mineral Salts. Brit. D. J. 71:385-387 Dec. 15, 1941.
Dental Disease, Its Chemical Causation and Cure. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 66:46-47 Jan. 2, 1939.
An Electronic Conception of Dental Disease. D. Items Interest 62:632-640 July 1940.
Gingivitis: Its Chemical Causation and Cure. Brit. D. J. 67:70-80 July 15, 1939.

TORUS PALATINUS
Miller, S. C. and Roth, Harry. Torus Palatinus: A Statistical Study. J.A.D.A. 27:1950-1957 Dec. 1940.

TOWER, LUCIA E. Some Factors of Personality Development in Childhood. Illinois D. J. 8:285-293, 305 July 1939.

TOWN, A. E. Relation of Ophthalmology to Oral Diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 101-104 Feb. 1941.

TOWNEND, B. R. Babylonian and Assyrian Medical Lore with Special Reference to Dentistry. D. Record 61:1-12 Jan.; 46-54 Feb. 1941.
Dental Miscellanea. D. Gaz. 7:330-331 May 1941.
Diseases and Magic. D. Gaz. 7:444 Aug. 1941.
Messer Cintio D'Amato: A Barber. Brit. D. J. 66:447-456 Apr. 15, 1939.
The Physicians of Myddvai. Some Dental Remedies from early Welsh Medicine. D. Record 61:293-299 Oct. 1941.
Pink Disease: Report of Case in which Extensive Exfoliation of Deciduous and Permanent Teeth Occurred. Brit. D. J. 68:514-517 June 15, 1940.
Porcelain Teeth and the Chevalier Dubois De Chemant. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:249-256 Sept. 1941.
Sequah. D. Record 60:403-408 Oct. 1940.
Some Danish Proverbs and Adages Connected with the Teeth. D. Record 61:136-138 May 1941.
Things to Come. D. Gaz. 8:149-154 Dec. 1941.
Tooth. D. Gaz. 7:444 Aug. 1941.

TOWNS, R. W. The Dunlop Insufflation Used in Conjunction with the Treatment of Periodontal Conditions. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 661, 1939.

TOWNSEND, E. L. In Memoriam—by Julio Endelman. J. South. California 8:26-27 Jan. 1941.

TRACY, W. W. A Restoration for Maxillary Incisors. D. Digest 45:460-461 Dec. 1939.

TRANSPLANTATION OF TEETH: See Implantation—natural teeth

TRAPOZANNO, V. R. Edentulous Impressions. A Report on a Physiological Lingual Flange. D. J. Australia 13:542-555 Dec. 1941.
Securing Edentulous Impressions with Zinc-Oxide-Eugenol Impression Paste. J.A.D.A. 26:1527-1531 Sept. 1939.
and SWENSON, M. G. Complete Dentures. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 70:206 Mar. 1, 1941; also J.A.D.A. 27:1964 Dec. 1940.

TRASK, J. W.; ZIEGLER, E. E. and MALOOF, E. C. The Solvent Action of Various Substances on Teeth: A Quantitative Determination. J.A.D.A. 27:1013-1020 July 1940.

TRATMAN, E. K. Absence of Mandibular Permanent Incisor Teeth. Brit. D. J. 69:356-358 Nov. 15, 1940.
Blastomycotic Infection of Gum. Brit. D. J. 67:501 Nov. 15, 1939.
A Case of Bilateral Ankylosis of the Temporomandibular Joint, Alleged to be Congenital. Brit. D. J. 66:225-226 Feb. 15, 1939.
Central Osteoma of the Mandible. Brit. D. J. 68:14-16 Jan. 1, 1940.
A Compound Composite Odontome. Brit. D. J. 69:12-13 July 1, 1940.
Compound Composite Odontomes: A Case of Six Supernumerary Premolars. Brit. D. J. 68:239 Mar. 15, 1940.
Dental Education in Malaya. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:118-121 Feb. 1939.
Diffusion as a Factor in the Increase in Size of Dental and Dentigerous Cysts. Brit. D. J. 66:515-520 May 1, 1939.
Epithelial Odontome. Dentigerous Cyst in Connection with an Unerupted Supernumerary Tooth. Brit. D. J. 67:394-396 Oct. 16, 1939.
Fibroma of Cheek. Brit. D. J. 68:94-95 Feb. 1, 1940.
Fibroma of Cheek. II.—Total Displacement of Mandibular Left Permanent Canine. Brit. D. J. 68:518-519 June 15, 1940.
Melanotic Sarcoma of the Mandible. Brit. D. J. 67:451 Nov. 1, 1939.
Odontomes and Their Relationship to Each Other. Brit. D. J. 66:580-589 May 15, 1939.
Osteofibroma of Palate. Brit. D. J. 67:244-245 Sept. 1, 1939.
An Osteoma of the Mandible of Central Origin. Brit. D. J. 67:344-347 Oct. 2, 1939.
Two Cases of Gemination of the Mandibular Permanent Lateral Incisor with the Canine. Brit. D. J. 67:561 Dec. 1, 1939.

TRATTNER, E. P. Problems in Dental Education. (Ed.) Oral Health 31:367-370 June 1941.

TRAUMATIC OCCLUSION: See Occlusion, traumatic

TREGARTHEN, G. G. T. Sectional Compound Impressions. D. Record 60:1-5 Disc. 5-6 Jan. 1940.

TRELFORD, W. G. The Canadian Dental Corps. Brit. D. J. 68:425-427 May 15, 1940 Abstract.

TRENCH MOUTH: See Vincent's infection

TRESS, E. M. A Layman Pleads for More Vital Dental Health Teaching. J.A.D.A. 26:1904-1905 Nov. 1939.

TRIARSI, J. L. Dental Jurisprudence. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 9:5-7 Mar. 1939.
Instrumentation in Periodontia. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:19-20 Nov. 1939.

TRIER, J. H. Case Report. (Orthodontic.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:668-670 July 1939.
What Price National and State Representation? N. Y. J. Den. 9:8 Jan. 1939.

TRIFACIAL NEURALGIA: See Neuralgia, trigeminal; tri-facial; tic-douloureux

TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA: See Neuralgia, trigeminal; tri-facial; tic-douloureux

TRIGGER, T. C. Cases of Abnormal Development of the Mandible Interfering with Accurate Fit of Dentures. D. Items Interest 62:1179-1183 Dec. 1940.
Mat Gold as a Filling Material. J. Canad. D. A. 6:186-188 Apr. 1940.
Practical Observations on Denture Construction. Oral Health 29:687-690 Sept. 1939.
The Technique of Making Clasps, Lugs and Supports for Partial Denture Constrction. J. Canad. D. A. 5:501-504 Sept. 1939.

TRISMUS
Costen, J. B. Correlation of X-Ray Findings in the Mandibular Joint with Clinical Signs Especially Trismus. J.A.D.A. 26:405-407 Mar. 1939.
Naylor-Strong, C. Some Considerations of the Pathology and Treatment of Suppurations around the Angle of the Mandible. D. Record 61:101-109 Apr. 1941.
"Treatment of Facial Edema Complicated by Trismus." J. Florida D. Soc. 10:9-12 July 1940.

TROTTER, HAROLD. Gangrenous Stomatitis. J. Canad. D. A. 7:20-21 Jan. 1941.
A Photomicrographic Study of Tooth Development. J. Canad. D. A. 7:587-609 Dec. 1941.

TRUE, F. D. Controlling Caries with Silver Nitrate Solution. D. Survey 16:1270-1271 Nov. 1940.

TRUE, H. A. Finishing Restorations. Purposes to be Accomplished—Methods, Procedures J. Calif. D. A. 16:1-3, 12 Jan.-Feb. 1940.

TRUSCOTT, DOUGLAS. Some Branch History. Mouth Mirror 14:591-598 Sept. 1940.

TUBERCULOSIS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth—tuberculosis

TUCKEY, H. A. The Improved Status of the Pulpless Tooth—A Reply. D. Items Interest 61:961-975, 987-988 Oct. 1939.

TUCKFIELD, W. J. The Importance of Registering Correct Centric Relationship for Full Dentures, with a Discussion of the Causes, Prevention and Correction of Errors. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 432-438, 1939.

TUFFIASH, R. L. The History and Development of the X-Rays. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:7-9 May 1940.

TULKIN, I. H. Contingencies in the First Interview. D. Items Interest 62:48-53. Jan. 1940.
Correcting Bad Habits in Dental Practice. Oral Hyg. 29:301-306 Mar. 1939.
Dental Leadership. D. Outlook 26:512-514 Nov. 1939.
Do We Need Any Special Training for the Management of a Dental Practice? Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 11:13-14 Apr. 1940.
Human Needs and the Dental Problem. D. Outlook 26:122-124 Mar. 1939.
Outline of a Philosophy on Procedure in Patient Relationship. D. Outlook 27:255-260 June 1940.
Reception of the Dental Patient. D. Items Interest 61:54-57 Jan. 1939.

TULLER, C. S. Correction of Some Misunderstandings Regarding an Impression Technic for Stationary Full Lower Dentures. J.A.D.A. 28:701-706 May 1941.
Importance of Full Functioning Peripheries for Maximum Stability in Full Dentures. J.A.D.A. 26:915-920 June 1939.

TUMA, C. F. Deflasking Acrylic Dentures. D. Digest 47:350-351 Aug. 1941.
A New Dental X-Ray Dark Room Technic. D. Items Interest 63:983-987 Oct. 1941.

TUMORS
See also names of tumors, e.g. adenoma, osteoma, etc.
Atypical Papilloma of the Cheek. (Case report.) Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:62-68 Mch.-June 1939.
Bell, J. C. B. A Case of Giant Cell Tumour of the Maxilla. Austral. J. Den. 44:387-390 Nov. 1940.
Bishop, L. O. A Study of Inflammatory Conditions That the Dentist Should Recognize. J.A.D.A. 28:12-16 Jan. 1941.
Cahn, L. R. The Diagnosis of Tumors of the Mouth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 333-335 June 1941.
Cellular Fibroma of the Cheek. (Case report.) Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:68-73 Mch.-June 1939.
Comment with Regard to Papillary Lesions from the Standpoint of the Pathologist. (Case report.) Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:74-82 Mch.-June 1939.
Davidow, S. A Case of "Neuro-Fibroma." S. African D. J. 15:228-229 Aug. 1941.
Evans, Mervyn. Osteo Fibroma. Austral. J. Den. 43:216-217 June 1939.
Hart, M. S. Tumors of the Gums and Jaws. Texas D. J. 59:33-36 Feb. 1941.
Hatton, E. H. Pathological Characteristics of Typical Tumors of the Oral Cavity. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:4-9 July 7, 1941.
Haughie, T. M. and Breakell, C. C. A Fibroma of Unusually Large Size. Brit. D. J. 67: 194-196 Aug. 15, 1939.
Hyde, W. H. Osteofibroma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:804-805 Aug. 1939.
A Hypertrophic Mass on the Palate. (Case report.) Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:45-51 Mch.-June 1939.
Kaletsky, Theodore; Ottenberg, and Blum, Theodor. Hyperparathyroidism. Four Parathyroid Adenomas. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:166-197 Sept.-Dec. 1939.
Johnson, G. S. Tumors of the Jaws. J. Tennessee D. A. 19:153-160 Oct. 1939.
Lymphoid Infiltration of Tongue with Focal Glossitis. (Case report.) Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:121-127 Mch.-June 1940.
Morgan, J. G. and Thoma, K. H. Mandibular Mixed Tumor of the Salivary Type. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:602-605 June 1940.
Nathan, Helmuth. Total Extirpation of the Parotid Gland with Preservation of the Facial Nerve. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:36-43 Mch.-June 1940.
Nodine, A. M. Fibroma of the Palate. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:1086-1088 Dec. 1939.
A Papilloma in the Retromolar Area. (Case report.) Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:56-61 Mch.-June 1939.
A Papilloma on the Tip of the Tongue. (Case report.) Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:51-56 Mch.-June 1939.
Penn, Jack. Reconstruction Surgery of the Jaws and Face. S. African D. J. 13:198-206 July 1939.
Pregnancy Tumor. (Case report.) Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 3:218-222 Sept.-Dec. 1939.
Rigg, J. P. and Waldapfel, Richard. Lymphangiomas of the Tongue. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 128-134 Mar. 1941.
Rosoff, M. L. A Pregnancy Tumor. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:44-50 Mch.-June 1940.
Solomon, H. A. Malocclusion and Alveolar Resorption as Etiologic Factors in Oral Tumors. J.A.D.A. 28:3-7 Jan. 1941.
Stones, H. H. Mixed Tumors of the Mouth. Brit. D. J. 69:77-86 Aug. 1, 1940.
Thoma, K. H. Follicular Cysts and Tumors Associated with Impacted Third Molars. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:292-305 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Multiple Exostoses of the Maxilla. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 339-340 June 1941.
Rhabdomyoma of the Tongue. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 235-244 May 1941.
Tratman, E. K. Fibroma of Cheek. Brit. D. J. 68:94-95 Feb. 1, 1940.
Fibroma of Cheek. II.—Total Displacement of Mandibular Left Permanent Canine. Brit. D. J. 68:518-519 June 15, 1940.
Osteofibroma of Palate. Brit. D. J. 67:244-245 Sept. 1, 1939.
Winter, Leo. Differential Diagnosis of Swellings of the Face and Neck. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1087-1116 Nov. 1939.

benign Bernier, J. L. Some Benign Surface Lesions of the Oral Region. J.A.D.A. 28: 1779-1787 Nov. 1941.
A Case of Benign Giant Cell Tumour. New Zealand D. J. 35:324-325 Nov. 1939.
Kazanjian, V. H. Treatment of Benign Tumors of the Jaw. J.A.D.A. 28:208-223 Feb. 1941.
Stones, H. H. The More Frequent Benign Connective Tissue Tumors of the Mouth. Brit. D. J. 71:49-61 July 15, 1941.

cartilaginous Roper-Hall, H. T. and Adcock, A. H. Cartilaginous Tumours of the Palate. D. Gaz. 5:417-425 Mar. 1939.

malignant Bailey, C. E. Squamous Cell Carcinoma of the Oral Cavity. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 3:7-10 March 1939. Abstract.
Brown, J. B. Malignant Melanomas. With Report of Four- and Seven-Year Cures. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 90-100 Feb. 1941 Selected.
Blum, Theodor; Kaletsky, Theodore and Gettinger, Raymond. Agranulocytosis and Lymphosarcoma with Lesions in the Mandibular Third Molar Region. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:378-383 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Figi, F. A. Malignant Diseases of the Mouth. J.A.D.A. 26:1979-1986 Dec. 1939.
Hollander, Lester; Shelton, J. M., and Shonfield, Leo. Intra-Oral Carcinoma: Practical Considerations in Regard to Diagnosis and Treatment. J.A.D.A. 28:572-580 Apr. 1941.
Jacobs, M. H. Malignancies of the Oral Cavity. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 253-263 May 1941.
Levitt, M. Case Report of Osteogenic Sarcoma in a Young Girl. J. Canad. D. A. 5:395-398 July 1939.
Logsdon, C. M. Malignancy of the Oral Cavity Region. J.A.D.A. 26:879-883 June 1939.
Schultz, L. E. Case Report No. 46. An Interesting Case of Infiltrating Carcinoma

of the Mandible. Am. J. Orthodont & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 109-115 Feb. 1941.
Solderberg, N. B. and Padgett, E. C. Two Unusual Melanomas of the Alveolus and Maxilla. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 270-274 May 1941.
Tratman, E. K. Malanotic Sarcoma of the Mandible. Brit. D. J. 67:451 Nov. 1, 1939.
Vassallo, S. M. and Rutter, I. S. A Case of Periosteal Fibroma of the Lower Jaw. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:706-707, 732 Aug. 1939.
Worth, H. M. Radiological Findings in Some Less Common Jaw Affections. D. Record 59:439-454 Aug. 1939.
TUNNICLIFF, RUTH. The Organism in Vincent's Infection. J.A.D.A. 26:1987-1991 Dec. 1939.
and HAMMOND, CAROLYN. Artificial Caries Produced by Streptococcus Viridans. J. D. Res. 19:1-10 Feb. 1940.
TUOHY, E. B., and LUNDY, J. S. A Brief Consideration of Some Present Day Factors that will Influence the Use of Local Anesthetics in Dentistry. North-West Den. 18: 145-149 July 1939.
TUREL, S. J., and FELDMAN, M. H. Sulfanilamide Treatment for Osteomyelitis: Sequestration without Exfoliation. D. Digest 45:317 Aug. 1939.
TURESKY, S. S. Brown Spots. Tufts D. Outlook 15:13-17 Oct. 1941.
Individualism in a Democracy. Tufts D. Outlook 15:24-25 May 1941.
Some Case Studies of Malpractice in Dentistry. Tufts D. Outlook 13:11-15 Nov. 1939.
Tufts and Lamellae. Tufts D. Outlook 12:14-16, 45 Feb. 1939.
TURNER, C. E. Effective Living. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 28:1692 Oct. 1941.
TURNER, C. R. Presidential Address. American Association Dental Schools. J. D. Educ. 3: 246-252 Apr. 1939.
Presidential Address. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 17-24, 1939.
Summary of State Laws and Board Regulations Regarding the Licensure of Refugee Dentists. J. D. Educ. 3:298-302 Apr. 1939; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 46-51 Disc. 51-56, 1939.
TURNER, E. C. Increasing the Dental Output to Meet the Demands of War. Brit. D. J. 70: 85-88 Feb. 1, 1941 Abstract.
TURNER, E. K. Discoloration of Teeth. Contact Point 19:119-120 Dec. 1941.
and SANOFF, NICHOLAS. Dental Bridges of the Ancients. Contact Point 18:226-233 Apr. 1941.
TURNER, G. C. President's Address. Southwestern Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:125-126 Mar. 1941.
The Results of Early Loss of Deciduous Teeth. J. Den. Children 8:144-146 1st. Quar. 1941.
TURNER, H. H. The Role of Endocrinology in Dental Medicine. J. Missouri D. A. 19:200-202 Dec. 1939.
TURNER, J. A. Metastasis to the Mandible. A Case Report. D. Items Interest 63:450-451 May 1941.
A Safety Program in a School of Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 5:87-96 Dec. 1940.
TURNER, J. G. Some Reminiscences of Early Dental Practice. Brit. D. J. 66:400-402 Apr. 1, 1939.
TURNER, MARTHA P. Corrective Training for Cleft Palate Speech with Detailed Outline of Procedure Followed in One Case. D. Items Interest 61:536-552 June 1939.
TURNER, W. D. Acrylic Resins in Dental Prosthesis. New York J. Den. 11:167-174 Apr. (Correction.) 323 Sept. 1941.
TURRENTINE, M. O. The Presentation of Proper Toothbrushing and Home Care of the Mouth to the Patient. J. Georgia D. A. 13: 14-15, 56-63 Aug. 1939.
TWEED, C. H. The Application of the Principle of the Edgewise Arch in the Treatment of Malocclusions: I. Angle Orthodont. 11:5-11; II. 12-67 Jan. 1941.
Soldering Technic for Steel Arch Wire. Angle Orthodont. 11:68-69 Jan. 1941.
TWEED, W. M. Case Three. Angle Orthodont. 11:122-126 Apr. 1941.
TWISS, N. A. Silicate Cements. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 378-382, 1939.
TYLMAN, S. D. Fixed Bridges: Their Maintenance. J.A.D.A. 26:754-758 May 1939.
Methods of Teaching Crown and Bridge Prosthesis. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 84-91, 1941.
Principles Underlying Fixed Bridge Restorations. J. Canad. D. A. 5:645-653 Dec. 1939.
Theory and Practice of Crown and Bridge Prosthesis. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 69:375-377 Nov. 15, 1940; also J.A.D.A. 27:1814-1815 Nov. 1940.

U

ULEMEN, N. E. and KING, G. H. Esthetics for Three-Quarter Crowns. D. Digest 45:380-381 Oct. 1939.
ULEN, F. G. Duties of the Dental Office in Naval Combat. U. S. Nav. M. Bul. 39:187-190 Apr. 1941.
ULSAVER, E. S.; HEYL, A. F.; BECK, A. L. and CLAPP, G. W. Relief of Intractable Facial Pain by Prosthetic Correction. D. Digest 47:206-209 May 1941.
ULTRAVIOLET RAY THERAPY
Bharucha, C. P. Actinotherapy in Dentistry. Indian D. J. 16:29-32 Apr.-June 1941.
Greenhouse, J. A. Radiant Heat in Pain Control. D. Survey 17:1053 Sept. 1941.
Van Dongen, K. Ultra-Violet Radiation in Stomatological Practice. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:491-498 June 1939.
Weisblum, Maurice. Indication for Physical Therapy in Oral Diseases. J.A.D.A. 28:614-617 Apr. 1941.
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE: See Health and unemployment insurance
UNDERWOOD, NEWTON and CHUMBLEY, C. C. The Physical Basis for the Design of Inlays for Maximum Retention. J.A.D.A. 28: 247-250 Feb. 1941.
UERUPTED TEETH: See Teeth, unerupted
UNGAR, L. A. Twenty-Five Years Experience with Movable-Removable Bridgework—with Special Emphasis on Anterior Teeth Used as Abutments. D. Items Interest 62: 1075-1082 Nov. 1940.
UNITED STATES BUREAU OF STANDARDS REPORTS
Ray, K. W. The Meaning of Certified Dental Materials. D. Survey 17:38-40 Jan. 1941.
Report of the American Dental Research Fellowship at the National Bureau of Standards. J.A.D.A. 28:1887-1888 Nov. 1941.
UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE: See Public health
UNLICENSED DENTISTS: See Illegal practice

V

VACCINES
autogenous in dental conditions Kaplan, Robert. Vaccine Therapy in Relation to Dentistry. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 9:17-19, 38 May 1939.
Shuster, Mitchell. Relationship of Arthritis to Oral Diagnosis, Defocalization and Streptococcus Vaccine Therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 149-156 Mar. 1941.
VAID, N. F. The Correct Procedure for Oral Diagnosis. Indian D. J. 14:4-7 Jan.-Feb. Mar. 1939.
VAIL, V. D. John Sayre Marshall, Pioneer Army Dental Surgeon (1846-1922). D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 11:110-122 July 1940.
VALENTINE, E. L. The Evaluation of the Human Denture in One's Career. Proc. D. Centenary p. 835-837, 1940.
VAN BUSKIRK, GUY. President's Address. Forty-Fourth Annual Session Southern California State Dental Association. J. South. California D. A. 8:10-12 Oct. 1941.

United We Stand. D. Asst. 10:38-40 Mar.-Apr. 1941.
VAN CREVELD, S. and HAMER, R. Coagulation—Globulin in Hemorrhages After Extraction of Teeth, Especially in Hemophilic Patients. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 628-633 Nov. 1941.
VAN DER POST, C. W. H. Emergency Anaesthesia Notes: A Rough Guide. S. African D. J. 15:248-252 Sept. 1941.
VAN DONGEN, K. Ultra-Violet Radiation in Stomatological Practice. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:491-498 June 1939.
VAN ETTEN, N. B. Relation of Dentistry to Medicine. Proc. D. Centenary p. 49-51, 1940.
VAN HUYSEN, GRANT. The Qualitative Aspects of Dental Education in a University. J. D. Educ. 5:9-14 Oct. 1940.
BALE, W. F.; FINN, S. B.; HODGE, H. C.; ROBINSON, H. B. G.; MANLY, R. S. and MANLY, MARIAN LeFEVRE. Hereditary Opalescent Dentin. III. Histological, Chemical and Physical Studies. J. D. Res. 19:521-536 Dec. 1940.
and GURLEY, W. B. Histologic Changes in the Teeth of Dogs Following Preparation of Cavities of Various Depths and Their Exposure to Oral Fluids. J.A.D.A. 26:87-100 Jan. 1939.
Histologic Response of the Teeth of Dogs to Operative Procedures. J. D. Res. 19: 179-192 Apr. 1940.
VAN KESTEREN, M.
and BIBBY, B. G. The Effect of Fluorine on Mouth Bacteria. J. D. Res. 19:391-401 Aug. 1940.
DEAKINS, MARTIN; CHEYNE, V. D. and BIBBY, B. G. Significance of Salivary Analyses Upon Small Groups of Subjects. J. D. Res. 20:161-170 June 1941.
VAN KIRK, L. E. Definite Goals in Dental Education. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:185-187 Sept. 1941.
The First Hundred Years of American Dentistry. Bul. Odont. Soc. West. Pennsylvania 19:4-8 May 1940.
Research in Dentistry. D. Rays 16:9 Nov. 1940.
VAN MINDEN, F. Details of Plan are Announced for Huge Dental Examination Program in Public Schools. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 19:5-8 Mar. 31, 1939.
Over Eight Thousand Children are Examined in Cooperative Dental Health Project. (Ninety-Two Per Cent of All Children Examined Have Dental Defects According to Final Reports.) Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 20:5-8 Aug. 25, 1939.
VAN RIJSWIJK, C. N. Locking Device for a Bridge. D. Digest 46:210 June 1940.
VAN RIPPEN, BENE. Dental Paintings by Old Dutch Artists. S. African D. J. 15:379-380 Dec. 1941.
VARALLO, D. V. Diagnosis and Treatment Planning. Georgetown D. J. 8:4-6 Mar. 1940.
VASSALLO, S. M., and RUTTER, I. S. A Case of Periosteal Fibroma of the Lower Jaw. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:706-707, 732 Aug. 1939.
VASTINE, FREDERICK. Case Report. D. Items Interest 63:1091-1092 Nov. 1941.
VAUGHAN, H. S. Congenital Cleft Lip-Cleft Palate, and Associated Nasal Deformities. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:401-402 Apr. 1940; also J.A.D.A. 27:608 Apr. 1940.
VAUGHN, J. J. Some Basic Fundamentals for Successful Bridgework. Illinois D. J. 8: 243-251 June 1939.
Some of the Considerations In Fixed Bridgework and Partial Denture Construction. J. Tennessee D. A. 19:67-72 Apr. 1939.
VEDDER, F. B. Why Fixed Bridgework? J.A.D.A. 26:1255-1263 Aug. 1939.
VEHE, K. L. Infections and the Fascias of the Neck. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 40:3-8 Apr. 1, 1940.
VEHE, W. D. The Porcelain Veneer Crown. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 23:43-53 June 1939.
Question and Answer Clinic: The Porcelain Veneer Crown. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16: 137-140 July-Aug. 1940.
Tooth Preparation for Porcelain Veneer Crown. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 23:23-26 Mar. 1939.
VEITCH, E. B. Dental Radiographic Interpretation. Oral Health 29:671-685 Sept. 1939.
VINCENT'S ANGINA: See Vincent's infection
VINCENT'S INFECTION
Acute Marginal Gingivitis. (Vincent's) Brit. D. J. 66:468-469 Apr. 15, 1939.
Andrews, J. G. Necrotic Gingivitis. Oral Health 31:471-478 Aug. 1941.
Bester, W. A. C. Instrumentation and Treatment of Mouth Infection. D. Hyg. Quar. 16:10-12 Apr. 1940.
Blass, J. L. and Roth, Harry. Keep Your Own Teeth. D. Outlook 28:209-221 May 1941.
Burch, R. J. Oral Prophylaxis and Vincent's Infection in Air Corps Flying Cadets at Kelly Field, Texas. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:287-291 Oct. 1941.
Canby, C. P. Vincent's Infection. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:59-61 Apr. 1941.
Carr, M. W. Acute Infections of the Face and Neck. Part II—Clinical Considerations. New York J. Den. 11:139-145 Mar. 1941.
Carter, C. J. Measles? A True Story. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:166-167 Oct. 1941.
Chalkin, B. S. Vincent's Infection. J.A.D.A. 28: 1835-1849 Nov. 1941.
Christensen, O. J. A Treatment for Vincent's Stomatitis and Vincent's Angina. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 10:19-20 Jan. 1939.
Cloutier, R. M. Vincent's Infection. D. J. Australia 12:639-646 Nov. 1940.
Concerning the Reportability of Vincent's Infection. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 10:212-213 May 1940.
Dillon, Charles. Bacteriology of Trench Mouth and its Treatment. Brit. D. J. 68: 235-236 Mar. 15, 1940.
Ehrenhaus, Jesse. Experimental Fusospirochetal Lesions in Guinea Pigs. Columbia D. Rev. 11:11-14 May 1940.
Fenske, E. L. Report on an Epidemic of Vincent's Stomatitis at Fort Custer, Michigan. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12: 70-71 Apr. 1941.
Fine, H. N. and Sandbeck, Madeline. A report of the Clinical and Microscopic Findings in Cases of Fuso-Spirochetal Infections. Penn D. J. 41:147-148, 152 May 1939.
Fish, E. W. Chronic Oral Infection. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:210-215 Disc. 215-217 Mar. 1939.
Francis, F. D. Vincent's Infection? J.A.D.A. 28:1296-1303 Aug. 1941.
Vincent's Infection: Retrospect and Prospect. J. Periodont. 11:14-18 Jan. 1940.
Gunther, Edgar. Vincent's Infection, the Bacteriology, Dietary Management, and Treatment. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:72-80 Apr. 1941.
Haley, P. S. A Preliminary Survey of Inorganic Compounds Containing Oxygen for Use in Vincent's Infection. J.A.D.A. 26: 612-614 Apr. 1939.
Vincent's Infection. Indications of Weather and Seasonal Influences upon its Incidence with a New Suggestion for Treatment. Apollonian 16:26-33 Jan. 1941.
Hardy, Norman. Vincent's Ulceration. Brit. D. J. 70:401-402 June 3, 1941.
Hirschfeld, Isador; Beube, Frank and Siegel, E. H. The History of Vincent's Infection. J. Periodont. 11:89-98 July 1940.
Huber, R. F. Dentistry for the Mentally Ill Patient. J.A.D.A. 27:1129-1131 July 1940.
Kesel, R. G. Vincent's Infection. Illinois D. J. 10:302-303 Aug. 1941.
Kirkpatrick, R. M. Diet: A Predisposing Factor in the Aetiology of Vincent's Infection and Periodontitis. D. J. Australia 11:1-6 Jan. 1939.
Kostrubala, J. G. Vincent's Infection. Illinois D. J. 10:304-306 Aug. 1941.
Kramer, L. R. Should Vincent's Infection be Reported? A Record of Eight Deaths in Kansas During the Year 1938. J.A.D.A. 26:1569-1571 Sept. 1939.
Malik, K. Chairside Aspect of Vincent's Ulceration. Mouth Mirror 19:185-189 Sept. 1941.
Mandel, Henry. Relation of Vincent's Infection to Syphilis and to Disease of the Lungs. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 9:15-16, 28 May 1939.

McCay, A. R. Vincent's Angina, Its Occurrence in General and Its Particular Application to the Natives of New Guinea. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:288-292 Apr.; 366-371 May-June 1940; 441-447 July-Aug. 1940. Abstract.
Miller, Bernard. Necrotic Gingivitis or Vincent's Infection. Penn D. J. 41:140-143 May 1939.
Morrison, J. P. A Case of Vincent's Infection Associated with Erythema Multiforme. J.A.D.A. 28:1938-1940 Dec. 1941.
Morrison, W. A. Vincent's Infection: Diagnosis and Treatment. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:502-505 June 1939.
Peoples, J. L. Vincent's Infection Survey in the Petaluma Public Schools. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:86-90 No. 2, 1940.
Rosebury, Theodor and Foley, Genevieve. Experimental Vincent's Infection. J.A.D.A. 26: 1798-1811 Nov. 1939.
Rosenthal, S. L. Sodium Carbonate in the Treatment of Vincent's Infection. J.A.D.A. 28:972-974 June 1941.
Vincent's Infection. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13:24-30 July 1939.
Roux, R. H., Jr. Vincent's Infection. J. Georgia D. A. 13:11-14 Feb. 1940.
Schram, W. R. The Treatment of Vincent's Infection. Illinois D. J. 10:299-301 Aug. 1941.
Schuessler, C. F. The Effect of Nicotinic Acid on Vincent's Stomatitis. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:64-69 Apr. 1941.
Sinclair, J. A. Vitamin A and B Deficiency—An Etiologic Factor in Acute, Subacute and Chronic Vincent's Infection and Other Dental Conditions. J.A.D.A. 26:1611-1618 Oct. 1939.
Stafne, E. C. Of What Value is the Smear in the Diagnosis of Vincent's Infection? North-West Den. 18:212-215 Oct. 1939.
Strean, L. P. Oral Pathology of Bacterial Origin. D. Items Interest 61:131-135 Feb. 1939.
Vincent's Infection. Oral Health 31:11-16 Jan. 1941.
Thoma, K. H. Vincent's Infection or Fusospirochetosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 479-488 Sept. 1941.
Tilley, J. L. O. Trench Mouth. Brit. D. J. 69: 93-94 Aug. 1, 1940.
Tomey, E. V. Vincent's Ulceration of the Mouth and Vincent's Angina. Brit. D. J. 69:117-129 Aug. 15, 1940.
Trench Mouth. Brit. D. J. 67:609-610 Dec. 15, 1939.
Tunnicliff, Ruth. The Organisms in Vincent's Infection. J.A.D.A. 26:1987-1991 Dec. 1939.
Webster, J. F. Epidemic of Ulcerative Gingivitis Treated at the Glasgow Dental Hospital. D. Record 61:319-321 Nov. 1941.
Wilbur, E. L. "Fuso-Spirochetal Disease of the Mouth and Its Complications." J. Arkansas D. A. 11:4-7 Dec. 1940.
Wilkin, F. T. An Effective Sequence in the Treatment of Vincent's Angina. New Zealand D. J. 37:73-74 May 1941.
Williams, C. H. M. Trench Mouth—How Do You Recognize and Treat the Recurrent Condition? J. Canad. D. A. 7:181 Apr. 1941.
Williams, R. G. Vincent's Disease. Austral. J. Den. 44:91-99 Mar. 1940.
Yeretsky, Willa. Vincent's Infection as Complicating Factor in Oral Disease. J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:139-140 June 1940.
VINER, F. J. Amalgam, Its Uses and Abuses. J. Canad. D. A. 5:593-599 Nov. 1939.
The Manipulation of Amalgam. J. Canad. D. A. 5:653-658 Dec. 1939.
VINETHENE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics; general—vinethene
VIRUS DISEASES
Schultz, E. W. Some Recent Advances in the Study of Viruses and Virus Diseases. Contact Point 17:48-50, 64 Oct. 1939. Abstract; also J.A.D.A. 26:434-448 Mar. 1939.
VISUAL EDUCATION IN DENTISTRY: See Education, dental—visual
VITAMINS
See also Deficiency diseases; Diet and nutrition
Brown, P. W. Adequate Vitamin Dosage. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 336-337 Disc. 337-338 June 1941. Selected.
Butt, H. R. Practical Use of Vitamins in Medical and Dental Practice. J. Canad. D. A. 7:383-389 Aug. 1941.
Edwards, F. W. Recent Advances in Chemistry and Their Bearing on Dentistry. Part III. Vitamins. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 10:4-10 Mar.; 38-44 June 1941.
Fancher, J. K. Calcium Metabolism from the Skeletal Standpoint. J. Georgia D. A. 15: 5-11 Aug. 1941.
Gordon, S. M. Vitamins in Dentistry. Alpha Omegan 35:69-72 June 1941.
Kerr, D. A. Present Day Role of Vitamins in Dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:124-126 May 1941.
Lerner, H. H. Manifestations of Deficiency Disease. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 461-464 Aug. 1941.
Murphy, A. E. Growth and Development as Influenced by Vitamins. J. Den. Children 8:200-204 3rd. Quar. 1941.
Radusch, Dorothea F. Nutritional Aspect of Periodontal Disease. Ann. Den. 7:169-180 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Nutrition and Dental Health with Special Emphasis on Periodontal Relationships. J.A.D.A. 28:1524-1532 Sept. 1941.
The Vitamins. D. Digest 47:310-315 July 1941.
A Fat Soluble Vitamins. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 341-342 June 1941.
Mellanby, Helen. The Effect of Maternal Dietary Deficiency of Vitamin A on Dental Tissues in Rats. J. D. Res. 20:489-509 Oct. 1941.
Vitamin A. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 8:6-7 Nov. 1941.
B Lussier, N. A. Vitamin B_1 Therapy in the Treatment of Dry Sockets. J. California D. A. 17:137-140 Sept.-Oct. 1941.
Schuessler, C. F. The Effect of Nicotinic Acid on Vincent's Stomatitis. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:64-69 Apr. 1941.
The Vitamin B Complex. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 283-287 May 1941.
The Vitamin B Complex. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 7:207-208 Feb. 1941.
The Vitamin B Complex. (Council on Dental Therapeutics. Report.) J.A.D.A. 28:316-321 Feb. 1941.
Walker, R. O. The Use of Nicotinic Acid in the Treatment of Lesions of the Oral Mucous Membrane. D. Gaz. 8:97 Nov. 1941.
C Sinclair, J. A. Pyorrhea—A Non-Surgical and Non-Curettage Treatment. D. Items Interest 63:666-673 July 1941.
Vitamin C Deficiency. A Factor in Producing Subluxation, Pain in the Temporomandibular Area and Other Dental Involvements. D. Items Interest 63:313-317 Apr. 1941.
Tavenner, R. W. H. Vitamin C Deficiency and the Potato. Brit. D. J. 70:398-400 June 3, 1941.
D Fat Soluble Vitamins. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 341-342 June 1941.
Morris, M. L.; Weinberg, I. G. and Knishkowy, E. S. A Study of the Effects of Vitamin D on Salivary Calcium and Phosphorus. Columbia D. Rev. 13:3-7, 16 Nov. 1941.
K. Sullivan, P. J. A Brief Consideration of the Antihemorrhagic Vitamin. Apollonian 16: 124-131 July 1941.
Vitamin K. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 596-597 Oct. 1941.
history Lebwith, E. E. An Introduction into the History and Theory of Vitamins. D. Outlook 28:299-305 July 1941.
VIVERITO, J. A. Malplaced and Impacted Canines. D. Items Interest 63:950-955 Oct. 1940.
VIVISECTION: See Animal experimentation
VLK, J. J. Appliance Construction Using Stainless Materials. Bur 40:124-126 Nov. 1940.
VOCATIONS: See Dentistry as a career
VOGAN, J. W. Periodontia—Some Radical Conclusions. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 57:414-416 Dec. 1939.

VOGEL, IRVING S. Mental and Dental Health. D. Items Interest 62:1036-1038 Nov. 1940.
VOLKER, H. W. Practical Considerations in Administering Nitrous Oxide. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 20:27-33 Jan.-Feb. 1941.
VOLKER, J. F. The Effect of Saliva on Blood Coagulation. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:277-281 Mar. 1939.
Foci of Dental Research in the United States. J. D. Educ. 5:277-280 Apr. 1941.
Studies on the Acid Solubility of Human Enamel. J. D. Res. 19:35-40 Feb. 1940.
and DEAKINS, MARTIN. Amount of Organic Matter in Enamel from Several Types of Human Teeth. J. D. Res. 20:117-121 Apr. 1941.
and SOGNNAES, R. F. The Distribution of Radioactive Phosphorus in the Teeth of Experimental Animals. J. D. Res. 20:471-476 Oct. 1941.
VÓLLAND, R. H. Biographical Sketch by J. V. Conzett. Iowa D. Bul. 25:71-72 June 1939.
VONDERLEHR, R. A. The Dentist's Part in the Control of Syphilis. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 23:15-19 Aug. 1939.
VON RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE: See Osteitis fibrosa cystica
VOORHIES, JAY. Conquering the Fear of Price. Oral Hyg. 29:921-930 Aug. 1939.
VOSMIK, C. J. Some Factors Involved in the Treatment of Angle's Class II, Division 2. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. 49-58, 1939; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:865-874 Sept. 1939.
VOSS, H. G. W. Actinomycosis. J.A.D.A. 26:260-263 Feb. 1939.
Stretch Flap and Tissue Molding in Oral Surgery. J.A.D.A. 26:1875-1876 Nov. 1939.
VOYLES, J. S. It Will be Our Job to Pick up the Pieces. Oral Hyg. 31:1289-1291 Oct. 1941.
VULCANITE
dentures: See Denture bases—vulcanite
stomatitis: See Stomatitis—vulcanite
VYDEN, R. K. Selection and Design of Retainers for Partial Dentures. D. J. Australia 11: 154-160 Mch. 1939. Selected.

W

WAAS, C. J. Treatment of the Pulp in Deciduous Teeth. D. Outlook 26:203-206 May 1939.
WAAS, M. J. Has Experience Justified Prophylactic Odontotomy? J.A.D.A. 27:1095-1096 July 1940.
WACK, LOUIS. Too Few Dentists. Oral Hyg. 29: 557-561 May 1939.
WADE, JUANITA. The Care and Preservation of the Laboratory Origin. J. Den. Children 8:176-179 2nd. Quar. 1941.
WADE, T. B. Radiography. Rev. Den. Children 7:76-77, 3rd. Quart. 1940.
WAGGENER, D. T. and AUSTIN, L. T. Dental Structures Remaining in 1,948 Edentulous Jaws: A Statistical Study. J.A.D.A. 28: 1855-1857 Nov. 1941.
Vitality Tests with Particular Reference to the Use of Ice. J.A.D.A. 28:1044-1049 July 1941.
WAGNER, MARGARET W. The Dentist's Quest for Old Age Security. Oral Hyg. 30:1487-1491.
WAGNER, R. F., JR. Statement on Compulsory Health Insurance Bill. D. Outlook 27:180-181 Apr. 1940.
WAGNER, R. O. Pulp Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. J.A.D.A. 27:1083-1085 July 1940.
WAHL, J. P. Relief from Neurologic Symptoms Following Removal of an Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:359-361 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
WAHL, L. P. Developmental Growth of the Face in Relation to the Denture. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26: 234-241 Mar. 1940.
Normal Occlusion and Associated Forces. J.A.D.A. 26:231-235 Feb. 1939.
Prevented: A Jaw Deformity. D. Survey 16: 539-543 May 1940.
WAINWRIGHT, J. Anaesthesia and Immediate Extraction in the Presence of Swellings of the Jaws. D. Items Interest 62:849-852 Sept. 1940.
WAINWRIGHT, W. W. Human Saliva. VIII. A Study of Rate of Flow of Activated Saliva. J. D. Res. 18:441-446 Oct. 1939.
and BECKS, H. Human Saliva. IX. The Effect of Activation on Salivary Flow. J. D. Res. 18:447-456 Oct. 1939.
Human Saliva. XI. The Effect of Activation on Salivary Calculus and Phosphorus Content. J. D. Res. 20:637-648 Dec. 1941.
Human Saliva. Fluctuations of Calcium and Phosphorus Content of Resting Saliva. J. D. Res. 20:627-636 Dec. 1941.
Human Saliva. Methods of Biometrical Evaluation of Salivary Analyses. J. D. Res. 18:1-41 Feb. 1939.
BECKS, H. and YOUNG, D. H. Does Salivary Calcium and Phosphorus Composition Differ Significantly in Caries-Free and Caries Active Individuals? J. D. Res. 20:171-188 June 1941.
WAITE, F. C. The First Dental School and the First Dental College. J. Ohio D. Soc. 14: Nov. 158-160.
Ohio's Influence Upon the Development of American Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 27:1635-1651 Oct. 1940.
WAKEFIELD, B. G. Finish Your Job. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:281-282 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Mutual Advantages of a Dental School, Hospital Affiliation. J. D. Educ. 4:316-320 Apr. 1940.
WAKEFIELD, B. O. Pre-Prosthetic Surgery. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:321-330 Apr. 1941.
WALD, A. H. and BUCHBINDER, MAURICE. An Improved Method of Culturing Root Canals. J.A.D.A. 26:1697-1699 Oct. 1939.
WALD, S. S. Manual of Dental Roentgenology. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 61:95 Jan. 1939.
and McCALL, J. O. Clinical Dental Roentgenology, Technic and Interpretation, Including Roentgen Studies of the Child and Young Adults. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 9:259, 265 July 1940; also J.A.D.A. 27:1118-1119 July 1940.
WALDAPFEL, RICHARD and RIGG, J. P. Lymphangiomas of the Tongue. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 128-134 Mar. 1941.
WALDMAN, DAVID. Analgesic Hints. D. Survey 16:1021-1024 Sept. 1940.
Outline of Analgesia Technic. Eleven Simple Rules. D. Survey 17:1488-1489 Dec. 1941.
WALDRON, C. W. Cystic Tumors of the Jaws. Conservative and Two-Stage Operative Procedures to Prevent Deformity and the Loss of Useful Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 313-322 June 1941.
Major Deformities of the Jaw. Minneap. D. J. 23:16-17 Mar. 1939.
WALFORD, W. F. Observations on the Position of the Papilla of Stenson's Duct. J. Canad. D. A. 6:173-175 Apr. 1940.
WALKER, ALFRED. Fauchard Medal Awarded. D. Survey 16:27-31 Jan. 1940.
Trends in Provision of Dental Care. New York J. Den. 9:108-112 Mar. 1939.
We Need No Licensing for Laboratory Workers. Oral Hyg. 29:175 Feb. 1939.
WALKER, D. G. The Causation and Treatment of Dental Haemorrhage. Brit. D. J. 69:349-355 Nov. 15, 1940.
The Immediate Immobilisation of Fractured Mandibles. Brit. D. J. 69:130-132 Aug. 15, 1940.
The Problem of Immobolising a Fractured Mandible when the Maxilla is Edentulous. Brit. D. J. 71:173-176 Sept. 1, 1941.
WALKER, I. J. Ludwig's Angina. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 496-499 Sept. 1941.
WALKER, J. S. A Tribute to—by F. A. Richmond. J. Kansas D. A. 6:9 Apr. 1942.
WALKER, M. B. Psychologic Effects of Malocclusion of the Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:599-604 Nov. 1941.
WALKER, R. O. Immediate Denture Prosthesis. D. Gaz. 7:445-447 Aug. 1941.

The Use of Nicotinic Acid in the Treatment of Lesions of the Oral Mucous Membrane. D. Gaz. 8:97 Nov. 1941.
WALKER, T. J. Obtaining the Bite. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:1-12 Jan. 1941.
WALKER, W. E.; COX, G. J.; MATUSCHAK, MARGARET C.; DIXON, SARA F. and DODDS, MARY L. Experimental Dental Caries. IV. Fluorine and Its Relation to Dental Caries. J. D. Res. 18:481-490 Dec. 1939.
WALKINSHAW, T. R. D. Obituary. Brit. D. J. 67:261-262 Sept. 1, 1939.
Presidential Address. Annual General Meeting, British Dental Assn. Brit. D. J. 67: 115-122 Aug. 1, 1939.
WALLACE, D. A. and HANSEN, H. L. Council on Dental Therapeutics. Zinc Oxide-Eugenol Cements. J.A.D.A. 1536-1540 Sept. 1939.
Decomposition of Procaine Hydrochloride and Related Esters in Aqueous Solution. J.A. D.A. 28:1000-1005 June 1941.
WALLACE, J. S. Attrition and Dental Caries. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:448-450, 475 July-Aug. 1940.
Dr. C. F. Bodecker's Observations on the Discovery of the Cause of Dental Caries. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:601-606 Nov.-Dec. 1940.
The Physiology of Oral Hygiene in Relation to Dental Caries. D. Hyg. & Oral Topics 57:521-527 Sept.-Oct. 1940.
Proponents and Opponents of the Newer Knowledge of Hygiene in Diet, with Special Reference to Dental Caries. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 57:203-210 Mar.; 283-287 Apr.; 372-377 May-June 1940.
Recognition of the Discovery of the Cause of Dental Caries. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56: 587-605 July 689-696 Aug. 1939.
WALLACE, O. W. Historical Data About Odontological Society of Western Penna. Bul. Odont. Soc. West. Pennsylvania 19:4-5 Mar. 1940.
WALLACE, W. R. J. and FISHER, A. F. Pathologic Fractures of the Mandible Predisposed by Osteomyelitis. (Report of a Case.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:896-900 Sept. 1940.
and WOODS, E. C. A Case of Alveolar Atrophy of Unknown Origin in a Child. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 676-683 Dec. 1941.
WALLIS, C. D. A Rationalized Outlook Needed. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:99-100 Mar.-Apr. 1941.
The Role of Post-War Dentistry. D. Record 61:205-208 July 1941.
Some Further Notes on the School Dental Service. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 56:227-231 Mar. 1939.
WALLS, M. G. Specialized Dentistry. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 24:3-10 Mar. 1940.
WALLS, R. M. Economics. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 13-15, 1941.
A Preliminary Study of the Adult Dental Need. J.A.D.A. 27:806-815 May 1940.
President's Address. Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Pennsylvania D. J. 6:21-28 June 1939.
Public Assistance: the Plan in Operation in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. J.A. D.A. 26:152-157 Jan. 1939.
State Dental Programs. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 28-32 Disc. 32-33, 1940.
LEWIS, S. R. and DOLLAR, M. L. A Study of the Dental Needs of Adults in the United States. J.A.D.A. 28:1541-1549 Sept. 1941. Abstract.
LEWIS, S. R. and DUNNING, J. M. Prevalence and Characteristics of Dental Service in Industry. J.A.D.A. 28:492-501 Mar. 1941.
WALSH, A. L. Dental Education in Canada During War Time. J. Canad. D. A. 7:285-292 June 1941; also J. Florida D. Soc. 12:15-22 Oct. 1941; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 190-201 Disc. 201-203, 1941.
The Trend of Dental Education. J. Canad. D. A. 5:205-209 Apr. 1939.
War-Time Dental Surgery Training. J. D. Educ. 5:281-282 Apr. 1941.
WALSH, J. P. Extraction of Teeth under Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 336-337, 1939.
The Importance of Lymph Drainage in Dentistry. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 287-291, 1939.
A Symposium of Practical Hints. Austral. J. Den. 45:184-185 Aug. 1941.
WALSH, J. R. The Interproximal Space. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 10:5-6 Jan. 1939.
A Periodontal View of Occlusion. D. Items Interest 61:1069-1075 Nov. 1939.
WALSH, M. J. The Educational Aspects of Nutrition Applied to Dentistry. J. South. California D. A. 8:16-18, 32-40 June 1941.
WALTERS, D. E. Why Not Use Our Bureau of Dental Hygiene? Iowa D. Bul. 26:116 Oct. 1940.
WARBURTON, W. L. Esthetics in Full Denture Planning. D. Digest 45:440-443 Nov.; 454-458 Dec. 1939.
Esthetics in Prosthetics. North-West Den. 20: 185-193 Oct. 1941.
Reproduction of Individual Characteristics of Tooth Form, Color and Arrangement in Full Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 26:789-795 Disc. 795-796 May 1939.
WARD, G. G. Obituary. D. Items Interest 63:903 Sept. 1941.
WARD, M. L. Address in Honor. By Wm. A. Cook. Detroit D. Bul. 7:26-27 May 1939.
(Editor.) Various contributors. The American Text-Book of Operative Dentistry. (Book rev.) Fort Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 1:14-15 Mar. 15, 1941; also J.A.D.A. 28:628-629 Apr. 1941.
Development of the School with which I am Associated, the Profession in the State and Our National Organizations. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:114-118 May 1939.
An Editorial Experience with the Prefixes Peri- and Para-, and the Suffixes -osis and -clasia. J. D. Educ. 5:295-299 Apr. 1941.
Law and Money Alone Cannot Solve Health Problems without Aid of the Professions. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 19:5-12 July 21, 1939.
The Need for Cooperation of the Public, the Health Service Professions and the Government. J.A.D.A. 26:1441-1450 Sept. 1939.
One-Hundred Years of American Dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:53-55 Mar. 1939; also J. California D. A. 15:139-140 July-Aug. 1939; J. Missouri D. A. 19:96-197 June 1939.
Past and Future: Dentistry's One Hundred Years. Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 19:17-18 June 14, 1939; also D. Outlook 26:269-270 June 1939; J. Missouri D. A. 19:65-66 Apr. 1939.
President's Address. The Need for Cooperation Between the Public, the Health Service Professions and the Government. A. D. A. Tr. p. 3-13, 1939.
President's Annual Report. A. D. A. Tr. 139-151, 1939.
Some New Problems Confronting Dentistry. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 3-14 1939.
WARDILL, W. E. M. The Treatment of Cleft Palate. Brit. D. J. 68:5-8 Disc. 8-11 Jan. 1, 1940.
WARING, A. J. Some Interesting Data in the Pediatric Field. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:651-656 July 1939.
WARNER, C. B. The Economic Consequences of Our Dental Policy. D. Items Interest 63: 958-963 Oct. 1941.
WARNER, G. R. The Roentgen Rays in Periodontoclasia. J.A.D.A. 26:906-910 June 1938.
The Utilization of the Roentgen Ray in Raising the Plane of Dental Practice. New York J. Den. 9:387-390 Nov. 1939.
What is a Prophylactic Treatment? Apollonian 16:24-25 Jan. 1941.
WARNER, MURIEL E. and ARNOLD, LLOYD. Morphological Biochemical and Serologic Study of Aciduric Bacilli. J. D. Res. 20:49-59 Feb. 1941.
WARNER, N. S. H. Reconstruction of Dental Education. D. Gaz. 8:67 Oct. 1941.
WARNOCK, J. C. The Economics of Children's Dentistry. D. Survey 17:562-563 May 1941.
WARRINER, F. E. Human Progress. J. Canad. D. A. 7:610-611 Dec. 1941.
WAR TIME DENTAL SERVICE
The Calls of the Services. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 68:369-370 May 1, 1940.
Committee on Surgery of the National Research Council. J.A.D.A. 27:1326 Aug. 1940.
Condry, A. H. Adjustment. Mouth Mirror 18: 531-534 June 1940.

Guidance for the Dental Profession Upon Some Points of Importance. Mouth Mirror 18:390-403 Dec. 1939.
Dental Fitness of Canadian Forces. D. Record 60:297-300 July 1940.
Dental Services for the Royal Norwegian Army and Navy Air Forces. (Ed.) Apollonian 16:173 July 1941.
Dental Service with the Forces. Officially Approved for Publication 16/7 40 (Ed.) D. Gaz. 6:577-578 Aug. 1940.
Dental Students and the War. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 505-507 Nov. 15, 1939.
Dental Surgery in War Time. D. Gaz. 7:168-169 Jan. 1941.
Dentistry and National Defense. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 10:293-294 July-Aug. 1940.
Dentistry in War Time. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 69:136-137 Aug. 15, 1940.
Douglass, G. The Dental Profession in its Relation to National Preparedness for Defense. D. J. Australia 11:537-548 Disc. 548-550 Sept. 1939.
The East Grinstead Maxillo-Facial Centre. Brit. D. J. 69:322-324 Nov. 1, 1940.
Eby, J. D. National Defense from the Dental Viewpoint. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:9-13 Mar. 1941.
Fairbank, L. C. Dentistry and National Defense. J. Tennessee D. A. 20: Supplement Oct. 1940.
First American Dental Ambulance Sent to England. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 62:647-648 July 1940; also J.A.D.A. 27:1327-1328 Aug. 1940.
Fuller, J. F. N. Z. Mobile Dental Section in Greece. New Zealand D. J. 37:112-116, July 1941.
Head and Face Surgery Units. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:819-820 Aug. 1940.
Holmes, M. G. The School Medical and Dental Services in War-Time. D. Gaz. 7:26-27 Sept. 1940.
Lott, F. M. An Historical Outline of Dentistry in the British and Canadian Forces. J. Canad. D. A. 7:12-14 Jan. 1941.
McLeod, A. C. A Mobile Maxillo-Facial Team. Brit. D. J. 69:284-285 Oct. 15, 1940.
Ogus, W. I. Divnyl Ether: A Suitable Agent for War Surgery. D. Digest 47:163-165, 175 Apr. 1941.
Parran, Thomas. Public Health Service and the War. D. Outlook 27:320-321, 333 July 1940.
Parrott, A. H. War-Time Emergencies. D. Record 59:481-490 Disc. 490-491 Sept. 1939.
Preparing for Eventualities. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 63:77-79 Jan. 1941.
Provision of Dental Treatment and Dentures Under the Emergency Hospital Scheme. D. Record 61:303-304 Oct. 1941. Selected.
Riethmuller, R. H. War Oral Surgery. J.A.D.A. 27:894-899 June 1940.
preparedness: See also Mobilization, dental; Mobilization, medical
American Dental Association Committee on Dental Preparedness. J.A.D.A. 27:1818-1820 Nov. 1940.
A. D. A. Preparedness Committee Reports on the State of the Nation with Respect to Dental Supplies. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 2:8-11 Nov. 15, 1941.
Aegis, A. J. National Defense Problems in Dentistry. D. Items Interest 63:747-754 Aug. 1941.
Brophy, F. H. Dentistry's "Do Nothing" Attitude. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 11:311-313 Sept. 1941.
Camalier, C. W. Committee on Dental Preparedness. J.A.D.A. 28:986-989 June 1941.
Military and Civil Dental Needs of the Nation. J.A.D.A. 28:1521-1523 Sept. 1941.
National Defense Committee. Am. D. A. Tr. p. 39-43 1940.
and Timmons, G. D. Dental Preparedness Committee. J.A.D.A. 28:140-141 Jan. 1941.
Committee on Dental Preparedness. J.A.D.A. 27:1658-1659 Oct.; 1970-1971 Dec. 1940; 28: 1334-1338 Aug. 1941.
Committee on Dental Preparedness. Dental Health Conditions Surrounding Large Concentration Points. J.A.D.A. 28:329-330 Feb. 1941.
Committee on Dental Preparedness. Senate Bill 783—the Murray Bill. J.A.D.A. 28:634-635 Apr. 1941.
Committee on Legislation. Army Professional Examinations. J.A.D.A. 28:157 Jan. 1941.
Condry, A. H. Periodical Review. Mouth Mirror 19:191-195 Sept. 1941.
Dental Aspects of the Major Disaster, Civilian Defense Committee. J. South. California D. A. 8:21-24 Nov. 1941.
Dental Care for Pre-Draft Age Groups. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 11:106-108 Mar. 1941.
Dental Caries a "Fifth Column." (Ed.) New York J. Den. 10:452-459 Dec. 1940.
Dental Disease in American Youth. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 11:58-59 Feb. 1941.
Dental Findings Under the Selective Service Law. (Ed.) D. Outlook 28:57-59 Feb. 1941.
Dental Preparedness: 1917-1941. Illinois D. J. 10:247-260 July 1941.
Dental Preparedness. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 27:1810-1813 Nov. 1940.
Dental Preparedness. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 10:321-322 Sept. 1940.
The Dental Rehabilitation Program. J. Kansas D. A. 25:49-50 Sept. 1941.
Dental Units Being Sent to European War Areas. J.A.D.A. 28:1749 Oct. 1941.
Dentistry—National Defense. (Ed.) W. Virginia D. J. 16:75 Oct. 1941.
Dentistry to Mobilize. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1110-1111 Nov. 1940.
Dunlop, James. A.R.P. Dental Unit in Glasgow. D. Gaz. 7:290 Apr. 1941; also D. Mag. & Oral Topics 58:34-35 Jan.-Feb. 1941; D. Record 61:82-83 Mar. 1941.
Economy of Time. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 70:190-191 Mar. 1, 1941.
Fairbank, L. C. The Army Dental Corps and National Defense. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 18:20-30 Nov. 1941; also J. Tennessee D. A. 21:110-119 July 1941.
Dentistry and National Preparedness. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:85-88 Apr. 1941.
Dentistry and the National Defense. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1074-1082 Nov. 1940; also J. Missouri D. A. 21:127-131, 138-139 July 1941.
Dentistry in Mobilization. J.A.D.A. 27:1972-1975 Dec. 1940.
Dentistry's Part in This Great Emergency. J. Kansas D. A. 25:17-22, 37-38 Sept. 1941; also J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 17:167-171 Sept.-171 Sept.-Oct. 1941.
Mobilization and What it Means to Dentistry. D. Items Interest 62:1023-1025 Nov. 1940.
The Responsibility of the Orthodontist in the Treatment of Traumatic Injuries of the Face and Jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:414-418 Disc. 418-422 Aug. 1941.
Subject: Training of Dental Reserve Officers. Outlines for lectures. J. 2nd. Dist. D. A. (N. Y.) 27:49-53 Nov. 1941.
Federal Government Needs Dental Workers. J.A.D.A. 28:337 Feb. 1941.
Fisk, A. Rebekah. The Dental Hygienist in the National Defense Program. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:95-98 July 1941.
Gearing a University to War Conditions. (Ed.) Oral Health 31:103-104 Feb. 1941.
Goodsell, J. O. Military Affairs. J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:294-295, 303 Dec. 1940; 23:262-263 Nov. 1941.
Military and Civil Dental Needs of the Nation. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23:224-226 Sept. 1941.
Grubin, Samuel. The Dentist in Wartime. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:153-155 Dec. 1940.
Hardgrove, G. G. Nutrition in National Defense. J. South. California D. A. 8:24 July 1941.
Health and National Defense. (Ed.) Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 12:1-2 Jan. 1941.
Herndon, R. W. A Symposium on National Defense and the Dental Profession. Georgetown D. J. 9:70-71 May 1941.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Dental Preparedness: 1917 and 1941. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 10:273-276 July 1941.
The Dentist in National Preparedness.

(Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 1:17 Mar. 1, 1941.
The Increasing Dental Needs. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 28:803-807 May 1941.
Leggett, J. W. Military Affairs. J. California D. A. 16:239-247 Nov.-Dec. 1940.
Leonard, J. P. Opportunity on Our Doorstep. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:38-39 Jan. 1941.
Lott, Frank. The Mobile Clinic of the Canadian Dental Corps. J. Canad. D. A. 7: 431-434 Sept. 1941.
Military and Civil Dental Needs of the Nation. By the Dental Preparedness Committee. J. South. California D. A. 8:10-11 Nov. 1941.
Mobilization of the Dental Profession. (Questions and Answers.) J.A.D.A. 27:1975-1977 Dec. 1940.
Mouth Health and Military Service. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 28:624-628 Apr. 1941.
National Service. (Ed.) Austral. J. Den. 44: 113-124 Mar. 1940; also Brit. D. J. 66:471-472 Apr. 15, 539-541 May 1; 67:453-455 Nov. 1, 1939.
The Opportunities and Privileges of Dentistry in the Preparedness Program. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 28:453-456 Mar. 1941.
Opportunity—Obligation. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 28: 1674-1677 Oct. 1941.
Preparedness. J. Tennessee D. A. 20:166-170 Oct. 1940.
Preparedness for What. (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 93: May 1941.
Price, T. A. To Members of the Military Committee of the Florida State Dental Society. J. Florida D. Soc. 12:5-8 Jan. 1941.
Report of Committee on Dental Preparedness of the American Dental Association. D. Digest 47:140-143 Mar. 1941.
Report of the Chicago Meeting of the Committee on Dental Preparedness. J.A.D.A. 28:635-639 Apr. 1941.
Reservation of Dental Students. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 70:306-307 Apr. 15, 1941.
Salvaging the "Dental Cripple." (Ed.) New York J. Den. 11:340-342 Oct. 1941.
Society Protests Induction of Dentists As Privates under Selective Service Act. Suspension of Appointments to Dental Reserve Corps Makes Dentists Liable to Service as Privates. Fort. Rev. Chicago. D. Soc. 1:12-13 Mar. 1, 1941.
Statement of the National Health Program Committee on Program for Rehabilitation of Registrants. Under the Selective Service Act. A. D. A. Tr. p. 71-79, 1941.
Timmons, G. Preparedness Committee. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 265-266, 1941.
Questionnaire Information. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 23-25, 1941.
Walsh, A. L. Dental Education in Canada During War Time. J. Florida D. Soc. 12: 15-22 Oct. 1941.
Working and Giving to Win the War. What the Australian Dental Association. New South Wales Branch is Doing. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 13:409-412 Sept. 1941.
Zeitz, S. J. The Dentist—Conscription—What Shall He Do? Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 12:5 Oct. 1940.

WAR TIME INJURIES
See also Types of injuries, e.g. Fractures, etc.
Brown, P. W. Characteristics of War Wounds of the Face and Jaws. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:292-299 Oct. 1941.
Burnett, J. H. Gas Bacillus Injections, Burns and Tetanus. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 698-700 Dec. 1941.
Coleman, F. Incidents and Accidents in the Great War. Brit. D. J. 46:271-277 Apr. 1, 1940.
Fry, W. K. Gunshot Wounds of the Jaws. Brit. D. J. 69:88-92 Aug. 1, 1940. Selected.
Florence, D. E. Fractures of the Mandible in Peace and War. Oral Health 31:345-352 June 1941.
James, W. W. Maxillo-Facial Injuries in War. Brit. D. J. 67:340-343 Oct. 2; 387-393 Oct. 16; 433-442 Nov. 1; 481-489; Nov. 15; 533-543 Dec. 1, 1939; 68:125-134 Feb. 15, 217-229; Mar. 15, 1940.
Jayes, P. H. Foreign Body in the Face with Unusual X-Ray Appearances. Brit. D. J. 71:98-99 Aug. 1, 1941.
Kazanjian, V. H. Synopsis of Treatment of War Time Injuries of the Face and Jaws. Apollonian 16:57-61 Apr. 1941.
Maxillo-Facial Injuries in War. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 12:594-596 Oct. 1940.
McIndoe, A. H. Surgical and Dental Treatment of Fractures of the Upper and Lower Jaws in War Time. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 34:267-288 Mar. 1941.
Pickerill, H. P. Surgical Principles as Applied to Dental Practice with Topical Allusion to Dental Treatment in Gunshot Wounds. New Zealand D. J. 36:76-79 Mar. 1940.
Wood, W. R. F. First-Aid Course. Brit. D. J. 67:425-438 Oct. 16, 1939.
First-Aid Course—Casualty. Brit. D. J. 67: 474-477 Nov. 1; 527-530 Nov. 15; 586-589 Dec. 1; 652-656 Dec. 15, 1939.

WASSERMANN, FRIEDERICH. The Innervation of Teeth. J.A.D.A. 26:1097-1109 July 1939.

BLAYNEY, J. R.; GROETZINGER, G. and DeWITT, T. G. Studies on the Different Pathways of Exchange of Minerals in Teeth with the Aid of Radioactive Phosphorus. J. D. Res. 20:389-398 Oct. 1941.
Further Studies in Mineral Metabolism of Human Teeth by the Use of the Radioactive Phosphorus. J. D. Res. 20:559-563 Dec. 1941.

WATERMAN, SAMUEL and KAYE, NATHAN. Lower Denture Technique. D. Outlook 26: 263-269 June 1939.

WATKIN, H. G. Stabilization of Treated Cases. D. Record 59:355-357 Disc. 358 July 1939.

WATKINS, S. C. G. Unusual Experiences in My Early Practice of Dentistry. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 10:61-63 Nov. 1939.

WATSKY, S. A. The Knife and Fork, Primary Causes of Periodontoclasia, Dental Caries and Malocclusion. New York J. Den. 10: 232-234 May 1940.

WATSON, W. V. Medico-Dental Problems. Particularly Those Related to Certain Deficiencies. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1146-1151 Dec. 1940.

WATTEN, W. F. The Pediatric Roll in the Prevention of Caries. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:436-439 Mar. 1939.

WAUGH, DOROTHY B. The Full Denture: a Biologic Analysis of Its Form, Function and Stability. J.A.D.A. 26:2029-2035 Dec. 1939; also Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 10:9-14 Jan. 1940.

WAUGH, L. M. Award of Fellowship and the William Jarvie Medal to Charles F. Bodecker. (Presentation Address.) Bul. D. Soc. New York 6:9-10 Jan. 1939.
Biographic Sketches of Past-Presidents of the First Twenty Years, New York Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:96-106 Feb. 1941.
The Eskimo, Sweets and Tooth Decay. School Health Series, Michigan Department of Health, Lansing. J. Michigan D. Soc. 23: 247-251 Oct. 1941.
Growing Perfect Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:356-359 Apr. 1940; also Proc. D. Centenary p. 853-856, 1940.
Introduction of President-Elect W. J. Gies. J. D. Research 18:225-230 June 1939.
Orthodontic Appliances for First Permanent Molar. J. Den. Children 8:162-164 2nd. Quar. 1941.
Orthodontic Appliances of Laboratory Origin. J. D. Soc. New York 8:11-12, Jan.-Feb. 1941; see also New York J. Den. 9:57-59 Feb. 1939.
The Outlook of Orthodontic Education and Licensure. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 171-187, 1941; also J. D. Educ. 6:125-138 Dec. 1941.
The Trend of Clinical Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:419-431 May; 536-543 June 1939.
An Unsweetened Tooth Cannot Decay. J.A. D.A. 27:1124-1128 July 1940.
Why Do We Have Orthodontic Failures? Am. Jnl. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25: 40-48 Jan. 1939.

WAXES AND WAX EXPANSION
See also Inlays
Beall, J. R. Revision of American Dental

Association Specification No. 4 for Inlay Casting Wax. J.A.D.A. 27:1140-1141 July 1940.

WEAKLEY, A. D. American Dental Association Group Insurance Plan. J.A.D.A. 26:995-996 June; 1195-1196 July 1939.

Die to Win?—No. Illinois D. J. 8:461, 483 Nov. 1939.

Report of the Insurance Committee of the American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 26:284-285 Feb. 1939.

WEART, J. G.; DEATHERAGE, C. F. and KLASSEN, C. W. Fluorides and Mottled Enamel in Illinois. Illinois D. J. 8:194-205 May 1939.

WEAVER, DOLORES E. and EMMERSON, J. H. Gold Foil in the 1850's. Contact Point 18: 45-54 Oct. 1940.

WEAVER, J. H. President's Address. Southwestern Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:309-312 Apr. 1940.

WEBB, S. J. F. A Case of Fracture. Brit. D. J. 66:278-279 Apr. 1, 1940.

Metal Partial Lower Dentures. Brit. D. J. 70:443-445 June 16, 1941.

Prosthetics. The Various Debatable Points in Full Denture Work. Brit. D. J. 66:338-345 Mar. 15, 1939.

WEBB, W. C., JR. Address to the Graduates. Delivered to the School of Oral Hygiene, School of Dentistry, University of Pennsylvania. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 15:162-165 Oct. 1941.

WEBER, F. N. Trends in Professional Curricula. J. D. Educ. 4:133-137 Dec. 1939.

WEBER, JUNE. Assistance in Oral Surgery. D. Asst. 10:150-152 Nov.-Dec. 1941.

WEBSTER, F. W. Necessity for the Biologic Viewpoint in Dentistry. J. Nebraska D. A. 17:9-12 May 1941.

WEBSTER, JACK. The Miseries of Artificial Teeth. D. Rays 16:39-45, 55 Jan. 1941 Selected.

WEBSTER, J. F. An Interesting Case of Salivary Fistula. Brit. D. J. 68:519-520 June 15, 1940.

Epidemic of Ulcerative Gingivitis Treated at the Glasgow Dental Hospital. D. Record 61:319-321 Nov. 1941.

WEBSTER, R. L. The Next Twenty Years. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:23-29 Jan. 1941.

WEINBERG, HARRY. A Summary Report on the Present Status of Acrylics. Bul. Tufts D. Club. (N. Y.) 9:1-2 Dec. 1941.

WEINBERG, I. G.; KNISHKOWY, E. S. and MORRIS, M. L. A Study of the Effects of Vitamin D on Salivary Calcium and Phosphorus. Columbia D. Rev. 13:3-7, 16 Nov. 1941.

WEINBERGER, B. W. Additions to the Museum of the New York Academy of Medicine. New York J. Den. 10:203-204 Apr. 1940.

"Catalogue of the Officers and Members of the American Society of Dental Surgeons for 1841-1842." D. Survey 16:286-287 Mar. 1940.

The Cradle of Dental Education in America. J.A.D.A. 28:1181-1188 July 1941.

Dentalana. New York J. Den. 11:236 May 1941.

The Eastern Association of Graduates of the Angle School of Orthodontia: Its Contributions to the Advancement of Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:984-997 Oct. 1939.

The Etruscan Cast "Gold" Crowns Illustrated by Guerini. J.A.D.A. 28:1853-1854 Nov. 1941.

John Hunter and His Natural History of the Human Teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:246-258 Mar. 1940.

Pierre Fauchard: Surgeon-Dentist. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 28:1329 Aug. 1941; also New York J. Den. 11:220 May 1941.

WEINGART, M. A. A New Automatic Stamping Machine for the Construction of Orthodontic Attachments. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:265-266 Mar. 1939.

Orthodontic Aids in Prosthesis of Practical Application by the General Practitioner. D. Outlook 26:506-512 Nov. 1939.

Why the American Board of Orthodontics? Bul. Kings Co. D. Soc. 11:13-14 Mar. 1940.

WEINMANN, JOSEPH. The Keratinization of the Human Oral Mucosa. J. D. Res. 19:57-71 Feb. 1940.

and KRONFELD, RUDOLF. Traumatic Injuries in the Jaws of Infants. J. D. Res. 19:357-366 Aug. 1940.

Traumatic Changes in the Periodontal Tissues of Deciduous Teeth. J. D. Res. 19: 441-454 Oct. 1940.

WEINMANN, J. P. Bone Changes Related to Eruption of the Teeth. Angle Orthodont. 11:83-99 Apr. 1941.

Progress of Gingival Inflammation into the Supporting Structures of the Teeth. J. Periodont. 12:71-81 July 1941.

and DIAMOND, MOSES. The Enamel of the Human Teeth. (Book rev.) Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:399-401 Sept.-Dec. 1940; also J.A.D.A. 27:1297 Aug. 1940.

The Enamel of Human Teeth. Columbia D. Rev. 11:7-10 May 1940. Abstract.

and ORBAN, BALINT. The Cellular Elements of the Saliva and their Possible Role in Caries. J.A.D.A. 26:2008-2017 Dec. 1939.

WEINSTEIN, FREDERIC. Gingivitis—As an Accompaniment of Old Age. Tufts D. Outlook 13:6-9, 33, 41 May 1939.

WEINTRAUB, PHILIP. The Curing of a "Ham." Oral Hyg. 29:672-679 June 1939.

Do You Charge for Examination and Treatment? Oral Hyg. 30:1370-1372 Nov. 1940.

That Dreamy-Eyed Fellow. Oral Hyg. 31: 1020-1023 Aug. 1941.

WEIR, A. H. Full Denture Construction. New Zealand D. J. 35:242-247 Sept. 1939.

The Necessity for a Closer Study of Pre-extraction Records in the Building of Satisfactory Dentures. New Zealand D. J. 36:250-252 Sept. 1940.

WEIS, H. E. An Easy Technique for Making Porcelain Pontics. D. Digest 46:12-14, 28 Jan. 1940.

WEISBERGER, DAVID. Autonomy, Political or Scientific. New York J. Den. 11:354-355 Oct. 1941.

Lesions of the Oral Mucosa Treated with Special Vitamins. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 125-127 Mar. 1941.

and LOSCH, P. R. High Caries Susceptibility in Diminished Salivation. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1102-1104 Nov. 1940.

NELSON, TRUMAN and BOYLE, P. E. The Development of Caries in the Teeth of Albino Rats Following Extirpation of the Salivary Glands. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:88 Jan. 1940.

WEISBLUM, MAURICE. Indication for Physical Therapy in Oral Diseases. J.A.D.A. 28: 614-617 Apr. 1941.

WEISEL, B. O. Choosing a Dental College for Our Sons. J. Nebraska D. A. 17:10, 23 Sept. 1940.

WEISENFELD, ALBERT; WOLF, RAYMOND and LAMBERT, HARRY. The Salivary Factor in Relation to Solubility of Silicate Cements. Columbia D. Rev. 12:8-10 May 1941.

WEISMAN, J. A. Treatment of the Malposed Anterior Tooth. D. Outlook 23:493-501 Nov. 1941.

WEISS, BENJAMIN. Orthodontia as an Aid to Prosthesis. D. Survey 17:1190-1192 Oct. 1941.

Preventive Orthodontics, Simple Malocclusions and the General Practitioner. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:39-42 Apr. 1941; also J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:200-204 Jan. 1941.

The Use of the Inclined Plane in Orthodontics. Angle Orthodont. 9:33-36 Apr. 1939.

LENTZ, M. J. and NEWMAN, JULIUS. Correction of Severe Mandibular Protrusion by Osteotomy of the Rami and Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: 1-6 Disc. 6-7 Jan. 1941; also J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:19-26 July 1941.

WEISS, H. D. Relining Full Dentures. D. Items Interest 62:1184-1186 Dec. 1940.

WEISS, SAMUEL. Secondary Infection in the Gastrointestinal Tract Following Oral Disease. New York J. Den. 11:126-133 Mar. 1941.

WELCH, EILEEN; HODGE, H. C.; FRENCH,

ETHEL L.; TEFFT, HELEN; RATHBUN, MARGARET and ECKHARDT, JANET. Composition of Precolumbian Teeth. Calcium, Phosphorus and Carbon Dioxide Determinations on all the Dentin and all the Enamel. J. D. Res. 18:547-556 Dec. 1939.

WELDING

Herbert, George. New Ideas in Spot Welding Chrome Alloy. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 155-156, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:876-877 Sept. 1940.

Wilkinson, W. S. Spot Welding and the Use of Chrome Steel in Orthodontia. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 531, 1939.

WELLINGS, A. W. A Critical Review of Recent Histological and Other Researches on (a) Nasmyth's Membrane; (b) Enamel Structure and Formation; (c The Entrance of Nerves into the Dentine. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Soc. Odont. 33:563-576 July 1940.

Early Inflammatory Reaction of the Tooth Pulp to Bacterial Invasion of the Dentinal Tubules. Brit. D. J. 68:510-513 June 15, 1940.

On the Coronal Branchlets of the Dentinal Tubules. Brit. D. J. 68:310-320 Apr. 15, 1940.

WELLNER, ALBERT and HOLT, J. K. The Effect of Dicalcium Phosphate and Vitamin D Ingestion on the Calcium Phosphorus Content of the Saliva. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 39:12-15 Apr. 3, 1939. Abstract

WELLS, C. R. The American Dentist. Proc. D. Centenary p. 839-842, 1940.

WELLS, HORACE. Biographical Sketch. By W. H. Jacobs. D. Outlook 28:556-558 Dec. 1941.

Historical Notes, by W. H. Archer. D. Rays 14:71-77 Mar. 1939.

Letters Discovered. Article by W. H. Archer. D. Rays 15:27-33 Jan. 1940.

Tribute to. D. Items Interest 61:604-607 June 1939.

WENDELL, LEHMAN. Dentistry in 1853. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 25:69-71 Sept. 1941.

WERNBERG, R. L. New Denture Bases and New Teeth. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:10-11 Oct. 1940. Abstract; also North-West Den. 19: 131 July 1940 Abstract.

WERTHER, LESTER and SELTZER, SAMUEL. Conservative Silver Nitrate Treatment of Borderline Cases of Deep Dental Caries. J.A.D.A. 28:1586-1594 Oct. 1941.

WERTHER, RAYMOND and ROTHENBERG, FRED. Anodontia. (A Review of Its Etiology with Presentation of a Case.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:61-81 Jan. 1939.

WESSINGER, G. D. Acid Production by Mouth Organisms. Bur 40:55-61 July 1940.

Comparative Measurements of Salivary pH. J. D. Res. 20:123-127 Apr. 1941.

and FOSDICK, L. S. Carbohydrate Degradation by Mouth Organisms. II—Yeast. J.A. D.A. 27:203-212 Feb. 1940.

WESSON, M. B.; ALBERT, R. H. and CURIA, GATIN. The Relief of Genito-Urinary Disorders by Dental Operations. Contact Point 17:137-146 Jan. 1940.

WESSON, R. S. The 1942 Annual Meeting. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 17:11-12 July 1941.

WEST, E. O. The Cavity Preparation, Waxing and Casting of Inlays and Bridge Abutments. J. Colorado D. A. 18:6-11 Sept. 1939.

WEST, G. E. Obituary. J.A.D.A. 27:822-823 May 1940.

WEST, R. W. Four Pain Preventives. Local Anesthesia Injection Technics: II. D. Survey 15:286-290 Mar. 1939.

WESTCOTT, AMOS. His Influence on Dental Education. Biographical Sketch by M. M. Maslansky. J. D. Soc. New York 7:8-24 Mar.-Apr. 1940.

WESTFALL, MARY H. Obituary. J.A.D.A. 27: 1655-1656 Oct. 1940.

WESTMORLAND, WINFRED, and BROWN, SAMUEL. The Present Status of Non-Surgical Treatment of Paradentosis. Contact Point 18:265-273 May 1941.

WETZEL, E. C. The Shorewood Health Program. Oral Hyg. 29:1186-1190 Oct. 1939.

Spend Today to Save Tomorrow. Oral Hyg. 31:1017-1019 Aug. 1941.

WHALEN, W. F. Tribute to William A. Johnston. Illinois D. J. 10:24-25 Jan. 1941.

WHEELER, ADELIA. Dental Health Story and Game. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 14:197-199 No. 4, 1940.

WHEELER, GEORGE. President's Address. Bul. Alabama D. A. 24:7-11 July 1940.

WHEELER, R. C. Textbook of Dental Anatomy and Physiology. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 28: 629 Apr. 1941; also J. D. Educ. 5:238 Feb. 1941.

Tooth Form. Drawing and Carving: A Manual. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 27:442 Mar. 1940.

The Value of Anatomic Form in Teeth for Complete Dentures. J.A.D.A. 26:1421-1431 Disc. 1431-1434 Sept. 1939.

WHITE, C. L. Obituary. J.A.D.A. 28:856-857 May 1941.

WHITE, EMILY J. "The Unsung Heroine." D. Asst. 9:40-41 Mar.-Apr. 1940.

WHITE, J. D. In Memoriam. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:662 Nov. 1941; also J.A. D.A. 28:2067-2068 Dec. 1941.

WHITE, RUTH L.; HOWE, P. R. and BESSEY, O. A. Practical Nutritional Suggestions for Dentists. J.A.D.A. 28:1089-1098 July 1941.

WHITE, W. C. Measurement and Grading in the Professional School. J. D. Educ. 4:193-205 Feb. 1940.

WHITELOCK, W. L. A Dental Health Service for School Children. J. Canad. D. A. 5:489-492 Sept. 1939.

WHITEMAN, W. J. An Accurate Two-Piece Impression Technique for Anterior Three-Quarter Veneer Crowns. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:125 May 1939.

WHITENTON, ETHEL MAYS. President's Address. American Dental Assistants' Association. D. Asst. 9:163-165 Nov.-Dec. 1940.

WHITFIELD, A. J. Anesthesia as an Etiologic Factor in Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. J.A. D.A. 26:1148-1151 July 1939.

Use of Thiamin Chloride in the Prevention of Pain from Dry Sockets. J.A.D.A. 28:450-452 Mar. 1941.

WHITSON, G. H. The General Practitioner's Responsibility in the Prevention of Malocclusion. New York J. Den. 10:462-463 Dec. 1940.

Plain Ligature Making Simplified. Angle Orthodont. 10:106 Apr. 1940.

WHITTAKER, HOWARD. Dental Erosion. Penn D. J. 42:10-12 Nov. 1939.

WICKHAM, N. E. The Treatment of Mandibular Fractures after the Method of Dr. Winter. New Zealand D. J. 36:57-60 Mar. 1940.

WIDDENER, K. D. Dentistry in the Future Public Health Program. Columbia D. Rev. 13:12-15 Nov. 1941.

WIDDOWSON, T. W. King's College Hospital School of Dental Surgery. D. Record 61: 202-205 July 1941.

Special or Dental Anatomy and Physiology and Dental Histology, Human and Comparative. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 66:116-117 Jan. 16, 1939; also D. J. Australia 11: 38-39 Jan. 1939; J.A.D.A. 26:847-848 May 1939.

WIDEN, H. M. Obtaining Vertical Dimension in Edentulous Cases. J.A.D.A. 28:240-246 Feb. 1941.

WIDNEY, F. J. Dental Educational Statistics. D. Rays 14:36-38 Jan. 1939.

WIGBY, P. E. Intra-Oral Radiation Therapy. Texas D. J. 59:402-408 Disc. 408-409 Dec. 1941.

WIGGIN, S. C. General Anesthesia for Oral Operations. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 704-711 Dec. 1941.

WILBUR, E. L. "Fuso-Spirochetal Disease of the Mouth and Its Complications." J. Arkansas D. A. 11:4-7 Dec. 1940.

WILBUR, H. M.; CROWLEY, M. C. and EASLICK, K. A. Partial Pulpectomy: A Treatment for Vital Exposed Pulps in Young Permanent Teeth. J.A.D.A. 28:365-373 Mar. 1941.

WILBUR, R. L. Professional Education and Licensure. J. D. Educ. 5:149-154 Feb. 1941.

WILD, K. and THOMPSON, F. C. Tin and Its

Alloys in Dental Practice. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 66:434 Apr. 1, 1939.
WILE, I. S. Mental Hygiene for Dentists. D. Outlook 26:256-262 June 1939.
WILENSKY, A. O. Considerations Regarding Wounds and Wound Healing in the Oral Cavity as it Pertains to Dental and Oral Surgery. D. Outlook 26:497-505 Nov. 1939.
WILHER, J. L. Impression Taking Made Easy. D. Survey 17:1492-1494 Dec. 1941.
WILKIE, C. A. Clinical Investigation of Monocaine Hydrochloride. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 26:155-157 Dec. 1940.
Oral Surgical and Exodontia Problems—Procedures for Children. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 25:84-97 Nov. 1939.
WILKIN, F. T. An Effective Sequence in the Treatment of Vincent's Angina. New Zealand D. J. 37:73-74 May 1941.
WILKINS, E. H. Poverty and Dental Caries. Brit. D. J. 70:82-85 Feb. 1, 1941.
WILKINSON, A. A. The First Permanent Molar Again. Brit. D. J. 69:269-280 Disc. 281-284 Oct. 15, 1940.
WILKINSON, F. C. The Mouth as a Site of Focal Infection. D. Record 61:237-243 Aug. 1941.
and MOULE, A. W. Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. A Method of Controlling the Distal Part in Edentulous Cases. D. Record 61:287-290 Oct.; 322-327 Nov. 1941.
WILKINSON, L. Factors Contributing to Facial Growth and Development. The Inherent Factors to Be Considered. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 45-52, 1940; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:1019-1026 Nov. 1940.
WILKINSON, W. S. Spot Welding and the Use of Chrome Steel in Orthodontia. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 531, 1939.
WILLETT, R. C. Citation for Honorary Degree. Washington Univ. D. J. 7:148-149 May 1941.
Inspection of a Surgical-Orthodontic Correction Fifteen Years After Treatment. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 15-16, 1941; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:510-511 Sept. 1941.
The Major Requirements of Children's Dentistry. Texas D. J. 58:282-295 Aug. 1940.
What is the Role of Deciduous Buccal Function in Preventive Orthodontics? J.A.D.A. 26:386-389 Mar. 1939.
WILLHELMY, G. E. Relationship of Overclosure of Mandible to Ear Pains While Flying. D. Digest 47:544-545 Dec. 1941.
WILLIAM, MAURICE. The Cause and Cure of the Dental Profession's Economic Problems. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24:343-350 Feb. 1939.
The Cause and Cure of the Dental Profession's Economic Problems. (Dr. William Calls on Dr. Leon Harris to Refute Dr. Leon Harris.) J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 24: 569-571 Apr. 1939.
WILLIAMS, A. C. and MARCUS, P. S. The Choice of Anesthesia in Ludwig's Angina. Current Res. in Anesth. & Anal. 20:160-169 May-June 1941.
WILLIAMS, C. H. M. An Investigation Concerning the Dentitions of the Eskimos of Canada's Eastern Arctic. A Preliminary Report. J. Canad. D. A. 6:169-172 Apr. 1940.
Occlusion on Partial Dentures—How Can It Be Controlled? J. Canad. D. A. 7:187 Apr. 1941.
Trench Mouth—How Do You Recognize and Treat the Recurrent Condition? J. Canad. D. A. 7:181 Apr. 1941.
WILLIAMS, E. V. Dental Cements. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 16:21-22 Dec. 1941.
WILLIAMS, F. R. P. and CLAPPERTON, H. I. Two Cases of Aplasia of the Secondary Dentition. Brit. D. J. 66:355-357 Mar. 15, 355-357.
WILLIAMS, HARRIET. Dentists Grow Old Too. Oral Hyg. 30:19-25 Jan. 1940.
Dentists Need Old Age Security. Oral Hyg. 30:288-295 Mar. 1940.
Dentists Should Plan for Old Age. Oral Hyg. 30:164-171 Feb. 1940.
WILLIAMS, H. E. Assistants Who Assist. D. Asst. 9:70-72 May-June 1940.
Let's Get Together. W. Virginia D. J. 15: 103-104 Jan.; 168 Apr. 1941.
WILLIAMS, I. J. Prescribing—A Suggestion. Roy. D. Hosp. Mag. 9:104-105 Dec. 1941.
WILLIAMS, J. F. Dental Service in Western Samoa. New Zealand D. J. 35:115-131 May 1939.
WILLIAMS, J. G. Refresher Courses in Children's Dentistry: Organization—Administration —Results. J.A.D.A. 26:140-143. Jan. 1939.
WILLIAMS, J. L. Dental Assistants—To the Beginner. D. Items Interest 61:470-472 May 1939.
Dental Operating Assistants and Secretaries. D. Items Interest 61:45-50 Jan.; 165-167 Feb. 1939.
Duties of Dental Operators Toward Assistants and Secretaries. D. Items Interest 61: 266-268 Mar. 1939.
Instruments and Appointments. D. Items Interest 61:780-785 Aug. 1939.
Medicaments and Antidotes. D. Items Interest 61:684-688 July 1939.
Operating Room Requirements. D. Items Interest 61:356-359 Apr. 1939.
Sterilization. D. Items Interest 61:572-575 June 1939.
WILLIAMS, OSBORNE. Fear and the Dentist. J. Florida D. Soc. 10:5-7 July 1939.
WILLIAMS, R. C. Dental Care Programs Under the Farm Security Administration. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 60-65 Disc. 65-67, 1941.
WILLIAMS, R. G. Vincent's Disease. Austral. J. Den. 44:91-99 Mar. 1940.
WILLIS, H. E. and WORNER, H. K. Heat Generated in Cavity Preparation. Austral. J. Den. 44:62-65 Feb. 1940.
WILLIS, J. H. and FORBES, J. C. Dietary Effects Upon the Acid Neutralizing Power of the Saliva. J. D. Res. 19:409-415 Oct. 1939.
WILLMAN, WARREN and REED, G. J. Galvanism in the Oral Cavity. J.A.D.A. 27:1471-1475 Sept. 1940.
WILLS, J. H. The Secretion of Intravenously Injected Fluorine in the Submaxillary Saliva of Cats. J. D. Res. 19:585-590 Dec. 1940.
WILLS, N. G. Practical Engineering Applied to Removable Partial Denture Designing. Proc. D. Centenary p. 319-331, 1940.
Removable Bite Raisers. To Restore Lost Vertical Dimension. D. Survey 15:1377-1380 Dec. 1939.
WILMOT, B. An Interpretation of the Nutritional Requirements of the Pre-School Child for Dental Health in Terms of Practical Dietaries. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 687-697, 1939.
WILSON, E. J. Conservative Management of Impacted or Unerupted Third Molars. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1207-1212 Dec. 1939.
WILSON, G. W. Dental Services. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:243-250 Sept. 1939.
Dentistry as a Profession. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:77-85 June 1941; also Washington Univ. D. J. 7:123-131 May 1941.
Dentistry's New Horizon. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:300-310 Dec. 1940.
The Influence of the Various Dental Organizations in Dentistry's Century of Progress. Proc. D. Centenary p. 847-849, 1940.
Operative Dentistry. Proc. D. Centenary p. 157-159, 1940.
Presidential Address. The Achievement of the American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 8:250-254 Dec. 1941.
Socio-Economics Committee. Recommendations. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:39-41 Mar. 1939.
Trends in Dental Legislation. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16:197-198 Nov.-Dec. 1940.
MILLER, H. C.; WRIGHT, W. H.; MOORE, G. R. and DARLINGTON, C. G. The 1939 Year Book of Dentistry. (Book rev.) J.A. D.A. 27:440-441 Mar. 1940.
The 1940 Year Book of Dentistry. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 28:124 Jan. 1941.
WILSON, H. R. C. Obituary. J.A.D.A. 28:2068-2069 Dec. 1941.
WILSON, J. H. The General Principles of Diagnosis and Prognosis of Partial Dentures. D. J. Australia 11:69-77 Feb. 1939.
"The Ritual of a Surgical Operation." D. J. Australia 13:539-541 Dec. 1941.
WILSON, J. L. Cause and Control of Shrinkage

Porosity in Inlay Casting. D. Digest 47: 407-409 Sept. 1941.
WILSON, L. A.; LEDGERWOOD, RICHARD and DEATHERAGE, C. F. Variability of Routine Diagnoses of Dental Defect in Children of School Age. J.A.D.A. 26:1739-1748 Oct. 1939.
WILSON, M. U. Impressions of the Officers' Conference. Mid-Winter Meeting, Chicago. Iowa D. Bul. 26:52-54 Apr. 1940.
The Inside Story of Officers' Conference at Mid-Winter Meeting in Chicago. Iowa D. Bul. 25:30-31 Apr. 1939.
WILSON, W. A. The Acceptance of Candidates for Examination for Licensure to Practice Dentistry and the Subsequent Control of Licensees. Proc. Nat. A. D. Examiners p. 227-239. 1940.
The Illegal Practice of Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 27:197-202 Feb. 1940.
State Board Functions. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:27-29 Nov. 1941.
and BURKE, J. F. Dentistry as a Career. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 12:31-45 Nov. 1941.
WILSON, W. E. Acrylic Crowns and Inlays. Cavity Preparation and Casting Technic. D. Survey 17:1333-1336 Nov. 1941.
The Casting of Plastic Bridge Pontics. D. Digest 46:340-343 Oct. 1940.
The Casting of Plastic Inlays and Crowns. D. Digest 46:202-204 June 1940.
Casting Pink Denture Base on Removable Bridges. D. Digest 47:24-26 Jan. 1941.
Casting Upper Anterior All-Acrylic Bridge. D. Digest 47:440-443 Oct. 1941.
The Use of Acrylics in Operative Dentistry. Washington Univ. D. J. 8:25-28 Aug.-Nov. 1941.
WILT, V. L. Before the Board of Dental Examiners of the State of California. Report in the Matter of the Former School Children's Dental Clinic. J. South. California D. Soc. 8:30-36 Dec. 1941.
WINSLOW, MAX. The Problem of the Advertiser in Dentistry. Detroit D. Bul. 9:16-17 Jan. 1941.
WINSTON, L. S. Neutroclusion, with One Peg Lateral Incisor and One Lateral Incisor Missing. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:465-472 May 1940.
WINTER, BARNET. Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate. Penn D. J. 43:97, 114 Apr. 1941.
WINTER, FRED. Report on Treatment of Class III. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26: 346-362 Apr. 1940.
WINTER, G. B. An Appreciation. By T. E. Purcell. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:164-166 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Bibliography of. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:168-169 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Development of the Occlusal Roentgenogram. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:239-244 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Life and achievements of. By Harry Bear. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:162-164 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Obituary. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:513-515. May 1940; also D. Items Interest 62:481-482 May 1940; J.A.D.A. 27: 820-822 May 1940.
Research Worker. Biographical Sketch. By L. M. S. Miner. Arch. Clin. Oral Path. 4:166-167 Sept.-Dec. 1940.
WINTER, LEO. Blood Dyscrasias. Their Oral Manifestations. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:67-79 Jan. 1940.
Differential Diagnosis of Swellings of the Face and Neck. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:1087-1116 Nov. 1939.
Operative Oral Surgery. (Book rev.) Pennsylvania D. J. 9:37-38 Dec. 1941.
Pertinent Dental Facts of Interest to the General Public. North-West Den. 18:161-162 July 1939.
A Textbook of Exodontia. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 69:302-303 Oct. 15, 1940; also Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 1:14-15 Mar. 15, 1941.
WINTNER, A. D. Are Subsidies an Answer? Oral Hyg. 31:1566-1567 Dec. 1941.
WINTRUP, J. F. Further Studies on Zinc Peroxide with Notes on other Peroxides and Perborates. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 3: 1-6 March 1939.
WISAN, J. M. Authentic Dental Health Information for the School Child. J.A.D.A. 28: 401-403 Mar. 1941.
Dental Examination for Children. New York J. Den. 9:198-201 May 1939.
Health Education Courses for Dentists and Hygienists. J.A.D.A. 26:656-661 Apr. 1939; also J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13:27-29 Apr. 1939; Rev. Den. Children 6:3-6, 2nd. Quart. 1939. Abstract.
Paramount Needs of Dental Health Programs. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 11:63-69 Apr. 1940.
The Pedodontist Contributes to Dental Health. Rev. Den. Children 7:69-71, 3rd. Quart. 1940.
WISDOM TEETH: See Teeth—molars, third
WISEMAN, RICHARD. Restoration of Maxillo-Facial Injury 300 Years Ago. Brit. D. J. 68:190 Mar. 1, 1940.
WISOFF, JULIUS. Clinical and Pathological Evaluation of Oral Lesions of the Mouth. D. Items Interest 61:928-933 Oct. 1939.
WITHERS, A. C. Partial Dentures and Physiologic Reactions of Related Structures. Illinois D. J. 10:13-21 Jan. 1941.
WITHYCOMBE, G. M. and CLOUTIER, R. M. Some Practical Observations on the Diagnosis, Prevention and Treatment of Gingivitis Gravidarum or Pregnancy Gingivitis. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 627-633, 1939.
WITNER, A. J. Four-Fifths of a Nation. D. Rays 14:98-99 May 1939.
WITTICH, H. C. The Managing of the Child Patient. D. Asst. 10:106-107, 111 July-Aug. 1941.
WITTMAN, R. E. Immediate Insertion Following Extractions, Teeth Socketed. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 464-466, 1939.
WOEHLER, J. L. Practice Betterment Through Self-Analysis. J. South. California D. A. 7:79-82 Mar. 1940.
WOLCOTT, R. B. Post-Extractive Alveolitis (Dry Socket.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 17:33-36, 38 Mar.-Apr. 1941.
WOLF, G. E. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia and Its Application to Operative Dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 8:15-18 Nov. 1940.
WOLF, H. F. Short-Wave Diathermy in Dentistry. D. Outlook 27:170-171 Apr. 1940.
WOLF, RAYMOND; LAMBERT, HARRY and WEISENFELD, ALBERT. The Salivary Factor in Relation to Solubility of Silicate Cements. Columbia D. Rev. 12:8-10 May 1941.
WOLF, W. H. An Enumeration of Referred Disturbances and Dental Involvement. Penn D. J. 42:13-15 Nov. 1939.
WOLFF, ERNST. Children's Dentistry. An Analysis of Psychological Aspects. J. California D. A. 15:129-132, 140 July-Aug. 1939.
WOLFORD, D. R. A Discussion of the Application of Mechanical Principle Involved in the Taking of Impressions to Obtain Maximum Stability for Full Dentures. Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:18-21 Apr. 1941.
WOLFORD, W. H. Address to the Candidates before the State Dental Board. J. Ohio D. Soc. 15:153-155 Nov. 1941.
WOLFSOHN, M. D. Periodontal Disease and Electro-Coagulation. J.A.D.A. 26:1294-1297 Aug. 1939.
WOLMAN, ABEL. Dentistry in Public Health—a Problem in Research. Proc. D. Centenary p. 453-457, 1940.
WOMEN DENTISTS
See also Assistants, dental; Hygienists, dental
McClain, Marguerite. Are Women Welcome in Dentistry? Oral Hyg. 30:1356-1360 Nov. 1940.
WOOD, C. R. Orthodontic Directory of the World. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:399-400 Apr. 1940.
OLIVER, O. A. and IRISH, R. E. Labio-Lingual Technic. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:609-610 June 1940; also J.A.D.A. 27:1120 July 1940.
WOOD, F. F. Dentigerous Cyst of a Mandibular Third Molar. Penn D. J. 41:83-85 Apr. 1939.
WOOD, F. R. Porcelain Slips for Jacket Crowns. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 667, 1939.

WOOD, H. H. A Simple Full Lower Impression Technique. Austral. J. Den. 43:199-201 June 1939.

WOOD, W. R. Presidential Address. British Dental Assn.—Annual Meeting. Brit. D. J. 69:1-3 July 1, 1940.

Valedictory Address. Annual Meeting of the B.D.A. Brit. D. J. 71:132-133 Aug. 15, 1941.

WOOD, W. R. F. First-Aid Course. Brit. D. J. 67:425-428 Oct 16, 1939.

First-Aid Course—Casualty. Brit. D. J. 67: 474-477 Nov. 1; 527-530 Nov. 15; 586-589 Dec. 1; 652-656 Dec. 15, 1939.

WOOD, SUSAN M. Peace of Mind. D. Items Interest 62:956-957 Oct. 1940.

WOODARD, D. E. Local Anesthesia. J.A.D.A. 26: 1434-1440 Sept. 1939.

The Reception, Treatment and Care of the Surgical Patient. D. Digest 47:456-460 Oct. 1941.

A Stabilizing Appliance for Treatment of Facial Fractures. D. Digest 45:263-265 July 1939.

WOODBURNE, ARTHUR. The Diagnosis and Treatment of Some Inflammatory Diseases of the Mouth. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:5-9 Jan. 29-33 Feb. 1939.

WOODBURY, W. W. The Trend of Orthodontic Teaching and Investigation as a Primary Dental Concern. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:130-138 Feb. 1940.

WOODHOUSE, C. G. Dental Careers: Opportunities in Dentistry and Dental Hygiene. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 26:1886 Nov. 1939.

WOODHOUSE, W. B. The Examination, Diagnosis and Charting of the Mouth. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 360-366, 1939.

Porcelain Inlays Investment Method without a Platinum Matrix. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 679-681, 1939.

WOODMAN, J .B. Habits. New York J. Den. 9:433-435 Dec. 1939.

WOODS, E. B. Dental Hygiene in Pregnancy. J. Florida D. Soc. 11:6-13 Aug. 1940.

WOODS, E. C. and WALLACE, W. R. J. A Case of Alveolar Atrophy of Unknown Origin in a Child. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 676-682 Dec. 1941.

WOODS, FRED. "Our 1941 Meeting." J. Arkansas D. A. 12:4-16 June 1941.

WOODS, J. A. The Early History of the Liverpool and District Odontological Society and the State of Contemporary Dental Practice. D. Record 59:261-266 Disc. 266-267 May 1939.

WOODS, S. H. An Outline of Dentistry in the British Army, 1626-1938. Brit. D. J. 66: 147-160 Feb. 1, 1939. Selected; also Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 789-798, 1939.

WOODSIDE, MARIAN R.; MORRISON, MARTHA L.; HODGE, H.; BIRD, M. J. and FRENCH, ETHEL L. Chemical Analyses of Deciduous Enamel and Dentin. J. D. Res. 19:413-423 Aug. 1940.

WOODWARD, C. M. The Single Needle Technique. D. Digest 47:346-349 Aug. 1941.

Why Not be an Expert in Local Anesthesia? D. Items Interest 63:736-746 Aug. 1941.

WOODWARD, ISABEL. Reaching for a Goal. D. Asst. 10:41-42 Mar.-Apr. 1941.

WOOTEN, A. L. Fundamental Principles of Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:350-352; also Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 23:20-23 Jan. 1940.

WORK, C. M. Biographical Sketch of—by J. V. Conzett. Iowa D. Bul. 26:92 Aug. 1940.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

Childs, Leslie. Dental Services as Medical or Surgical within Workmen's Compensation Statutes. J.A.D.A. 28:1353-1355 Aug. 1941.

Lewis, S. R., Jr. The Dental Aspect of Workmen's Compensation Insurance. J.A.D.A. 26:1388-1398 Aug. 1939.

WORMAN, H. G. Pyorrhea. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 24:71-73 Sept. 1940.

WORMINGTON, HARRY. The dimensional Changes of a Copper Amalgam Under Various Conditions of Manipulation. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 40:10-15 July 8, 1940 Abstract.

WORNER, H. K. A Base Metal Alloy Substitute for Dental Inlay Casting Golds. Austral. J. Den. 45:293-294 Dec. 1941.

Dental Metallographic Research in the University of Melbourne. Composition and Properties of Commercial Dental Amalgam Alloys. Austral. J. Den. 43:347-352 Oct. 1939.

Excessive Expansions in Dental Amalgams. Hand Mulling Shown to be a Cause. Austral. J. Den. 45:161-163 July 1941.

"Gnathodynamics." "The Measurement of Biting Forces With a New Design of Gnathodynamometer." Austral. J. Den. 43:381-393 Nov. 1939.

The Influence of Trituration Temperature on the Properties of Dental Amalgams. Austral. J. Den. 44:81-90 Mar. 1940.

An Investigation of the Properties of Some Hypodermic Needles Used in Dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 44:205-214 June 1940.

The Physical and Mechanical Properties of "Copper" Cements. Austral. J. Den. 44: 411-416 Dec. 1940.

The Properties of Commercial Zinc Phosphate Cements. Austral. J. Den. 44:123-141 Apr. 1940.

The Properties of Dental Silicate Cements. Austral. J. Den. 44:277-293 Aug.; 319-330 Sept. 1940.

Some Aspects of Dental Significance from Recent Research in the Dental Metallographic Research Laboratory, University of Melbourne. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 232-242, 1939.

Specifications for Dental Amalgams. Austral. J. Den. 44:37-50 Feb. 1940.

and ANDERSON, J. S. The Influence of Some Manufacturing Variables on the Properties of Dental Amalgams. Austral. J. Den. 43:269-287 Aug. 1939.

and WILLIS, H. E. Heat Generated in Cavity Preparation. Austral. J. Den. 44:62-65 Feb. 1940.

WORTH, H. M. Radiological Findings in Some Less Common Jaw Affections. D. Record 59:439-454 Aug. 1939; also Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sect. Odont. 32:331-343 Disc. 343 Feb. 1939.

WORTZEL, ROSETTA V. The Dental Assistant. D. Items Interest 62:54-55 Jan. 1940.

The Dental Assistant's Role in Surgery. D. Items Interest 63:351-353 Apr. 1941.

Radium in the Treatment of Malignant Oral Lesions. D. Items Interest 63:964-972 Oct. 1941.

Sterilization. D. Items Interest 62:560-563 June 1940.

Telephones. D. Items Interest 62:356-359 Apr. 1940.

Visual Presentation to the Patient by Models. D. Items Interest 62:1051-1053 Nov. 1940.

WOUNDS AND INJURIES

healing Dental Surgeon's Contribution to General Surgery. D. Gaz. 8:105-109 Nov. 1941. Selected.

Friedenberg, Mervyn. Myelogenous Leukemia and its Influence upon Postoperative Healing. J.A.D.A. 28:943-945 June 1941.

Lilliendahl, J. R., Jr. Vitamin C in Its Relation to Capillary Hemorrhage and Wound Healing. Penn D. J. 43:43-46, 64 Feb. 1941.

Litwiller, Otto. Normal and Abnormal Healing Process Following Extractions. Illinois D. J. 8:491-495 Dec. 1939.

Mangos, J. F. The Healing of Extraction Wounds. An Experimental Study Based on Microscopic and Radiographic Investigations. Brit. D. J. 71:10-17 July 1, 1941 Selected; also New Zealand D. J. 37:4-22 Jan. 1941.

Memorandum on the Preliminary Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Wounds, 1941. D. Gaz. 8:32-33 Sept. 1941.

Morgenstern, B. P. Delayed Healing of Wounds in the Oral Cavity. D. Items Interest 61:144-145 Feb. 1939.

Sinclair, J. A. and Barker, O. C. Observations on the Local Implantation of Sulfanilamide in Wounds. New York J. Den. 11: 280-284 July-Aug. 1941.

Spangenberg, H. D. Inflammation—A Review of the Literature. J.A.D.A. 28:259-267 Feb. 1941.

Taubman, M. S. The pH and Phosphatase Relationship to Healing Bone in Tooth Sockets. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 41:16-18 Dec. 9, 1940 Abstract.

Wilensky, A. O. Considerations Regarding Wounds and Wound Healing in the Oral Cavity as it Pertains to Dental and Oral Surgery. D. Outlook 26:497-505 Nov. 1939.
treatment Brown, P. W. Characteristics of War Wounds of the Face and Jaws. D. Bul. Suppl. Army M. Bul. 12:292-299 Oct. 1941.
Nowak, S. J. G. Injuries and Wounds. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 526-529 Sept. 1941.

WRIGHT, C. F. A Consideration of the Anchorage Problem. Angle Orthodont. 9:152-159 Oct. 1939.

WRIGHT, G. G. Modern Trends in Silicate Cements. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:219, 231 Sept. 1939.

WRIGHT, H. B. Anthropologic Aspects of Dentofacial Deformities. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:218-234 Mar. 1939.
A Frequent Variation of the Maxillary Central Incisors with Some Observations Among the Jivaro (Shuara) Indians of Ecuador. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27:249-254 May 1941.

WRIGHT, L. B. Immediate Transitional Replacements. D. Digest 45:176-177 May 1939.

WRIGHT, W. H. Acrylic Resins in Relation to Prosthetic Oral Health Service. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 24:28-34 Aug. 1940; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:131-133 June 1939.
The Clinical Use of Acrylic Resin for Prosthetic Dentures and Its Effect on Oral Health. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 16:9-11 Jan.-Feb. 1940.
The Dental Technician and the Dental Laboratory. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:325-332 Dec. 1939; also J. Florida D. Soc. 11:5-8 Mar. 1940.
The Dentist, the Dental Technician and the Public. J.A.D.A. 27:1932-1940 Dec. 1940; also Penn D. J. 43:69-70 Feb. 1941; Proc. Nat. A. D. Schools p. 137-150, 1939.
Denture Base Materials as Related to Prosthetic Oral Health Service. J.A.D.A. 26: 1837-1841 Nov. 1939.
Hidden Dangers in the New "Harvard Plan" of Dental Education. A Discussion of Several Aspects of the Proposed Plan. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:343-350 Dec. 1940.
Licensing of Dental Technicians. J. California D. A. 15:168, 178 Sept.-Oct. 1939.
Malpractice and the Dental Profession. J. Nebraska D. A. 16:6-10 Sept. 1939.
A Method of Securing Correct Impressions. J.A.D.A. 27:1584-1590 Oct. 1940.
Present Trends which Threaten Prosthetic Oral Health Service of the Future. Proc. D. Centenary p. 123-131, 1940.
Prosthetic Service. J. Am. Col. Den. 7:268-272 Sept. 1940.
Report of Dental Prosthetic Service Committee. J. Am. Col. Den. 6:104-151 June 1939.
Use of Intra-Oral Jaw Relation Wax Records in Complete Denture Prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 26:542-555 Disc. 555-557 Apr. 1939.
MOORE, G. R.; DARLINGTON, C. G.; WILSON, G. W., and MILLER, H. C. The 1939 Year Book of Dentistry. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 27:440-441 Mar. 1940.
The 1940 Year Book of Dentistry. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 28:134 Jan. 1941.

WRIGHT, W. W. Licensing of Technicians Leads to Control "of Certain Phases of Prosthesis." Bul. Chicago D. Soc. 19:5-6 June 16, 1939.

WUERPEL, E. H. Design for Living. Angle Orthodont. 9:28-32 Apr. 1939.

WUNDER, W. H. President's Address. Bul. Virginia D. Soc. 16:3-6 Sept. 1939.

WUNDERLY, J. Modern Plumbing and Its Use in Dental Surgeries. Austral. J. Den. 44: 142-143 Apr. 1940.

WYLIE, W. L. The Evaluation of the Student's Efforts in Clinical Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 6:115-120 Dec. 1941.

WYNNE, A. T. Senior Dental Officers. Brit. D. J. 67:543-553 Dec. 1, 1939.

WYRICK, WALTER and SMITH, ROWE. Treatment of Defects from Congenital Absence of Upper Lateral Incisors. D. Digest 47: 397-399 Sept. 1941.

X

XEROSTOMIA: See Saliva—lack
X-RAY
diagnosis: See Roentgenology in dental diagnosis
film: See Roentgenograms
technic: See Roentgenology
treatment: See Roentgenotherapy
X-RAYS: See Roentgen rays

Y

YANDO, A. H. and SCHLACK, C. A. Oral Cysts of Dental Origin. U. S. Nav. M. Bul. 39:22-26 Jan. 1941.

YANT, J. R. Gold Inlays. Rev. Den. Children 7:83-87, 3rd. Quart. 1940.

YARBROUGH, C. A. Anesthetics That Are Indicated for the Dentist. J. Georgia D. A. 13:7-8, 32-33 Feb. 1940.
More About Georgia Dental Association Having 500 Members. J. Georgia D. A. 14:17 Feb. 1941.

YATES, M. F. Mandibular Cyst with Infections. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 26:188-189 Feb. 1940.
and MORSE, F. W., JR. Follow-Up Studies of Root Filled Teeth in Relation to Bacteriologic Findings. J.A.D.A. 28:956-971 June 1941.

YATES, R. F. How to Make and Use a Small Chemical Laboratory. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 26:1585 Sept. 1939.

YEE, S. G. and De MARTINI, LORING. The Efficacy of Root Canal Therapy in Deciduous Teeth. Contact Point 17:227-236 Apr. 1940.

YERETSKY, WILLA. Chronic Desquamative Gingivitis. Report of a Case. J. Michigan D. A. 22:87-88 Apr. 1940.
A Historical Review of Oral Prophylaxis. J. Periodont. 10:81-87 July 1939.
Medical Observations of Dental Significance. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:275-278 Nov. 1939.
Report of a Cast of Contact Allergy Due to Chewing Gum. J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:275 Nov. 1940.
Vincent's Infection as Complicating Factor in Oral Disease. J. Michigan D. Soc. 22:139-140 June 1940.
Vitamin A. J. Michigan D. Soc. 21:210-213 Sept. 1939.

YODER, O. R. Mental Hygiene in the Secondary School. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 13:3-11 Apr. 1939.

YOST, HOWARD, and YOST, HOWARD, MRS. Our Trip to Havana. J. Nebraska D. A. 17:11-13, 21 Sept. 1940.

YOST, L. M. A Professional Building for the Dentist. Oral Hyg. 29:546-552 May 1939.

YOUNG, A. C. The Technique of Soldering. D. Rays 14:39-42 Jan. 1939.

YOUNG, A. P. Résumé. (Periodontology.) Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 17:26-27 Jan. 1941.

YOUNG, D. H. Past and Present Methods and Results of Sugar Analysis of Saliva. J. D. Res. 20:597-626 Dec. 1941.
WAINWRIGHT, W. W. and BECKS, H. Does Salivary Calcium and Phosphorus Composition Differ Significantly in Caries-Free and Caries-Active Individuals? J. D. Res. 20:171-188 June 1941.

YOUNG, MATTHEW and SMYTH, K. CORISANDE. A Contribution to the Study of Inferior Post-Normal Occlusion. D. Record 60:363-376 Disc. 376-383 Sept. 1940.

YOUNGER, K. B. Bleaching Fluorine Stain from Mottled Enamel. Texas D. J. 57:380-382 Nov. 1939.

YUKE, BENJAMIN. The Bacterial Flora of the Mouth. Contact Point 19:207-209 Mar. 1941.

Z

ZACKON, PAUL. Why Anatomy? Temple D. Rev. & Gar. 11:10, 24 Jan. 1941.
ZAMETKIN, J. M. Case Report of a Fibromyxoma. D. Outlook 28:205-206 May 1941.
Ever-Ready Anesthesia Tray. D. Survey 17: 1054 Sept. 1941.
Your "Dark Room." D. Outlook 28:349-351 Aug. 1941.
ZANDER, H. A. Bacteria in the Dentin After Cavity Preparation. Illinois D. J. 9:207-209 June 1940.
The Distribution of Phosphatase in Gingival Tissue. J. D. Res. 20:347-353 Aug. 1941.
Reaction of the Pulp to Calcium Hydroxide. J. D. Res. 18:373-379 Aug. 1939.
Use of Silver Nitrate in the Treatment of Caries. J.A.D.A. 28:1260-1267 Aug. 1941.
ZAUS, E. A. Sulfanilamide. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 39:3-8 Oct. 2, 1939.
ZEGARELLI, E. V.; ZISKIN, D. E. and STOWE, L. R. Dilantin Hyperplastic Gingivitis. I. Its Cause and Treatment. 2. Differential Appraisal. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 350-363 July 1941.
ZEISLER, M. R. Anterior Bridgework. D. Outlook 26:296-301 July 1939.
ZEITZ, S. J. The Dentist—Conscription—What Shall He Do? Bul. Kings. Co. D. Soc. 12:5 Oct. 1940.
ZELSON, HARRY. Bacteriologic Evaluation of Electro-Sterilization. J.A.D.A. 27:1896-1903 Dec. 1940.
ZEMSKY, J. I. Differential Diagnosis of Diseases of the Mandible and Maxillae Accompanied by Swellings. D. Outlook 28: 9-15 Jan.; 545-551 Dec. 1941.
Endocrine Disturbance and Periodontal Disease. D. Outlook 27:541-543, 581 Dec. 1940.
Preparing the Practitioner for Clinical Research and the Relationship of the District Society to Its Accomplishment: A Project. New York J. Den. 10:235-237 May 1940.
Roentgenographic Puzzles and their Solution. D. Outlook 26:313-314 July 1939.
Technique for the Removal of the Impacted Cuspid. D. Outlook 26:446-455 Oct. 1939.
What is the Status of the Unerupted Malposed Teeth in Adults? D. Outlook 27:310-311 July 1940.
and LIEBESNY, PAUL. A New Method for Determination of the Relationship Between Oral Infection and Systemic Disease: Value of Blood Sedimentation Rate. J. D. Res. 19:425 Aug. 1940. Abstract.
ZIEGLER, E. E.; MALOOF, E. C. and TRASK, J. W. The Solvent Action of Various Substances on Teeth: A Quantitative Determination. J.A.D.A. 27:1013-1020 July 1940.
ZIEGLER, SAMUEL. Sulfanilamide and its Application in Dentistry. North-West Den. 18:205-211 Oct. 1939.
ZIELE, W. S. Progress in Local Anaesthesia. Proc. Cong. Austral. D. A. (10th) p. 333-336, 1939.
ZILLMAN, P. W. Membership. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 15-17, 1941.
ZIMAN, R. L. Some Phases of the Law Affecting Dentists in Their Practice. New Zealand D. J. 35:5-10 Jan. 1939.
ZINC OXIDE CEMENTS: See Cements—zinc oxide
ZINC PEROXIDE
See also Materia medica and therapeutics, dental
ZISKIN, D. E. A Case History in Oral Diagnosis. Proc. D. Centenary p. 294-299, 1940.
Effects of Male Sex Hormone on Gingivae and Oral Mucous Membranes. J. D. Res. 20: 419-423 Oct. 1941.
Hormonal Therapy for Some Gingival Conditions. J. D. Res. 18:329-341 Aug. 1939.
Hypertrophic Gingivitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 25:290-296 Mar. 1939.
and APPLEBAUM, EDMUND. Effects of Thyroidectomy and Thyroid Stimulation on Growing Permanent Dentition of Rhesus Monkeys. J. D. Res. 20:21-27 Feb. 1941.
and BLACKBERG, S. N. The Effect of Castration and Hypophysectomy on the Gingivae and Oral Mucous Membranes of Rhesus Monkeys. J. D. Res. 19:381-390 Aug. 1940.
SALMON, THEODORA NUSSMANN and APPLEBAUM, EDMUND. The Effect of Thryo-Parathyroidectomy at Birth and at 7 days on Dental and Skeletal Development of Rats. J. D. Res. 19:93-102 Feb. 1940.
STOWE, L. R. and ZEGARELLI, E. V. Dilantin Hyperplastic Gingivitis. I. Its Cause and Treatment. 2. Differential Appraisal. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 27: Sec. Oral Surg. 350-363 July 1941.
ZoBELL, C. E.; McMORROW, CLYDE and MORRIS, ELMA. Bacteriology of the Dental Handpiece. D. Digest 45:234-235 June 1939.